

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

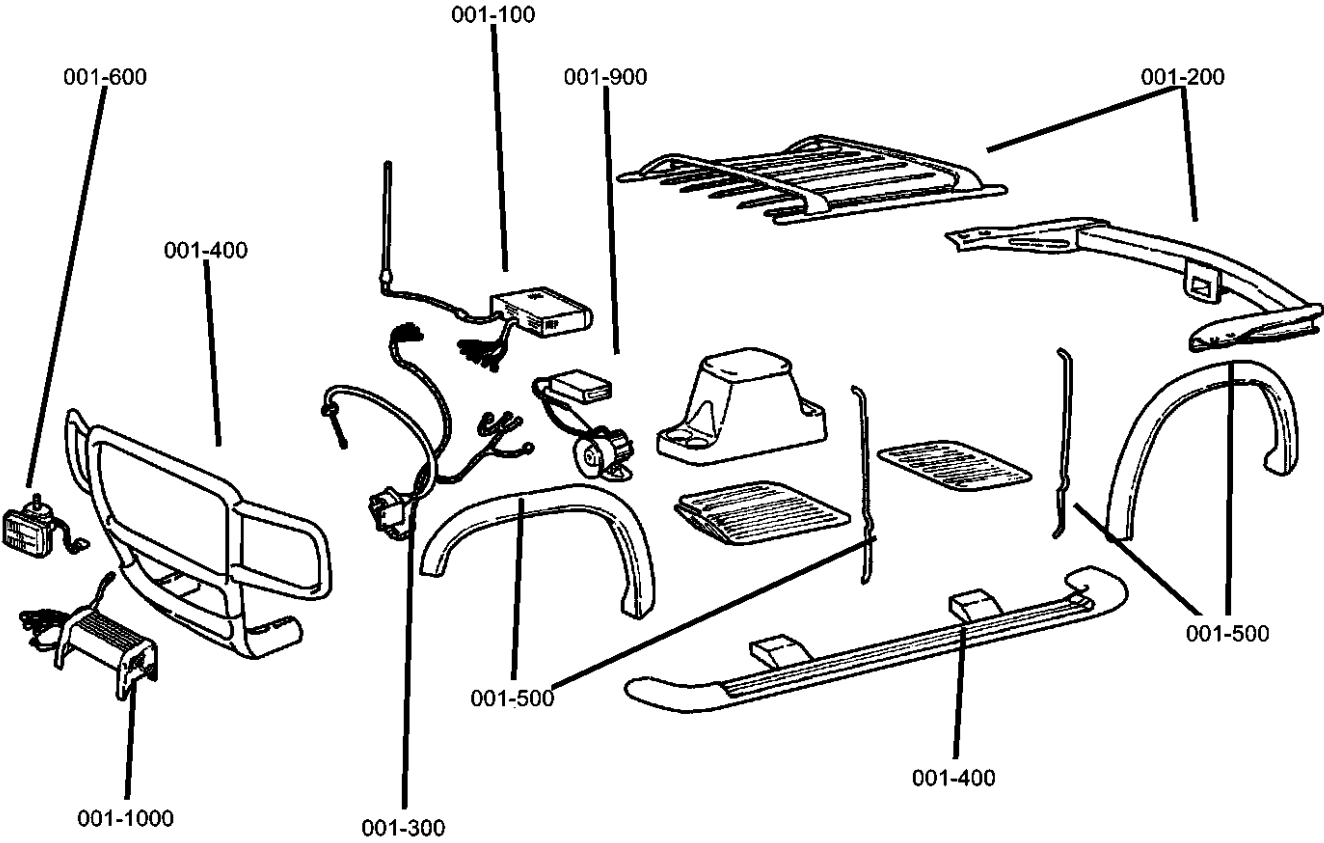
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built by DaimlerChrysler Corp.
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle 4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Sales Code "CGS" Side Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Sales Code "CGS" Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg) L = 9001-10,000 lbs (4083-4535 kg) D = 1-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg) M = 10,001-14,000 lbs (4536-6350 kg) E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg) F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg)
5	Vehicle Line	S = Grand Cherokee 4x2 R = Grand Cherokee 4x4
6	Series	4 = Laredo 5 = Limited 6 = Overland 7 = SRT-8
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Door Sport Utility (74)
8	Engine	K = 3.7L V6 (EKG) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl. (EVA) 2 = 5.7L Hemi (EZB) P = 4.7L V8 CYL Flex Fuel (EVD) M = 3.0L V6 CYL Turbo Diesel (EXL) 3 = 6.1L V8 CYL SRT HEMI Gasoline SMPI (ESF)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	7 = 2007
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 1

Component Parts for Mopar Accessories



Group - 1 Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Audio & Electronics	
Satellite Receiver Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 120
Satellite Receiver Kit-GEN 2.5	Fig. 1 - 125
Install Kit - Satellite GEN 2.5	Fig. 1 - 127
Install Kit - Sirius	Fig. 1 - 130
iPod Adapter	Fig. 1 - 135
Navigation Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 160
Rear Seat DVD Video System	Fig. 1 - 170

Carriers & Cargo Hauling	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes	Fig. 1 - 210
Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes.....	Fig. 1 - 215
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork.....	Fig. 1 - 220
Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright	Fig. 1 - 225
Carrier Kit - Canoe	Fig. 1 - 230
Carrier Kit - Watersports	Fig. 1 - 232
Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski	Fig. 1 - 235
Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl.....	Fig. 1 - 264
Carrier Kit / Luggage.....	Fig. 1 - 266

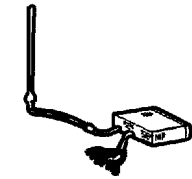
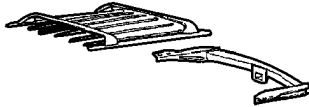

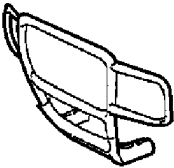
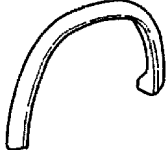


Driving Convenience	
Sensor Package Park/Distance	Fig. 1 - 310
Remote Start	Fig. 1 - 320
Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone	Fig. 1 - 330

Exterior Appearance	
Wheel Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 410

Exterior Protection	
Cladding Kit.....	Fig. 1 - 510

Fog Lights & Electrical	
Engine Block Heater	Fig. 1 - 610
Light Kit - Fog.....	Fig. 1 - 620
Wiring Kit - Off Road	Fig. 1 - 625

Security	
Alarm Kit	Fig. 1 - 910

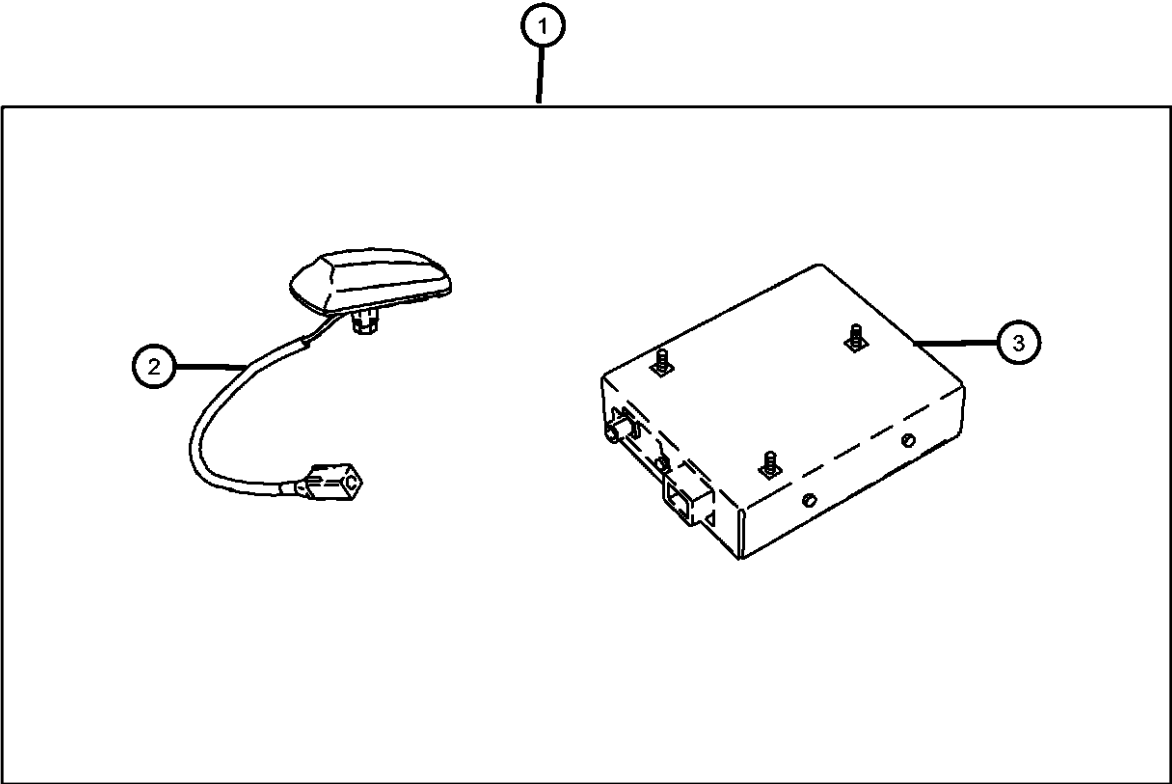
001-100 Audio & Electronics	001-200 Carriers & Cargo Hauling	001-300 Driving Convenience	001-400 Exterior Appearance
			
001-500 Exterior Protection	001-600 Fog Lights & Electrical	001-900 Security	
			

Satellite Receiver Kit
Figure 1-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05091504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	05064002AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

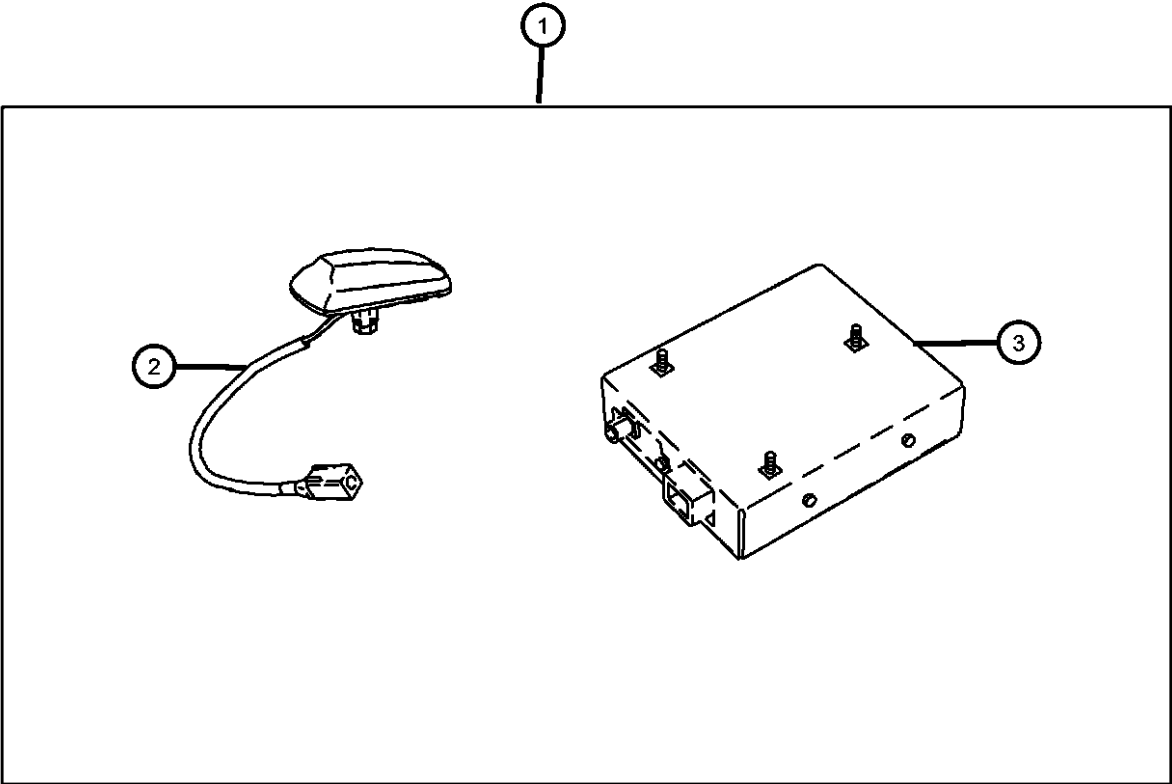
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Satellite Receiver Kit-GEN 2.5
Figure 1-125

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82209719AC	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05150048AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	68015147AD	1							RECEIVER, Satellite



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

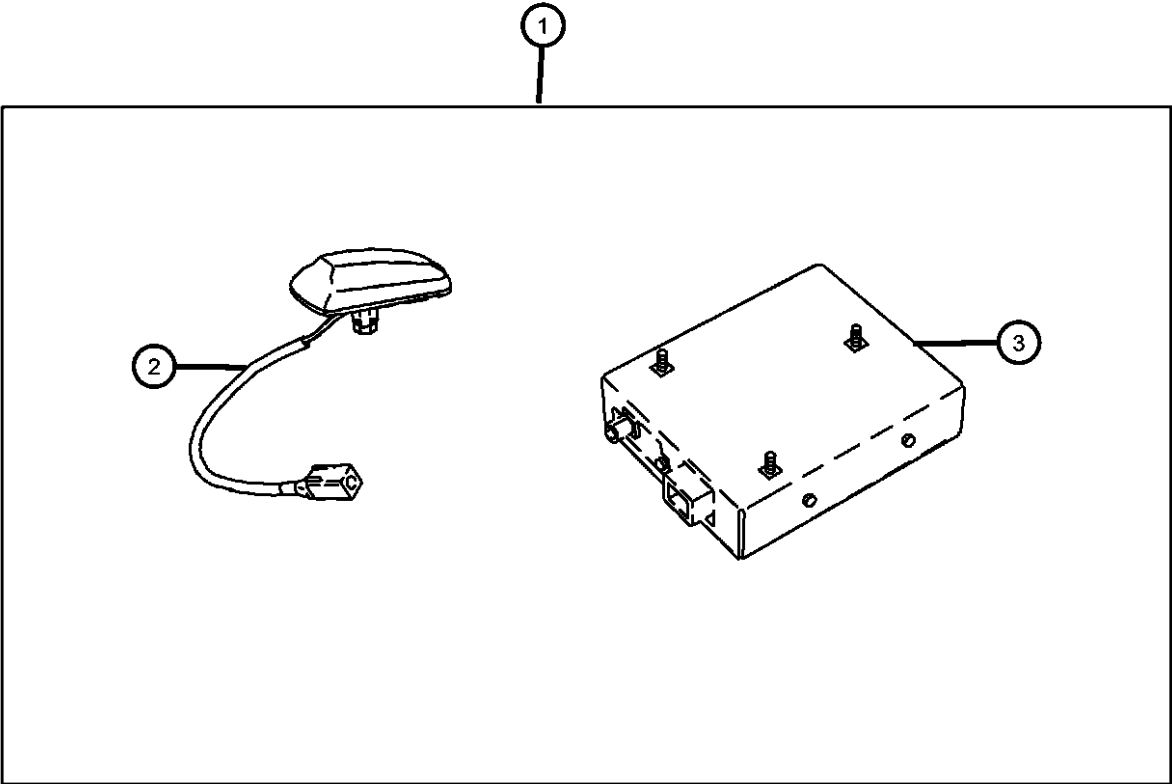
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Install Kit - Satellite GEN 2.5
Figure 1-127

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82209719AC	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	05150048AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	68015147AD	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

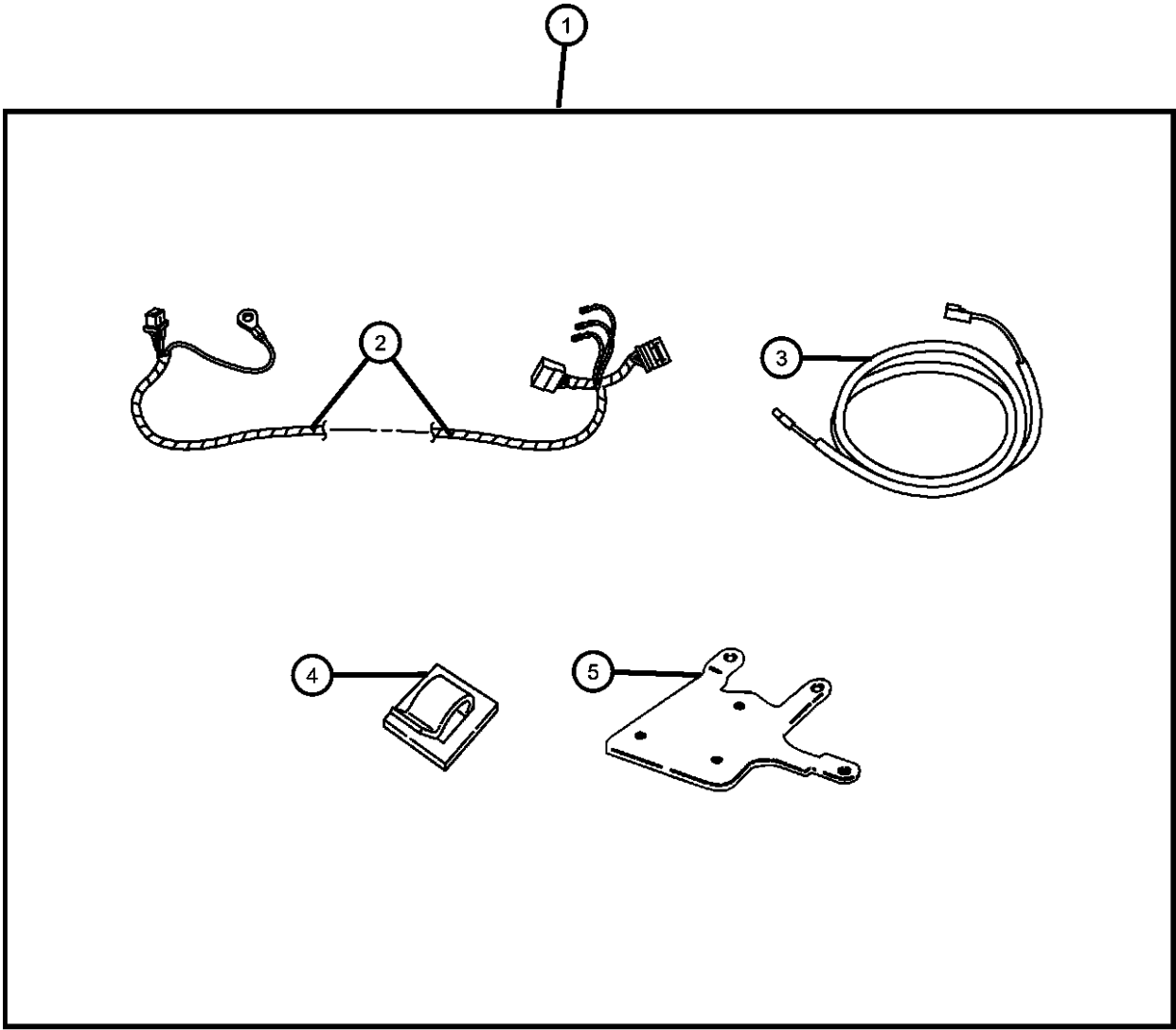


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Install Kit - Sirius
Figure 1-130

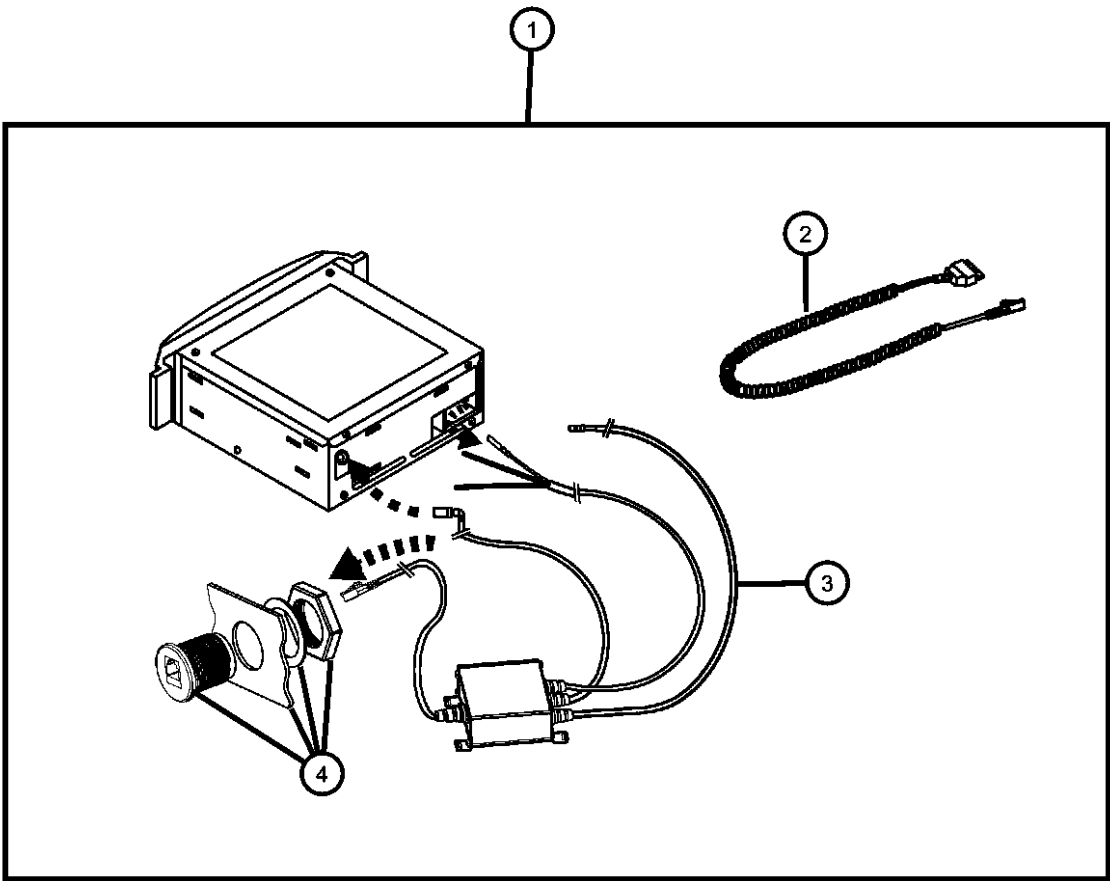
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210436	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	05159035AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
3	05191048AA	1							CABLE, Antenna
4	05142940AA	1							CLIP
5	05066211AA	1							BRACKET, Satellite Rcvr



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission	
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		
			V8 Engine		

IPod Adapter
Figure 1-135

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210181	1							MODULE KIT, IPOD Interface
2	68001396AA	1							HARNESS, Jumper
3	68001396AA	1							MODULE, (NOT SERVICED)
4	68024675AA	1							HARDWARE



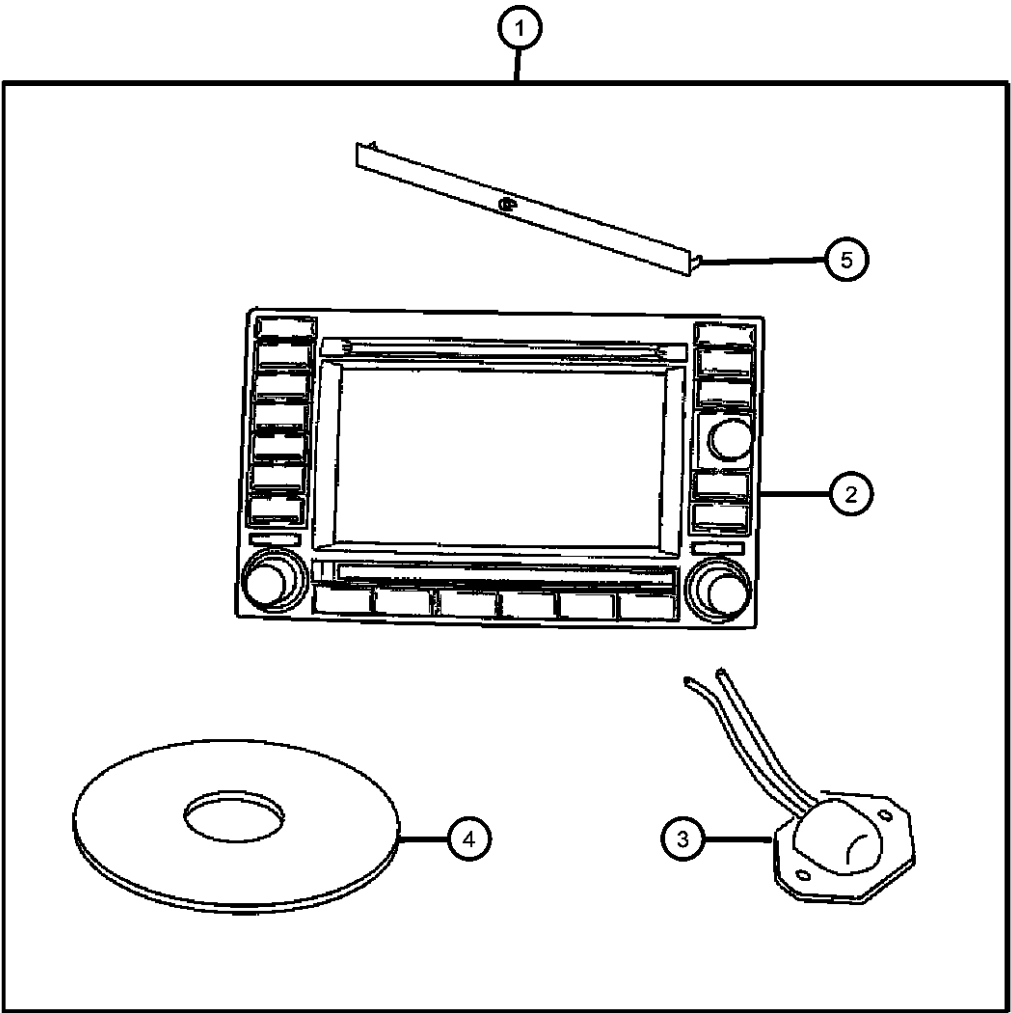
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission	
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		
			V8 Engine		

Navigation Kit
Figure 1-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208653AE	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038646AM	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	05064033AD	1							DVD, Geographic Database
5	05161571AA	1							COVER, Radio

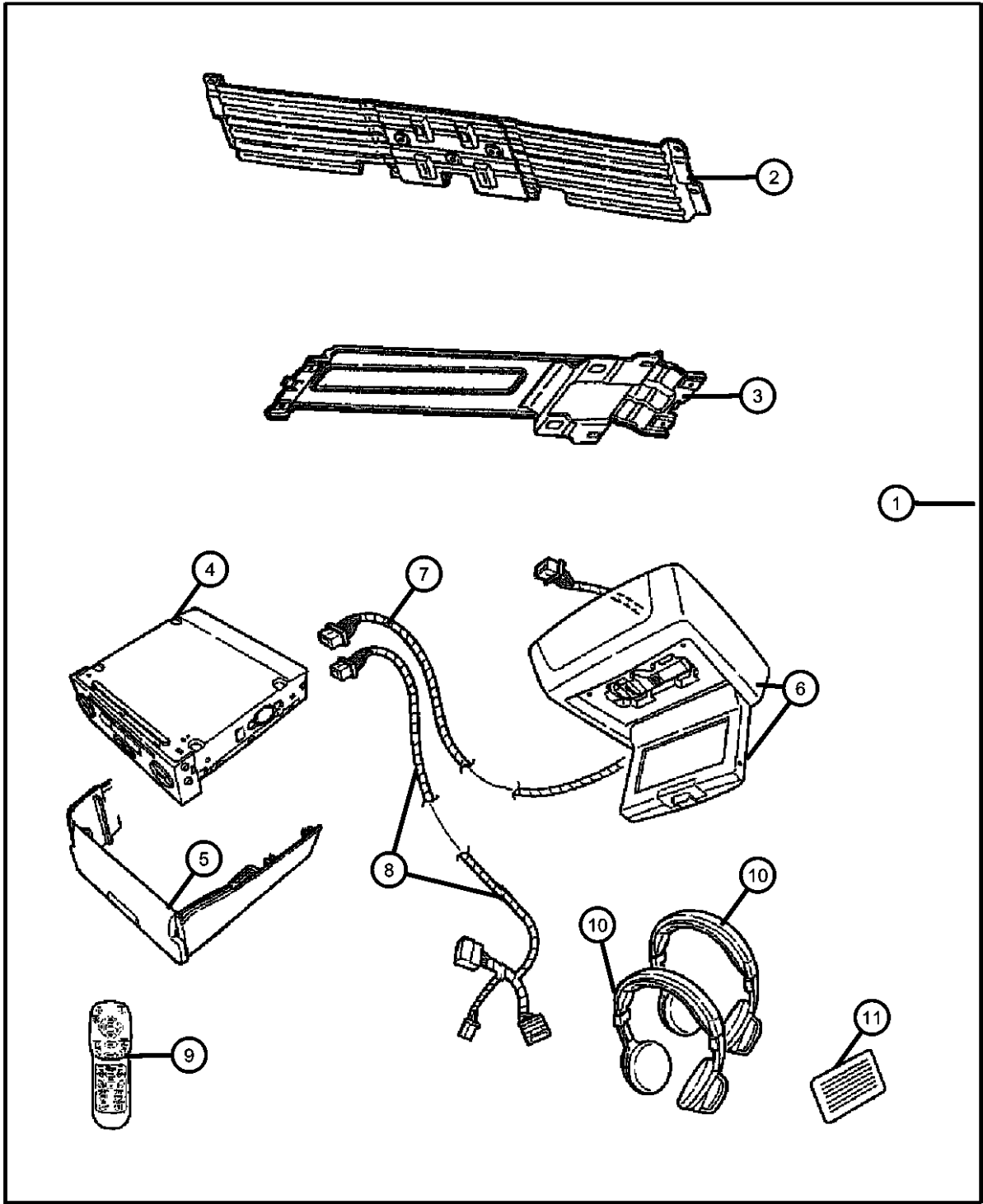


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Seat DVD Video System
Figure 1-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: For Warranty Repair On Items 4&6, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	82208820AB	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
2	55396383AD	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
3	56053029AC	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
4	56038783AE	1	J, T		74				PLAYER, DVD
5									CAP, Floor Console End
	1BK64BD1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1BK64BD5AA	1	J, T		74				[D5]
	1BK64ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]
6	56038784AG	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
7	05166771AA	1							WIRING, DVD to Screen
8	05166772AA	1							WIRING, DVD Jumper
9	56043231AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
10	05064037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless, One Pair
11	05020533AA	1	J, T		74				LABEL, Mercury Warning

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes
Figure 1-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver									
1	82204328	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	05016776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes
Figure 1-215

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									CARRIER KIT, Bike
		82204452	1							Requires 1 1/4 inch Hitch Receiver
		82204453	1							Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver
	2	04762880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
	3	05016775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
	4	05016776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
	5	05018825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork
Figure 1-220

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	82207943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
	2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
	3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright
Figure 1-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	05093779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05114532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Carrier Kit - Canoe
Figure 1-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Requires Sport Utility Bar									
1	82204700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Carrier Kit - Watersports
Figure 1-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Requires T-Slot Crossbar									
1	82205416	1							CARRIER KIT, Water Sports, Kayak,Surfboard, Sail Board
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	05016511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski
Figure 1-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	82207308	1							6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards
	82207312	1							3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
2	05016389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
-3	05066632AA	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl
Figure 1-264

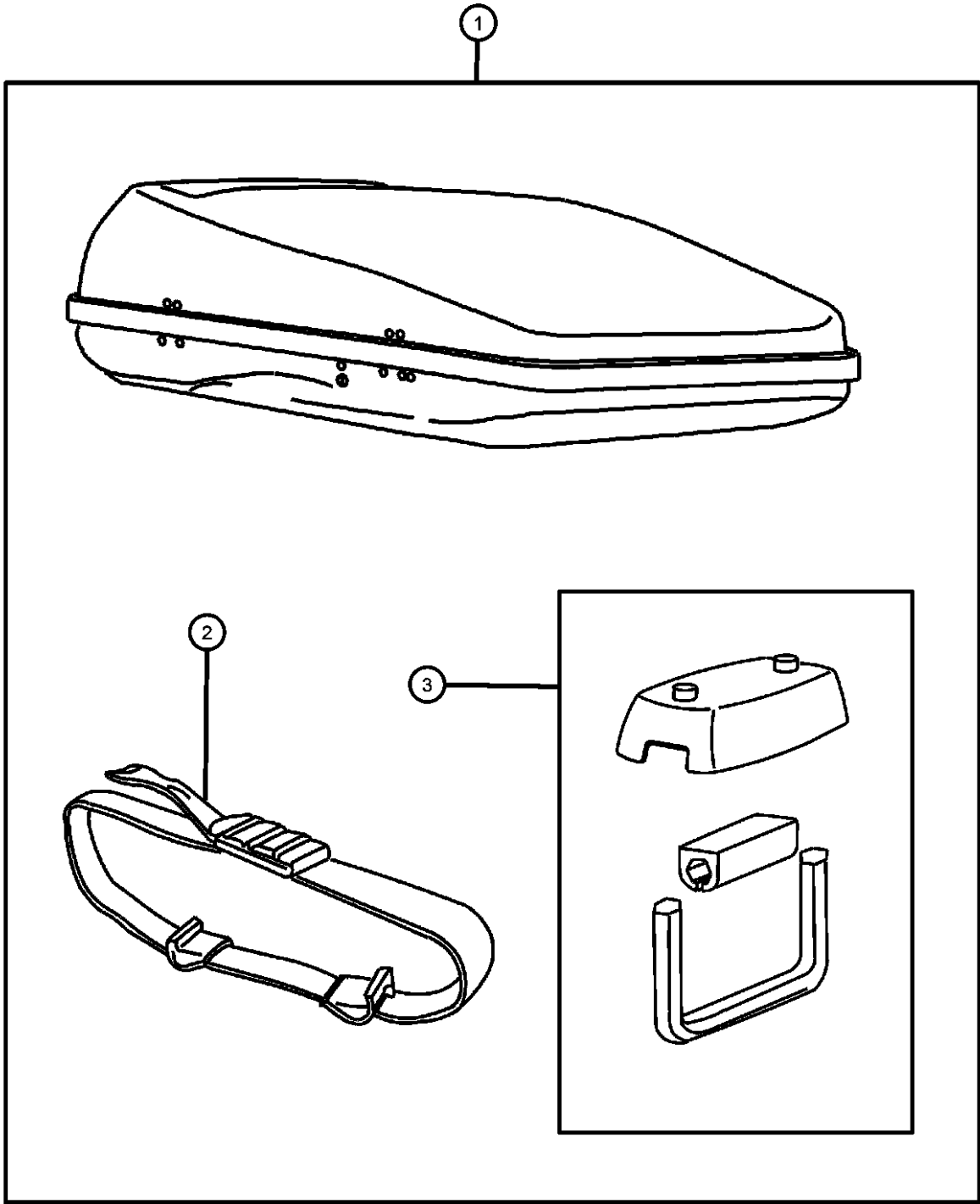
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

1	82207198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05066332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Carrier Kit / Luggage
Figure 1-266



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

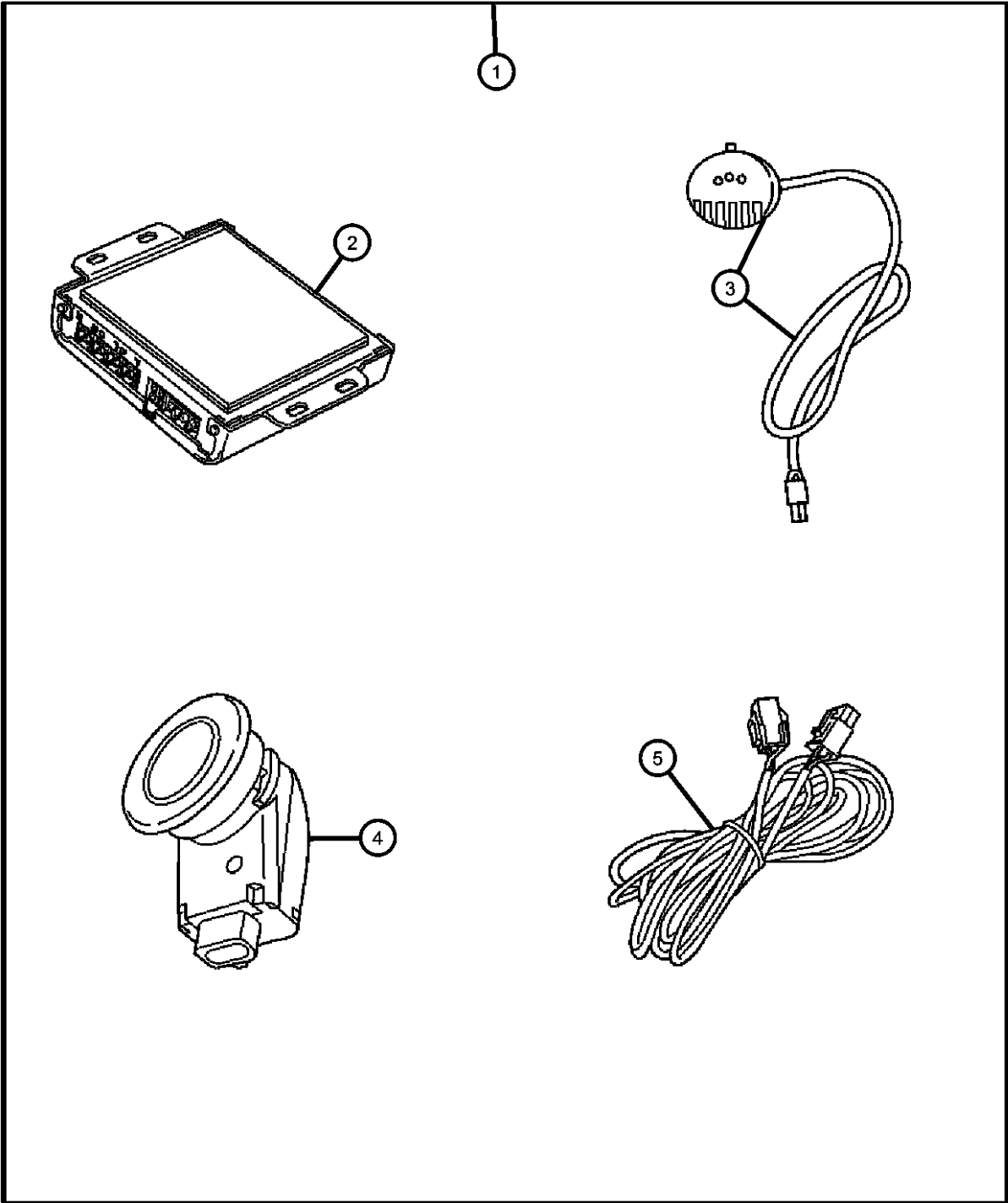
Note; Requires Roof Rack

1	82207353AB	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	05086160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	05086159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

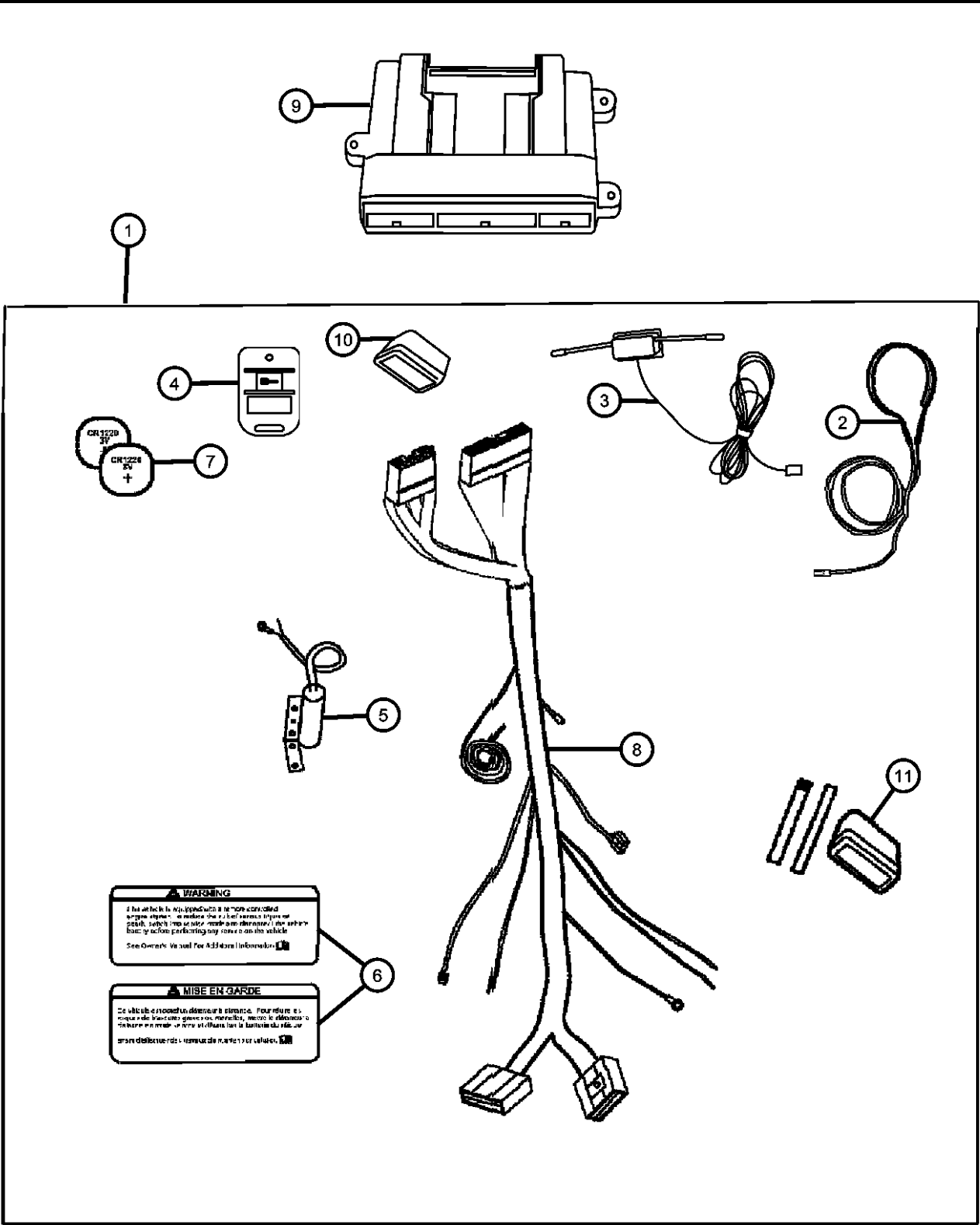
Sensor Package Park/Distance
Figure 1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208246AC	1							SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	05137541AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	05137539AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
4	05137536AA	1							SENSOR
5	05137540AA	1							WIRING, Distance Sensor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission	
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		
			V8 Engine		

Remote Start
Figure 1-320

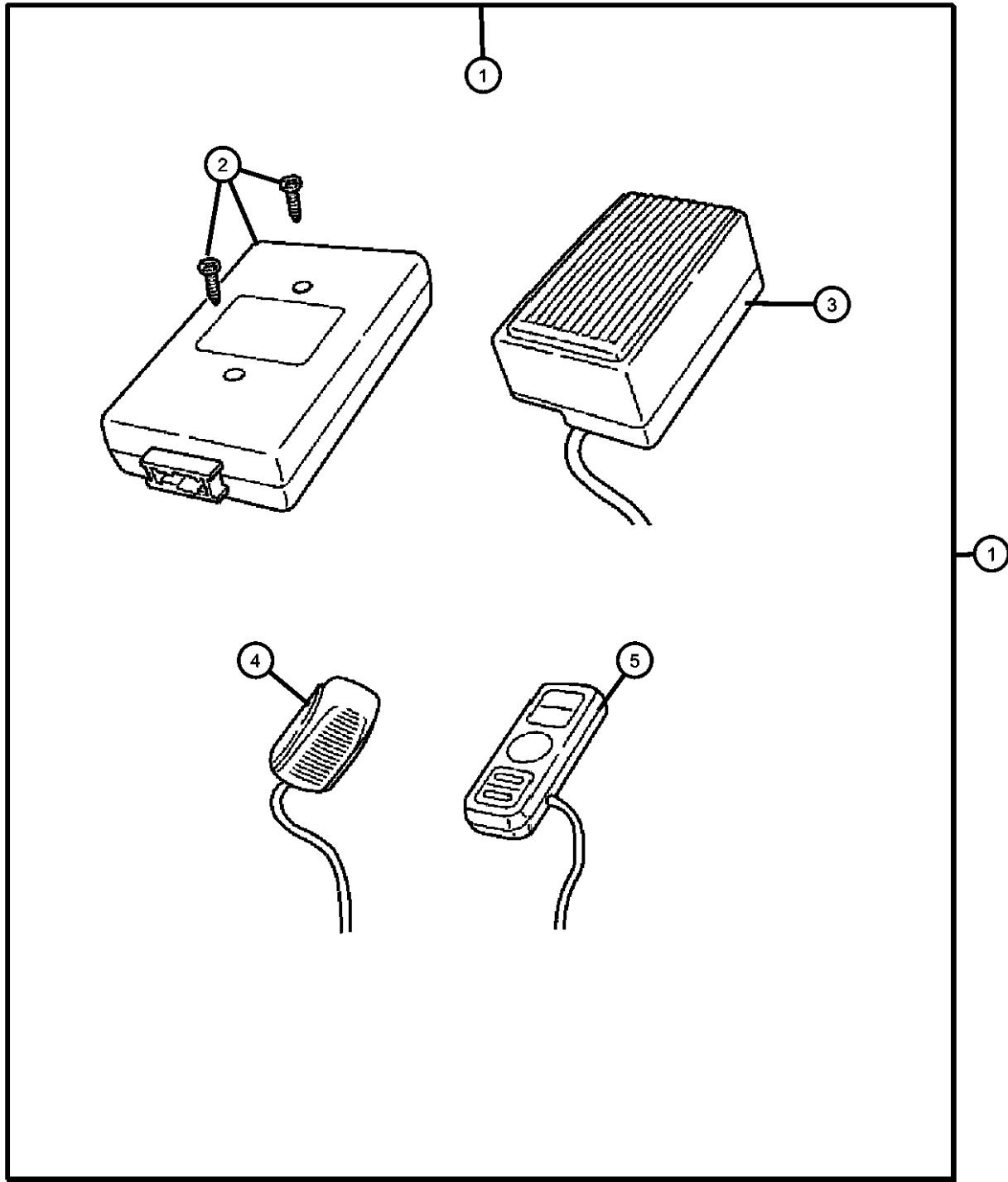


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Module (Item #9) not included in install kit, need to order separately.									
1	82208994AG	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	05140470AA	1							ANTENNA
3	05140471AA	1							ANTENNA
4	05140472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	68001331AA	1							SWITCH
6	05140474AA	1							LABEL
7	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter, Contains: 12 Replacement Batteries
8	05179434AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
9	82208859AB	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START
10	68021198AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
11	05140468AA	1							MODULE
-12	68021199AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission	
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		
			V8 Engine		

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone
Figure 1-330

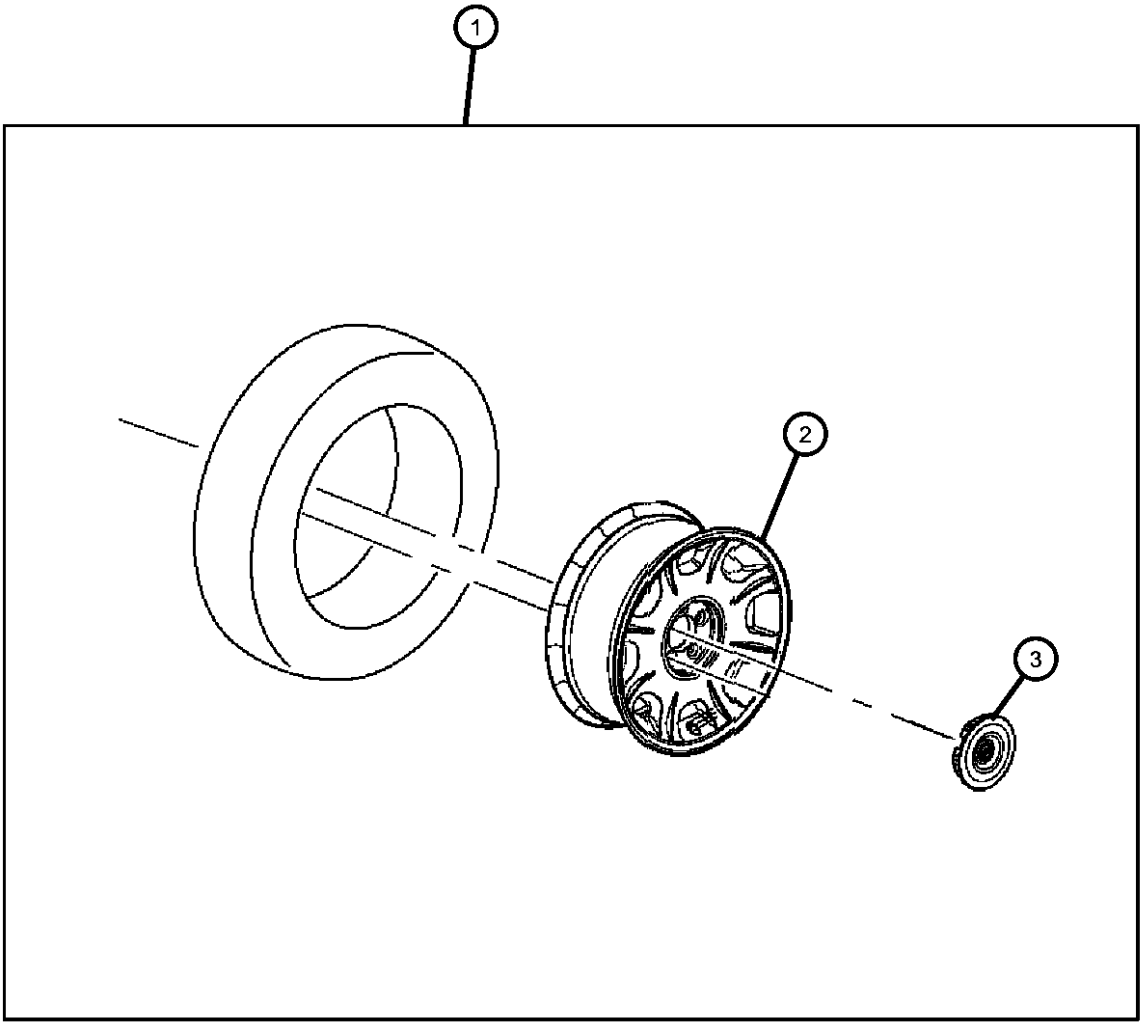


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207853AE	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	05114359AD	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	05102026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	05102025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	05102027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio
-6	05191830AA	1							HARNESS

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission	
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		
			V8 Engine		

Wheel Kit
Figure 1-410

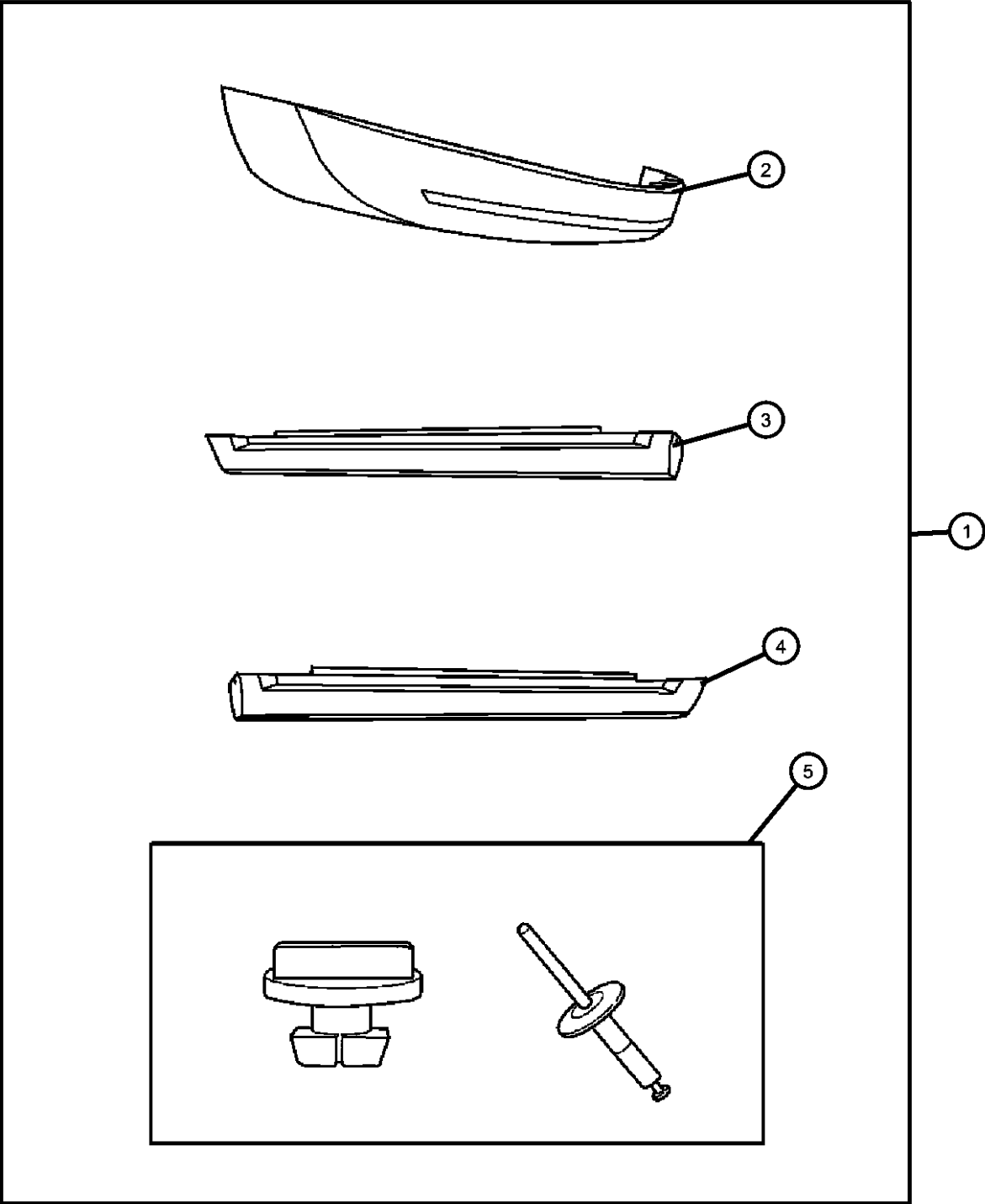
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210036	1			74				WHEEL KIT, Cast Aluminum
2	82210036	1							WHEEL KIT, Forged Aluminum, (NOT SERVICED)
3									CAP, Wheel Center
	52090402AA	4	J, T		74				
	5HT59SZ0AB	4	J, T		74				Chrome Clad



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Cladding Kit
Figure 1-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
	82208333AC	1							[WSB] Silver Metallic
	82208334AC	1							Prime
	82210472AC	1							Black
	82210473AC	1							Steel Blue
	82210474AC	1							Light Greystone
	82210475AC	1							Red Rock Crystal
	82210539AC	1							Mineral Gray
2	05166227AA	1							AIR DAM
3	05166228AB	1							SILL, Body Side
4	05166228AB	1							SILL, Body Side
5	05166232AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, ATTACHMENT



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

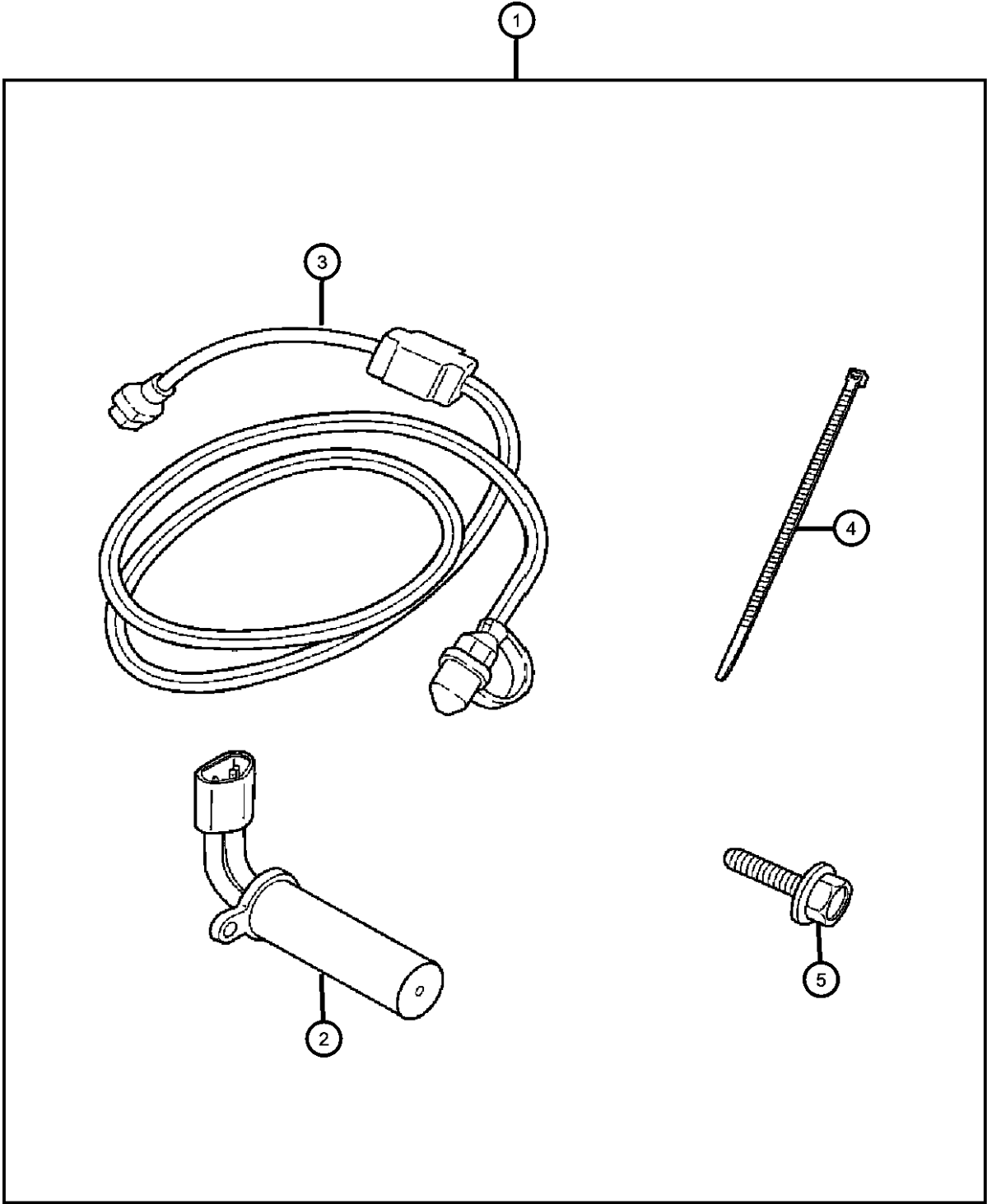
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

Engine Block Heater
Figure 1-610

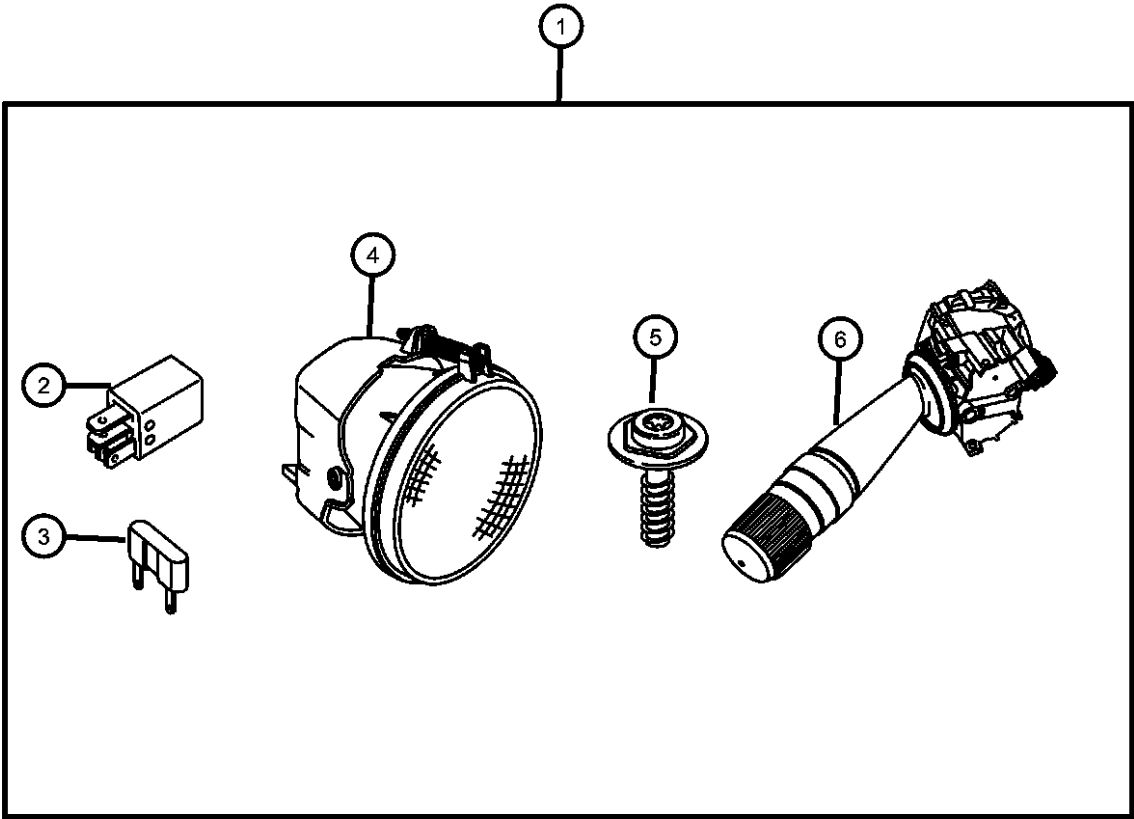


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208937	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
2	56044359AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block
3	04608805AD	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
4	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie
5	06102001	1							BOLT AND WASHER, M6x12

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

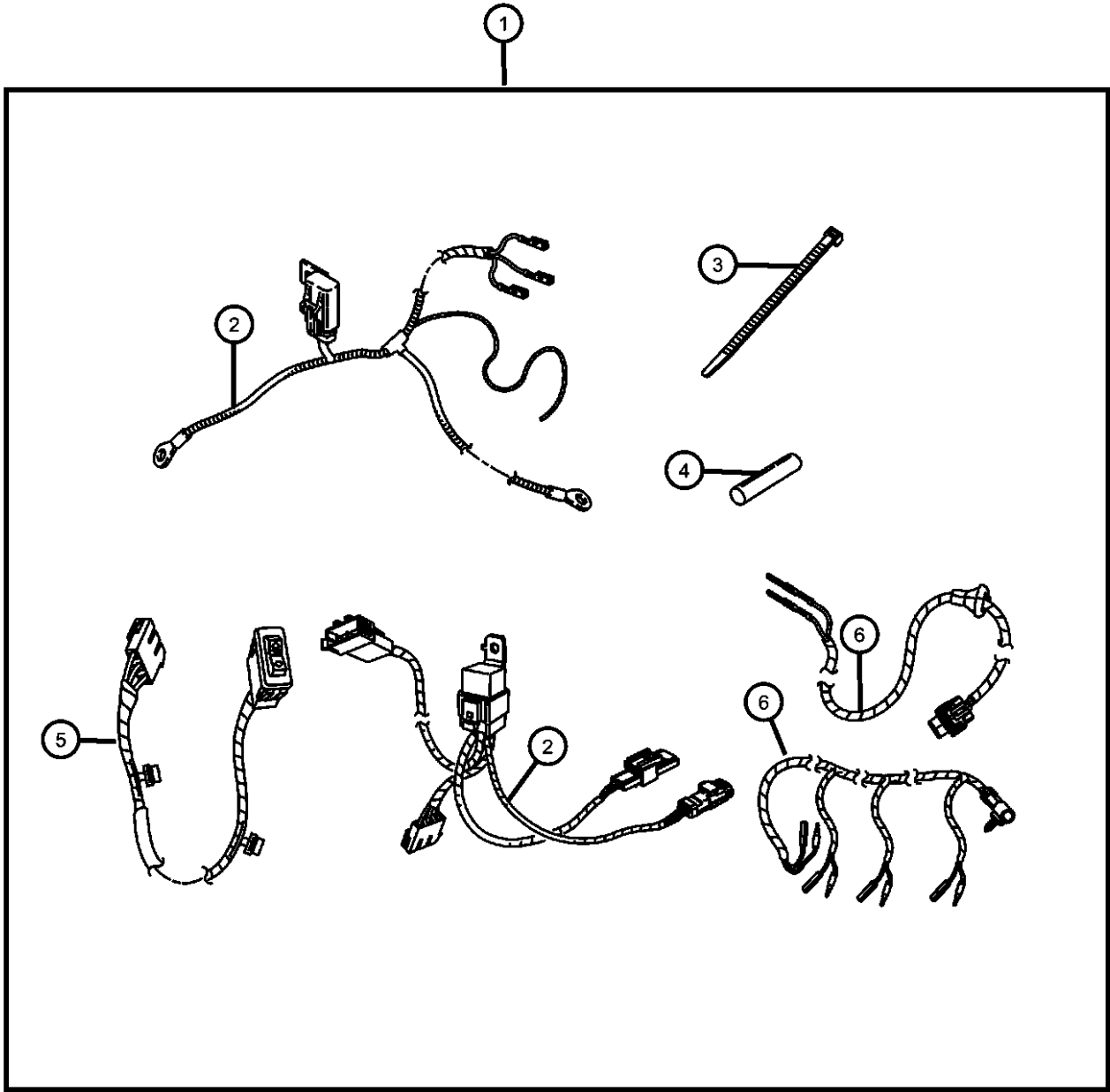
Light Kit - Fog
Figure 1-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209354	1							LIGHT KIT, Fog
2	04671168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	06101488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
4	04805859AA	1							LAMP, Fog
5	06506579AA	1							SCREW, Tapping
6	05143312AD	1							SWITCH, Multifunction



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Wiring Kit - Off Road
Figure 1-625

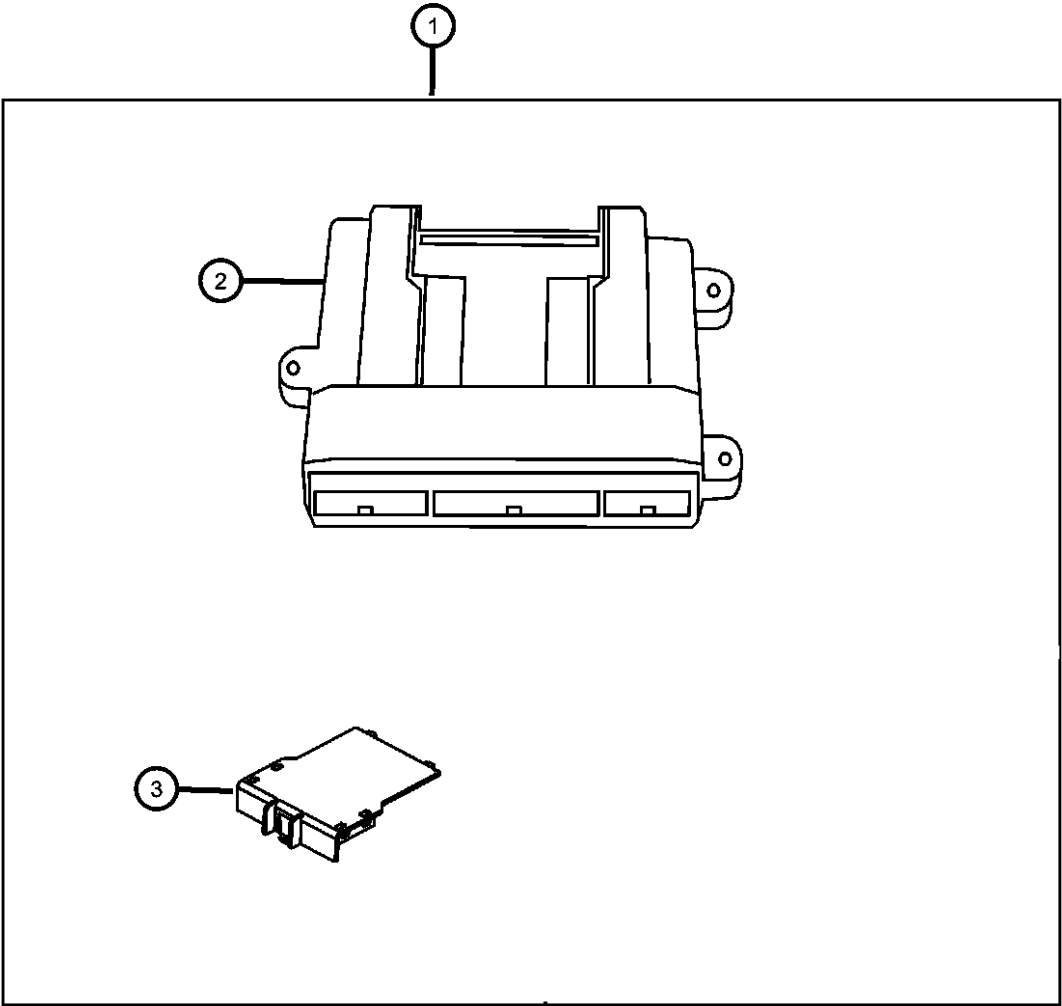


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82210019AB	1							WIRING KIT, Off Road
2	05179783AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
3	06015756	1							STRAP, Tie, Quantity of 14
4	04778570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink
5	05269430	1							SWITCH, Fog Lamp
6	05179784AA	1							HARNESS, Roof

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Alarm Kit
Figure 1-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209709	1							ALARM KIT, Security with Keyless
2	05140464AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
3	05189810AA	1							MODULE, Security Alarm



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Group - 2

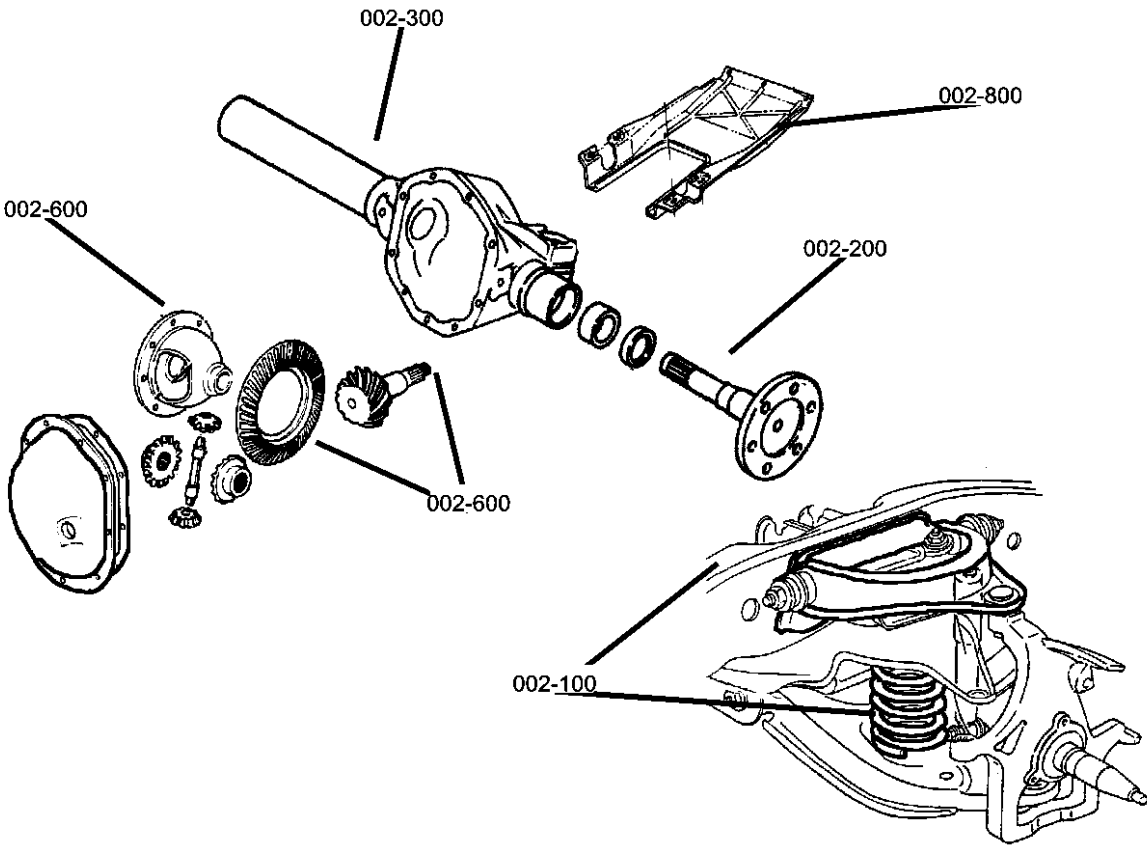
Front Suspension & Drive

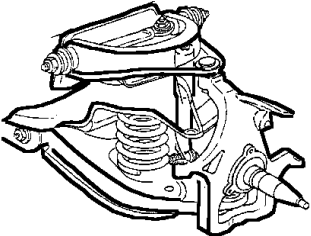
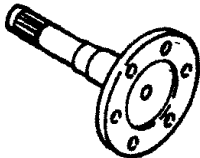
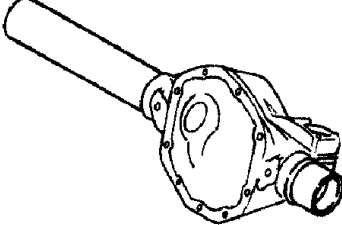
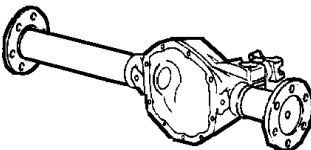
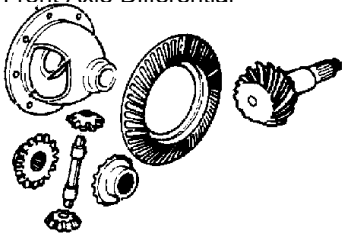
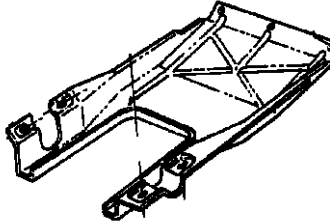
Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

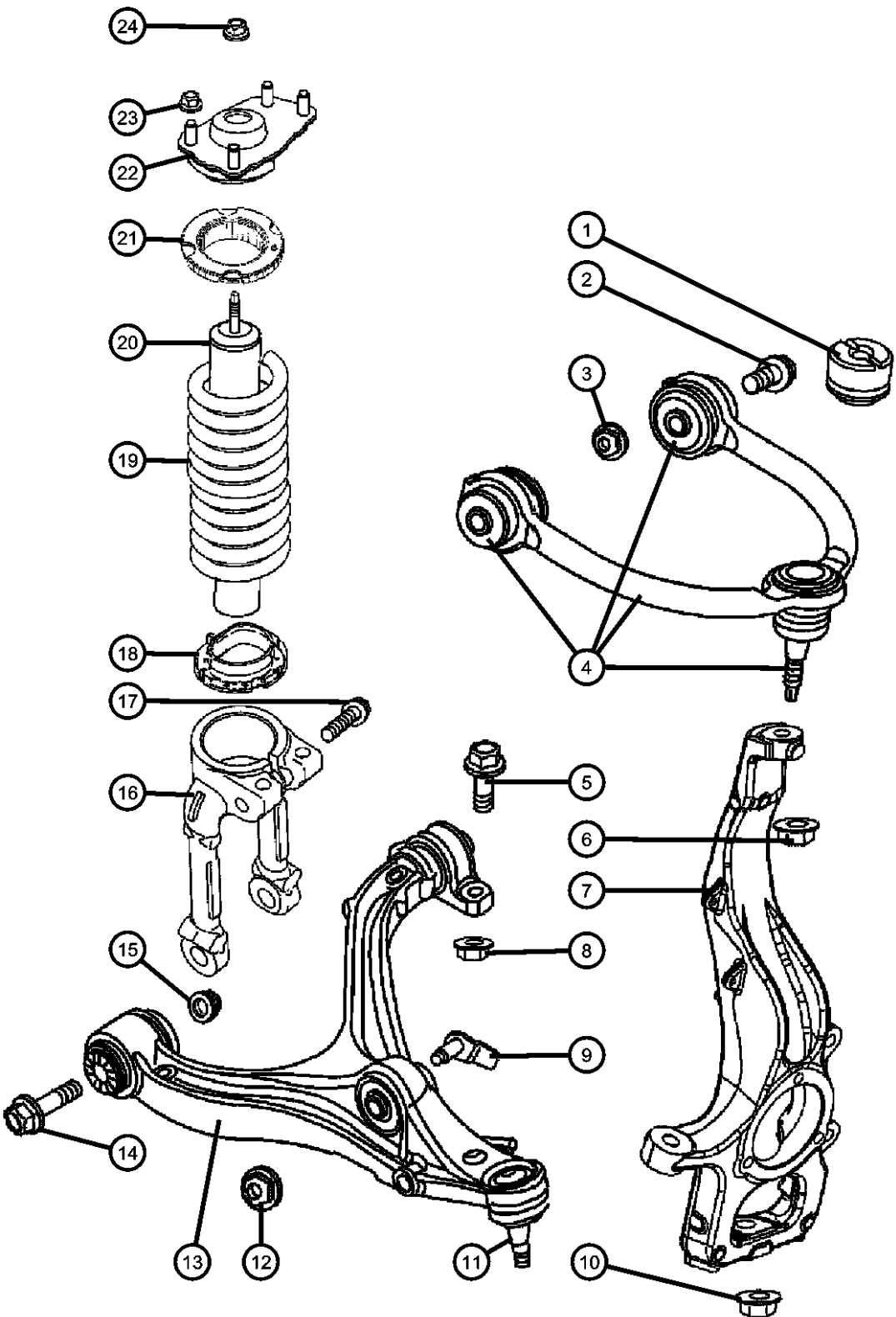
Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 2 - 110
Front Stabilizer Bar.....	Fig. 2 - 120
Cradle,Front Suspension	Fig. 2 - 130
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Front Axle Shafts [DJA].....	Fig. 2 - 210
Front Axle Housing	
Housing,Front Axle [DJA].....	Fig. 2 - 310
Front Axle Assembly	
Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]	Fig. 2 - 410
Front Axle Differential	
Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]	Fig. 2 - 610
Front Axle Skid Plate	
Skid Plate, Front Axle.....	Fig. 2 - 810



002-100 Front Suspension 	002-200 Front Axle Drive Shafts 	002-300 Front Axle Housing 	002-400 Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 	002-800 Front Axle Skid Plate 		

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

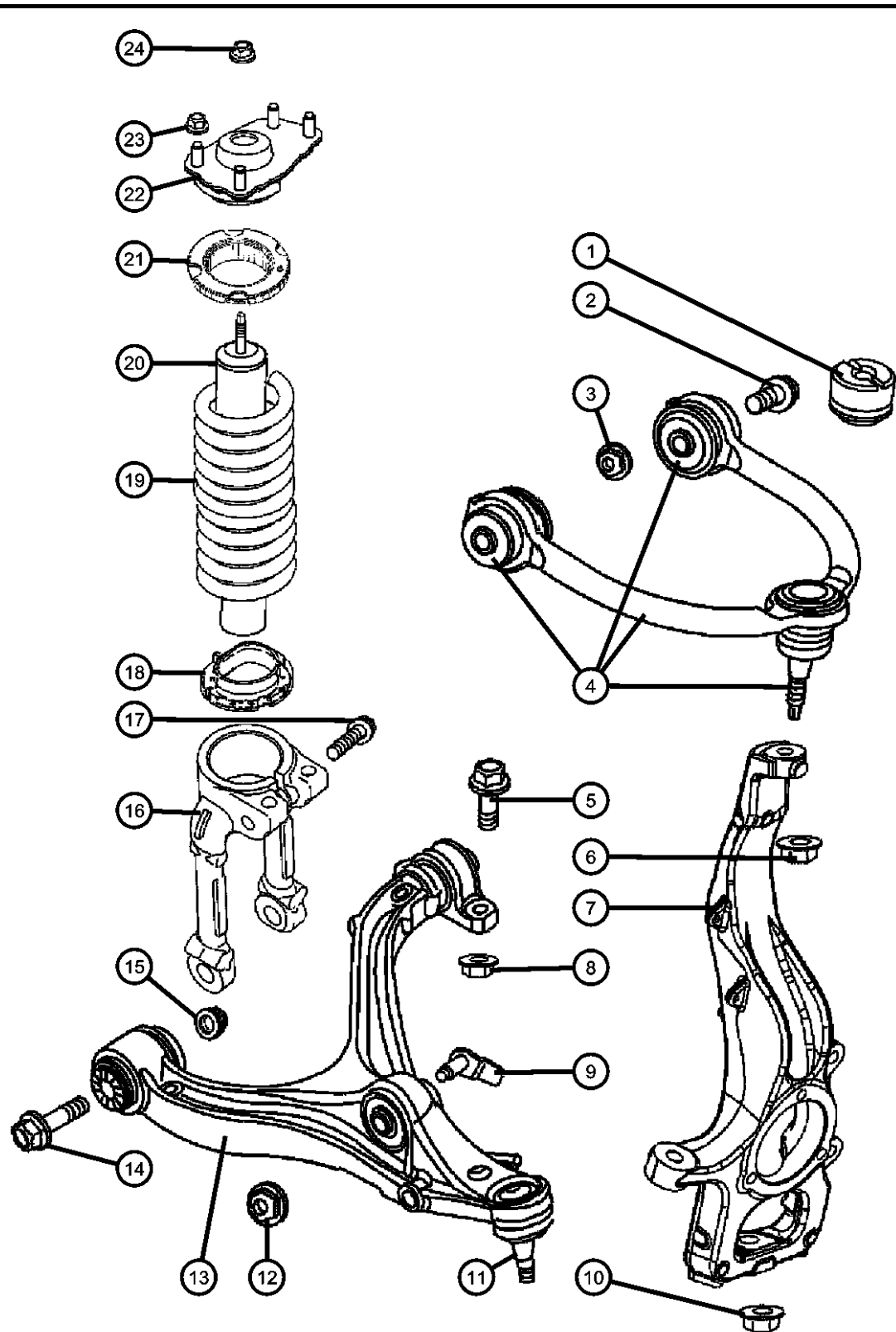
Note:Sales Codes;
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[EV0]=Engines - ALL 4.7L Gas Engines
[ES0]=Engines - All 6 L Engines

1	52089347AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Jounce
2	06507770AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Head, UCA to Body, Mounting
3	06502697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body, Mounting
4									ARM, Control
	52090206AG	2	J, T		74				Also Includes Item 6-Without Autoleveling Headlamps, Upper
	52090206AH	2	J, T		74				Also Includes Item 6-With Autoleveling Headlamps, Upper
5	06101984	4	J, T		74				BOLT, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
6	06507676AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
7									KNUCKLE, Front
	05290648AA	1	J		74				[ES0], Right
	05290649AA	1	J		74				[ES0], Left
	52090179AC	1	J, T		74				[EK0,EV0,EX0,EZ0], Left
	52090180AC	1	J, T		74				[EK0,EV0,EX0,EZ0], Right
8	06508257AA	4	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
9	06503047	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, Clevis, Mounting
10	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Knuckle, Mounting
11	05135651AC	1	J, T		74				BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm
12	06102252AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis, Mounting
13									ARM, Lower Control, Front
	05290634AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX] Includes Items 10,11 and All Bushings, Right
	05290635AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX] Includes Items 10,11 and All Bushings, Left
	52089980AG	1	J, T		74				[SDA] Includes Items 10,11 and All Bushings, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks

Figure 2-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52089981AG	1	J, T		74				[SDA] Includes Items 10,11 and All Bushings, Left
14	06503047	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2.00x135, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
15	06507869AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
16									CLEVIS, Front
	52090476AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	52090477AA	1	J, T		74				Left
17	06502818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Clevis Pinch Bolt, Mounting
18	52089330AB	2	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringLower
19									SPRING, Front Coil
	05290629AB	1	J, T		74				[ZKL,ZYL]
	52089761AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHA,ZWA]
	52089762AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHB,ZWB]
	52089763AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHC,ZWC]
	52089764AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHD,ZWD]
	52089765AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHE,ZWE]
	52089766AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHF,ZWF]
	52089767AE	1	J, T		74				[ZHG,ZWG]
	52124011AE	1	J, T		74				[ZJB,ZXB]
	52124012AD	1	J, T		74				[ZJC,ZXC]
	52124089AE	1	J, T		74				[ZJG,ZXG]
	52124092AE	1	J, T		74				[ZJJ,ZXJ]
20									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	05135573AH	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
	05175959AC	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
21	52089328AC	2	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Front Suspension SpringUpper
22	52089331AC	2	J, T		74				MOUNT, Shock Upper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

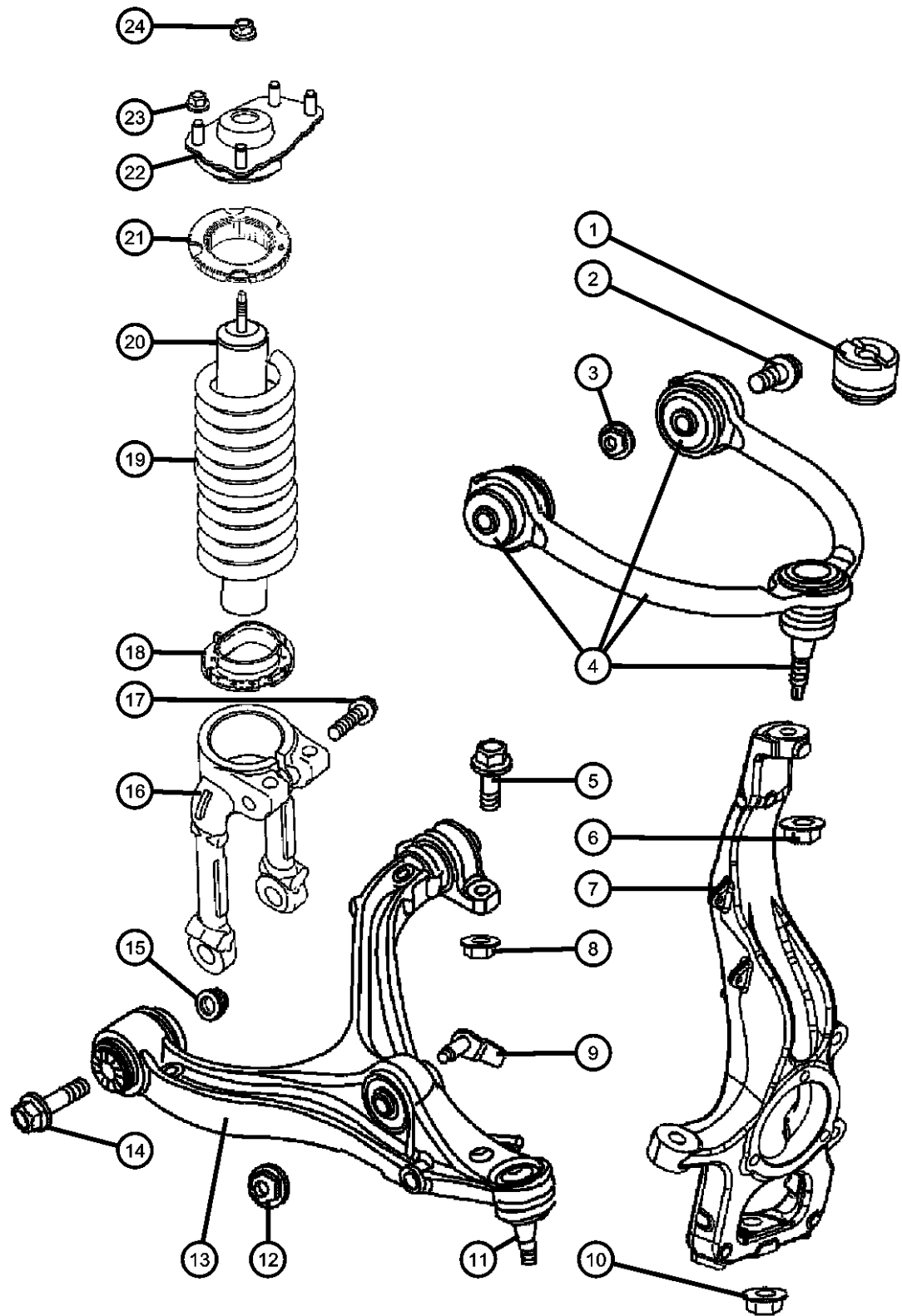
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks
Figure 2-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06502697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Upper Mount, Mounting
24	06507207AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Shock Upper, Mounting

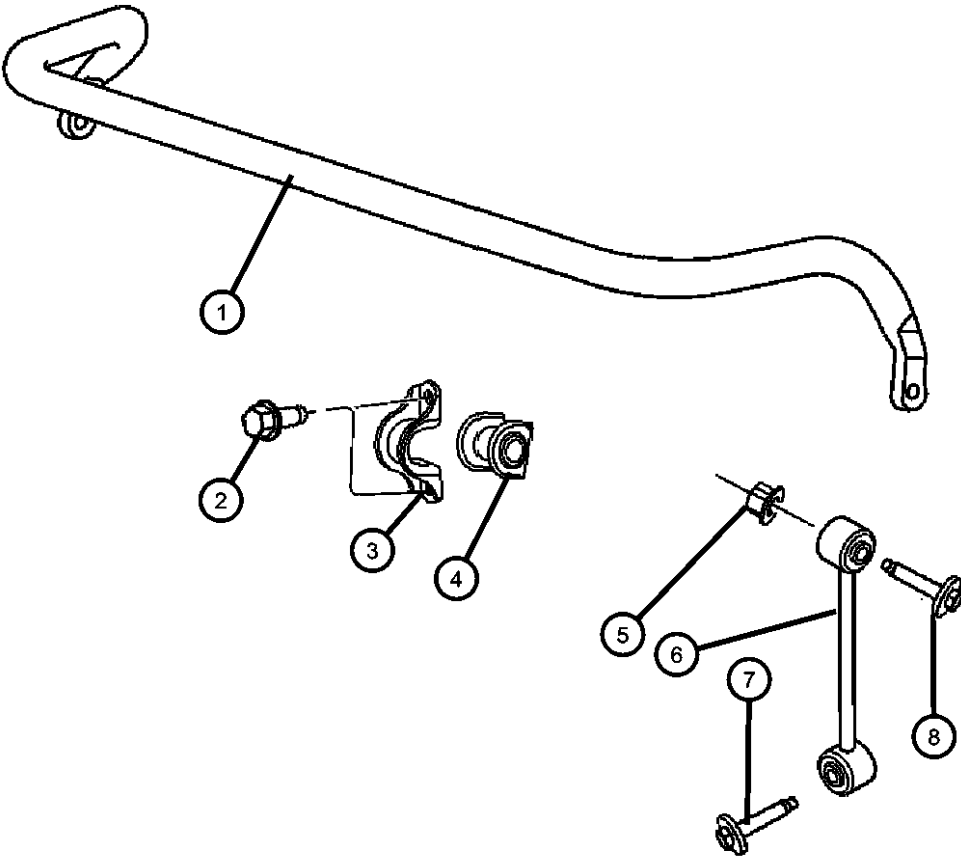


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Front Stabilizer Bar
Figure 2-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:
Note:SDX Sway Bars do not use bushing or retainers with the raised beads.
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension
[SDX]=High Performance Suspension

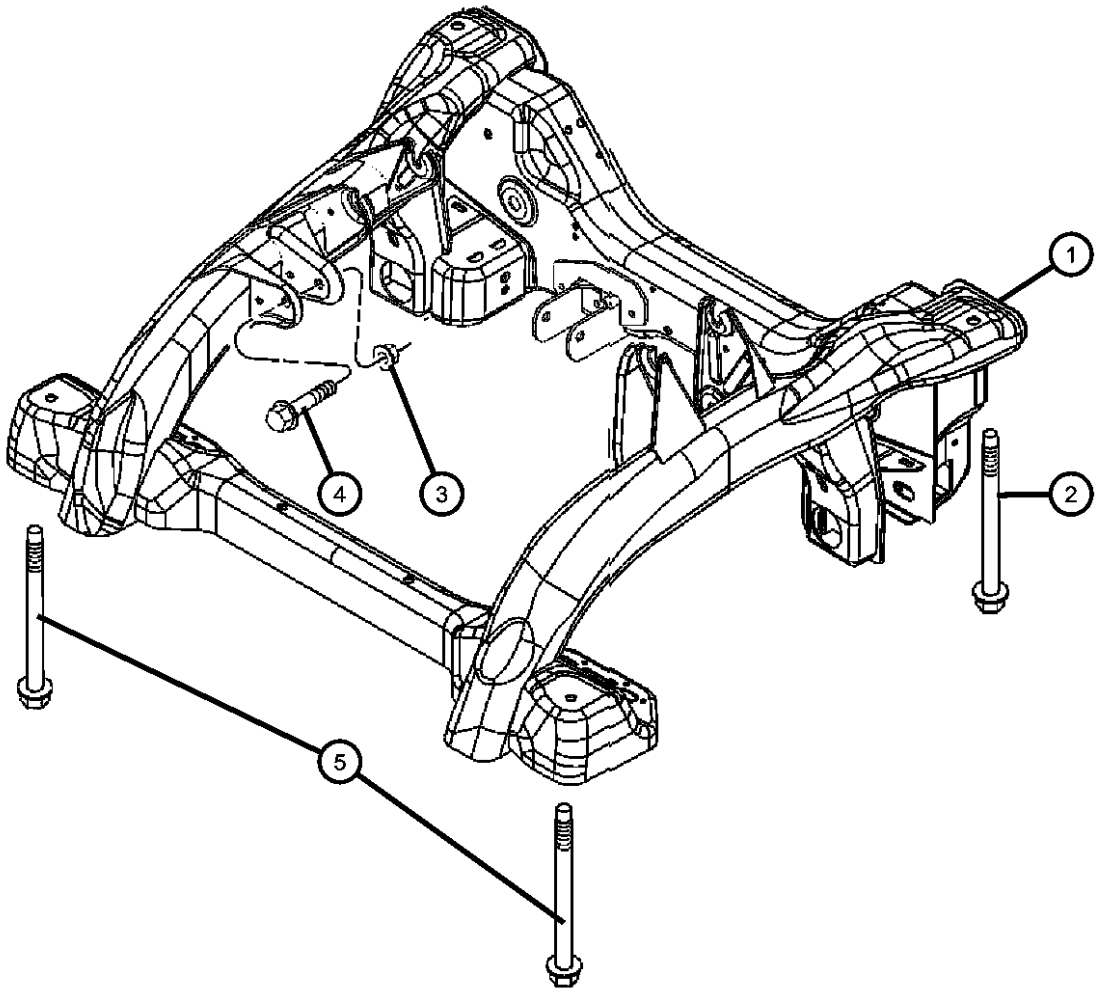


1									BAR, Front Sway
	52090154AE	1	J, T		74				[SDX]
	52089466AD	1	J, T		74				[SDA]
2	06508034AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, [M14x2.00x45.0], Retainer Bracket to Cradle, Mounting
3	52090474AB	2	J, T		74				RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
4	52089465AE	2	J, T		74				BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
6	52089467AB	2	J, T		74				LINK, Sway Eliminator
7	06508710AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, [M12x1.75x75.00], Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
8	06507771AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, [M12x1.75x80.00], Sway Bar to Link, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Cradle,Front Suspension
Figure 2-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089493AH	1	J, T		74				CRADLE, Front Suspension
2	06507957AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Cradle Front, Mounting
3	06502697	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
4	06507770AA	2	J		74				BOLT, Hex Head, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
5	06507958AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Cradle Rear, Mounting

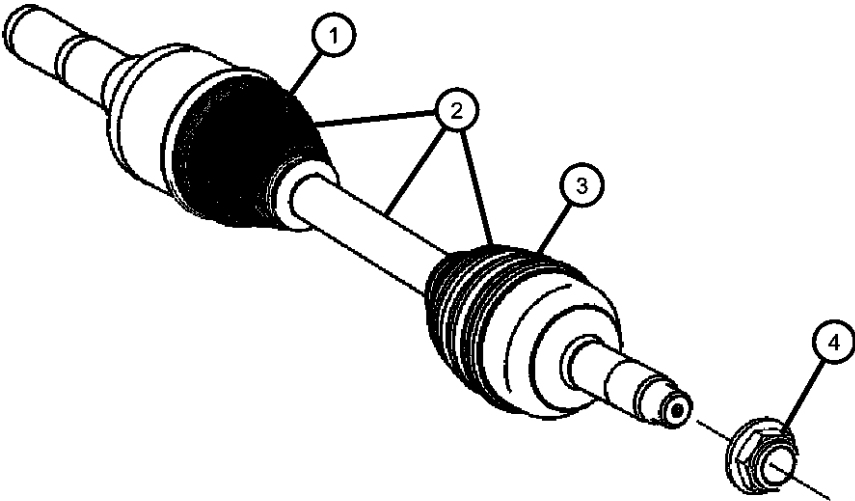


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

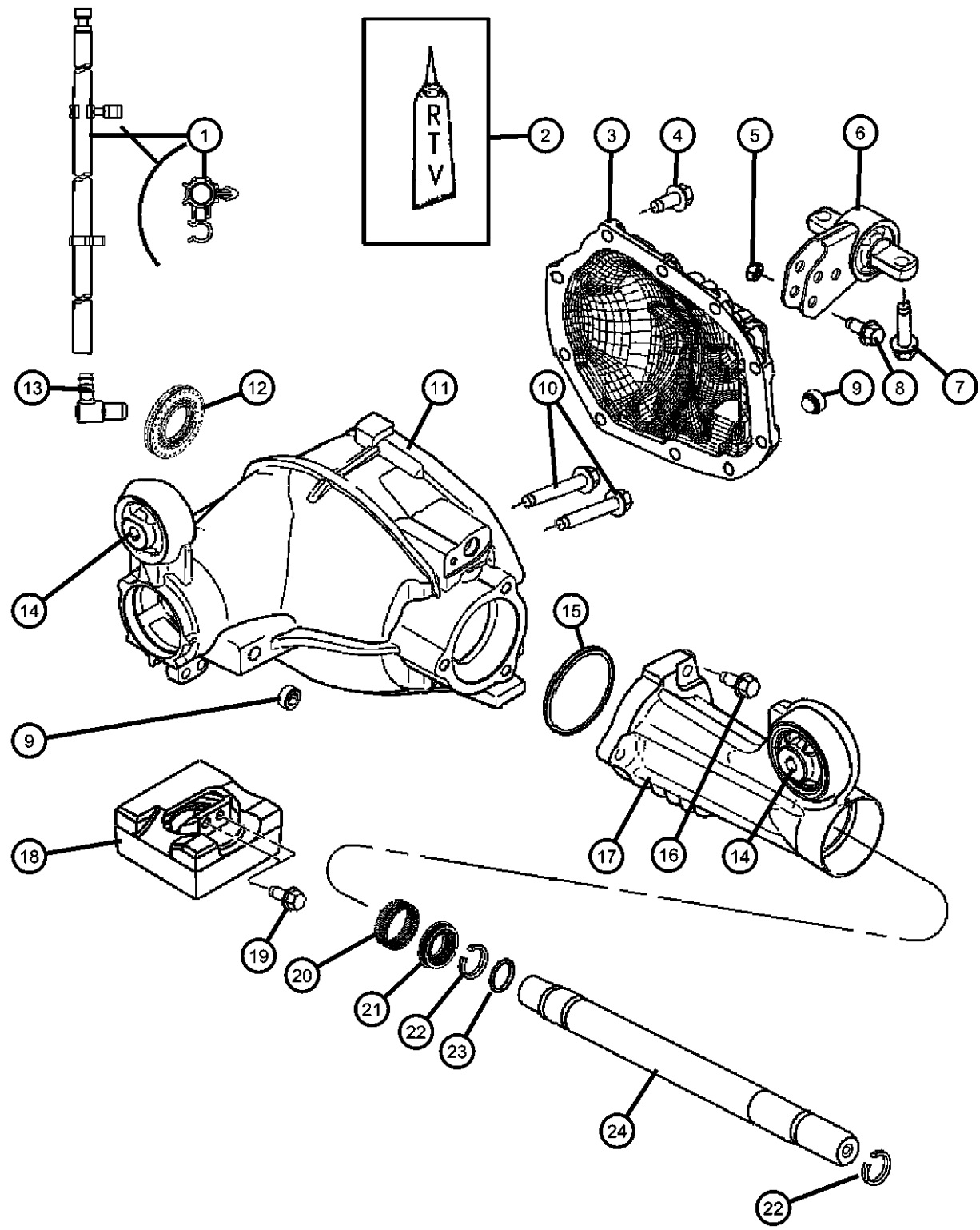
Front Axle Shafts [DJA]
Figure 2-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front [DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle									
1	05140758AA	1	J		74				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, InnerRight or Left
2									SHAFT, Axle Half
	52104590AA	1	J		74				Right
	52104591AB	1	J		74				[DS7], Left
	52104701AB	1	J		74				[DSG], Left
3	05140759AA	1	J		74				BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, OuterRight or Left
4	06506454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

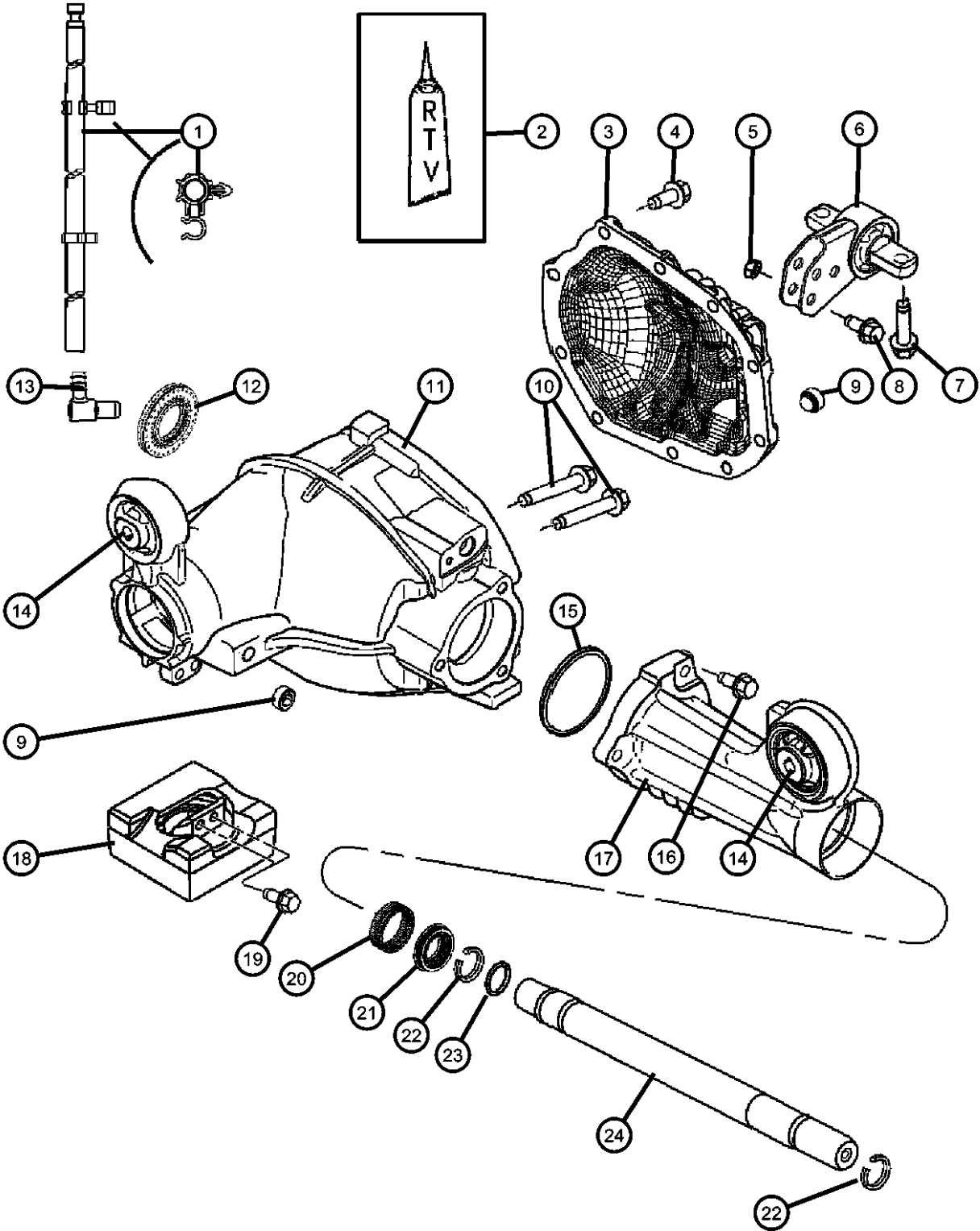
Housing,Front Axle [DJA]
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM [DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
1									HOSE, Axle Vent
	52114148AC	1	J		74				[EK0,ES0,EV0,EZ0]
	52114884AA	1	J		74				[EX0]
2	05010884AA	1	J		74				SEALANT, RTV
3									COVER, Differential
	52111342AC	1	J		74				[DS7]
	52111964AC	1	J		74				[DSG]
4									BOLT, Differential Cover
	06507903AA	10	J		74				[DSG], Mounting
		8	J		74				[DS7], Mounting
5	06104718AA	3	J		74				NUT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52114354AA	1	J		74				BRACKET, Mounting, Axle
7	06508159AA	2	J		74				BOLT, Differential Dogbone to Cradle, Mounting
8	06104237AA	3	J		74				BOLT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	05097712AB	1	J		74				PLUG, Oil Drain
10	03432695	2	J		74				SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Cap [DSG], Mounting
11									HOUSING, Axle
	52114326AA	1	J		74				[DSG] Includes 9,10,14
	52114331AA	1	J		74				[DS7] Includes 9,13,14
12	52111338AC	1	J		74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52114325AA	1	J		74				VENT, Axle
14	52089516AB	2	J						ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
15	52114079AA	1	J		74				O RING, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
16	06507903AA	3	J		74				BOLT, Differential Cover, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
17									TUBE, Axle Housing
	52111343AC	1	J		74				[DS7]
	52111966AC	1	J		74				[DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

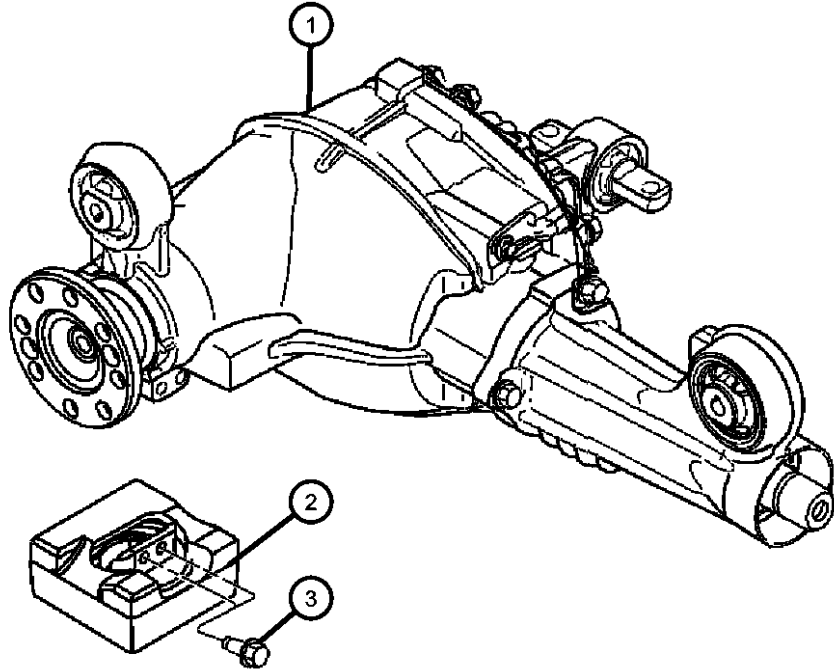
Housing,Front Axle [DJA]
Figure 2-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	52114554AB	1	J		74				DAMPER, Axle
19	06508346AA	2	J		74				BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
20	52111167AA	1	J		74				BUSHING, Axle Shaft
21	52069706AB	1	J		74				SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
22	52069710AB	2	J		74				SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
23	52069888AB	1	J		74				O RING, Shaft Disconnect
24									SHAFT, Axle
	52111347AC	1	J		74				[DS7]
	52111969AD	1	J		74				[DSG]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

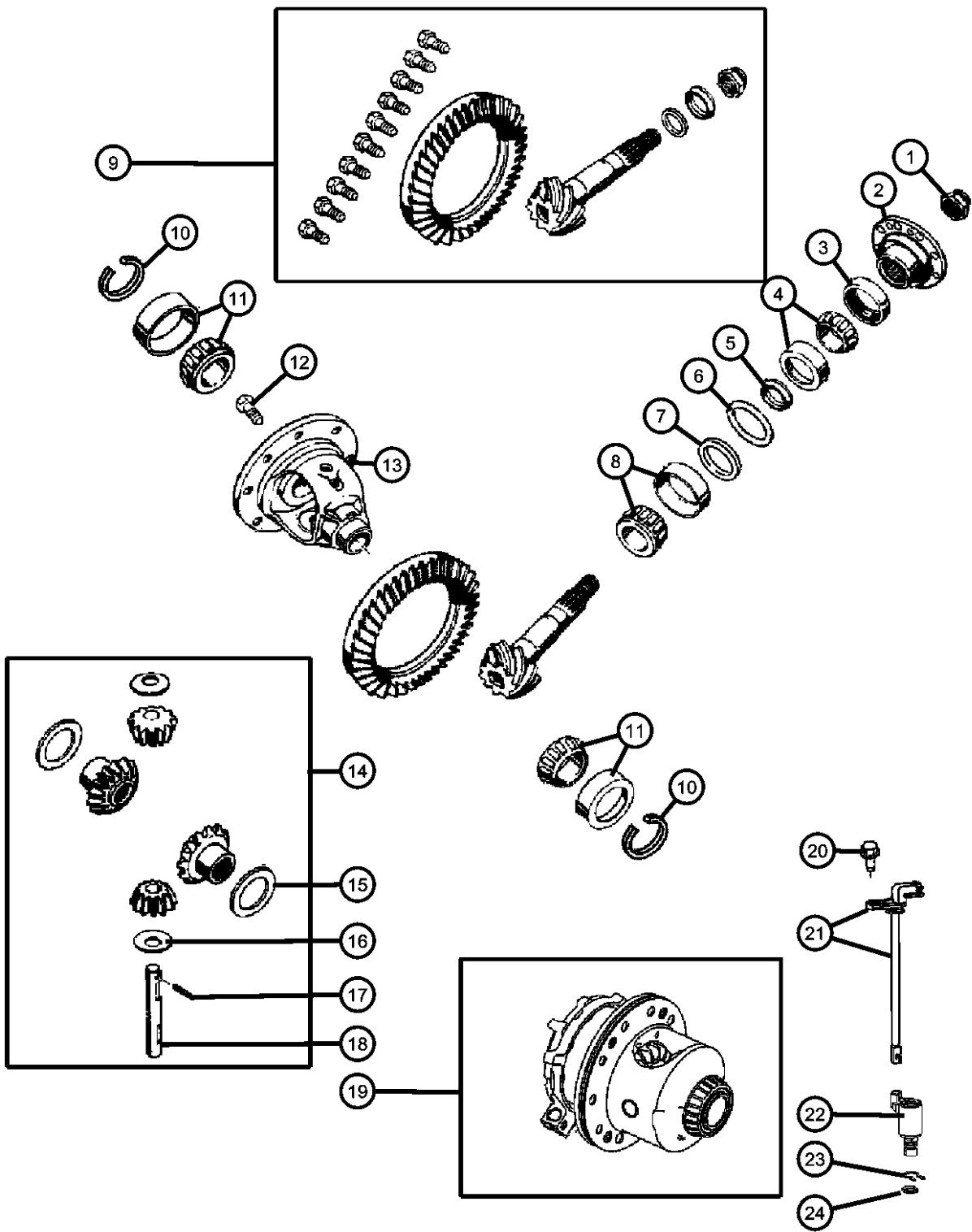
Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]
Figure 2-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM [DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07 [DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front [DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	68003219AA	1	J		74				[DME.DSG]
	68003220AA	1	J		74				[DMD,DS7]
	68003230AA	1	J		74				[DMM]
	68003232AA	1	J		74				[DMD]
2	52114554AB	1	J		74				DAMPER, Axle
3	06508346AA	2	J		74				BOLT, Axle Damper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 2-610



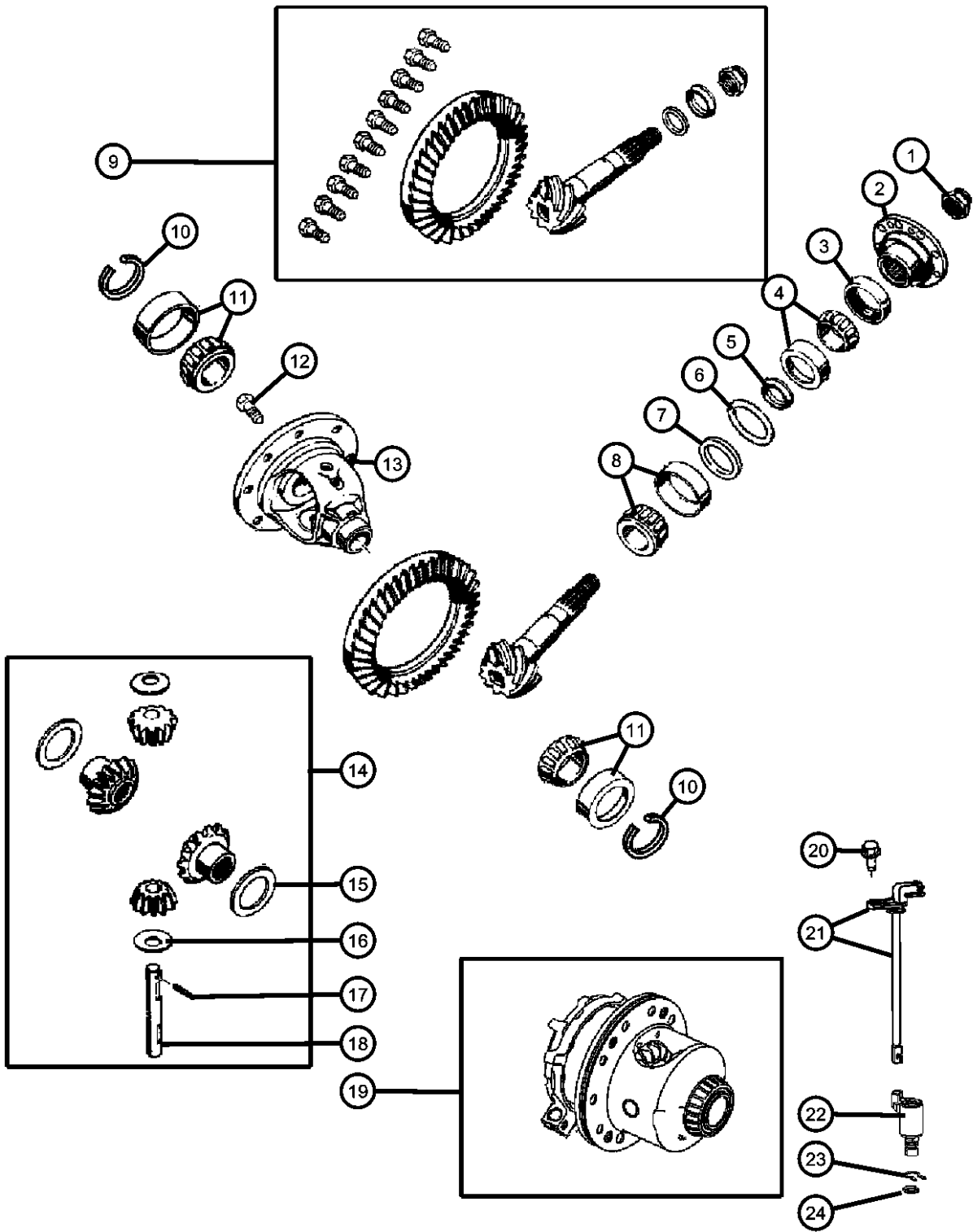
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

1	06507901AA	1	J		74				NUT, Hex
2	52114795AB	1	J		74				FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52111953AC	1	J		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05135674AB	1	J		74				BEARING PACKAGE, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	52111336AA	1	J		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	52111254AA	1	J		74				[6.38MM]
	52111257AA	1	J		74				[6.32MM]
	52111255AA	1	J		74				[6.36MM]
	52111256AA	1	J		74				[6.34MM]
	52111260AA	1	J		74				[6.26MM]
	52111258AA	1	J		74				[6.30MM]
	52111259AA	1	J		74				[6.28MM]
	52111261AA	1	J		74				[6.24MM]
	52111262AA	1	J		74				[6.22MM]
	52111263AA	1	J		74				[6.20MM]
	52111264AA	1	J		74				[6.18MM]
	52111265AA	1	J		74				[6.16MM]
	52111266AA	1	J		74				[6.14MM]
	52111267AA	1	J		74				[6.12MM]
	52111270AA	1	J		74				[6.10MM]
	52111271AA	1	J		74				[6.08MM]
	52111272AA	1	J		74				[6.06MM]
	52111273AA	1	J		74				[6.04MM]
	52111274AA	1	J		74				[6.02MM]
	52111275AA	1	J		74				[6.00MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine			Transmission
S = SPORT						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL						Engine			Transmission
						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
						Displacement Engine			Transmission
						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
						V8 Engine			

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 2-610

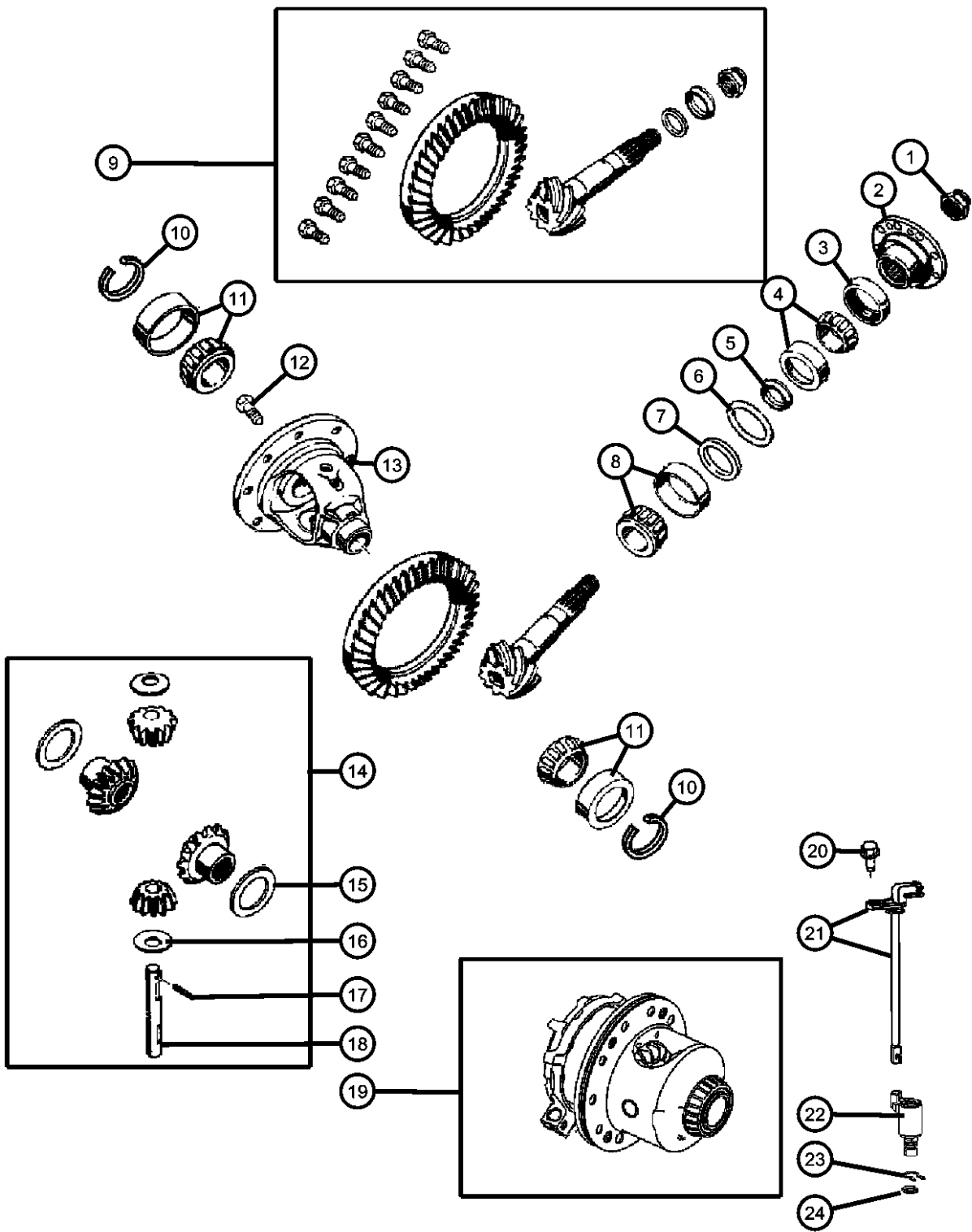


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111276AA	1	J		74				[5.98MM]
	52111277AA	1	J		74				[5.96MM]
	52111279AA	1	J		74				[5.92MM]
	52111280AA	1	J		74				[5.90MM]
	52111278AA	1	J		74				[5.94MM]
	52111282AA	1	J		74				[5.86MM]
	52111283AA	1	J		74				[5.84MM]
	52111281AA	1	J		74				[5.88MM]
	52111285AA	1	J		74				[5.80MM]
	52111286AA	1	J		74				[5.78MM]
	52111284AA	1	J		74				[5.82MM]
	52111288AA	1	J		74				[5.74MM]
	52111287AA	1	J		74				[5.76MM]
	52111291AA	1	J		74				[5.68MM]
	52111289AA	1	J		74				[5.72MM]
	52111290AA	1	J		74				[5.70MM]
	52111292AA	1	J		74				[5.66MM]
	52111293AA	1	J		74				[5.64MM]
	52111294AA	1	J		74				[5.62MM]
	52111295AA	1	J		74				[5.60MM]
	52111296AA	1	J		74				[5.58MM]
	52111297AA	1	J		74				[5.56MM]
	52111298AA	1	J		74				[5.54MM]
	52111299AA	1	J		74				[5.52MM]
	52111300AA	1	J		74				[5.50MM]
	52111301AA	1	J		74				[5.48MM]
	52111302AA	1	J		74				[5.46MM]
	52111303AA	1	J		74				[5.44MM]
	52111304AA	1	J		74				[5.42MM]
	52111305AA	1	J		74				[5.40MM]
	52111306AA	1	J		74				[5.38MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

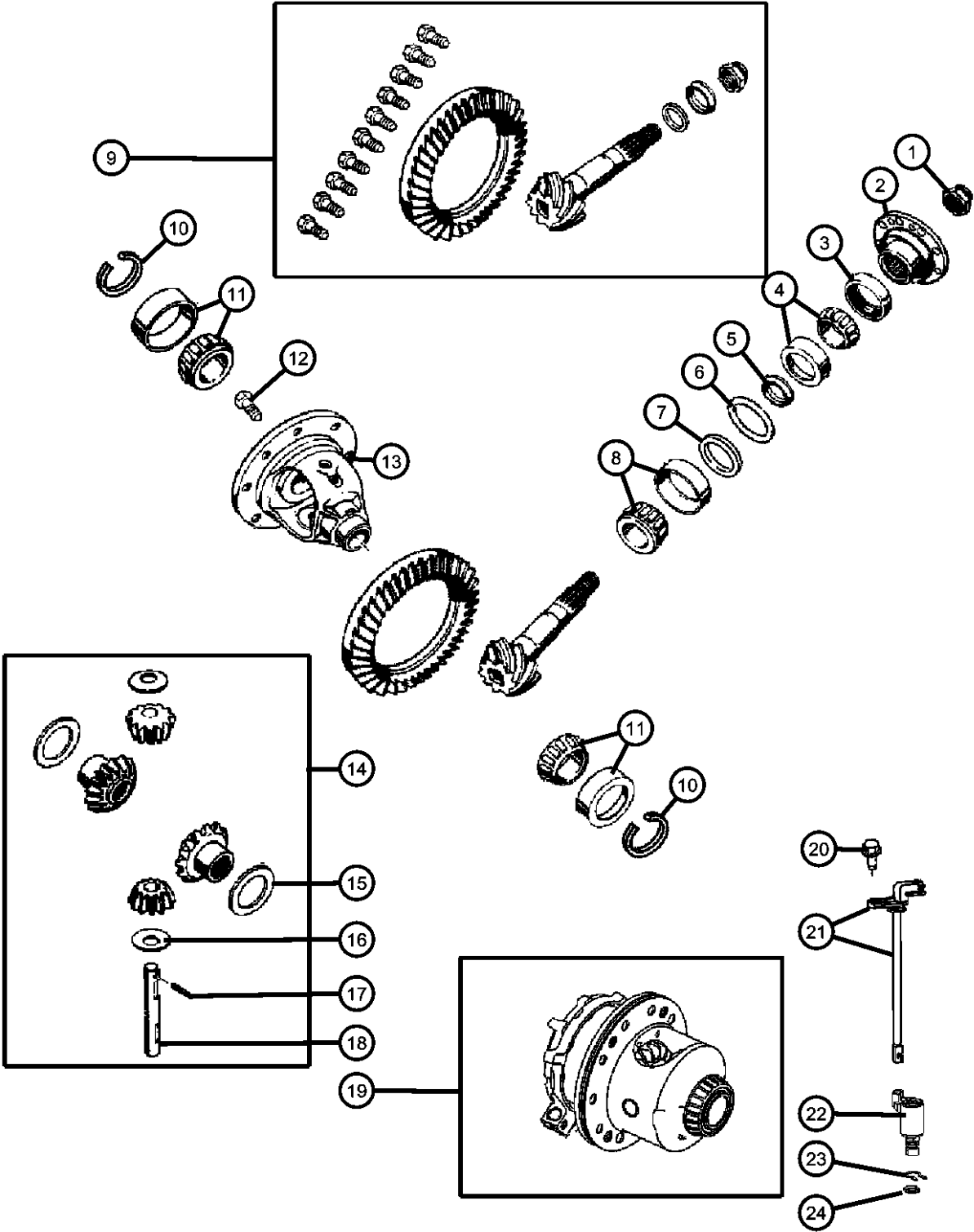
Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111307AA	1	J		74				[5.36MM]
	52111308AA	1	J		74				[5.34MM]
	52111309AA	1	J		74				[5.32MM]
	52111315AA	1	J		74				[5.28MM]
	52111316AA	1	J		74				[5.26MM]
	52111310AA	1	J		74				[5.30MM]
	52111318AA	1	J		74				[5.22MM]
	52111319AA	1	J		74				[5.20MM]
	52111317AA	1	J		74				[5.24MM]
	52111321AA	1	J		74				[5.16MM]
	52111320AA	1	J		74				[5.18MM]
	52111322AA	1	J		74				[5.14MM]
	52111323AA	1	J		74				[5.12MM]
	52111324AA	1	J		74				[5.10MM]
	52111326AA	1	J		74				[5.06MM]
	52111325AA	1	J		74				[5.08MM]
	52111327AA	1	J		74				[5.04MM]
	52111328AA	1	J		74				[5.02MM]
	52111331AA	1	J		74				[4.98MM]
	52111330AA	1	J		74				[5.00MM]
	52111332AA	1	J		74				[4.96MM]
	52111333AA	1	J		74				[4.94MM]
	52111334AA	1	J		74				[4.92MM]
	52111335AA	1	J		74				[4.90MM]
7	52111356AA	1	J		74				RING, Pinion Spacer
8	05135673AA	1	J		74				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05135661AB	1	J		74				[DME]
	05135691AB	1	J		74				[DMM]
	05135939AB	1	J		74				[DMD]
10									RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

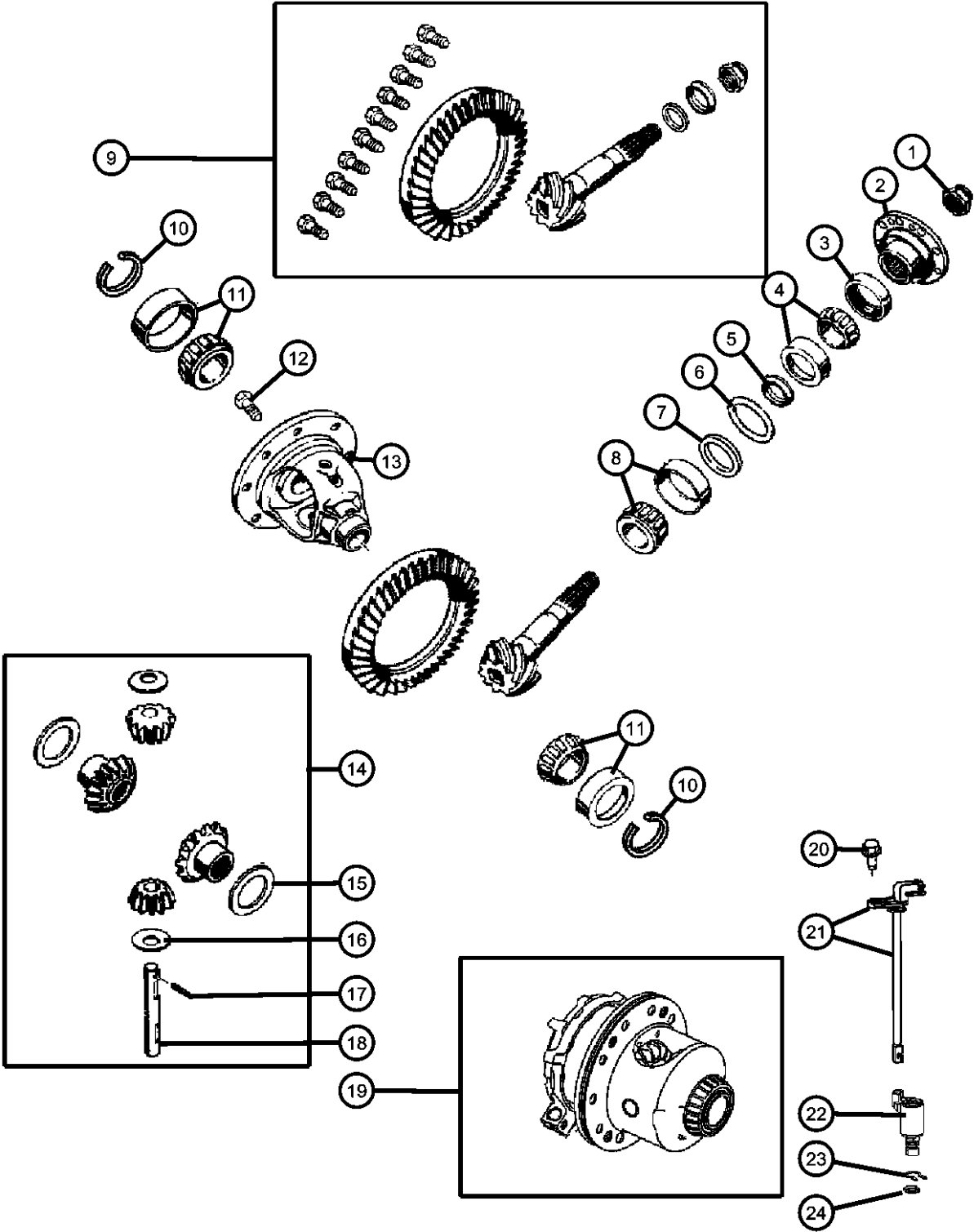
Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111230AA	1	J		74				[3.60MM]
	52111231AA	1	J		74				[3.62MM]
	52111233AA	1	J		74				[3.66MM]
	52111234AA	1	J		74				[3.68MM]
	52111232AA	1	J		74				[3.64MM]
	52111238AA	1	J		74				[3.74MM]
	52111235AA	1	J		74				[3.70MM]
	52111236AA	1	J		74				[3.72MM]
	52111239AA	1	J		74				[3.76MM]
	52111240AA	1	J		74				[3.80MM]
	52111241AA	1	J		74				[3.82MM]
	52111242AA	1	J		74				[3.84MM]
	52111243AA	1	J		74				[3.86MM]
	52111244AA	1	J		74				[3.88MM]
	52111245AA	1	J		74				[3.90MM]
	52114083AA	1	J		74				[3.92MM]
	52114084AA	1	J		74				[3.94MM]
	52114087AA	1	J		74				[4.00MM]
	52114085AA	1	J		74				[3.96MM]
	52114086AA	1	J		74				[3.98MM]
	52114090AA	1	J		74				[4.06MM]
	52114088AA	1	J		74				[4.02MM]
	52114089AA	1	J		74				[4.04MM]
	52114091AA	1	J		74				[4.08MM]
	52114092AA	1	J		74				[4.10MM]
	52114093AA	1	J		74				[4.12MM]
	52114094AA	1	J		74				[4.14MM]
	52114096AA	1	J		74				[4.18MM]
	52114097AA	1	J		74				[4.20MM]
	52114095AA	1	J		74				[4.16MM]
	52114099AA	1	J		74				[4.24MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

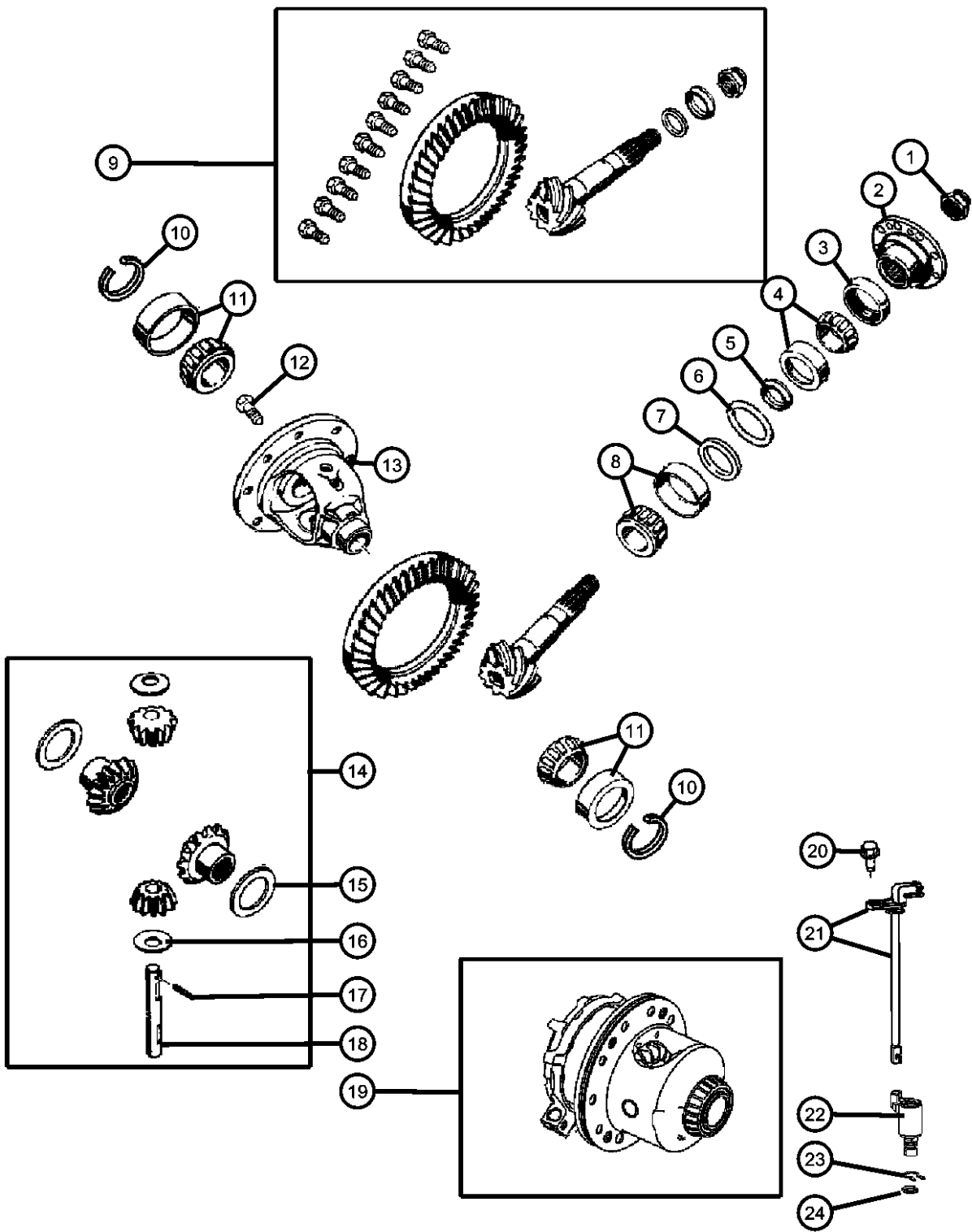
Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114100AA	1	J		74				[4.26MM]
	52114098AA	1	J		74				[4.22MM]
	52114102AA	1	J		74				[4.30MM]
	52114103AA	1	J		74				[4.32MM]
	52114101AA	1	J		74				[4.28MM]
	52114106AA	1	J		74				[4.38MM]
	52114104AA	1	J		74				[4.34MM]
	52114105AA	1	J		74				[4.36MM]
	52114107AA	1	J		74				[4.40MM]
	52114109AA	1	J		74				[4.44MM]
	52114108AA	1	J		74				[4.42MM]
	52114110AA	1	J		74				[4.46MM]
	52114111AA	1	J		74				[4.48MM]
	52114112AA	1	J		74				[4.50MM]
	52114114AA	1	J		74				[4.54MM]
	52114113AA	1	J		74				[4.52MM]
	52114117AA	1	J		74				[4.60MM]
	52114115AA	1	J		74				[4.56MM]
	52114116AA	1	J		74				[4.58MM]
	52114120AA	1	J		74				[4.66MM]
	52114118AA	1	J		74				[4.62MM]
	52114119AA	1	J		74				[4.64MM]
	52114123AA	1	J		74				[4.72MM]
	52114121AA	1	J		74				[4.68MM]
	52114122AA	1	J		74				[4.70MM]
	52114126AA	1	J		74				[4.78MM]
	52114124AA	1	J		74				[4.74MM]
	52114125AA	1	J		74				[4.76MM]
	52114127AA	1	J		74				[4.80MM]
	52114128AA	1	J		74				[4.82MM]
	52114129AA	1	J		74				[4.84MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission	
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		
			V8 Engine		

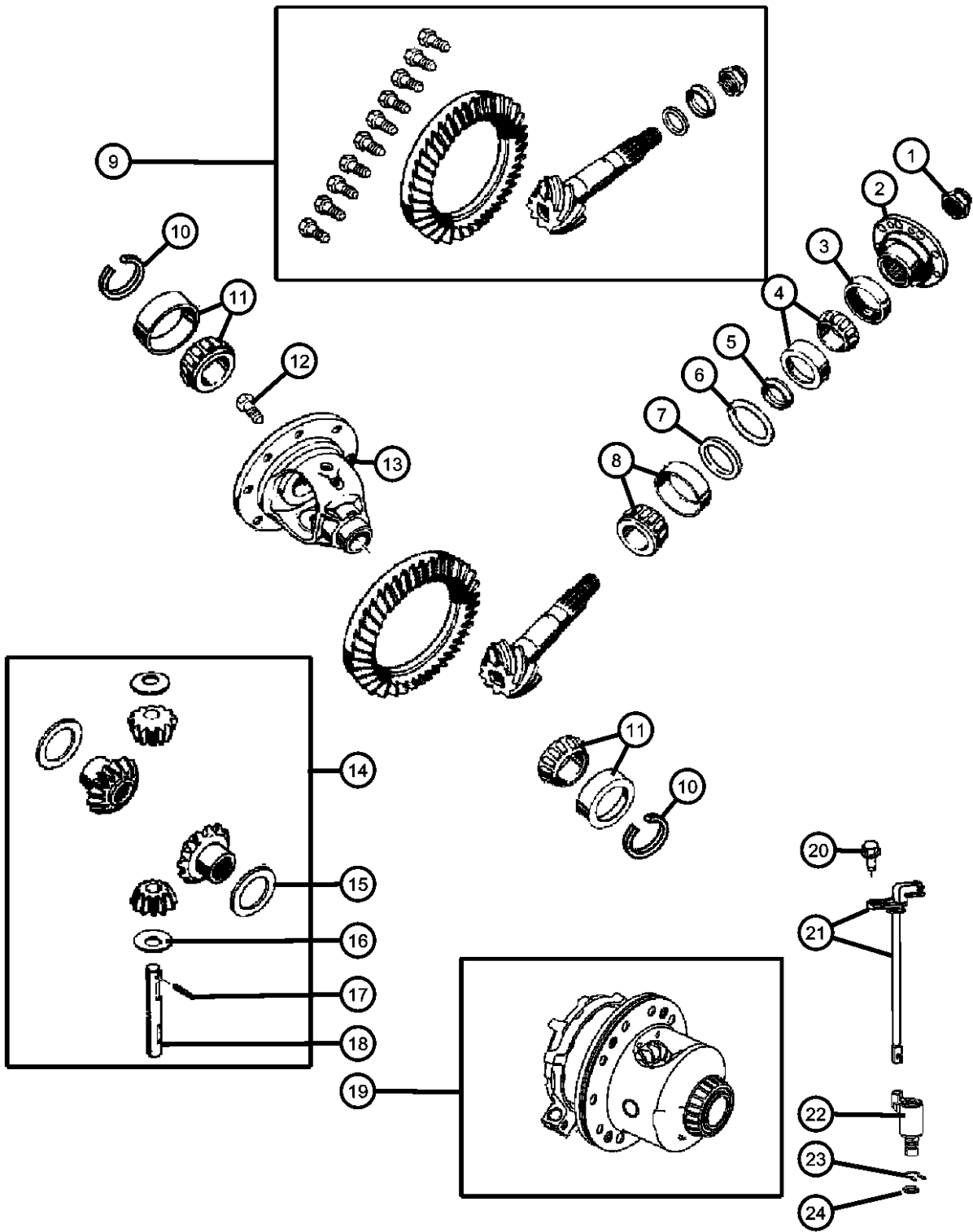
Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114130AA	1	J		74				[4.86MM]
	52114131AA	1	J		74				[4.88MM]
	52114132AA	1	J		74				[4.90MM]
	52114133AA	1	J		74				[4.92MM]
	52114134AA	1	J		74				[4.94MM]
	52114135AA	1	J		74				[4.96MM]
	52114136AA	1	J		74				[4.98MM]
	52114137AA	1	J		74				[5.00MM]
	52114138AA	1	J		74				[5.02MM]
	52114139AA	1	J		74				[5.04MM]
	52114140AA	1	J		74				[5.06MM]
	52114141AA	1	J		74				[5.08MM]
	52114143AA	1	J		74				[5.12MM]
	52114144AA	1	J		74				[5.14MM]
	52114142AA	1	J		74				[5.10MM]
	52114146AA	1	J		74				[5.18MM]
	52114147AA	1	J		74				[5.20MM]
	52114145AA	1	J		74				[5.16MM]
11	05135660AB	1	J		74				BEARING PACKAGE, Differential, Contains 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12	06507634AA	10	J		74				BOLT, Ring GearMounting
13	52111226AC	1	J		74				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, [DS7] With Internal Parts
14	05072492AB	1	J		74				GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, [DS7]
15	05015864AA	1	J		74				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Contains 2 each .031,.036,.041,.046,Washers, [DS7]
16	02852912	2	J		74				WASHER, Pinion Gear, [DS7]
17	52070338AA	1	J		74				PIN, Differential Shaft, [DS7]
18	52114600AA	1	J		74				SHAFT, Differential Pinion, [DS7]
19	52104673AF	1	J		74				CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, [DSG] With Internal Parts

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]
Figure 2-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	06508769AA	1	J		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, [DSG]
21	52114327AD	1	J		74				HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle, [DSG]
22	52114003AE	1	J		74				ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSG]
23	05135813AA	1	J		74				SNAP RING, [DSG]
24	05135814AA	1	J		74				O RING, [DSG]

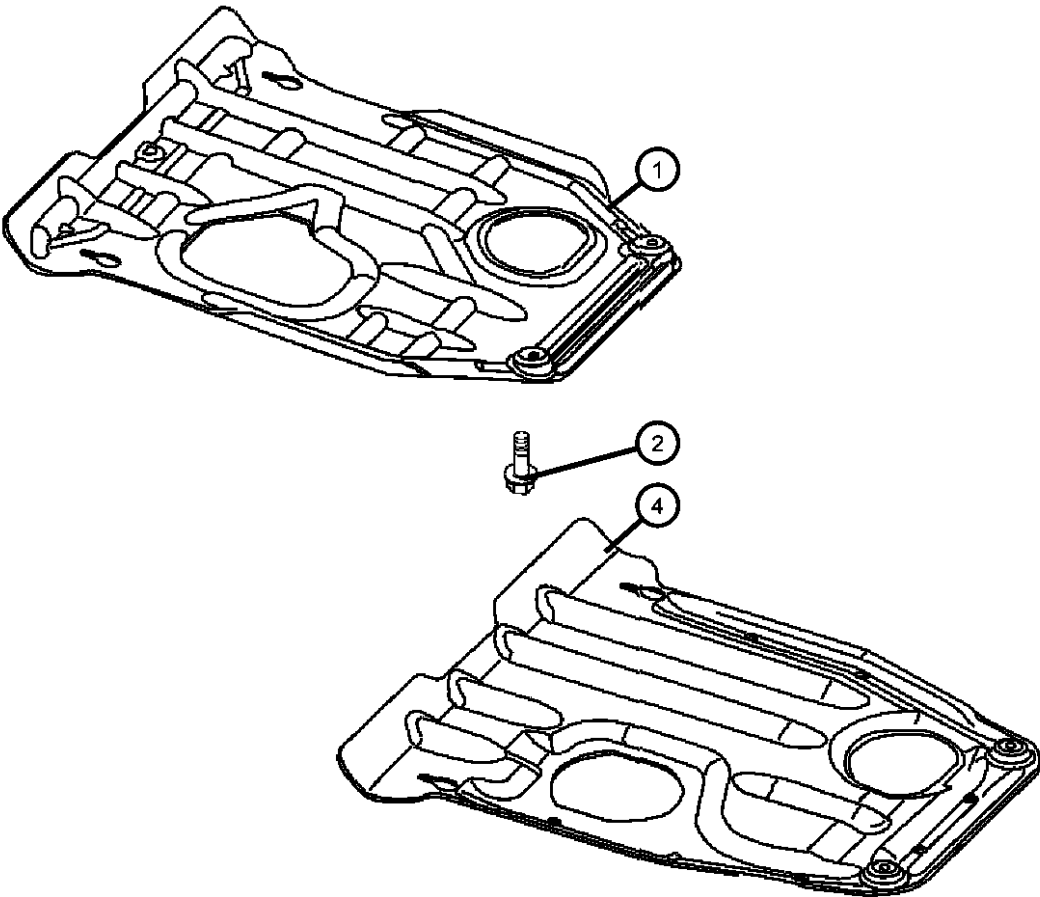
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Skid Plate, Front Axle
Figure 2-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[XEU]=Skid Plate - Front Suspension

1	55157121AB	1	J, T		74				COVER, Front Side Rail, Without [XEU]
2	06505269AA	4		H, P, S					SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00Mounting
-3	06101696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting
4									SKID PLATE, Front
	52090316AF	1	J						With [XEU]-EKO,EV0,EZ0]
	52124064AB	1	J						With [XEU]-EX0]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Group - 3

Rear Axle

Group - 3 Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25/213MM [DRS] Fig. 3 - 110

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 44/226MM,[DRK] Fig. 3 - 120

Differential and Housing

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM Fig. 3 - 210

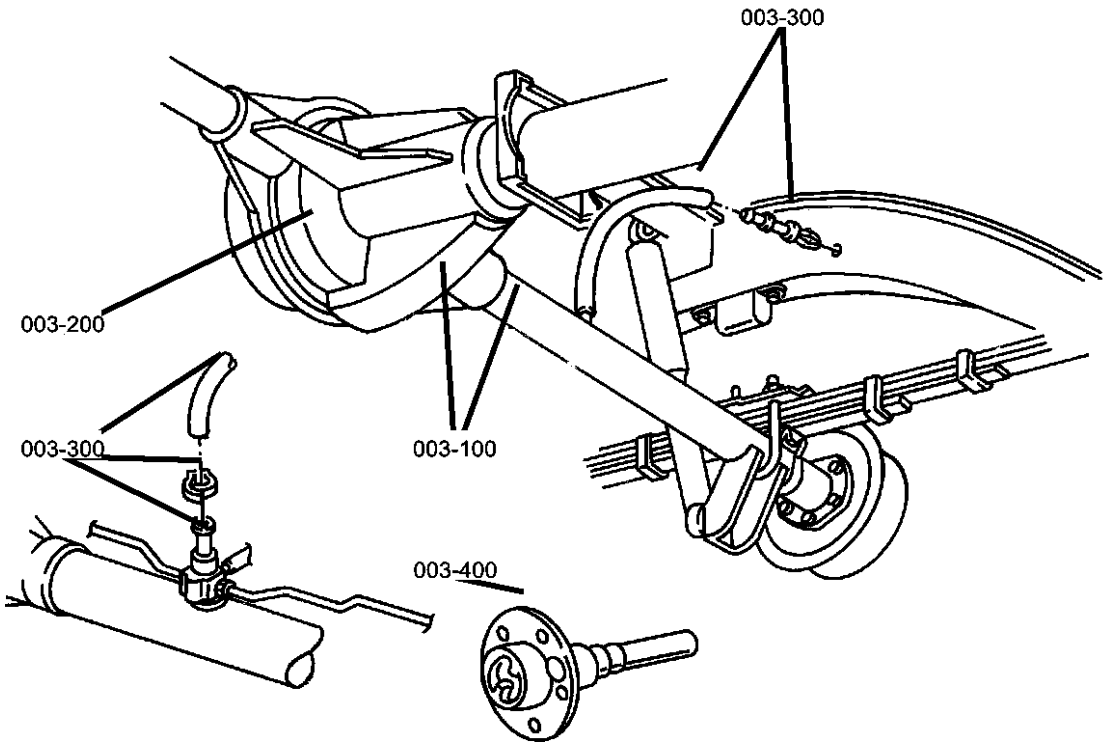
Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM Fig. 3 - 220

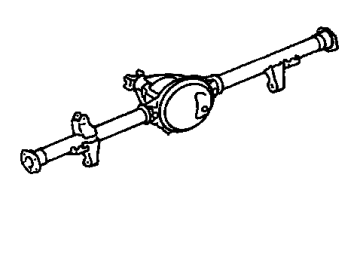
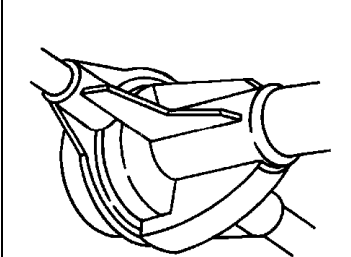
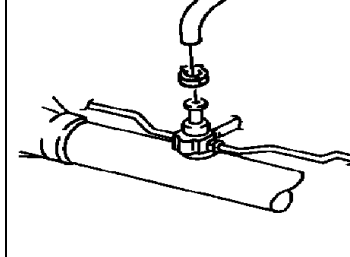
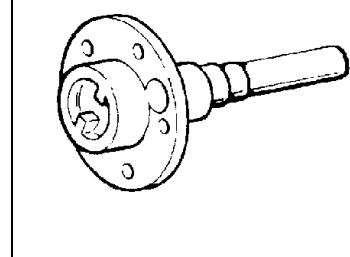
Rear Axle Vent

Rear Axle Vent Fig. 3 - 310

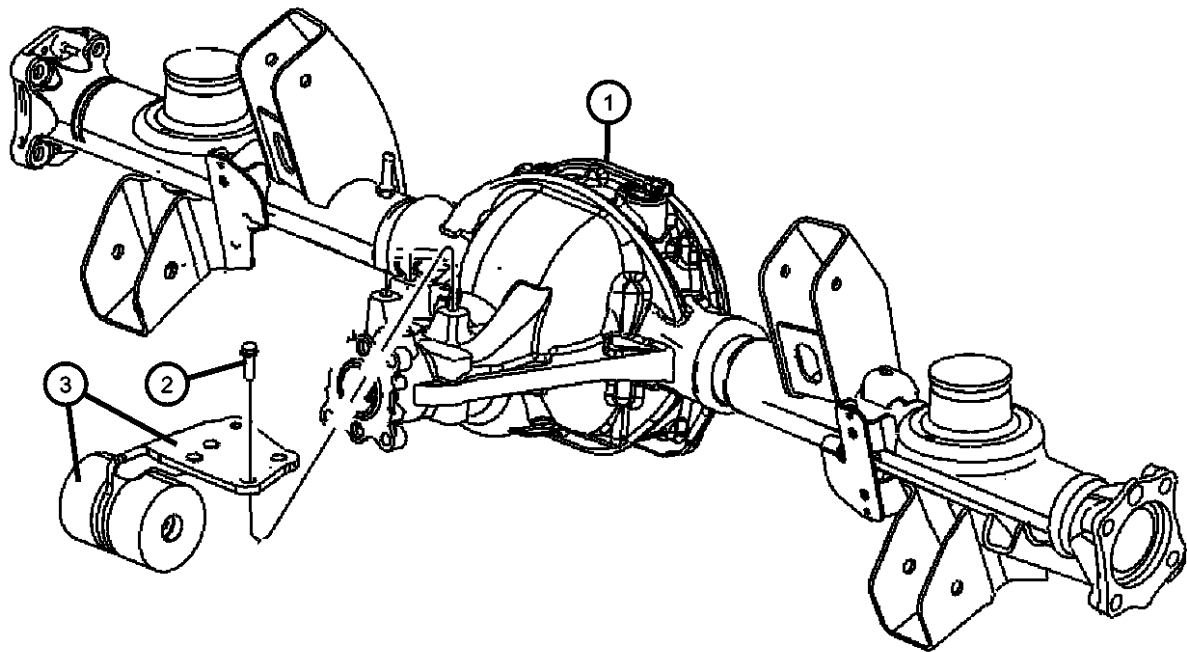
Rear Axle Shafts

Axle Shafts,Rear Fig. 3 - 410



<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	<div>003-400</div> <div>Rear Axle Shafts</div> <div></div>
---	---	--	---

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25/213MM [DRS]
Figure 3-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM [DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear [DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear									
1	52114838AA 04874469 68003055AA	1	J, T		74				AXLE ASSEMBLY, Rear Complete [DME+DSF] Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	52114889AA 04874469 68003055AA	1	J, T		74				[DMD+DS8] Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	52114833AA 04874469 68003055AA	1	J, T		74				[DMM+DS8] Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	52114834AA 04874469 68003055AA	1	J, T		74				[DME+DS8] Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
2	06105070AA	2	T		74				BOLT, [EK0,EX0] Axle Damper, Mounting
3	52114861AA	1	T		74				DAMPER, Axle, [EK0,EX0]

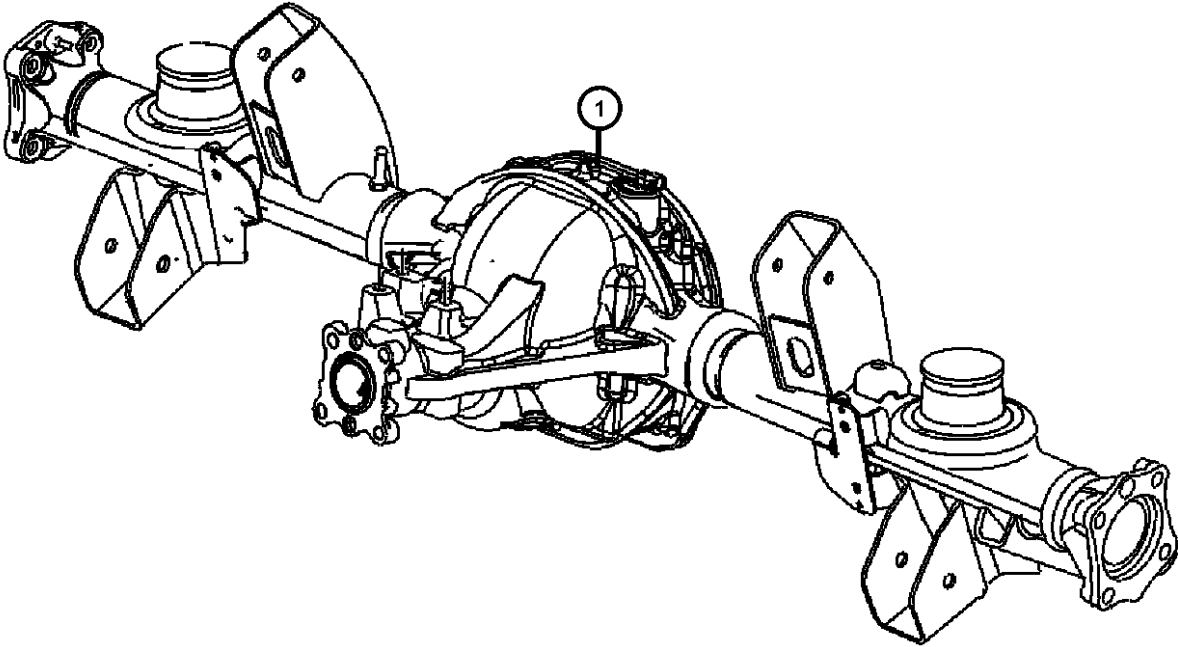
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 44/226MM,[DRK]
Figure 3-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

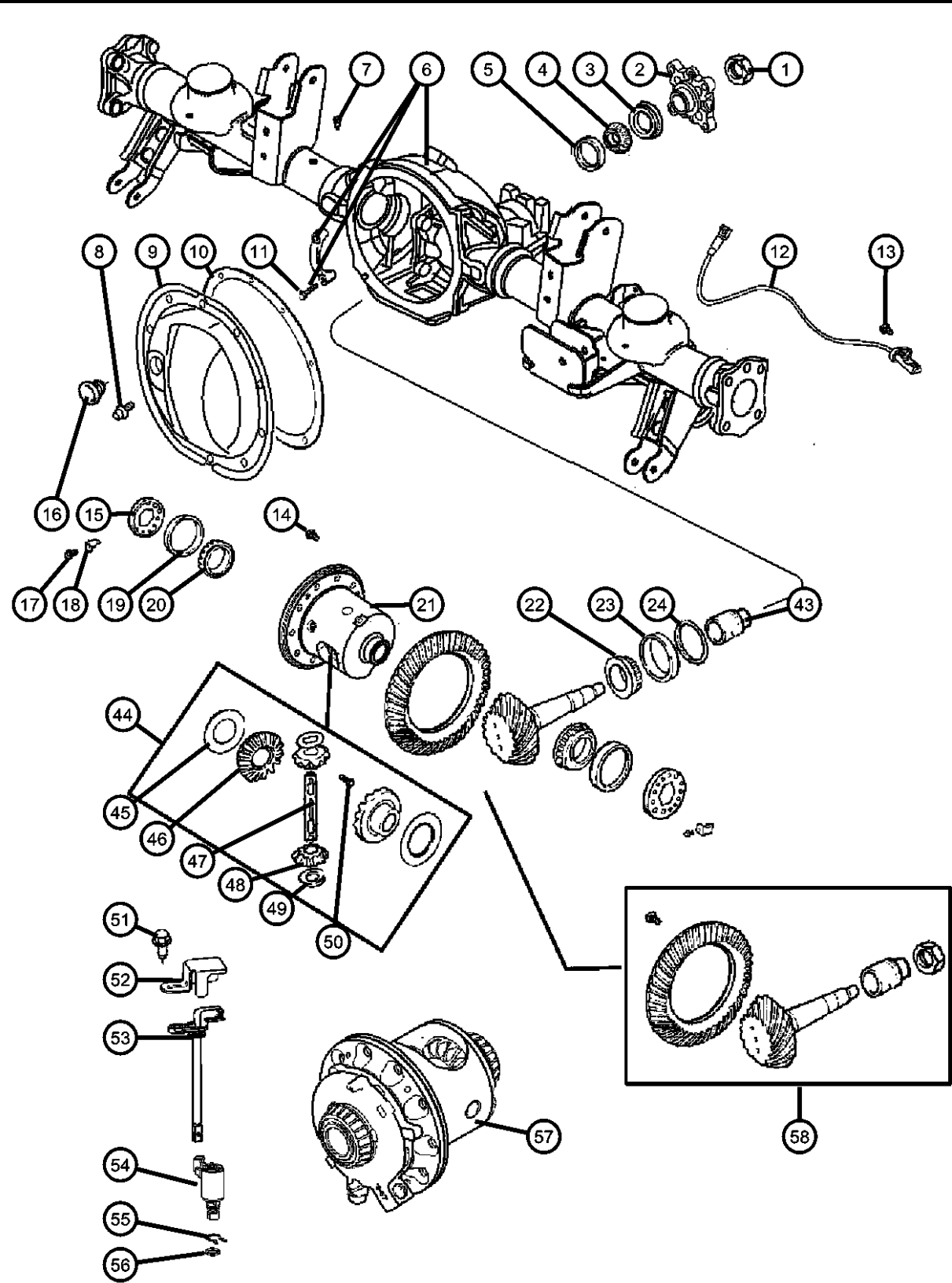
Note:Sales Codes;
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear

1									AXLE, Service Rear
	05183509AA	1	J, T		74				[DME+BR4+DS8]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg
	05191214AA	1	J, T		74				[DME+BRY+DS8]
	04874469								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube Quart
	68003055AA								Mopar SAE 75W-140 Synthetic Gear and Axle Lube 16 Gallon Keg



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM [DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear [DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear									
1	06036572AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Pinion
2	52114046AC	1	J, T		74				FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52070339AB	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	02070316	1	J, T		74				BEARING, Drive PinionFront
5	02070317	1	J, T		74				CUP, Pinion BearingFront
6									HOUSING, Axle
	05142347AE	1	J, T		74				[DSF]
	05135769AG	1	J, T		74				[DS8]
7	52114267AB	1	J, T		74				VENT, Axle
8	06033043	10	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.562, Differential Cover, Mounting COVER, Differential
9									[DS8]
	03723681AC	1	J, T		74				[DSF]
	52114002AA	1	J, T		74				SEALANT, RTV
10	05013477AA	1	J, T		74				
11	03432695	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
12	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13	06506968AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
14	06507634AA	10	J, T		74				BOLT, Ring GearMounting
15	03507876AB	2	J, T		74				ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
16	52070428AA	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Differential Cover
17	06023092	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
18	03723859	2	J, T		74				LOCK, Differential Bearing
19	03723569	2	J, T		74				CUP, Differential Side
20	01790541	2	J, T		74				BEARING, Differential

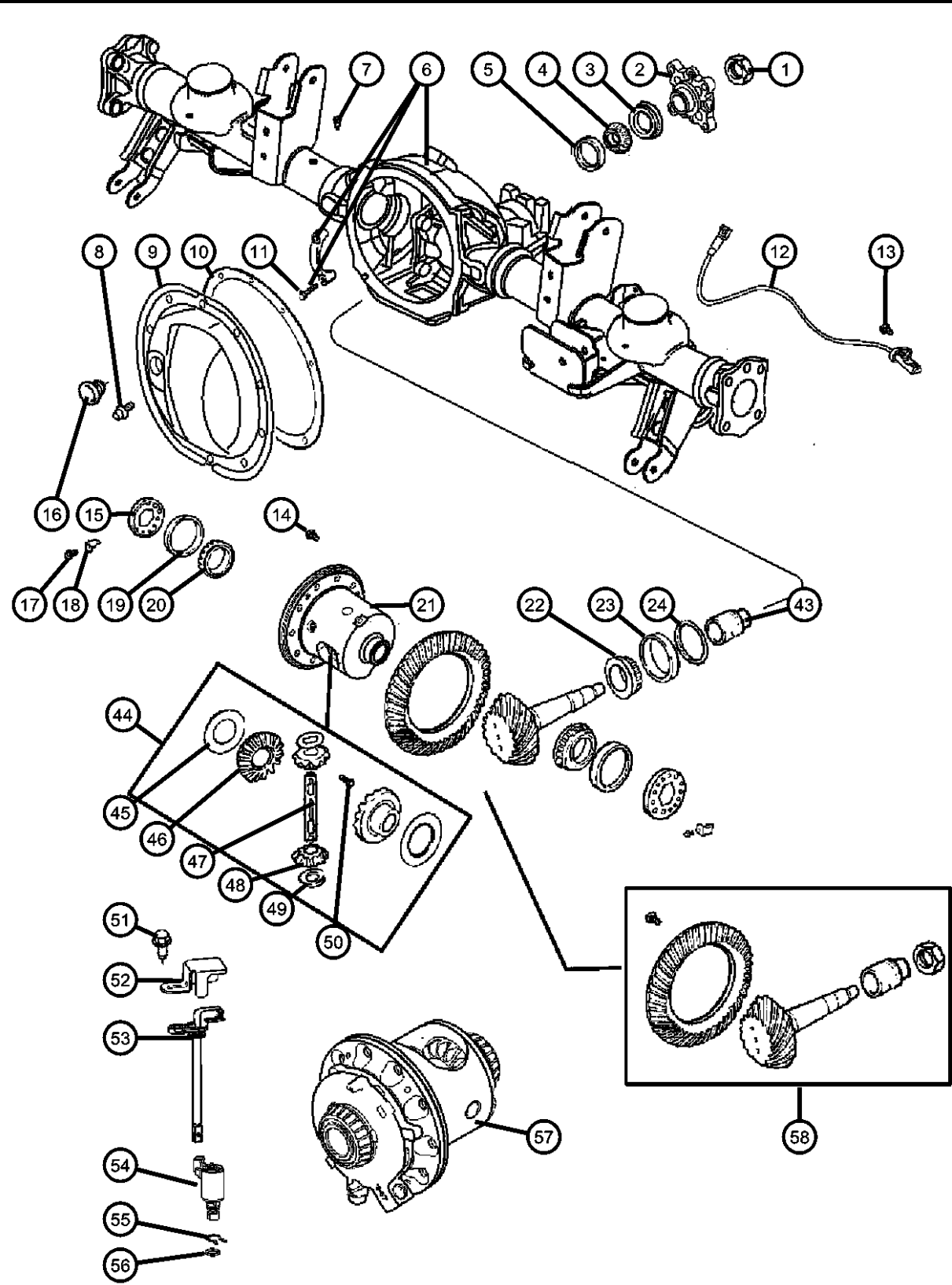
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM
 Figure 3-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										21	52114574AA	1	J, T		74				CASE, Differential
										22	02800484	1	J, T		74				BEARING, Drive PinionRear
										23	02800485	1	J, T		74				CUP, Pinion BearingRear
										24	03723520	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.020
										-25	03723521	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.021
										-26	03723522	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.022
										-27	03723523	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.023
										-28	03723524	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.024
										-29	03723525	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.025
										-30	03723526	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.026
										-31	03723527	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.027
										-32	03723528	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.028
										-33	03723529	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.029
										-34	03723530	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.030
										-35	03723531	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.031
										-36	03723532	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.032
										-37	03723533	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.033
										-38	03723534	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.034
										-39	03723535	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.035
										-40	03723536	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.036
										-41	03723537	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.037
										-42	03723538	AR	J, T		74				SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, 0.038
										43	03507575	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
										44	04883087AC	1	J, T		74				GEAR PACKAGE, Differential
										45	04883085	1	J, T		74				WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
										46	04883085	1			74				GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
										47	52114600AA	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, [DS8]
										48	52114600AA	1							PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED)
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WK) SERIES LINE H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD S = SPORT X = SPECIAL									
										BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4									
										ENGINE EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine									
										TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM
Figure 3-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
49	02852912	2	J, T		74				WASHER, Pinion Gear, [DS8], Thrust
50	03507724	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package, [DS8]
51	06508769AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, [DSF]
52	52114530AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Wiring, [DSF]
53	52114328AD	1	J, T		74				HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, [DSF]
54	52114003AE	1	J, T		74				ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSF]
55	05135813AA	1	J, T		74				SNAP RING, [DSF]
56	52114079AA	2	J, T		74				O RING, [DSF]
57	52104674AE	1	J, T		74				CASE, Differential, [DSF] With internal Parts
58									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	05135768AB	1	J, T		74				[DMM]
	05143812AA	1	J, T		74				[DME]
	05175783AA	1	J, T		74				[DMD]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL					Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	Transmission
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM
Figure 3-220

Note:Sales Codes;
[BR4]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Performance Brakes
[BRY]=Anti-Lock 4-Wheel Disc Brakes
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73
[DRK]=Rear Axle - Dana 44/226MM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05191197AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Pinion
2	01795175	1	J, T		74				WASHER, Pinion Yoke
3	05183523AA	1	J, T		74				FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
4	04746867	1	J, T		74				SLINGER, Drive Pinion
5	68003265AA	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Drive Pinion
6	04864210	1	J, T		74				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Cup and Cone, Front
7									HOUSING, Axle
	05183511AA	1	J, T		74				[BR4]
	05191205AA	1	J, T		74				[BRY]
8	02954031	10	J, T		74				BOLT, Differential CoverMounting
9	05183507AB	1	J, T		74				COVER, Differential
10	05013477AA	1	J, T		74				SEALANT, RTV
11	05003648AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Differential, Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
12	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
13	06508345AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
14	05183517AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT KIT, Ring Gear, Mounting
15	05183508AA	1	J, T		74				BEARING, Differential, Contains 2 Cups and 2 Cones
16	05183516AA	1	J, T		74				SHIM KIT, Differential
17	68033969AA	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Differential Cover
18	05183518AA	1	J, T		74				CASE, Differential, With Internal Parts
19	05191196AA	1	J, T		74				BEARING, Drive Pinion, Cup and Cone, Rear
-20									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04856370	1	J, T		74				Contains Shims [.045 to .049]
	04856371	1	J, T		74				Contains Shims [.050 to .054]
	04856368	1	J, T		74				Contains Shims [.035 to .039]
	04856369	1	J, T		74				Contains Shims [.040 to .044]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM
Figure 3-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	05017332AA	1	J, T		74				[.040"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017336AA	1	J, T		74				[.044"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017337AA	1	J, T		74				[.045"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017333AA	1	J, T		74				[.041"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017334AA	1	J, T		74				[.042"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017335AA	1	J, T		74				[.043"]-In Shim Kit 04856369
	05017340AA	1	J, T		74				[.048"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017341AA	1	J, T		74				[.049"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017338AA	1	J, T		74				[.046"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017339AA	1	J, T		74				[.047"]-In Shim Kit 04856370
	05017342AA	1	J, T		74				[.050"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017345AA	1	J, T		74				[.053"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017346AA	1	J, T		74				[.054"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	68014932AA	1	J, T		74				[.035"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014933AA	1	J, T		74				[.036"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	05017343AA	1	J, T		74				[.051"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	05017344AA	1	J, T		74				[.052"]-In Shim Kit 04856371
	68014934AA	1	J, T		74				[.037"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014935AA	1	J, T		74				[.038"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
	68014936AA	1	J, T		74				[.039"]-In Shim Kit 04856368
22	05183525AA	1	J, T		74				SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
23	05183522AA	1	J, T		74				GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
24	01791563	1	J, T		74				PIN, Differential Shaft
25	05183520AA	1	J, T		74				GEAR KIT, Center Differential

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

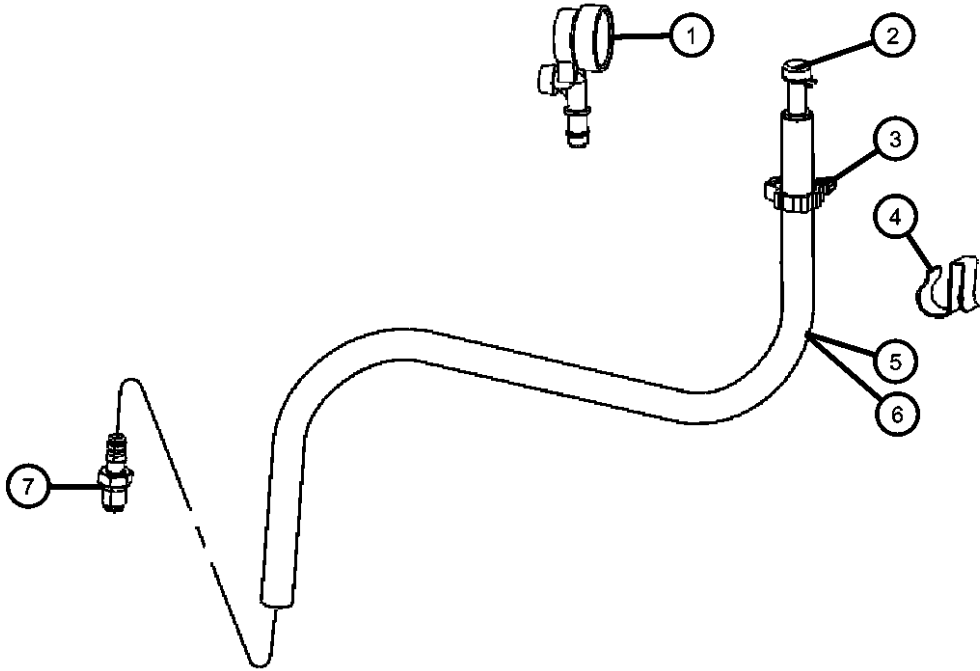
TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

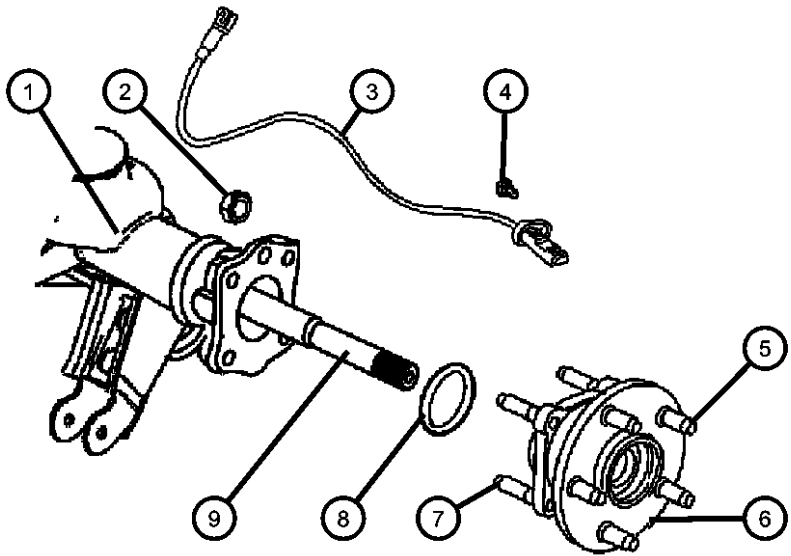
Rear Axle Vent
Figure 3-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104552AC	1	J, T		74				VENT, Axle, [DRS]
2	J5352955	1	J, T		74				VENT, Axle, [BR4]
3	06032633AB	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Vent Tube, [BRY]
4	06032633AB	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Vent Tube, [BR4]
5	HFV00516AB	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16", [BRY]
6	04854583AA	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Axle Vent, [BR4]
7	52114267AB	1	J, T		74				VENT, Axle



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Axle Shafts,Rear
Figure 3-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52114267AB	1							HOUSING, Axle, See 3-210 for part number, (NOT SERVICED)
2	68004702AA	8	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Lock
3	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
4	06506968AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.50
5	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				BOLT, Hub and Rotor
6	52111884AA	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
7	06508071AA	8	J, T		74				STUD
8	52114079AA	2	J, T		74				O RING
9									SHAFT, Axle
	52111913AA	1	J, T		74				[DRS+DSF], Left
	52114076AA	1	J, T		74				[DRS+DS8], Left
	52114077AA	1	J, T		74				[DRS+DS8], Right
	05183528AA	1	J, T		74				[DRK+BRY], Right
		1	J, T		74				[DRK+BR4], Right
	05183529AA	1	J, T		74				[DRK+BRY], Left
		1	J, T		74				[DRK+BR4], Left
	52111899AA	1	J, T		74				[DRS+DSF], Right

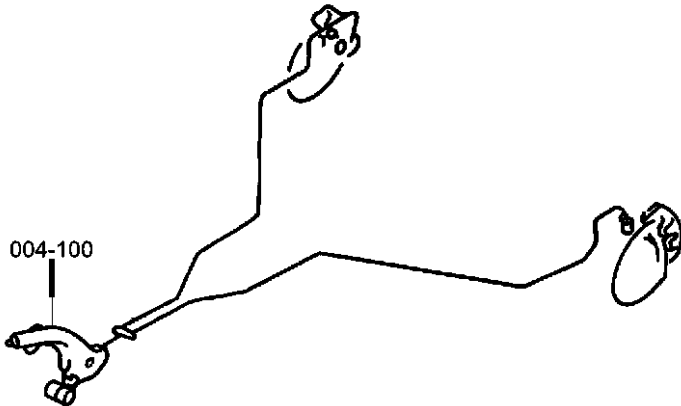
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission


Group - 4

Parking Brake

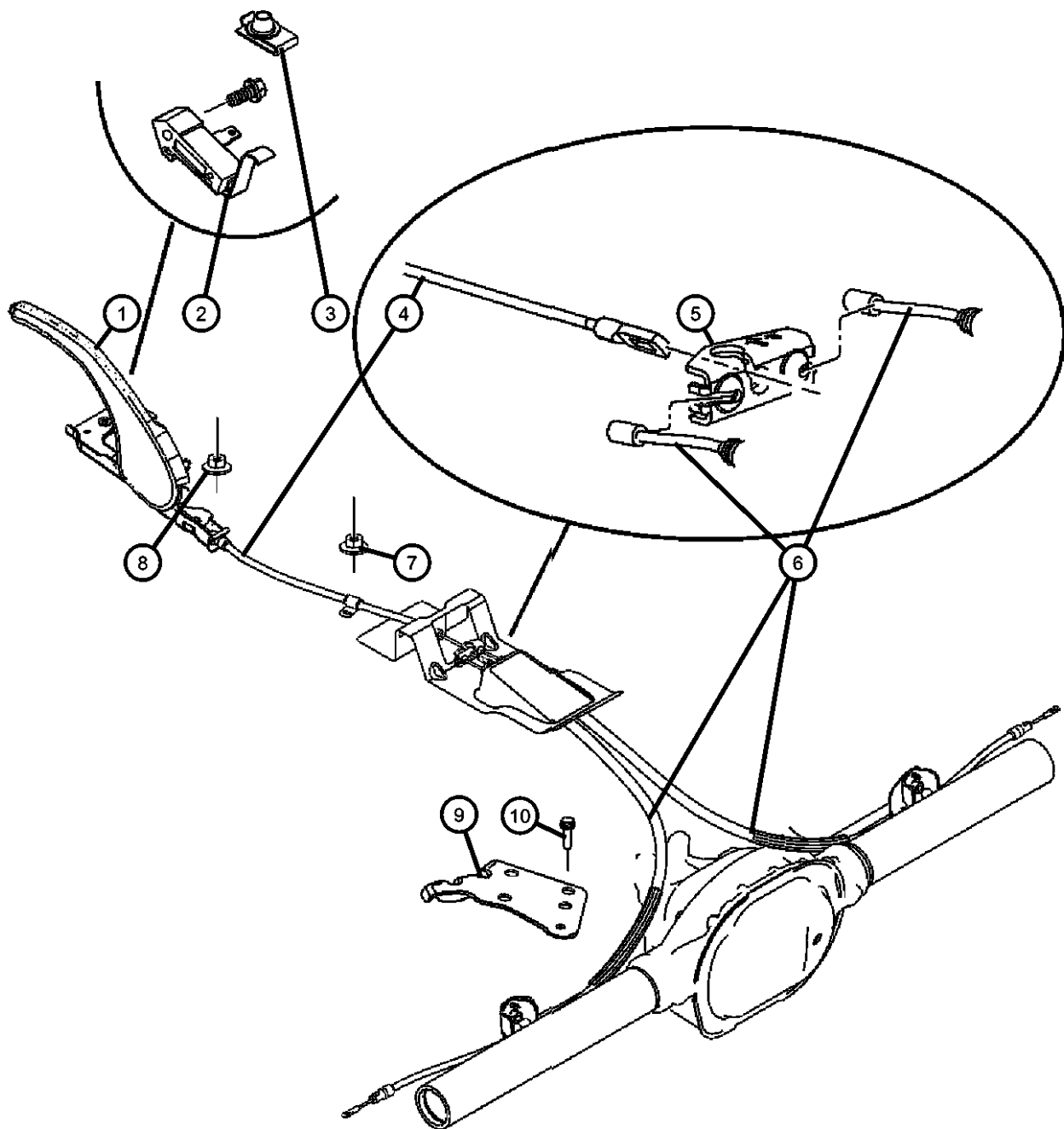
Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Parking Brake Lever and Cables	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake	Fig. 4 - 110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly.....	Fig. 4 - 120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

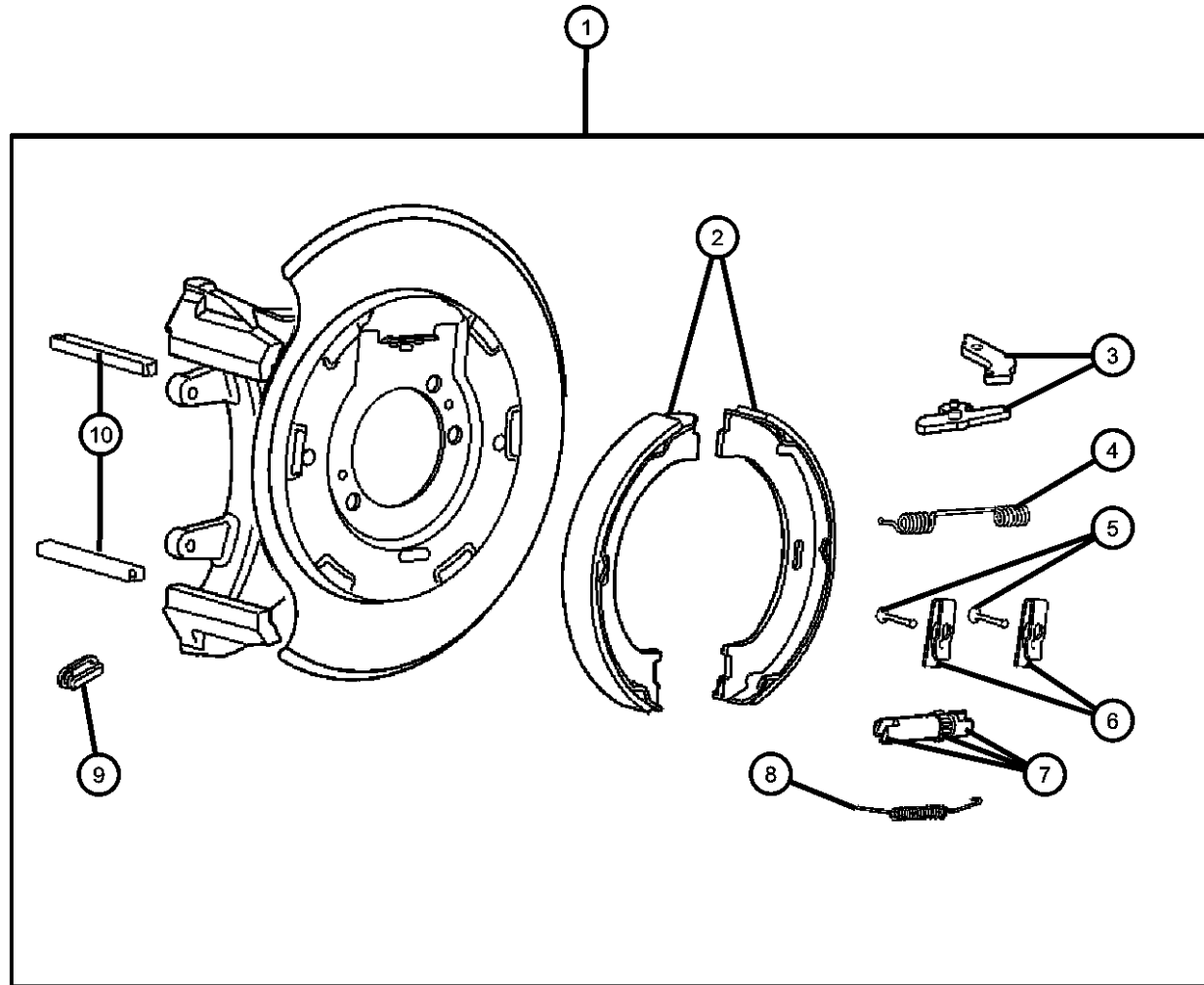
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake
Figure 4-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KD70BD5AD	1	J, T		74				LEVER, Park Brake [D5]
	5KD70BD1AD	1	J, T		74				[J1]
	5KD70ZJ3AD	1	J, T		74				[J3]
2	04671936AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	06506035AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00
4	05134701AB	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Parking Brake
5	52124029AA	1	J, T		74				EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
6	52124333AA	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Parking Brake Left
	52124334AA	1	J, T		74				Right
7	05096978AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6, Intermediate Cable
8	05096978AA	3	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6, Parking Brake Assembly
9	05096978AA	3							BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05096978AA	3							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
-11	52124158AA	1	J, T		74				INSULATOR, Parking brake cable, Cable to Unerbody Isolator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly
Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=DANA 44/226MM REAR AXLE [DRS]=Rear Axle - 8.25 [213MM]									
1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	05290734AA	2	J, T		74				[DRK,BR4]
	52089418AB	1	J, T		74				[DRS]
		1	J, T		74				[DRK,BRY]
2	05086930AA	1	J, T		74				SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum, Complete
	VCWK0871AA								Make It Ceramic Rear Brake Kit
	VRWK0871AA								Make It New Brake Kits
3	05143737AA	2	J, T		74				LEVER, Park Brake
4	05143732AA	2	J, T		74				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04762126	4	J, T		74				[DRS]
	05179890AA	4	J, T		74				[DRK]
6									CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
	04762125	4	J, T		74				[DRS]
	05179889AA	4	J, T		74				[DRK]
7									ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
	05143736AA	2	J, T		74				[DRS]
	05179888AA	2	J, T		74				[DRK]
8	04762116	2	J, T		74				SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
9	04762121	2	J, T		74				PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
10	05143705AA	1	J, T		74				SLIPPER KIT, Caliper, Contains 4 Slippers

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

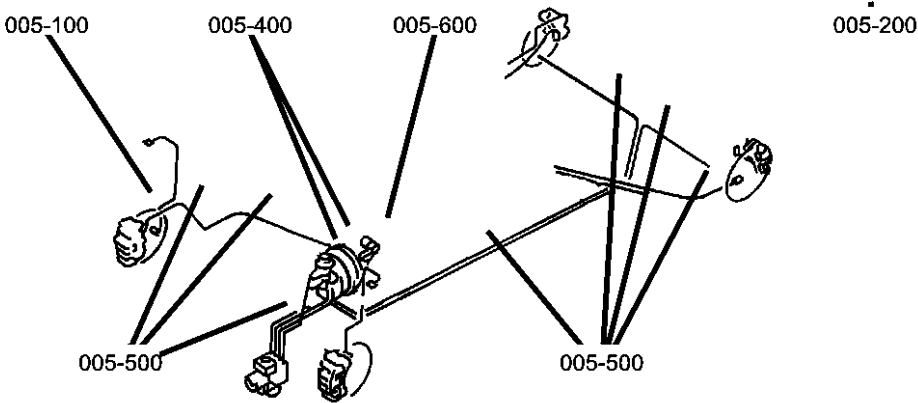
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Group - 5

Service Brakes



Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes

- Front Disc Brake Caliper With [EK0,EV0,EZ0]..... Fig. 5 - 110
- Front Disc Brake Caliper With [ES0]..... Fig. 5 - 120

Rear Brakes

- Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRS],8.25/213MM,[DRK] With [BRY] Brakes Fig. 5 - 210
- Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM,With [BR4] Brakes Fig. 5 - 220

Power Brake Booster

- Power Brake Booster Fig. 5 - 310
- Vacuum Pump and Hose,[EX0] Diesel Fig. 5 - 320

Brake Master Cylinder

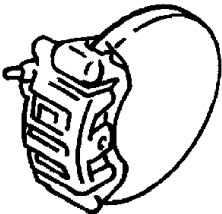
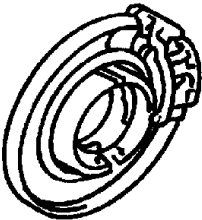
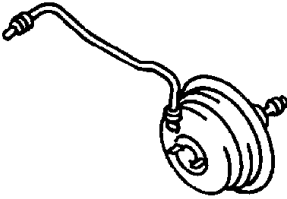
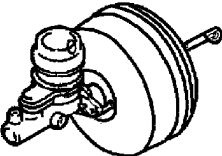
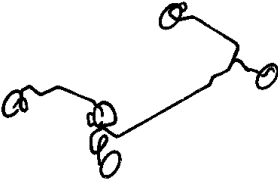

- Master Cylinder,Brake Fig. 5 - 410
- H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder..... Fig. 5 - 420

Brake Lines and Hoses

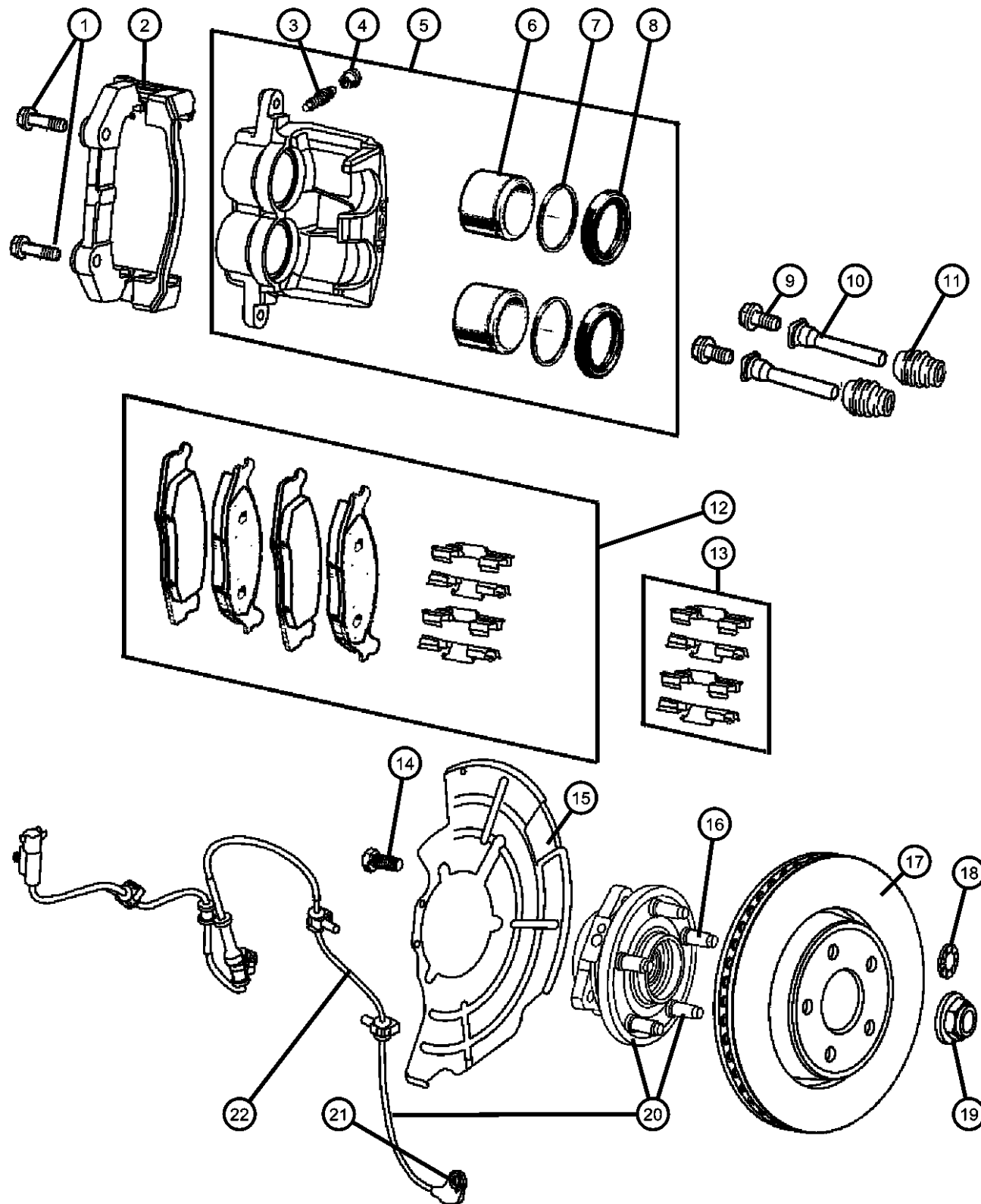
- Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive Fig. 5 - 510
- Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive Fig. 5 - 520
- Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis..... Fig. 5 - 530

Brake Pedals

- Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP] Fig. 5 - 610

<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Front Disc Brake Caliper With [EK0,EV0,EZ0] Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES [EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1	06507152AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper Bracket to Knuckle, Mounting
2	05143699AB	1	J, T		74				BRACKET
3	05093343AA	1	J, T		74				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	05093278AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Bleeder
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05143692AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05143693AA	1	J, T		74				Left
6	05143696AA	2	J, T		74				PISTON, Brake
7	05143694AA	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Caliper Piston
8	05143691AA	2	J, T		74				BOOT, Brake Piston
9	05093355AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT
10	05143697AA	2	J, T		74				PIN, Caliper
11	05103112AA	2	J, T		74				BOOT, Caliper Pin
12	05080868AC	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	V1010868								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V3010868								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VCWK0868AA								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	VWKXK868AA								Make It New Brake Kits
13	05143700AA	1	J, T		74				SLIPPER KIT, Caliper
14	06505935AA	6							SCREW, Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
15									SHIELD, Splash
	52090432AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	52090433AC	1	J, T		74				Left
16	06036424AA	5	J, T		74				BOLT, Hub and Rotor
17	52089269AB	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake
18	52090051AA	2	J, T		74				RETAINER, Brake Rotor
19	06506454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex, Halfshaft to Hub Assembly, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

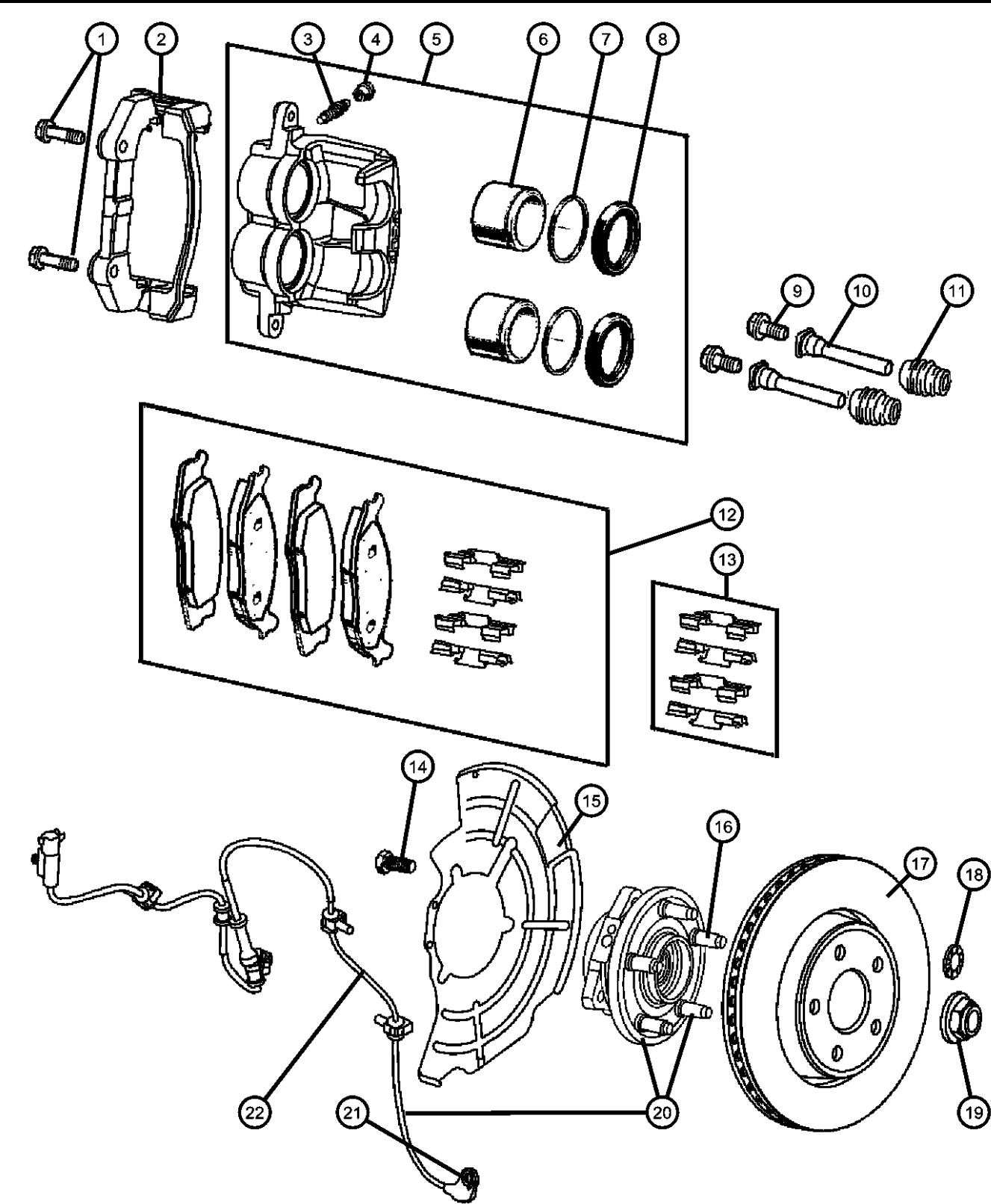
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Front Disc Brake Caliper With [EK0,EV0,EZ0]
Figure 5-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	52089434AC	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	05175374AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT
22	56044144AC	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes

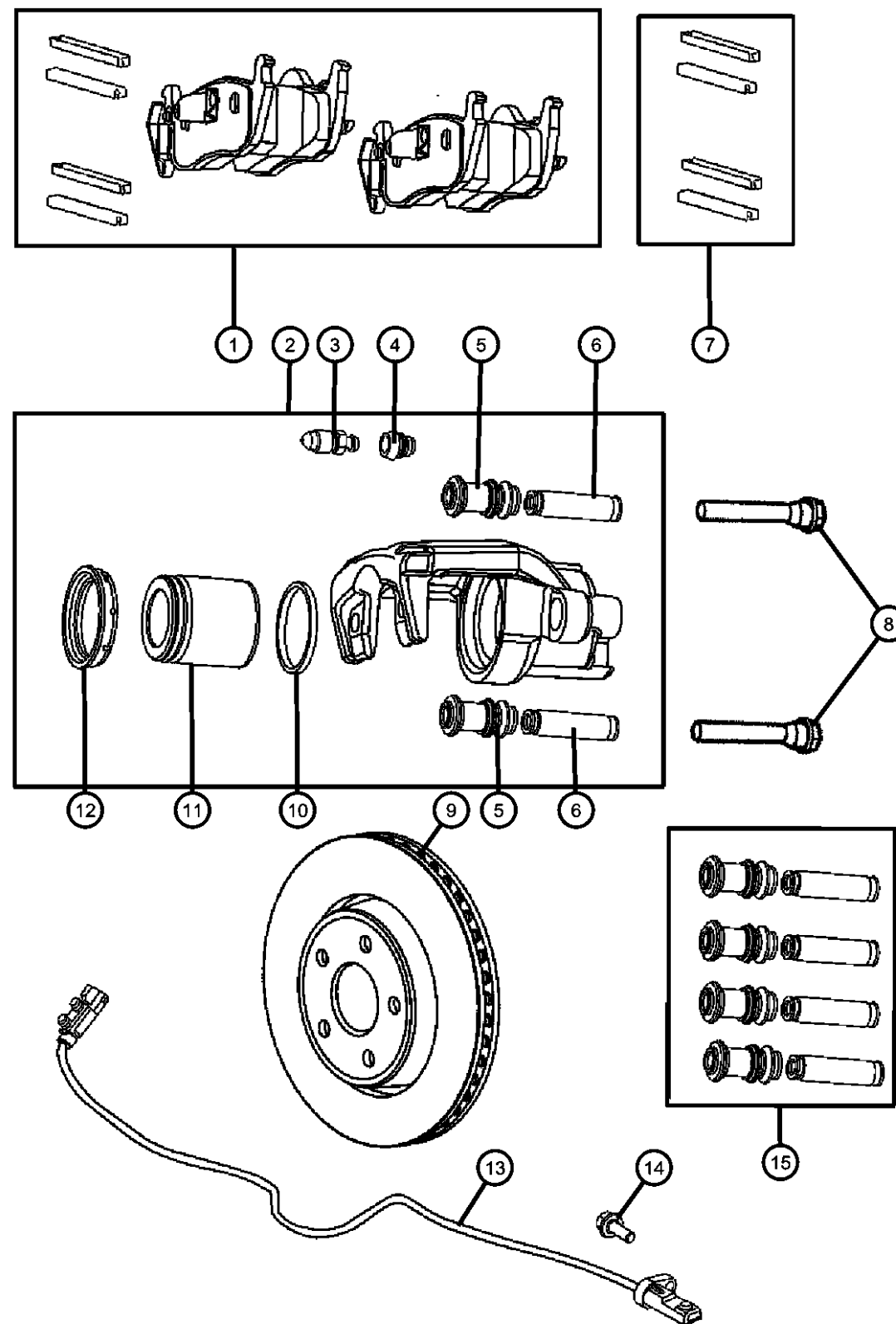
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Front Disc Brake Caliper With [ES0]
Figure 5-120

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										Note:Sales Codes [ES0]=ALL 6 L ENGINES [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE									
										1	05174320AA	1	J		74				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
										2	05174318AA	1	J		74				BOOT KIT, Disc brake, For the Pin Kit
										3	05174319AA	1	J		74				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
										4	05174319AA	1							CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED)
										5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
											68002158AA	1	J		74				Right
											68002159AA	1	J		74				Left
										6	06104258AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
										7	05174321AA	1	J		74				CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
										8	68002193AA	1	J		74				PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
										9	52090051AA	2	J, T		74				RETAINER, Brake Rotor
										10	05290733AA	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake
										11	06036424AA	10	J, T		74				BOLT, Hub and Rotor
										12									SHIELD, Splash
											05290650AA	1	J, T		74				Right
											05290651AA	1	J, T		74				Left
										13	06505935AA	6							SCREW, Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
										14	52124121AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Wiring, ABS Sensor
										15	56044144AC	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
										16	05175374AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT, ABS Sensor
										17	52089434AC	2	J, T		74				HUB AND BEARING, Brake
										18	06506454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
										P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
										S = SPORT						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
										X = SPECIAL						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
																EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
																ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRS],8.25/213MM,[DRK] With [BRY] Brakes
Figure 5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080871AB	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
	V2010871								[DRS]
	V4010871								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	J, T		74				Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	V2010871								[DRK,BRY]
2	V4010871								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
									Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
									CALIPER, Disc Brake
									Right
									Left
3	05143702AB	1	J, T		74				
	05143703AB	1	J, T		74				
4	05093343AA	2	J, T		74				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
5	05093278AA	2	J, T		74				CAP, Bleeder
6	04762105	4	J, T		74				SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
7	04762106	4	J, T		74				BUSHING, Caliper
8	05143705AA	1	J, T		74				SLIPPER KIT, Caliper
9	06507603AA	4	J, T		74				PIN, Caliper
	52089275AB	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake
	V5019275AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
10	05143694AA	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Caliper Piston
11	05143704AA	2	J, T		74				PISTON, Brake
12	05143691AA	2	J, T		74				BOOT, Brake Piston
13	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
14	06508345AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
15	05103158AA	1	J, T		74				BUSHING AND SLEEVE KIT, Caliper

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

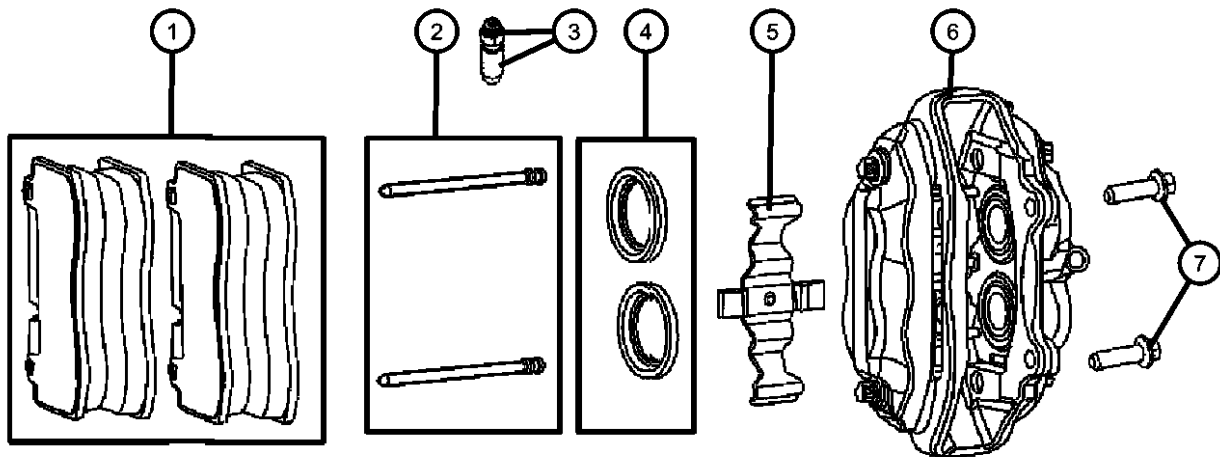
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

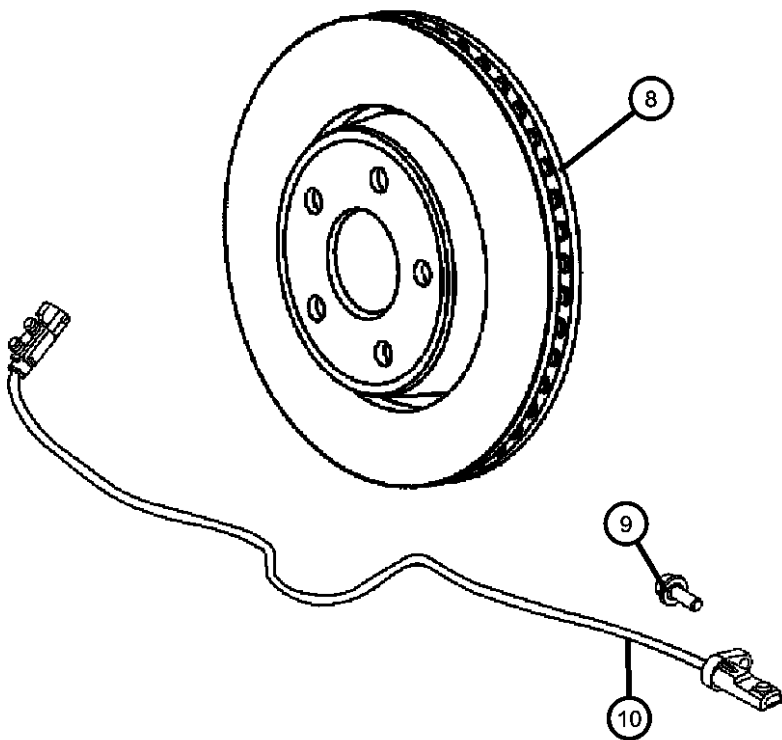
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM,With [BR4] Brakes
Figure 5-220



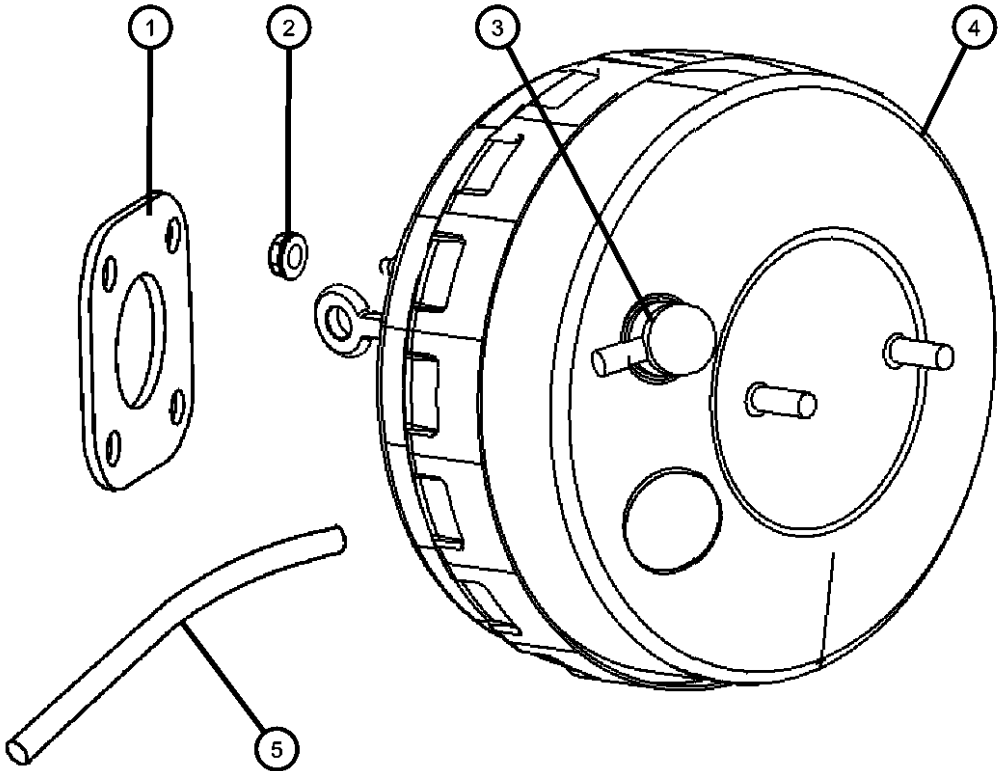
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	68003610AA	1	J, T		74				PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
2	05174332AA	1	J, T		74				PIN KIT, Disc Brake
3	05174331AA	1	J, T		74				BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	05174330AB	1	J, T		74				BOOT KIT, Disc brake
5	05174333AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
6									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	68002194AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	68002195AA	1	J, T		74				Left
7	06104258AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting
8	05290731AA	2	J, T		74				ROTOR, Brake
9	06508345AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
10	56044146AB	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
-11	52090051AA	2	J, T		74				RETAINER, Brake Rotor, Hold Rotor to Axle Stud



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

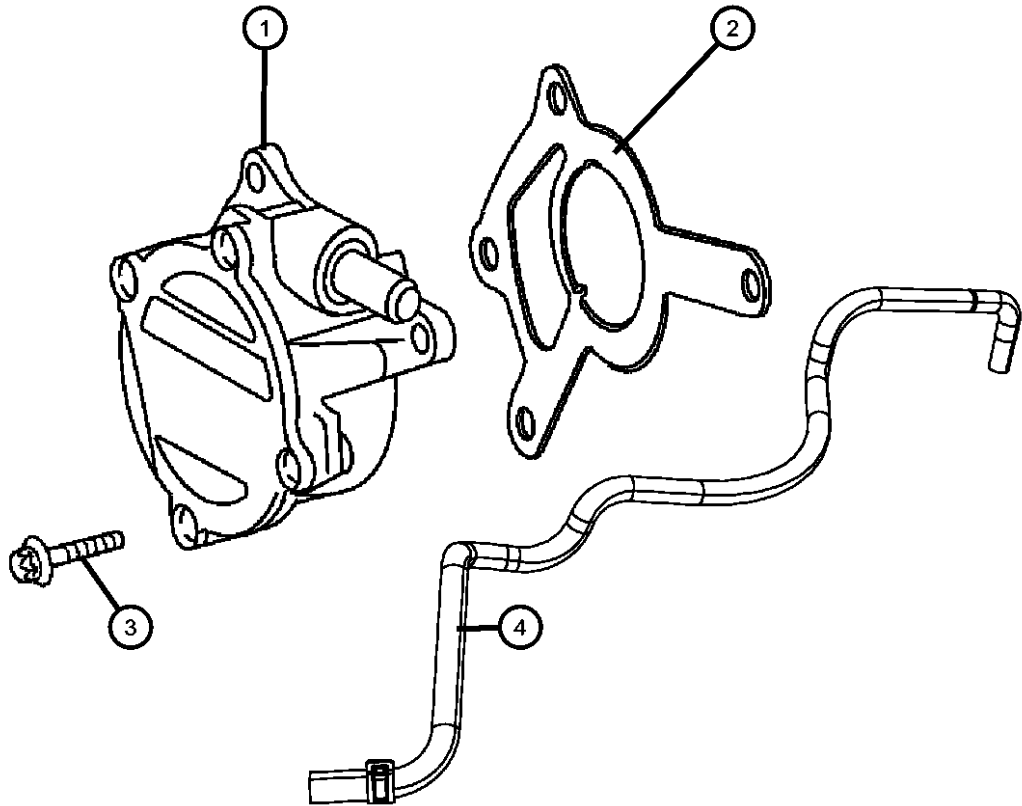
Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=Engine - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [ES0]=Engines - All 6 L Engines [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	05143281AA	1	J, T		74				GASKET, Booster to Dash
2	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	05143282AA	1	J, T		74				VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet
4	05175731AA	1	J, T		74				BOOSTER, Power Brake
5									HOSE, Brake Vacuum
	52089996AD	1							[EZ0]
		1							[ES0]
	68022963AA	1	J, T		74				[EX0]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Vacuum Pump and Hose,[EX0] Diesel
Figure 5-320

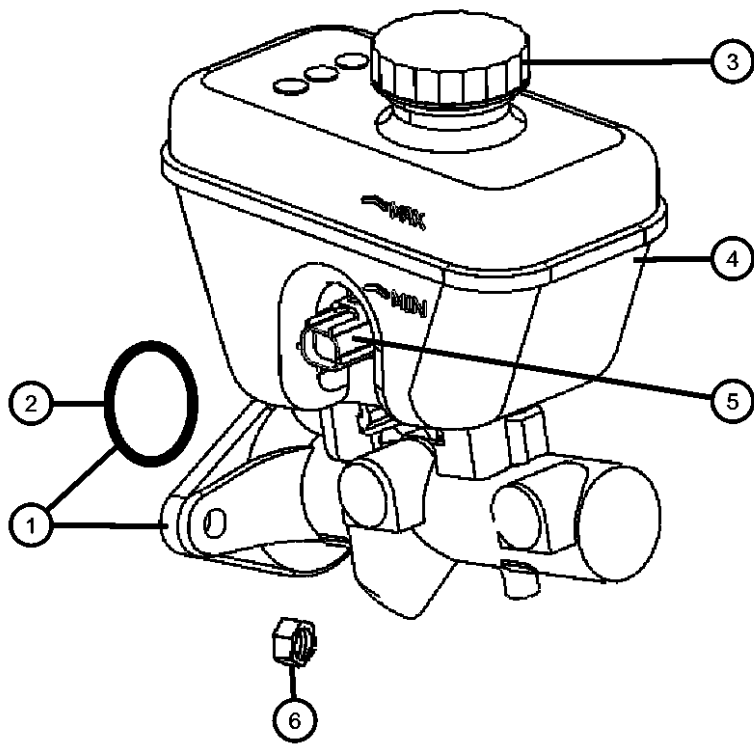


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes: [EX0]=ALL 3.0/3.1L TURBO DIESELS ENGINES [EXL]=3.0L V6 TURBO DIESEL ENGINE									
1	05175850AA	1	J, T		74				PUMP, Vacuum
2	05175755AA	1	J, T		74				GASKET, Vacuum Pump, Mounting
3	06104006AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT, Torx Socket Head, M6X1.00X20.00, Vacuum Pump, Mounting
4	68022963AA	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Brake Vacuum

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission	
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
			Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI		
			V8 Engine		

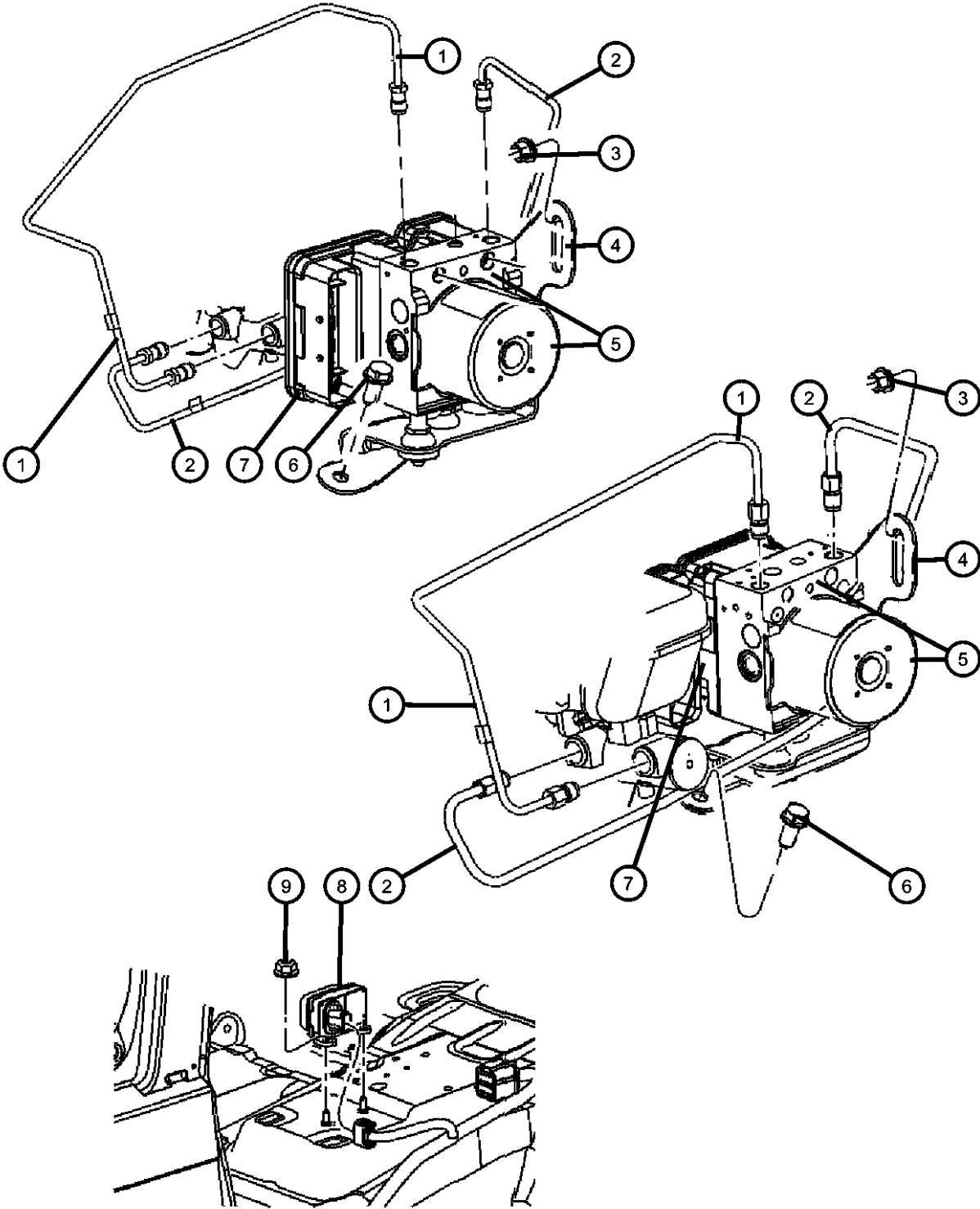
Master Cylinder,Brake
Figure 5-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175732AA	1	J, T		74				MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	68027828AA	1	J, T		74				O RING, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting
3	05014518AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
4	05143283AA	1	J, T		74				RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
5	05013903AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
6	05179375AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder
Figure 5-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[BNB]=Electronic Stability Program
[DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand 4WD
[DHX]=Quadra-Trac II Full-Time Active 4WD
[DHZ]=Quadra-Trac k I Full-Time 4WD
[EK0]=ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES
[ES0]=ALL 6 L ENGINES
[EV0]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGI

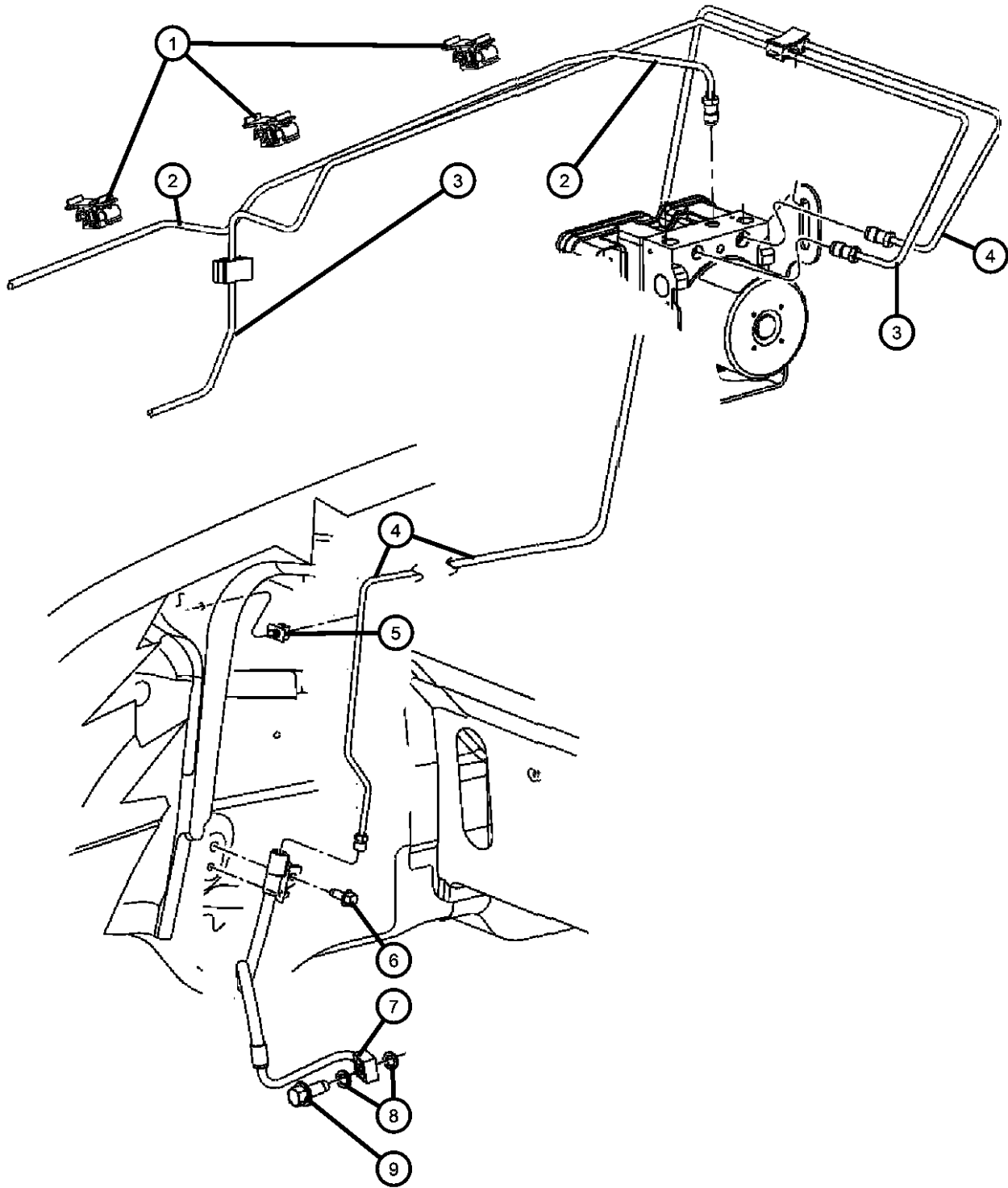
1	52090405AF	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake
2	52124077AB	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake
3	34201711	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket
4	05179774AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
5	05179771AA	1	J, T		74				CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
6	06105049AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, ATT ICU & BRKT ASSY
7	68004830AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
8									MODULE, Electronic Stability
	56029328AB	1	J		74				[BNB,DHZ]
		1	T		74				[BNB]
	56029349AA	1	J, T		74				[BNB,DHB,DHX]
9	06104715AA	2							NUT, Electronic Stability Module
-10	05159024AA	1	J, T		74				O RING, Pump Tower

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive
Figure 5-510

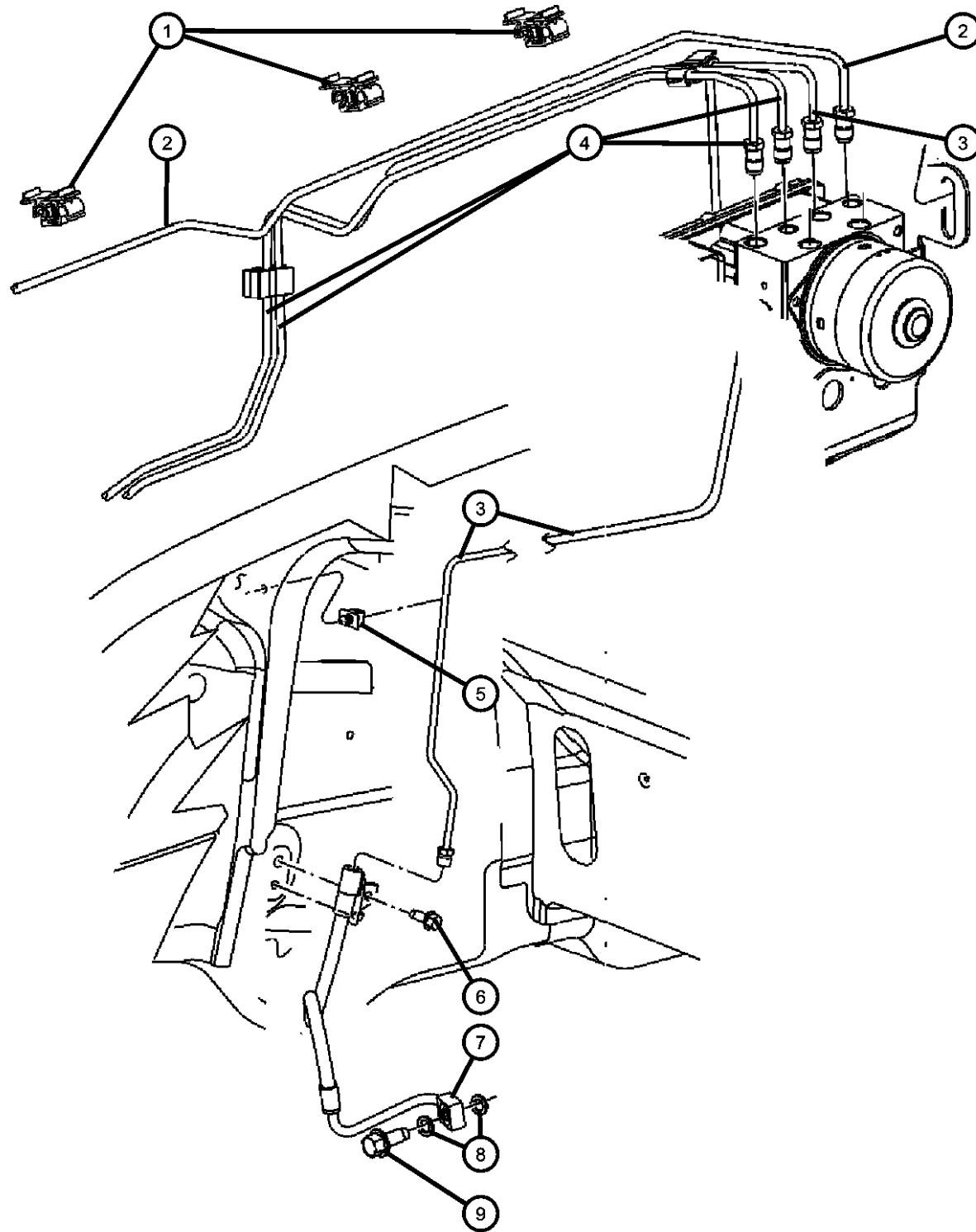


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52128214	3	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum
2	52124132AC	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose
3									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124026AF	1	J, T		74				[EK0,EV0] HCU to Rear Brake Hose
	52124240AC	1	J, T		74				[ESF,EZ0] HCU to Rear Brake Hose
4	52090403AE	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose
5	06506087AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Line, BRAKE LINE TO SILL
6	06506087AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5, Quantity 2, (NOT SERVICED)
7									HOSE, Brake
	52089256AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	52089258AC	1	J, T		74				Left
8									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	06502114	4							[BR4], Mounting
	J3237672	4							[BRY], Mounting
9									BOLT, Banjo
	06035911AA	4							[BRY]
	06508914AA	4	J		74				[BR4]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=Engine - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [ES0]=Engines - All 6 L Engines [EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas [EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas									
1	52128214	3	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Line
2	52124132AC	1	J, T		74				TUBE, BrakeRight
3	52090403AE	1	J, T		74				TUBE, BrakeLeft
4									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124026AF	1	J, T		74				[EK0,EV0] To Rear Brake Hoses
	52124240AC	1	J, T		74				[ES0,EZ0] To Rear Brake Hoses
5	06506087AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Line
6	06506087AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x18.50, (NOT SERVICED)
7									HOSE, Brake
	05290656AA	1	J		74				[BR4], Right
	05290657AA	1	J		74				[BR4], Left
	52089256AC	1	J, T		74				[BRY], Right
	52089258AC	1	J, T		74				[BRY], Left
8									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	06502114	4	J, T		74				[BR4], Mounting
	J3237672	4							[BRY], Mounting
9									BOLT, Banjo
	06035911AA	4	J, T		74				[BRY]
	06508914AA	4	J		74				[BR4]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

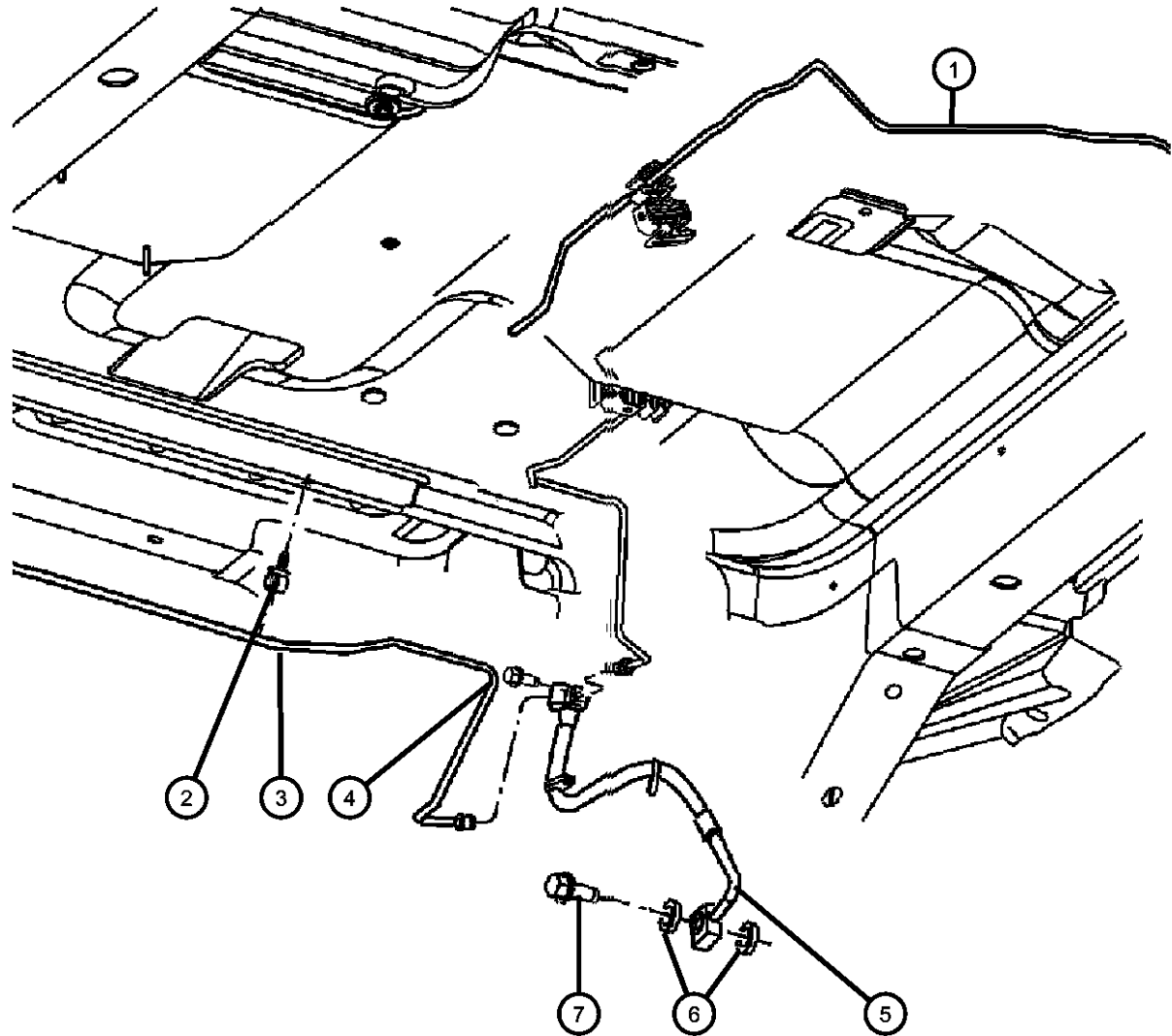
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis
Figure 5-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:
[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas
[ESF]=Engine - 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas



1									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124026AF	1	J, T		74				[EK0,EV0]
	52124240AC	1	J, T		74				[ESF,EZ0]
2	06506087AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Line
3	52089995AE	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Brake, Left Hose to Right Hose
4	52089995AE	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5, Quantity 2, (NOT SERVICED)
5									HOSE, Brake
	05290642AA	1	J, T		74				[DRK], Right
	05290643AB	1	J		74				[DRK], Left
	52089259AD	1	J, T		74				[DRA], Right
	52089997AE	1	J, T		74				[DRA], Left
6									GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
	06502114	4	J, T		74				[BR4]
	J3237672	4							[BRY]
7									BOLT, Banjo
	06035911AA	4							[BRY]
	06508914AA	4	J		74				[BR4]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP]
Figure 5-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;
[XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory
[XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable
[XA8]=Pedals - Non Adjustable

1									PEDAL, Brake
	52089242AF	1	J, T		74				[XAM,XAP]
	52089244AF	1	J, T		74				[XA8]
2	06101695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3	06035334	1							CLIP, Booster Push Rod to Pedal Pin, Mounting
4	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster To Sled, Mounting
5	05102023AB	1							PAD, Pedal
6	52089242AF	1	J, T		74				PEDAL, Brake, [XAM,XAP]
7	56054001AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Stop Lamp
-8	05290949AB	1	J, T		74				OVERLAY KIT, Brake and Accel Pads, Bright Pedals [XAR]

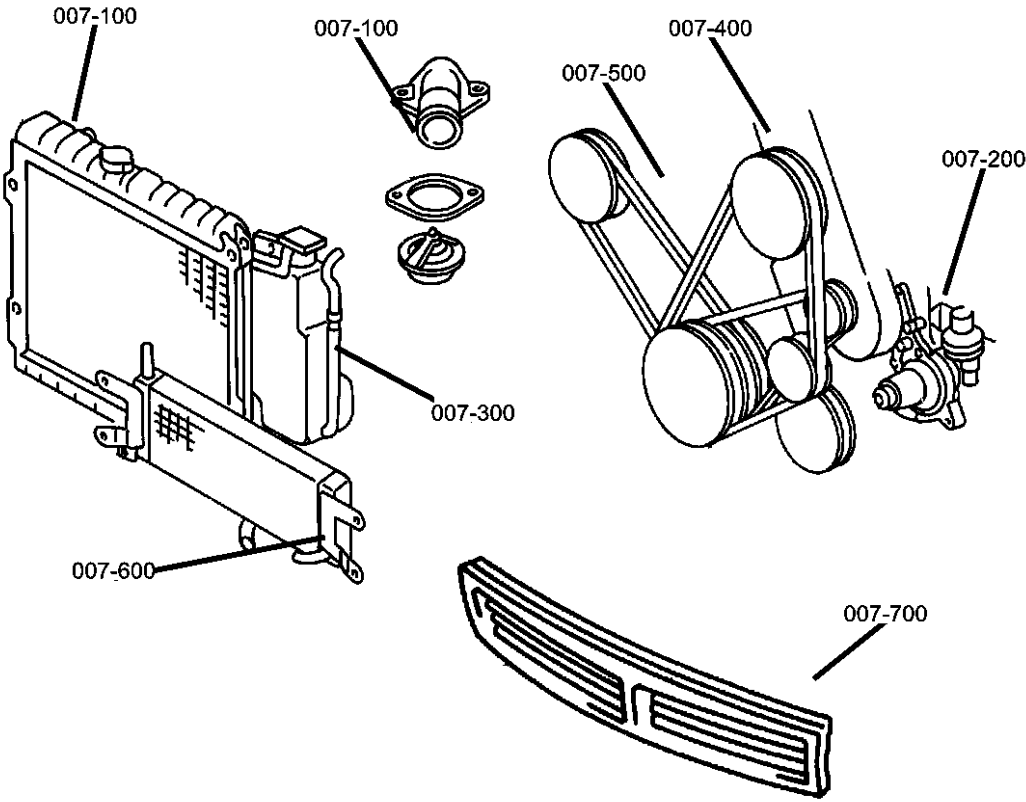
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

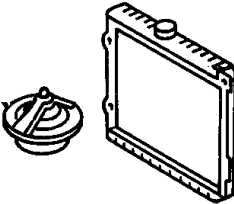
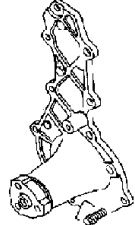
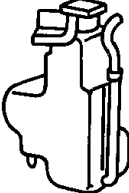
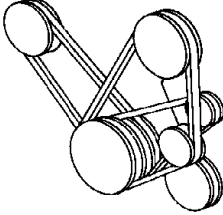
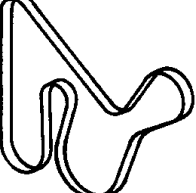
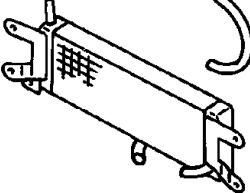
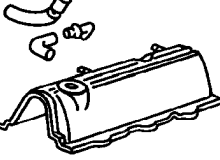
Group - 7

Cooling



Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Radiator and Related Parts	
Radiator and Related Parts 3.0L Diesel	Fig. 7 - 150
Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines	Fig. 7 - 160
Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines	Fig. 7 - 165
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 7 - 170
Air Ducts, Brake Cooling, 6.1L Engine	Fig. 7 - 175
Water Pump and Related Parts	
Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 7 - 220
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engine	Fig. 7 - 230
Water Pump and Related Parts Diesel	Fig. 7 - 240
Tank, Coolant Engine	
Coolant Tank	Fig. 7 - 310
Pulleys and Related Parts	
Pulleys and Related Parts 3.0L diesel	Fig. 7 - 410
Drive Pulleys 3.7L,4.7L Engines	Fig. 7 - 430
Drive Pulleys 5.7L,6.1L Engines	Fig. 7 - 440
Drive Belts	
Drive Belts 3.0L Diesel	Fig. 7 - 505
Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines	Fig. 7 - 510
Drive Belts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines	Fig. 7 - 520
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	
Oil Cooler and Lines	Fig. 7 - 620
Grilles	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 7 - 720

007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts 	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine 	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	007-700 Grilles 	

Radiator and Related Parts 3.0L Diesel
Figure 7-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

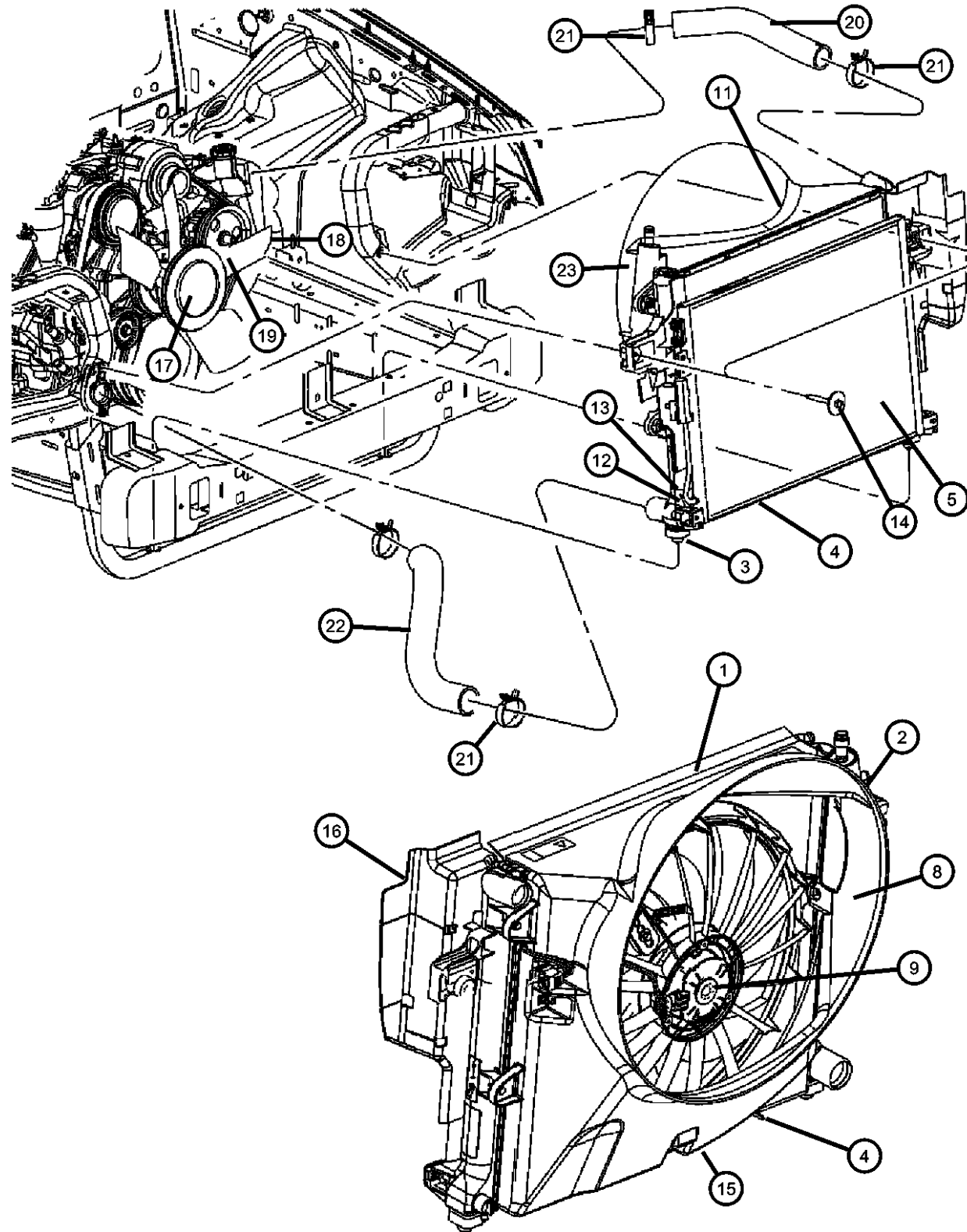
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EX0] = ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

1	55116858AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116723AE	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		DRIER, Receiver
3	55116928AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		CONDENSER, Condenser and TOC
4	55037927AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
5	52124317AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
6	55116864AD	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
7	55116864AD	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
8	55116864AD	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55116863AC	1	J, T			EX0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
10	55037660AA	1							CLAMP, Hose, 55X15
11	55116955AC	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		LABEL, A/C Spec.
12	55116953AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Side
-13	55037908AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		COOLER, Charge Air
14	55116920AA	2	J, T			EX0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Lower
15	55111023AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		FITTING, Quick Connect
16	05143614AA	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
-17	68021275AA	1	J, T			EX0			SEAL, Charge Air Cooler Hose
18	05159121AF	1	J, T			EX0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines
Figure 7-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1	55116849AB	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116897AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator
	52079419	2				EV0, EK0, ESF	DG0		Upper
	52079884AA	2				EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
4	04644269	1				EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55116928AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		CONDENSER, Condenser and TOC
-6	52090052AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
-7	06503943	1	J, T						RETAINER
8	05143209AB	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
9	05143208AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		FAN & MOTOR ASSY, FAN & MOTOR ASSY
-10	05143210AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		HARNESS, Jumper
11	55116955AD	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		LABEL, A/C Spec.
12	06101445	1				EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
13	06503943	1	J, T						RETAINER
14	06101455	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
15	55116920AA	2	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Lower
16	55116953AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Side
17	55116884AA	1	J, T			EV0			FAN, Cooling
18	55116882AA	1	J, T			EV0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
19	06034860	4	J, T			EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
20									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	55116866AA	1	J, T			EV0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
 P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
 S = SPORT
 X = SPECIAL

BODY
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
 TYPE #4

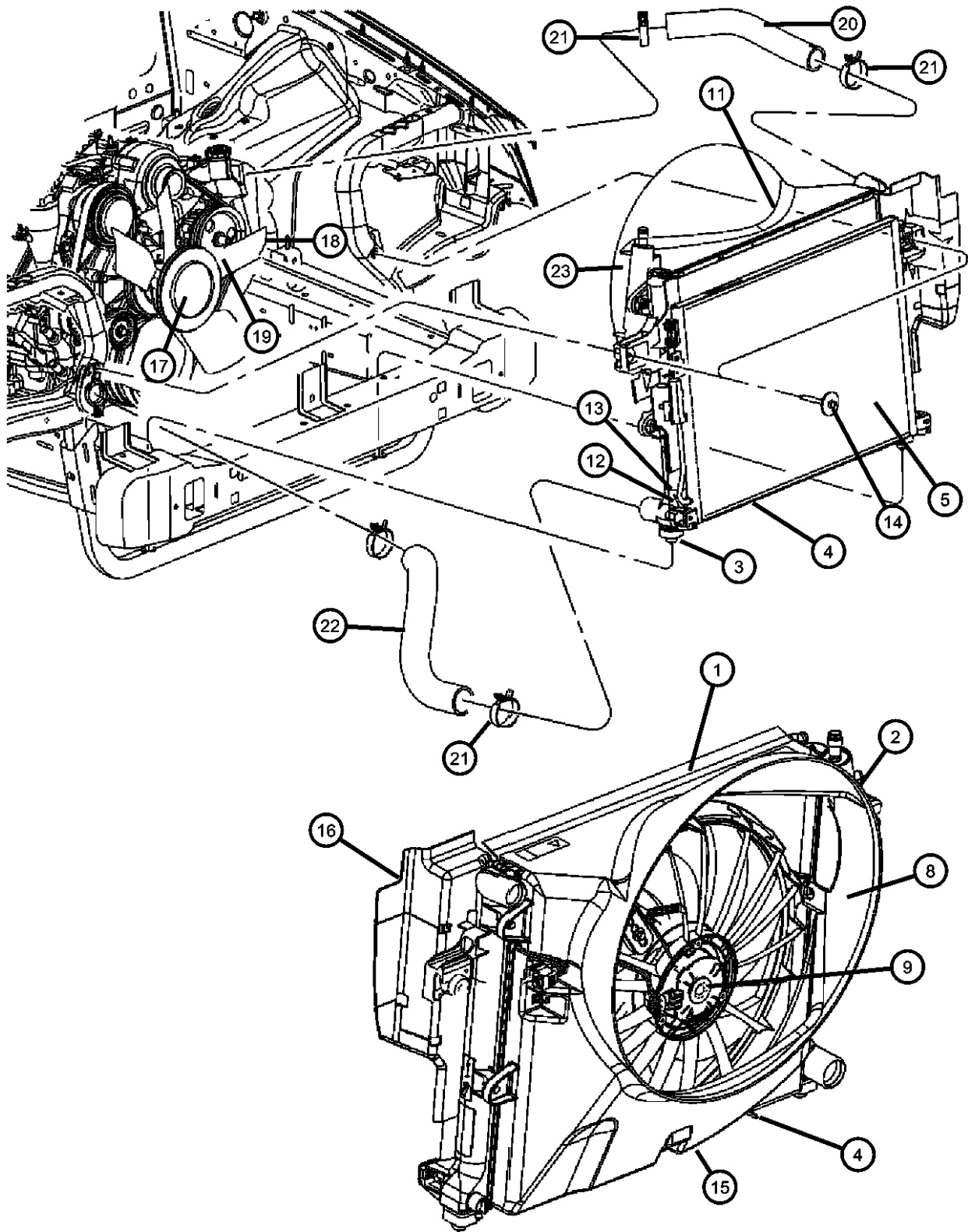
ENGINE
 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
 EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
 EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
 EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
 EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
 ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
 DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

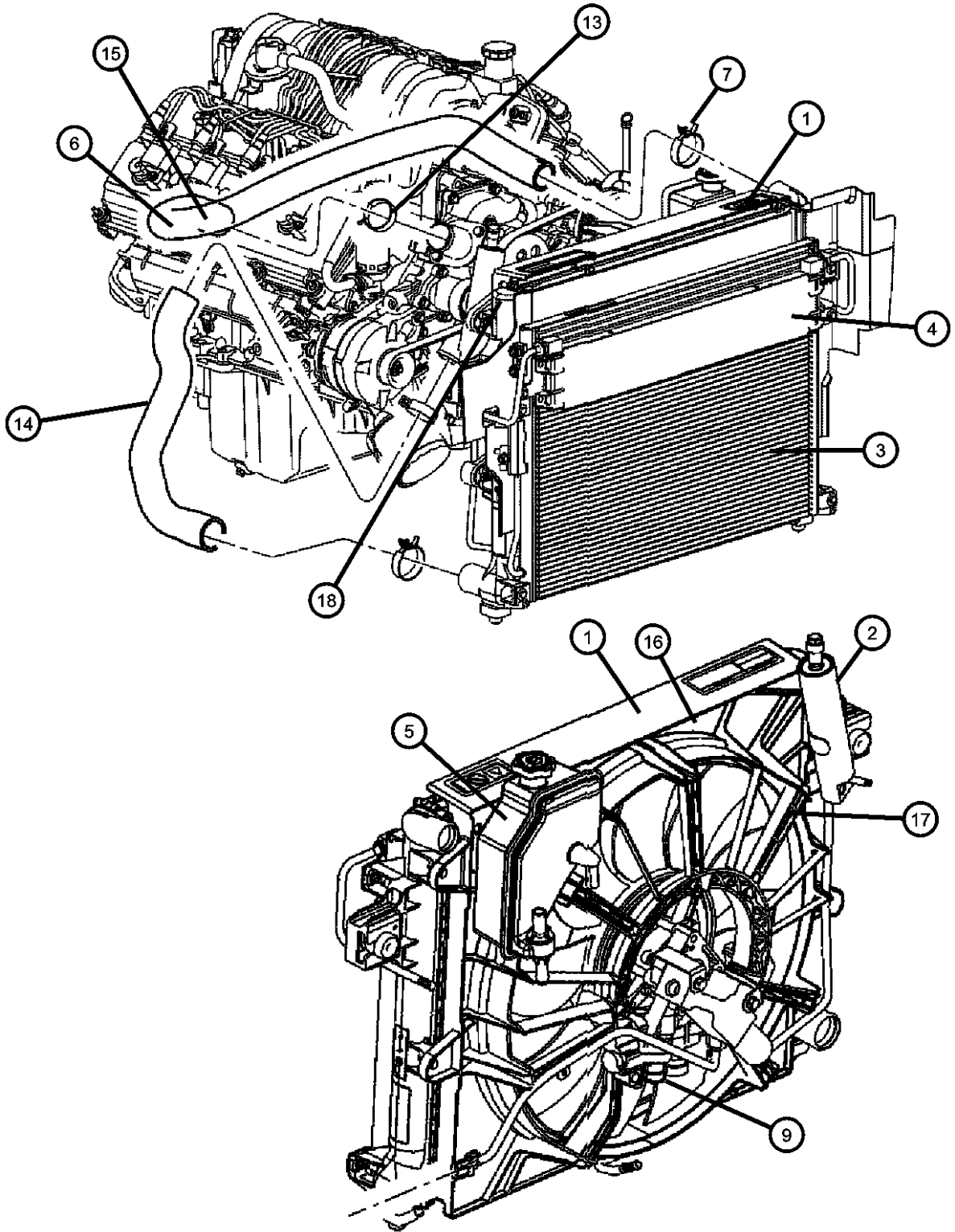
Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines
Figure 7-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55116867AA	1	J, T			EK0			
21	55116867AA	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED)
22									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55116869AD	1	J, T			EV0			
	55116870AC	1	J, T			EK0			
23	55116723AD	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		DRIER, Receiver

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines
Figure 7-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES
[EZ0]= ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55116842AB	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
	55116849AB	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
2									DRIER, Receiver
	55116723AD	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
3									CONDENSER, Condenser and TOC
	55116928AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
4									COOLER, Power Steering
	52090052AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0	DG0		
	55116927AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
5	52124317AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
6									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	05290720AA	1	J, T			ES0			
	55116865AC	1	J, T			EZ0			
7	55116865AC	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	55116865AC	1							SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control, Use 05143201AA, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55037858AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		FITTING, Quick Connect
-10									THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
	52028898AE	1	J, T			EZ0			
		1	J, T			ESF			
-11									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06507071AA	2	J, T			EZ0			Thermostat Housing to Water Pump

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

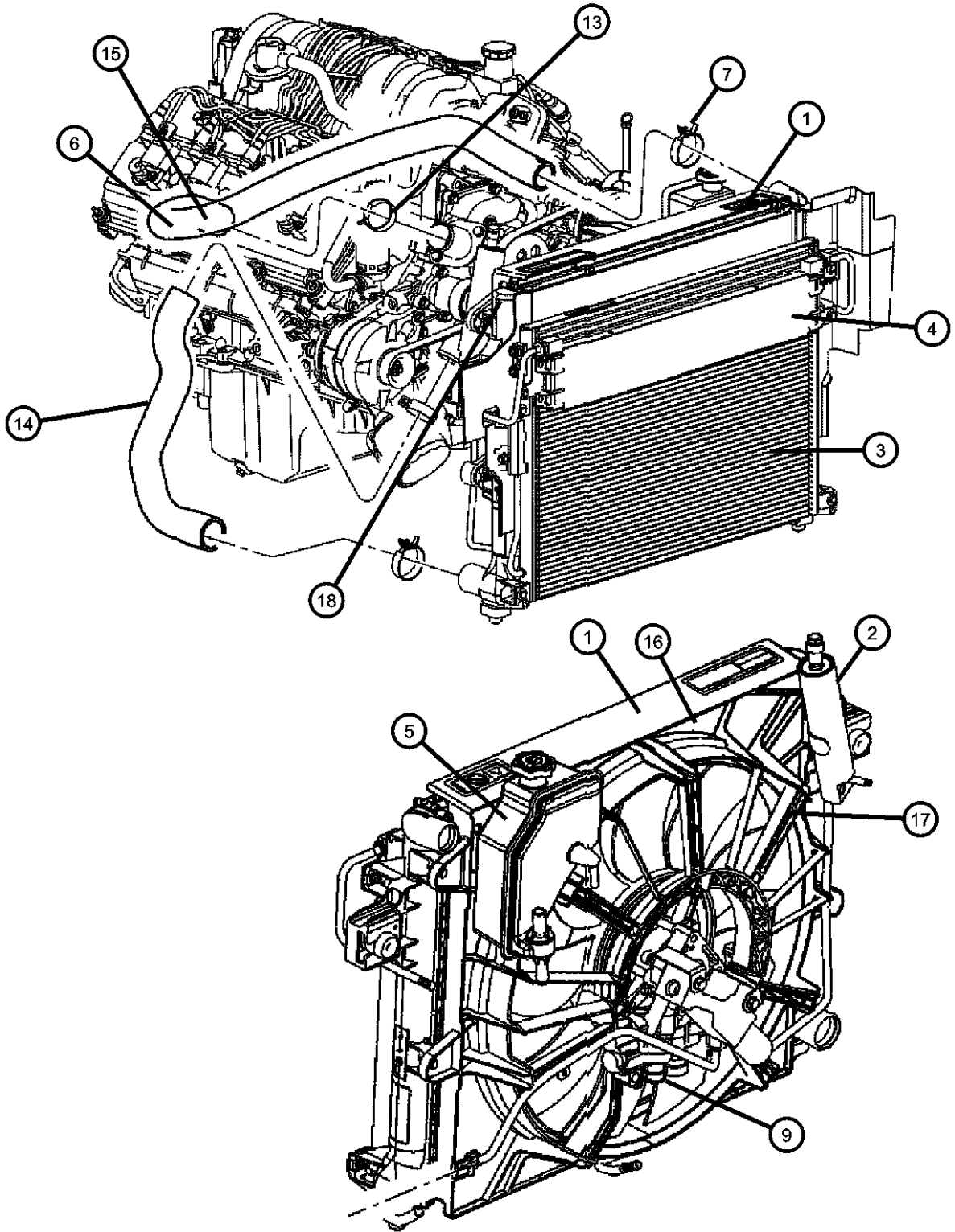
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines
Figure 7-165



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J, T			ESF			Thermostat Housing to Water Pump
-12	52124074AA	4	J, T			EZ0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose
13	55037660AA	1				ESF, EZ0			CLAMP, Hose, 55X15, Upper Radiator Hose to Pump Outlet
14	55116868AB	1	T, J			ESF, EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
15	55116865AC	1	J, T			EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
16	05143209AB	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan
17	05159121AE	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling
18	55116897AA	1	J, T			EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
		1	J, T			EX0	DG0		
		1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

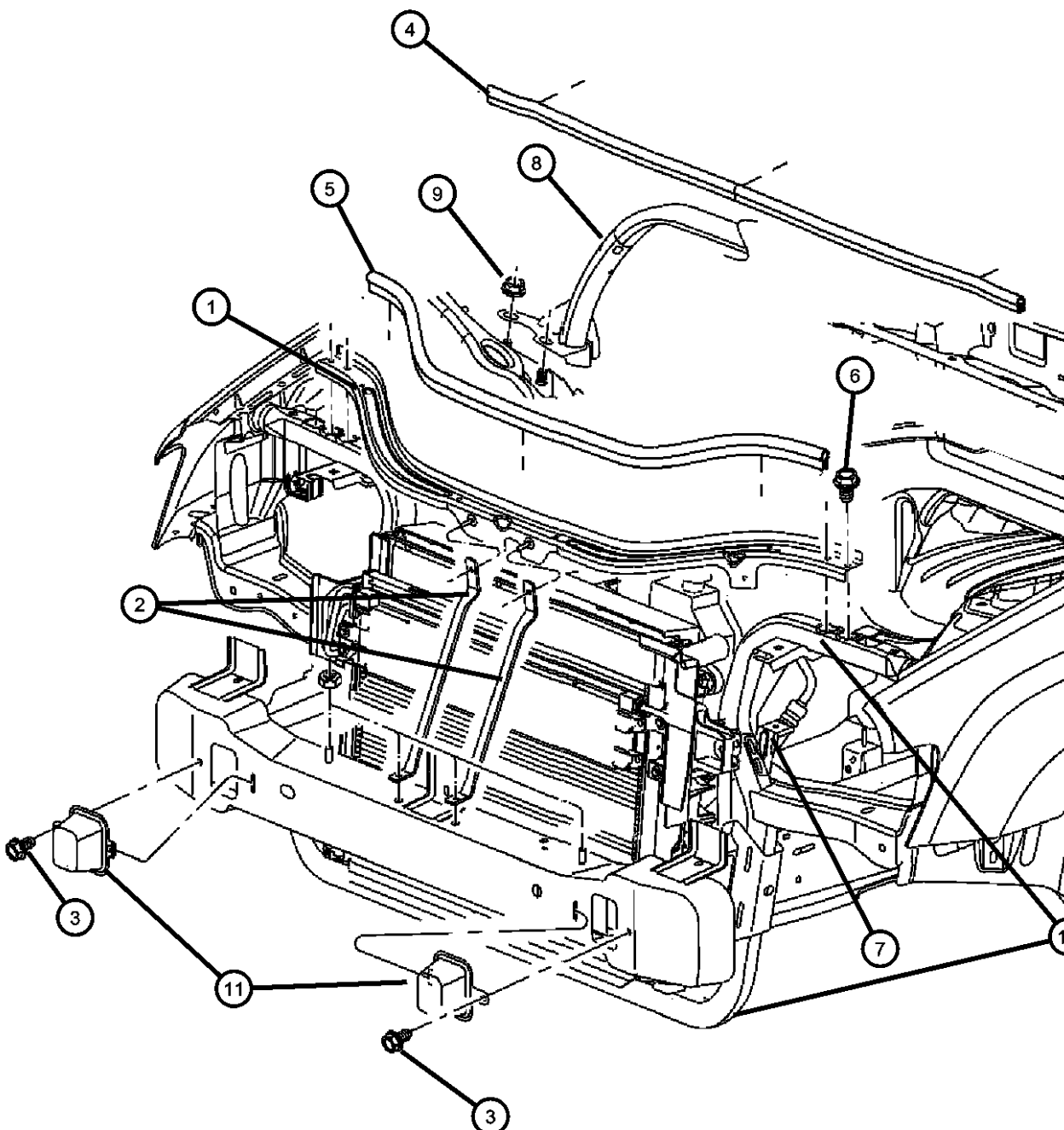
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Radiator Upper Support
Figure 7-170

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55394951AF	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	2	55394098AD	2	J, T						BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
	3	06505903AA	2	J, T						SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Crush Can Attachment
	4	55394777AB	1	J, T						SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	5	55394851AA	1	J, T						WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
	6	06104368AA	4	J, T						SCREW, Attach Upper Crossmember to Lower Crossmember
	7									BRACKET, Air Bag
		55396820AB	1	J, T						Right
		55396821AB	1	J, T						Left
	8	55396886AC	1	J, T	H, P, S					BRACE, Suspension
	9	06502697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	-10	06508012AA	2	J, T						BOLT, Cooling Module to Support
	11	55360410AA	2	J, T						SPACER, Jounce Bumper
	12	05143322AD	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Radiator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

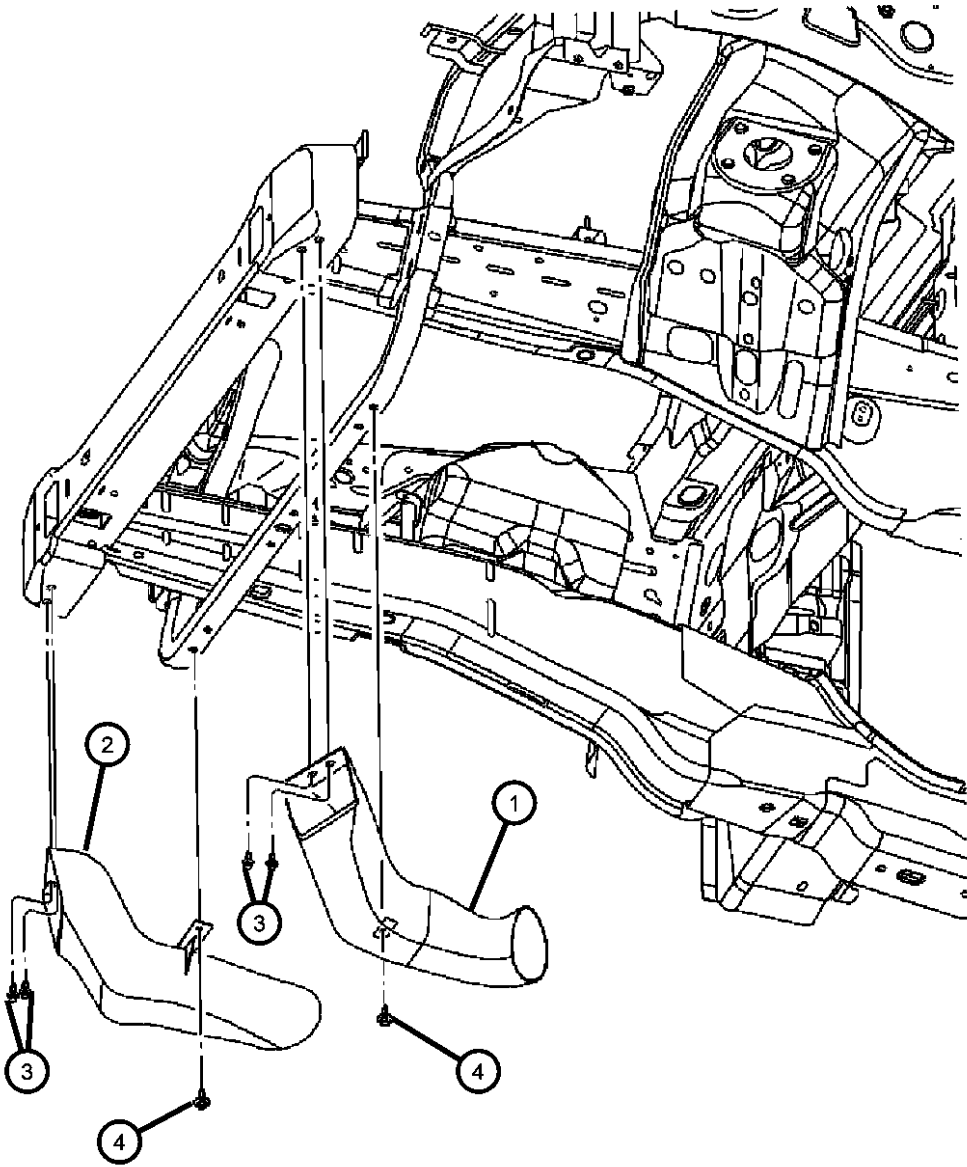
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Air Ducts, Brake Cooling, 6.1L Engine
Figure 7-175

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

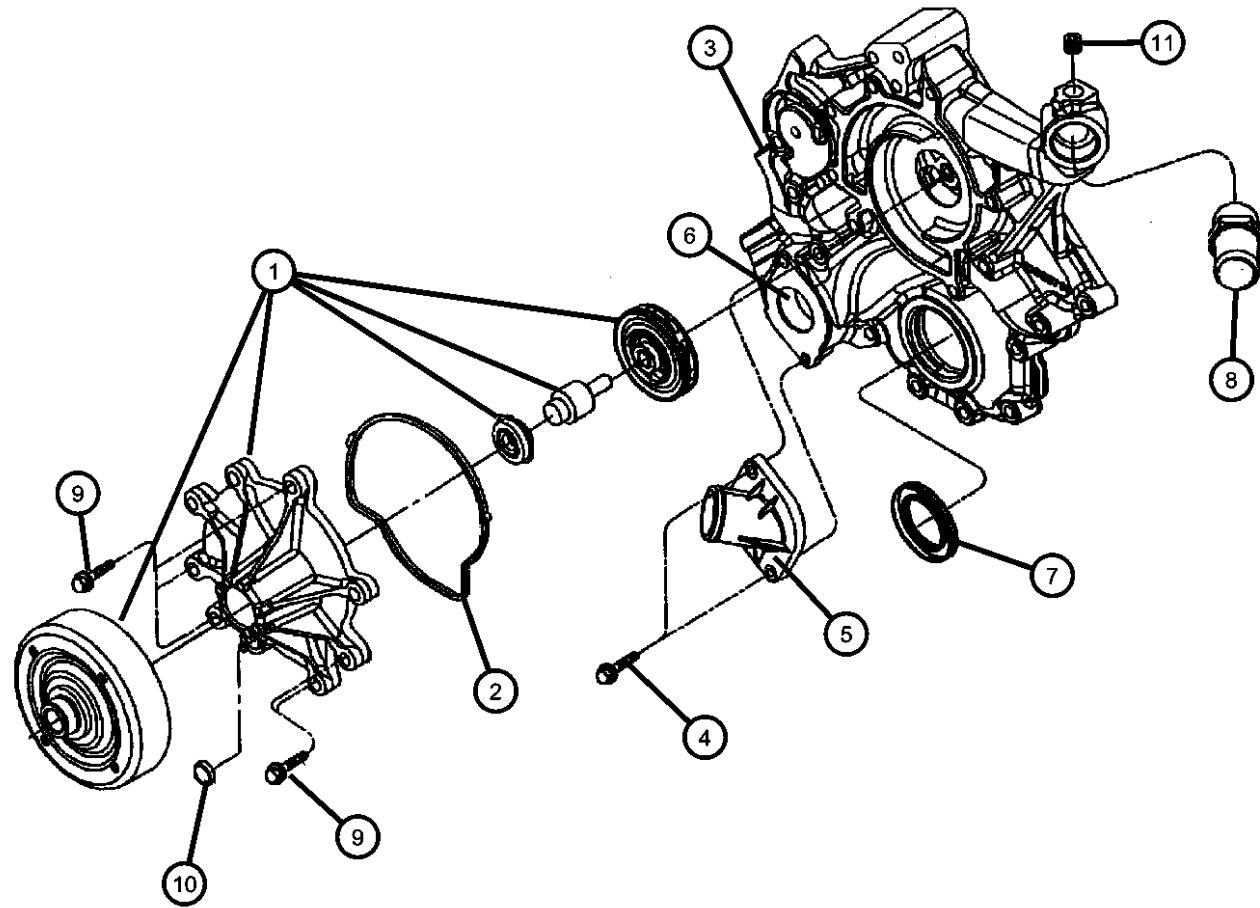
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[MCZ]=Body Color Fascias with Bright Insert

1	05029993AB	1	J, T						AIR DUCT, Brake Cooling, [MCZ], Left
2	05029992AB	1	J, T						AIR DUCT, Brake Cooling, [MCZ], Right
3	06503598	4	J, T		X				PIN, Push, M8x21, [MCZ]
4	06508146AA	2	J, T		X				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, [MCZ]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine Figure 7-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes [EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES [EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1	53022189AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	53020865	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3									NIPPLE
	06035854	2	J, T			EK0			
		2	J, T			EVA, EVD			
4	06505502AA	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW
5	53020887AC	1	J, T			EK0, EVA, EVD			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079476AC	1	J, T			EK0, EVA, EVD			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021313AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	53021313AA	1							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED)
9	53021313AA	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED)
10	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	53021313AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

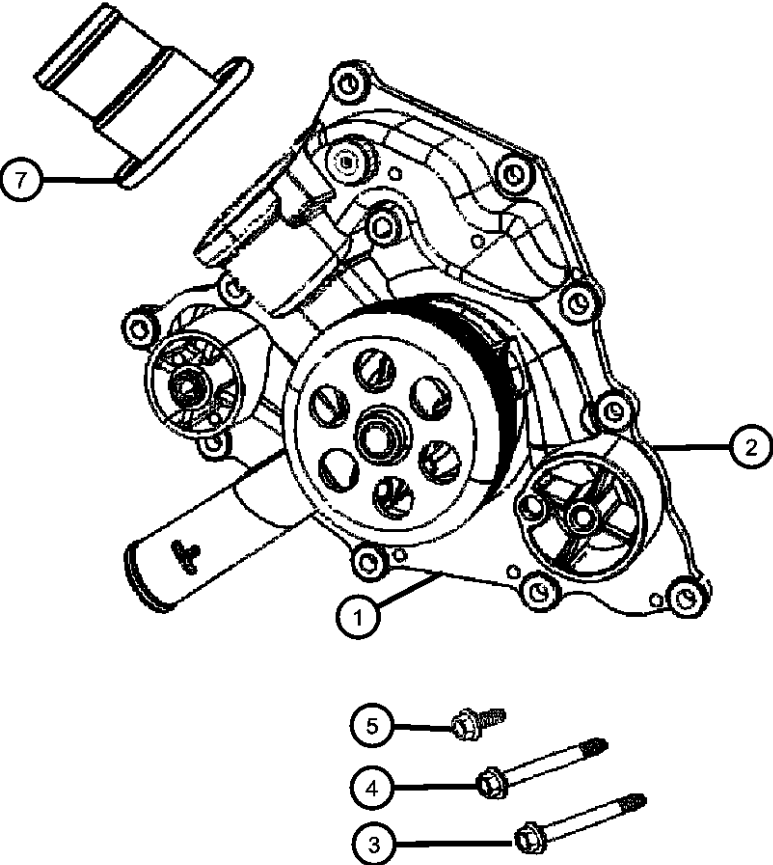
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

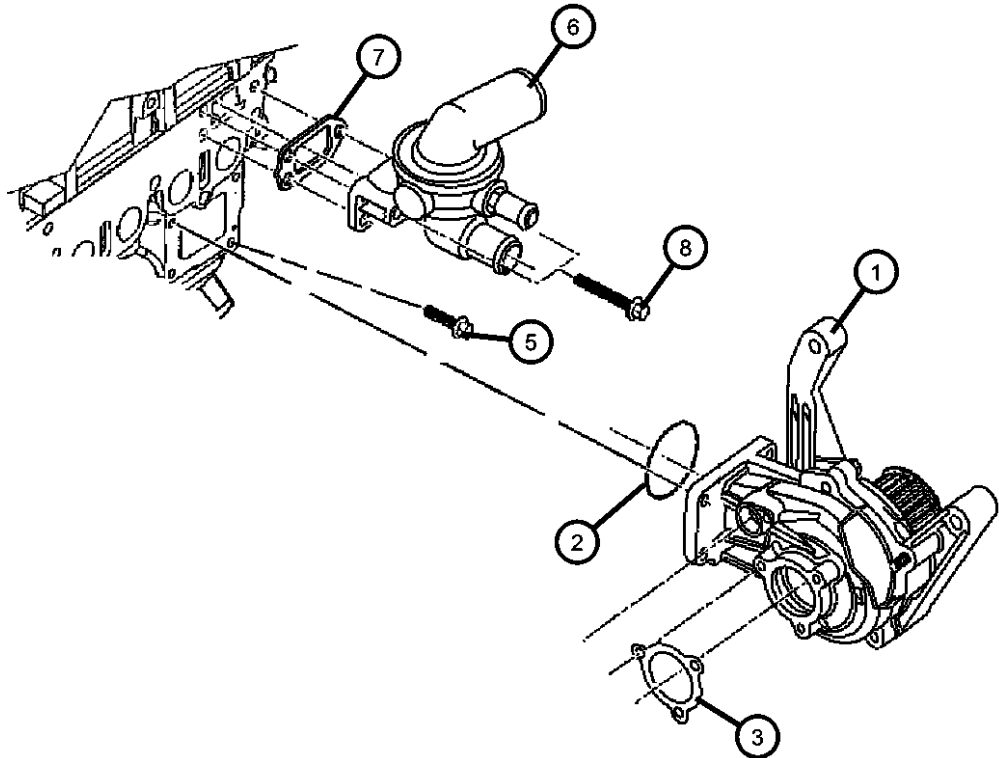
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engine
Figure 7-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1									PUMP, Water
	04792838AA	1	J, T			EZ0			
		1	J, T			ESF			
2									GASKET, Water Pump
	04792922AA	1	J, T			ESF			
		1	J, T			EZ0			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06506270AA	3	J, T			EZ0			Front Cover to Block
		3	J, T			ESF			Front Cover to Block
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06506269AA	5	J, T			EZ0			Water Pump to Cover
		5	J, T			ESF			Water Pump to Cover
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06506269AA	5	J, T			EZ0			Water Pump to Cover
		5	J, T			ESF			Water Pump to Cover
-6									STUD
	06506684AA	1	J, T			EZ0			Water Pump to Block
		1	J, T			ESF			Water Pump to Block
7									HOUSING, Thermostat
	53021536AC	1	J, T			EZ0			
		1	J, T			ESF			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Water Pump and Related Parts Diesel
Figure 7-240

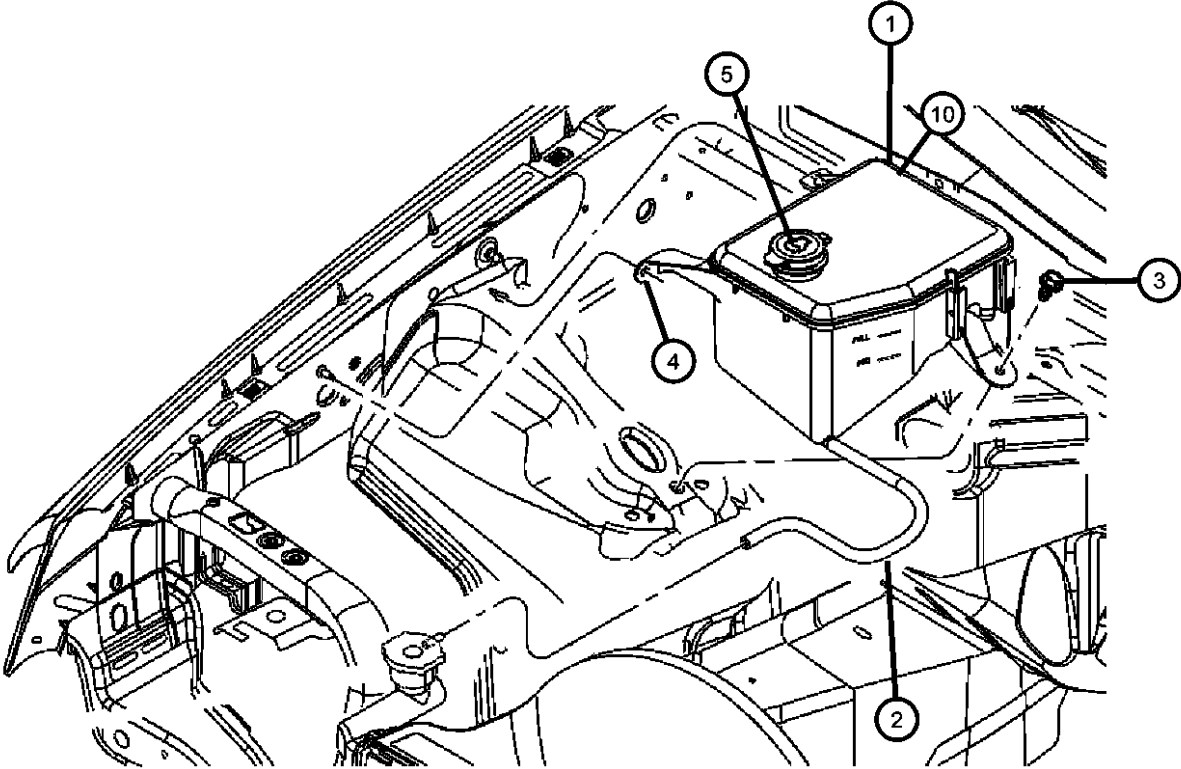


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175580AA	1	J, T			EXL			PUMP, Water
2	05175579AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET
3	05175581AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, GASKET-WATER PUMP
4	05175821AA	2	J, T			EXL			CLIP, CLIP-SPRING
5	05175582AA	1	J, T			EXL			SCREW
6	05175583AB	1	J, T			EXL			THERMOSTAT
7	05175584AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Thermostat
8	06104006AA	2	J, T			EXL			BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Coolant Tank
Figure 7-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116874AE	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2	55116874AE	1							HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank, 04026148, (NOT SERVICED)
3	55116874AE	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, M6X1.00X25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55037857AA	1	J, T						CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Mounting
5	55056382AA	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
-6									PLUG
	06036307AA	1	J, T			ESF			
		3	J, T			EK0			
		1	J, T			EVA, EVD			
		1	J, T			EZ0			
-7									TUBE, Coolant inlet
	04892345AD	1	J, T			EZ0			
	05037891AA	1	J, T			ESF			
-8	04892346AD	1	J, T			ESF, EZ0			TUBE, Coolant outlet
-9	06502018	2	J, T			EZ0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose, 27X15
10	55116873AD	1	J, T			EX0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

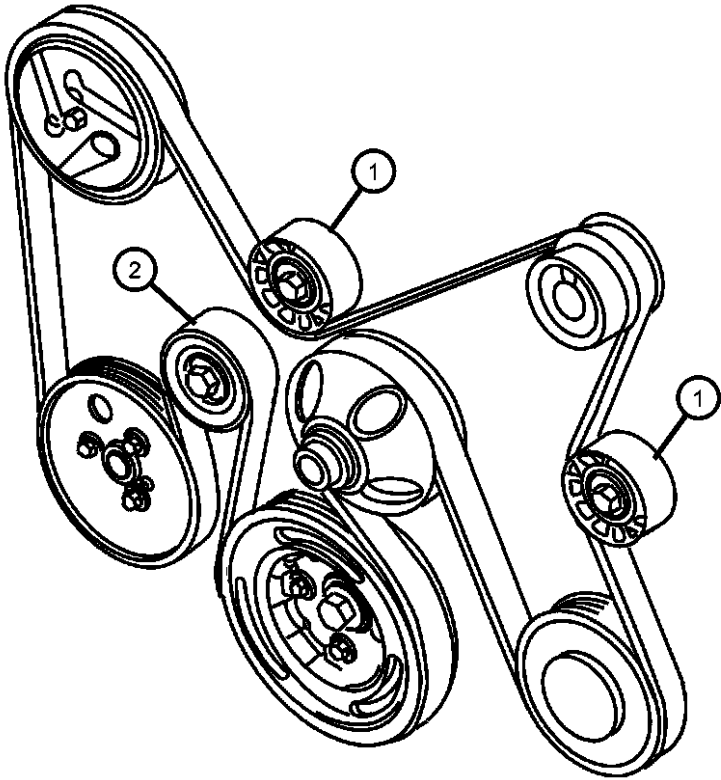
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

Pulleys and Related Parts 3.0L diesel
Figure 7-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175589AB	1	J, T			EXL			PULLEY, Idler
2	05175588AA	1	J, T			EXL			TENSIONER, Belt



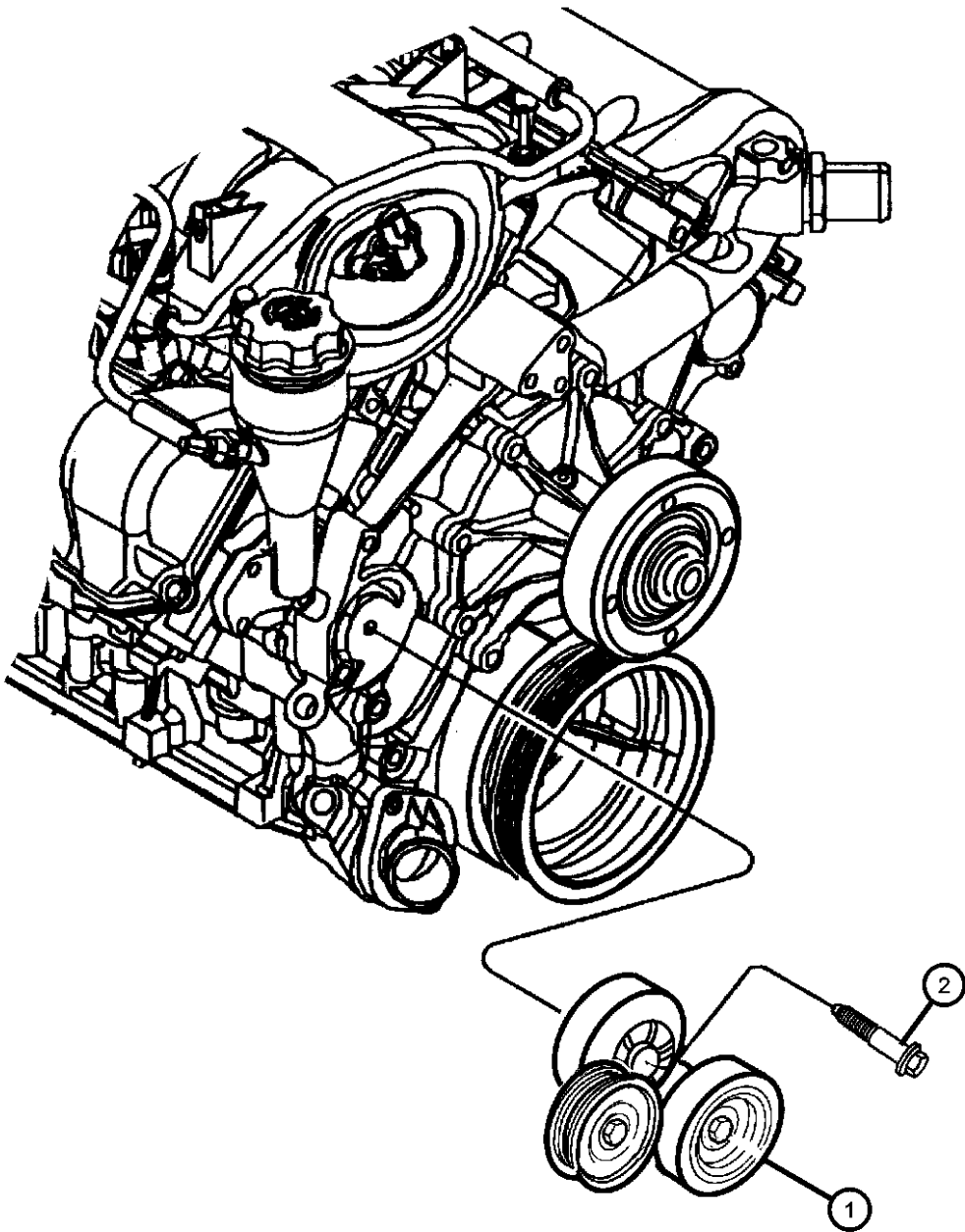
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Drive Pulleys 3.7L,4.7L Engines
Figure 7-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

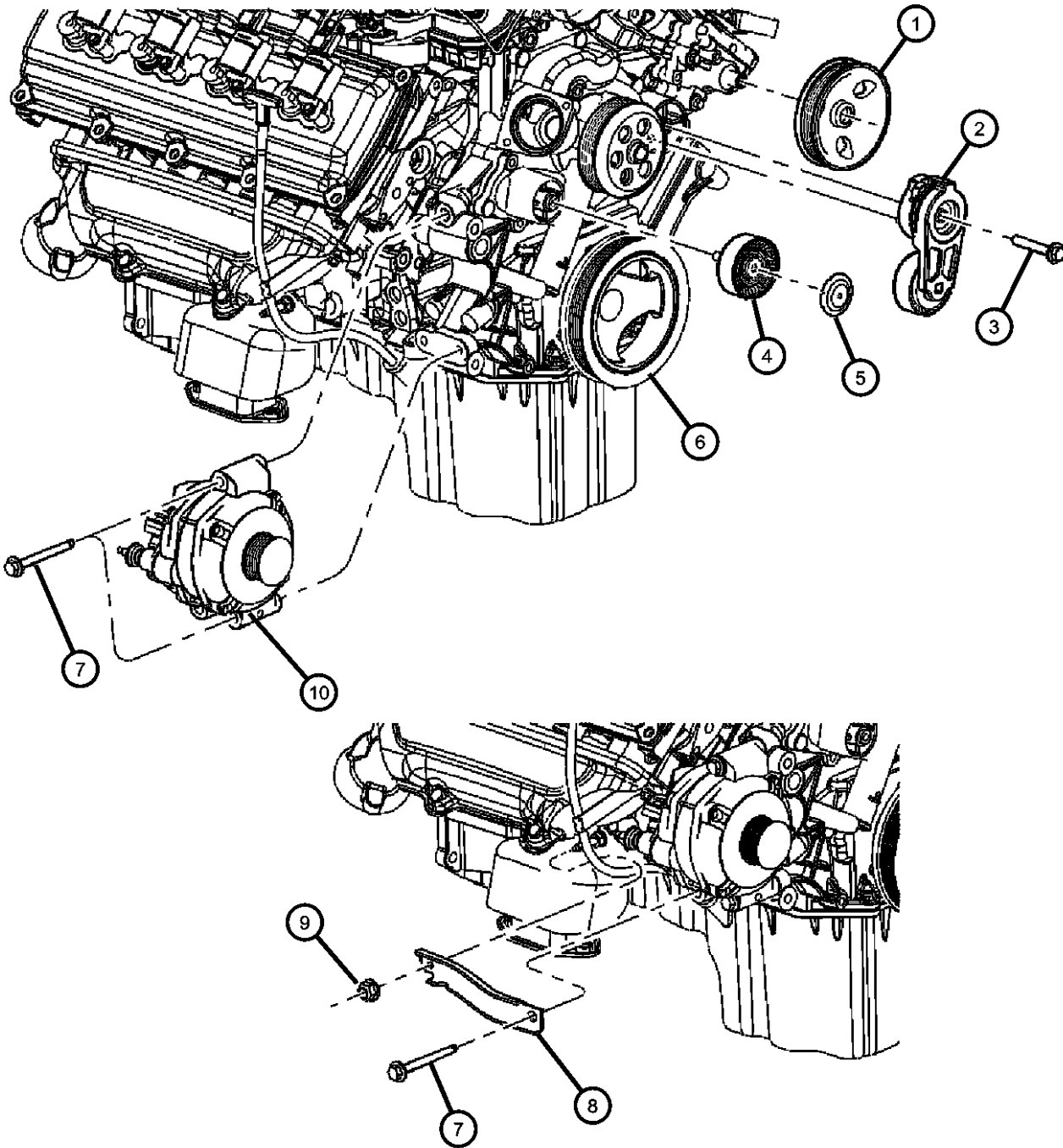
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

1	53030958AC	1	J, T			EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	06504930AA	1	J, T			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
-3	53013688AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
-4	05161810AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission	
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission	

Drive Pulleys 5.7L,6.1L Engines
Figure 7-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

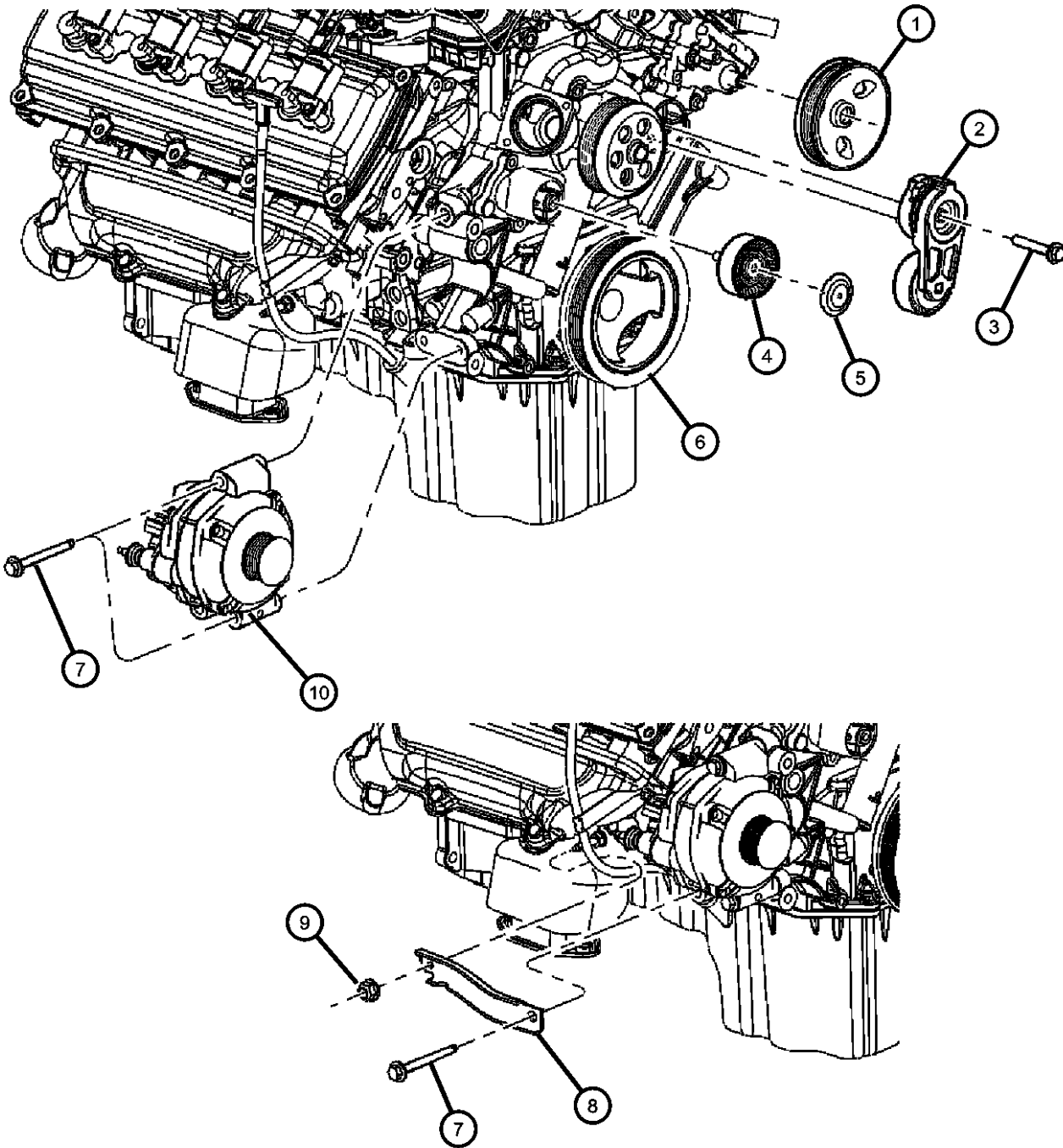
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE
[EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1	53013677AB	1	J, T			EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
2	04861660AA	1	J, T			EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
		1	J, T			ESF			
3	06506269AA	5	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Tensioner to Block
		5	J, T			ESF			
4	04891720AA	1	J, T			ESF			PULLEY, Idler
		1	J, T			EZ0			
5	04792875AA	1	J, T			EZ0			CAP, Pulley
		1	J, T			ESF			
6	04792815AB	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
	05037394AA	1	J, T			ESF			
7	06102120AA	2	J, T			EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		2	J, T			ESF			
8		2							STRUT, Alternator Bracket, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06101695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	56044380AI	1	J, T			EZ0			ALTERNATOR
		1	J, T			ESF			
-11	06508400AA	1	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER Damper and Pulley Assy.to Crankshaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Drive Pulleys 5.7L,6.1L Engines
Figure 7-440

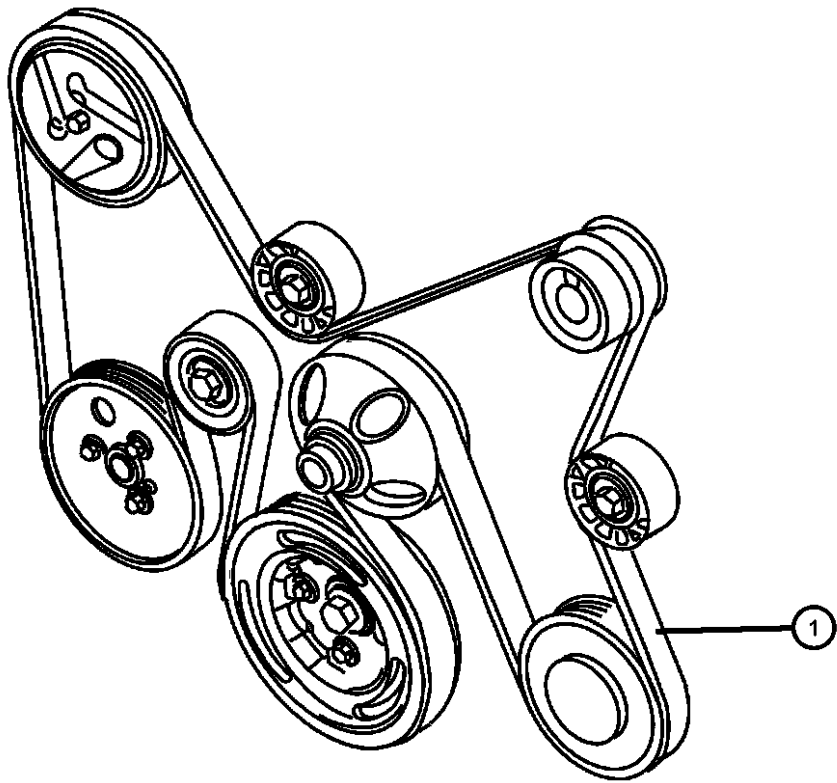


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T			ESF			Damper and Pulley Assy.to Crankshaft
-12	06507929AA	1	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Backside Idler Pulley to Water Pump

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Drive Belts 3.0L Diesel
Figure 7-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891587AA	1	J, T			EX0			BELT, Accessory Drive



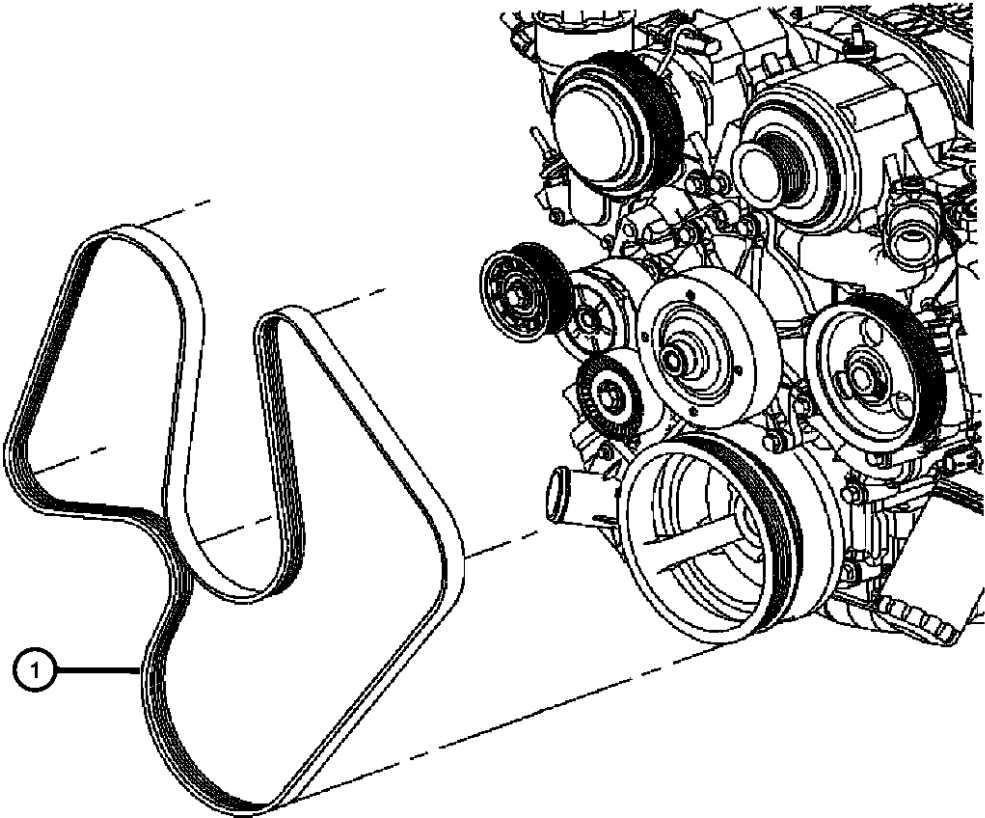
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

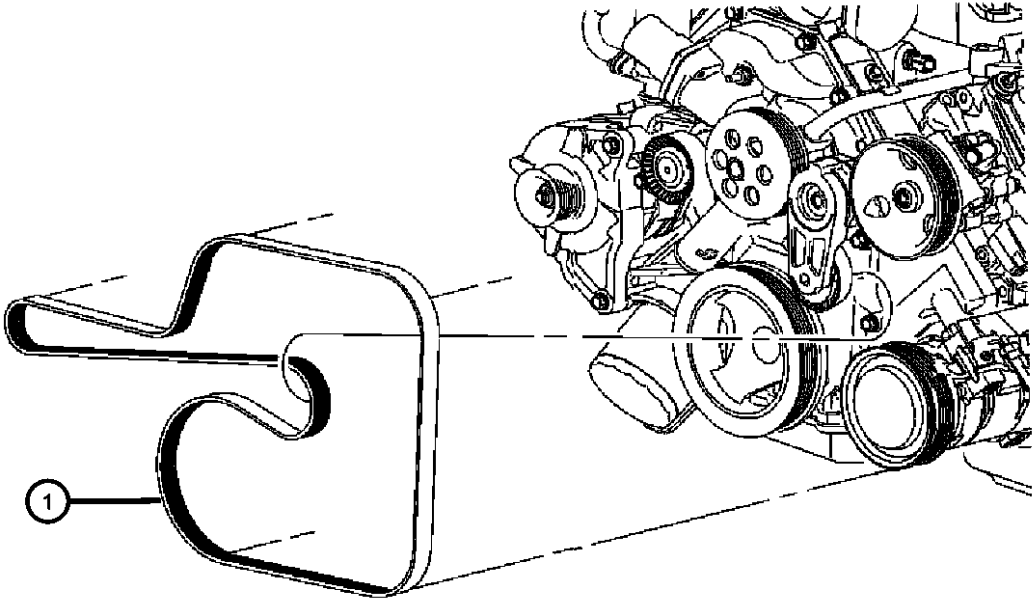
1	04892791AA	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
---	------------	---	--	--	--	----------	--	--	-----------------------



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

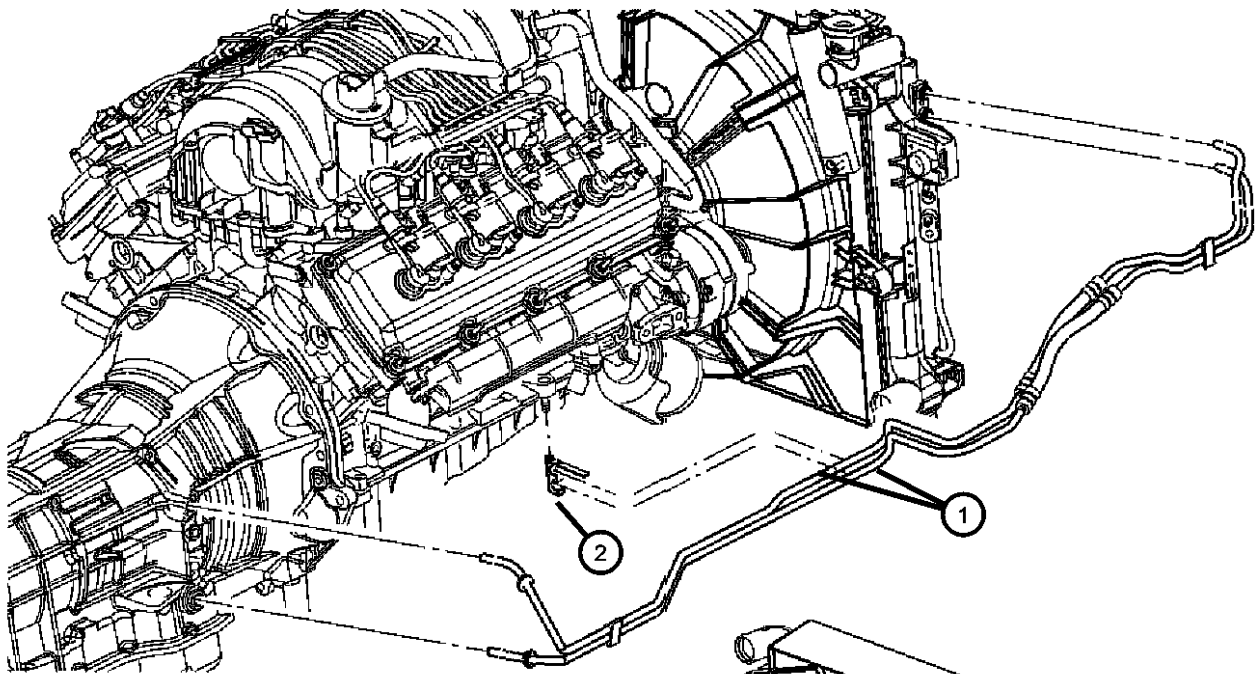
Drive Belts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines
Figure 7-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE [EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	05037542AA	1	J, T			ESF			
	53013676AC	1				EZ0			

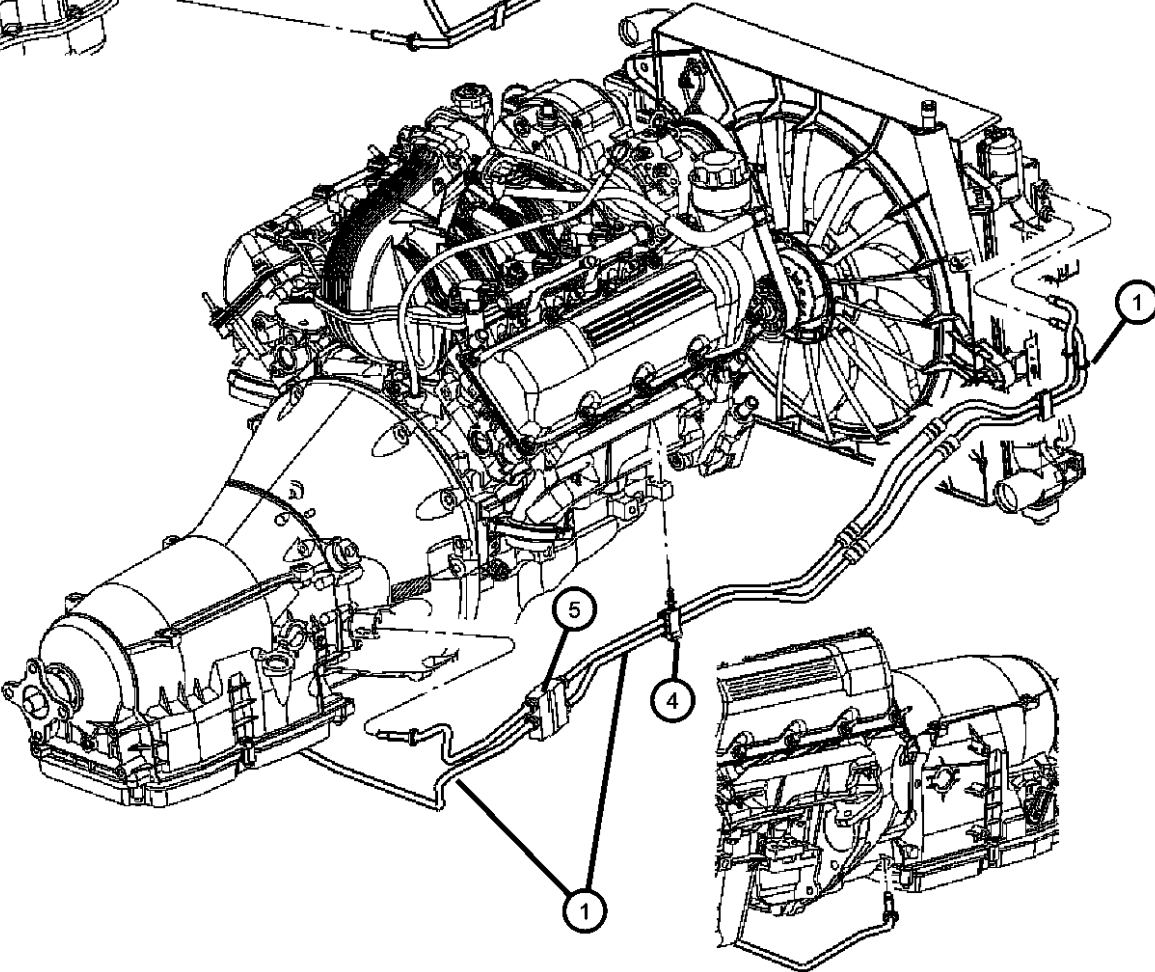


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 7-620

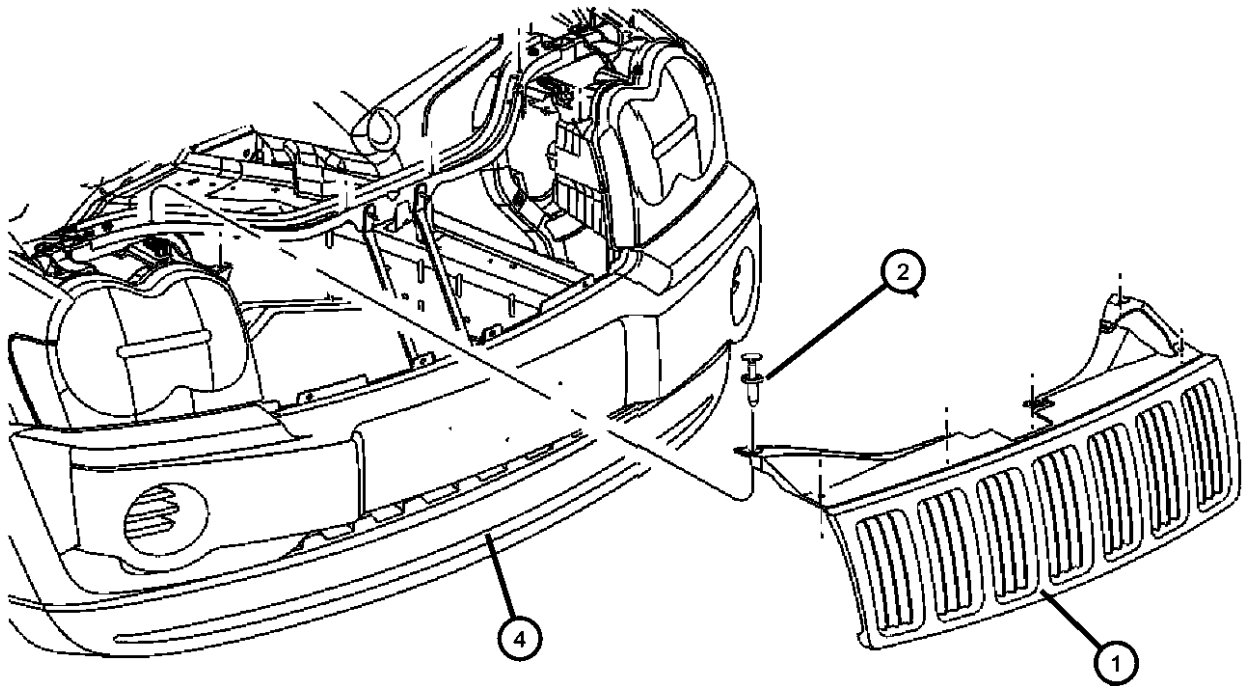


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EK0 = 3.7L Engine EV0 = 4.7L Engine EZ0 = 5.7L Engine DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
	55116875AE	1	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	55116877AE	1	J, T			EK0, ESF	DG0		Complete Line Assy
2	52079789AB	1	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines
-3	05137722AA	2	J, T			EZ0	DG0		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube
4	05290854AA	1	J, T			ES0	DG0		CLIP, Oil Cooler Line, Line To Block
5									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	55111005AA	1	J, T			EXL	DG0		
		1	J, T			EK0, ESF	DG0		
		1	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Grille and Related Parts
Figure 7-720

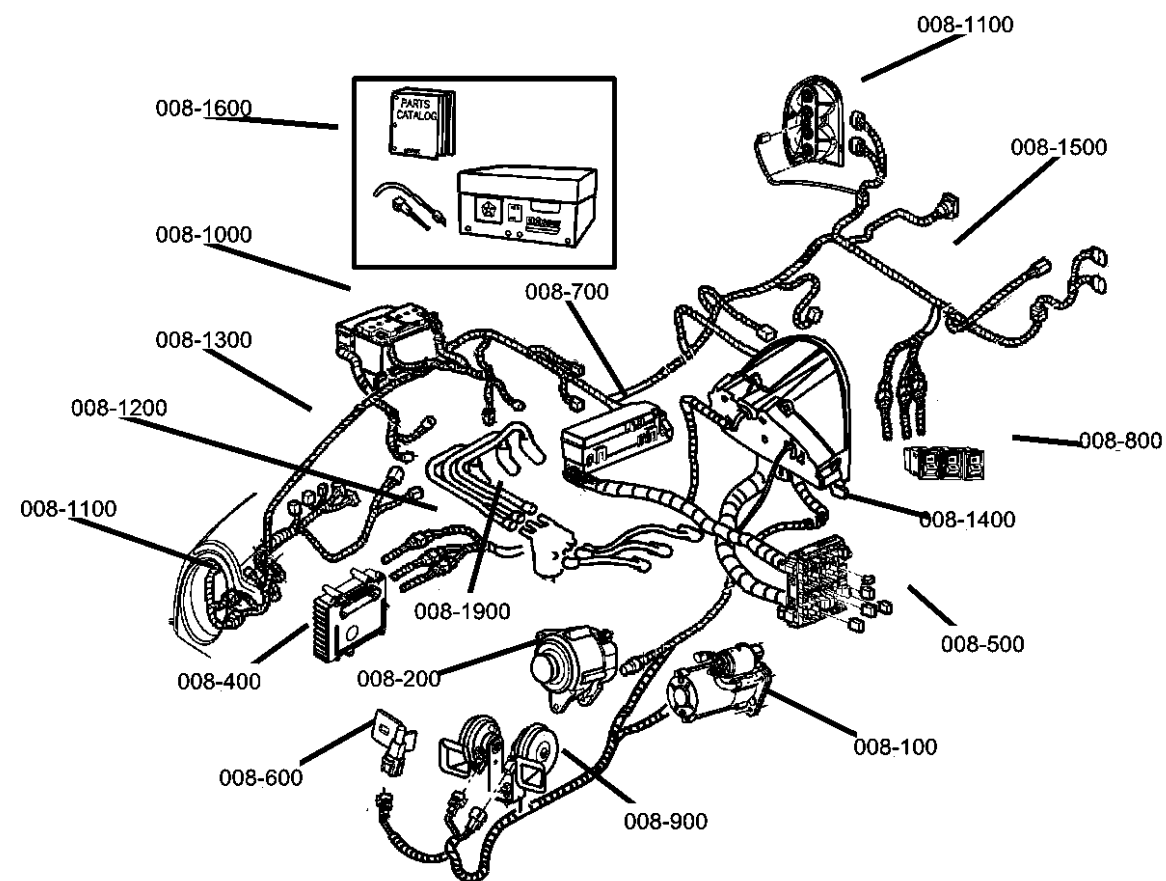


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [AHX] = Trailer Tow Group IV [MCY] = Body Color Fascias with Bright [MCZ] = Body Color Fascias with Bright [XAA] = Parksense Rear Park Assist System									
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	1CH981BMAA	1	J, T	X					[MFK]Platinum
	1CH981EMAA	1	J, T	X					[EM] [MFK]
	1CH981SBAA	1	J, T	X					[SB] [MFK]
	1CH981X8AA	1	J, T	X					[X8] [MFK]
	55156814AE	1	J, T	P					[MFZ] Chrome
	55157414AA	1	J, T	S					[MFZ] Platinum
	5JF941BMAE	1	J, T						[BM]
	5JF941DAAE	1	J, T						[DA]
	5JF941DMAE	1	J, T						[DM]
	5JF941EMAE	1	J, T						[EM]
	5JF941GJAE	1	J, T						[GJ]
	5JF941SBAE	1	J, T						[SB]
	5JF941W1AE	1	J, T						[W1]
	5JF941X8AE	1	J, T						[X8]
2	06503598	6	J, T						PIN, Push, M8x21, Grill Attach
-3	05030066AB	1	J, T	X					GRILLE, Fascia
4									APPLIQUE, Fascia
	05030069AA	1	J, T	X					
	05179394AA	1	J, T	S					[MCY]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Group - 8

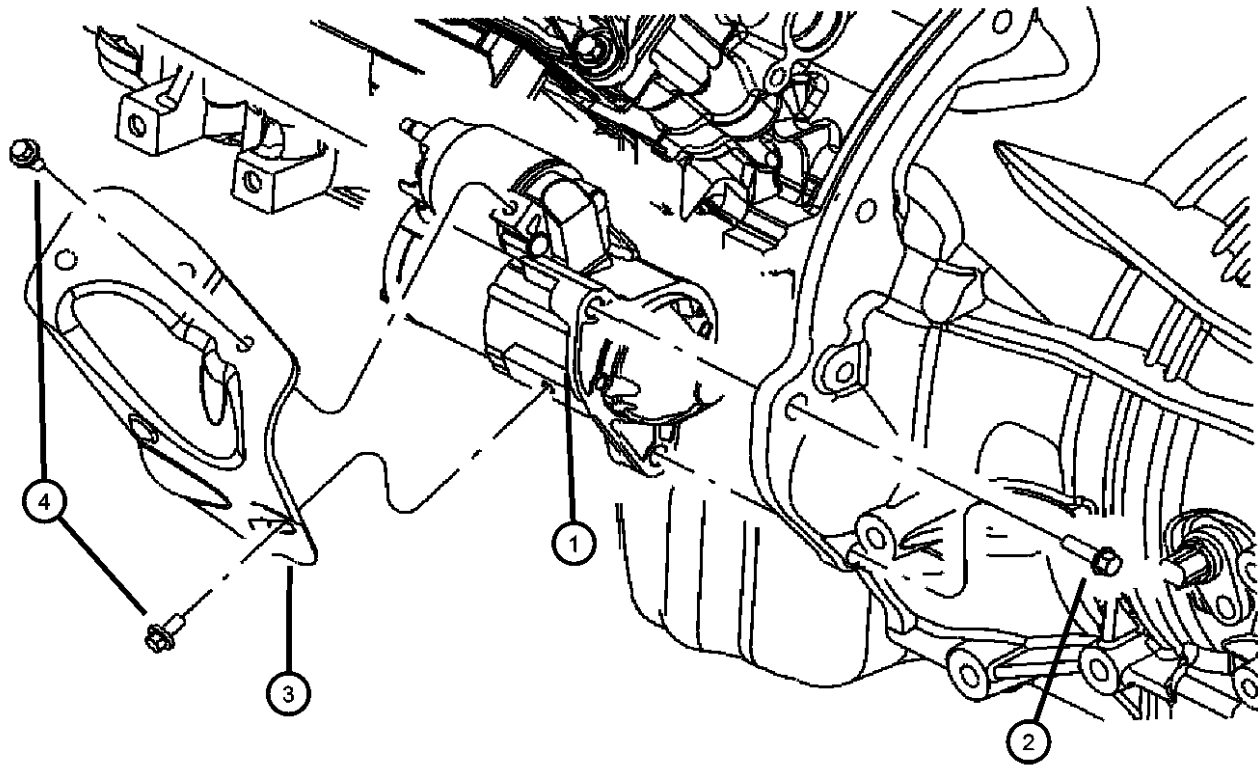
Electrical



008-1700 Air Bag Systems	008-1800 Park Assist	008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	008-200 Alternators
008-400 Modules	008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers
008-800 Switches	008-900 Horns		

008-100 Starters	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
			WIRING REPAIR PKG.

Starters
Figure 8-110

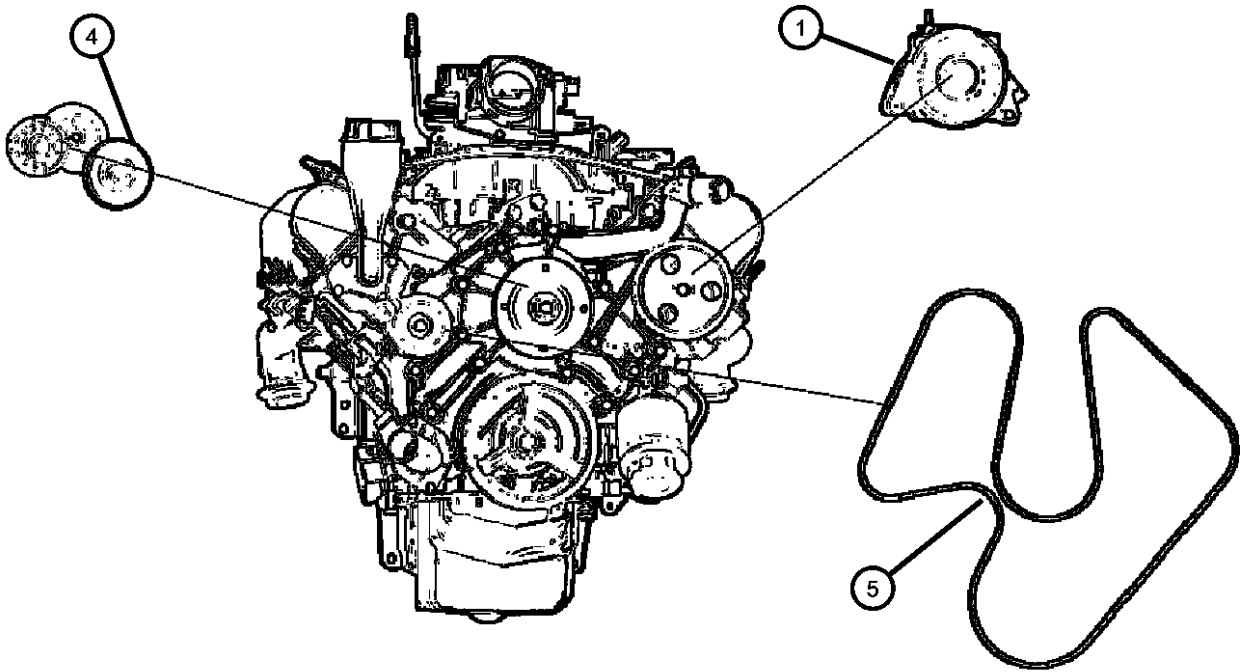


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STARTER
	04801472AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	05030023AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	56044734AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	56044735AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	56044736AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	06102120AA	2	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			
		2	J, T		74	ESF			
3									SHIELD, Starter
	05030024AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	56044116AD	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0			
4	56044116AD	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Alternator [3.7L engine]
Figure 8-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029914AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
-2	06504344	1	J, T		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to front cover
-3	06505482AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	53030958AD	1	J, T		74	EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
5	04892791AA	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
-6	06505488AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator and front cover mounting

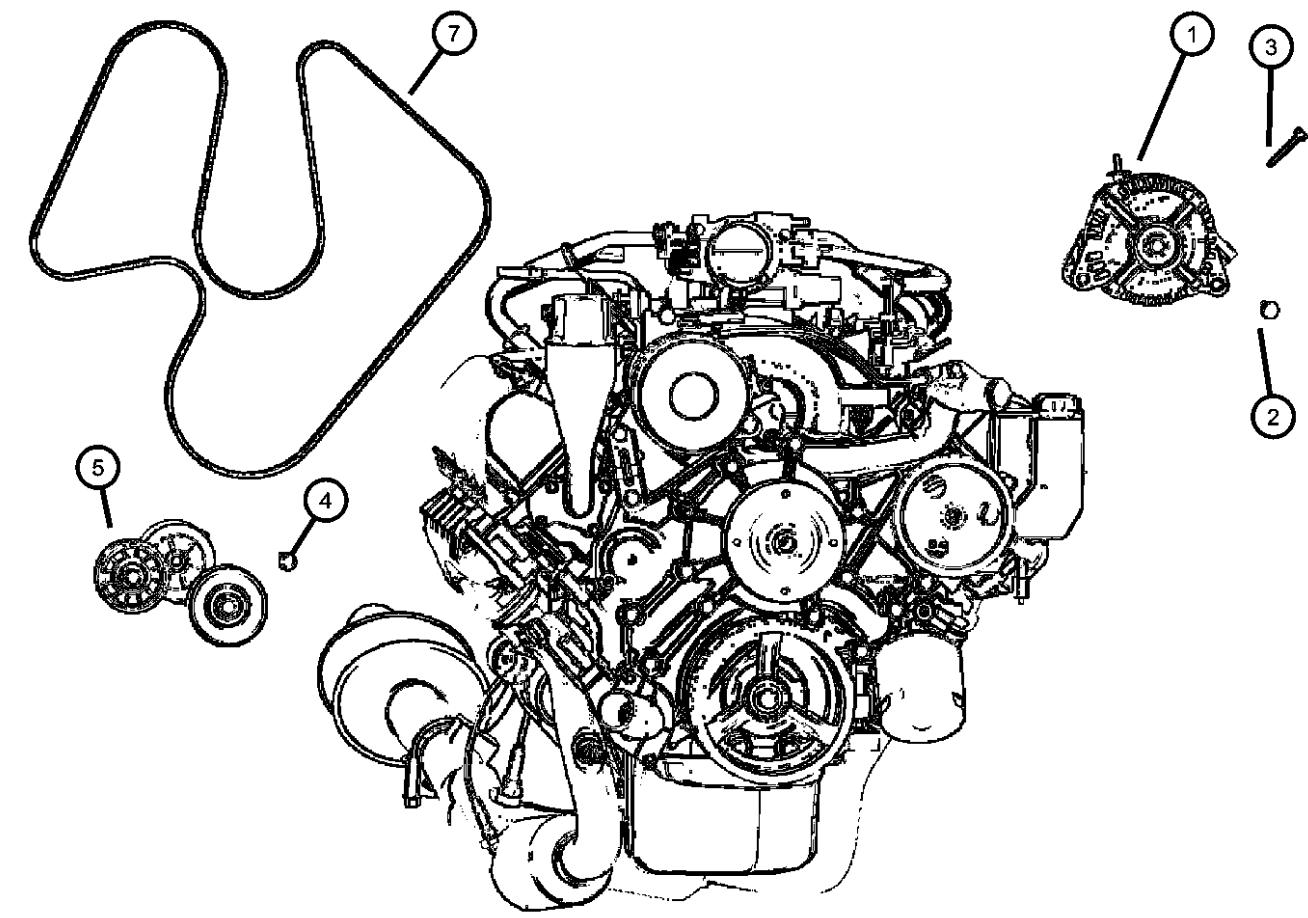


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Alternator [4.7L Engine]
Figure 8-210

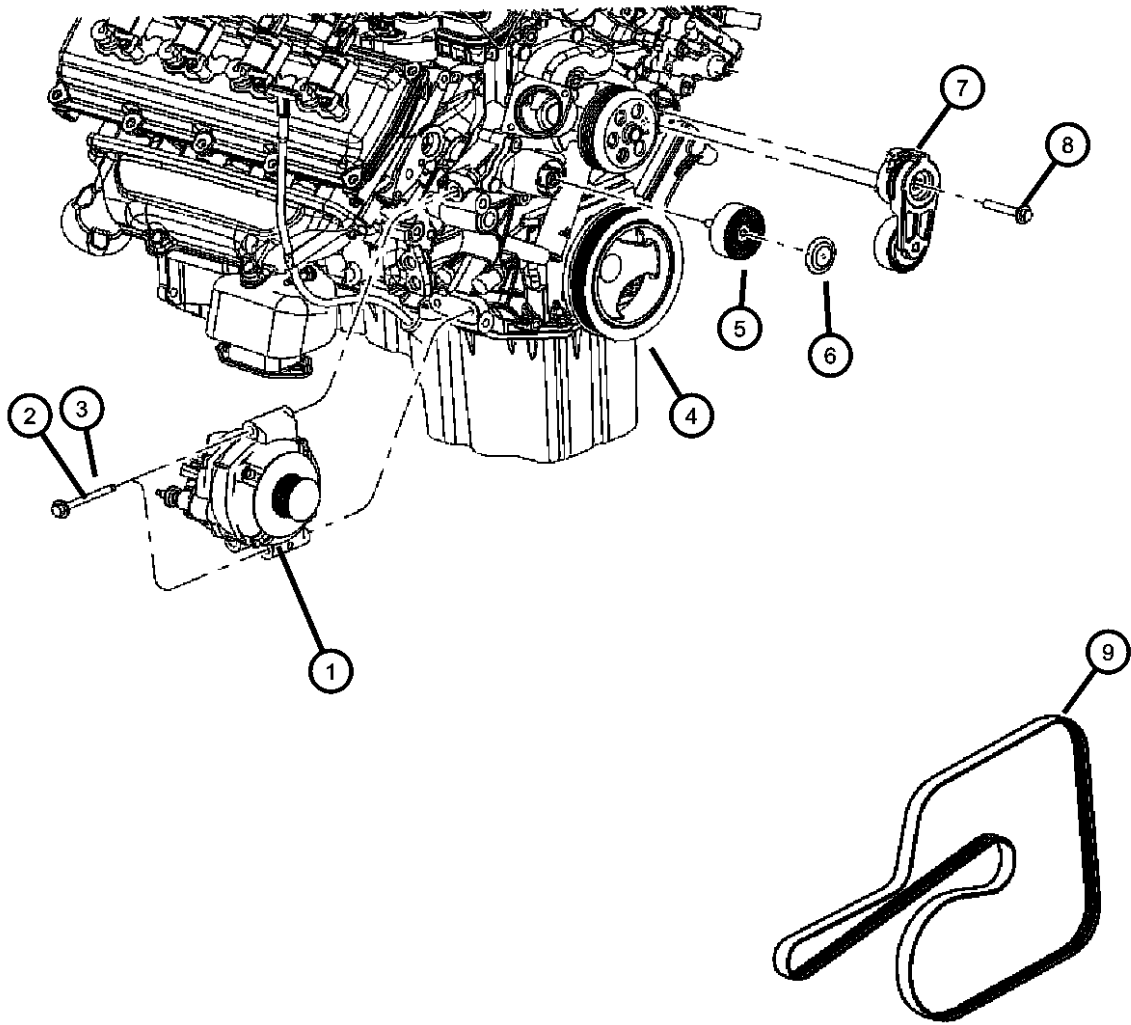
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	56029914AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	06505488AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator to front cover
3	06505482AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to cylinder head
4	06504930AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53030958AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-6	06506929AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Alternator B+ wiring connnector
7	04892791AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Alternator [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]
Figure 8-215

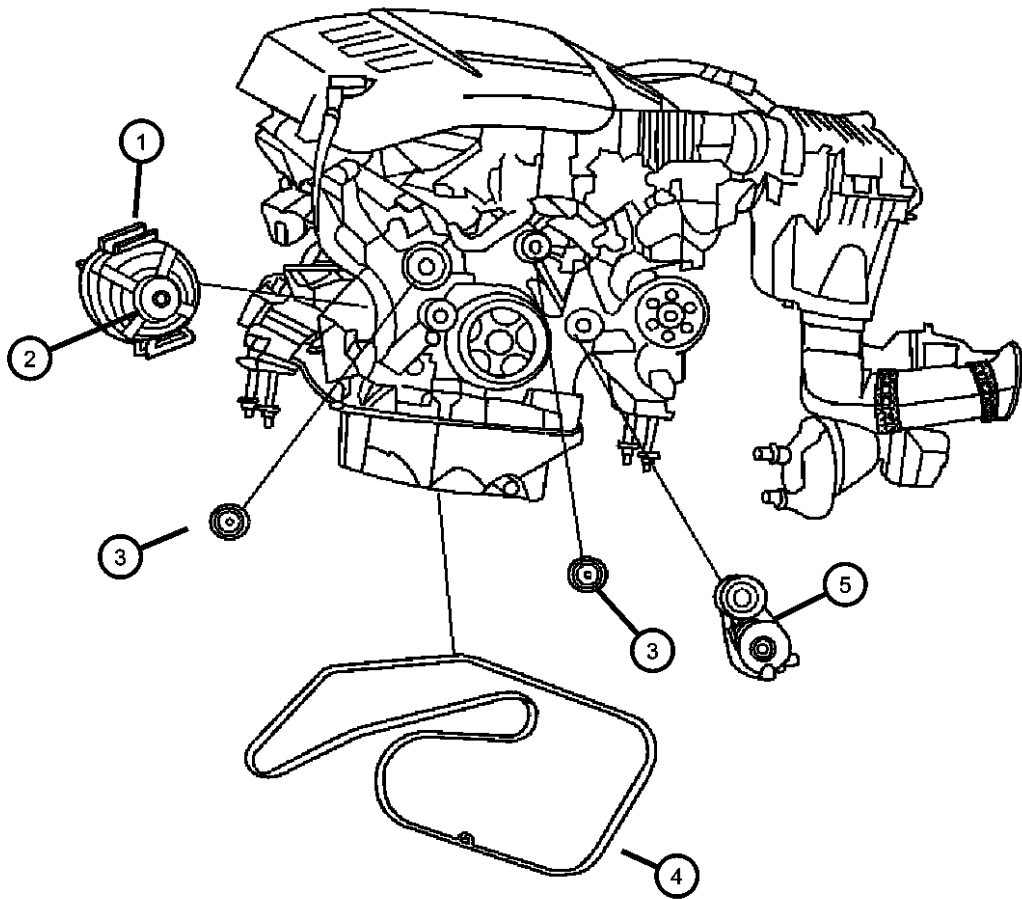


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044380AI	1	J, T		74	EZ0			ALTERNATOR
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
2	06101985	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
		1	J, T		74	ESF			Alternator to front cover lower
3	06504344	1	J, T		74	ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			Alternator to front cover upper
4	04792815AB	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
	05037394AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
5	04792835AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			PULLEY, Idler
		1				EZ0			
6	04792875AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			CAP, Pulley
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
7	04861660AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
8	06102381AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
		1	J, T		74	ESF			Tensioner to timing cover
9	05037542AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013676AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

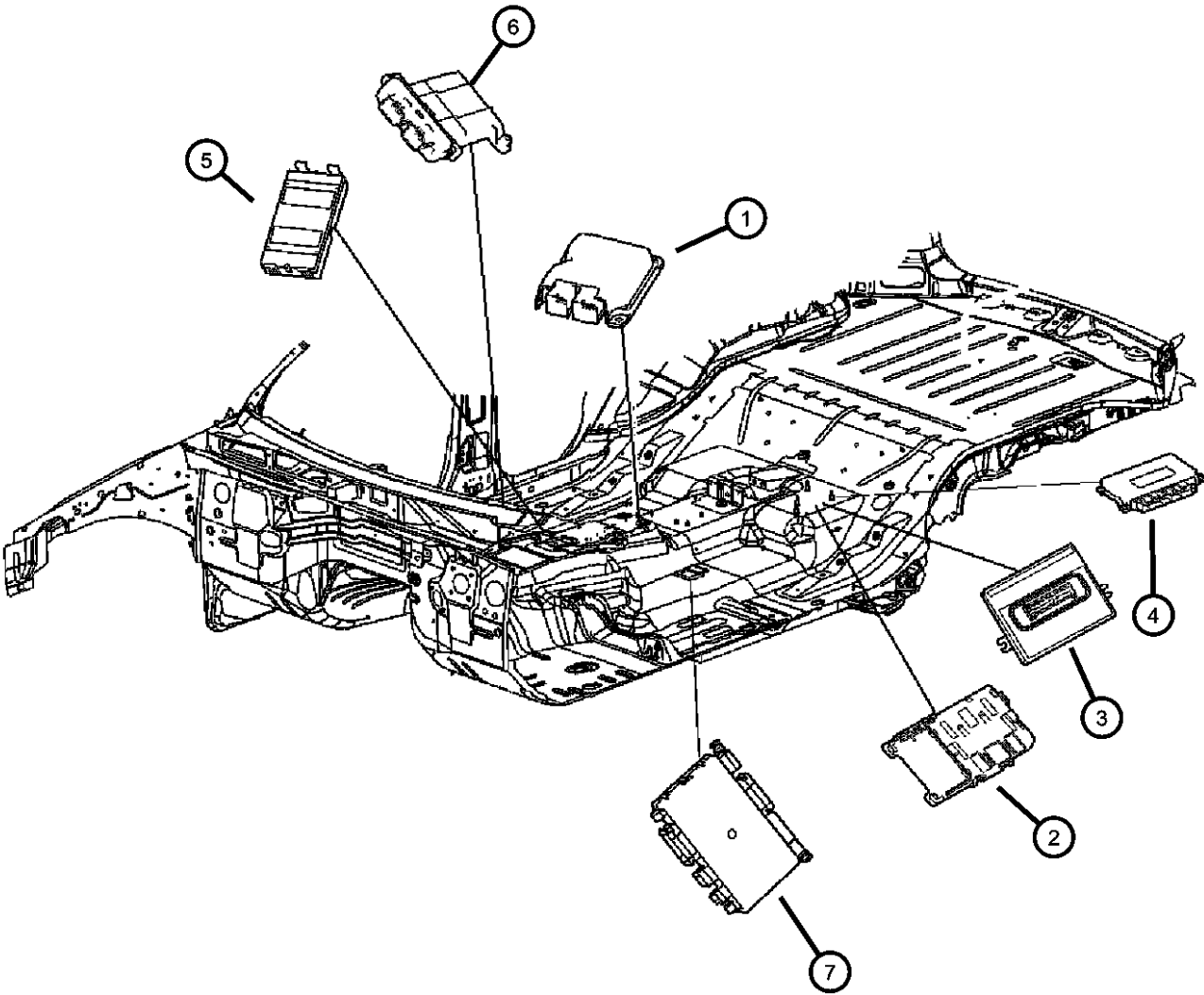
Alternator and Related Parts
Figure 8-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04801250AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			ALTERNATOR, Engine
2	05175811AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			PULLEY, Alternator
3	05175589AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			PULLEY, Idler
4	04891587AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BELT, Serpentine
5	05175588AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TENSIONER, Belt
-6	05175588AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	56044142AG	1	J, T		74	EX0			WIRING, Alternator and Battery



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

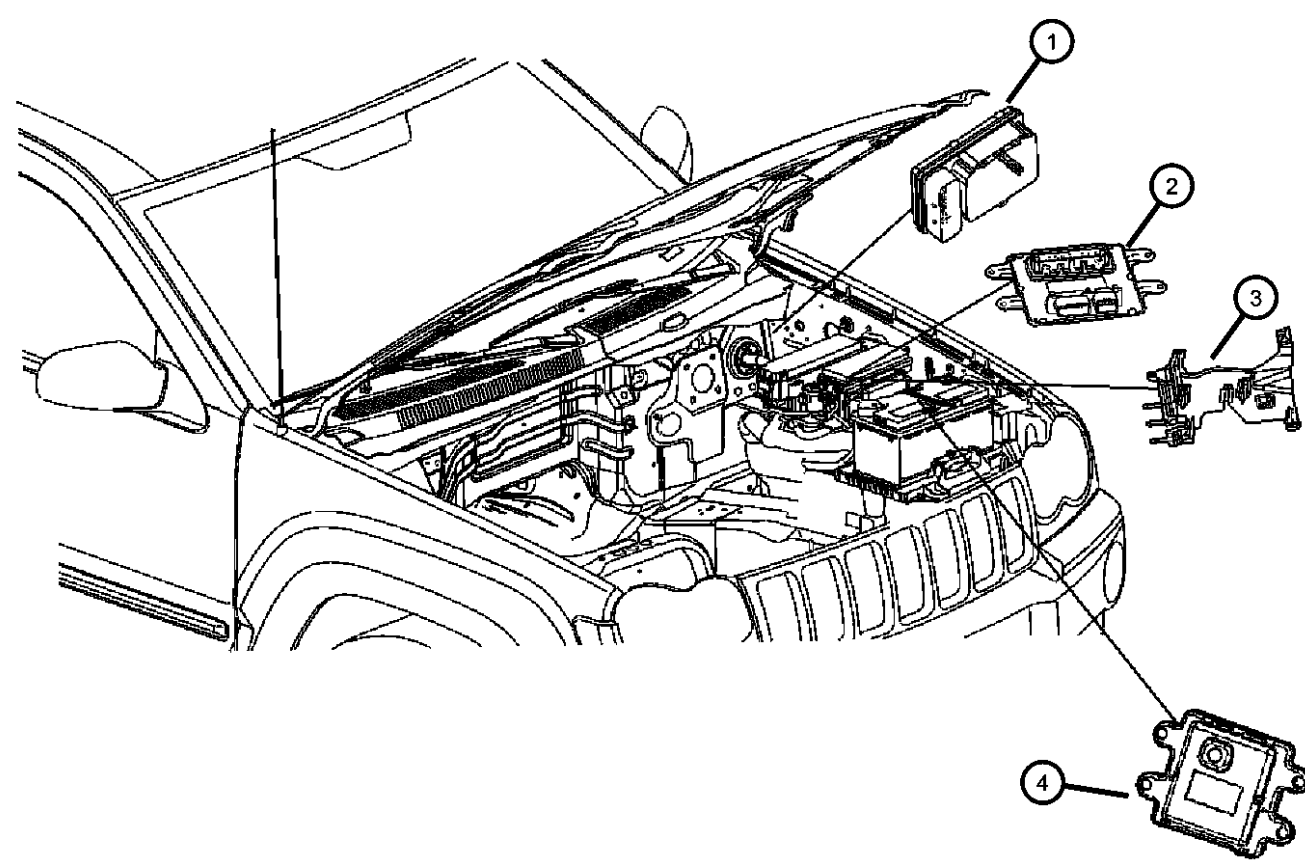
Modules Floor Mounted
Figure 8-405



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04896133AD	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04896901AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[CG3]
	05030717AB	1	J, T	X	74				
2	05143418AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Module
		1	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
3	05030061AD	1	J		74	ESF			MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044129AK	1	J		74				[DHB]
	56044199AK	1	J		74				[DHX,DS7]
4	05026016AD	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Parking Assist
5	04602327AI	1	J, T	S	74				MODULE, Heated Seat Control
		1	J, T	X	74				
6	05183712AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1	J, T	S	74				
	56043195AZ	1		X					
7	04602437AN	1							MODULE, Seat Memory
		1		S					
	04602441AN	1		X					

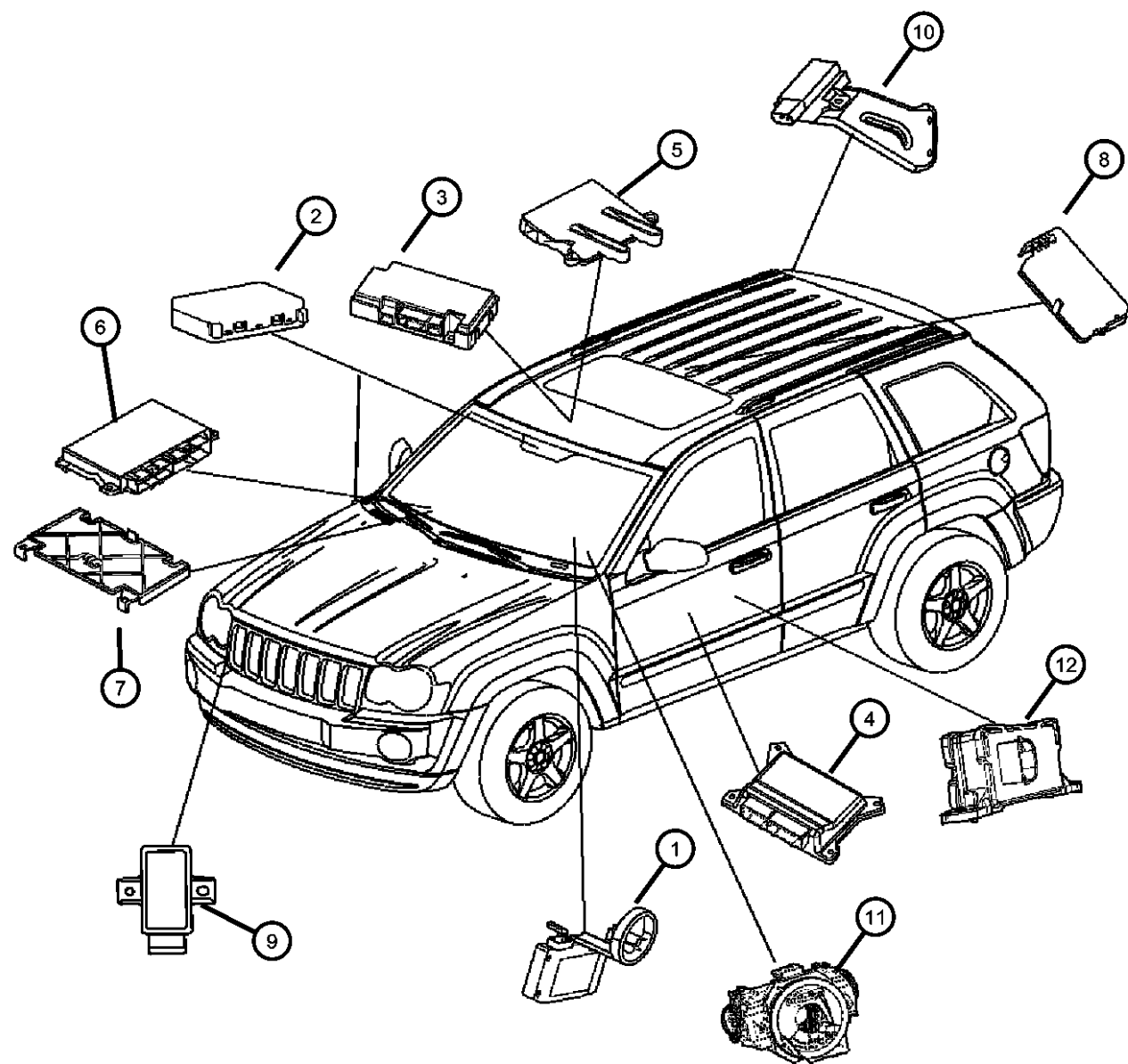
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Modules Under Hood
Figure 8-410

				ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																					
				1	68004830AA	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes																					
				2	04692138AE	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			MODULE, Front Control																					
						1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0																								
						1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0																								
				3	56050148AG	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Power Distribution Center																					
				4	04692074AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			COVER, Control Unit																					
						1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0																								
						1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0																								
						1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0																								

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			DGX = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Modules Body
Figure 8-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Optical Element is not Supplied with rain sensor, must order Windshield									
1	05026185AC	1	J, T		74				RECEIVER, Control Module [LAB,GXM,GXX]
	05026187AC	1	J, T		74				[XGM,GXM,GXX]
	05026188AC	1	J, T		74				[XGM,GXM,GXX], Export
	05026189AC	1	J, T		74				[XBM,GXM,GXX]
2	56050078AM	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Rain Sensor, See Note
3									MODULE, Telematics
	05064070AG	1	J, T		74				Before 1/15/07
	05064070AH	1	J, T		74				After 1/15/07
	05064170AE	1	J, T		74				Before 01/15/07
	05064170AF	1	J, T		74				After 01/15/07
4									MODULE, Door
	04602620AE	2	J, T		74				
	04602621AE	2	J, T		74				[LEW]
5	56050242AH	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Compass Temperature
6	05150186AA	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		MODULE, Transmission Control
7	56044171AD	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		BRACKET, Control Unit
8	05137557AE	1	J, T		74				MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
9	56053034AC	2	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel sensor trigger
10	56044729AC	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger
11	05143320AG	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Steering Control
12									MODULE, Electronic Stability
	56029328AB	1	J		74				[DHZ]
	56029349AA	1	J, T		74				[DHB,DHX]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

Power Distribution Center Front
Figure 8-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04692108AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
2	04671168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini
3	56006709	2	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			RELAY, Mini
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
4	04868007AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
5	06102078AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
6	000ATM10	5	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
7	000ATM15	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
8	000ATM20	11	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
9	000ATM25	1							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
10	000MAX50	1							FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
11	000ATM30	1							FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green
12	000MAX30	1							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
13	000MAX40	1							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber

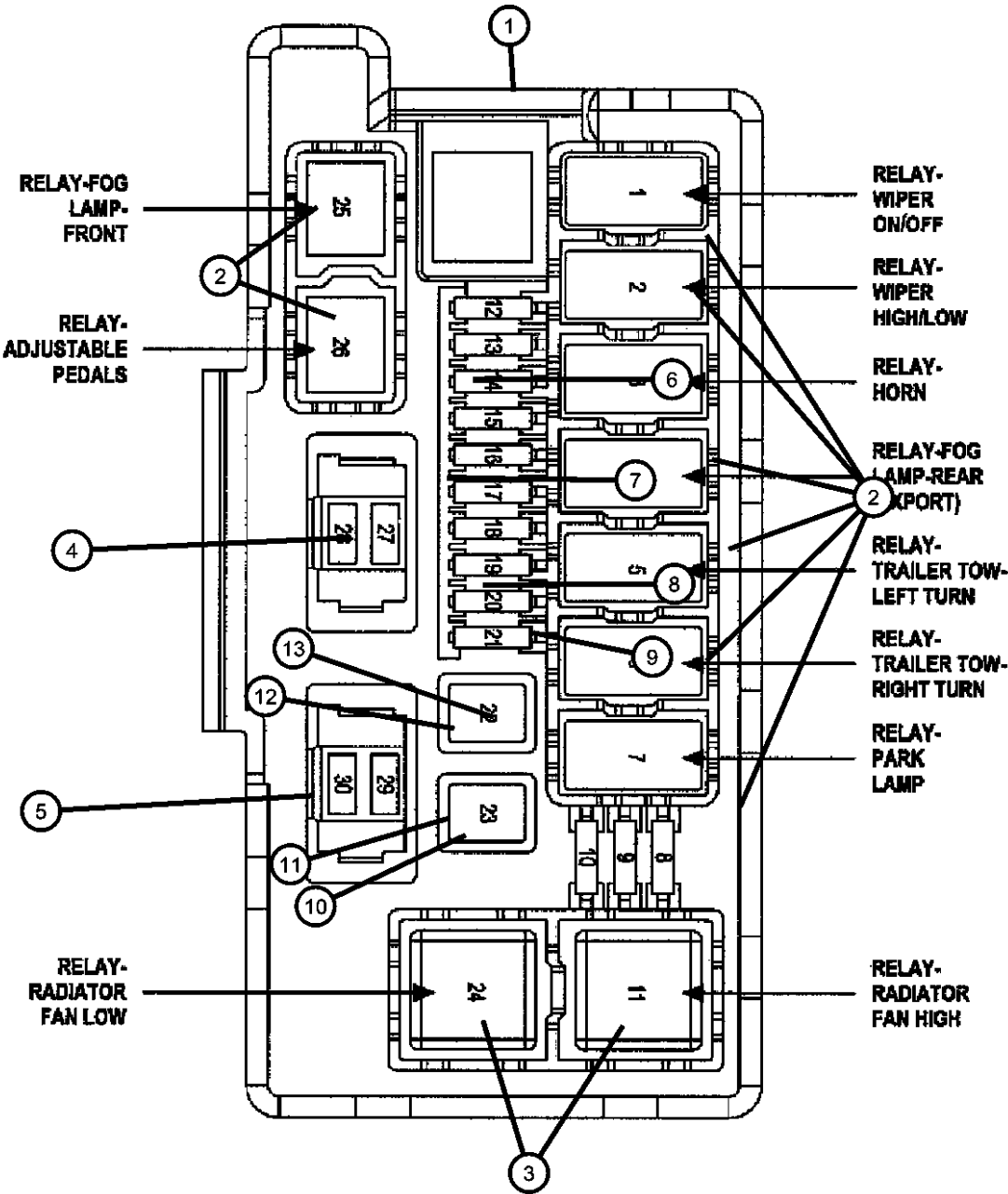
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Power Distribution Center Front
Figure 8-505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

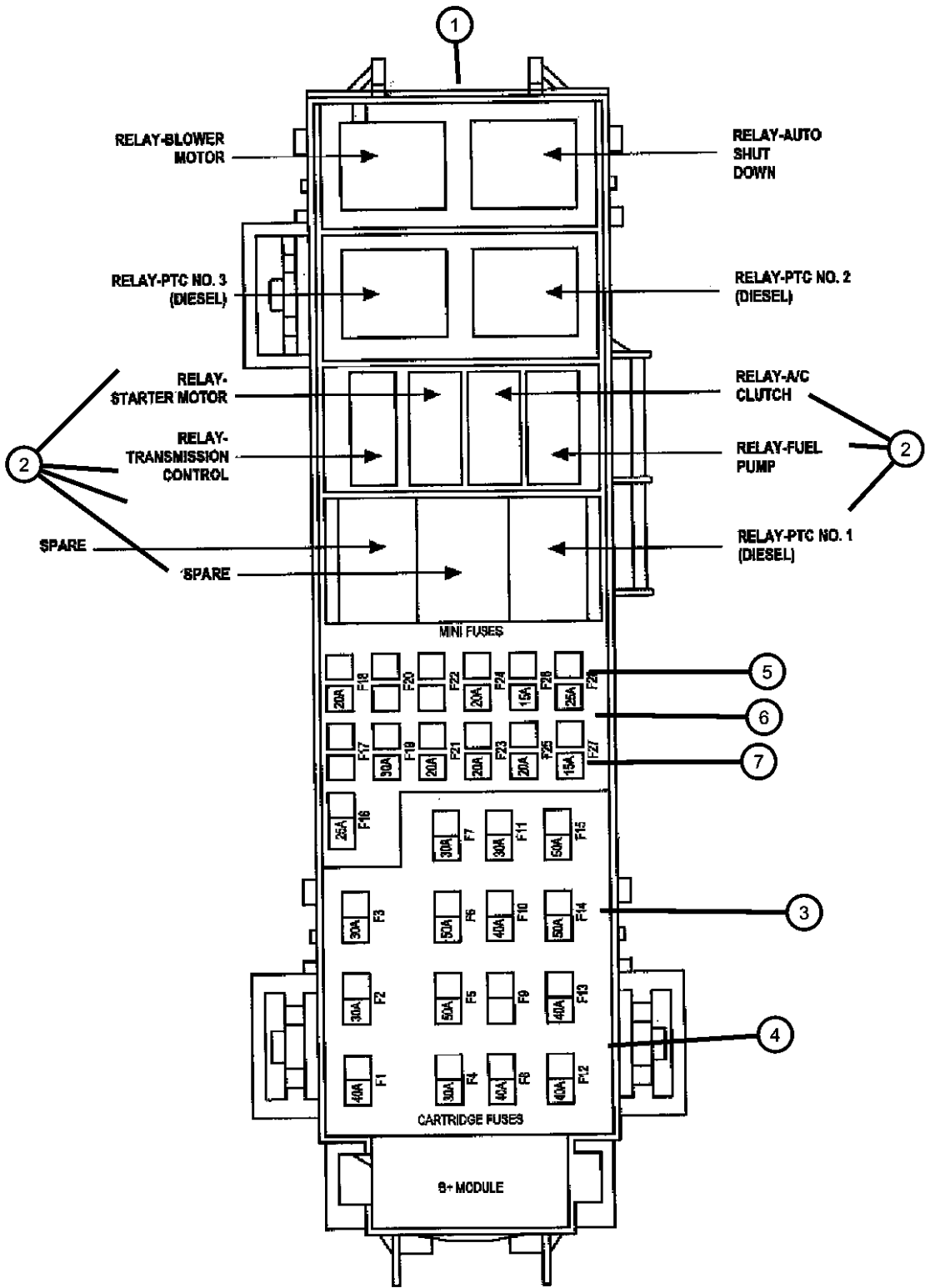
MODULE- INTEGRATED POWER

-14									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	05127783AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

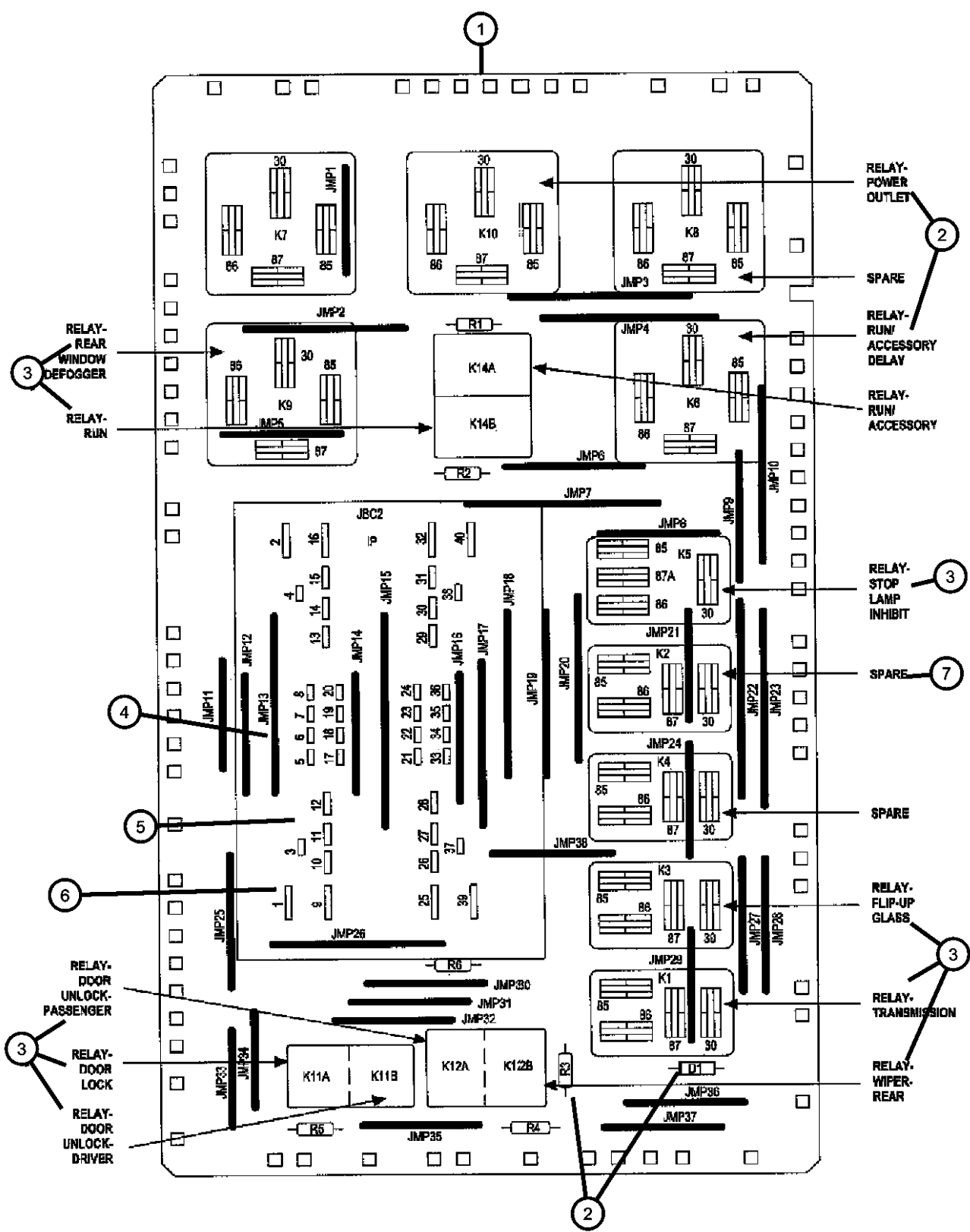
Power Distribution Center Rear
Figure 8-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		1							POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
2									RELAY, Mini
	04671168	1	J, T		74				
	56006709	2	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
		2	J, T		74	ES0			
3									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
	04868007AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
4									FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
	06102078AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
5									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	000ATM10	5	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0, EK0			
6									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	000ATM15	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
7									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	000ATM20	11	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker
Figure 8-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56049915AA	1	J, T		74				JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2									BREAKER, Circuit
	05143950AA	1	J, T		74				Silver
	05143953AA	1	J, T		74				Gold
3	04671168	1	J, T		74				RELAY, Mini
4									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	000ATM10	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		5	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
5									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	000ATM15	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
6									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	000ATM20	1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			
		11	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
7									RELAY, Mini
	56006709	2	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

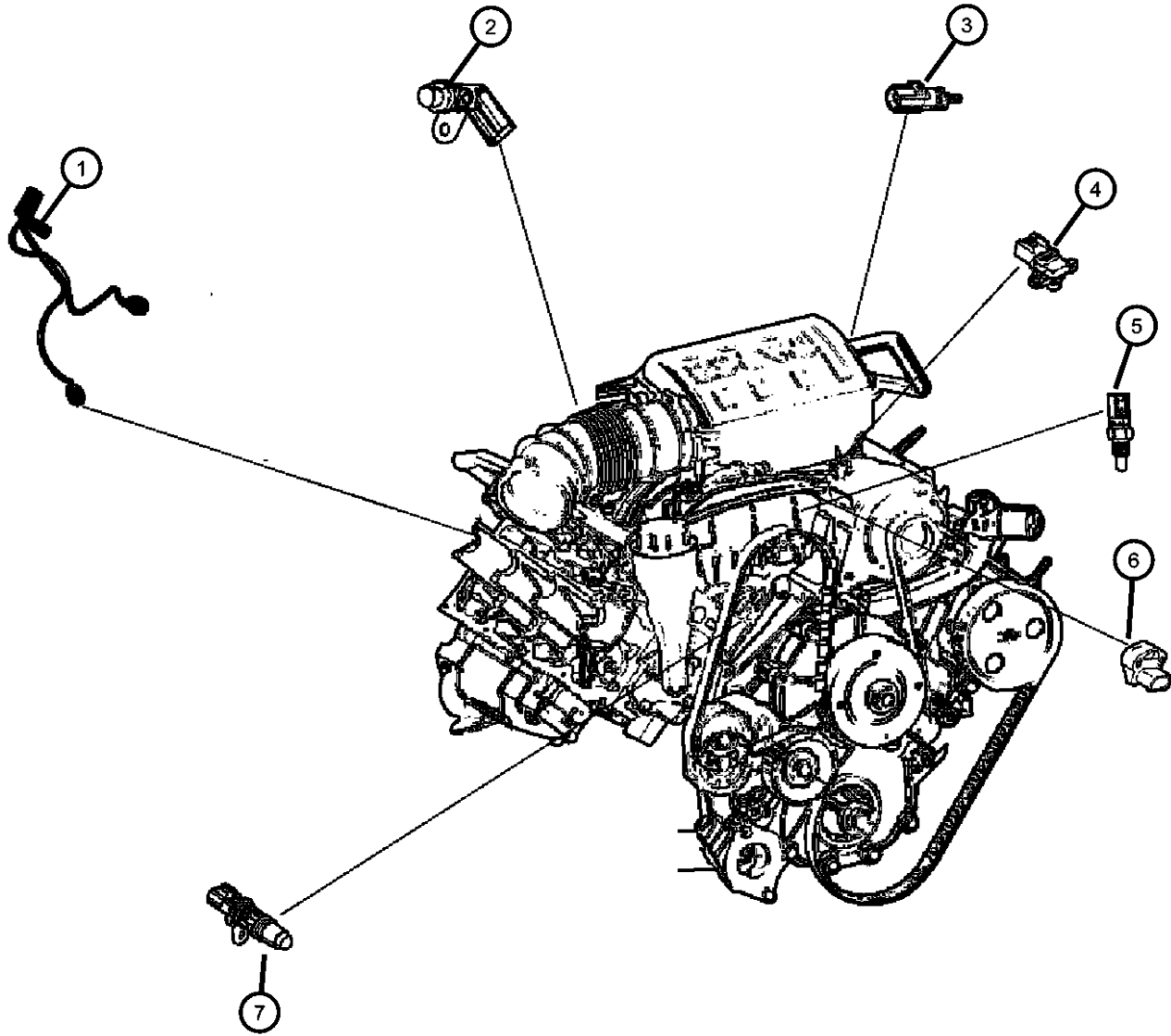
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

Sensors Engine [3.7L engine]
Figure 8-605

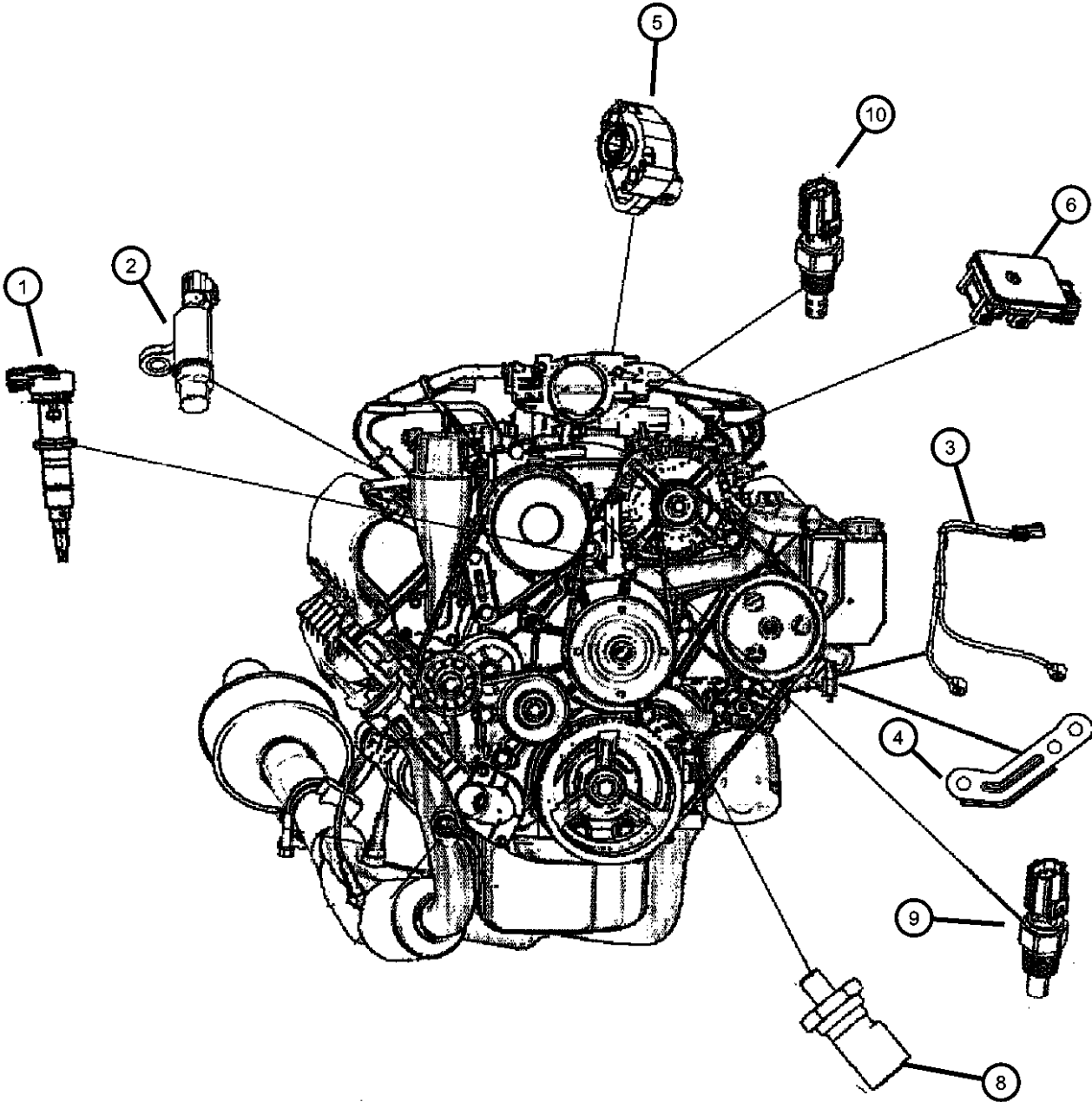
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: [EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine									
1	04606093AC	2	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, Detonation
2	56044180AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56028364AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
4	56041018AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, MAP
5	56027873	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
6	56027873	1							SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position, Serviced in throttle body assembly only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	56041584AF	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

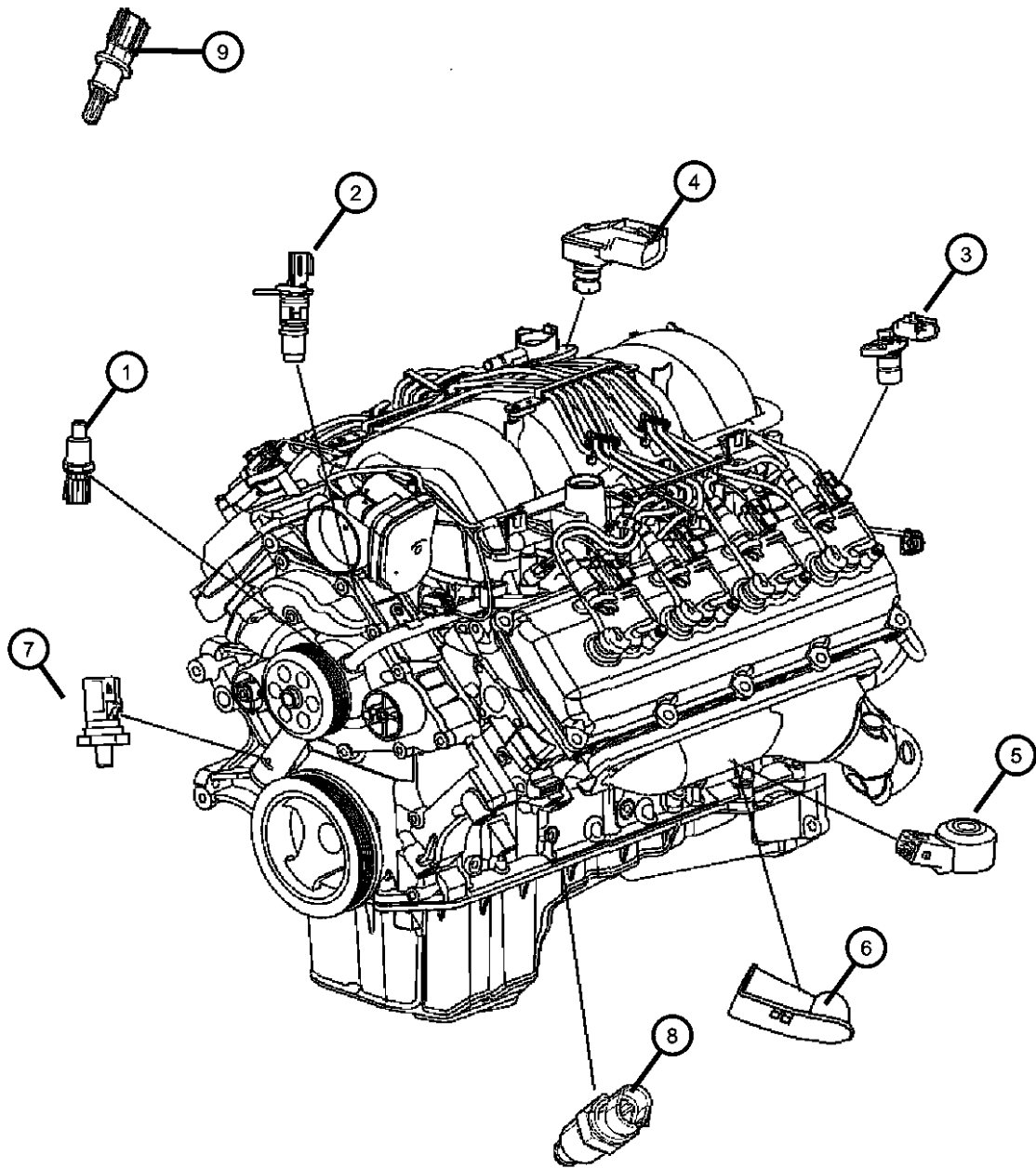
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]
Figure 8-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041584AF	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft
2	56028666AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
3	56041677AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, Knock
4	56041849AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
5	56041849AA	1							SENSOR, Throttle Position, Serviced in throttle body assembly only, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56041018AD	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, MAP
-7	06102192AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SCREW, Intake Manifold
8	05149097AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
9	56027873	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
10	56027873	1							SENSOR, Air Temperature, Serviced in duct, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

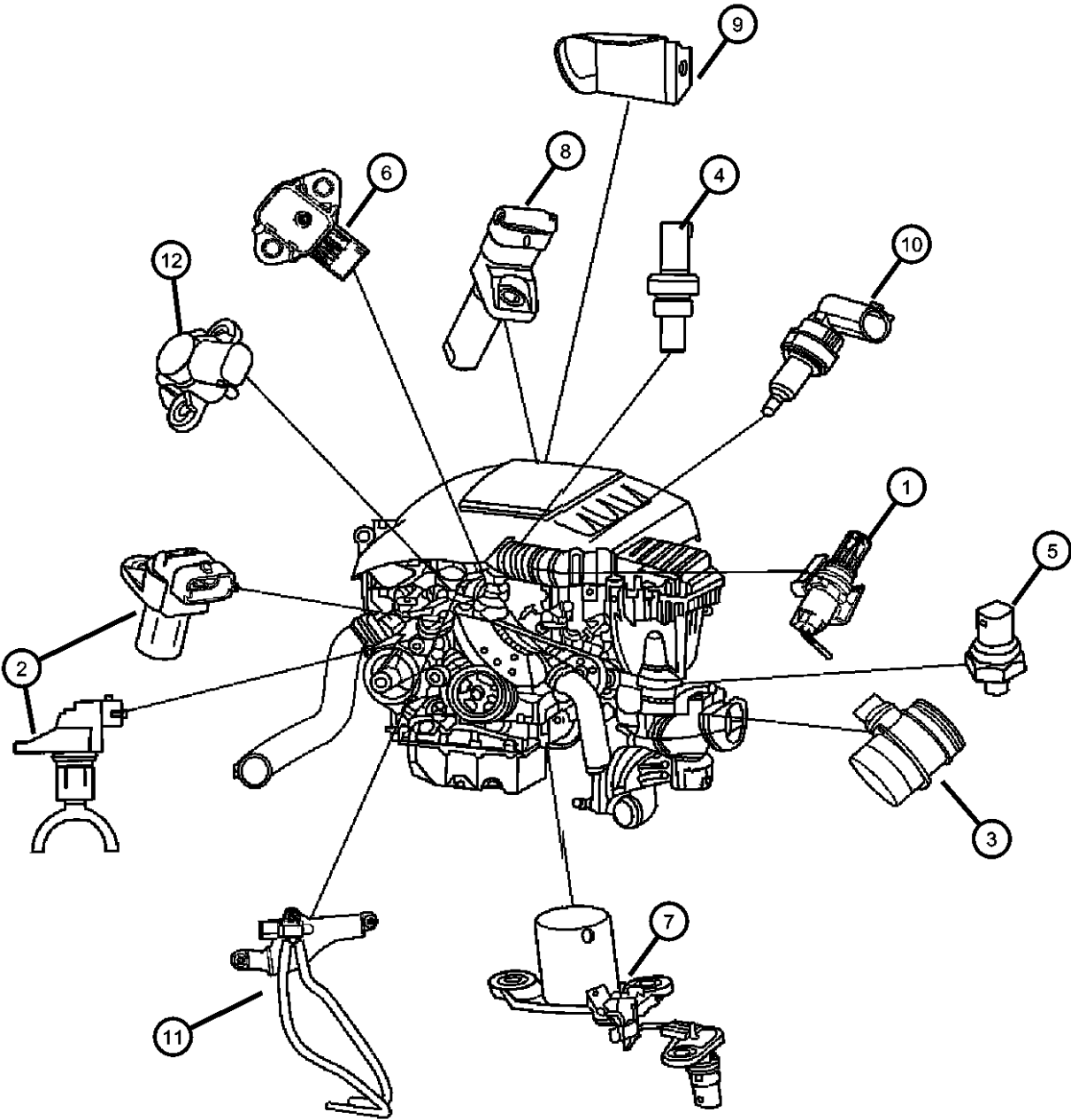
Sensors Engine [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]
Figure 8-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05269870AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
2	56041584AF	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Camshaft
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
3	05149009AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
4	05033310AC	1	J, T		74	EZB			SENSOR, MAP
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
5	56028563AA	2	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Knock
6	55394453AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
7	05149062AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
8	05149008AA	1	J, T		74	EZB			SENSOR, Temperature
		1	J, T		74	ESF			Oil temperature
9	04606487AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			Oil temperature
		1	J, T		74	ESF			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp, Located in clean air duct

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

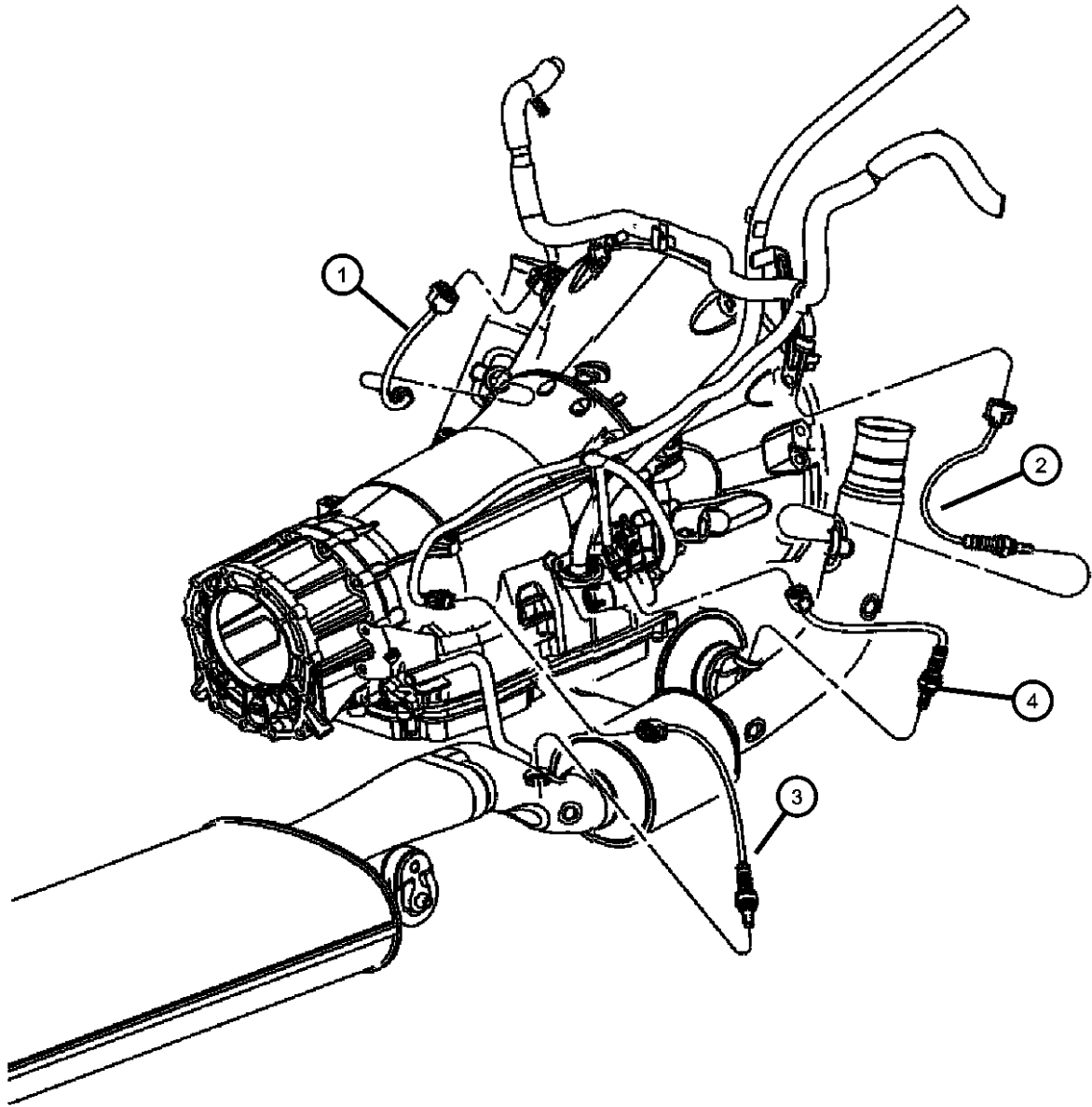
Sensors Engine Diesel
Figure 8-616



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05080343AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Temperature
2	05175762AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Camshaft
3	53013673AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SENSOR, Mass Airflow
4	05103534AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge
5	05175812AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Pressure
6	05117545AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, MAP
7	05175760AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Oil Level
8									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	05080352AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			Stamp# A 003 153 28 28
	05175763AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			Stamp# A 004 153 87 28
9	04593807AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			COVER, Sensor
10	05175764AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Air Temperature
11	05175812AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Pressure
12	56044591AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SENSOR, Air Pressure
-13	05117542AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Fuel/Water

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine]
Figure 8-620

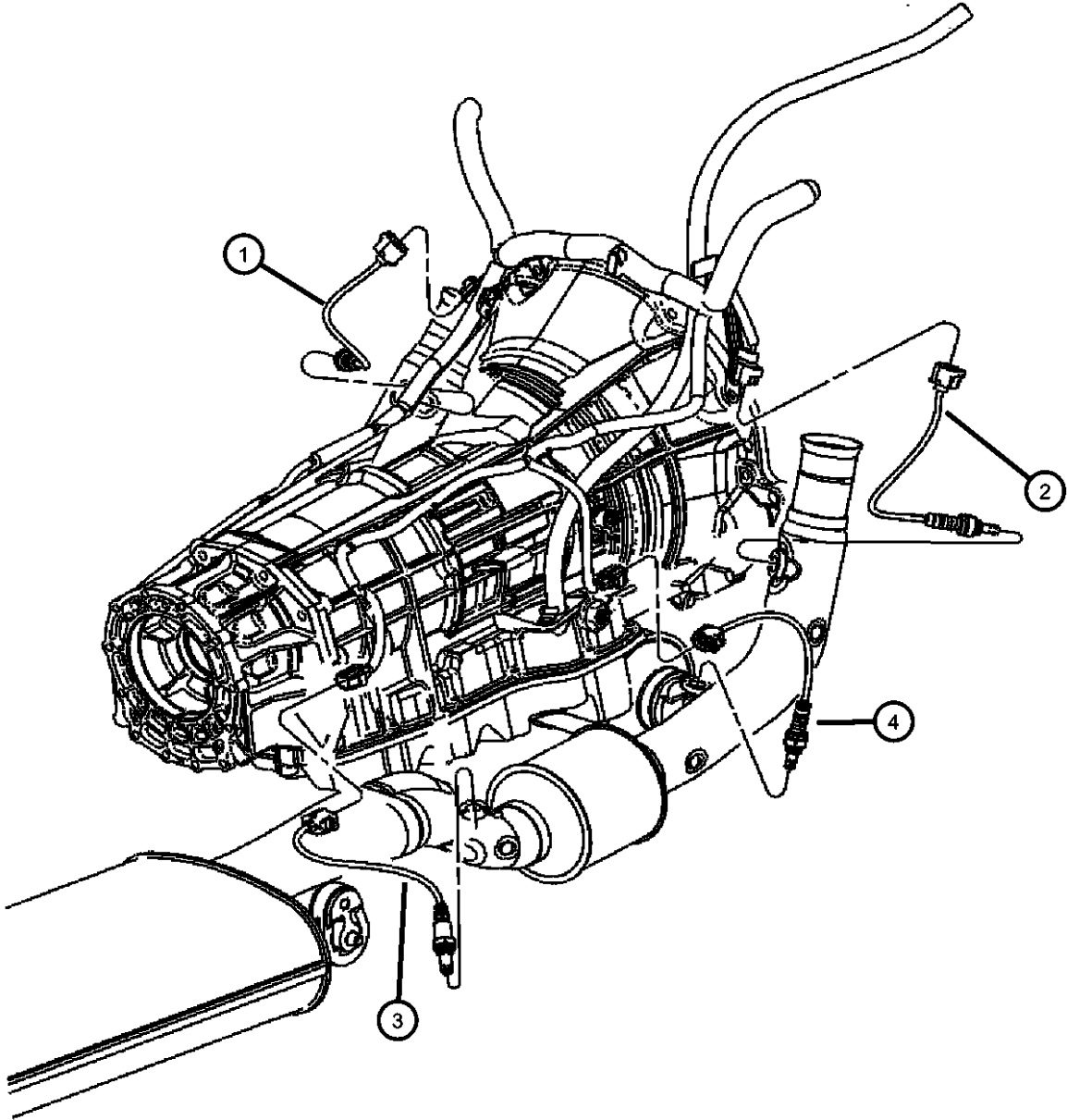


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
2	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
3	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
4	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

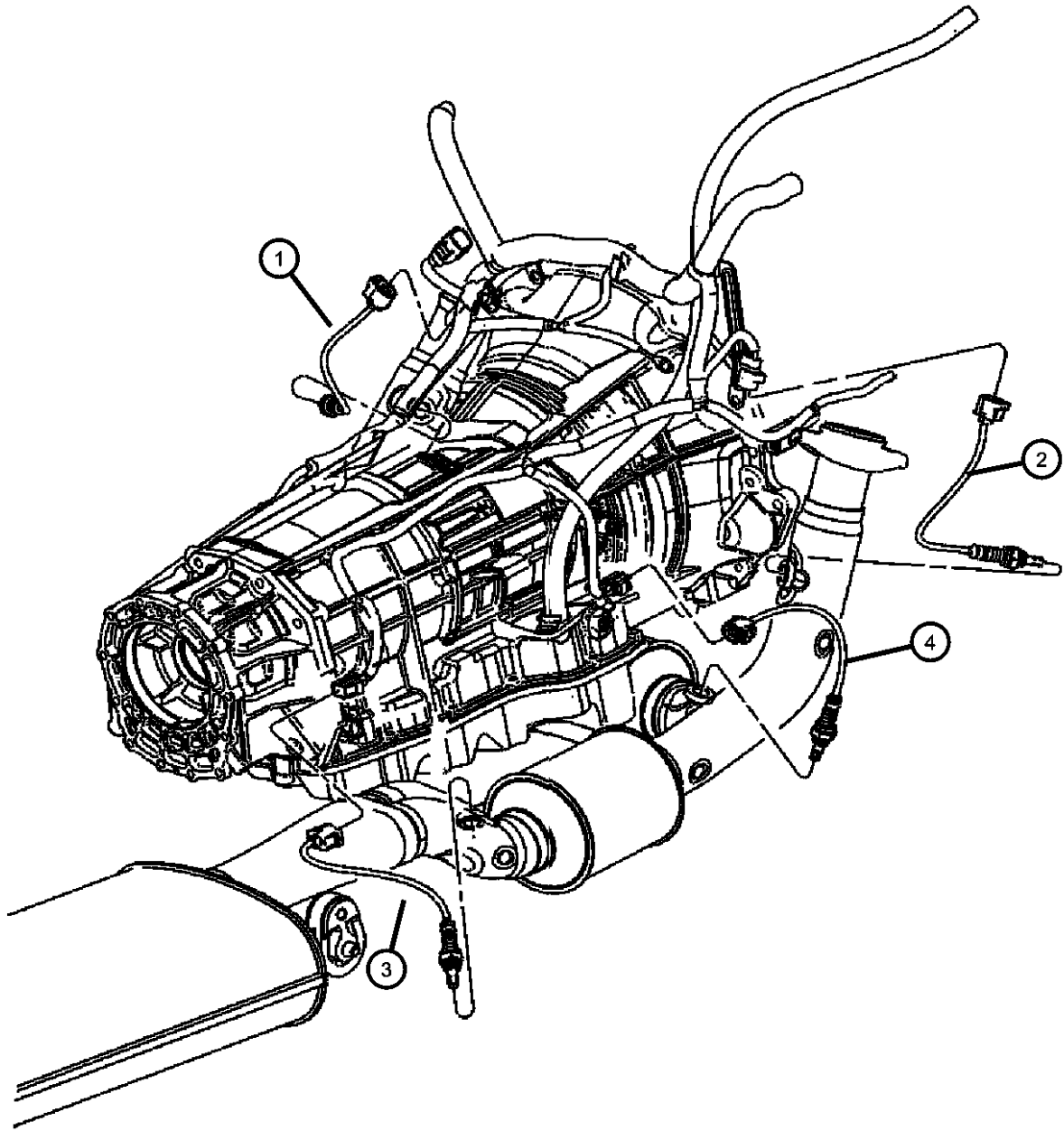
Sensors, Oxygen [4.7L Engine]
Figure 8-625

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028998AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Right
2	56028998AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenBefore Catalyst, Left
3	56028998AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Right
4	56028998AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			SENSOR, OxygenAfter Catalyst, Left



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

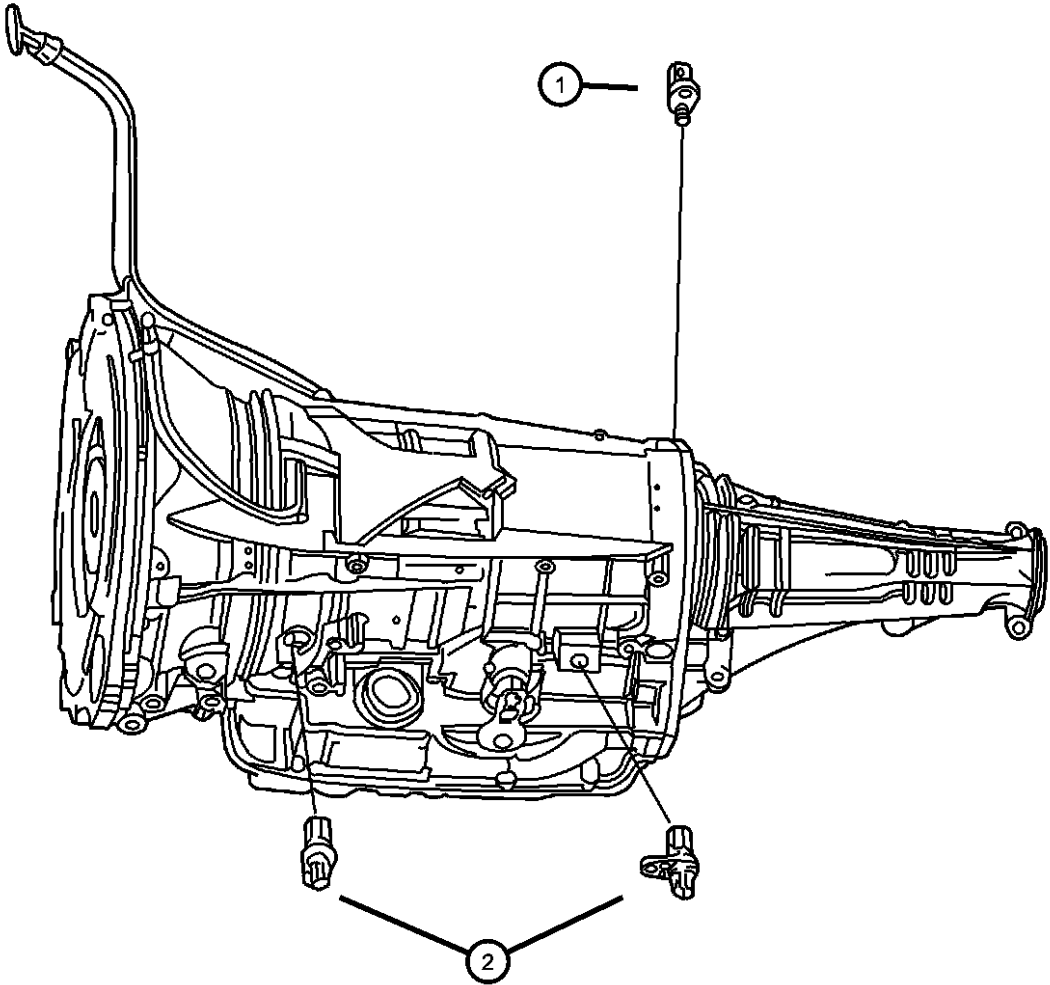
Sensors Oxygen [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]
Figure 8-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T		74	ESF			Before Catalyst, Left
2	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T		74	ESF			Before Catalyst, Right
3	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T		74	ESF			After Catalyst, Left
4	56029049AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENSOR, Oxygen
		1	J, T		74	ESF			After Catalyst, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

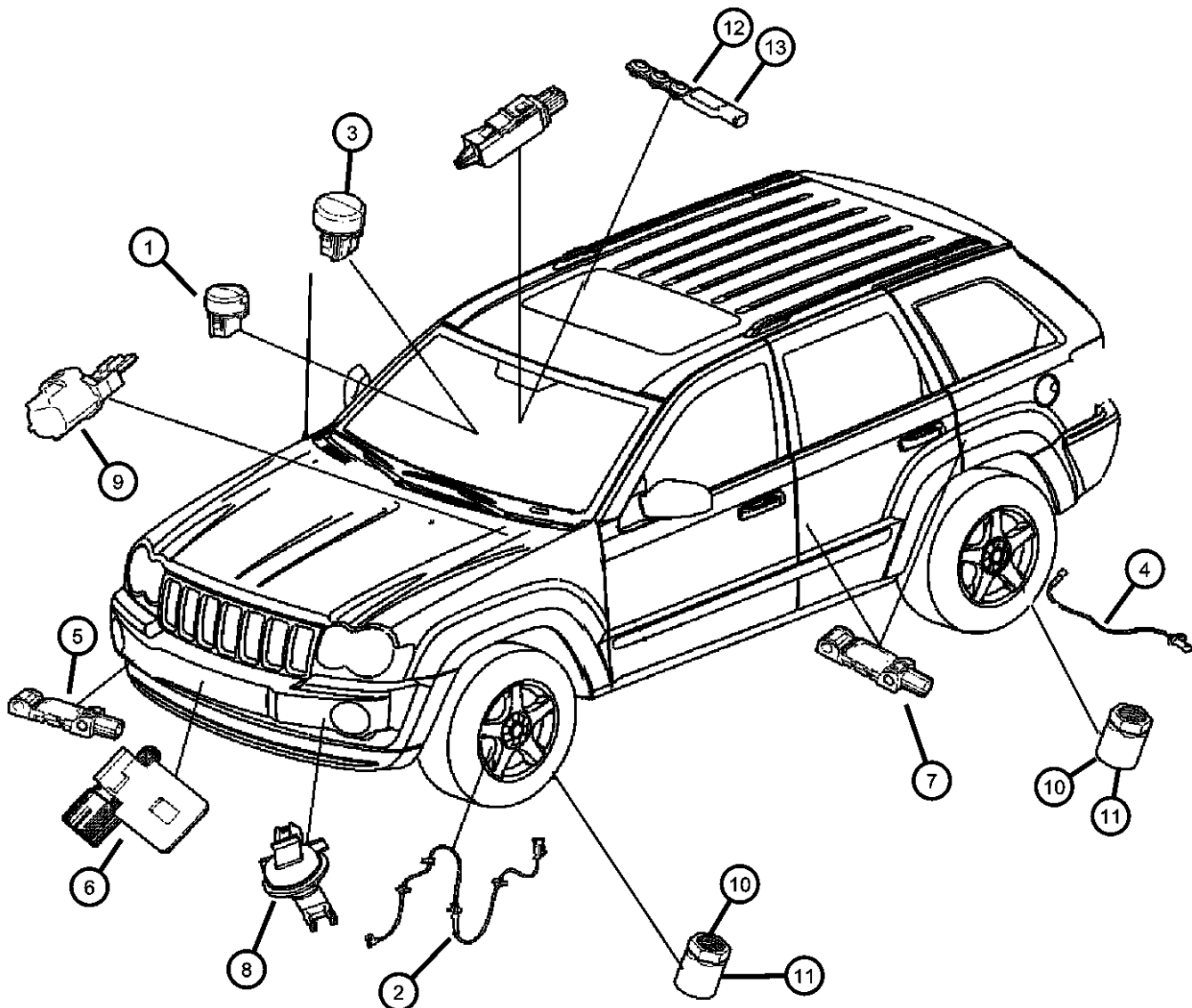
Sensors Drivetrain
Figure 8-635



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799758	1	T		74	EV0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	J		74	EV0	DGQ		
		1	T		74	EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J		74	EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799061AB	2	T		74	EV0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	J		74	EV0	DGQ		
		2	T		74	EZ0	DGQ		
		2	J		74	EZ0	DGQ		
-3	52108308AB	1	J		74	ESF	DGJ		CONNECTOR Speed sensor
		1	J		74	EK0	DGJ		
		1	T		74	EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

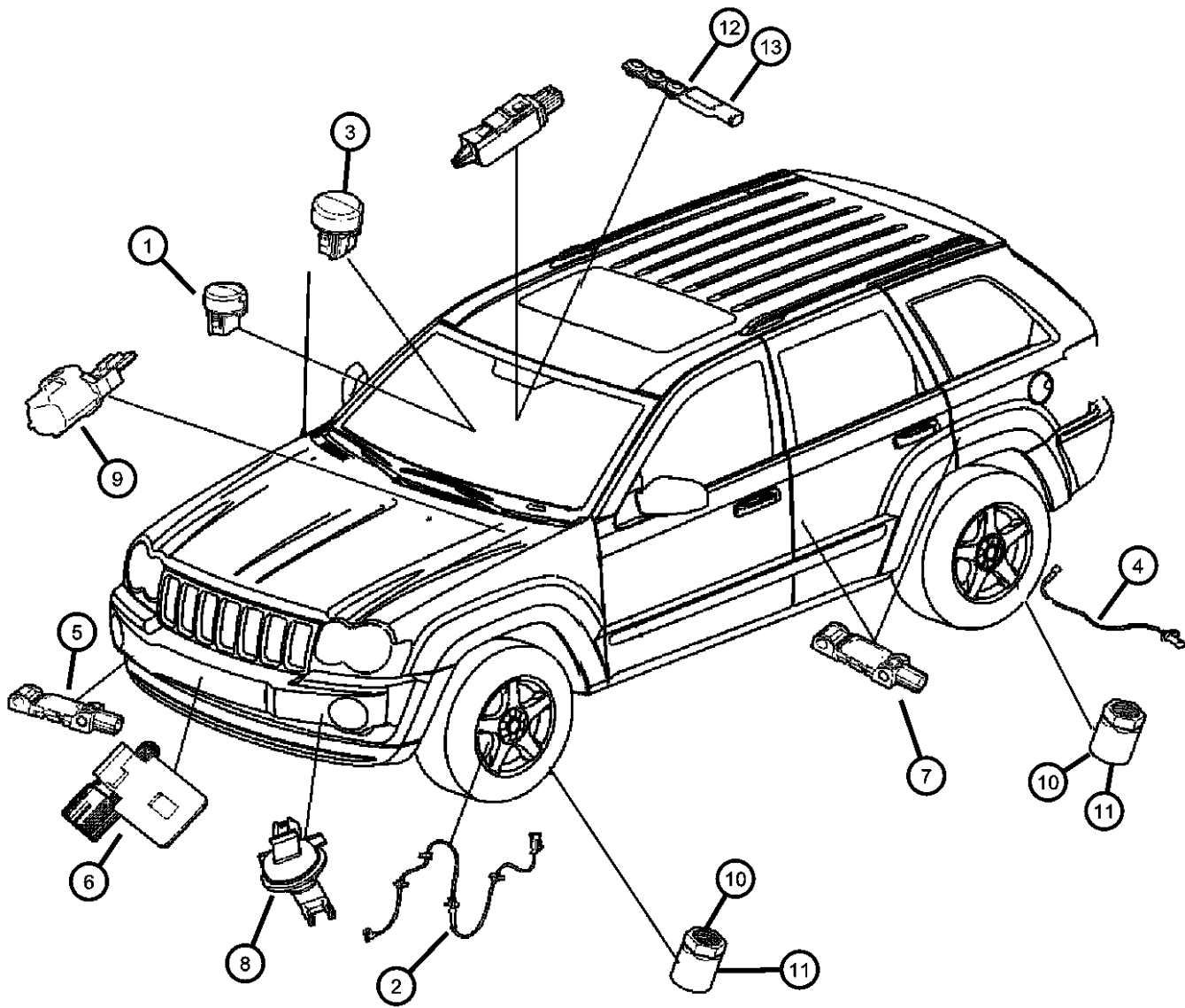
Sensors Body
Figure 8-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116838AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
2	56044144AC	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
3	56050241AB	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Headlamp
4	56044146AA	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Wheel Speed
5	04896173AA	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Side Airbag ImpactFront
6	56042395	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
7	04671779AC	4	J, T		74				SENSOR, Side Airbag ImpactSide
8	68018918AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
9	05013903AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
10	68001696AA	2	J, T		74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure, [TVG] This package contains: 56053030AC SENSOR - TIRE PRESSURE 56053033AA NUT - TIRE PRESSURE K6855511 INSTRUCTION SHEET
11	68001743AA	2	J, T		74				HARDWARE KIT, Mounting [TVG] THIS KIT CONTAINS:1- S120120001, NUT, TPM RETAINING 1- S122990001, WASHER, SEAL SUPPORT 1- S122140001, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK, EURO 1- S120121001, CAP, VALVE STEM
	68001744AA	2	J, T		74				[TVG] THIS KIT CONTAINS:1- S122914001, VALVE CORE, TPM 1- S120121001, CAP, VALVE STEM, GREY, DOMESTIC 1- S122140001, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK, EUROPE
	68020719AA	1	J, T		74				[TBW] THIS KIT CONSISTS; 1- 20563010, NUT, TPM RETAINING 1- 10513007, WASHER, SEAL SUPPORT 1- 10524004, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK 1- 10524005, CAP, VALVE

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Sensors Body
Figure 8-640

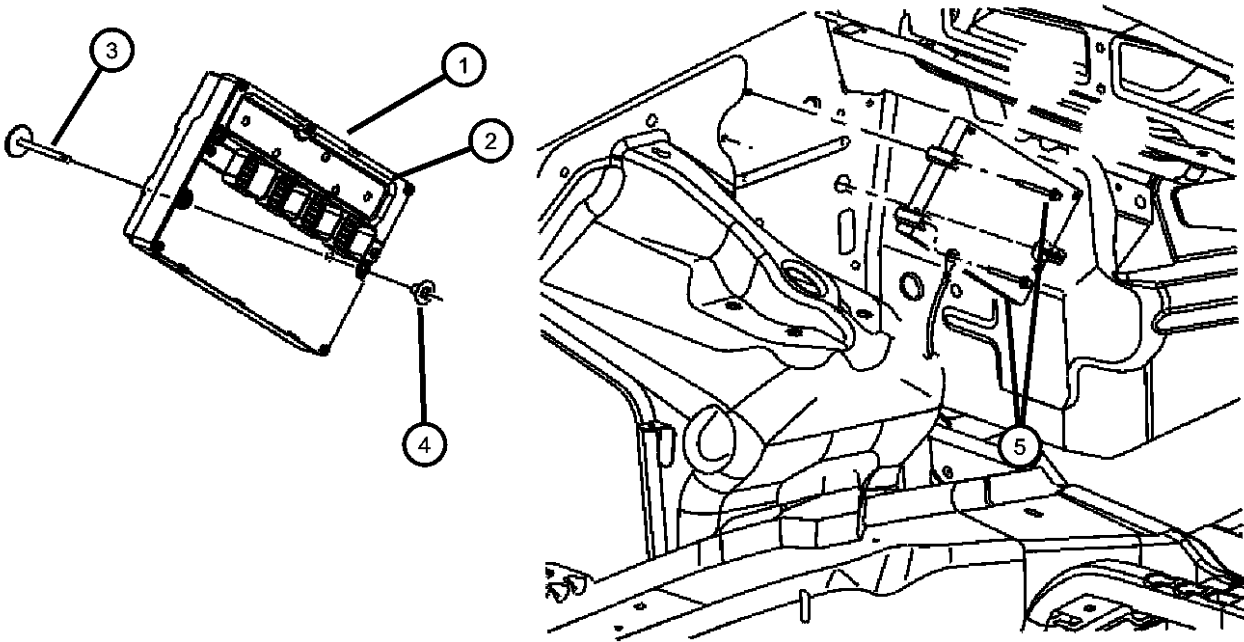


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68020722AA	1	J, T		74				[TBW] THIS KIT CONSISTS;1- 10524004, CAP, VALVE STEM, BLACK 1- 10524005, CAP, VALVE STEM, GREY 1-40506002, VALVE CORE, TPM 1- 90517011, INSTRUCTION SHEET
	68020724AA	1	J, T		74				[TBW] HARDWARE KIT FOR RE-MOUNTING TPM TO WHEEL. 1- 20522037, VALVE STEM 1- 10542008, SEAL, TPM TO WHEEL RIM 1- 40506002, VALVE CORE, TPM 1- 90517011, INSTRUCTION SHEET
12	05143488AA	4		X					SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
13	56043196AF	4	J, T		74				SENSOR, Strain Gauge
		4	J, T	X	74				
		4	J, T	S	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

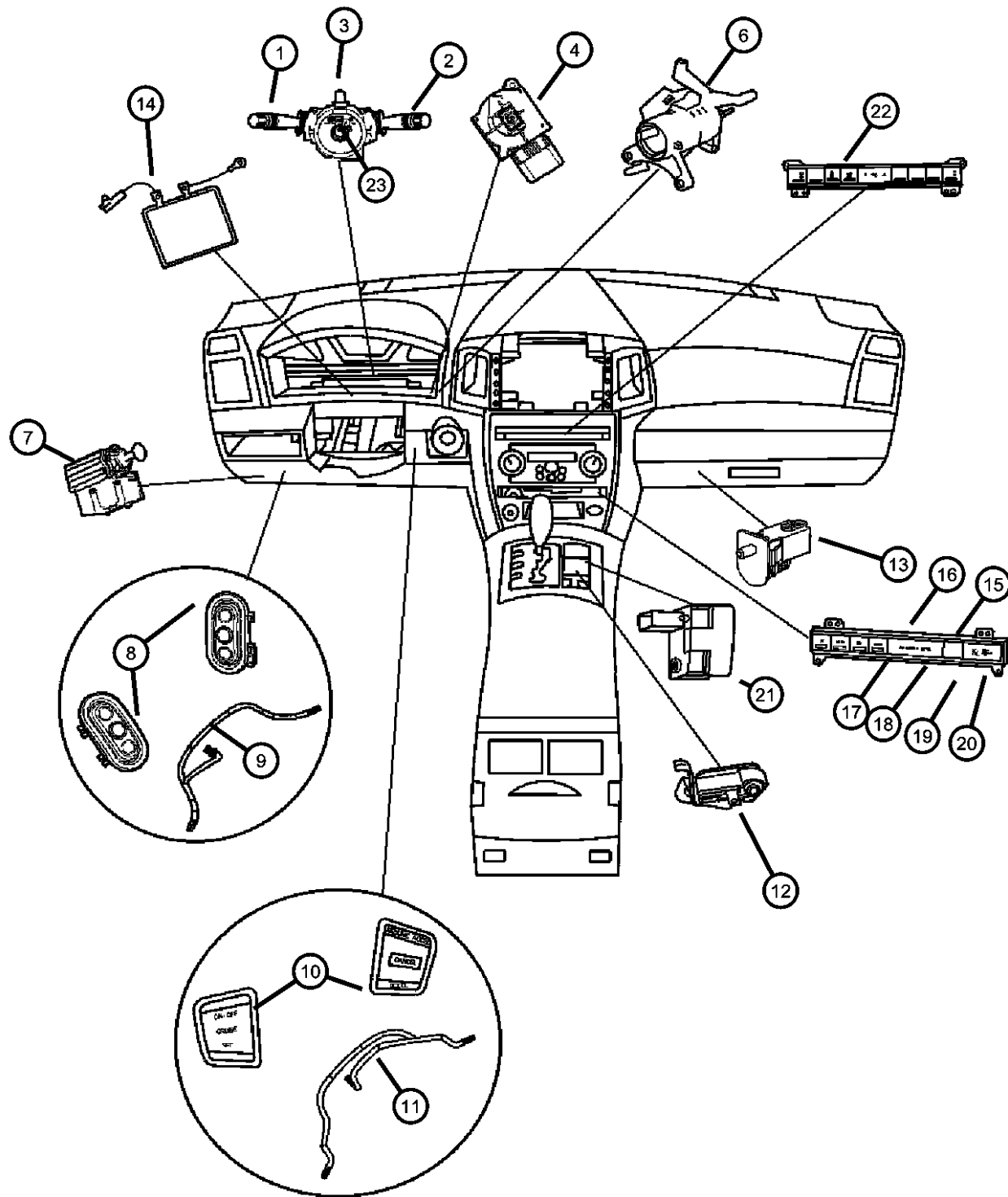
Powertrain Control Modules
Figure 8-705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control, Generic
	05030306AB	1	J, T		74	ESF	DGJ		
	05094354AC	1	T		74	EVD			
		1	T		74	EVA			
	05094611AC	1	T		74	EK0			
	05094870AB	1	T, J		74	EZ0			
		1	T		74	EZB			
		1	J		74	EZB			
2	05149089AD	1	J		74	EX0			MODULE, Powertrain Control
3	04712006AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			FASTENER, Powertrain control module attaching
4									PLUG, Door Trim Panel
	06506655AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			Powertrain control module attaching
		1	J, T		74	ES0			Powertrain control module attaching
5		1							SCREW, Tapping, M5x8, (NOT SERVICED),



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143311AE	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Multifunction
	05143312AE	1	J, T		74				[LNJ]
	05143313AE	1	J, T		74				[LMG,LNJ]
2	05143310AC	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
3	05143309AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Hazard Warning
4	04685719AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Ignition
-5	06035021	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437, Ignition switch attaching
6	56010566AC	1	J, T		74				HOUSING, Ignition Switch
7	56054001AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Stop Lamp
8	04685728AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Remote Radio Right
	04685729AB	1	J, T		74				Left
9	52029319AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Steering Wheel
10	05143546AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				SWITCH KIT, Cruise Control Right
	05143545AA	1	J, T	X	74				Left
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74				Left
		1	J, T	X	74				Right
11	56050266AA	1	J, T	X	74				WIRING, Speed Control
		1	J, T	H, P, S	74				
12	04671936AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0			SWITCH, Parking Brake
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			
13	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
14	05143588AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				SWITCH, Horn
	05175930AB	1	J, T	X	74				
15	56010655AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		SWITCH, 6 Gang
16									SWITCH, 5 Gang

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

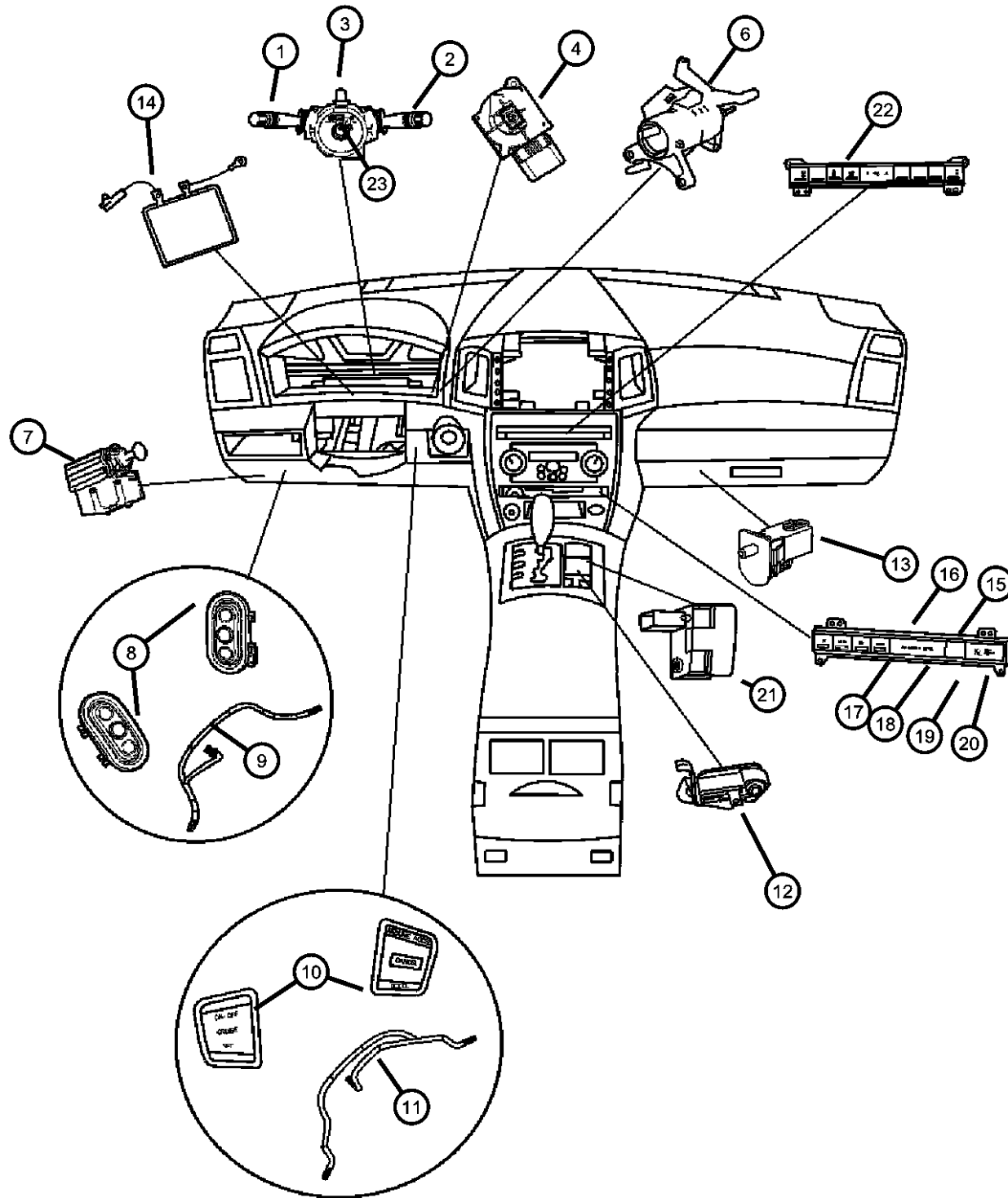
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)
Figure 8-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	56010658AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		SWITCH, 4 Gang
	56050136AE	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		
	56050137AE	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		
	56050767AD	1	J, T		74		DGQ		
18	56050769AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		SWITCH, 3 Gang [XA8] [XAP]
	56050774AD	1	J, T		74		DGQ		
	56010659AF	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		
	56010668AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		
19	56050152AE	1	J, T		74		DGU, DGJ		SWITCH, 2 Gang [XA8] [XAP]
	56050153AF	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		
	56010659AF	1	J, T		74		DGJ, DGU		
	56010668AE	1	J, T		74		DGQ		
20	56050139AG	1	J			EX0	DGU		SWITCH, 1 Gang SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	J	H, P			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
21		1	J		74		DGJ		SWITCH, Instrument Panel [LAZ] EVIC and Pad Lamp after 01/02/06 [LAZ,XD9] [LAZ] Mexico
	68000123AA	1							
	56050149AC	1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T		74				
22	05143321AB	1	J, T		74				CAM, Turn Signal Cancel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

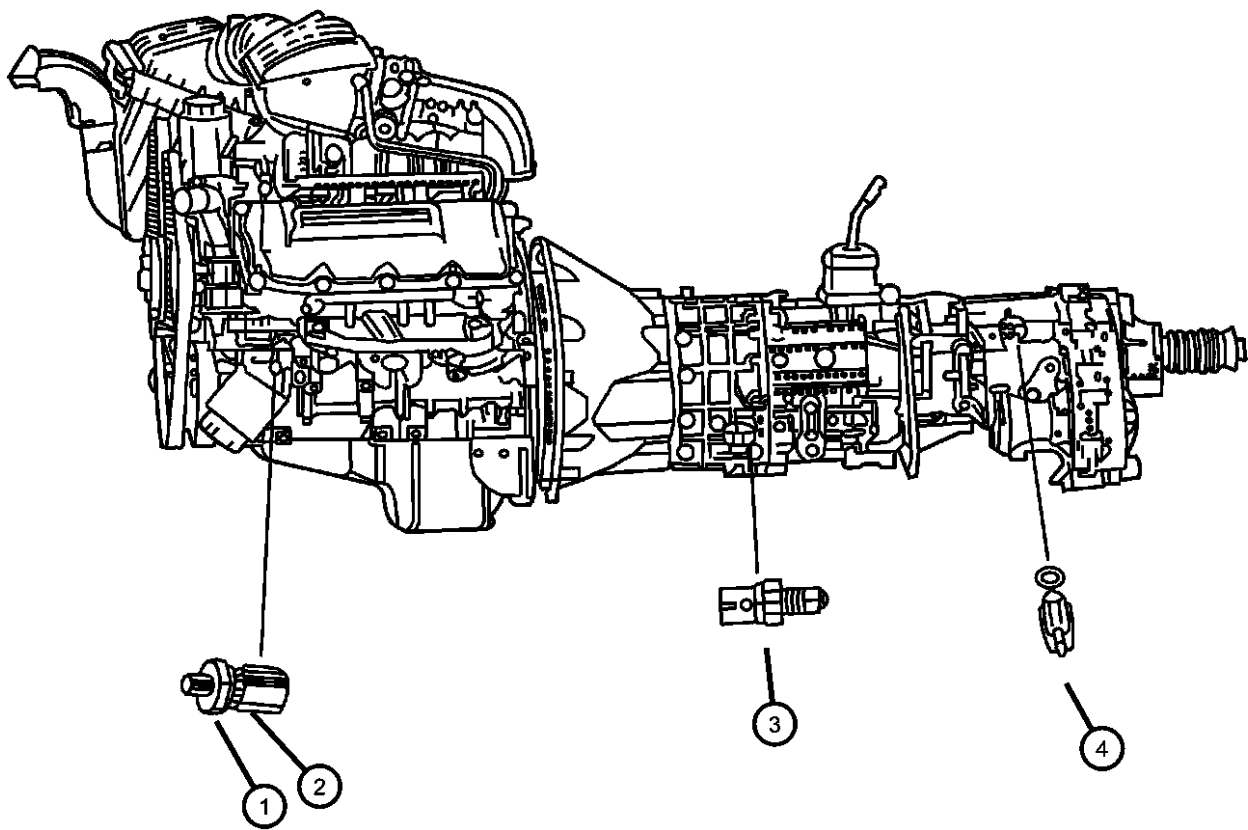
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

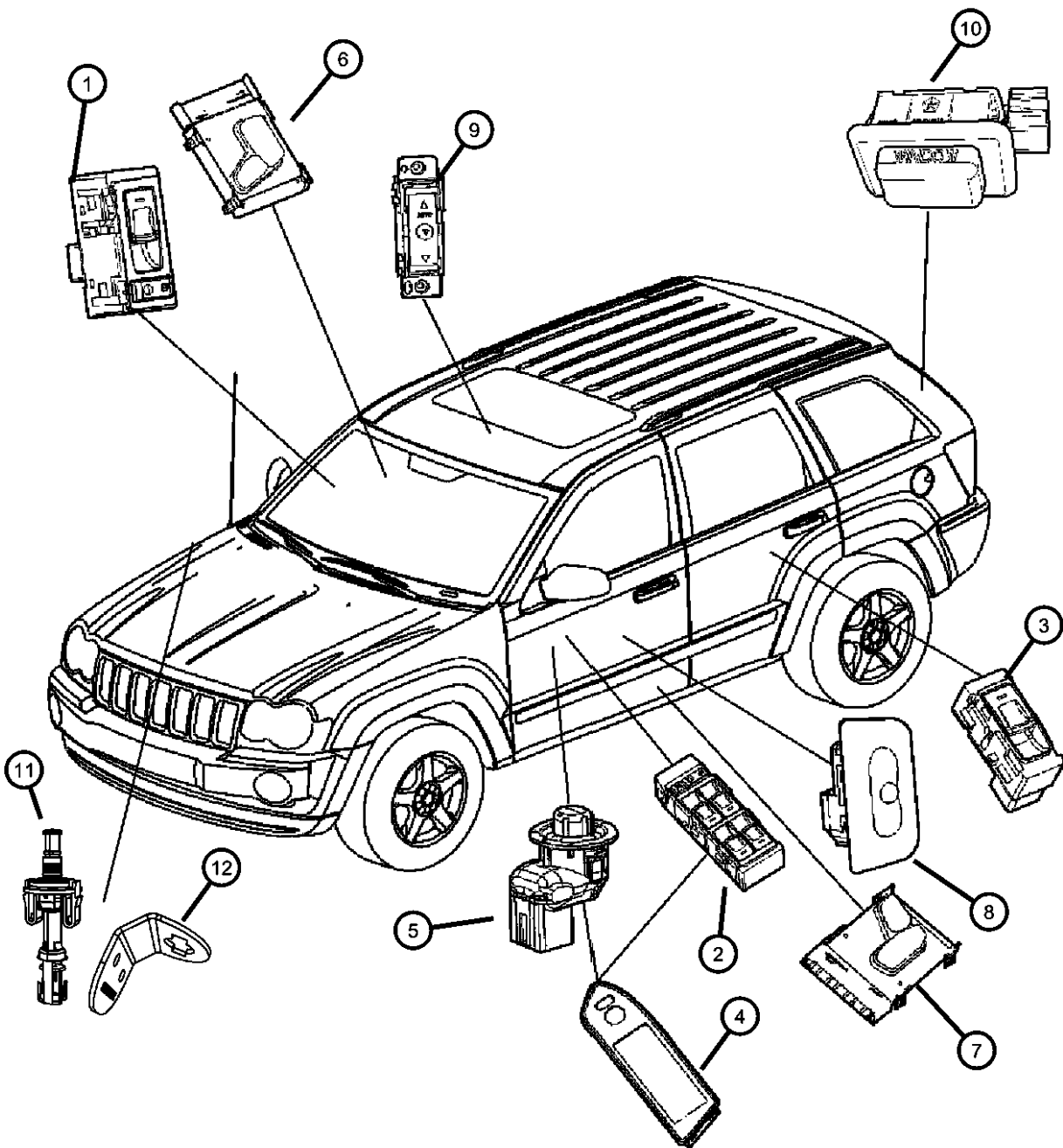
Switches, (Drive Train)
Figure 8-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05149097AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	05149062AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
3		1							SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT SERVICED)
4		1							SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Switches, (Body)
Figure 8-830



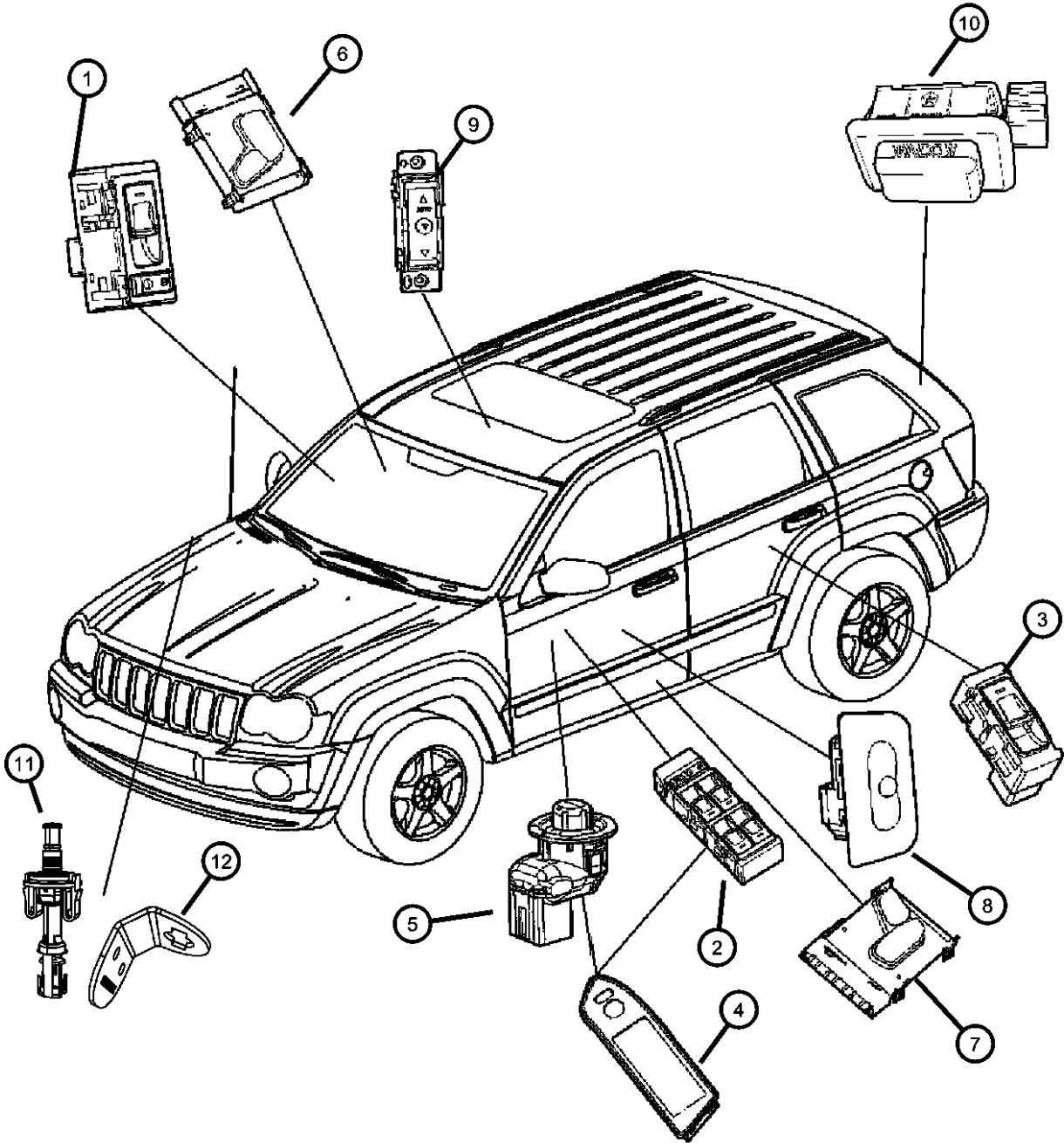
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04602786AA V7700005AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
2	04602781AA V7700002AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
3	04602787AA V7700006AA	2	J, T		74				SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang Mopar Alternative Switch
4	04602787AA	2							BEZEL, Switch, All the door switch bezels are serviced in door trim panels, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04602788AA V7700007AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Mirror [GTN,GTS,GUD] Mopar Alternative Switch
	04602789AA V7700008AA	1	J, T		74				[GUQ,GUK] Mopar Alternative Switch
6	56040636AB	1	J, T	S	74				SWITCH, Seat 4 way
		1		X					4 way
		1	J, T		74				4 way
7	56049431AD	1		X					SWITCH, Seat [JPK] 8 way
		1	J, T	S	74				[JPK] 8 way
		1	J, T		74				8 way
	56049433AD	1	J, T		74				[JTB] 8 way
		1	J, T	X	74				[JTB] 8 way
8	5JF971D5AA	1	J, T	P	74				SWITCH, Memory Selector [D5]
	5JF971D1AA	1	J, T	P	74				[J1]
	5JF971J3AA	1	J, T	P	74				[J3]
9	5JF971J3AA	1							SWITCH, Sunroof, Heat staked to Overhead Console, (NOT SERVICED),
10	56042450AB	1	J, T	H, P	74				SWITCH, Flipper Window

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches, (Body)
Figure 8-830

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05026211AA	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Remote Starter
12	05026483AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Hood Ajar Disarm Switch

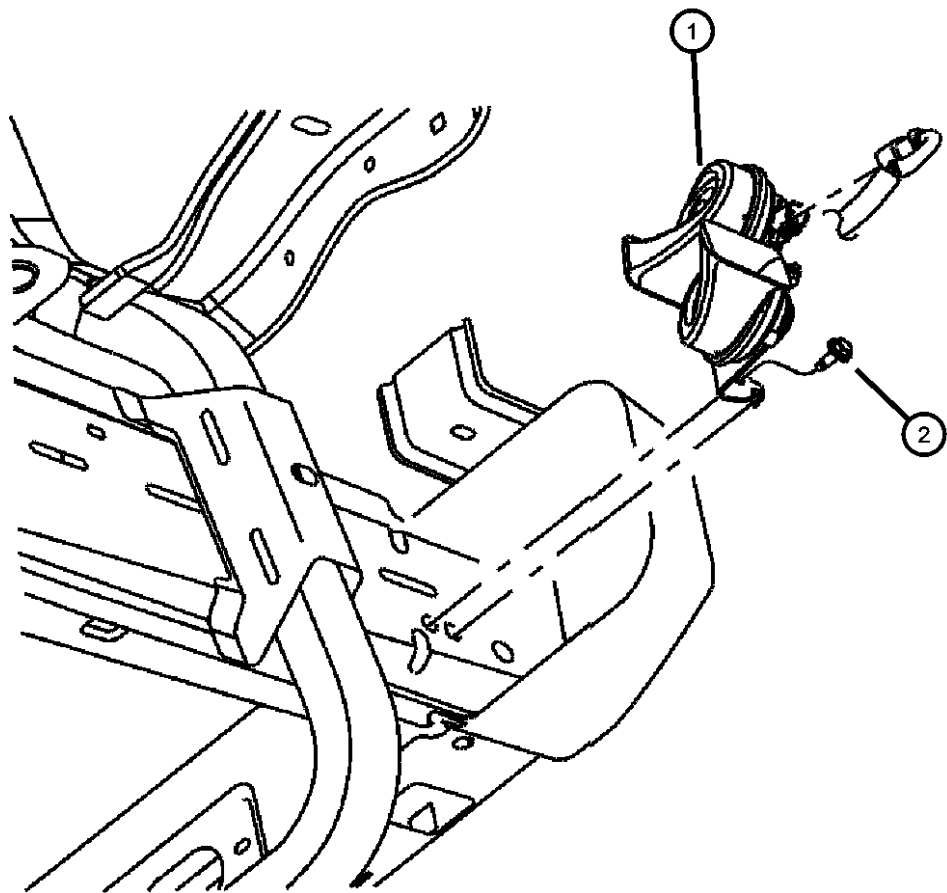


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Horns
Figure 8-905

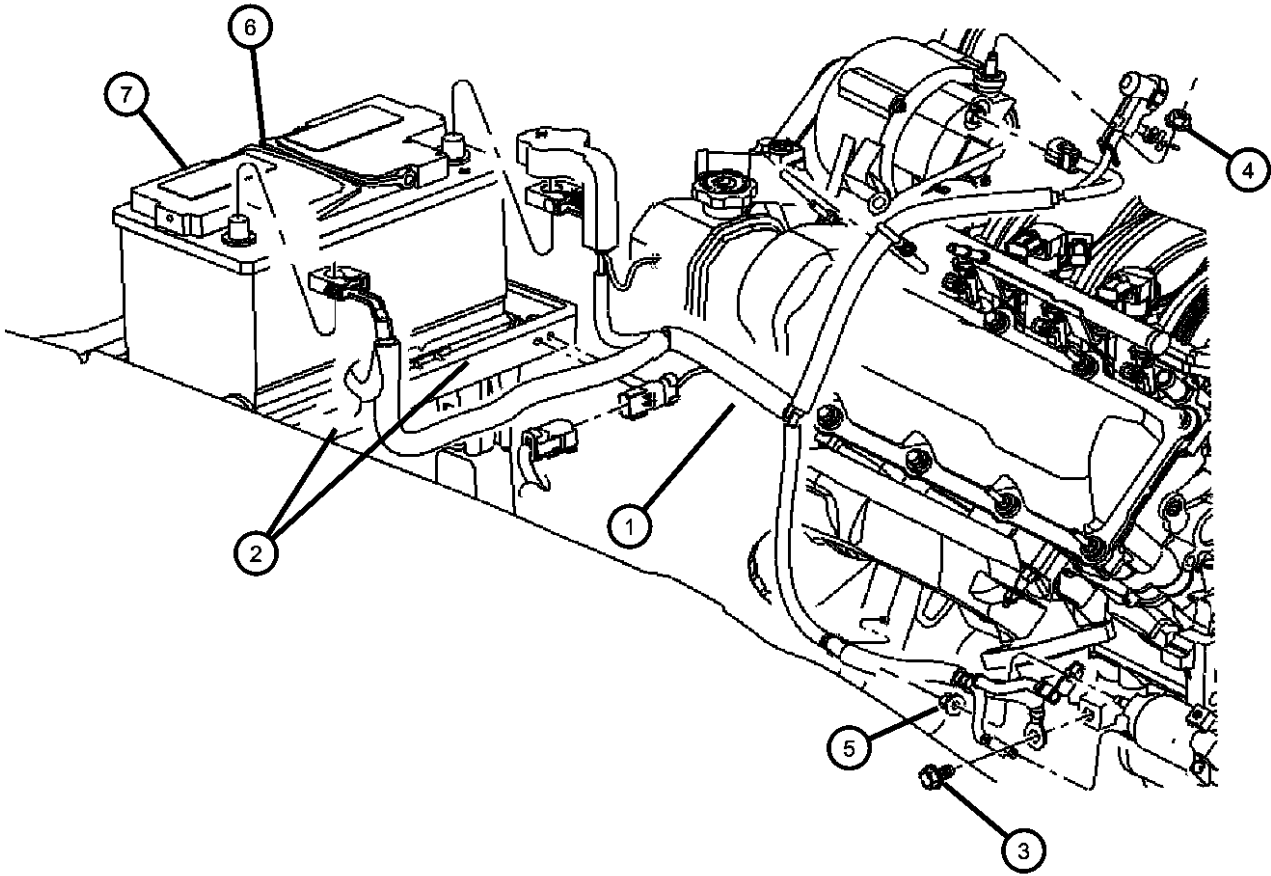
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050166AB	1	J, T		74				HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2	56050166AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

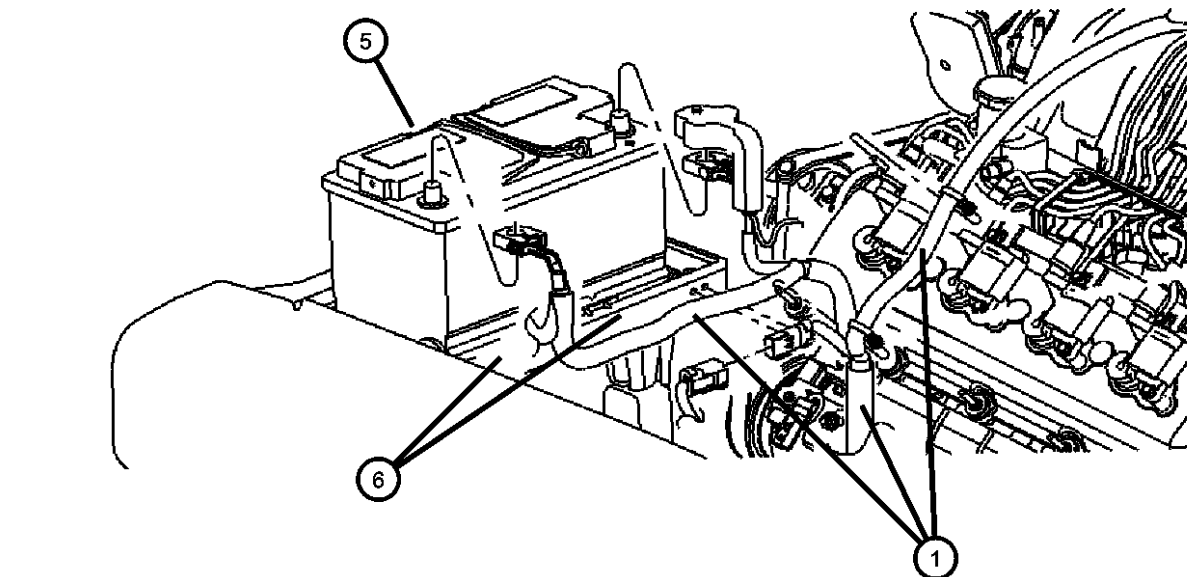
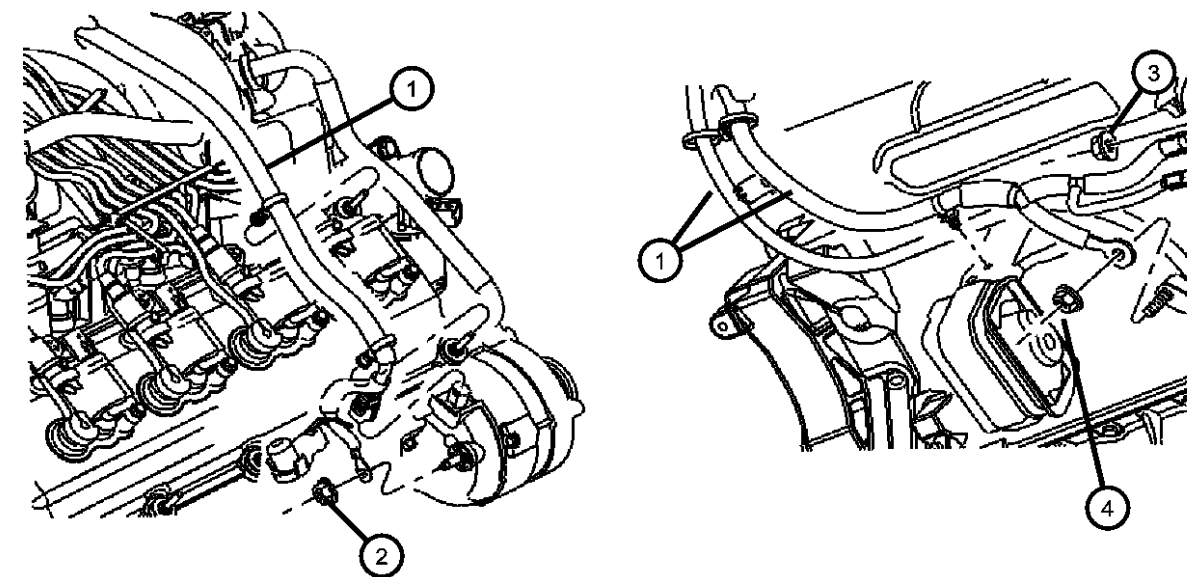
Battery Tray & Wiring [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]
Figure 8-1005

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56047791AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	56047792AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			
2	55396408AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			SUPPORT, Battery
3	06101794	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115
4	06506929AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EX0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	06506929AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
6									BATTERY
	05170018AA	1	J, T		74				Japan
	05179563AA	1	J, T		74				
7	BB94R750AA	1	J, T		74				BATTERY, Storage



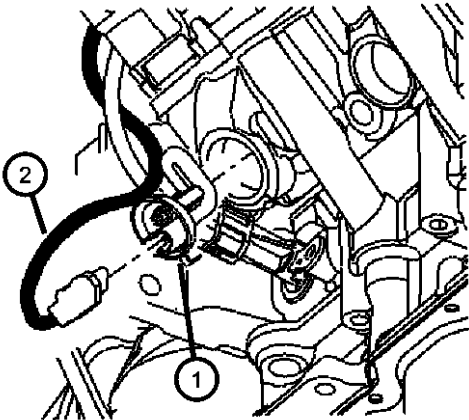
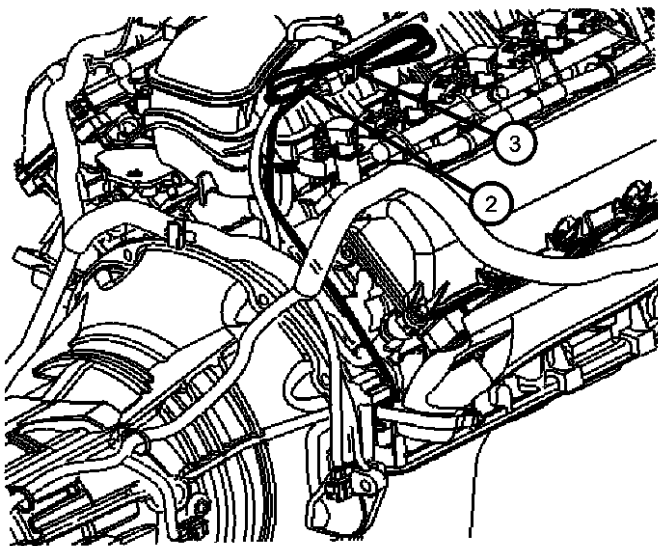
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]
Figure 8-1010

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
		05029964AD	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			
		56047793AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	2									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
		06506929AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EX0, EZ0			
			1	J, T		74	ESF			
	3	06506929AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
	4	06101968	1	J, T		74	EZ0			NUT, M6x1.00
	5	05179563AA	1	J, T		74				BATTERY
	6	55396408AE	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0, EK0, ES0			SUPPORT, Battery
										
<div><div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>S = SPORT</div><div>X = SPECIAL</div></div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission</div></div></div>										
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part										

Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]
Figure 8-1015

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041304AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine
2	56027117	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3	05073039AA	1				EK0			STRAP, Tie



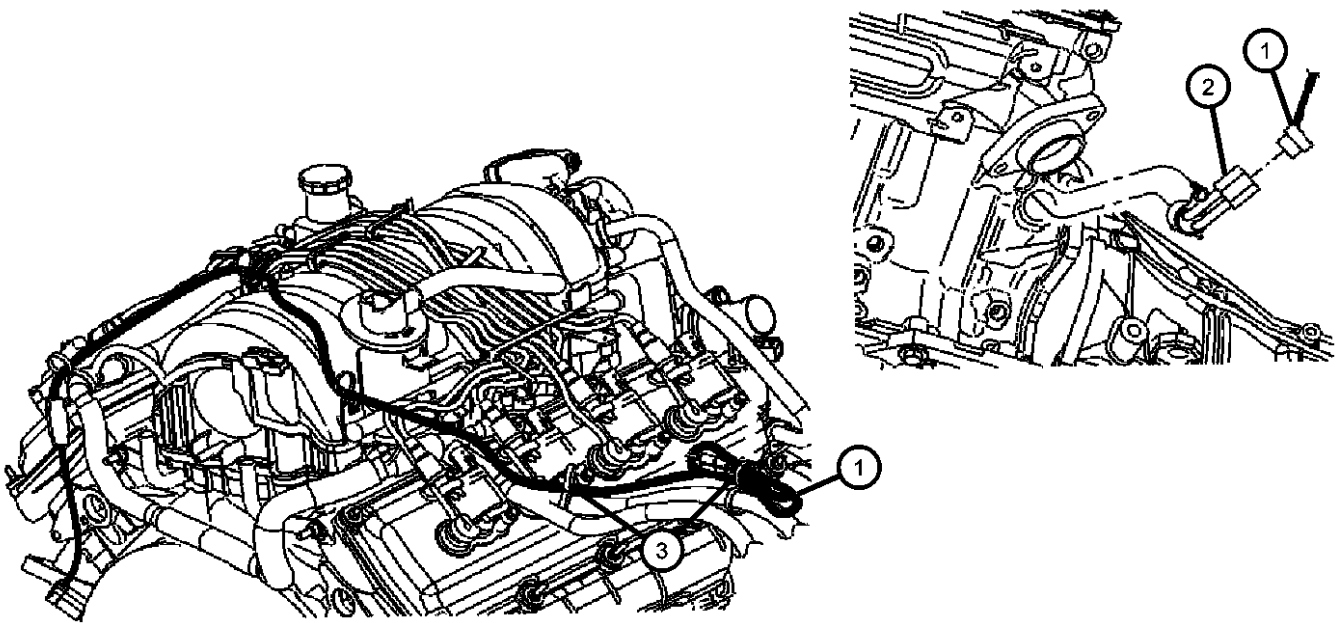
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

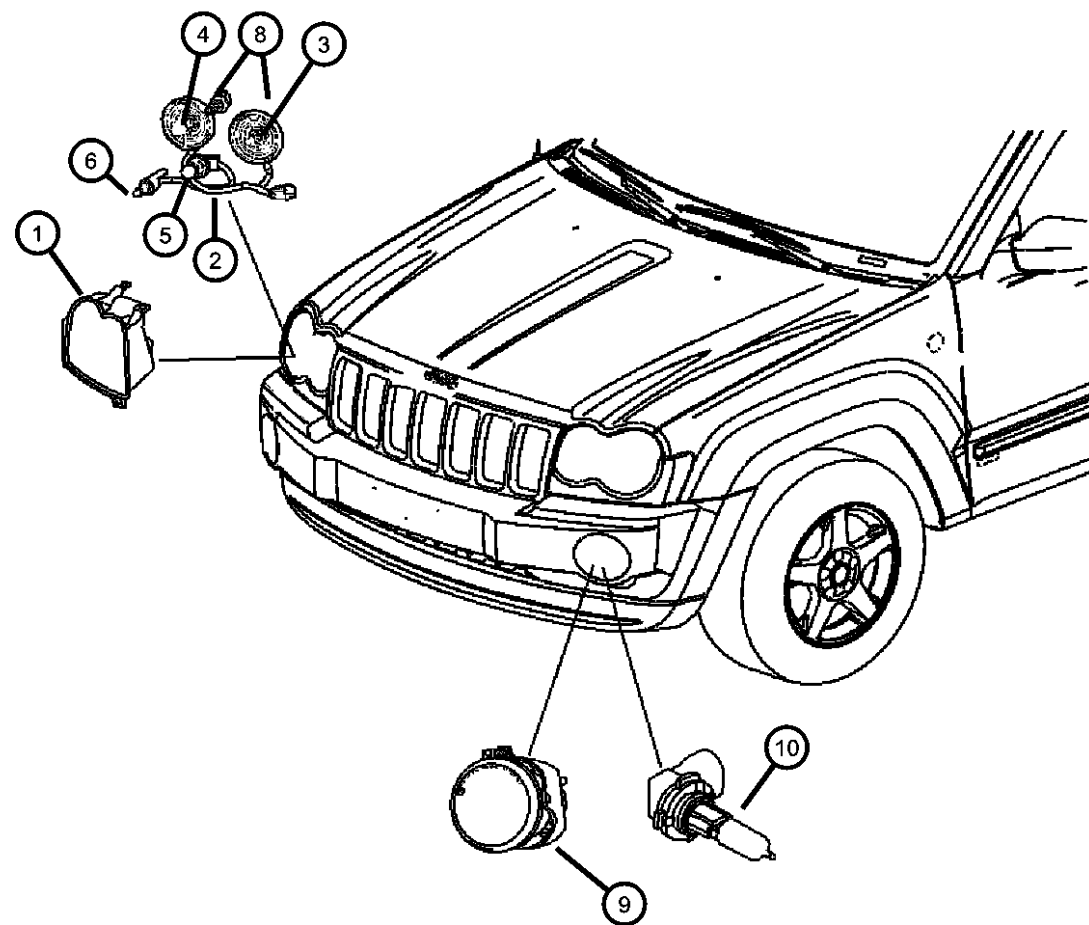
Block Heaters [5.7L Engine][6.1L Engine]
Figure 8-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044577AB	1	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2									HEATER, Engine Block
	05149022AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	05149055AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
3	56008876	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Tie



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Lamp - Front End
Figure 8-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156350AJ LBK15009	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn Right Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
	55156351AJ LBK15009	1	J, T		74				Left Light Bulb Kit (Assorted Bulbs and Fuses)
2	05143153AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Headlamp
3	L0009005	1	J, T		74				BULB, Headlamp, High beam
4	L0009006	1	J, T		74				BULB, Headlamp, Low beam
5	L0003157AK	1	J, T		74				BULB, 3157 NAK
6	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
-7	05139055AA	1	J, T		74				VENT, Headlamp
8	05143152AA	1	J, T		74				BOOT, Headlamp
9	04805859AA	2	J, T	S	74				LAMP, Fog
		2	J, T	X	74				
		2	J, T	H, P	74				
10	L0009145	1	J, T	X	74				BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
		1	J, T	H, P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
-11	06506579AA	4	J, T	H, P	74				SCREW, Fog Lamp
		4	J, T	S	74				
		4	J, T	X	74				
-12	06508072AA	6	J, T		74				NUT, Headlamp to body
-13	06508237AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Headlamp to body

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

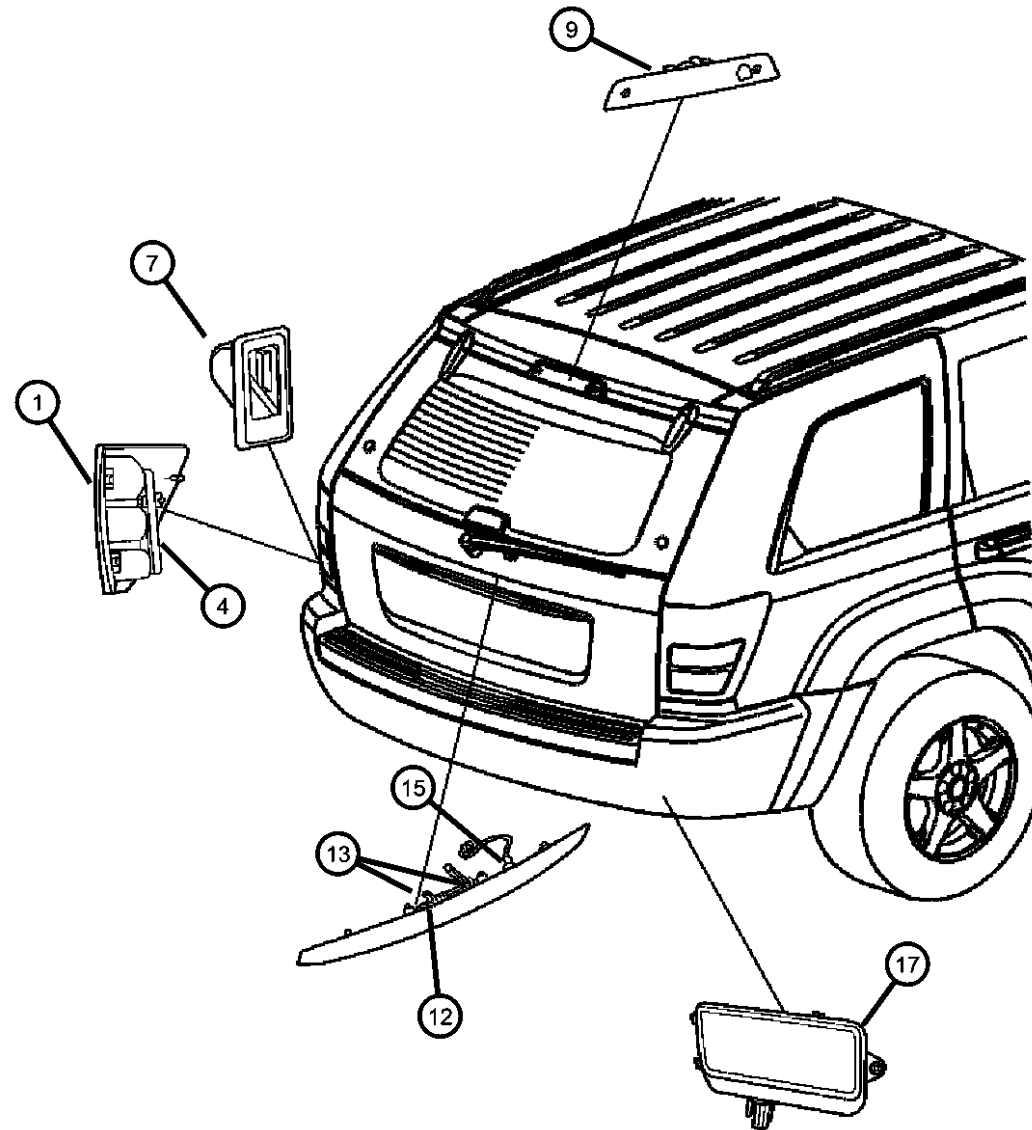
TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Lamp - Rear End
Figure 8-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker
	55079012AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55079013AA	1	J, T		74				Left
-2	L0003157	1	J, T		74				BULB, 3157
-3	L000921E	1	J, T		74				BULB, 921
4	04857378AA	1	J, T		74				SOCKET
-5	68004162AA	1	J, T		74				SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp
-6	68004162AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55156879AB	4	J, T		74				GROMMET, Lamp
-8	06503598	4	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Tail lamp attaching
9	55156389AF	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
-10	06104635AB	2	J, T		74				SCREW, CHMSL attaching
-11	06035211	2	J, T		74				NUT, Snap In, CHMSL attaching
12									HANDLE, Liftgate
	05166876AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[MNN]
	1FN57CD-MAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[DM][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57DB-MAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[BM][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57DX8AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[X8][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[DA][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[EM][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[GJ][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[W1][MNN,XAC]
	1FN57WS-BAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[SB][MNN,XAC]
	55157359AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MNL]
	5HU81CD-MAE	1	J, T	H, P	74				[DM][MNN]
	5HU81DB-MAE	1	J, T	H, P	74				[BM][MNN]
	5HU81DX8AE	1	J, T	H, P	74				[X8][MNN]
	5HU81EDAAE	1	J, T	H, P	74				[DA][MNN]
	5HU81EEMAE	1	J, T	H, P	74				[EM][MNN]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

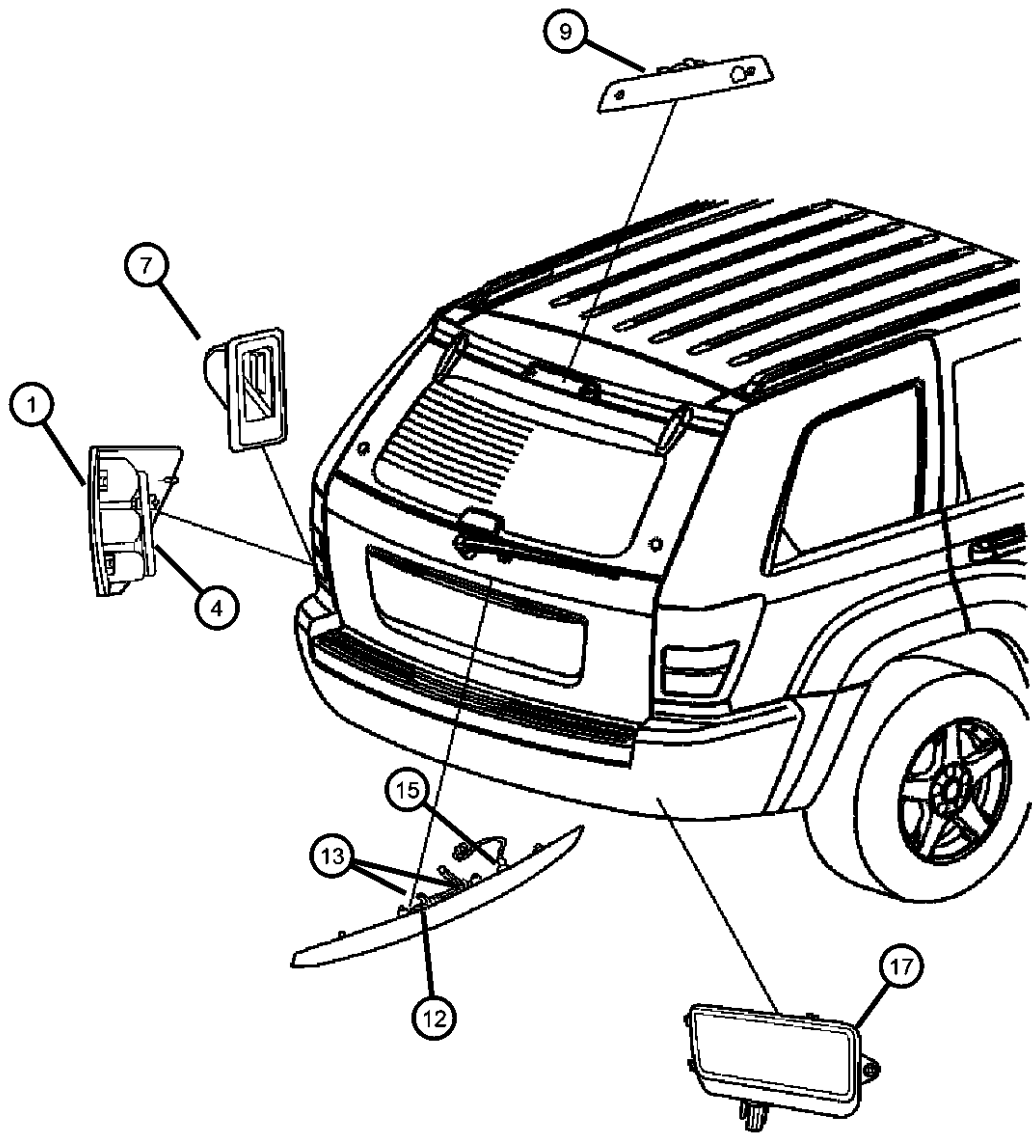
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

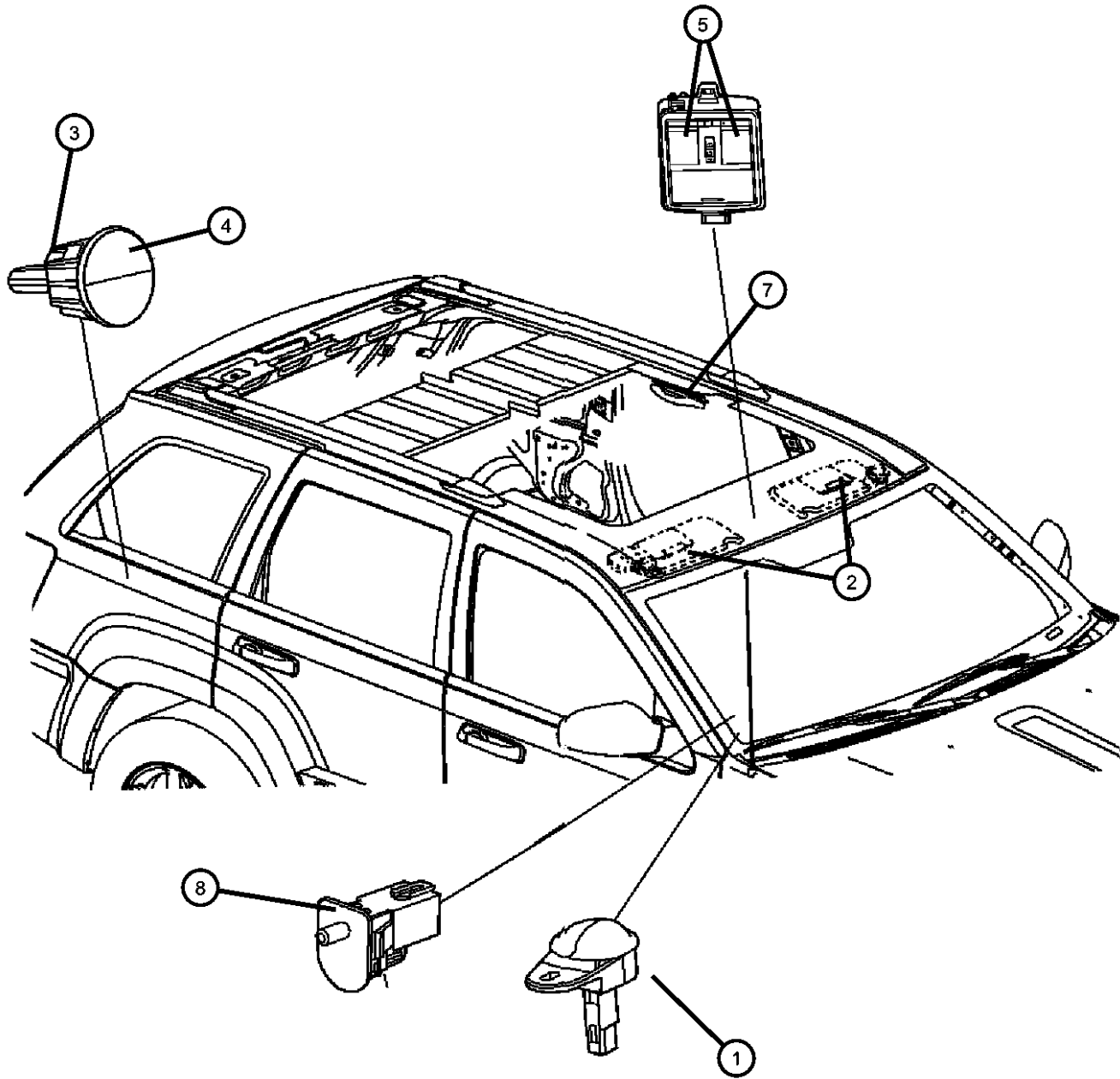
Lamp - Rear End
Figure 8-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HU81EGJAE	1	J, T	H, P	74				[GJ][MNN]
	5HU81SW1AE	1	J, T	H, P	74				[W1][MNN]
	5HU81WS-BAE	1	J, T	H, P	74				[SB][MNN]
	68003271AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MNL,XAC]
13									LENS, License Lamp
	05166874AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				Right
	05166875AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				Left
-14	05183039AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				WIRING, License Lamp
15	56042450AB	1	J, T	H, P	74				SWITCH, Flipper Window
-16	L0000168	1	J, T	H, P	74				BULB, 168
17									LAMP, Rear Fog
	55156102AA	1	J, T	X	74				Right
	55156103AA	1	J, T	X	74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading
Figure 8-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042559AA	2	J, T		74				LAMP, Courtesy
2	05139210AA	1							LENS, Illuminated Visor
3	05023881AA	1	J, T		74				LAMP, Cargo
4	05018023AA	1	J, T		74				LENS, Cargo Lamp
5									LENS
	05137526AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05137527AA	1	J, T		74				Left
-6	05137535AA	2							SWITCH, Map Light
7									LENS
	05137528AA	1	J, T		74				Lamp serviced in handle, Right, Grab Handle
	05137529AA	1	J, T		74				Lamp serviced in handle, Left, Grab Handle
8	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Bulbs
Figure 8-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L0003157	1	J, T		74				BULB, 3157
2	L0009145	1	J, T	X	74				BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
3	L0000194	1							BULB, 194
4	L0003157AK	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
5	L0009005	1	J, T		74				BULB, Headlamp, High beam
6	L0000168	1	J, T	H, P	74				BULB, 168
7	L0009006	1	J, T		74				BULB, Headlamp, Low beam
8	L0000578	2							BULB, 578
9	L002825W5W	1	J, T		74				BULB, W10/5
10	L0000906	2	J, T		74				BULB, 906
11	L0000579	1	J, T		74				BULB, 579
12	06501966	1	J, T		74				BULB, Sunvisor
13	L0007506	1	J, T	X	74				BULB, P25-1

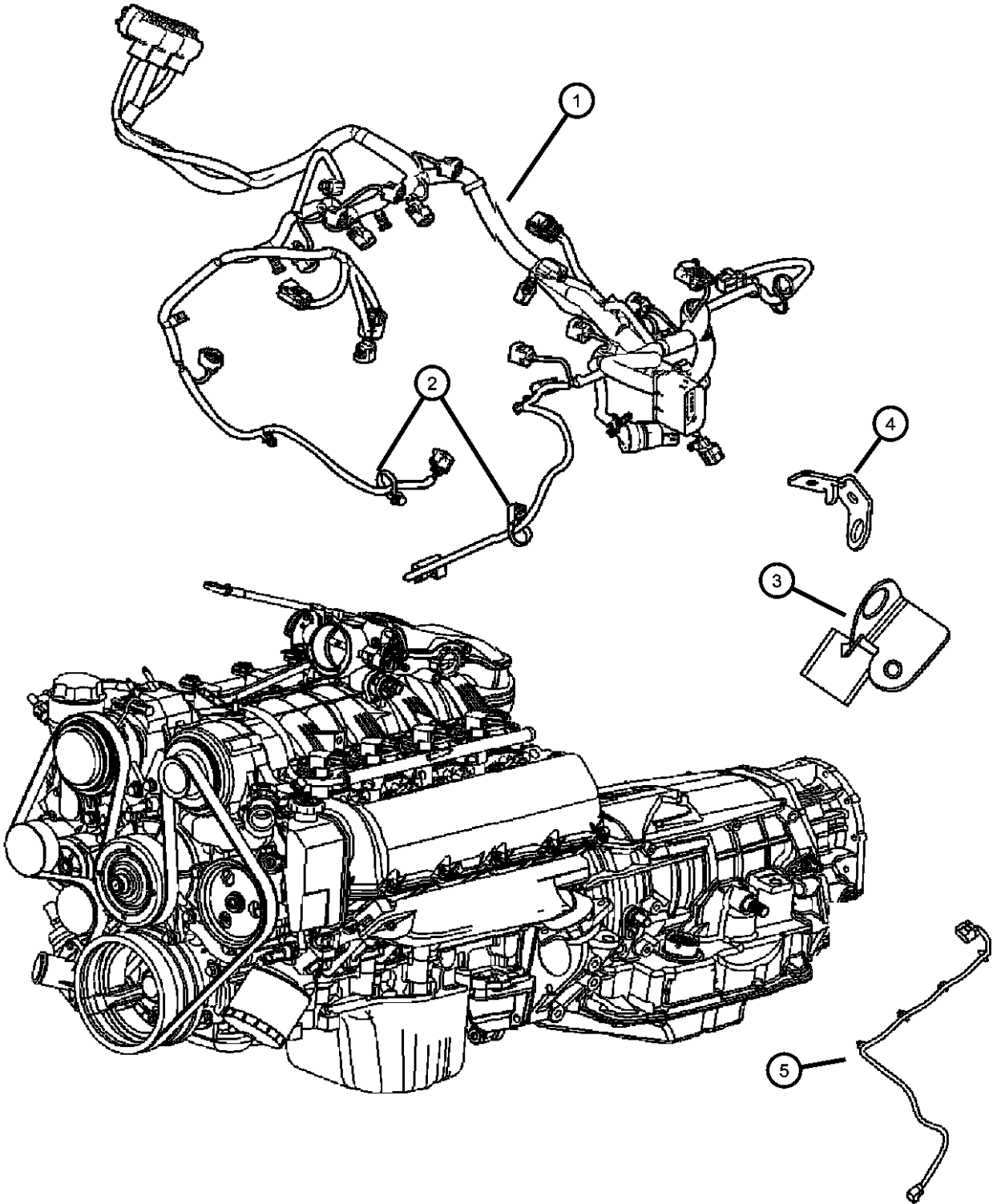
EXTERIOR LAMPS

CAUTION: Do not use bulbs other than the bulbs listed in the Bulb Application Table. Damage to lamp can result. Do not touch halogen bulbs with fingers or other oily surfaces. Bulb life will be reduced.

LAMP	BULB TYPE
BACK-UP	3157A 1
FOG LAMP	9145 2 13
FRONT PARK LAMP	194NA 3
FRONT SIDE MARKER	194NA 3
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157A 4
HIGH BEAM	9005 5
LICENSE PLATE	168 6
LOW BEAM	9006 7
TAIL/STOP	3157A 1
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157A 1
LAMP	BULB TYPE
GLOVE COMPARTMENT	194 3
OVERHEAD CONSOLE	VT4976 8
PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLE	L002825W5W 9
REAR CARGO	214-2 11
UNDER PANEL COURTESY	906 10
VANITY MIRROR	V26377 12

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine]
Figure 8-1205

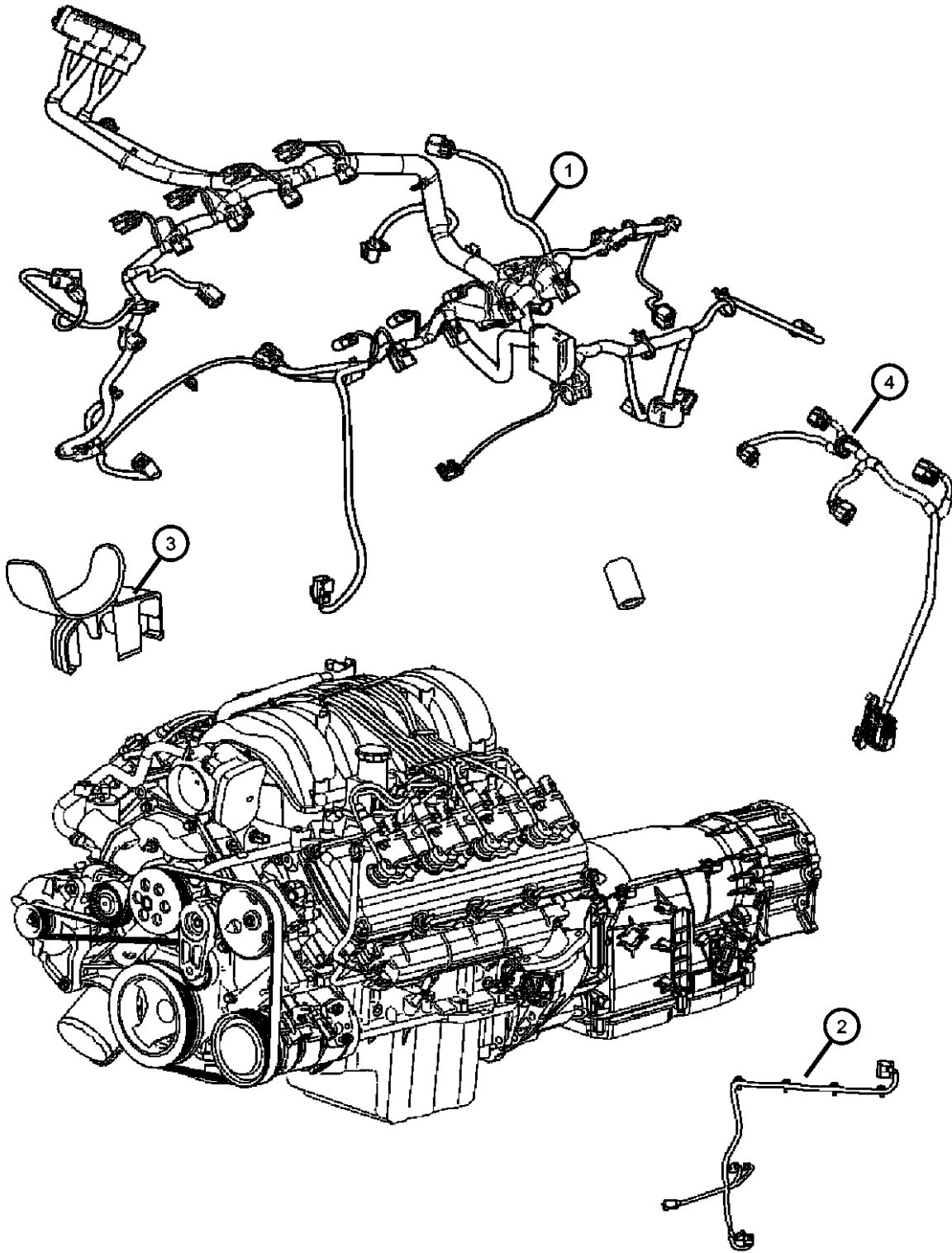


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Injector
	04801421AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	04801423AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			
2	05073039AA	1				EK0			STRAP, Tie
3	06034839	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			CLIP, Transmission Wiring
4	06034839	1							CLIP, Housing, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	56048637AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

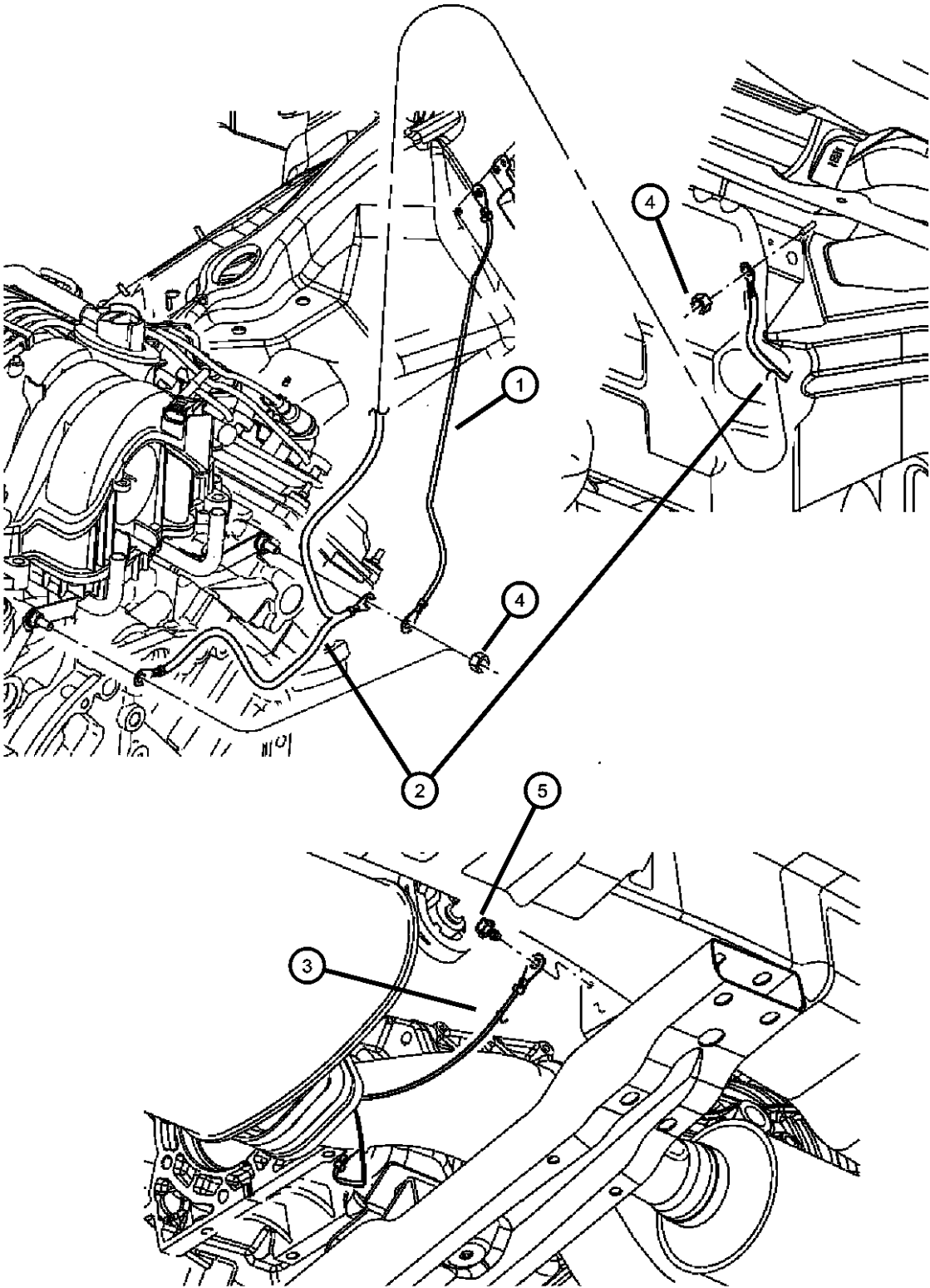
Wiring Engine [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]
Figure 8-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Injector
	04801422AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	04854660AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			
2	56048637AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Cradle
3	04801474AA	2				EZ0			TROUGH, Snaps over coils 5 and 6 to hold engine wiring up off the coils
4	56045793AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			WIRING, Jumper



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

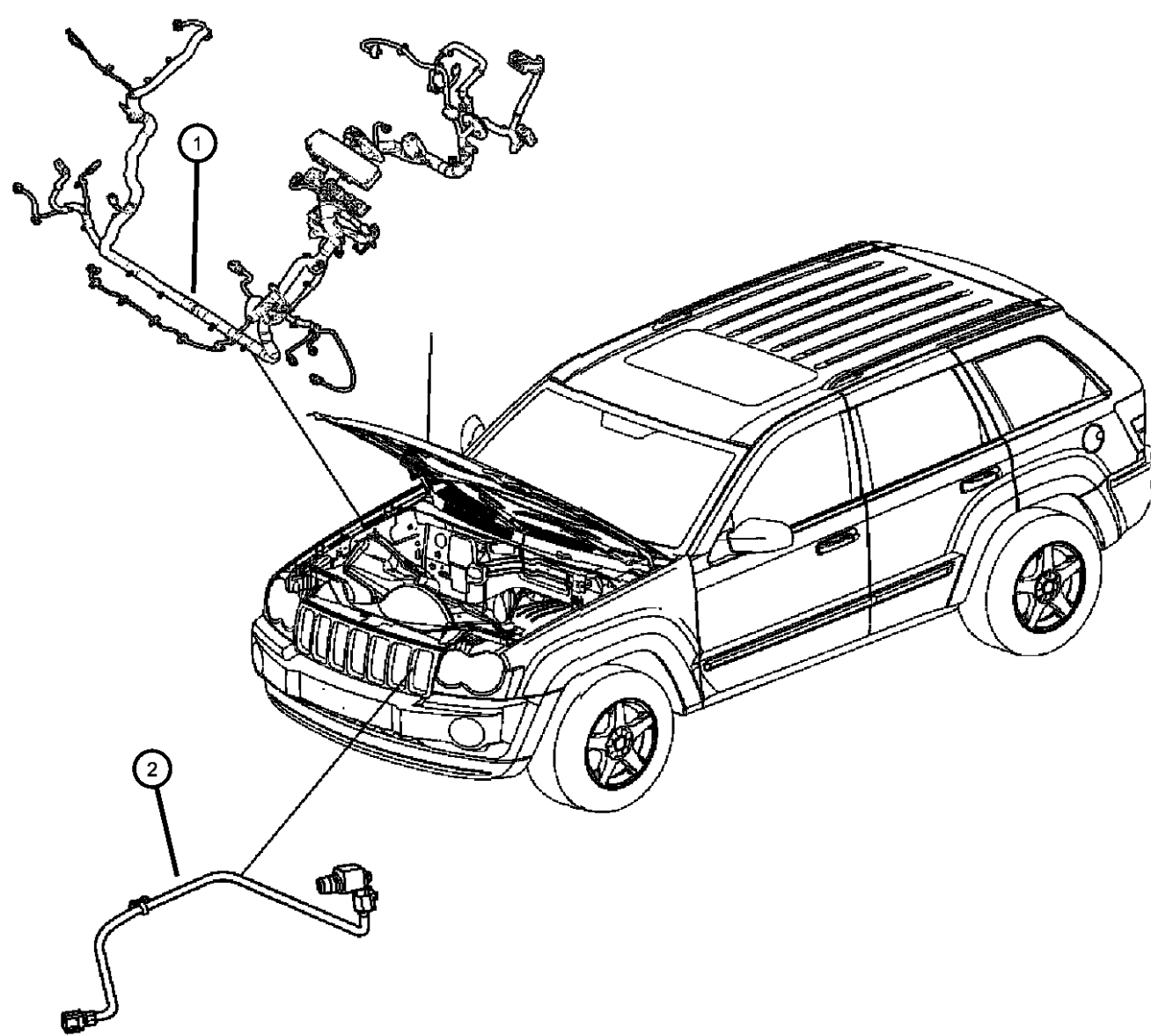
Ground Straps
Figure 8-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038680AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Engine to plenum
2	56038682AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, NGC to Engine
3	56038740AE	1	J		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Exhaust
4	06101802	2	J, T		74	EZ0			NUT, Ground strap to cylinder head
5	06101802	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)

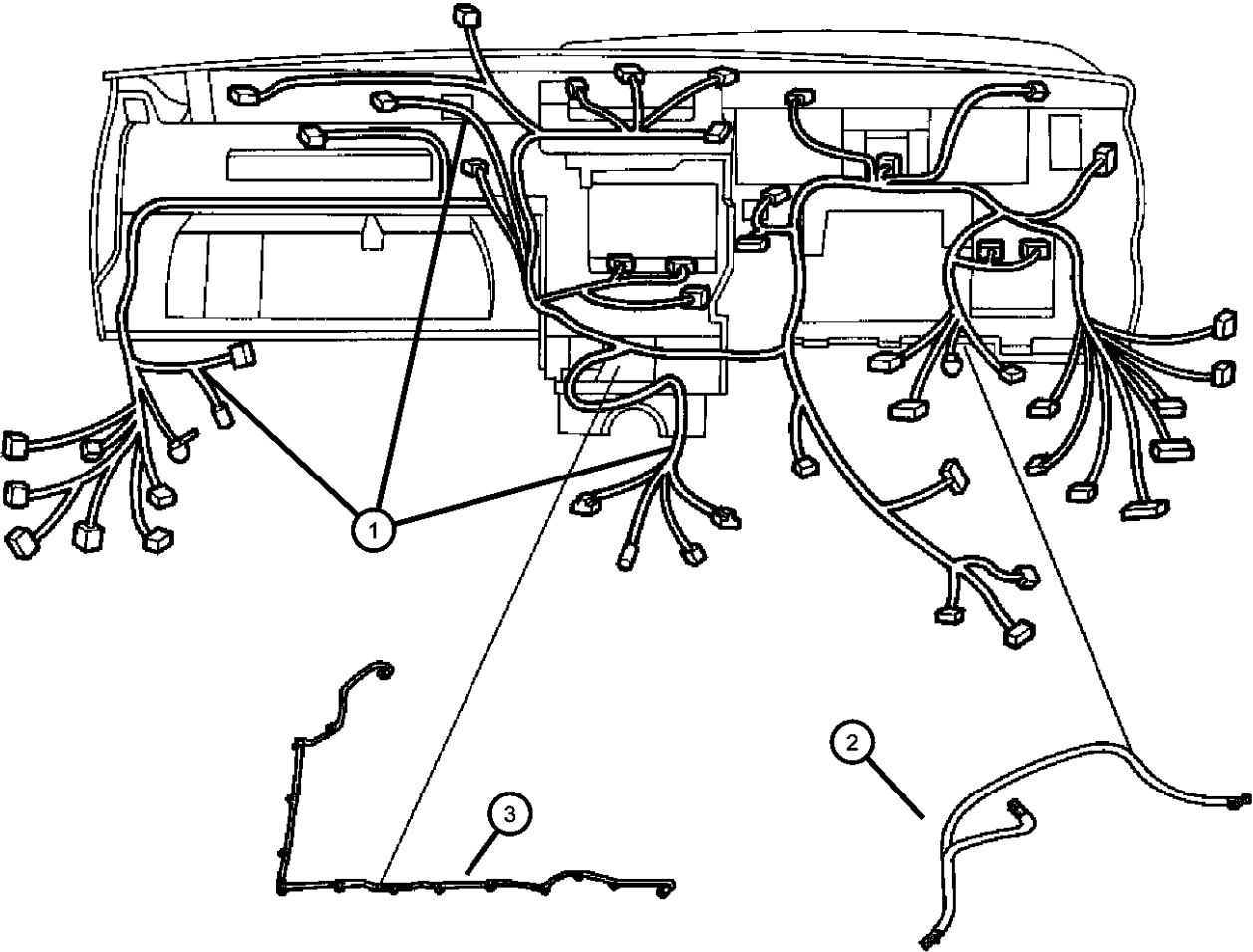
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Wiring - Headlamp / Dash
Figure 8-1305

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
		04854661AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XBM]
		04854677AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			
		05029963AC	1		X		ESF			
		56047805AE	1	J		74	EK0			[LAB,DHX]
		56047806AE	1	J		74	EK0			[LAB,DHX,XBM]
		56047807AE	1	J, T		74	EV0			[LAB]
		56047808AE	1	J, T		74	EV0			[LAB,XBM]
		56047823AE	1	J, T		74	EV0			[XGM]
		56047825AE	1	J, T		74	EZ0			[XGM]
		56047826AE	1	J, T		74	EX0			[XGM]
		56047965AD	1	J, T		74	EK0			[LAB]
		56047811AE	1	J, T		74	EX0			[LAB]
		56047966AD	1	J, T		74	EK0			[LAB,XBM]
	2	05143210AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		HARNESS, Jumper, Cooling fans

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1410

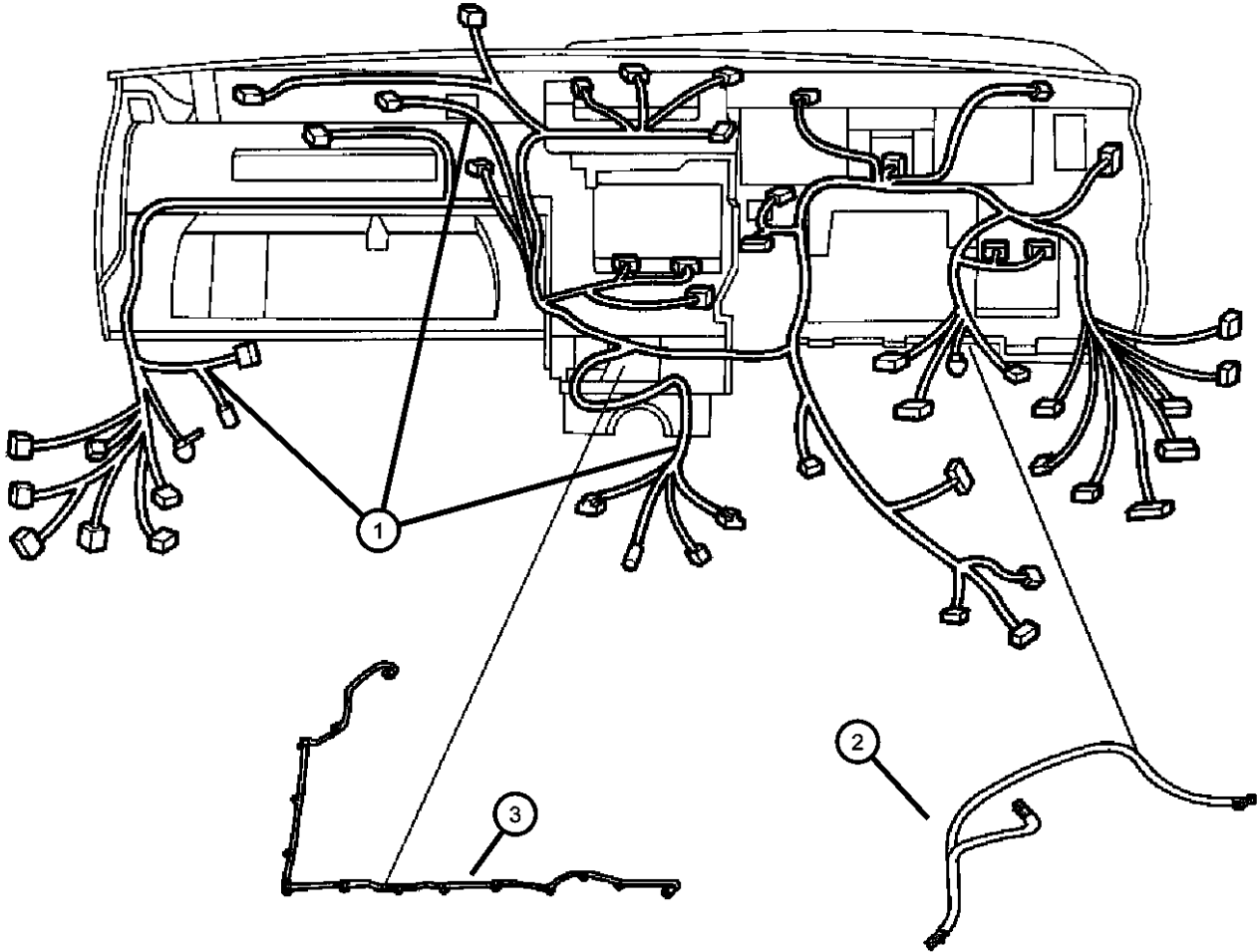


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56047918AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[RCG]
	56047919AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA]
	56047920AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[LMG]
	56047921AD	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP]
	56047922AD	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV]
	56047923AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,RC6,XRV]
	56047924AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSP,RC6,XRV]
	56047925AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSP,RC6,RSA]
	56047928AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[XRV,LMG]
	56047929AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[RC6,RSP,LMG]
	56047930AD	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,LMG]
	56047931AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6]
	56047937AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,XRV]
	56047939AD	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	EZ0, ES0, EV0			[LMG,RSP,XRV]
	56047941AD	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[RSP,LMG]
	56047926AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RC6]
	56047927AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[XRV,RC6,LMG]
	56047975AD	1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[LMG,RC6,XRV,RSP]
	56047977AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[LMG,XRV,RSP]
	56047981AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[RC6,RSP,LMG,XAC]
	56047982AD	1	J, T	H, X	74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,LMG,XAC]
	56047983AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6,XAC]
	56047984AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,RC6,XAC]
	56047948AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[LMG]
	56047958AD	1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[RC6,LMG]
	56047967AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,XRV,XAC]
	56047968AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EX0			[LMG,RSA,XAC]
	56047969AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6,XAC]
	56047972AD	1	J, T	H	74	EX0			[LMG,RC6,RSA,XAC]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

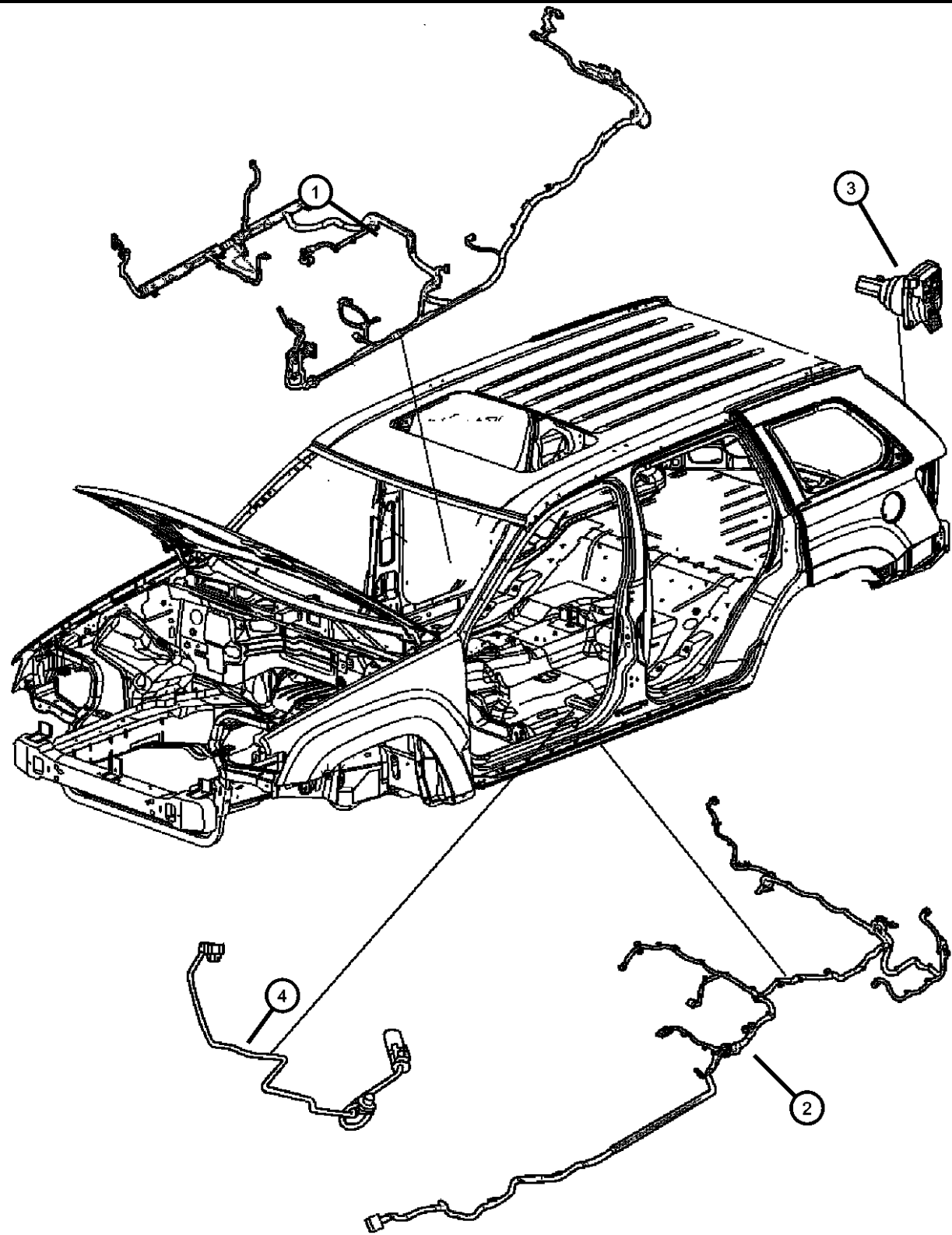
Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 8-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56048646AC	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[RSP,XAC]
	56048647AC	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[XAC,XRV]
	56048648AC	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[XAC]
	56047985AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RC6,XAC]
	56047986AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[XRV,RC6,LMG,XAC]
	56047987AD	1	J, T	H	74	EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,XAC]
	56047988AD	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,XAC]
	56047989AD	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,,XAC]
	56047990AD	1	J, T	P, S	74	EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,,XAC]
	56048645AC	1	J, T	P, S, X	74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[RSP,XRV,XAC]
2	52029319AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Steering Wheel
3	56050609AD	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Hands Free Communication



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

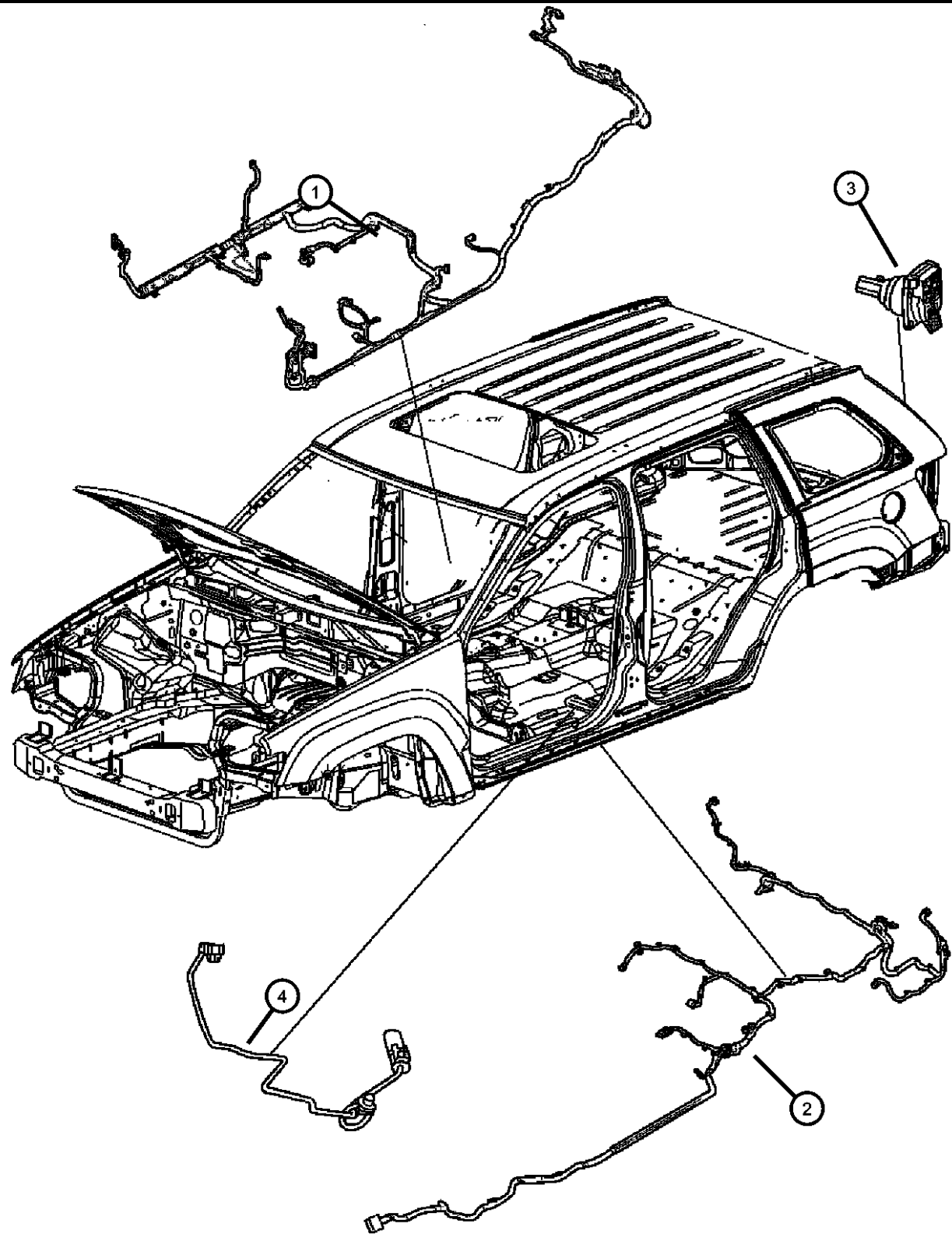
Wring Body
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	04854662AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XAM,RSA,JPk]
	04854663AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XAM,XRV,RSA,JPk]
	04854664AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XA8,JTB][-XRV,RSA]
	04854678AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XAM]
	04854679AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XAM,XRV]
	04854682AA	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XRV,JPk,RSA,XAC]
	04854683AA	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XRV,XAM,XAC,JPk,RSA,RSP]
	04854684AA	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[JPk,RSP,XAM,XAC]
	04854685AA	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XAM,JPk,RSP,XAC,XRV]
	05030460AC	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XA8,JTB][-XRV,RSA,CGS]
	05030461AB	1		X		ESF			[XA8,JTB,CGS]
	05030543AA	1		X		ESF			[XAM,XRV,JPk,RSA,CGS]
	05030544AA	1		X		ESF			[XAM,RSA,CGS,JPk]
	56047853AD	1	J, T		74				[RCG]
	56047863AD	1	J, T		74				[RC6,XAC]
	56047865AD	1	J, T		74				[RC6,XRV,XAC]
	56047867AD	1	J, T		74				[RSA,RC6,XAC]
	56047869AD	1	J, T		74				[RC6,RSA,XRV,XAC]
	56049859AD	1	J, T		74				[RC6]
	56049861AD	1	J, T		74				[RC6,XRV]
	56049863AD	1	J, T		74				[RC6,RSA]
	56049865AD	1	J, T		74				[RC6,RSA,XRV]
2									WIRING, Underbody
	04854671AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XGM,XAA]
	04854672AB	1	J, T	X	74	ESF			[XGM]
	56047697AD	1	J	H, P, S	74				[DHX]
	56047698AD	1	J	S, H, P	74				[AHX,AHT,DHX]
	56047705AD	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT]
	56047706AD	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				Base
	56047707AD	1	J	H, P, S	74				[XGM,DHX]
	56047708AD	1	J	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XGM,DHX]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Wring Body
Figure 8-1505



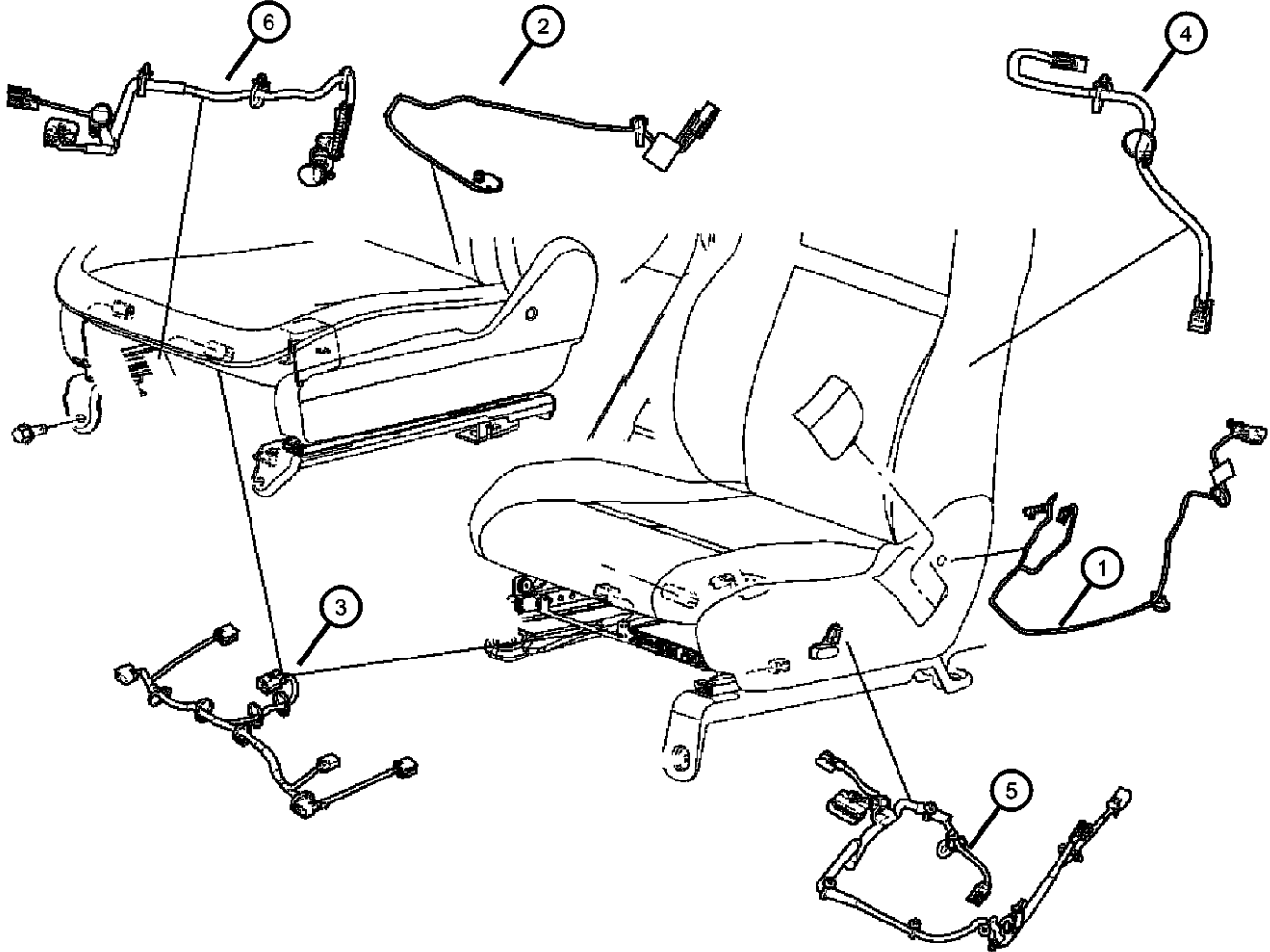
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56047711AD	1	J	P, S	74				[DSF,XGM]
		1	J	H	74				[DSF]
	56047712AD	1	J	P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XGM,DSF]
		1	J	H	74				[AHX,AHT,DSF]
	56047715AD	1	T	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56047716AD	1	T	H, P, S	74				[XGM]
	56047717AD	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[XAA]
	56047718AD	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA]
	56047725AD	1	J	H, P, S	74				[XAA,DHX]
	56047726AD	1	J	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA,DHX]
	56047727AD	1	T	H, P, S	74				[XAA,XGM]
	56047728AD	1	T	H, P, S	74				[AHT,AHX,XAA,XGM]
	56047731AD	1	J	P, S	74				[XAA,XGM,DSF]
		1	J	H	74				[XAA,DSF]
	56047732AD	1	J	P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA,XGM,DSF]
		1	J	H	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA,DSF]
	56047735AD	1	J	H, P, S	74				[XAA,XGM,DHX]
	56047736AD	1	J	H, P, S	74				[AHX,AHT,XAA,XGM,DHX]
3	56038366AB	1	J, T		74				CONNECTOR, 7 Way, [XFH]
4									WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	05143384AA	1		X					Tag #600807, Right
	05143387AA	1	J, T		74				Tag #600804, Left
	05183706AA	1	J, T		74				Tag #1199927, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Wiring - Doors and Liftgate
Figure 8-1510

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	1									WIRING, Front Door	
		56048795AA	1	J, T	H	74				[GTN], Right	
		56048796AA	1	J, T	H	74				[GTS], Right	
			1	J, T	X	74				[GUK], Right	
		56048798AA	1	J, T	P, S	74				Base, Right	
			1	J, T	X	74				[GUT], Right	
		56048805AA	1	J, T	H	74				[GTN], Left	
			1	J, T	X	74				[GUK], Left	
		56048806AA	1	J, T	H	74				[GTS], Left	
		56048808AA	1	J, T	P, S	74				Base, Left	
			1	J, T	X	74				[GUT], Left	
	2	56050067AJ	2	J, T			74				WIRING, Rear Door
	3										WIRING, Liftgate
			56047788AC	1	J, T			74			
			56050879AC	1	J, T			74			[XAC]
	4										WIRING, Door Jumper
		05191106AA	1	J, T			74			To door switch [CTL], Right	
		05191107AA	1	J, T			74			To door switch [CTL], Left	
		05191109AA	1	J, T	P		74			To door switch [CBF], Right	
			1	J, T			74			To door switch [CTC], Right	
		05191111AA	1	J, T	P		74			To door switch [CBF], Left	
			1	J, T			74			To door switch [CTC], Left	
		68004406AA	1	J, T			74			To door switch [CTC] with door ajar, Left	
<div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div><div>S = SPORT</div><div>X = SPECIAL</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div><div>TYPE #4</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine</div><div>EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div><div>DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission</div></div>											

Wiring Seats
Figure 8-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143387AA	1	J, T	X	74				WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
2	05143384AA	1		X					WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
3	05143370AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Seat, OCS wiring
4									WIRING, Power Seat
	05143366AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB] Power Back Wiring, Right
	05143367AA	1		X					[JTB] Power Back Wiring, Left
	05143368AA	1		X					[JTB,JPM] Power Back Wiring, Right
	05143369AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPM] Power Back Wiring, Left
	05143371AA	1	J, T		74				[JPK] Power Back Wiring, Left
	05143373AA	1	J, T		74				[JPK,-JPM] Power Back Wiring, Left
	05143383AA	1	J, T		74				[JTK,JPM] Power Back Wiring, Left
5									WIRING, Power Seat
	05143371AA	1	J, T		74				[JTK] Power Track Wiring
	05143379AA	1	J, T		74				[JPR] Power Track Wiring
	05143377AA	1	J, T		74				[JTK,JPM] Power Track Wiring
	05143381AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPM] Power Track Wiring
6									WIRING, Power Seat
	05143380AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB,JPM] Power Track Wiring
	05143378AA	1	J, T		74				[JTB] Power Track Wiring

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Wiring Repair Packages
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05073039AA	1				EK0			STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-
claimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp CLIP, Wiring
-2	52124121AA	2	J, T		74				

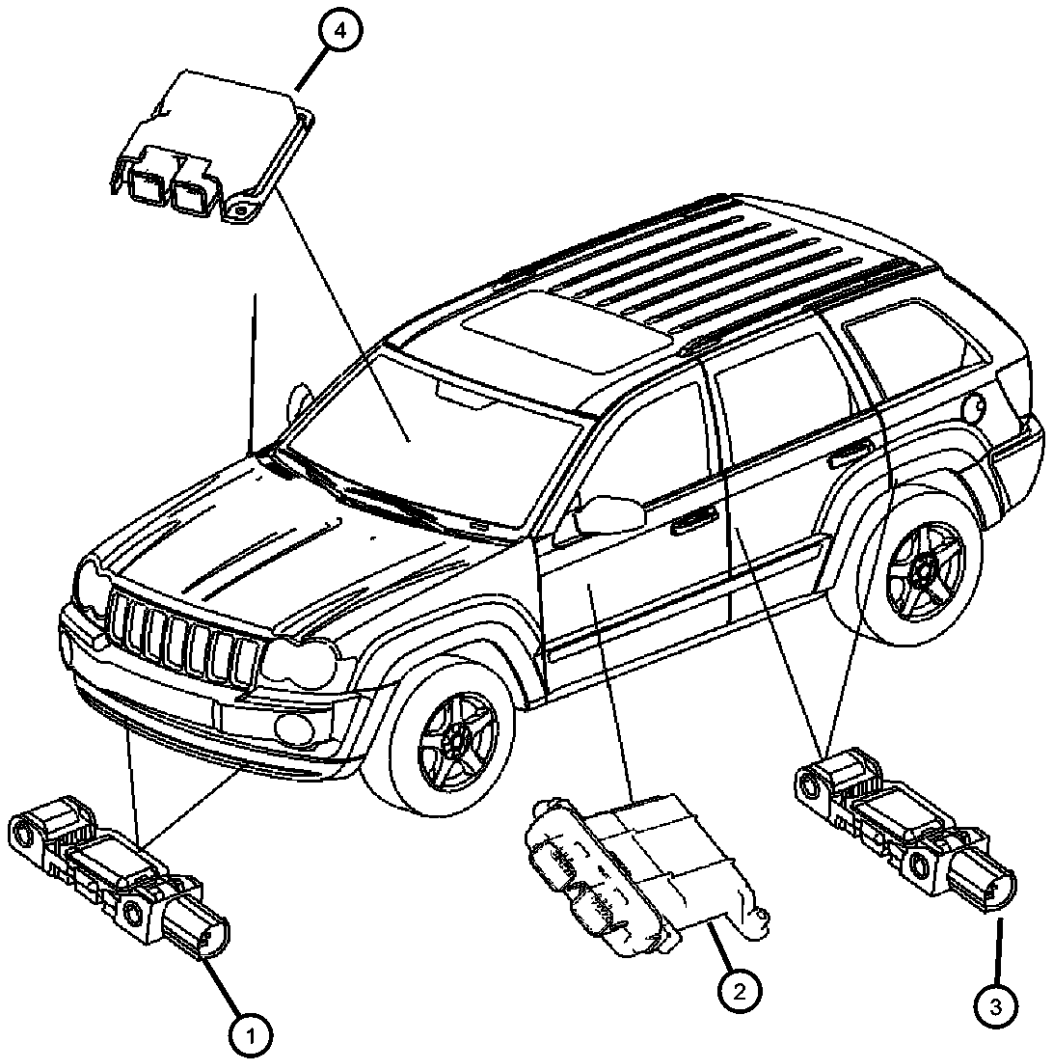
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

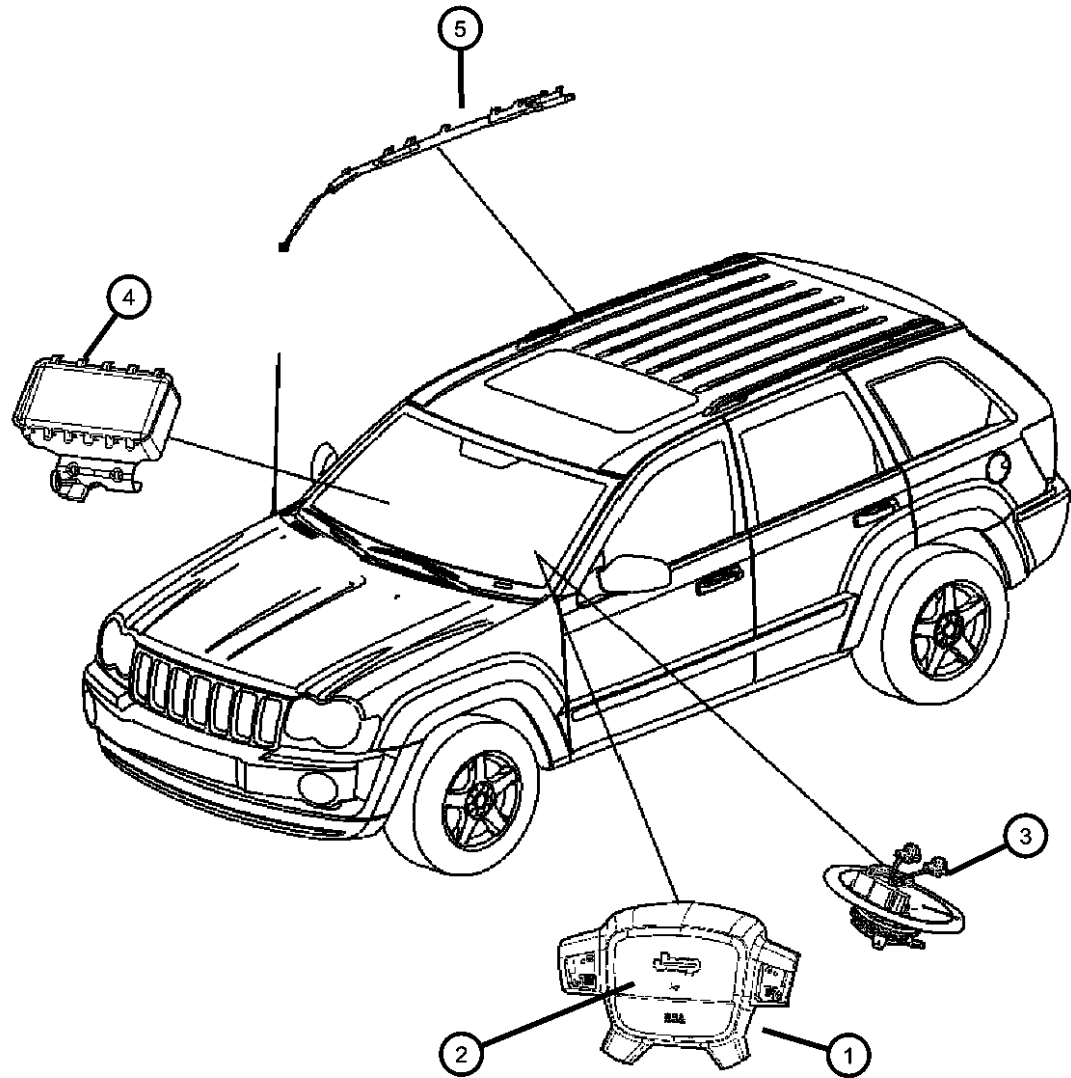
Air Bag Modules and Sensors
Figure 8-1705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04896173AA	2	J, T		74				SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
2	04896133AD	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	04896901AB	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				Mexico
	05030717AB	1	J, T	X	74				
3	04671779AC	4	J, T		74				SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
4	56043195BD	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Occupant Classification



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
S = SPORT				Engine	Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

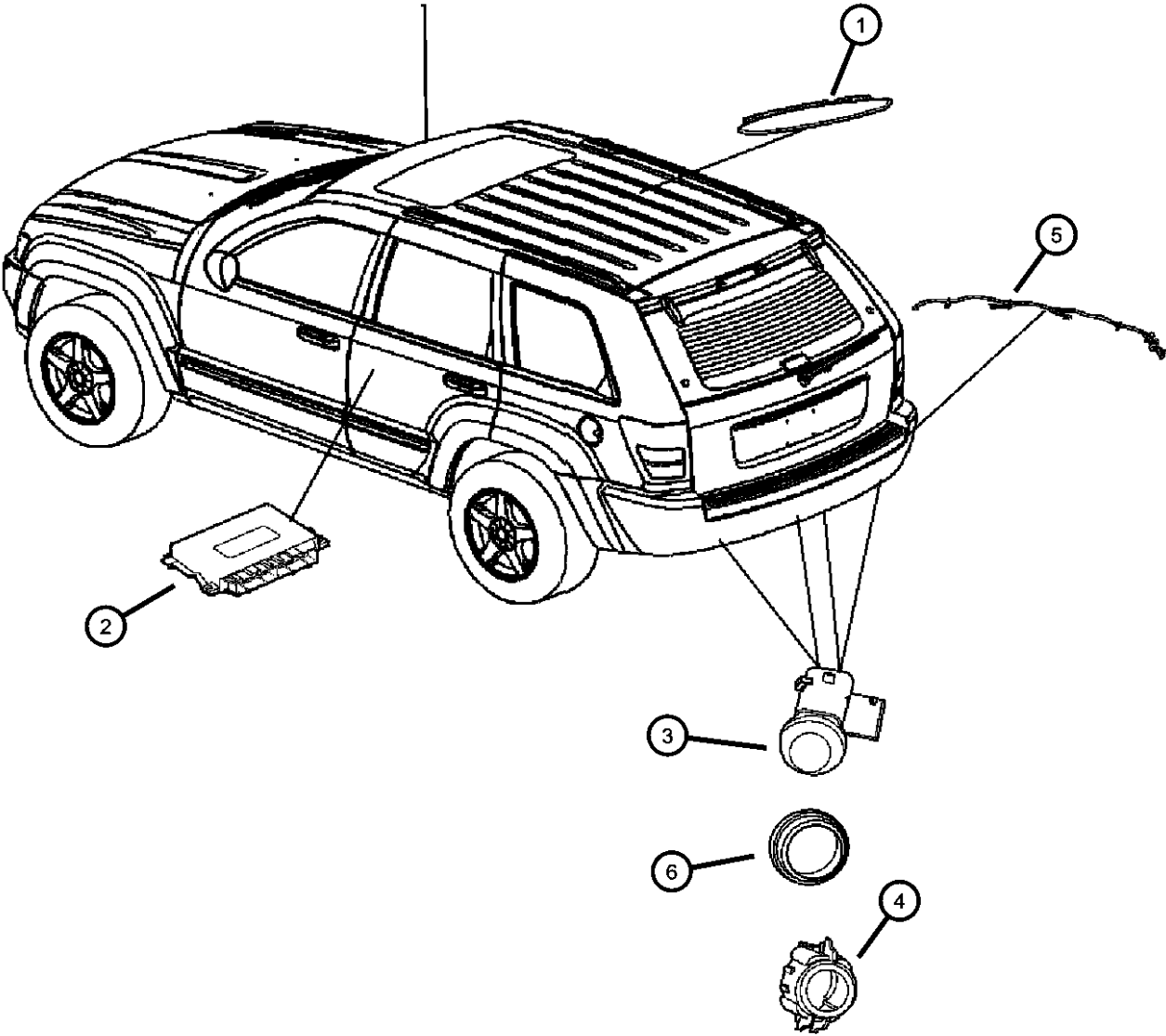
Air Bags and Clock Spring
Figure 8-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JY991DVAE	1		X					AIR BAG, Driver
									[D5]
	5JJ281D1AD	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J1]
	5JJ281D5AD	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[D5]
2	5JJ281J3AD	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J3]
									COVER, Air Bag Module
	1BH821D1AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J1]
	1BH821D5AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[D5]
	1BH821J3AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J3]
3	1CJ841DVAC	1	J, T	X	74				[D5]
	05143320AF	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Steering Control
4	55197375AA	1	J, T		74				AIR BAG, Passenger
5									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	52029296AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	52029297AD	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Park Assist Detection System
Figure 8-1805

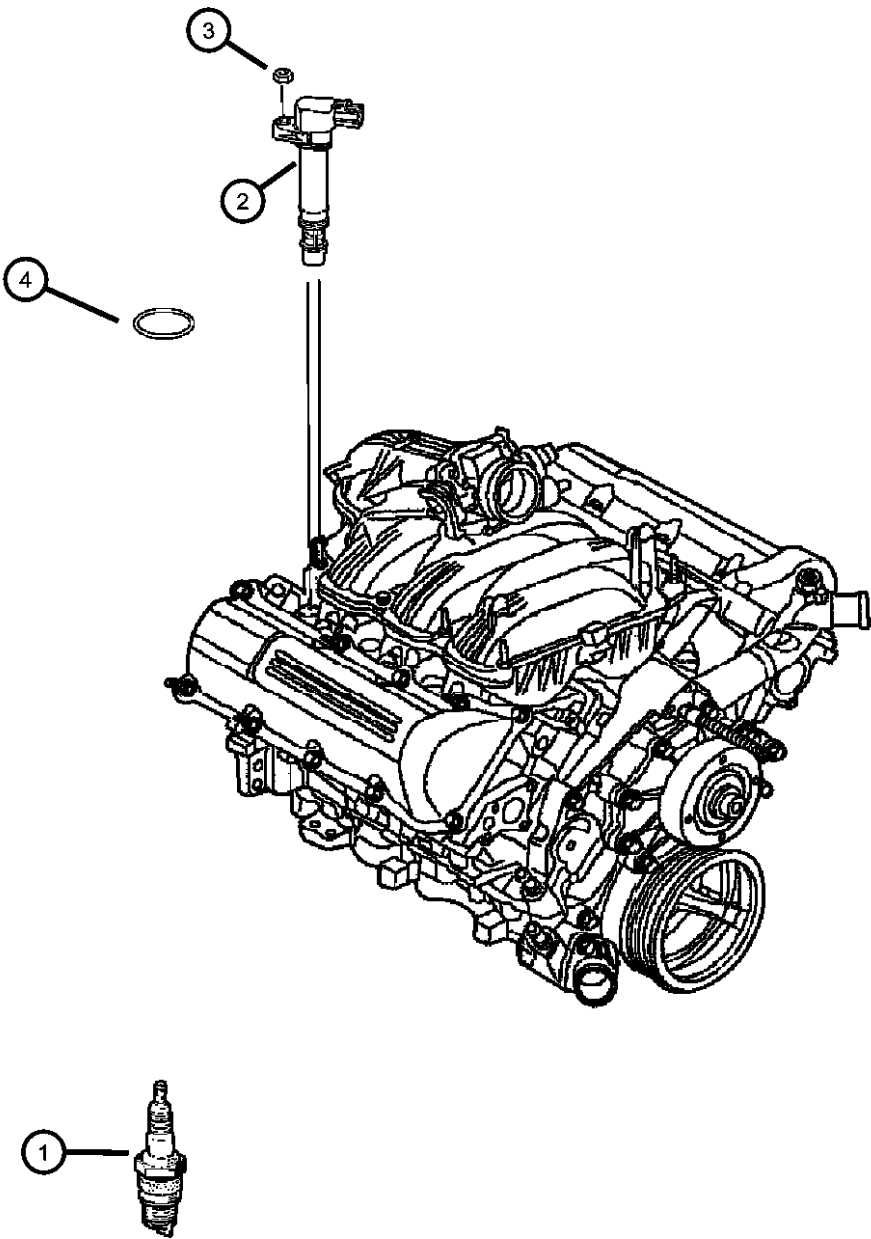


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56046042AA	1	J, T		74				DISPLAY, Parking Assist
2	05026016AC	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Parking Assist
3									SENSOR, Park Assist
	5HX08CDMAB	4	J, T	H	74				[DM]
	5HX08EDAAB	4	J, T	H	74				[DA]
	5HX08EEMAB	4	J, T	H	74				[EM]
	5HX08DBMAB	4	J, T	H	74				[BM]
	5HX08DX8AB	4	J, T	H	74				[X8]
	5HX08EGJAB	4	J, T	H	74				[GJ]
	5HX08SW1AB	4	J, T	H	74				[W1]
	5HX08SZ0AB	4	J, T	P	74				
	5HX08SZ7AB	4	J, T	S	74				
	5HX08TZZAB	1	J, T	X	74				
4									BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor
	05159097AB	1	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
		4	J, T	H	74				
5									HARNESS, Sensor Wiring
	05159098AA	1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	H	74				
	68039281AA	1	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
6									SPACER, Sensor
	05159096AB	1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
		4	J, T	H	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

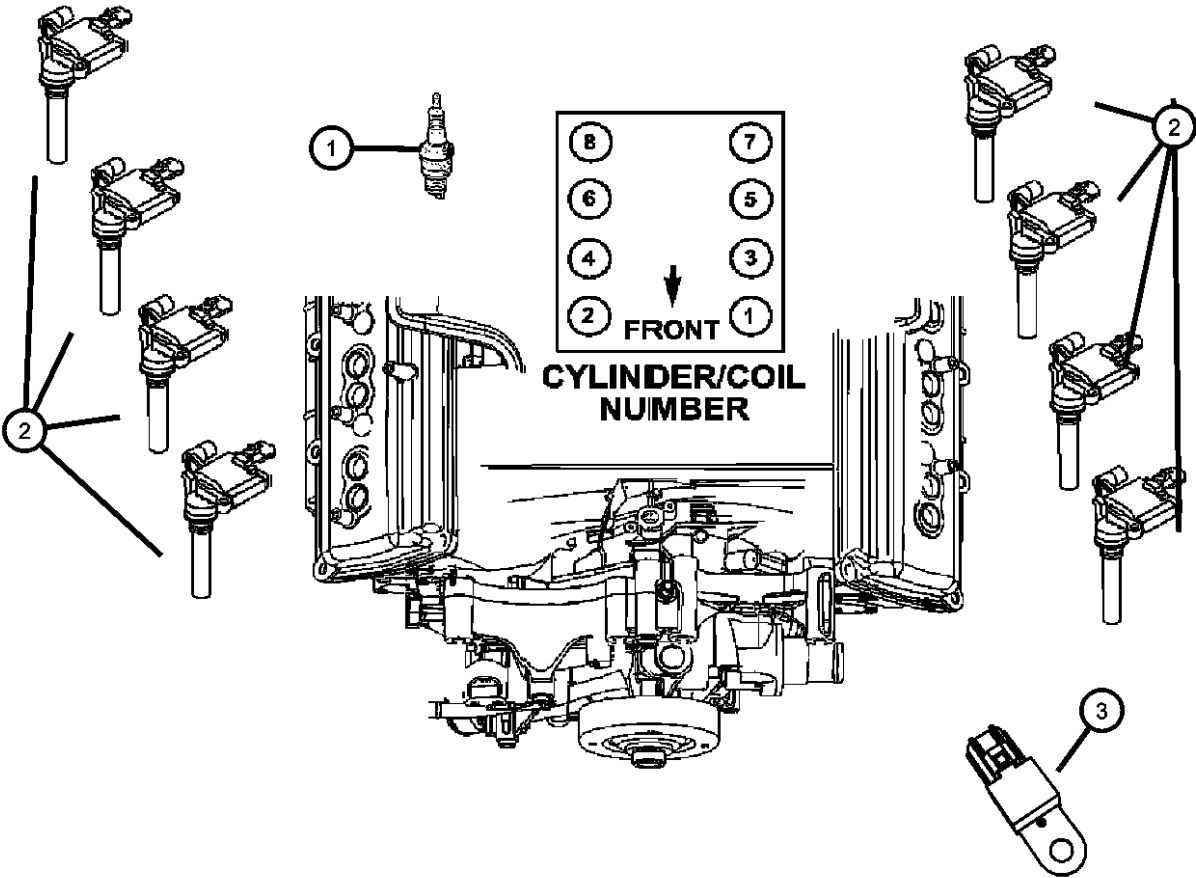
Spark Plugs and Coils [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]
Figure 8-1905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRC12MCC4	8	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			SPARK PLUG
	SPZFR6F11G	3	J, T		74	EK0			
2	56028138AF	8	J, T		74	EV0			COIL, Ignition
		6	J, T		74	EK0			
3	06508272AA	8	J, T		74	EV0			NUT, M6x1.00
		6	J, T		74	EK0			Coil mounting
4	05072382AA	6	J, T		74	EK0			Coil mounting
		8	J, T		74	EV0			O RING



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L, 6.7L Engines]
Figure 8-1910

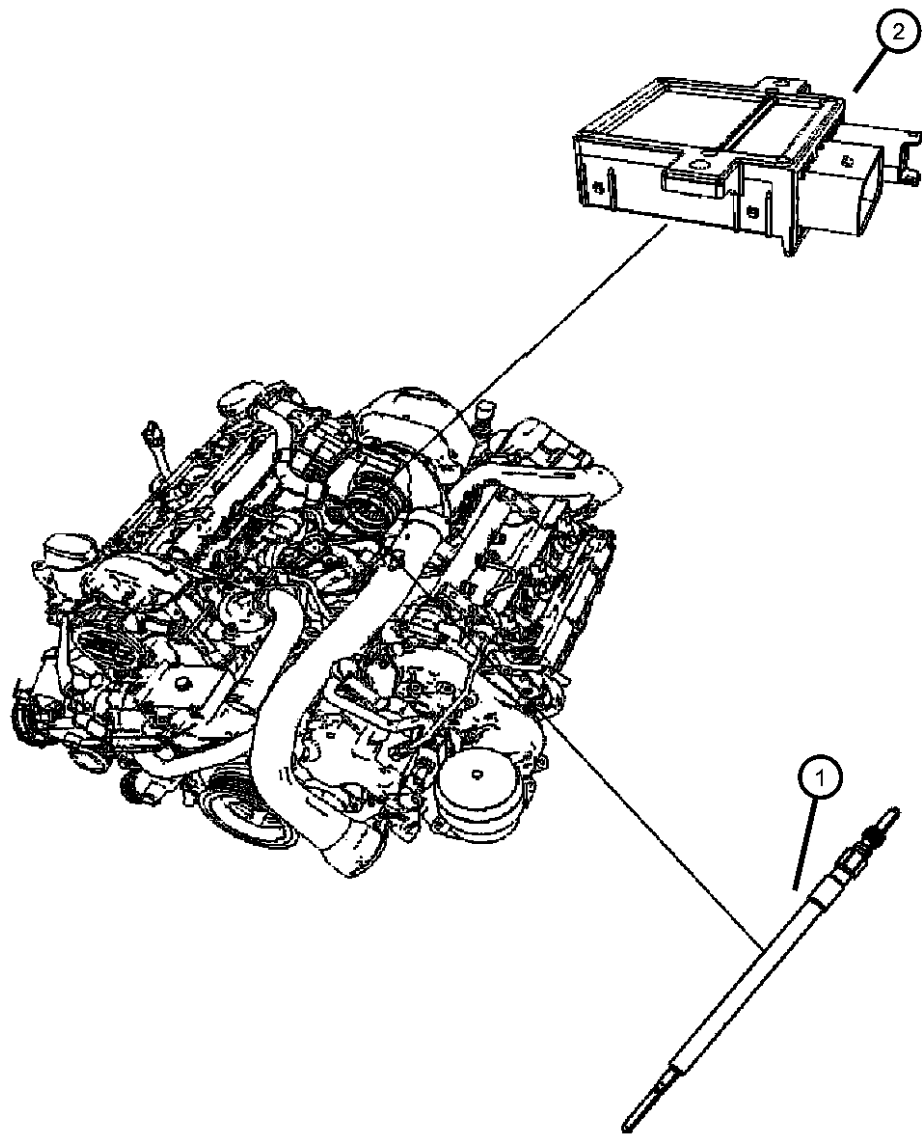


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPLZTR5A13	16	J, T		74	ESF			SPARK PLUG
	SPRE14MCC4	16	J, T		74	EZ0			
2	56029129AB	8	J, T		74	EZ0			COIL, Ignition
		8	J, T		74	ESF			
	05149011AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
3									CAPACITOR, Ignition

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Glow Plugs
Figure 8-1915

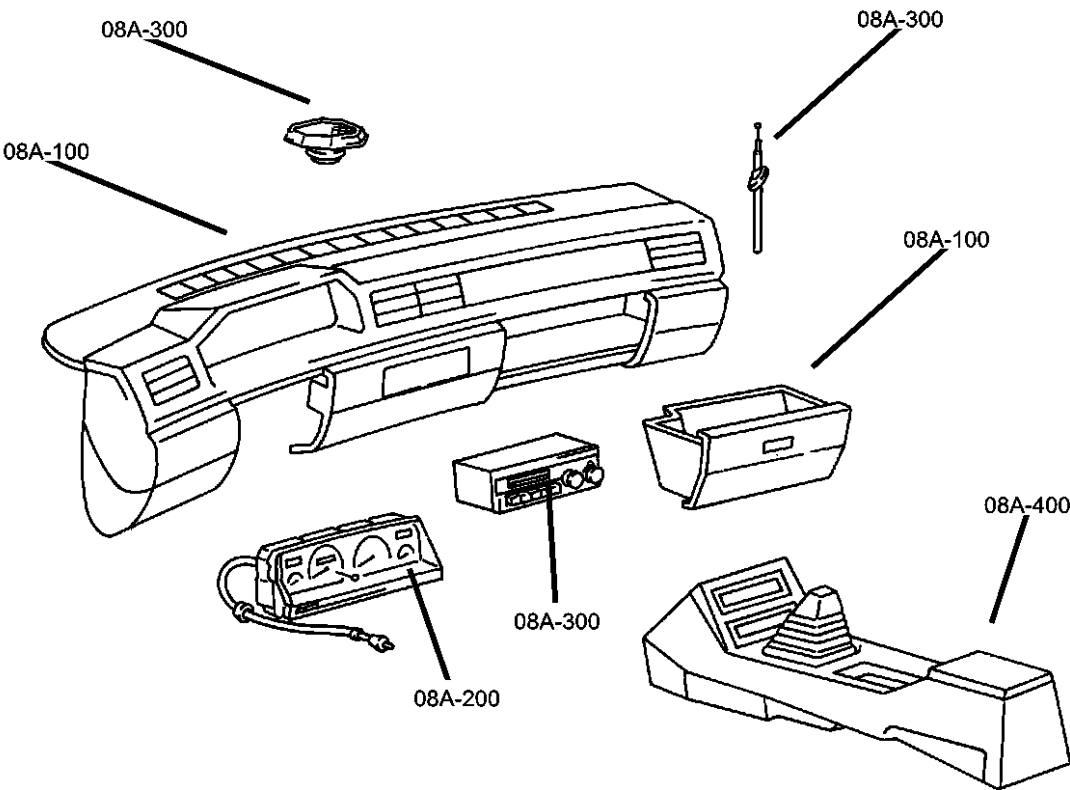
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175756AA	6	J, T		74	EXL			GLOW PLUG
2	05175759AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			MODULE, Glow Plug



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel - Upper.....	Fig. 08A - 110
Instrument Panel - Lower.....	Fig. 08A - 120

Instrument Panel Cluster	
Instrument Cluster.....	Fig. 08A - 210

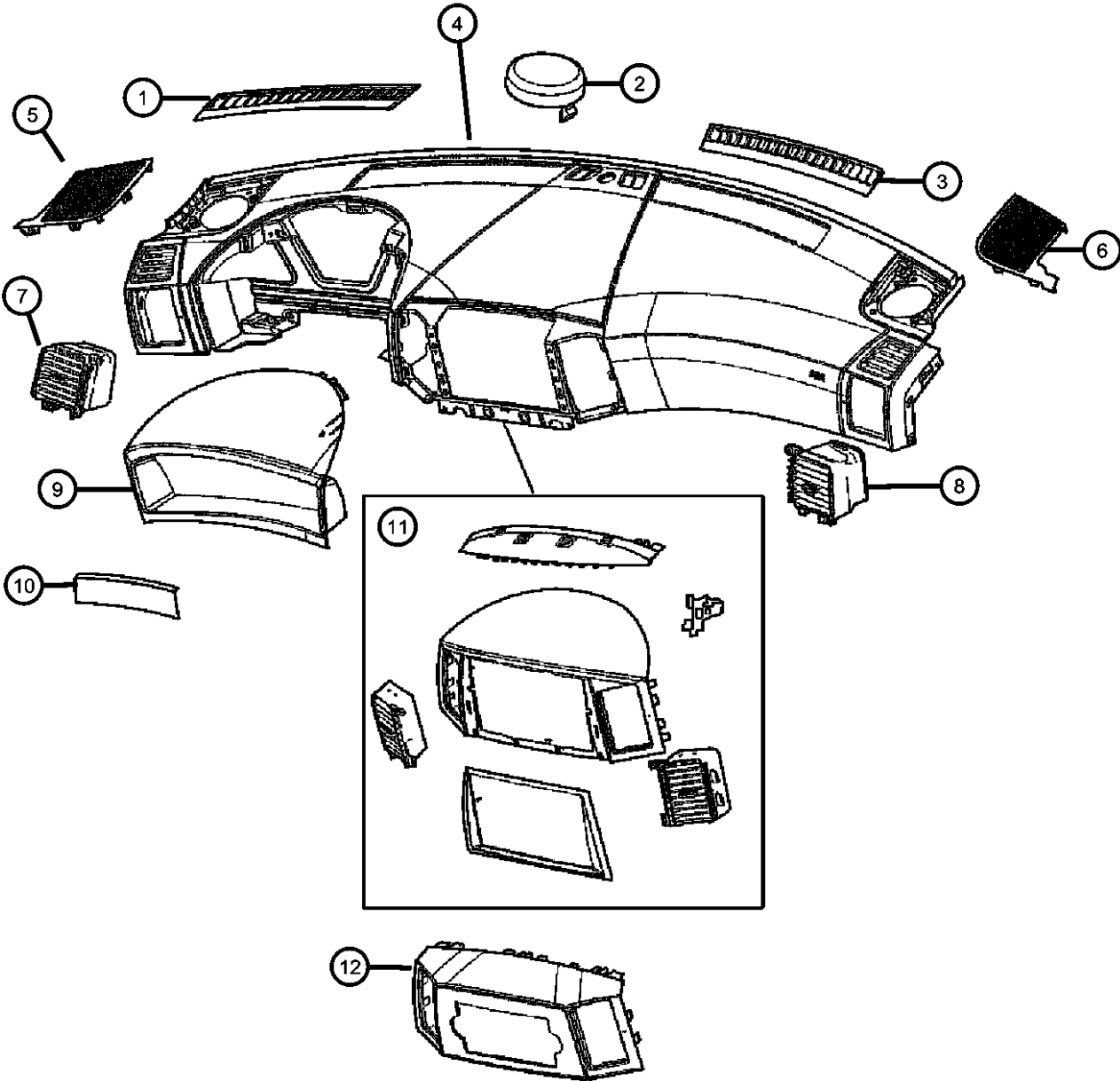
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radio.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 320
Satellite Radio/Antenna.....	Fig. 08A - 325
Speakers.....	Fig. 08A - 330
Camera System.....	Fig. 08A - 340

Consoles	
Floor Console.....	Fig. 08A - 410
Overhead Console.....	Fig. 08A - 420

Entertainment Systems	
DVD Player/Media System.....	Fig. 08A - 710
Media System Brackets.....	Fig. 08A - 720

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
08A-700 Entertainment Systems			

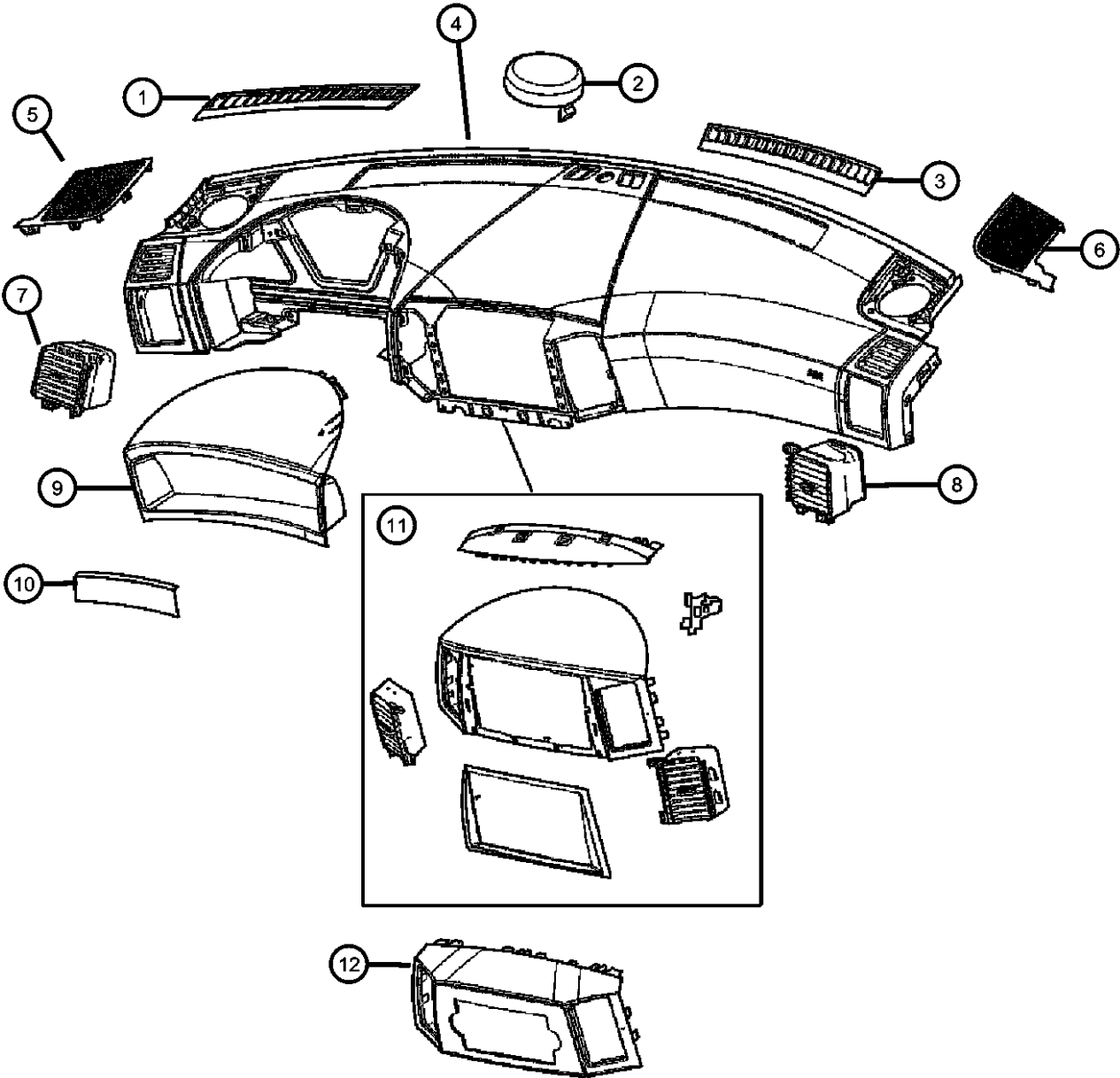
Instrument Panel - Upper
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DQ55ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				GRILLE, Defroster [J1], Left
		1	J, T		74				[J3], Left
	1DQ55XD-HAA	1	J, T		74				[D5], Left
2	5JN32XDHAD	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Solar Sensor [D5]
	5JN32ZJ8AD	1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
3	1DQ54XD-HAA	1	J, T		74				GRILLE, Defroster [D5], Right
	1DQ54ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1],
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
4	1EC931DHAB	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Instrument Upper [D5]
	1EC931J8AB	1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
5	5KB01XD-HAG	1	J, T		74				GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker [D5], Left
	5KB01ZJ8AG	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
6	5KB00ZJ8AG	1	J, T		74				GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker [J3], Right
	5KB00XD-HAG	1	J, T		74				[D5], Right
		1	J, T		74				[J1], Right
7	1BL771J8AA	1	J, T		74				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
	1BL771DHAB	1	J, T		74				[D5]
8	1BL761J8AA	1	J, T		74				OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Instrument Panel - Upper
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	1BL761DHAB	1	J, T		74				[D5]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
									BEZEL, Cluster
	1DE89ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]
10	1DE89XD-HAA	1	J, T		74				[D5]
		1	J, T		74				[J1]
									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5HS93BD5AH	1	J, T		74				[D5]
11	5HS93ZJ3AH	1	J, T		74				[J3]
	5HS93BD1AH	1	J, T		74				[J1]
									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper, See Note
	1EC951DHAB	1	J, T		74				[D5][REC]
12	1EC951J8AB	1	J, T		74				[J1][REC]
		1	J, T		74				[J3][REC]
									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Upper
	1EC941DHAB	1	J, T		74				[D5][RAQ,REF]
-13	1EC941J8AB	1	J, T		74				[J1][RAQ,REF]
		1	J, T		74				[J3][RAQ,REF]
									GAP HIDER, Steering Column Shroud
	1CB57BD1AC	1	J, T		74				[J1]
-14	1CB57BD5AC	1	J, T		74				[D5]
	1CB57ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74				[J3]
	55117145AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Module, Remote start module

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Instrument Panel - Lower
Figure 08A-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Item #2 - Pincher Bracket Assy. can be used with Standard or Navigation Radio. Take out Middle Bracket as needed.									
1	56052761AB	1							FRAME, Instrument Panel
2									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HS95XDHAL	1	J, T		74				[D5], Left
	5HS95ZJ8AL	1	J, T		74				[J1],
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
3									PANEL, Instrument Lower
	5JY781D1AM	1	J, T		74				[J1]
	5JY781J3AM	1	J, T		74				[J3]
	5JY781D5AM	1	J, T		74				[D5]
4									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	5HU58XDHAL	1	J, T		74				[D5]
	5HU58ZJ8AL	1	J, T		74				[J1]
		1	J, T		74				[J3]
5									BIN, Instrument Panel
	1BK891D5AA	1	J, T		74				[D5]
	1BK891J1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1]
	1BK891J3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]
6	05159061AA	1	J, T		74				MAT, Instrument Panel
7									BEZEL, Switch
	5JY75BD1AD	1	J, T		74				[J1]
	5JY75BD5AD	1							[D5]
	5JY75ZJ3AD	1	J, T		74				[J3]
8									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5HS93ZJ3AH	1	J, T		74				[J3]
	5HS93BD1AH	1	J, T		74				[J1]
	5HS93BD5AH	1	J, T		74				[D5]
9	05159062AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Console
10	55116775AK	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout
11									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5JY771D5AI	1	J, T		74				[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Panel - Lower
Figure 08A-120

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
											5JY771J3AI	1	J, T		74				[J3]	
											5JY771D1AI	1	J, T		74					[J1]
										12									LATCH, Glovebox Door	
											5JM55BD5AB	1	J, T		74				[D5]	
											5JM55ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74				[J3]	
											5JM55BD1AB	1	J, T		74				[J1]	
										13	55116991AB	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch	
										-14	55117034AC	1	J, T		74				DAMPENER, Glove Box Door	
										15	55116780AK	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout	
										16									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower	
											05143548AB	1	J, T	P	74					
											05179196AB	1	J, T	X	74					
											05179197AA	1	J, T	S	74					
											05143547AB	1	J, T	H	74					
										17									MAT, Instrument Panel	
											05143549AA	1	J, T	P	74					
												1	J, T	H	74					
												1	J, T	X	74					
												1	J, T	S	74					
										18	55116923AF	1	J, T	H	74		DGJ		COVER, Switch Opening	
										19	56008852	1	J, T		74				CAP, Cigar Lighter	
										20									POWER OUTLET	
											04793554AC	1	J, T	P	74					
												1	J, T	H	74					
												1	J, T	S	74					
												1	J, T	X	74					
										21	04685590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter	
										22	55116622AB	2	J, T		74				BRACKET, Instrument Panel	
										-23	04793555	1	J, T		74				RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting	
										24	04793555	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter, (NOT SERVICED)	
										25									MOUNT, Power Outlet	
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)										
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
										H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580		
										P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission		
										S = SPORT						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE		
										X = SPECIAL						Engine		Transmission		
																EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400		
																Displacement Engine		Transmission		
																EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine				
																ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI				
																V8 Engine				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Instrument Panel - Lower
Figure 08A-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04685668AA	1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
26	05159062AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Console
-27									GRILLE, Lower
	1FC54BD1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1], Right
	1FC54BD5AA	1	J, T		74				[D5], Right
	1FC55BD1AB	1	J, T		74				[D5], Left
	1FC54ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3], Right
	1FC55BD1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1], Left
	1FC55ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3], Left

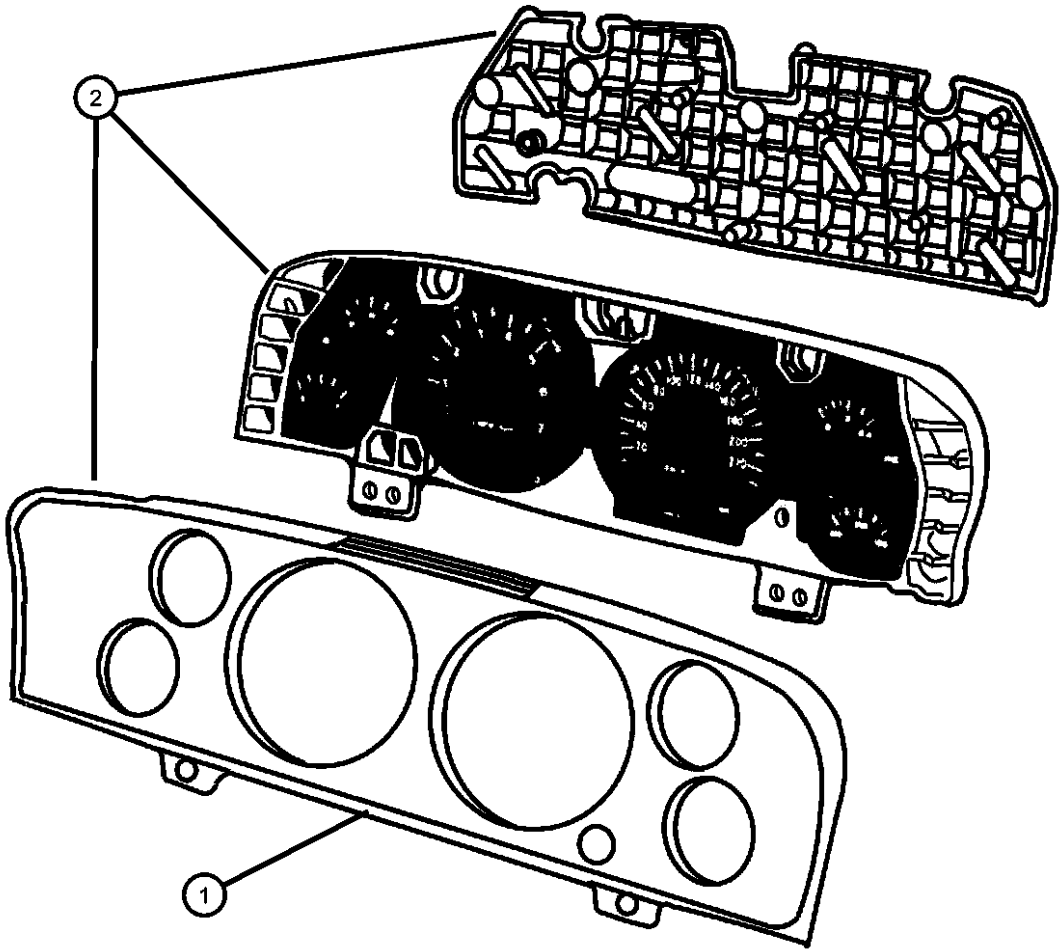
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

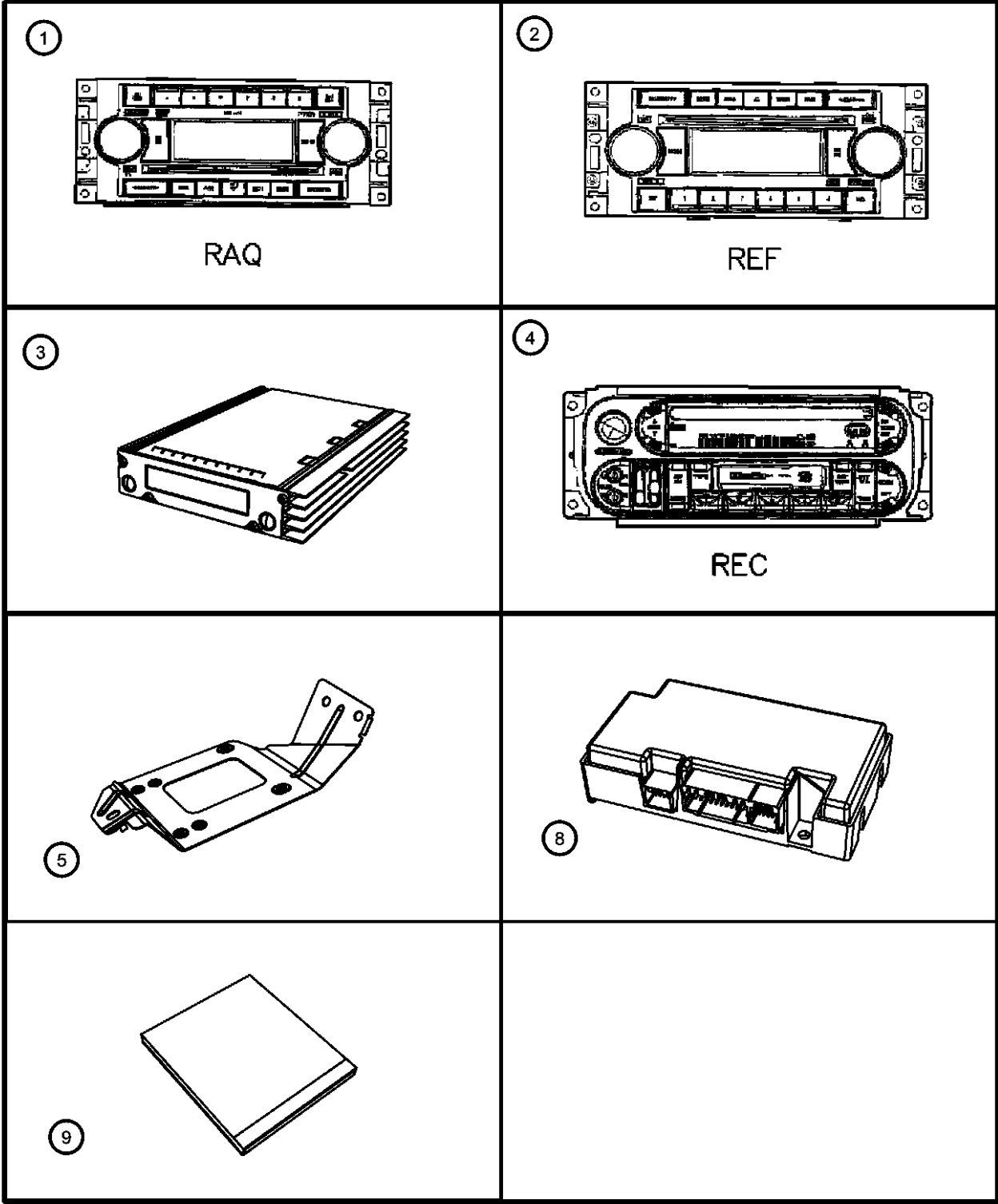
Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05142356AA	1	J, T	X	74	ES0			LENS, Cluster
2									CLUSTER
	05030886AA	1	J, T	X	74	ES0			[JDU]
	05030887AA	1	J, T	X	74	ES0			[JCG]
	05172315AB	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0			[JDH]
	05172317AB	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0			[JCE]
	05172318AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			[JDH]
	05172320AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			[JCE]
	05172328AB	1	J, T	H	74	EK0			[JDH]
	05172329AB	1	J, T	H	74	EK0			[JCE]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Radio
Figure 08A-310

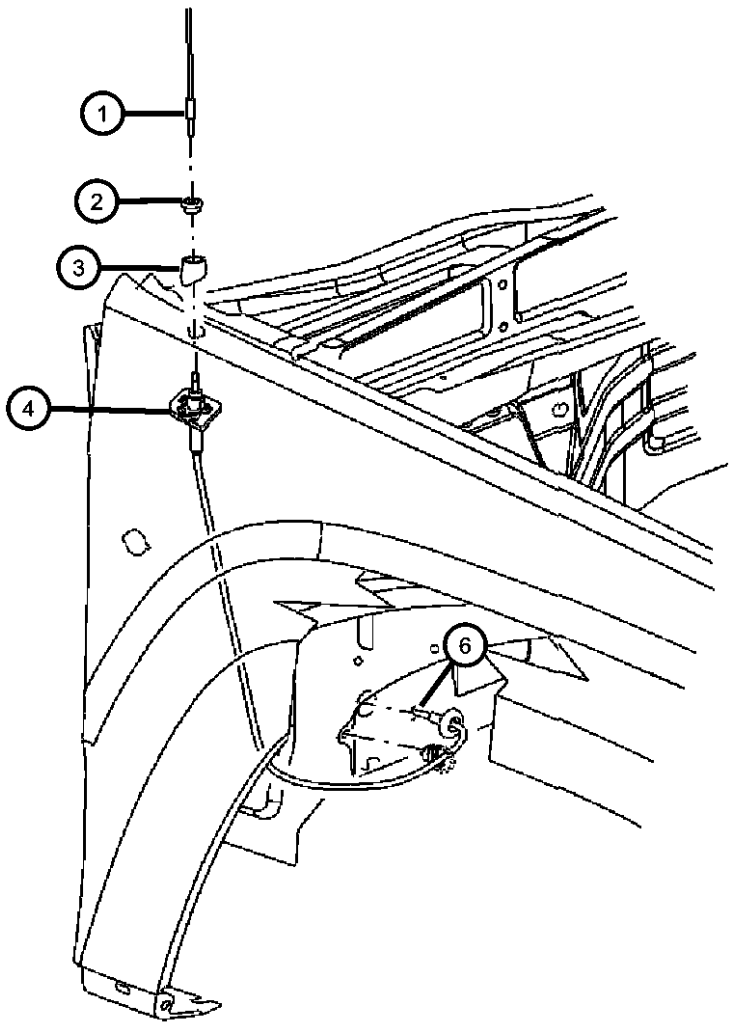


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Item #8 -Take out Middle Bracket and use As Needed with Standard or Navigation Radio [HAA] = Air Conditioning [HAF] = Air Conditioning ATC with Dual Zone Control [RAK] = AM/FM Cassette/CD, 6 Disc, MP3 [RAQ] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3 [RC6] = Spe									
1	05064172AE	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RAQ]
2	05064171AH	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM with CD, [REF]
3	05064118AF	1	J, T		74				AMPLIFIER, Audio
4	05064184AD	1	J, T		74				RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REC]
5	05134251AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Amplifier
-6	05134251AA	1							SCREW, Tapping, M6X1.00X16.00 hex head, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	05161571AA	1							COVER, Radio
8									MODULE, Telematics
	05064070AG	1	J, T		74				Before 1/15/07
	05064070AH	1	J, T		74				After 1/15/07
	05064170AE	1	J, T		74				Before 01/15/07
	05064170AF	1	J, T		74				After 01/15/07
9	05064033AD	1	J, T		74				DVD, Geographic Database

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

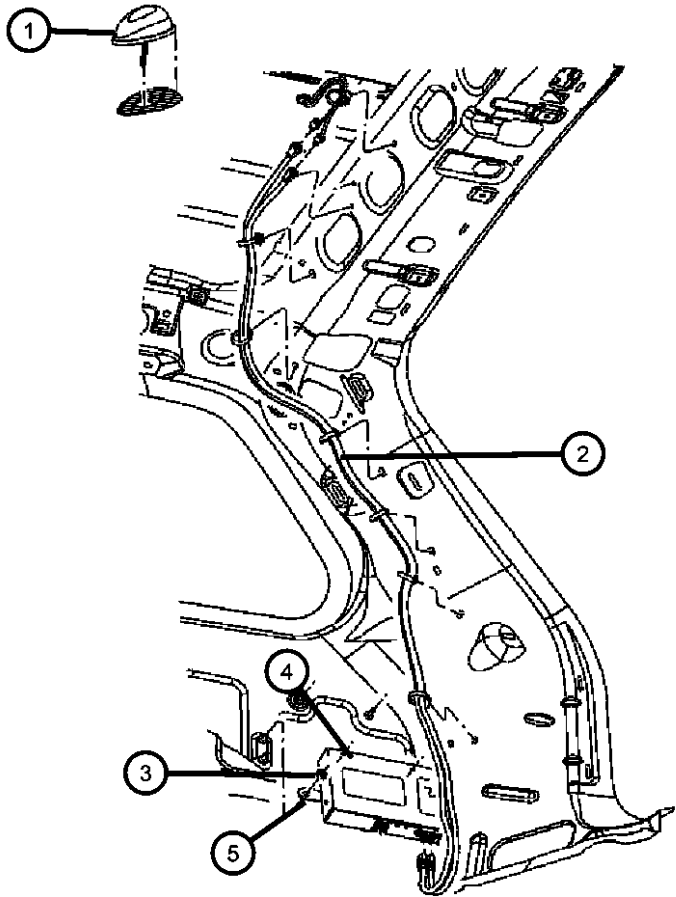


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: [RDD] = Antenna - Fixed									
1	56038725AC	1	J, T		74				MAST, Antenna - Fixed
2	56038729AE	1	J, T		74				CAP NUT, Antenna
3	56038730AC	1	J, T		74				ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
4	56038731AH	1	J, T		74				BASE, Antenna, Base and Cable
-5	56038799AB	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Global Positioning
6	56038732AG	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Antenna, Instrument panel [RDD]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

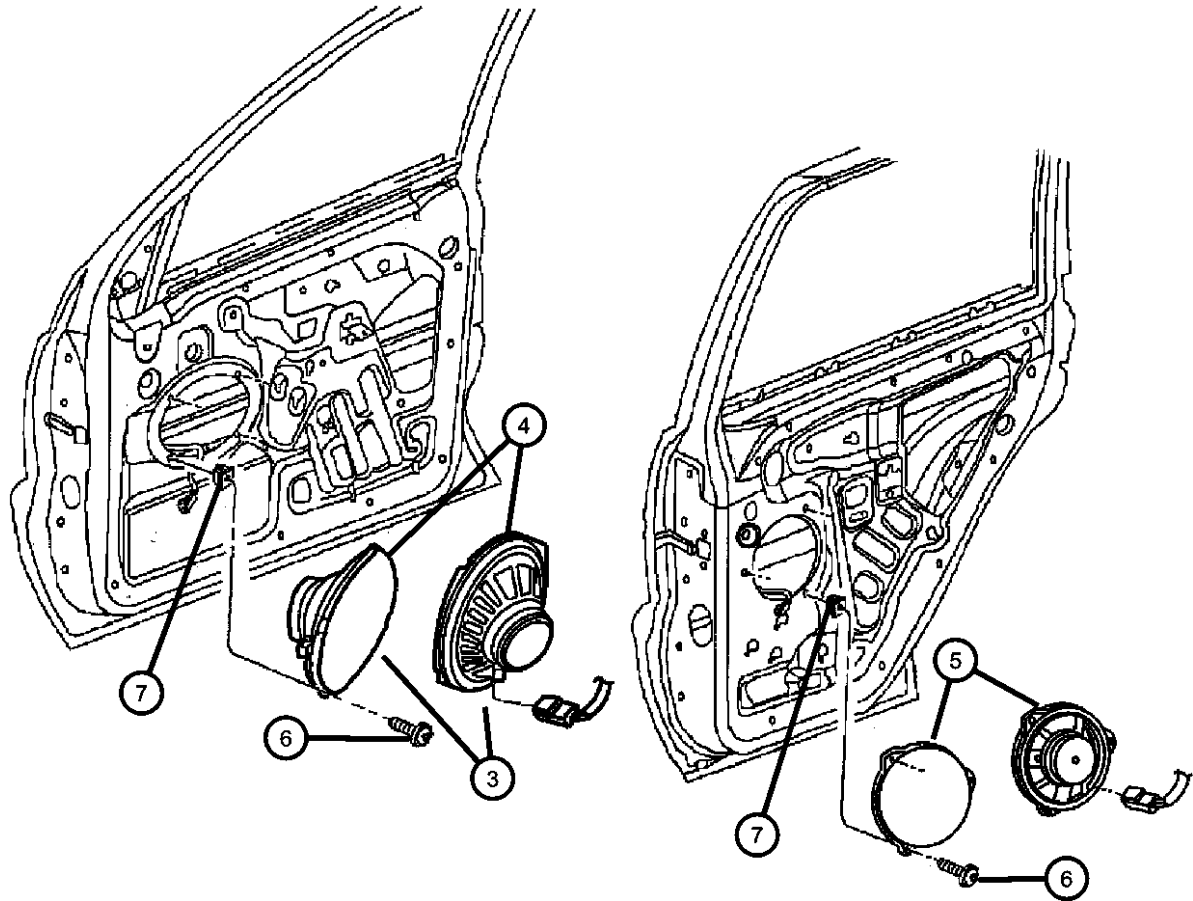
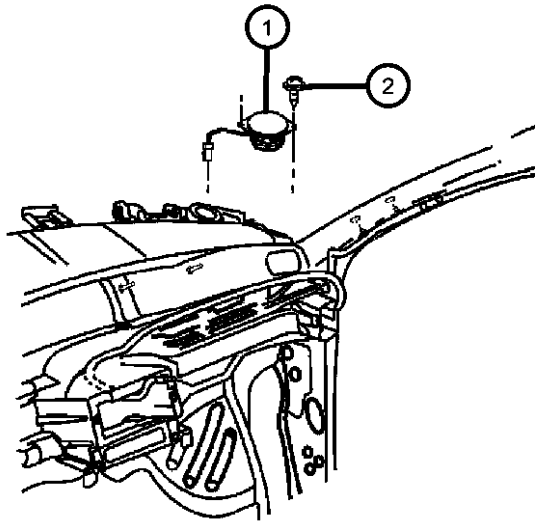
Satellite Radio/Antenna
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05150048AB	1	J, T		74				ANTENNA, Satellite
2	56038716AD	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Antenna
3	06503825	3	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
4	05064002AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
5	68032839AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Satellite Receiver



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

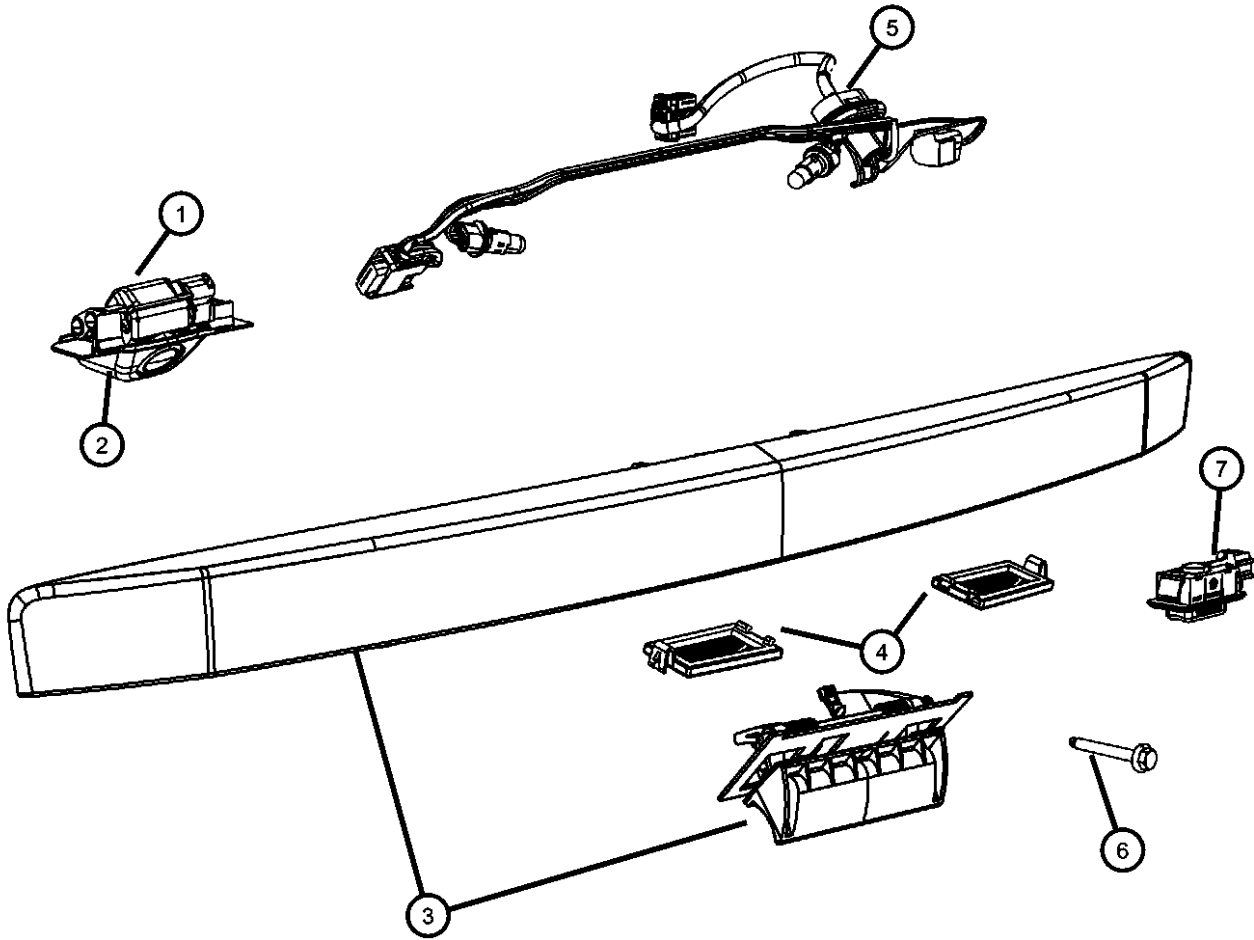
Speakers
Figure 08A-330



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	05059062AB	2	J, T		74				[RCG]
	05059068AB	2	J, T		74				[RC6]
2	05059068AB	2							SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED),
3	05091019AB	2	J, T		74				SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RCG], Front Door
4	05059063AC	2	J, T		74				SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, [RC6], Front Door
5									SPEAKER, 6.5"
	05081670AB	2	J, T		74				[RC6], Rear Door
	05091020AB	2	J, T		74				[RCG], Rear Door
6	05091020AB	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
7	06507009AA	8	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Door speaker mounting
-8	05064118AF	1	J, T		74				AMPLIFIER, Audio, [RC6]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

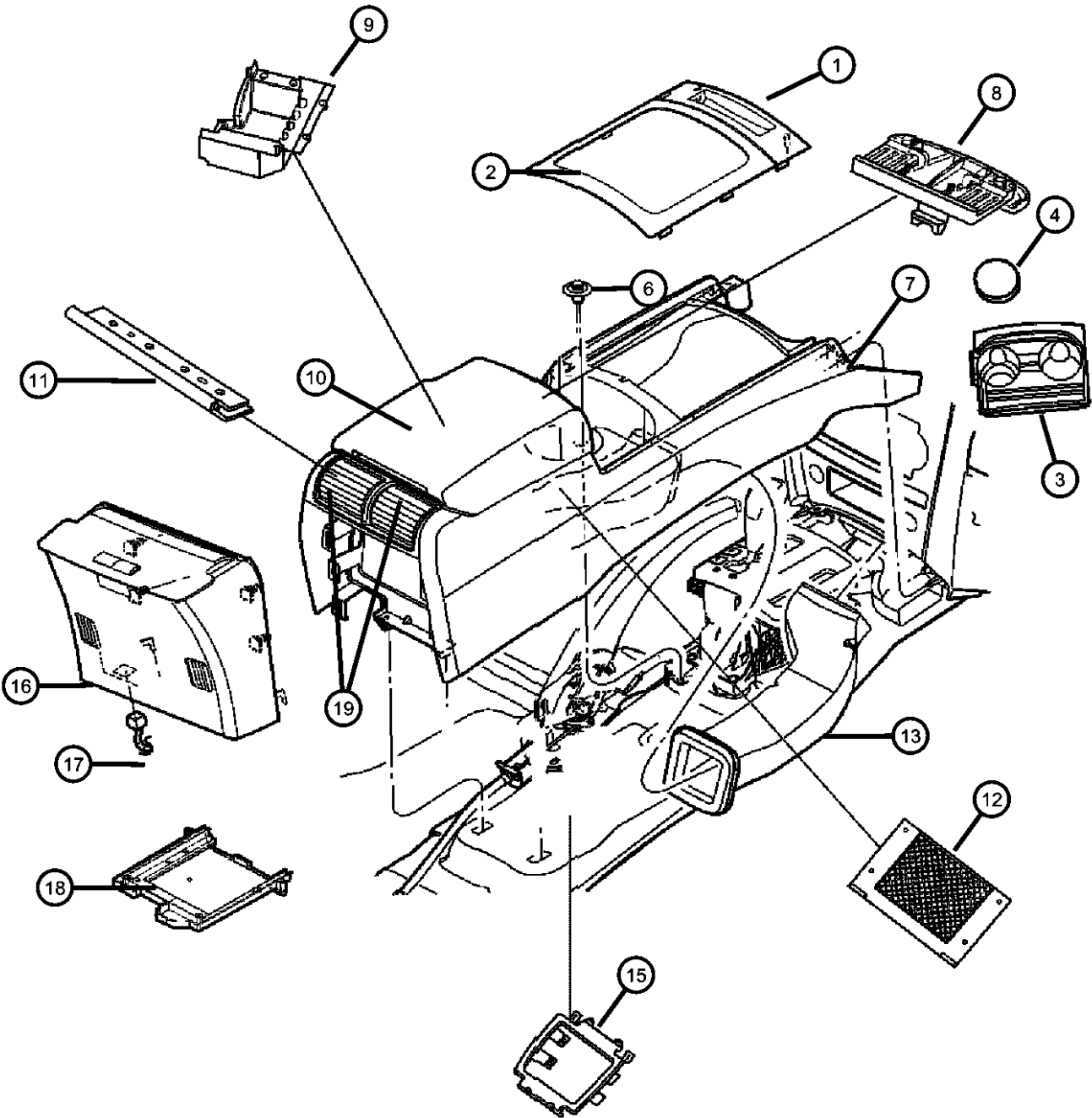
Camera System
Figure 08A-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05026338AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				CAMERA
		1	J, T	S	74				
2	68011584AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				BRACKET, Camera
		1	J, T	S	74				
3	05166876AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				HANDLE, Liftgate
	1FN57CD-MAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				Platinum
	1FN57DB-MAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[DM]
	1FN57DX8AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[BM]
	1FN57EDAAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[X8]
	1FN57EEMAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[DA]
	1FN57EGJAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[EM]
	1FN57SW1AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[GJ]
	1FN57WS-BAA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[W1]
									[SB]
4	68020954AA	1	J, T		74				LENS, License Lamp
	68020955AA	1	J, T		74				Right
									Left
5	68020994AA	1	J, T		74				WIRING, License Lamp
6	06104626AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				SCREW, Hex Head
		1	J, T	S	74				
7	56042450AB	1	J, T		74				SWITCH, Flipper Window

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

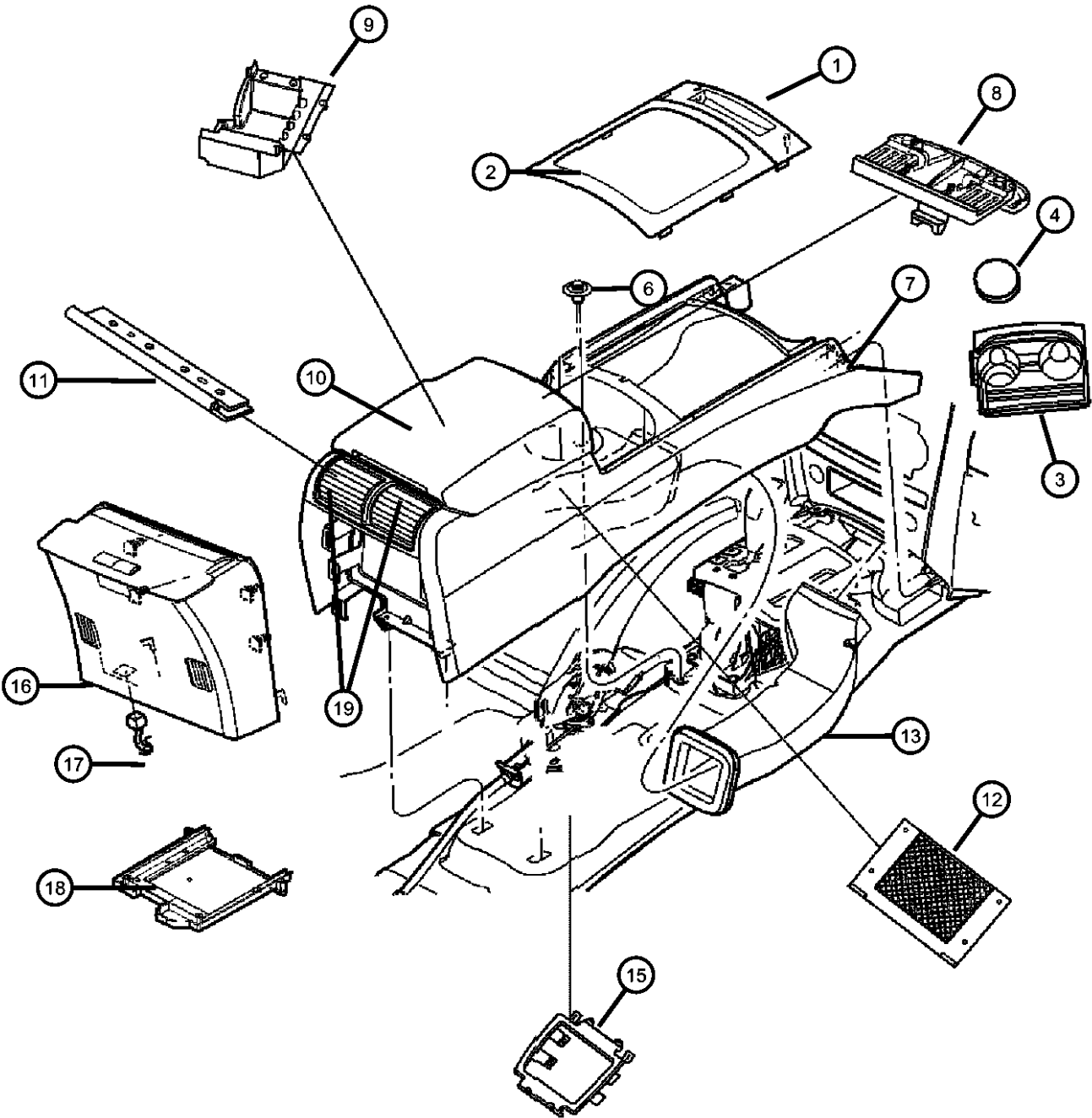
Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	0XH38AAAAD	1	J, T	P	74				
	1BN37AAAAC	1	J, T	S	74				
	1BN40AAAAC	1	J, T	S	74				[AWB]
	1CG89AAAAA	1	J, T	X	74				
	55117123AA	1	J, T	H	74				
	55352942AA	1	J, T	H	74				[AWB]
	5KH83AAAAB	1	J, T	P	74				[AWB]
2	5JN05SZ0AD	1	J, T		74				RING, Trim
3									CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
	1FB241D1AA	1	J, T	P	74				[J1]
	1FB241D5AA	1	J, T	H	74				[D5]
		1	J, T	P	74				[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74				[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74				[J1]
		1	J, T	X	74				[D5]
	1FB241J3AA	1	J, T	P	74				[J3]
		1	J, T	H	74				[J3]
4									MAT, Console Cup Holder
	1ED73BD1AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J1]
	1ED73BD5AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[D5]
	1ED73DX9AA	1	T, J	X	74				
	1ED73ZJ3AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J3]
-5	1ED73ZJ3AA	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED), SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	1ED73ZJ3AA	1							
7									CONSOLE, Base
	1BJ011D1AB	1	J, T	H, P	74				[J1]
		1	J, T	S	74				[J1]
		1	J, T	P	74				[J1]
	1BJ011D5AB	1	J, T	H, P	74				[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74				[D5]
		1	J, T	X	74				[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

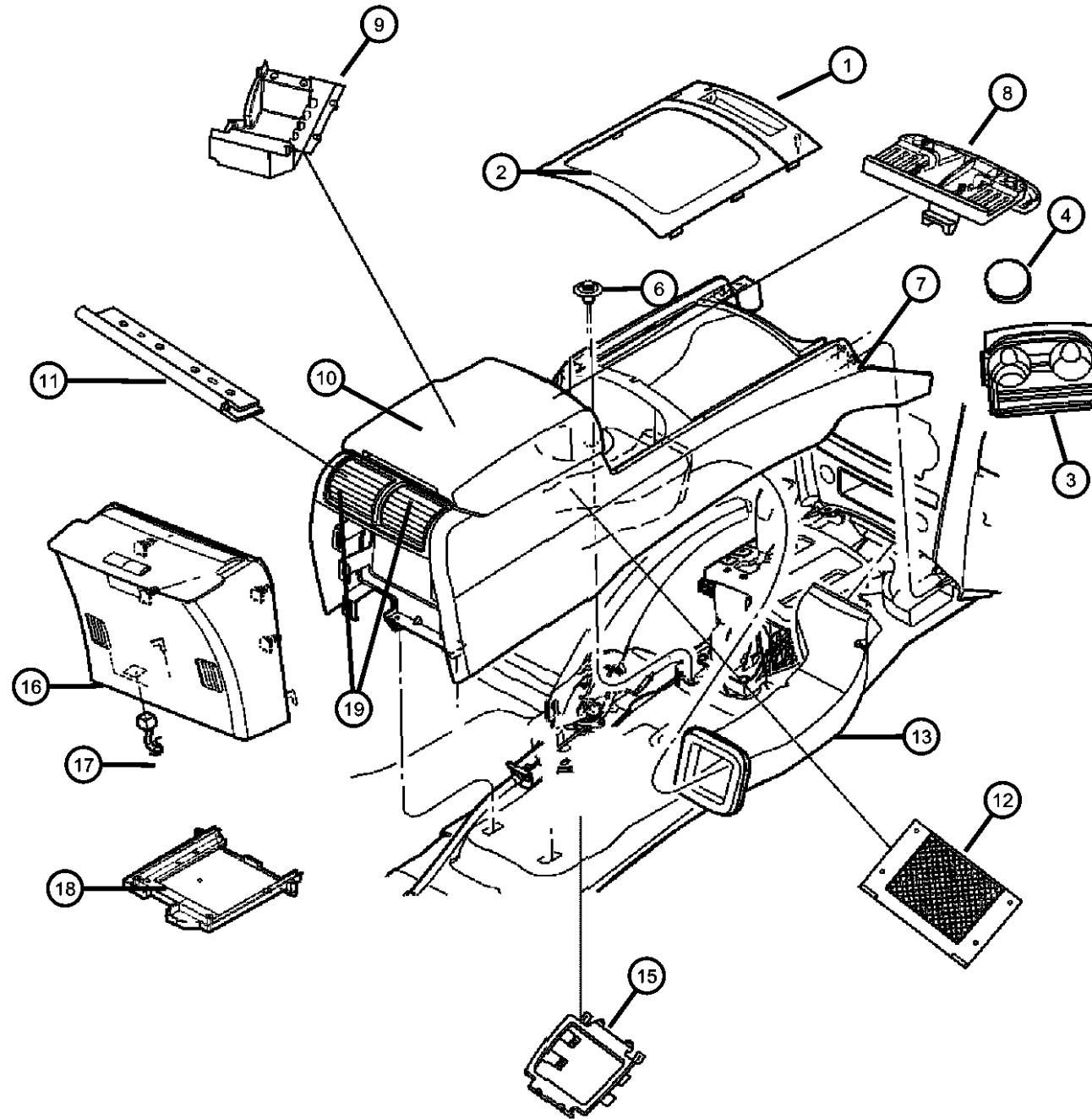
Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	J, T	P	74				[D5]
	1BJ011J3AB	1	J, T	H, P	74				[J3]
									LATCH, Console Lock
	05143594AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				
9		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
									BIN, Floor Console
	05143596AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				
10		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1BJ001D1AB	1	J, T	P	74				[J1] Up to 04/02/07
11	1BJ001D5AB	1	J, T	H	74				[D5] Up to 04/02/07
	1BJ001J3AB	1	J, T	H	74				[J3] Up to 04/02/07
		1	J, T	P	74				[J3] Up to 04/02/07
	1ED671D5AA	1	J, T	S	74				[D5]
12	1ED671J1AA	1	J, T	S	74				[J1]
	1ED672D5AA	1	J, T	X	74				[D5]
	1JQ001D5AA	1	J, T	H	74				[D5] After 04/02/07
	1JQ001J3AA	1	T, J	H	74				[J3] After 04/02/07
13	1JQ191D1AA	1	J, T	P	74				[J1] After 04/02/07
	1JQ191D5AA	1	J, T	P	74				[D5] After 04/02/07
	1JQ191J3AA	1	J, T	P	74				[J3] After 04/02/07
									HINGE, Floor Console Lid
14	05143595AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
									NET, Storage
15	05143593AA	1	J, T	H	74				Up to 10/02/06
		1	J, T	P	74				Up to 10/02/06
		1	J, T	S	74				Up to 10/02/06

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	X	74				Up to 10/02/06
	05143593AB	1	J, T	P	74				After 10/02/06
		1	J, T	S	74				After 10/02/06 and up to 04/02/07
		1	J, T	X	74				After 10/02/06 and up to 04/02/07
		1	J, T	H	74				After 10/02/06 and up to 04/02/07
	68032917AA	1	J, T	P	74				After 04/02/07
		1	J, T	H	74				After 04/02/07
13	55197077AB	1							DUCT, Floor Console, Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front
-14	55197077AB	1							SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED)
15									BRACKET, Console
	05143597AB	1	J, T	H, P	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
16									CAP, Floor Console End
	1BK64BD1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1][XRV]
	1BK64BD5AA	1	J, T		74				[D5][XRV]
	1BK64ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3][XRV]
	5KB96BD1AB	1	J, T		74				[J1]
	5KB96BD5AB	1	J, T		74				[D5]
	5KB96ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74				[J3]
17	5KB96ZJ3AB	1							CONNECTOR, Serviced with Body Wiring, (NOT SERVICED),
18	5KB96ZJ3AB	1							PLATE, Serviced with Console Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
19									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BJ021D1AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[J1]
		1	J, T	S	74				[J1]
	1BJ021D5AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74				[D5]
		1	J, T	X	74				[D5]
	1BJ021J3AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

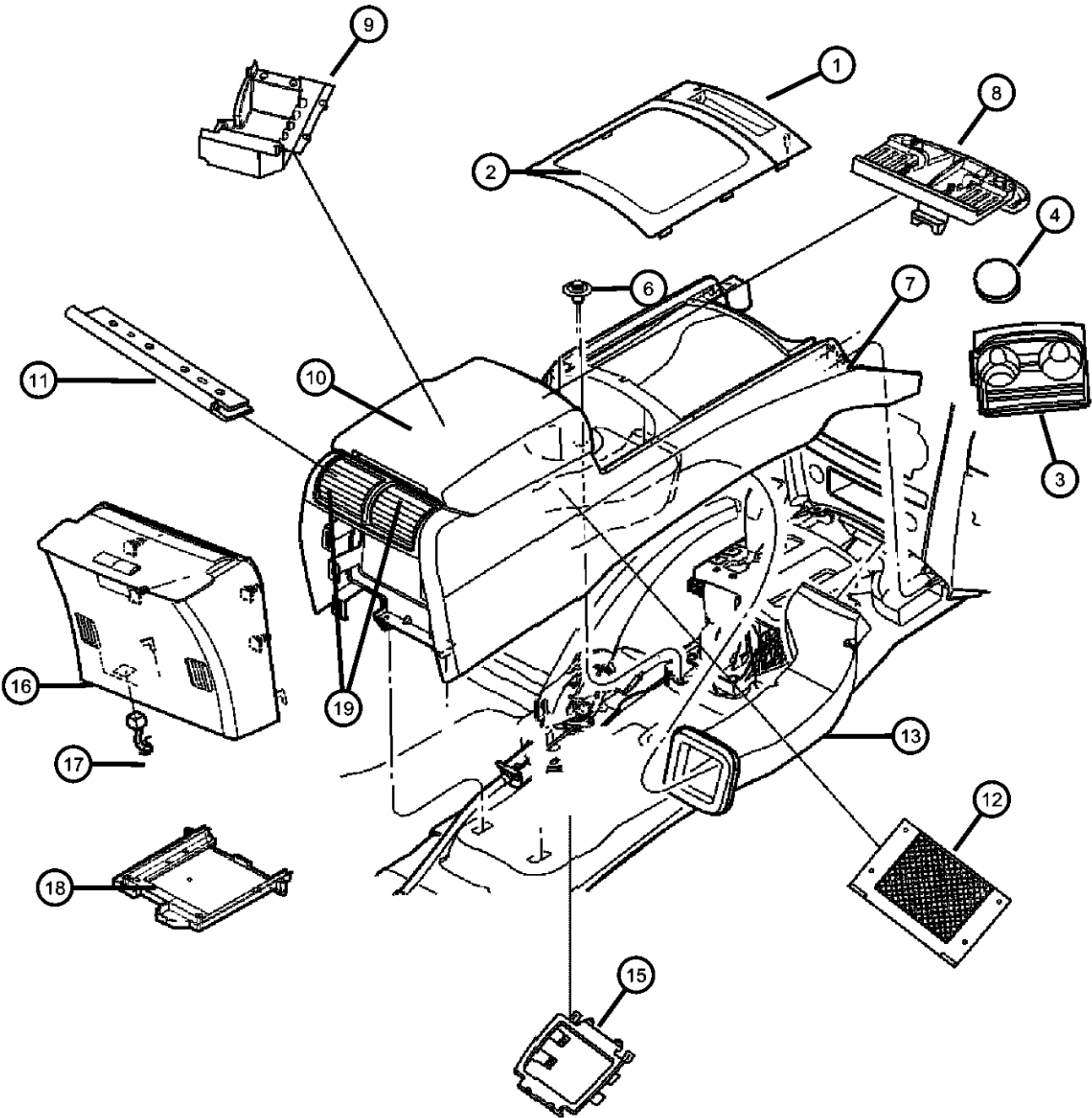
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Floor Console
Figure 08A-410

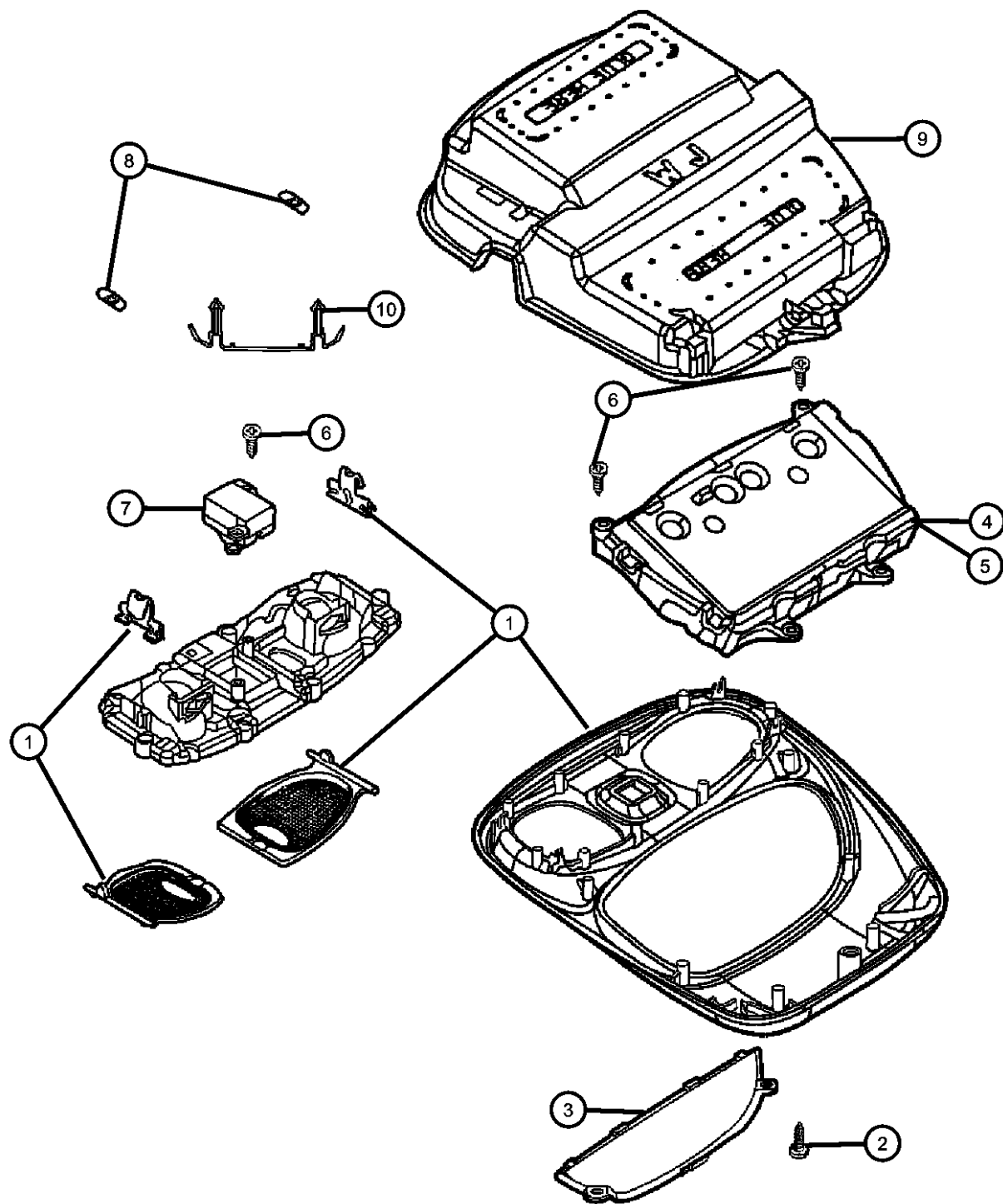
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	P	74				[J3]
-20	05159015AB	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Console
-21	56052851AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SILENCER, Tunnel, Floor console silencer
-22	68045332AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Console
-23	05159062AA	2	J, T		74				PUSH PIN



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Overhead Console Figure 08A-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1AR29BD1AA	1							
	1AR301D1AA	1	J, T		74				[GWA]
2	1AR301D1AA	1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED),
3									LENS
	05137526AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05137527AA	1	J, T		74				Left
4	56050242AG	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature
5	56050243AG	1							MODULE, Compass Temperature, W/Garage Door Opener
6	56050243AG	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	56050243AG	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang, (NOT SERVICED)
8	L0000578	2	J, T		74				BULB, 578
9	05139449AA	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Overhead Console
10	04746232	4	J, T		74				CLIP, Z-Axis
-11	05069186AA	3							CLIP, Console
-12	05166015AA	2	J, T		74				PLATE, Retaining
-13	05137535AA	2	J, T		74				SWITCH, Map Light



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

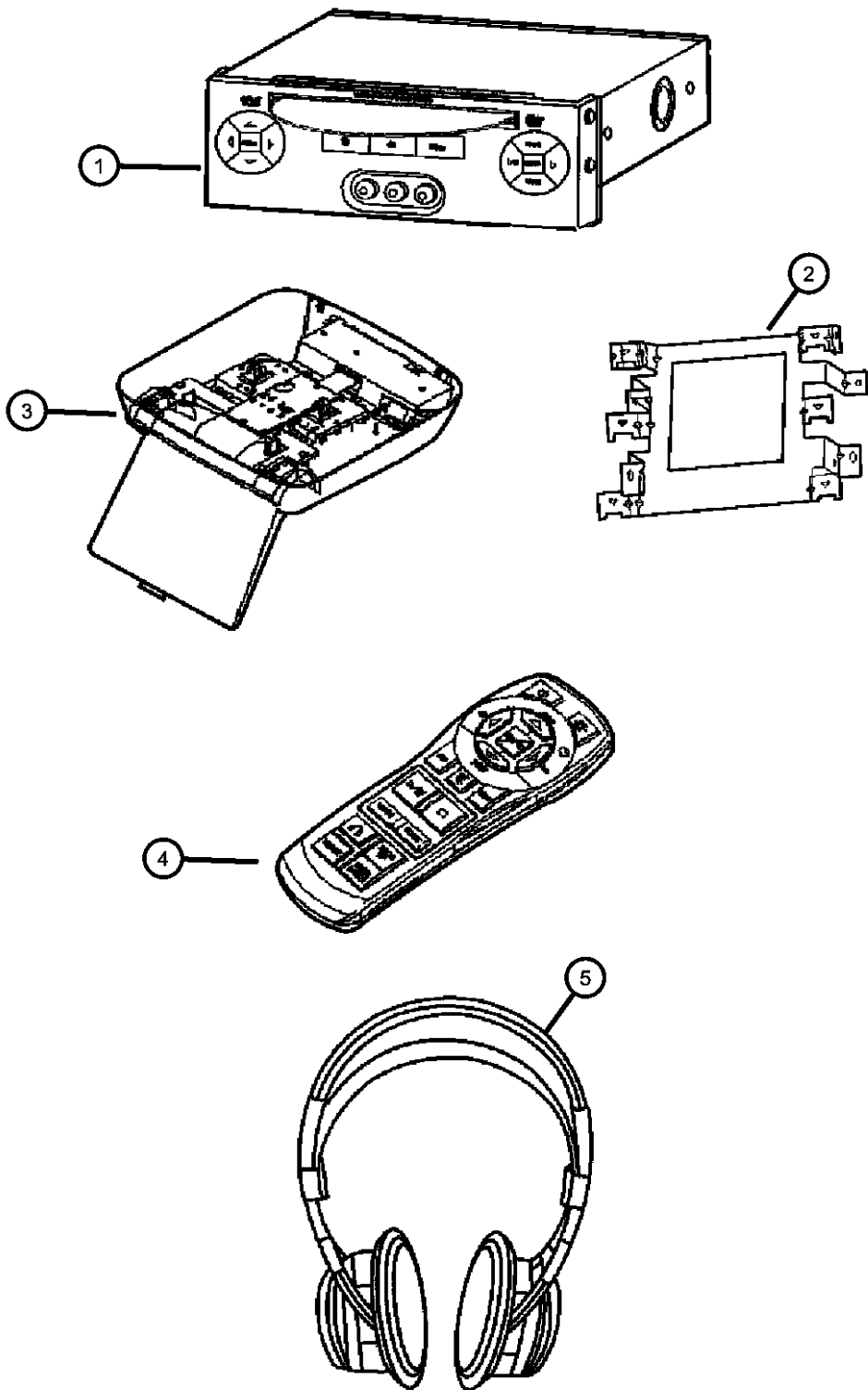
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

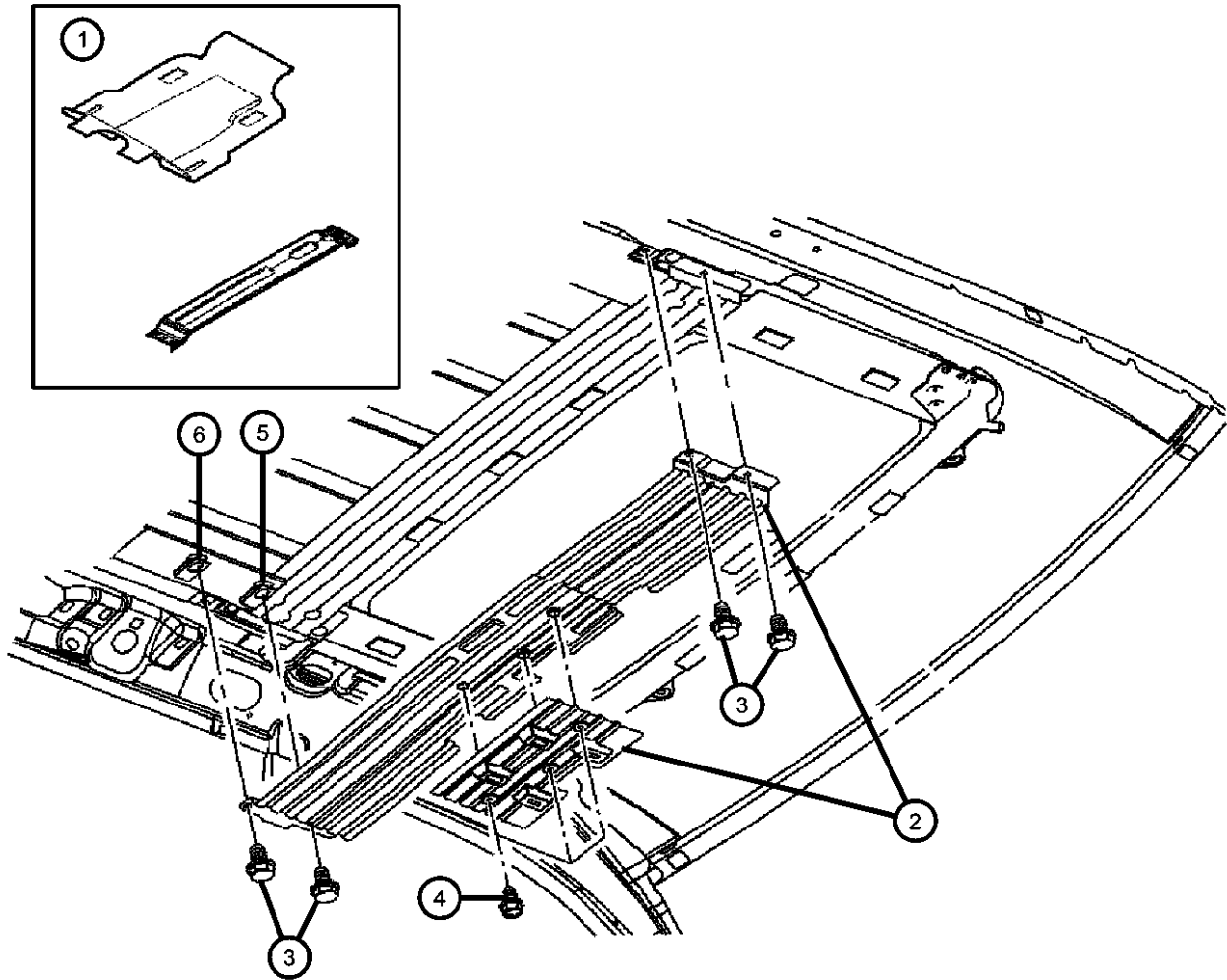
DVD Player/Media System
Figure 08A-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038783AE	1	J, T		74				PLAYER, DVD
2	05159015AB	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Console
3	56038784AG	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
4	05064041AA	1	J, T		74				REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
5	05064037AA	1	J, T		74				HEADPHONES, Wireless

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Media System Brackets
Figure 08A-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56053029AC	1	J, T		74				BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
2	55396383AD	1	J, T		74				BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	06101455	8							Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
		2							DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam, Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
4	06104172AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW
5	06506081AA	4							NUT, U, DVD Screen backet attaching
6	06506035AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Group - 9

Engine Mounting

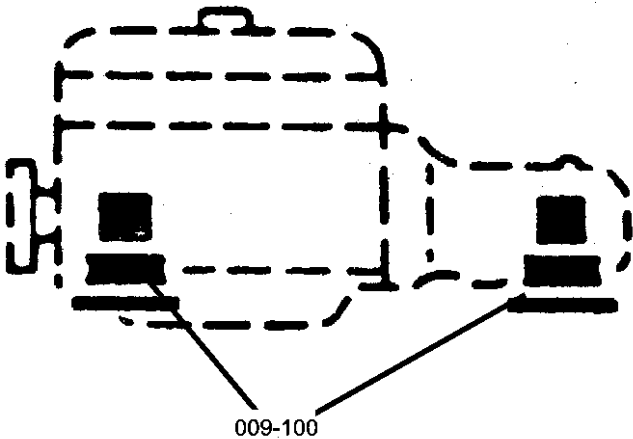
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Front, Mounts 3.0L Diesel	Fig. 9 - 105
Front, Mounts	Fig. 9 - 110
Front, Mounts	Fig. 9 - 115
Front, Mounts	Fig. 9 - 120
Front, Mounts	Fig. 9 - 125
Front Mounts To Cradle	Fig. 9 - 130
Mount, Transmission	Fig. 9 - 133
Mount, Transmission	Fig. 9 - 135
Mount, Transmission	Fig. 9 - 140
Mount, Transmission	Fig. 9 - 145
Mount, Transmission	Fig. 9 - 150
Crossmember, Transmission Support	Fig. 9 - 155
Collar, Structural	Fig. 9 - 160
Collar, Structural	Fig. 9 - 165
Collar, Structural	Fig. 9 - 170



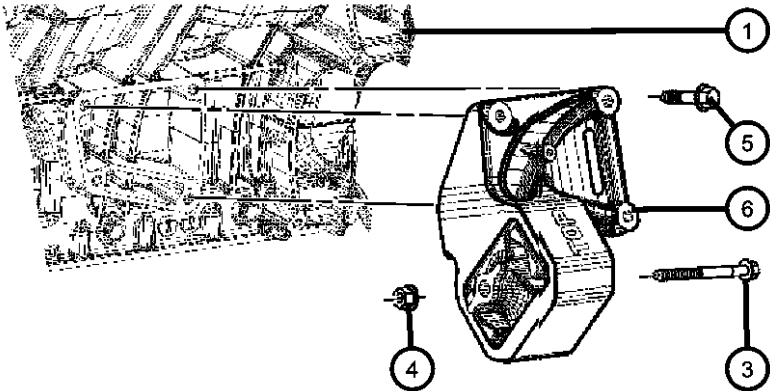
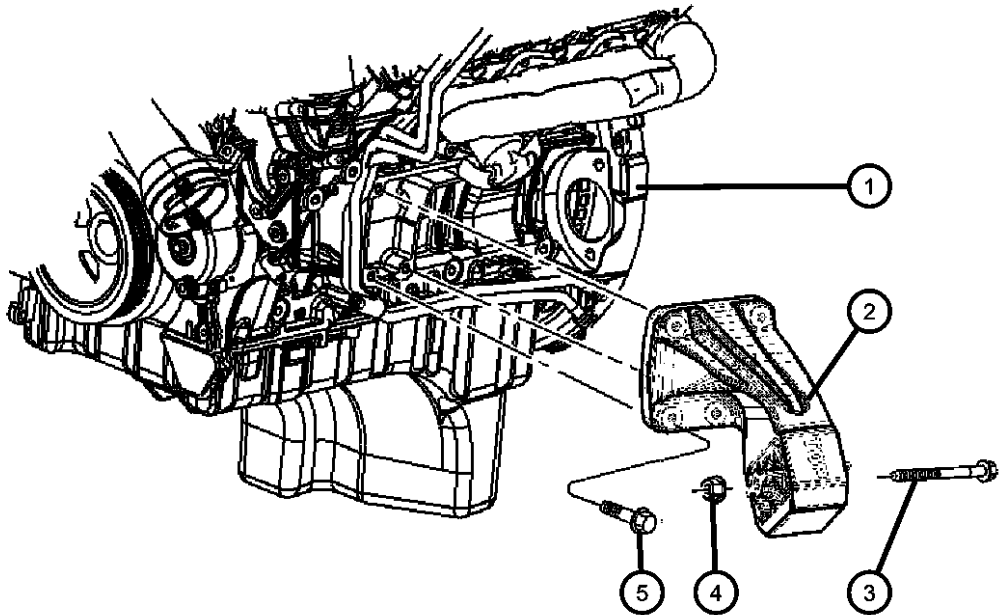
<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Front, Mounts 3.0L Diesel
Figure 9-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:
[EX0]=All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines
[EXL]=3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

1	06506035AA	2							ENGINE, Complete, See Group [3.0L], (NOT SERVICED)
2	52124579AA	1	J, T			EX0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine MountingLeft
3	06508081AA	1	J, T			EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
4	06502585	1	J, T			EX0			NUT
5	06104028AA	8	J, T			EX0			SCREW
6	52124580AA	1	J, T			EX0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting



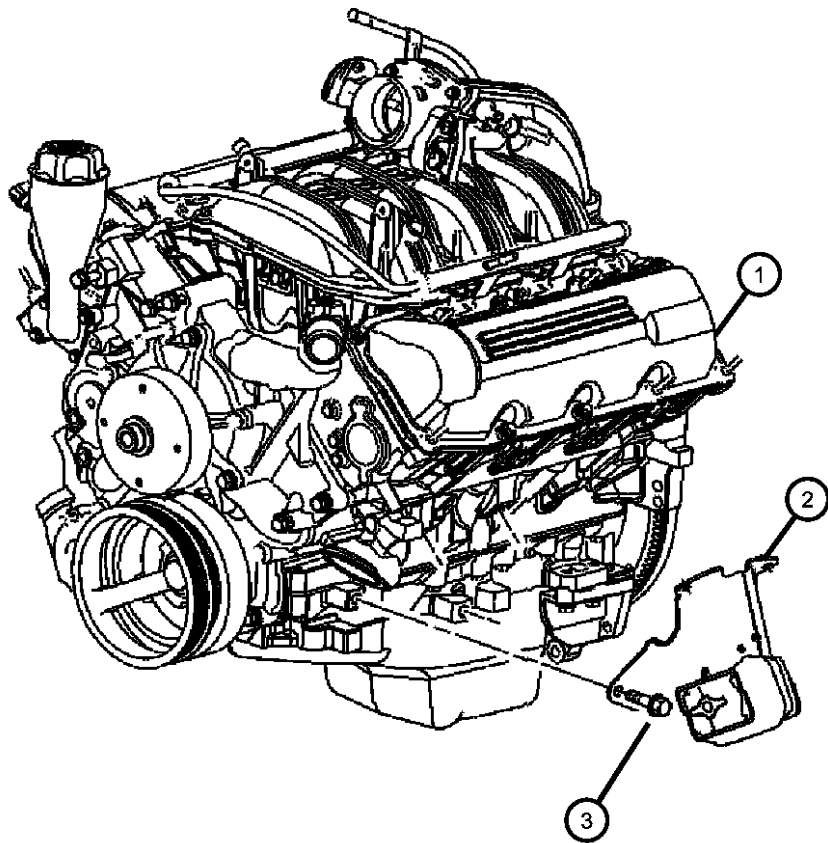
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	Transmission
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

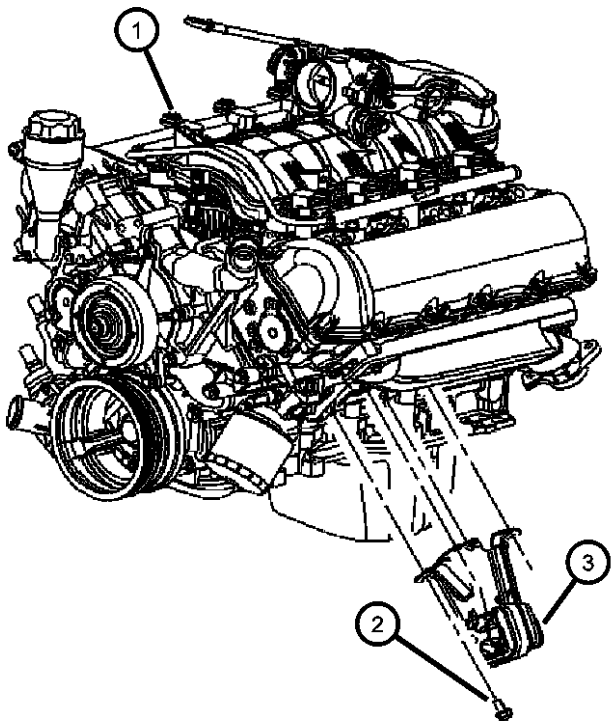
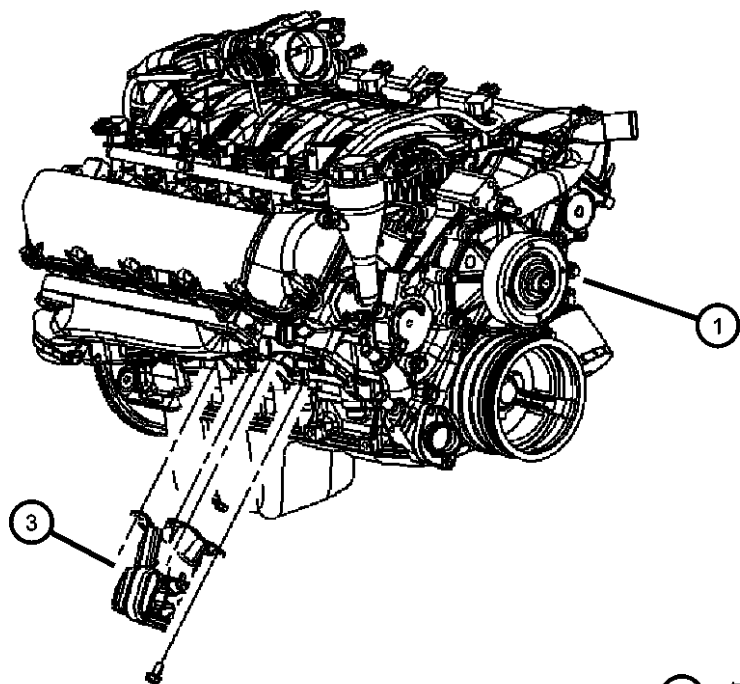
Front, Mounts
Figure 9-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-6 Engines									
1	52124580AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52090296AF	1	J, T			EK0			Right
	52090297AF	1	J, T			EK0			Left
3	06104214AA	8	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Front, Mounts
Figure 9-115



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code:
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

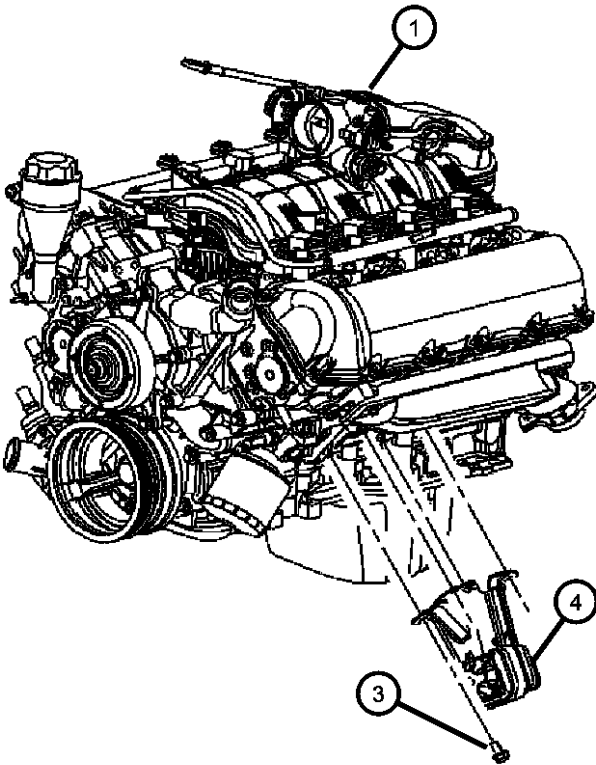
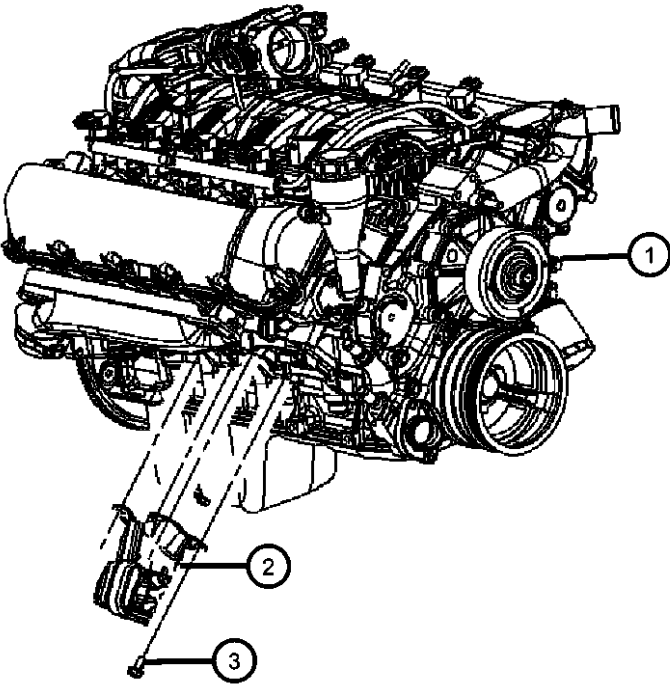
1	06104214AA	8							ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06104214AA	8	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW
3									BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
	52090300AF	1	J, T			EV0			Right
	52090301AF	1	J, T			EV0			Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Mounts
Figure 9-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code:
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

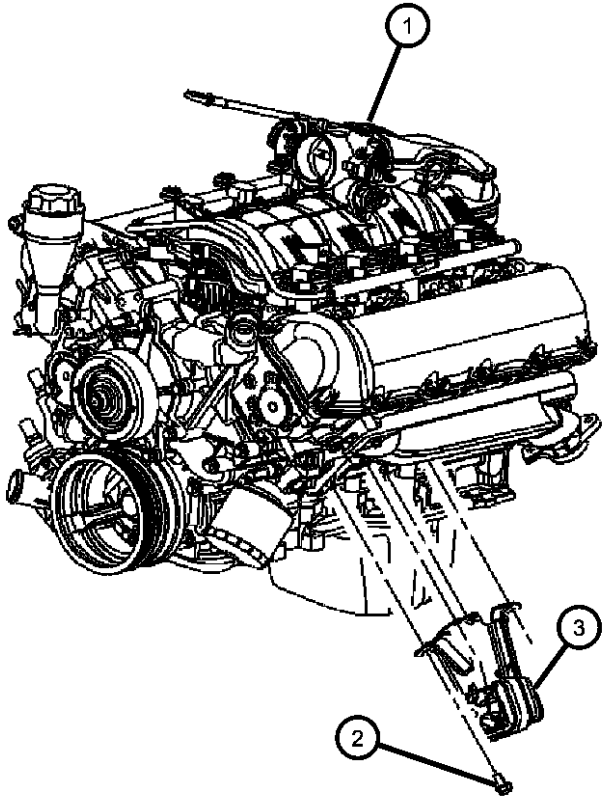
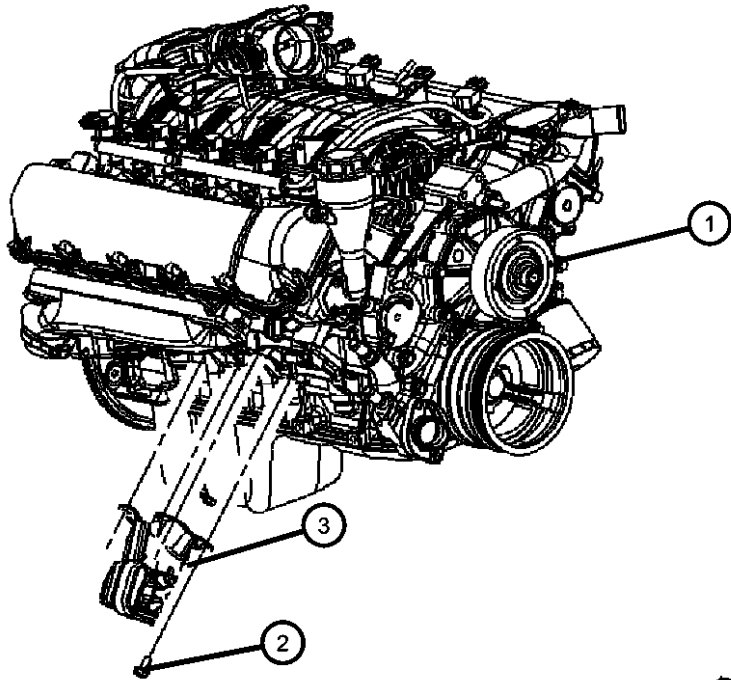
1	52090301AF	1							ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52090304AG	1	J			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine MountingRight
3	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			SCREW
4	52090305AG	1	J			EZ0			BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine MountingLeft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front, Mounts
Figure 9-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[ES0]=All 6 L Engines
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	52090305AG	1							ENGINE, Complete, See Group [6.1L], (NOT SERVICED)
2	06104214AA	4	J, T			ES0, EZ0			SCREW
3									BRACKET AND INSULATOR, Engine Mounting
	04854564AB	1	J, T			ES0			Stamp Bracket and Isolator to Block, Left
	04854565AB	1	J, T			ES0			Stamp Bracket and Isolator to Block, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

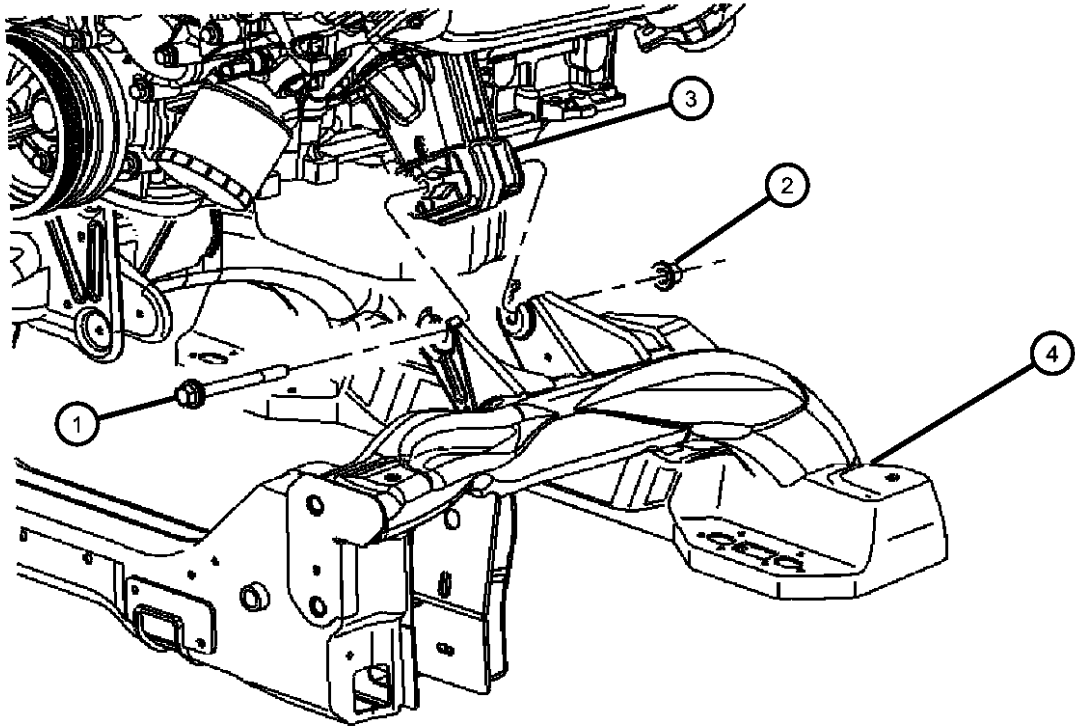
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Mounts To Cradle
Figure 9-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

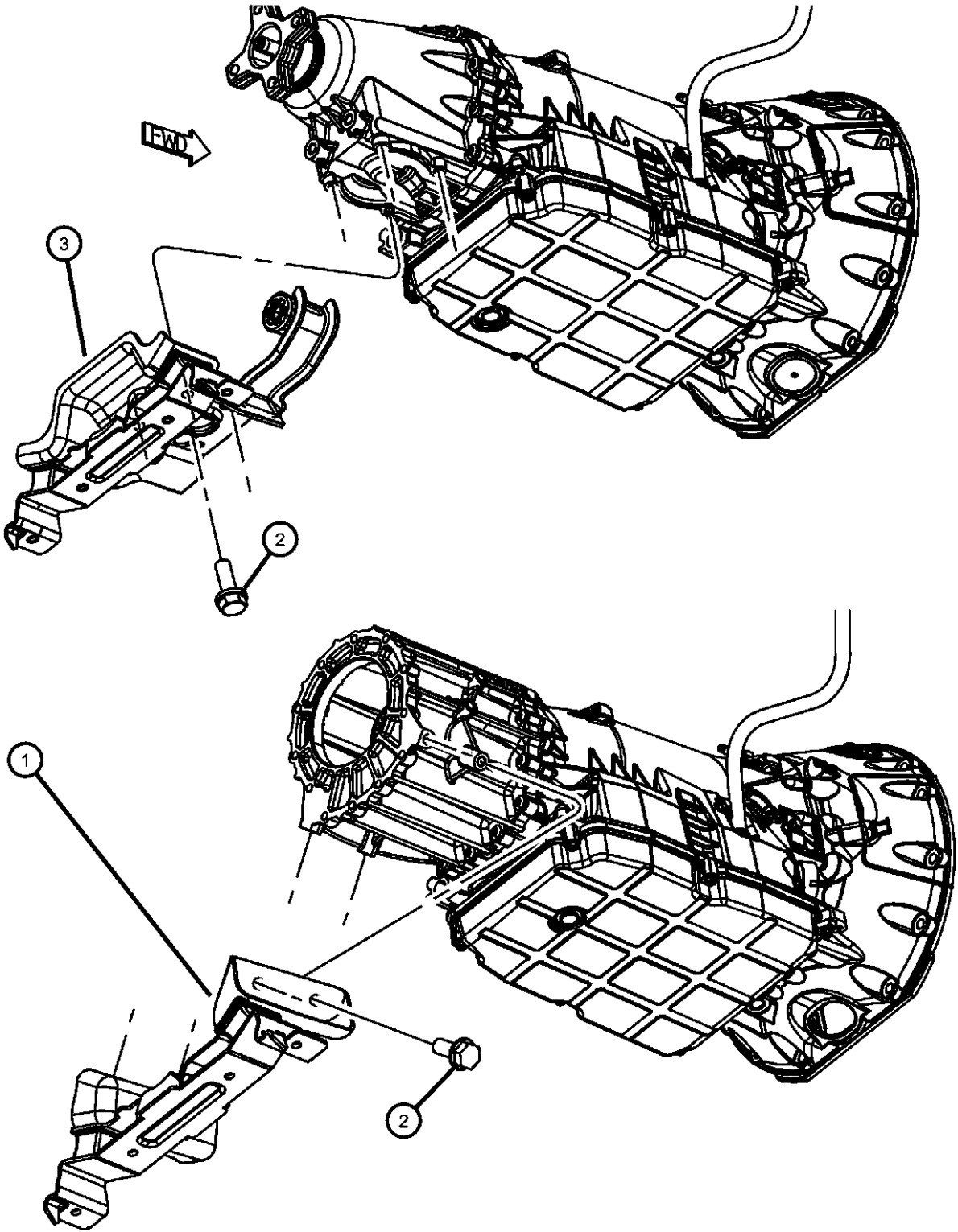
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Gas Engines
[ES0]=All 6 L Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	06508081AA	2	J, T						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Engine Mount To Cradle Bracket
2	06502585	2	J, T						NUT
3									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52090296AF	1	J, T			EK0			Right
	52090297AF	1	J, T			EK0			Left
4	52090297AF	1							CRADLE, Front Suspension, See Group 002, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

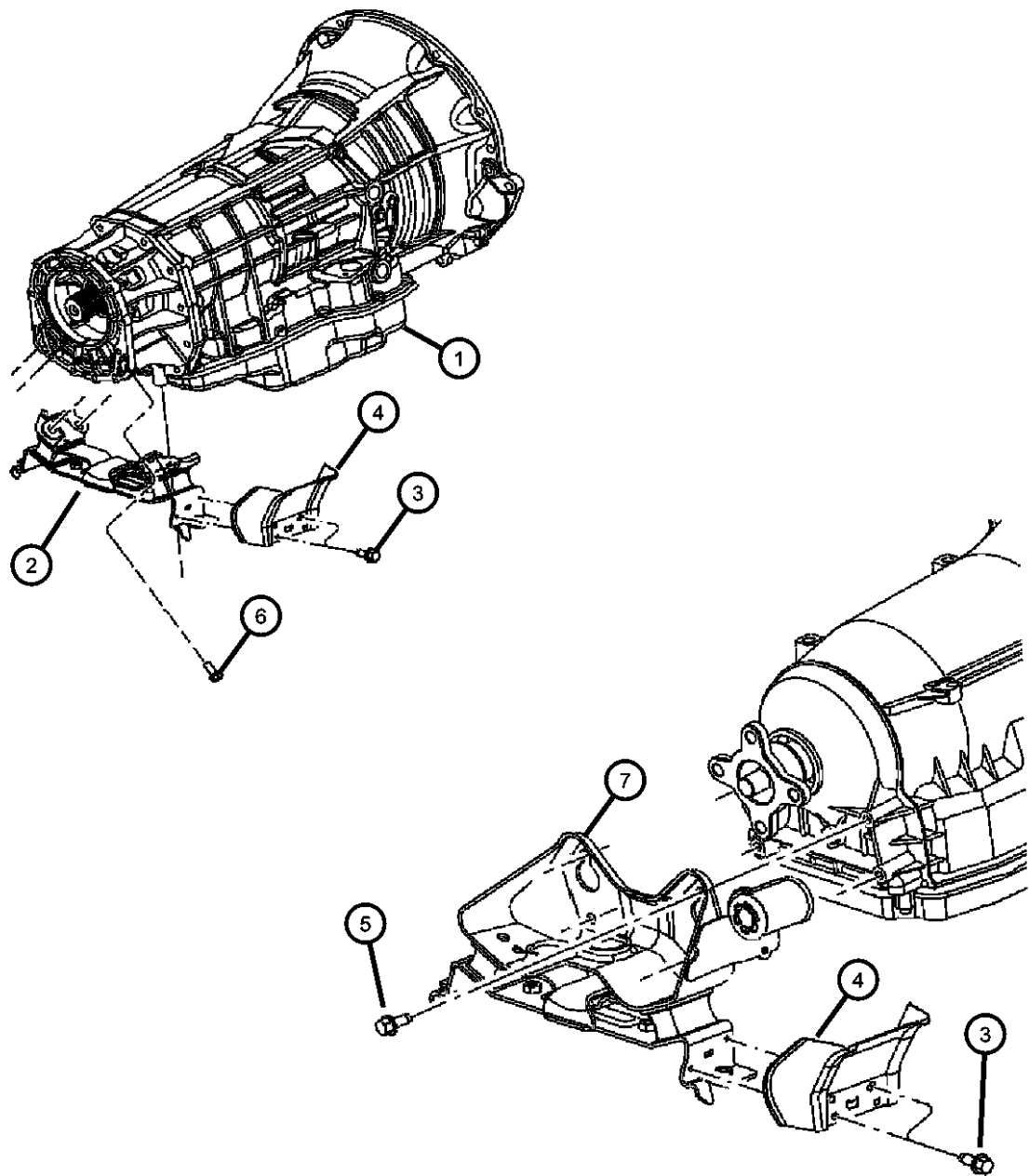
Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-133



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090199AF	1	J			EX0			INSULATOR, Transmission support
2	06101611	4	T			EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
3	52124465AB	1	T			EX0			INSULATOR, Transmission support

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine
			TRANSMISSION
			DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
			DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
			DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-135

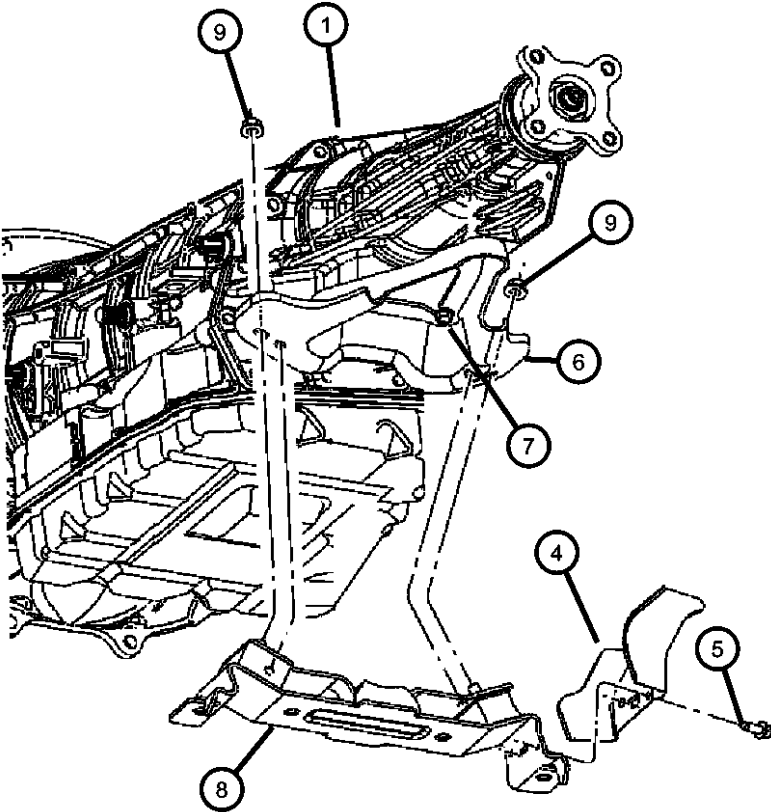
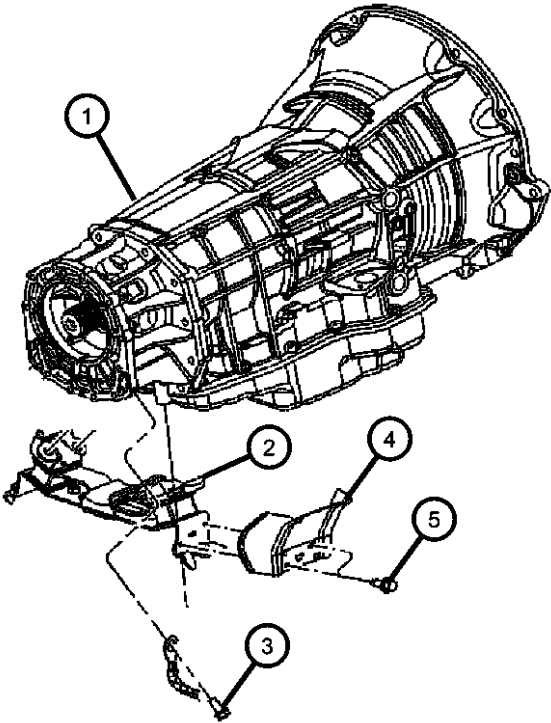


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	52124465AB	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52089932AH	1	J			EK0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
3	06505911AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW, Hex Head
4	52124126AA	1	J, T						SHIELD, Heat
5	06101611	2	T			EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
6	06104215AA	2	J			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
7	52089934AJ	1	T			EK0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines [EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1	52089934AJ	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52124104AC	1	J			EZ0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support, Transmission Support
3	06104215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
4	52124126AA	1	J, T						SHIELD, Heat
5	06505911AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW, Hex Head
6	52089933AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
7	06104215AA	3	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
8	52089936AI	1	J			EV0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
	52089938AJ	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		Transmission Support
9	06104717AA	2	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		NUT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

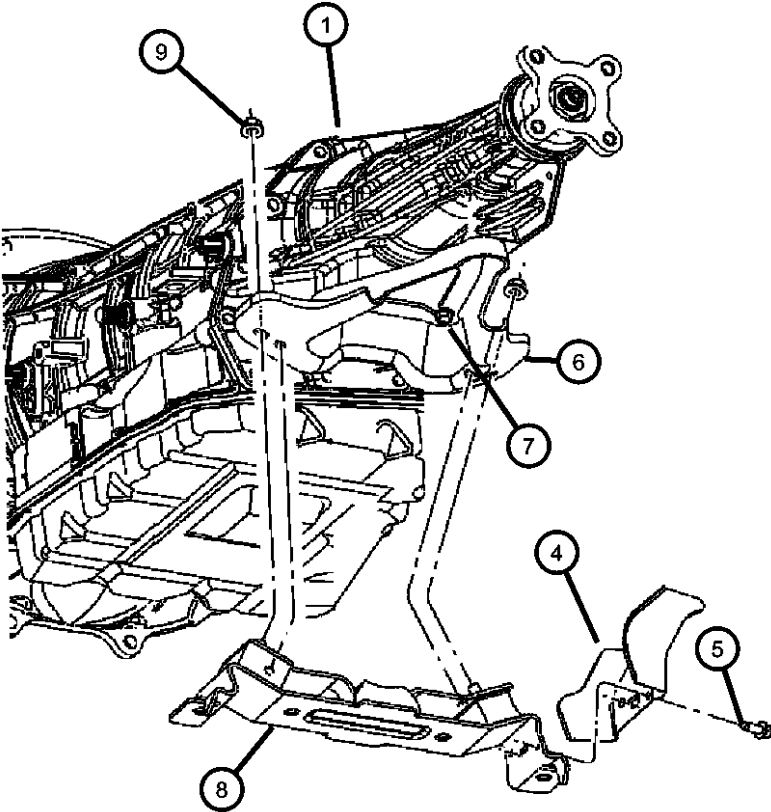
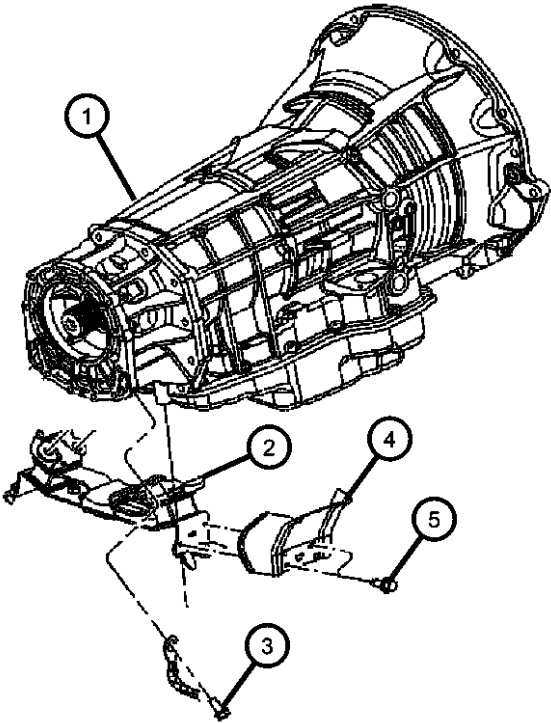
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code: [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines [EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1	06104717AA	2							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52124104AC	1	J			EZ0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
3	06104215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25, Transmission Support Bracket to Adapter
4	52124126AA	1	J, T						SHIELD, Heat
5	06505911AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW, Hex Head
6	52089933AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
7	06104215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25, Transmission Support Bracket to Adapter
8	52124104AC	1	J			EZ0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
9	06104717AA	2	J			EZ0	DG0		NUT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

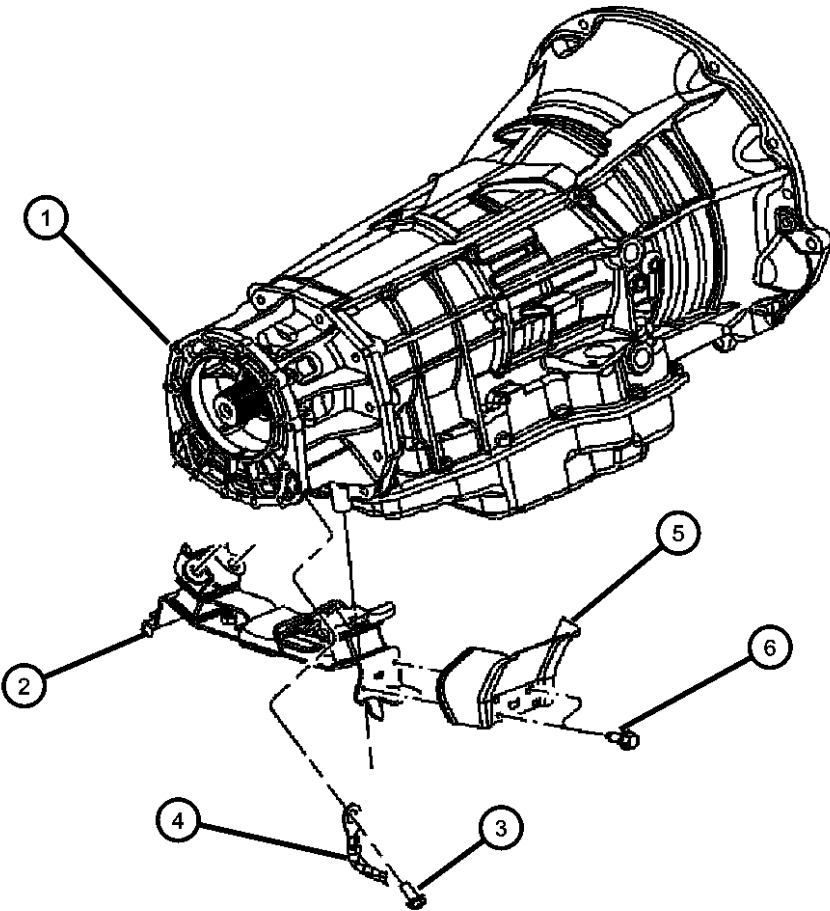
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Mount, Transmission
Figure 9-150

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[ES0]=All 6 L Engines

1	06104717AA	2							TRANSMISSION, See Group [NAG1], (NOT SERVICED)
2	52124085AB	1				ES0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
3	06104215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
4	06104215AA	4							STRAP, Ground, See Group 008, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52124126AA	1	J, T						SHIELD, Heat
6	06505911AA	2	J, T			EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW, Hex Head



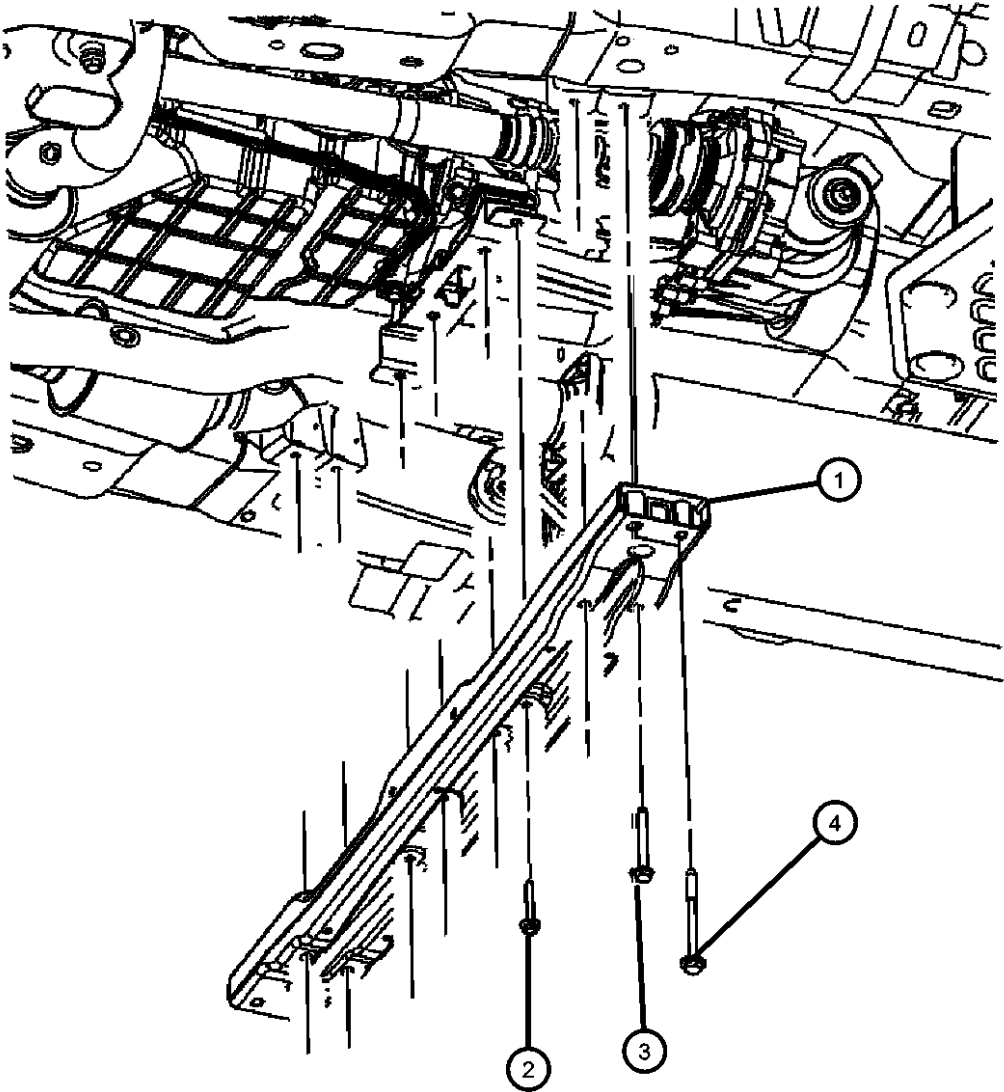
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Crossmember, Transmission Support
Figure 9-155

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:

1	52090070AI	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	06508082AA	4	J, T						SCREW, [M8X1.25X58.00]
3	06104344AA	4	J, T						SCREW, [M10X1.50X90.00]
4	06508083AA	4	J, T						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X135.00]



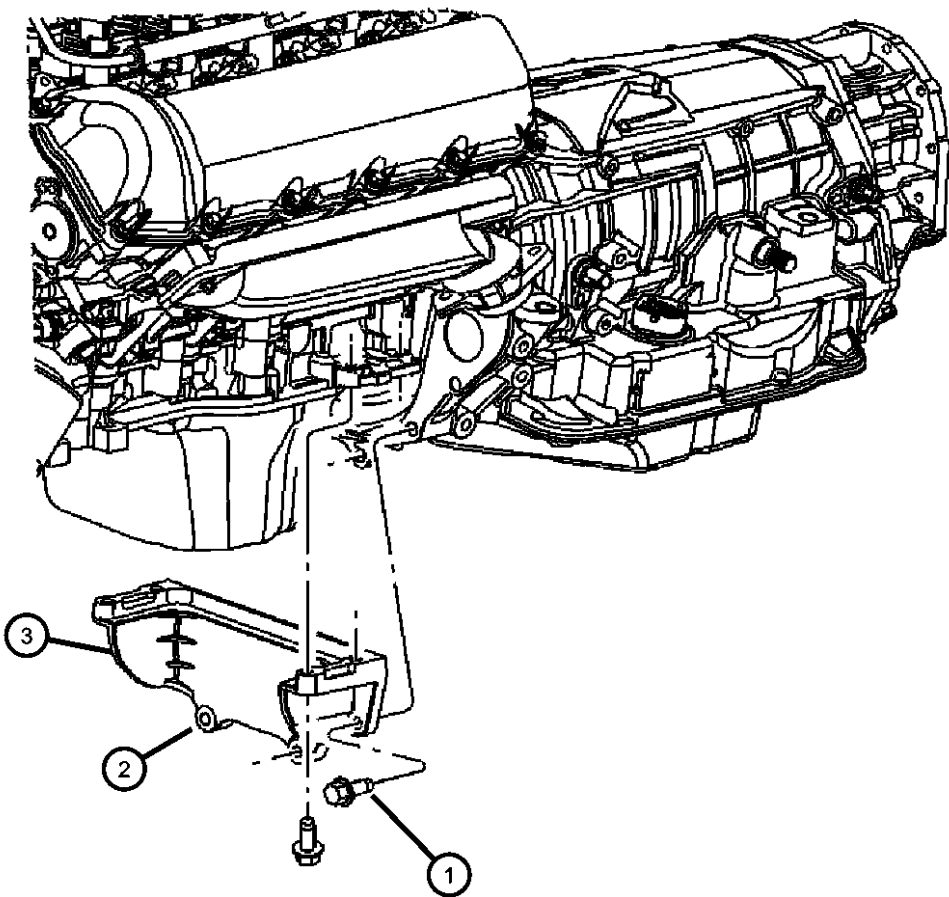
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Collar, Structural
Figure 9-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Code:
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmission
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
	06101985	8				EV0			
		8	T			EK0			
2									COVER, Engine
	53021897AB	1	J			EK0	DG0		
	53021898AB	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		
3	53020885	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		COVER, Dust Structural

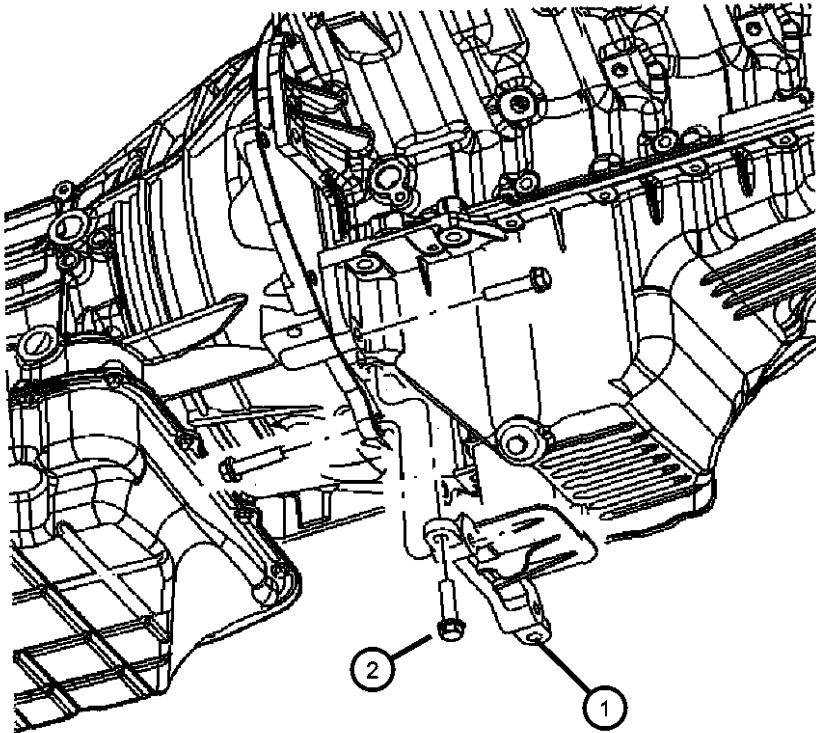


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Collar, Structural
Figure 9-165

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines [DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	53021898AB	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		COVER, Engine
2	06101985	6				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00



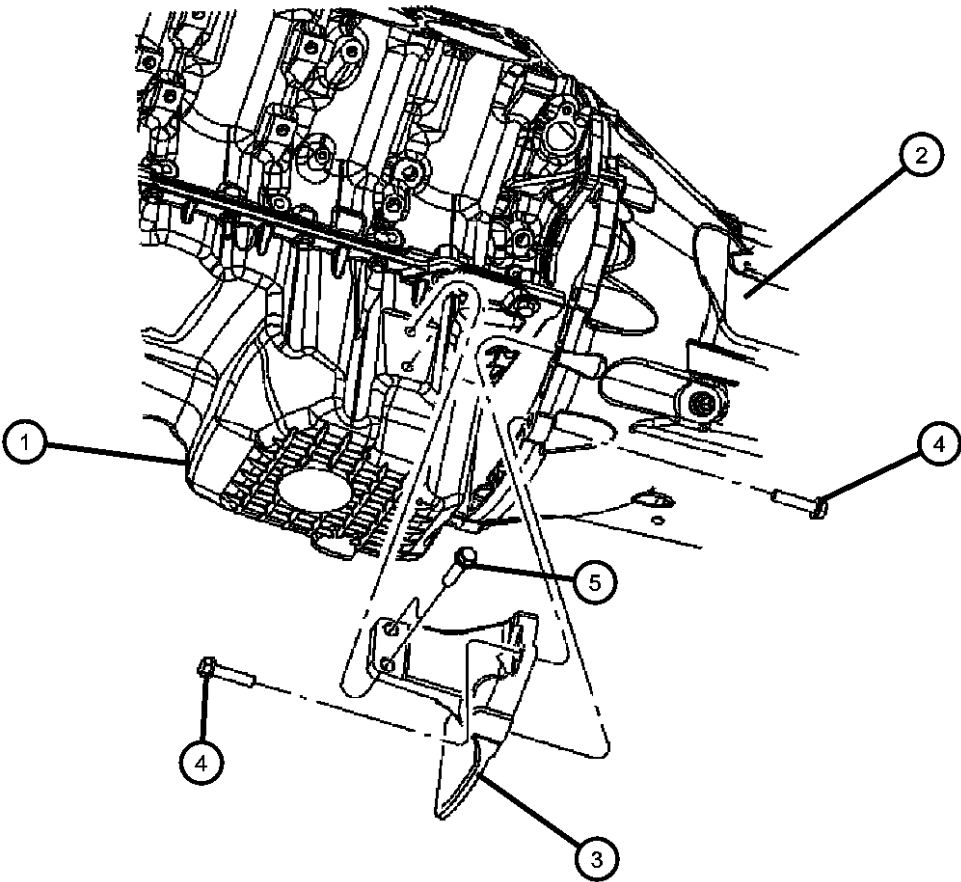
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Collar, Structural
Figure 9-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic [W5A580] Transmission
[ES0]=All 6 L Engines

1	06101985	6							ENGINE, Complete, See Group [6.1L], (NOT SERVICED)
2	06101985	6							TRANSMISSION, See Group [NAG1], (NOT SERVICED)
3	05037892AA	1				ES0	DGJ		COVER, Engine, Structural Dust Cover
4	06101985	2				ES0	DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Structural Dust Cover to Bell Housing
5	06101985	2				ES0	DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Structural Dust Cover to Oil Pan

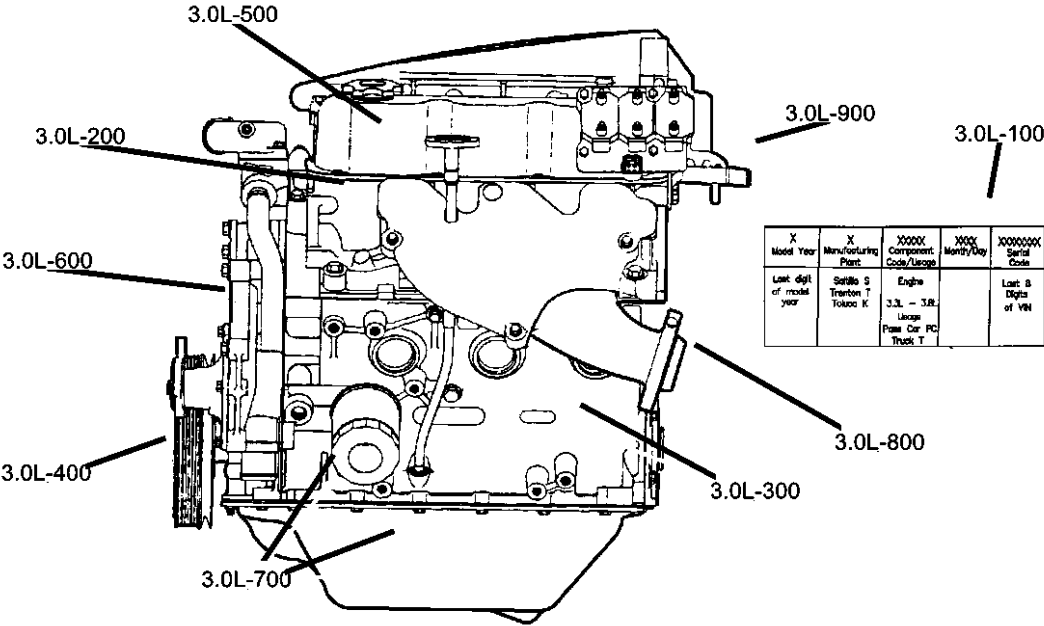


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 3.0L

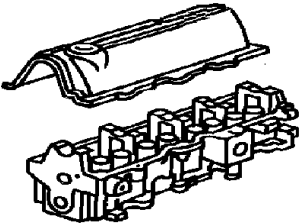
Engine 3.0L Six Cylinder



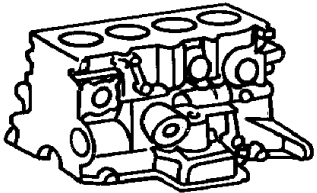
3.0L-100 Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.0L - 3.0L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

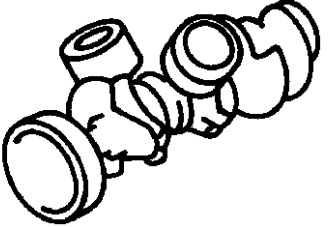
3.0L-200 Cylinder Head



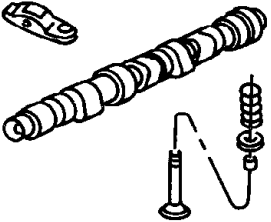
3.0L-300 Cylinder Block



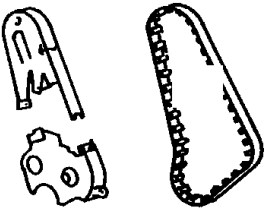
3.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter



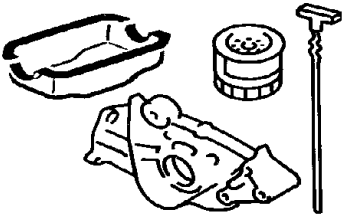
3.0L-500 Camshafts & Valves



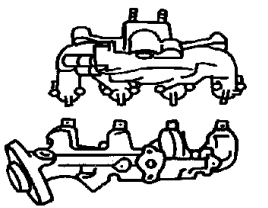
3.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover



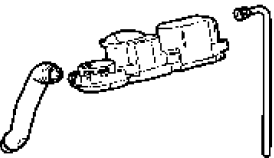
3.0L-700 Engine Oiling



3.0L-800 Manifolds



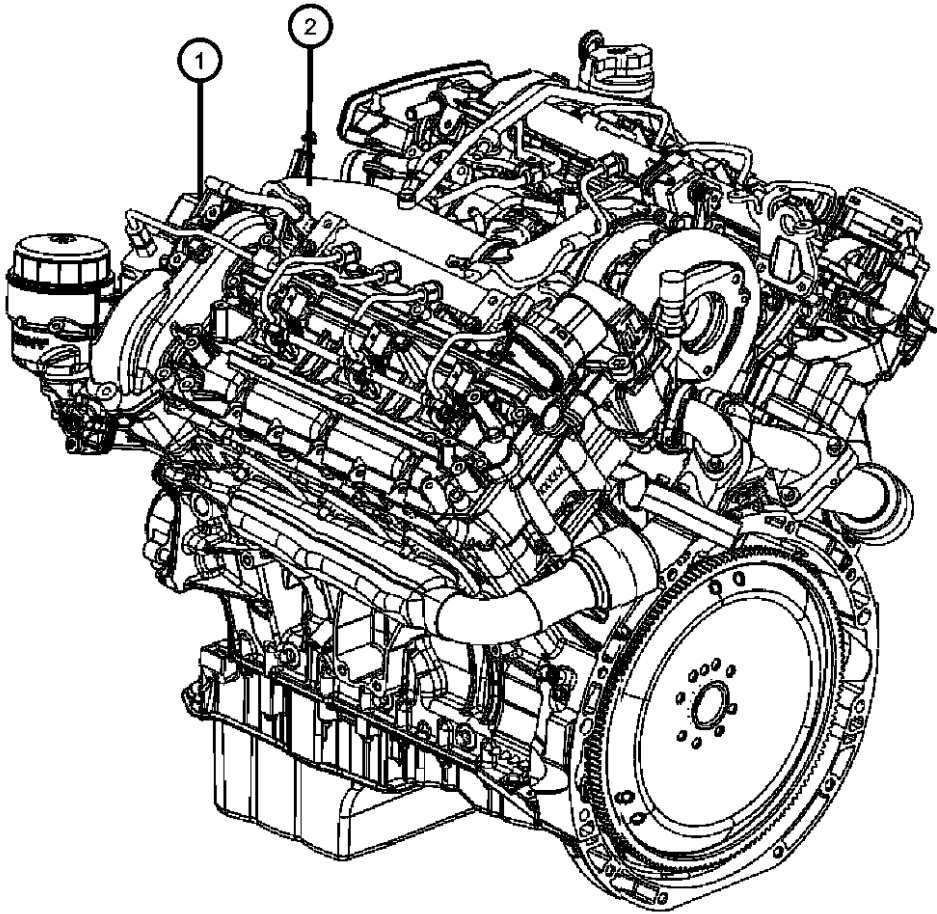
3.0L-900 Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 3.0L Engine 3.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 3.0L Diesel [EXL].....	Fig. 3.0L - 110
Engine Cover And Mounting 3.0L Diesel [EXL].....	Fig. 3.0L - 120
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 3.0L Diesel [EXL].....	Fig. 3.0L - 210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 3.0L - 310
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons And Drive Plate 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 3.0L - 410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 3.0L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover And Timing System 3.0L Diesel [EXL].....	Fig. 3.0L - 610
Balance Shaft 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 3.0L - 620
Engine Oiling	
Oil Filter And Oil Cooler 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 3.0L - 710
Oil Pump And Pan 3.0L Diesel [EXL].....	Fig. 3.0L - 720
Manifolds	
Intake Manifold 3.0L Diesel [EXL].....	Fig. 3.0L - 810
Exhaust Manifolds 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 3.0L - 820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.0L Diesel [EXL]	Fig. 3.0L - 910

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	06101985	2							ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06101985	2							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Engine Cover And Mounting 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53013728AD	1	J, T			EXL			COVER, Engine
	53013728AE	1	J, T			EXL			New Cover 53013728AE Requires The Use Of One Bracket Part Number 53013996AA. Old Cover Used Three Brackets.
2	53013752AC	1				EXL			BRACKET, Engine Cover
	53013996AA	1	J, T			EXL			Front Used With 53013728AE Cover Only With Bracket
3	53013750AD	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Engine Cover
4	53013751AC	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Engine Cover
5	06501979	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT
		1	J, T			EXL			Left Rear Cover Bracket To Lift Eye, Mounting Right Rear Cover Bracket To Lift Eye, Mounting

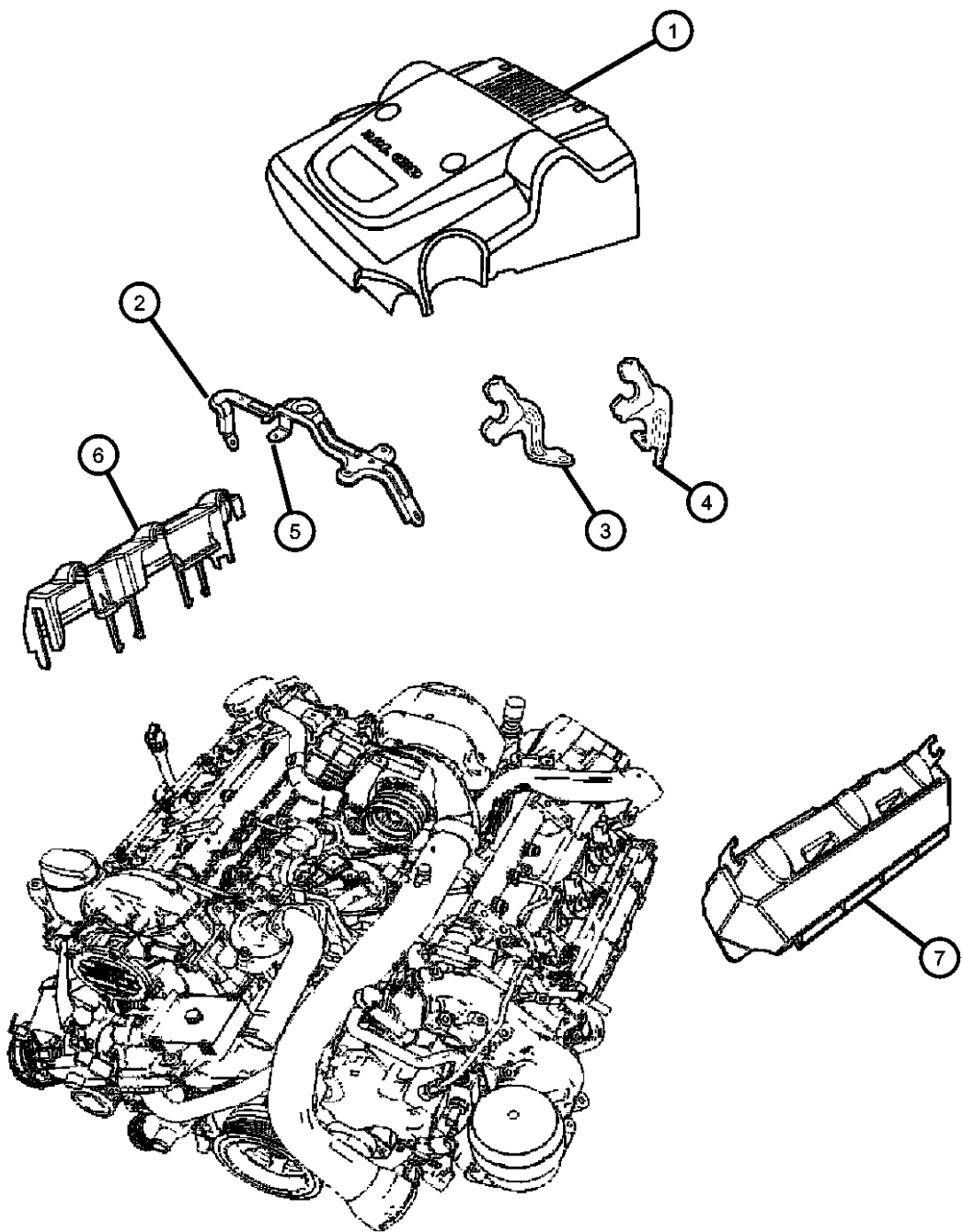
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT					EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL					EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
					EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
					ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Cover And Mounting 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-120

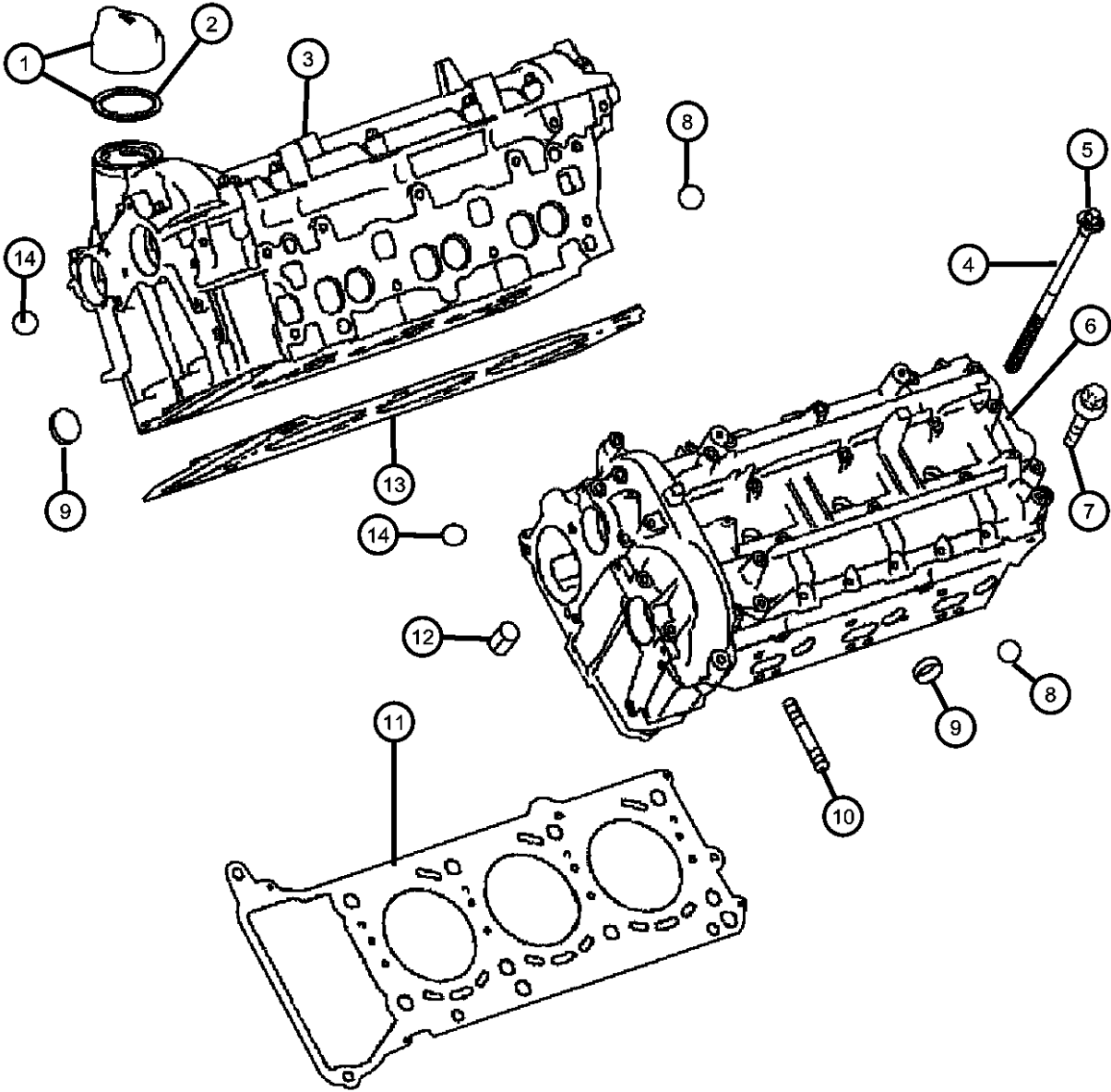
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

		2	J, T			EXL			Front Bracket, Mounting
6	53013786AA	1	J, T			EXL			SHIELD, Fuel InjectorRight
7	53013787AA	1	J, T			EXL			SHIELD, Fuel InjectorLeft



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Cylinder Head 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-210



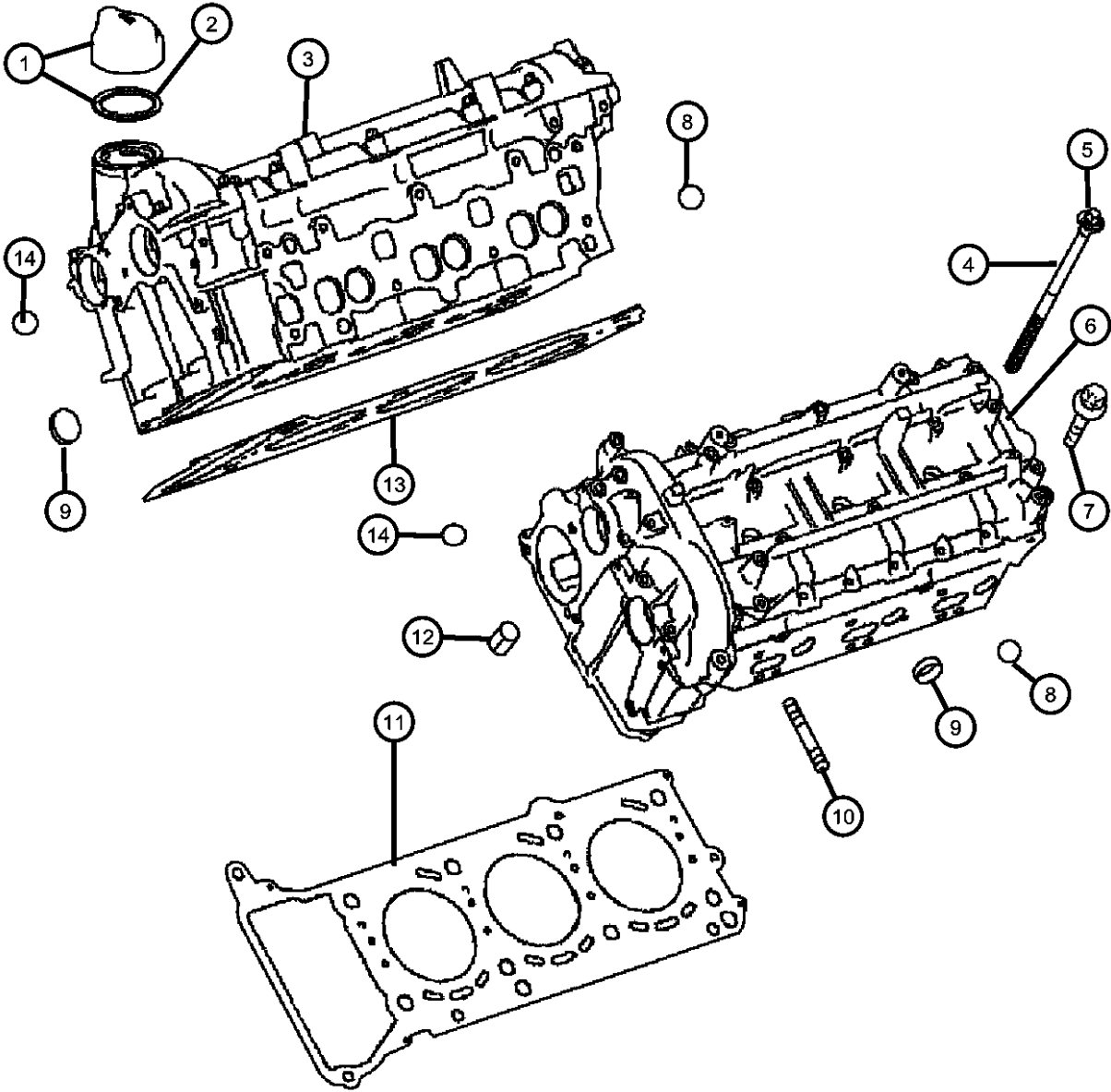
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05175447AA	1	J, T	EXL	CAP, Oil Filler
2	05080088AA	1	J, T	EXL	SEAL, Oil Fill Cap
3	05175342AB	1	J, T	EXL	HEAD, CylinderRight
4	05175446AA	16	J, T	EXL	BOLT, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	05096986AA	1	J, T	EXL	BOLT, [M8 X 35], Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	05175380AB	1	J, T	EXL	HEAD, CylinderLeft
7	06104009AA	2	J, T	EXL	BOLT, [M6X1.00X35.00], Cylinder Head [23 Per Head], Mounting
8	05138265AA	4	J, T	EXL	BALL
9	05080026AB	6	J, T	EXL	PLUG, Core, Three Per Cylinder Head
10	05080027AA	4	J, T	EXL	STUD
11	05175445AA	1	J, T	EXL	GASKET, Cylinder HeadLeft
12	05175383AA	2	J, T	EXL	DOWEL PIN
13	05175444AA	1	J, T	EXL	GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL						Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		Transmission	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

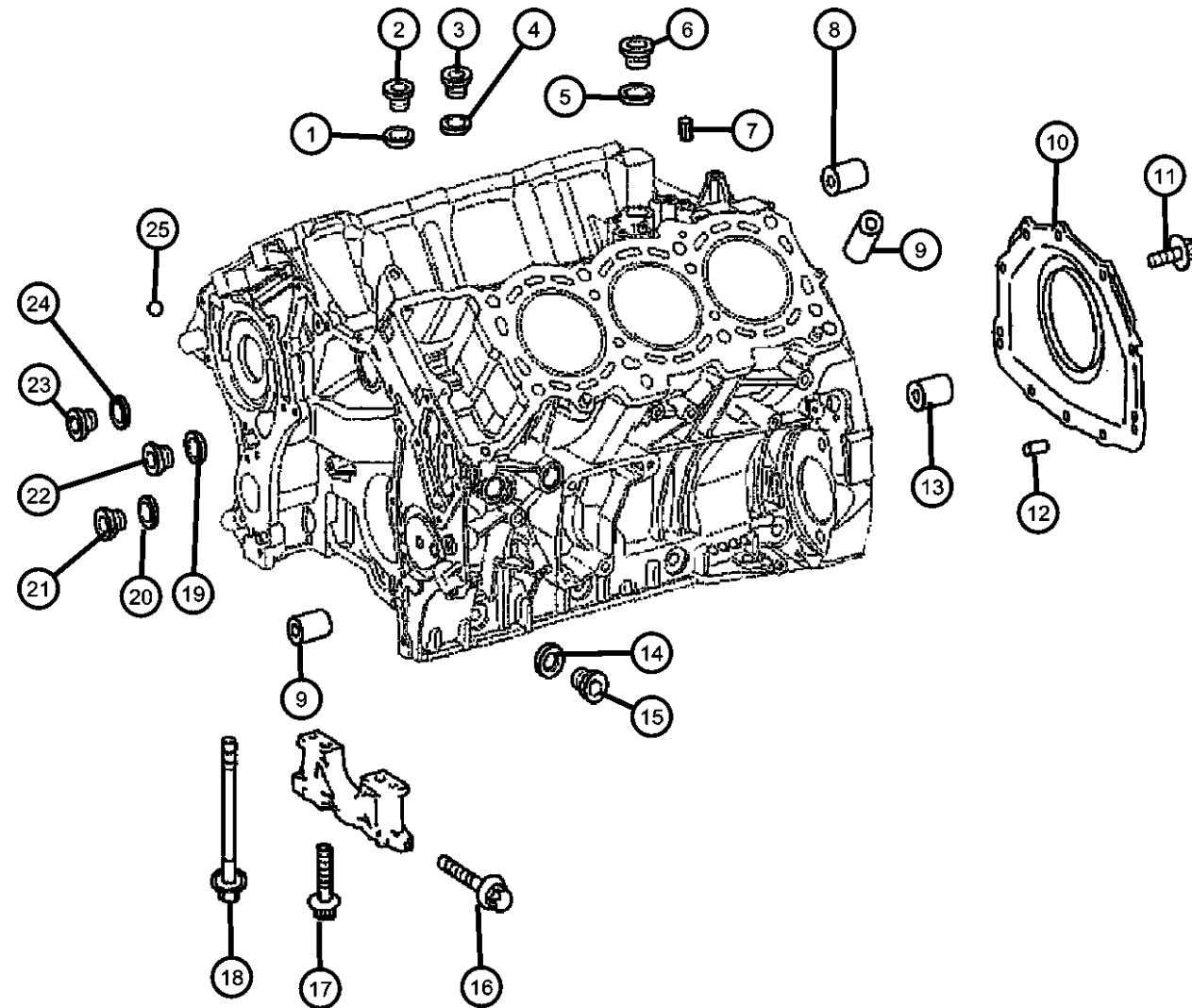
Cylinder Head 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	52108390AA	AR	J			EX0	DGU		BALL, Check Uses Six, Right, Cylinder Head
		AR	T			EX0	DGU		Uses Five, Left, Cylinder Head



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-310



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05133840AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
2	06104476AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe, [M24X1.5X18.0]
3	06104472AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe
4	05175309AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
5	05104683AB	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
6	06104464AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe, [M12X1.5X15.0]
7	05083930AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN
8	05175323AA	1	J, T			EXL			BUSHING, Crankshaft
9	05073868AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Head And Front Cover, Mounting
10	68006028AA	1	J, T			EXL			RETAINER AND SEAL, Crankshaft Rear Oil
11	05073902AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Rear Retainer To Engine Block Qty Ten, Mounting
12	05099279AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN, Rear Retainer To Engine Block Qty Two, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

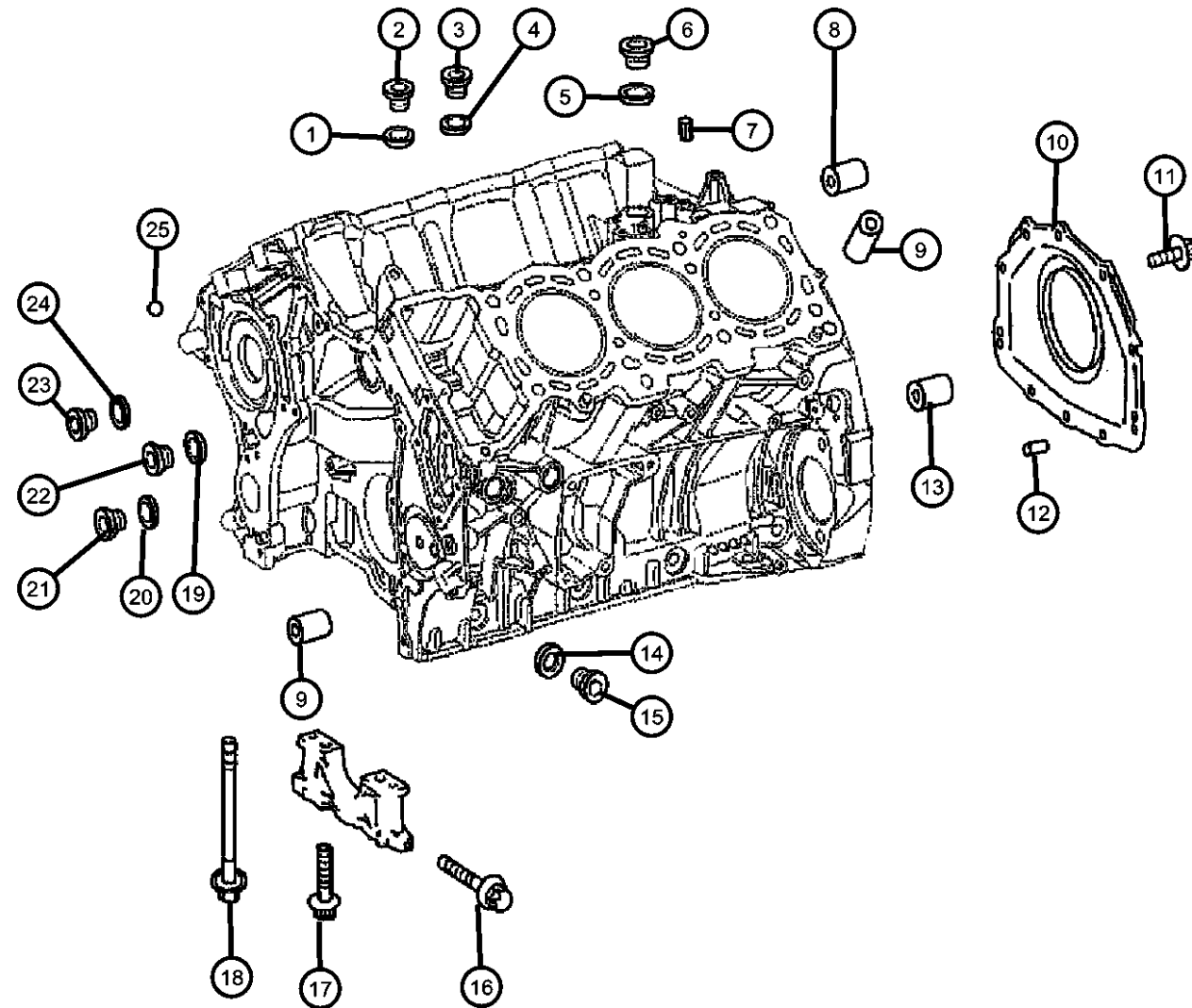
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

**Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05097167AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN, Cylinder Block To Transmission, Mounting
14	05073866AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
15	06104470AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe, [M18X1.5X16.0]
16	06104218AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M10x40]
17	05175321AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Bearing Cap, Mounting
18	05175322AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Bearing Cap, Mounting
19	05073866AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
20	05133840AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
21	06104476AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe, [M24X1.5X18.0]
22	06104470AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe, [M18X1.5X16.0]
23	06104468AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe, [M16X1.5X15.0]
24	05175316AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
25	05175317AA	1	J, T			EXL			BALL

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

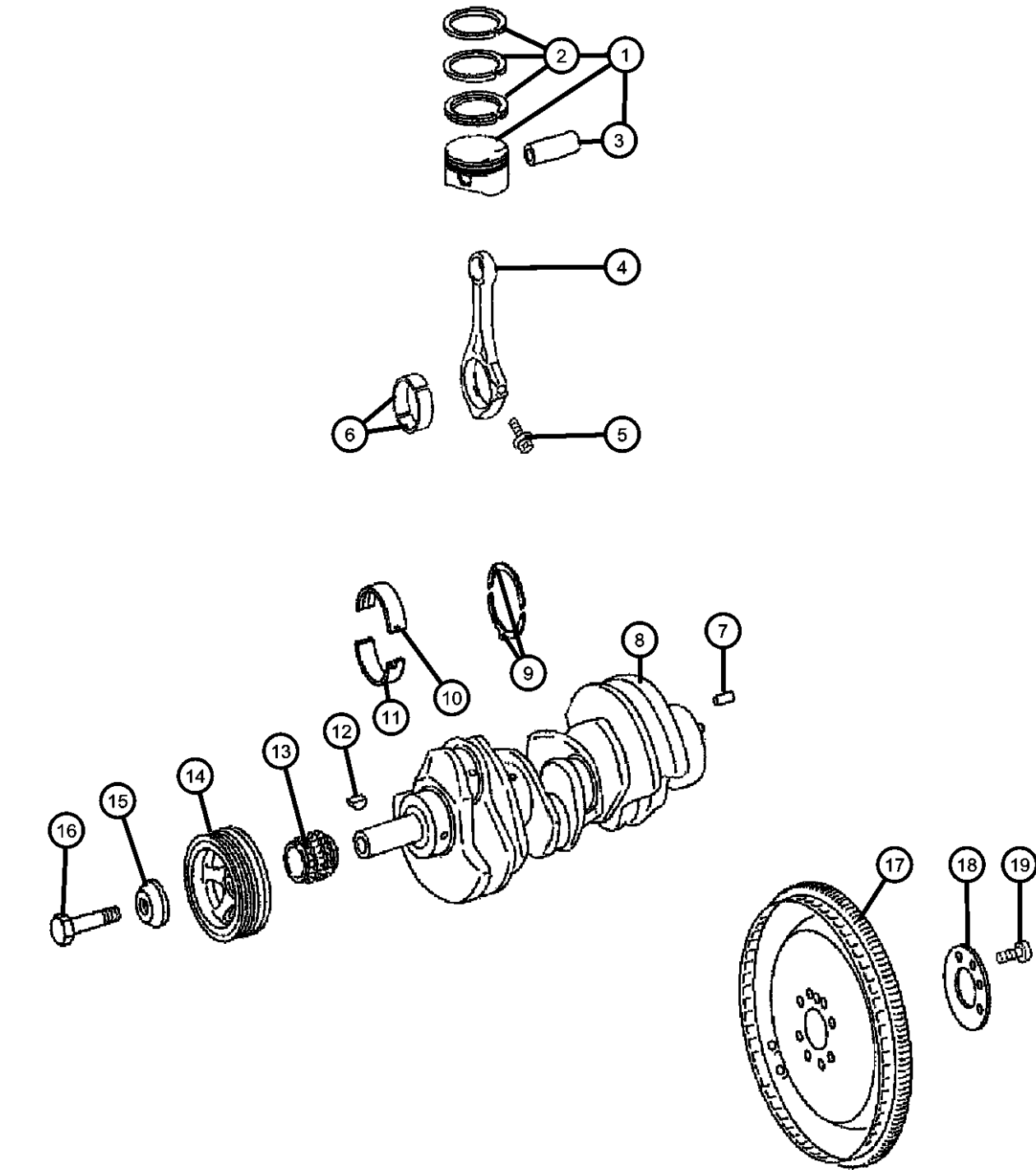
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Crankshaft, Pistons And Drive Plate 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-410



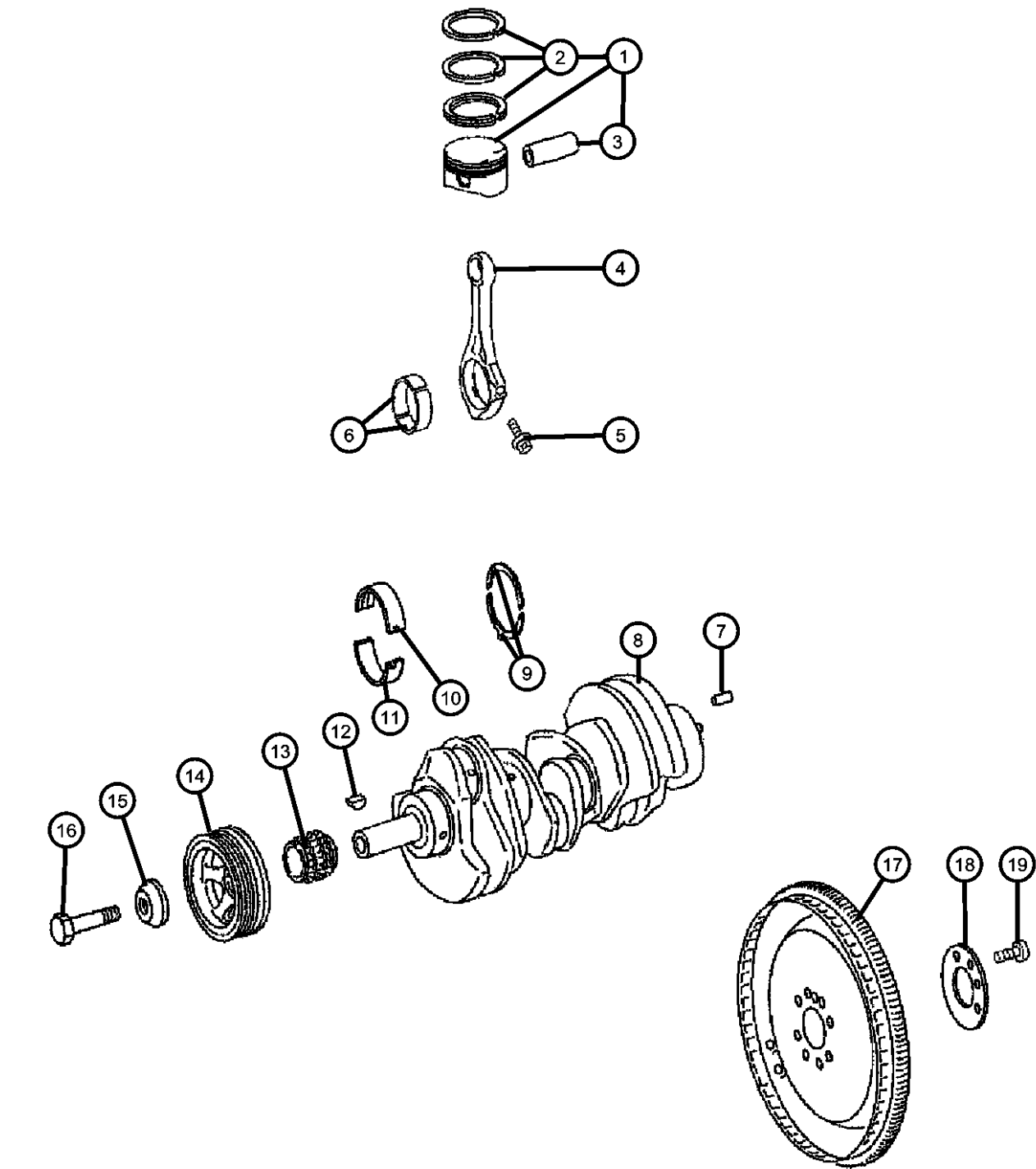
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Connecting Rod Bearing Cap Bolts Part Number 05179418AA Must Be Replaced Anytime Item 4 Connecting Rod Or Item 6 Connecting Rod Bearing Cap Bolt Is Replaced.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									PISTON PIN AND RINGS, STD.
	05179423AB	3	J, T			EXL			Left
	05179424AA	3	J, T			EXL			Right
2	05175364AA	2	J, T			EXL			RING, Piston
3	05080034AA	2	J, T			EXL			RING KIT, Piston
4	68013979AA	6	J, T			EXL			ROD, Connecting, See Note
5	05179418AA	12	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Connecting Rod, See Note
6	05175363AB	6	J, T			EXL			BEARING, Connecting Rod, STD., See Note
7	05080024AA	1	J, T			EXL			DOWEL PIN
8	05179462AA	1	J, T			EXL			CRANKSHAFT AND KEY
9									THRUST BEARING
	05175357AA	1	J, T			EXL			[2.15MM] Standard
	05175358AA	1	J, T			EXL			[2.20MM] Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

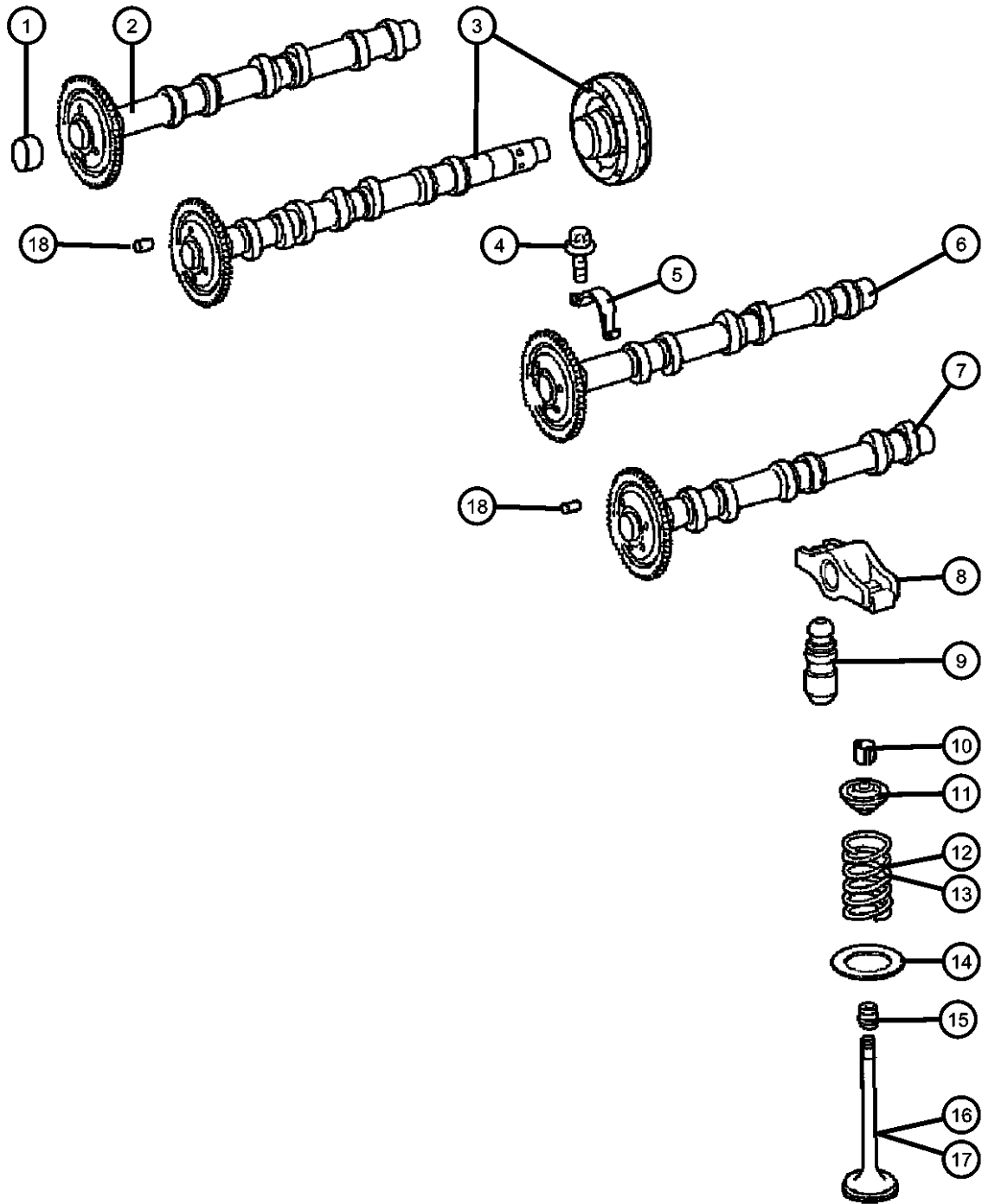
Crankshaft, Pistons And Drive Plate 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	05179441AA	4	J, T			EXL			BEARING, Crankshaft, Upper [Blue]
	05179442AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Yellow]
	05179443AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Red]
11	05179445AA	4	J, T			EXL			BEARING, Crankshaft, Lower [Yellow]
	05179446AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Red]
	05179447AA	4	J, T			EXL			[White]
	05179448AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Magenta]
	05179444AA	4	J, T			EXL			[Blue]
12	05101484AB	1	J, T			EXL			KEY, Woodruff
13	05175345AA	1	J, T			EXL			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	05175356AA	1	J, T			EXL			DAMPER, Crankshaft
15	05080005AA	1	J, T			EXL			WASHER
16	06104301AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M18X1.5X80.0], Dampner To Crankshaft, Mounting
17	05175957AA	1	J, T			EXL			FLEX PLATE
18	05099315AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
19	05179426AA	8	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Flexplate To Crankshaft, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-510



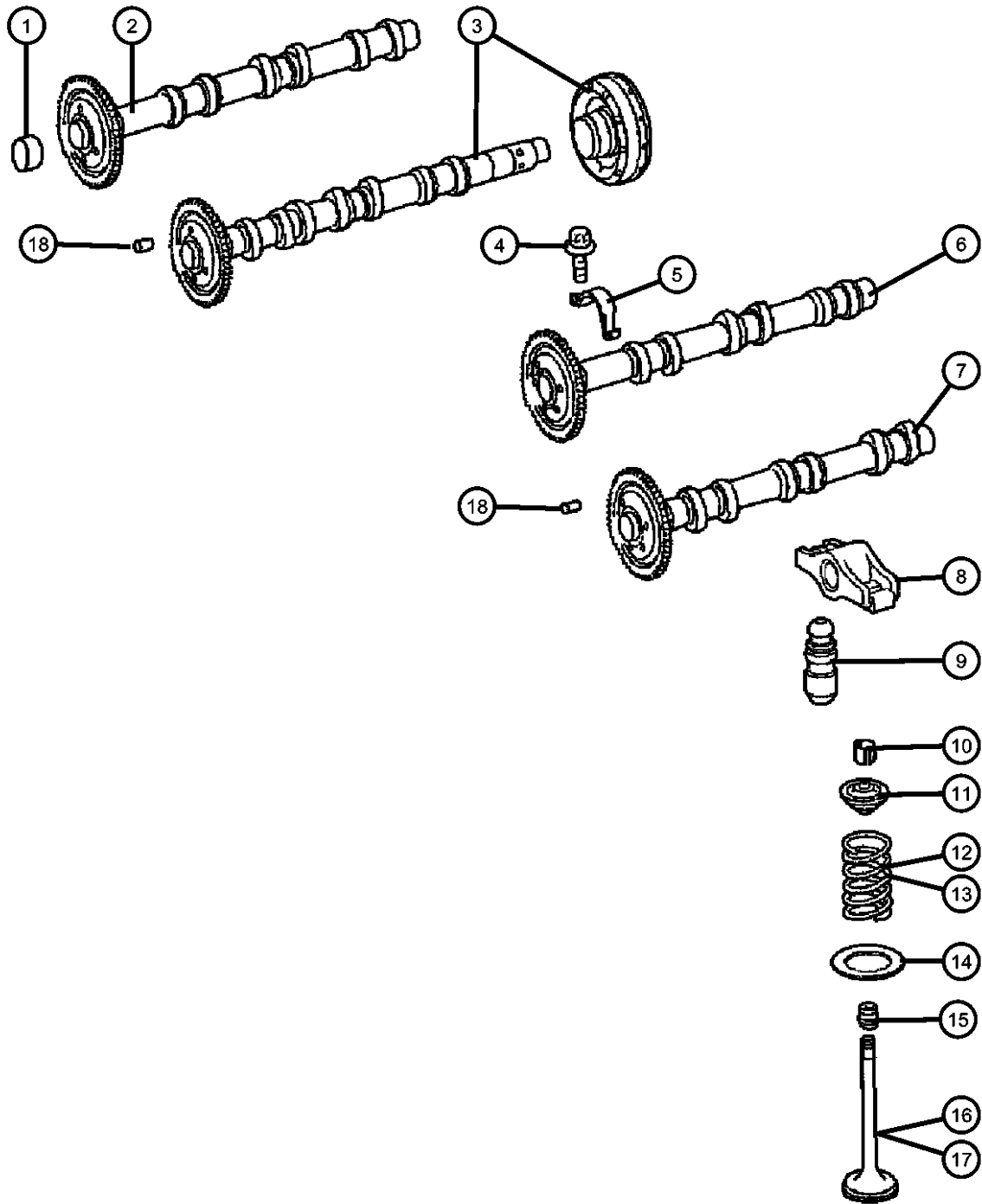
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PLUG, Core
	05175442AA	2	J, T			EXL			Right & Left, Cylinder Head
	05175443AA	1	J, T			EXL			Left, Cylinder Head
2	05175453AA	1	J, T			EXL			CAMSHAFT, ExhaustRight
3	05175451AA	1	J, T			EXL			CAMSHAFT, IntakeRight
4	06104075AA	4	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M6X1.0X12.00], Camshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
5	05175448AA	4	J, T			EXL			CAP, Camshaft Bearing
6	05175452AA	1	J, T			EXL			CAMSHAFT, IntakeLeft
7	05175454AA	1	J, T			EXL			CAMSHAFT, ExhaustLeft
8	05175441AA	4	J, T			EXL			ROCKER ARM, Inlet and Exhaust Valve
9	05175440AA	4	J, T			EXL			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	05175399AA	4	J, T			EXL			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	05175400AA	4	J, T			EXL			RETAINER, Valve SpringUpper
12	05175402AA	4	J, T			EXL			SPRING, ValveExhaust

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-510



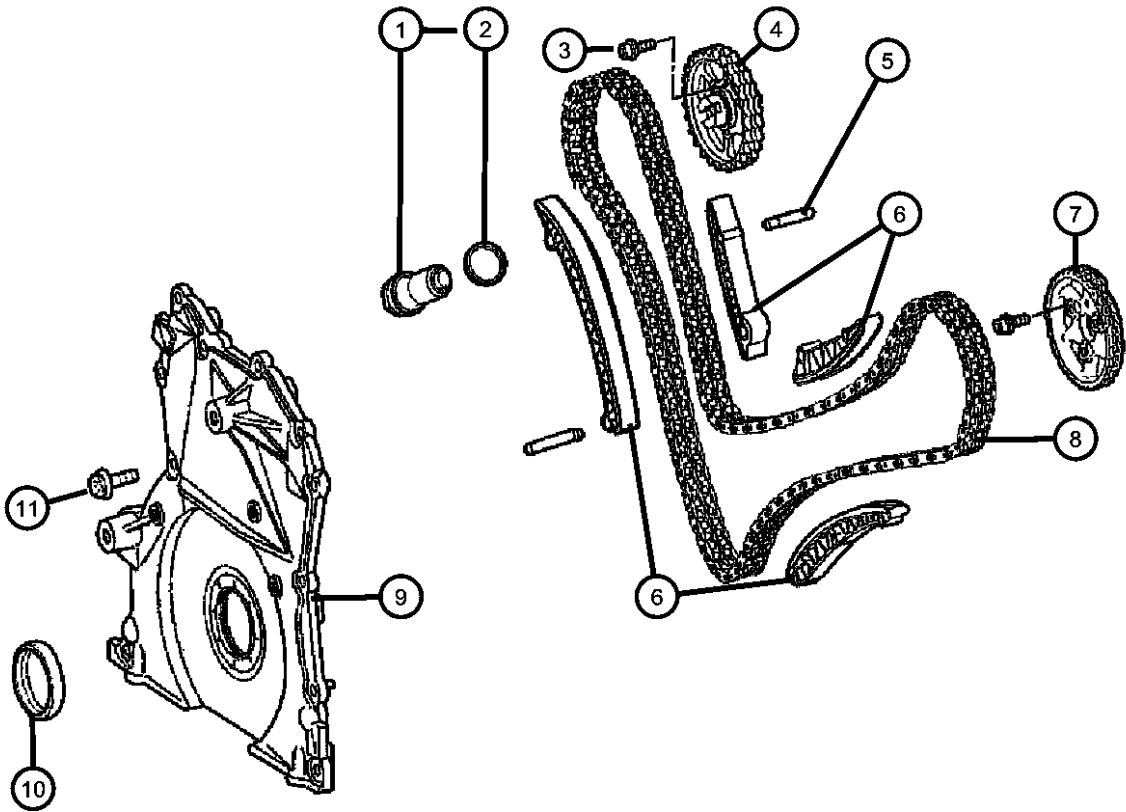
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05175402AA	4	J, T			EXL			SPRING, ValveExhaust
14	05175401AA	4	J, T			EXL			RETAINER, Valve SpringLower
15	05175438AA	4	J, T			EXL			SEAL, Valve Guide
16	05175397AA	12	J, T			EXL			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
17	05175396AA	12	J, T			EXL			VALVE, Intake, Standard
18	05175396AA	12							PIN, Dowel, 5175456AA, (NOT REQUIRED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Timing Cover And Timing System 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild



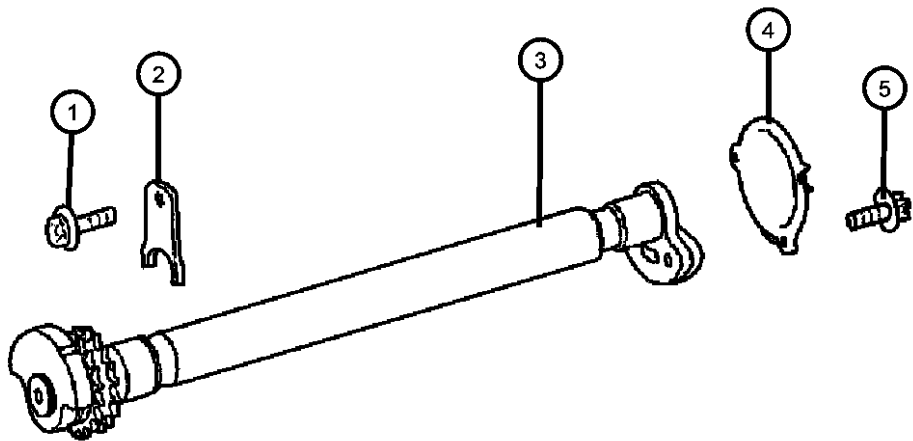
1	68017937AA	1	J, T		EXL	TENSIONER, Chain
2	05125905AA	1	J, T		EXL	O RING
3	05073901AA	4	J, T		EXL	BOLT, Camshaft Gear, Mounting
4	05080110AA	1	J, T		EXL	GEAR, CamshaftRight
5	05175459AA	5	J, T		EXL	DOWEL PINCamshaft
6	05175511AA	1	J, T		EXL	GUIDE, Timing Chain
7	05175458AA	1	J, T		EXL	GEAR, CamshaftLeft
8	05175510AA	1	J, T		EXL	CHAIN, Timing
9	05175337AA	1	J, T		EXL	COVER, Timing Case
10	05073675AB	1	J, T		EXL	SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
11	05175338AA	1	J, T		EXL	BOLT, Timing Cover, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Balance Shaft 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

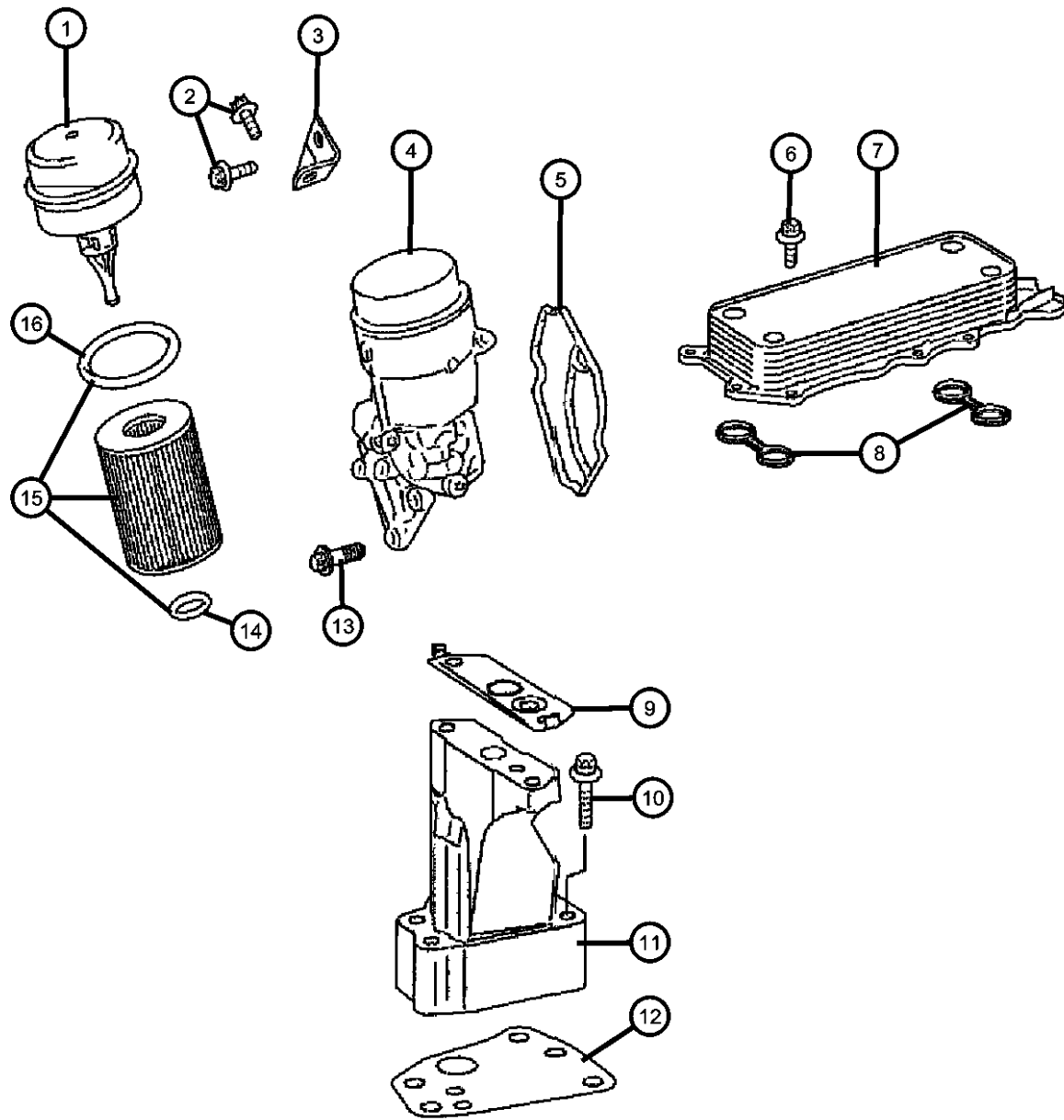
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild



1	06104005AA	1	J, T		EXL				BOLT, Balance Shaft, Mounting
2	05175360AA	1	J, T		EXL				WASHER
3	05175346AA	1	J, T		EXL				SHAFT, Balance
4	05175362AB	1	J, T		EXL				COVER, Balance Shaft
5	05073824AA	1	J, T		EXL				BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Oil Filter And Oil Cooler 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-710



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175570AA	1	J, T			EXL			CAP, Oil Filter Housing
2	06104144AA	2	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M6X1.0X25.0], Oil Filter Housing, Mounting
3	05175847AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Filter To Head
4	05175569AA	1	J, T			EXL			HOUSING, Oil Filter
5	05175574AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Oil Filter Housing
6	06104682AA	10	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X19.0], Oil Cooler, Mounting
7	05179360AB	1	J, T			EXL			COOLER, Oil
8	05175579AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET
9	05175630AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger, Turbo Bracket
10	05133207AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT
11	05175627AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Turbo Charger
12	05175632AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger
13	05175577AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

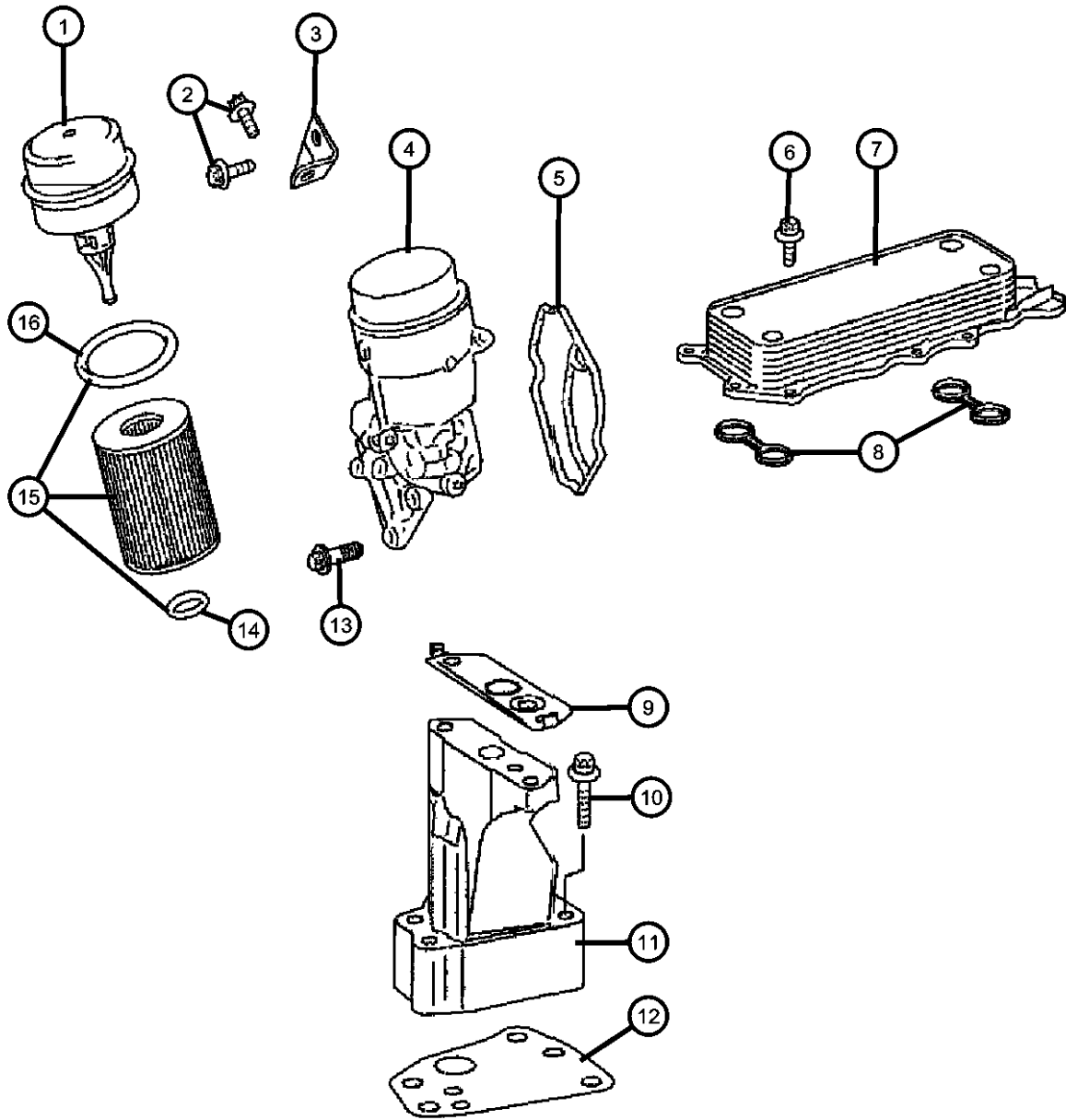
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

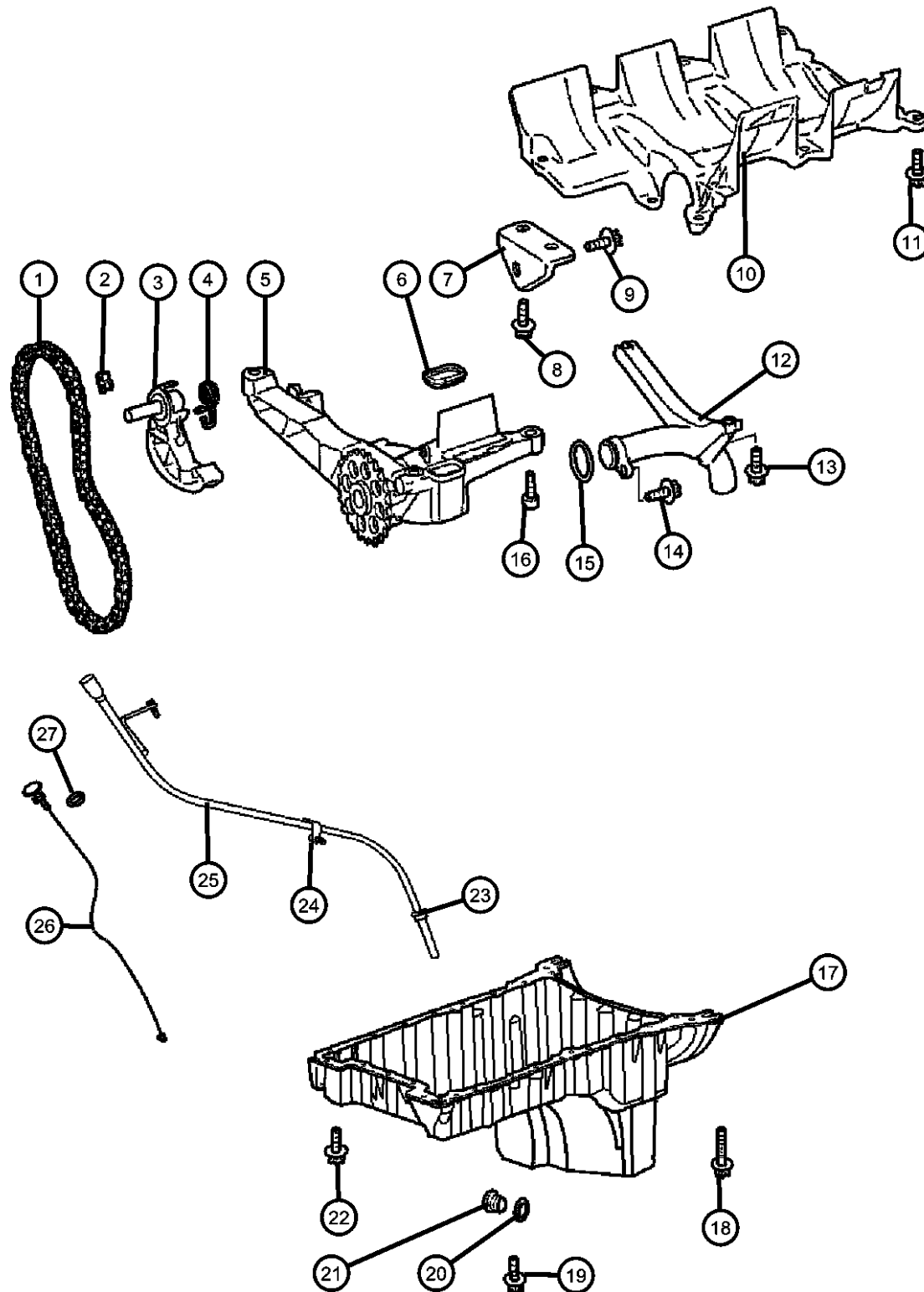
Oil Filter And Oil Cooler 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05175573AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
15	05175571AA	1	J, T			EXL			FILTER, Engine Oil
16	05175572AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Oil Pump And Pan 3.0L Diesel [EXL] Figure 3.0L-720



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05080128AA	1	J, T	EXL	CHAIN, Oil Pump Drive
2	05080129AA	1	J, T	EXL	LINK, Chain
3	05175524AA	1	J, T	EXL	GUIDE, Timing Chain
4	05175525AA	1	J, T	EXL	SPRING
5	05175517AA	1	J, T	EXL	PUMP, Engine Oil
6	05175527AA	1	J, T	EXL	GASKET, Oil Pump
7	05175528AA	1	J, T	EXL	BRACKET
8	06104682AA	10	J, T	EXL	BOLT
9	05073824AA	1	J, T	EXL	BOLT
10	05175529AA	1	J, T	EXL	TRAY, Windage
11	06104682AA	10	J, T	EXL	BOLT, Slinger, Mounting
12	05175846AA	1	J, T	EXL	TUBE, Oil Pickup
13	06104684AA	2	J, T	EXL	BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X28.0], Oil Pickup Tube, Mounting
14	06104682AA	10	J, T	EXL	BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X19.0], Oil Pump, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

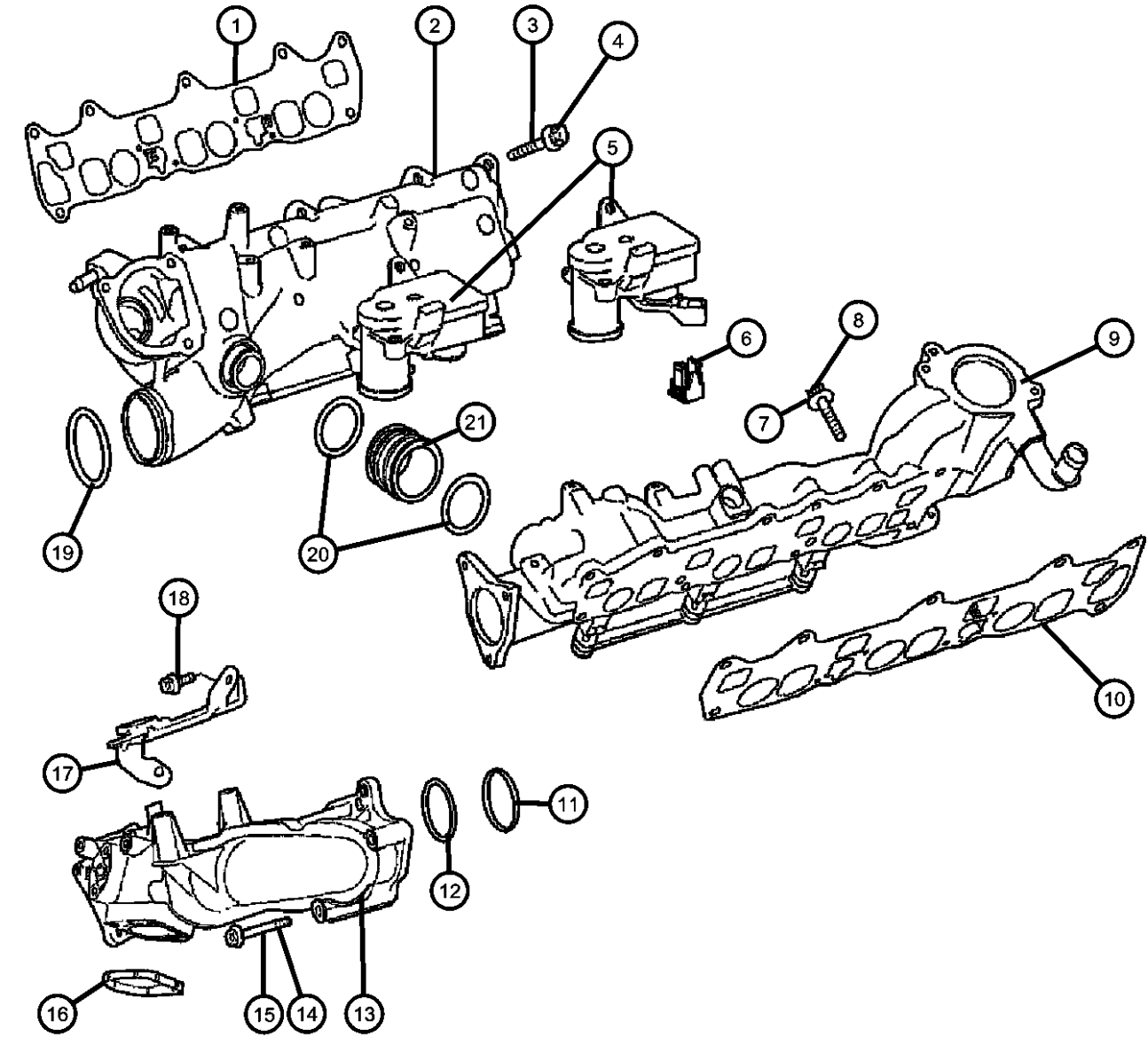
Oil Pump And Pan 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05175523AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
16	05175526AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
17	05175803AA	1	J, T			EXL			PAN, Oil
18	06104689AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X58.0]
19	06104684AA	2	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M8X1.25X25.00], Oil Pan, Mounting
20	05175341AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
21	05175340AA	1	J, T			EXL			PLUG, Pipe
22	06104684AA	2	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X28.0]
23	05073943AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
24	06104682AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X19.0], Indicator Tube, Mounting
25	05175805AA	1	J, T			EXL			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
26	68021909AA	1	J, T			EXL			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
27	05073943AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Intake Manifold 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

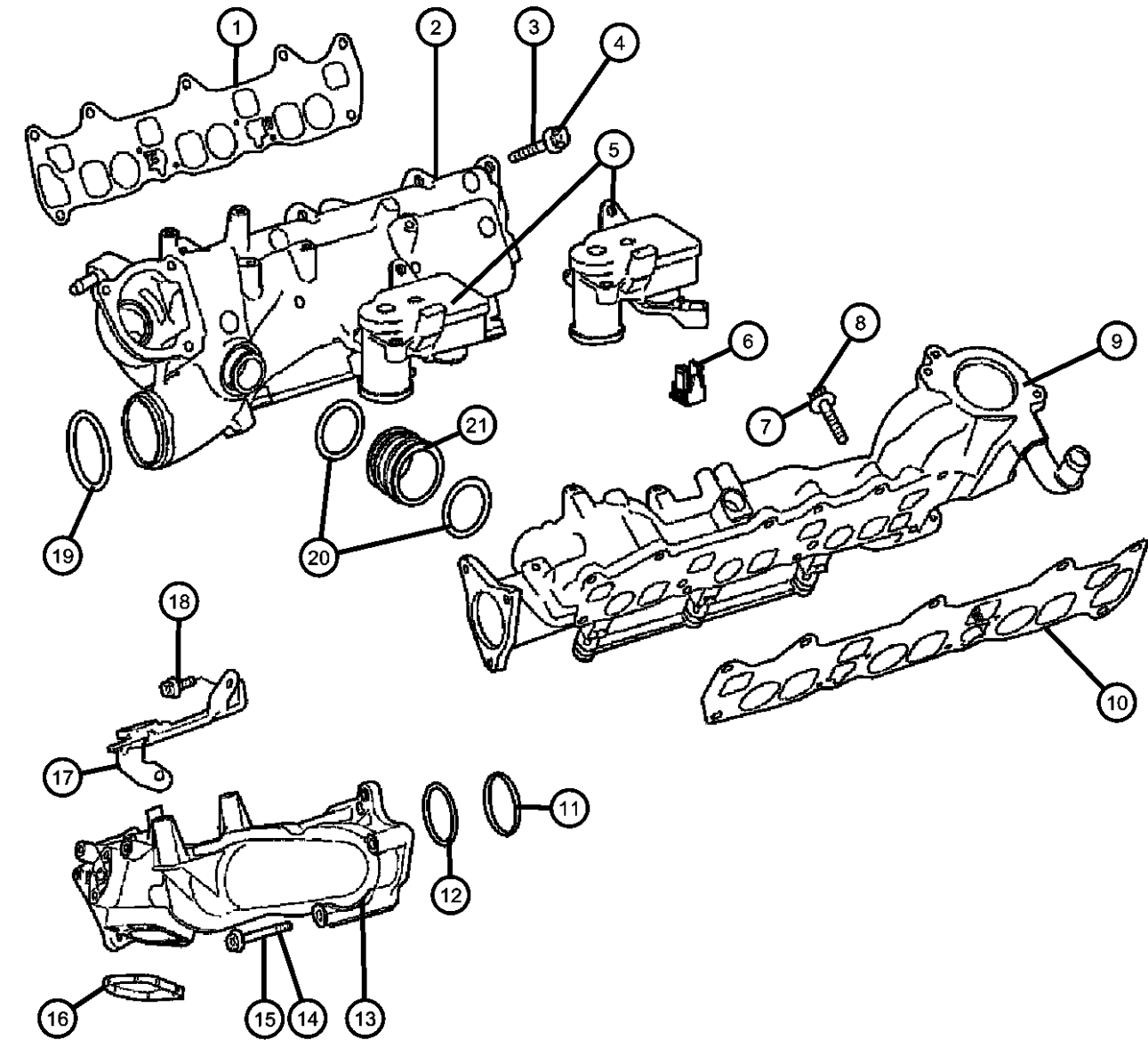


NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

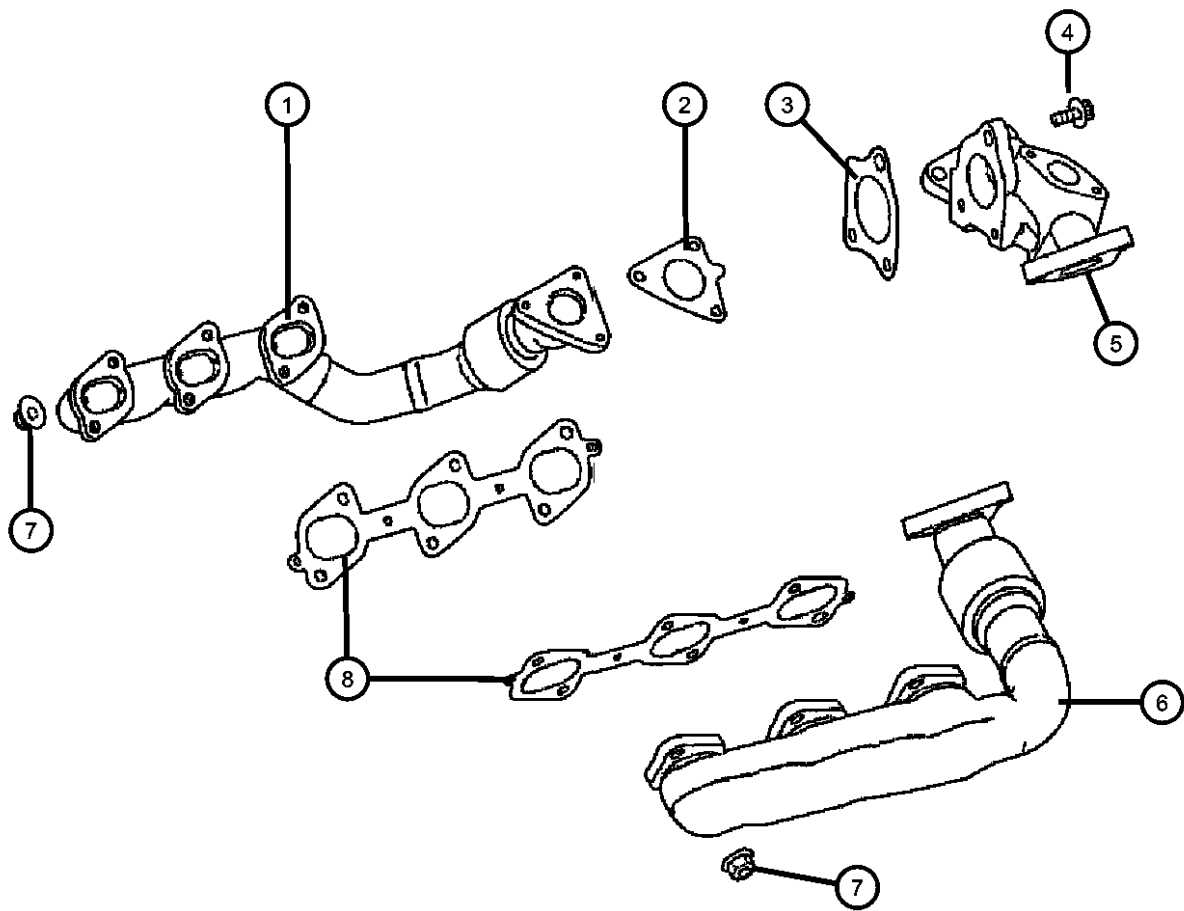
1	05175645AA	2	T, J			EXL			GASKETRight
2	05175642AC	1	J, T			EXL			PLENUM, Intake ManifoldRight
3	05073702AA	2	J, T			EXL			BOLTMounting, Right
4									BOLT
	05125741AA	1	J, T			EXL			[M7x100], Right, Side
	05175646AA	2	J, T			EXL			, Right, Side
5	05175643AB	1	J, T			EXL			MOTOR
6	05175673AB	2	J, T			EXL			INSERT, Two Per Side
7	05175646AA	2	J, T			EXL			BOLT
8	05073688AB	1	J, T			EXL			BOLTMounting, Left
9	05175672AB	1	J, T			EXL			PLENUM, Intake ManifoldLeft, Side
10	05175645AA	2	J, T			EXL			GASKET
11	05175710AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
12	05175711AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Intake Manifold 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-810

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											13	05175709AA	1	J, T			EXL			TUBE, Clean Air
											14	06104188AA	1	J, T			EXL			SCREW, [M6x1.0x55.0]
											15									BOLT
												06104006AA	2	J, T			EXL			[M6X1.00X20.00]
												06104018AA	1	J, T			EXL			[M6x1.00x90.00]
											16	05175712AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET
											17	05175722AA	1	J, T			EXL			BRACKET, Air Duct
											18	05073824AA	1	J, T			EXL			BOLT, [M6x12]Mounting, Bracket
											19	05175644AA	1	J, T			EXL			O RING
											20	05175644AA	1							O RING, Serviced With Item 21, (NOT SERVICED)
21	05175668AA	1	J, T			EXL			SLEEVE, Insert											

Exhaust Manifolds 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-820



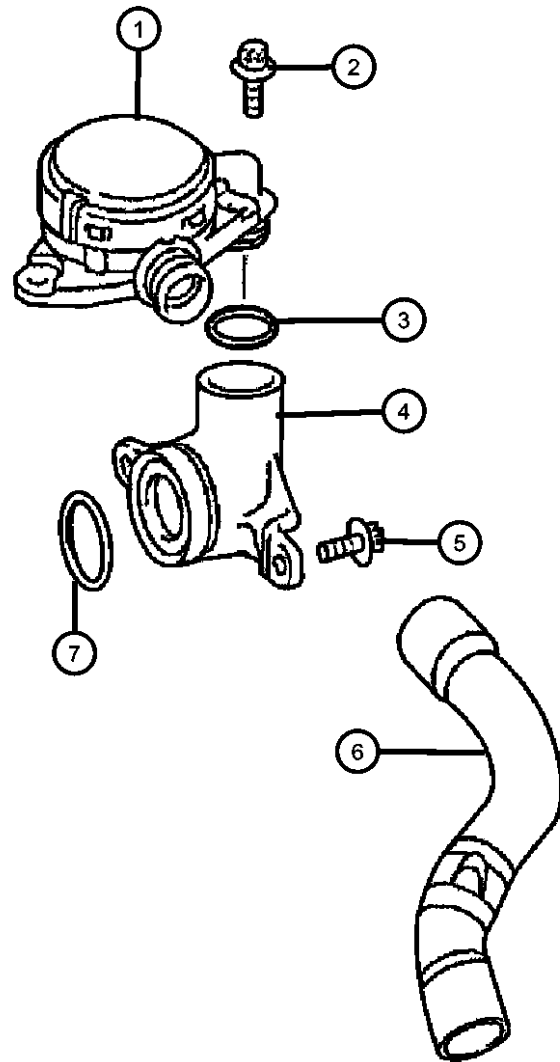
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05175746AA	1	J, T			EXL			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
2									GASKET, Exhaust manifold, To exhaust collector
	05175751AA	1	J, T			EXL			Right
	05175752AA	1	J, T			EXL			Left
3	05175629AA	1	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger
4	05073720AB	8	J, T			EXL			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
5	05175621AA	1	J, T			EXL			PIPE, Exhaust Crossover
6	05175747AA	1	J, T			EXL			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
7	06104729AA	2	J, T			EXL			NUT, [M8X1.25], Exhaust Manfold, Mounting
8	05175748AA	2	J, T			EXL			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

Crankcase Ventilation 3.0L Diesel [EXL]
Figure 3.0L-910



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05175514AB	1	J, T		EXL	VALVE, PCV
2	06104682AA	1	J, T		EXL	BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X19.0], PCV Valve, Mounting
3	05175515AA	1	J, T		EXL	O RING
4	05175512AA	1	J, T		EXL	COVER
5	06104682AA	2	J, T		EXL	BOLT, [M6.0X1.0X19.0], Housing, Mounting
6	05175516AA	1	J, T		EXL	HOSE, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold PCV
7	05175513AB	1	J, T		EXL	O RING

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission

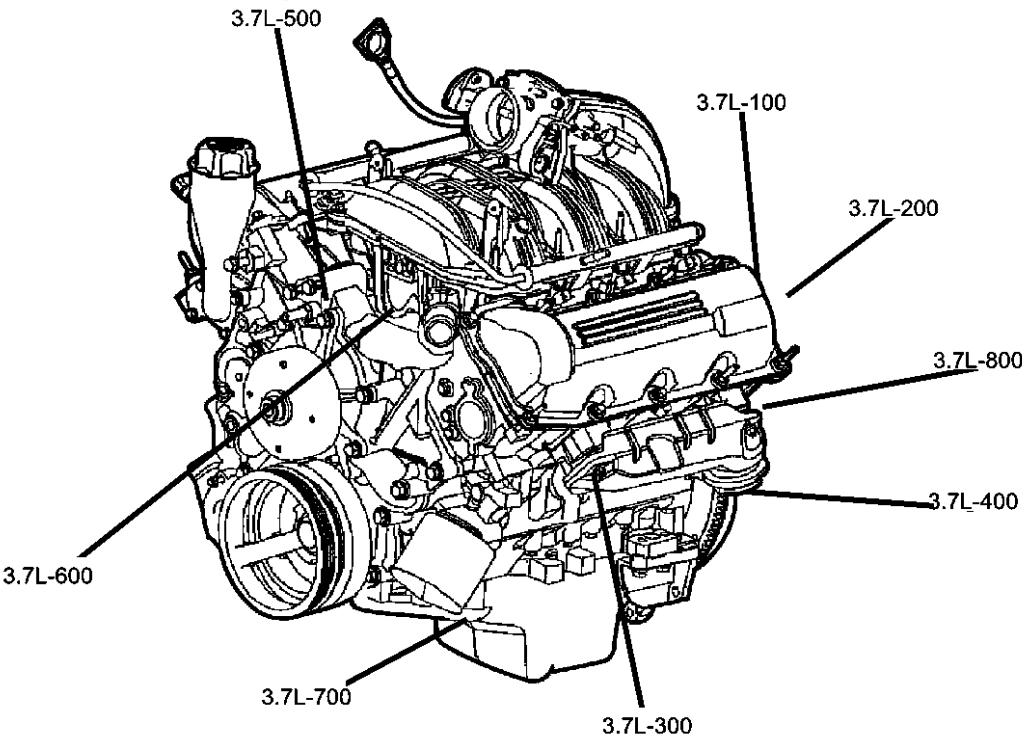
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

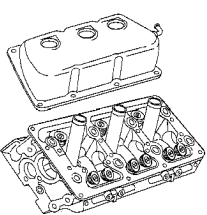
Group - 3.7L
Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder [EKG]



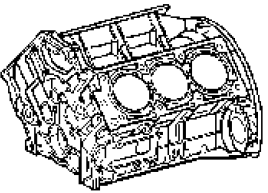
3.7L-100
Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

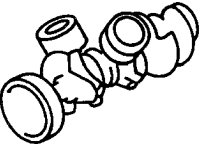
3.7L-200
Cylinder Head



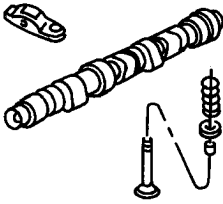
3.7L-300
Cylinder Block



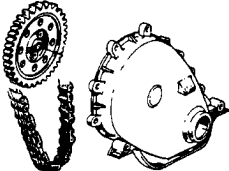
3.7L-400
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque
Converter



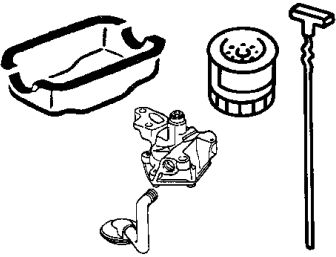
3.7L-500
Camshafts & Valves



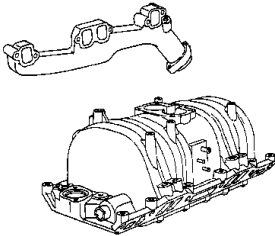
3.7L-600
Timing Belt and Cover



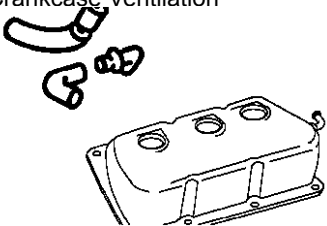
3.7L-700
Engine Oiling



3.7L-800
Manifolds



3.7L-900
Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 3.7L Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder [EKG]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 110
Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 120
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head Covers And Mounting 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 210
Cylinder Head And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 220
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 310
Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 320
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons, Torque Converter And Drive Plate 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshafts And Valvetrain, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 610
Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 710
Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 720
Manifolds	
Intake Manifold And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 810
Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 3.7L [EKG].....	Fig. 3.7L - 820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]	Fig. 3.7L - 910

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side Cylinder Head. Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.

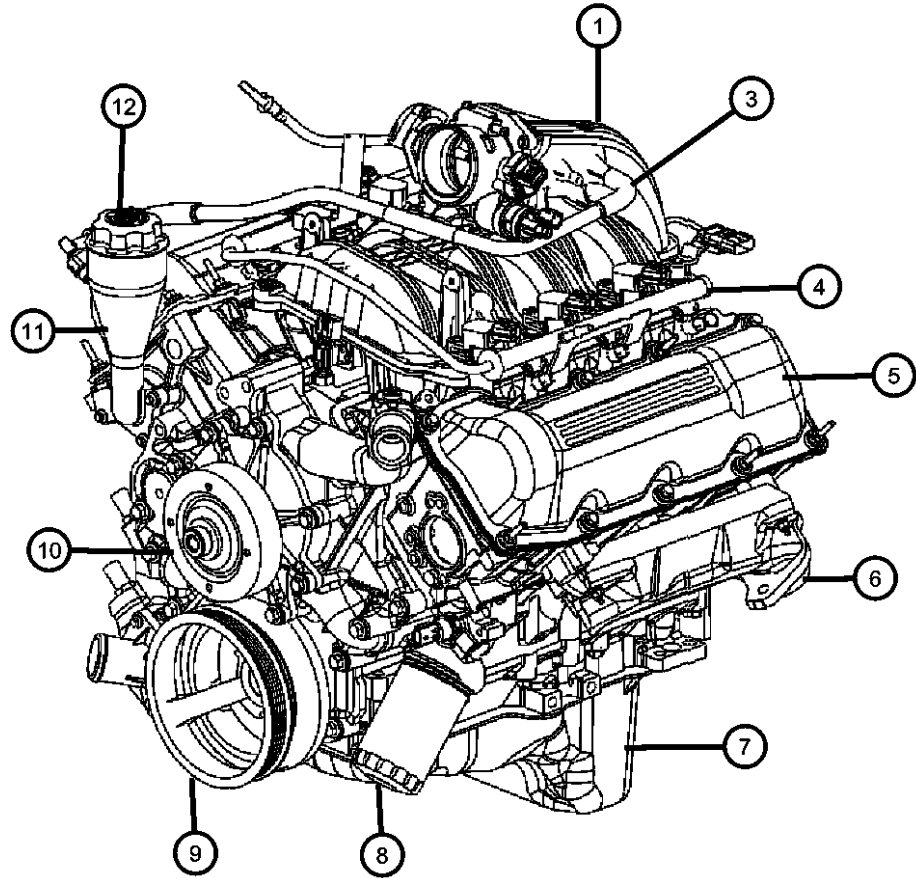
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05175513AB	1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05175513AB	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53032993AC	1	J, T			EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
4	53031102AB	1	J, T			EK0			RAIL, Fuel
5	53021937AA	1	J, T			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left
6	53013691AB	1	J, T			EK0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
7	53021755AA	1	J, T			EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
8	04781452BB	1	J, T			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
9	53020689AB	1	J, T			EK0, EVA, EVD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	53022189AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water

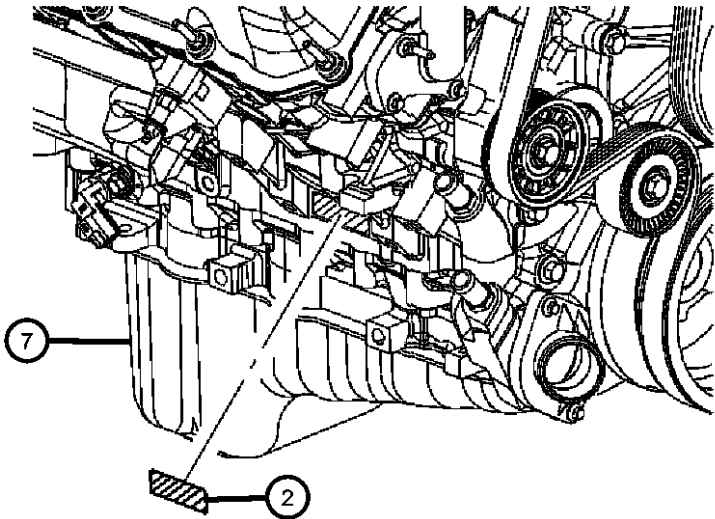
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Engine Assembly And Identification 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

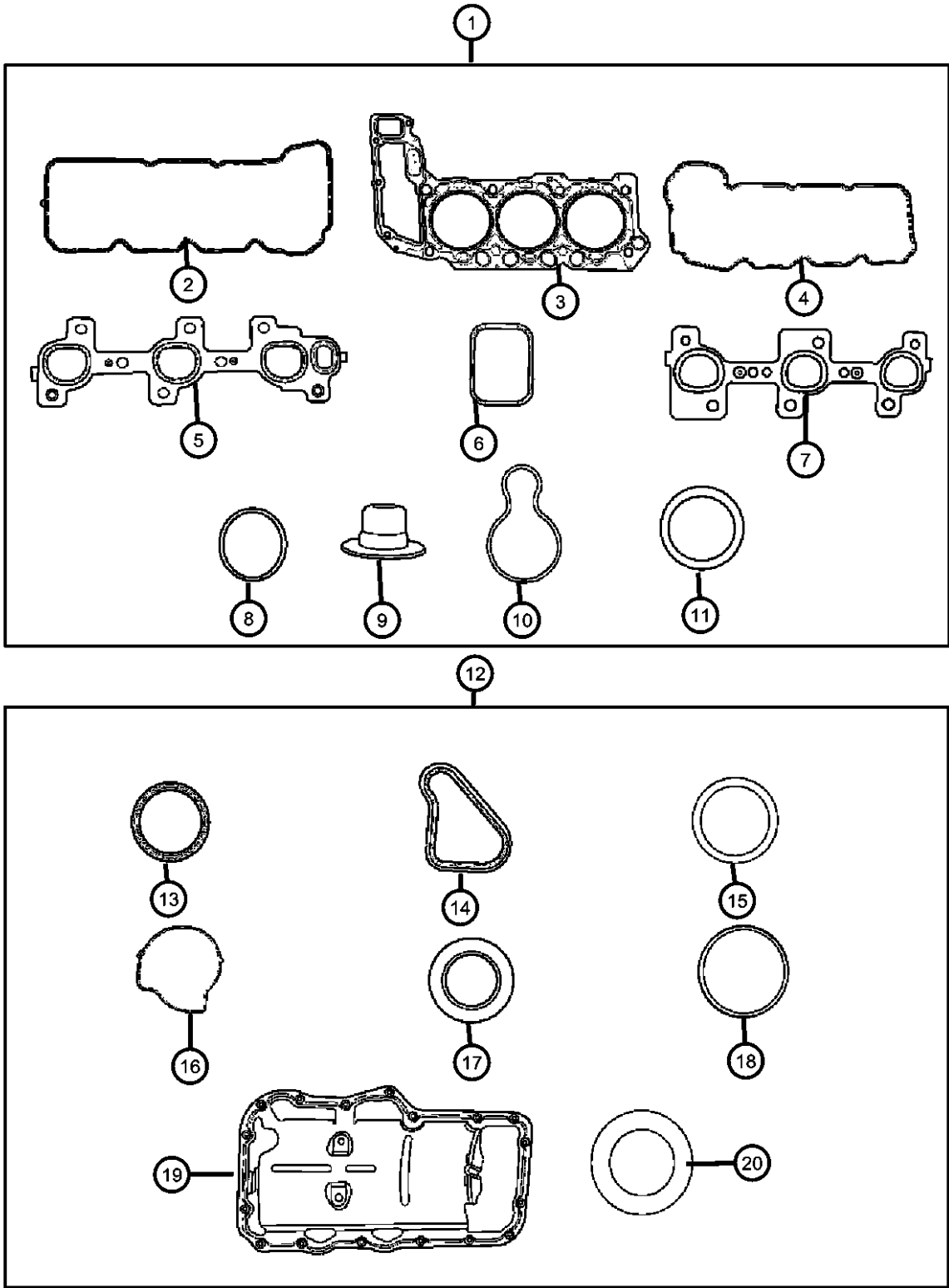


11	53020891AE	1	J, T			EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
12	53034076AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

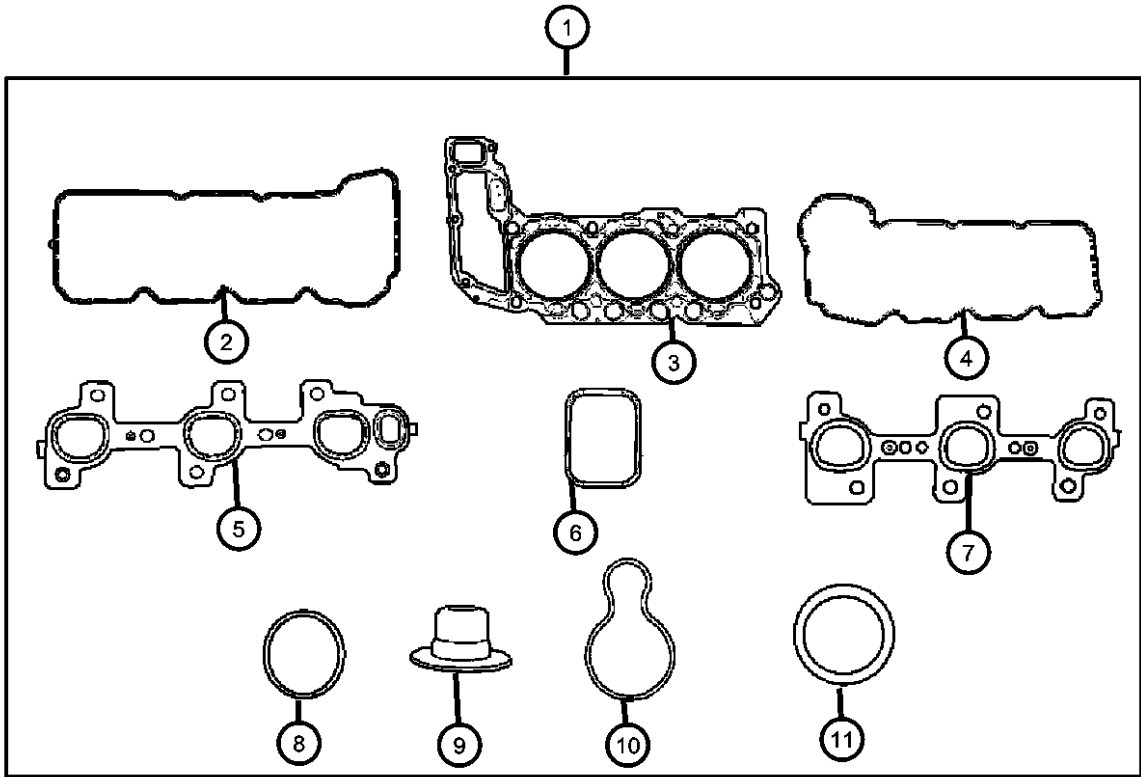
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	68003564AA	1	J, T			EK0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53021958AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverRight
3	53020989	2	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight & Left
4	53021959AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverLeft
5	53013933AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
6	53010310AB	6	J, T			EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
7	53013932AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
8	53021032	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			O RING
9									SEAL, Valve Guide
	53021974AA	6				EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		6				EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
10	53020889AC	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
11	04666113AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
12	05135793AA	1	J, T			EK0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower

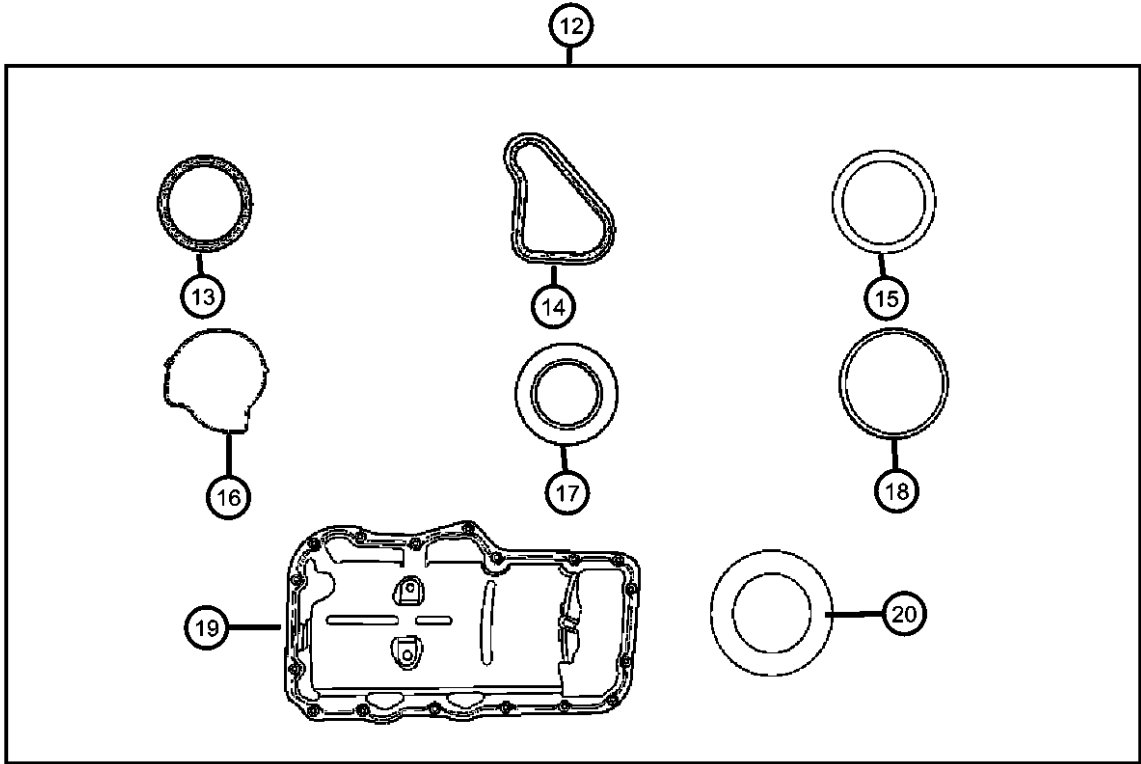
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gasket Packages 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-120

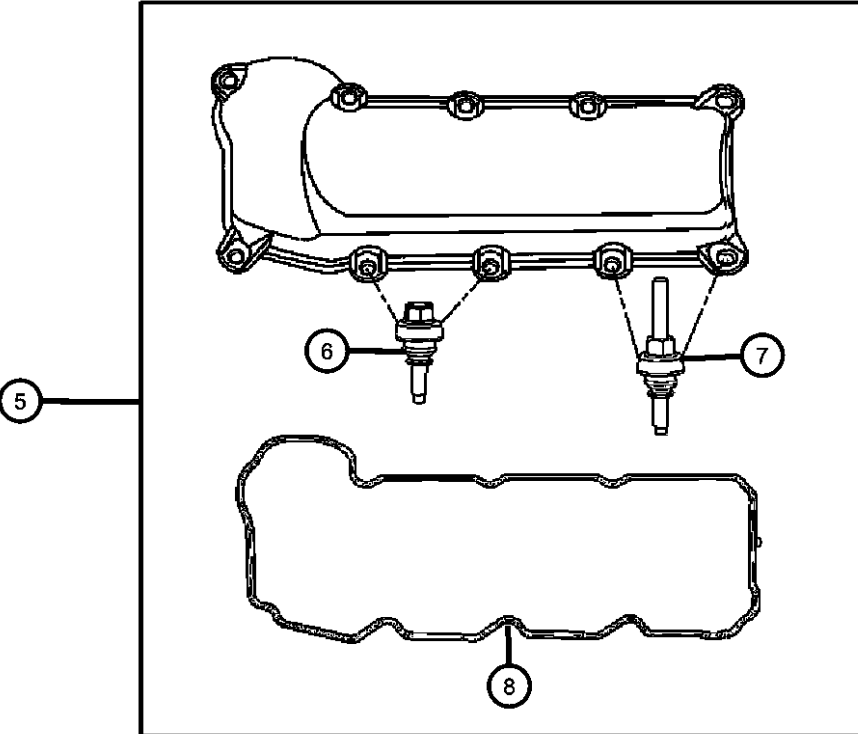
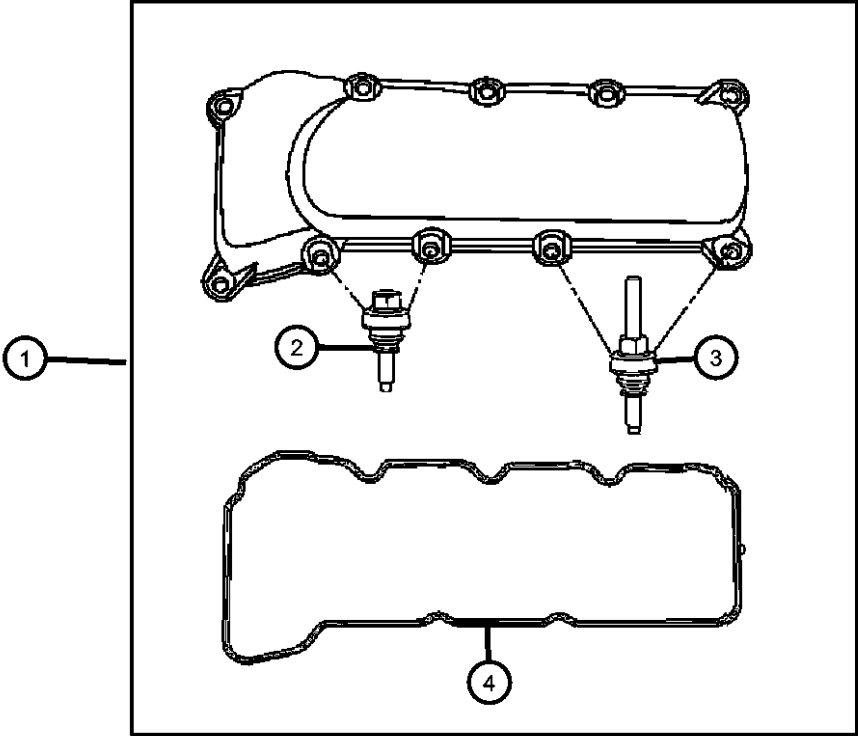


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	53020788AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
14	53021226AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover
15	53021239AA	2	J, T			EK0			O RING
16	53020865	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
17	53021313AA	1	J, T			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
18	53020861	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
19	53021001AB	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
20	53021144AA	1	J, T			EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Cylinder Head Covers And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

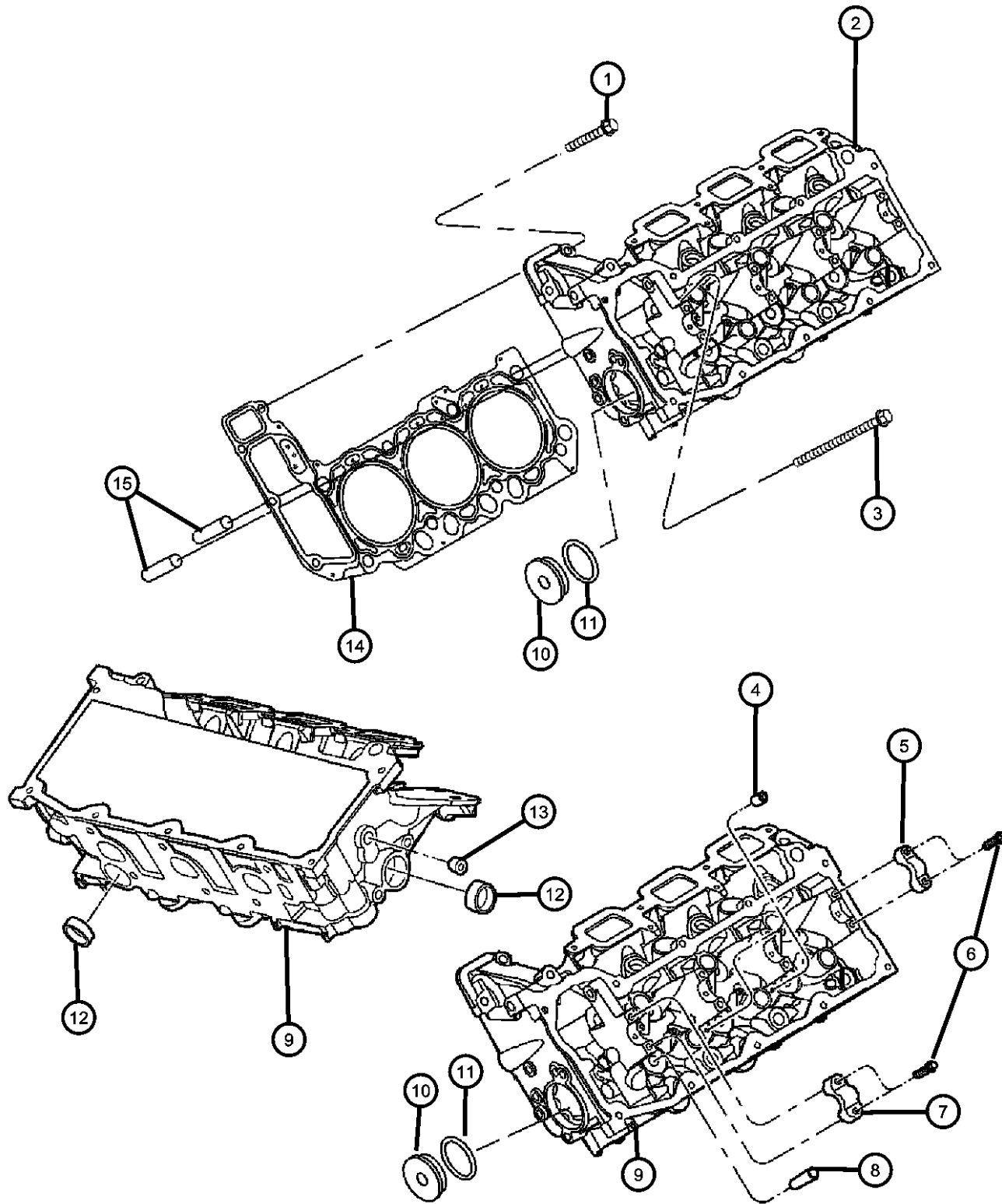
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53021938AA	1	J, T			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Includes Items 2,3,4
2	06508296AA	4	J, T			EK0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X33.00], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right
3	06508296AA	4							STUD, [M6X1.00X61.00] Serviced In Cover Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53021958AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverRight
5	53021937AB	1	J, T			EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, LeftLeft
6	06508296AA	5	J, T			EK0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X33.00], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Left
7	06508296AA	5							STUD, [M6X1.00X61.00] Serviced In Cover Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8	53021959AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Valve CoverLeft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

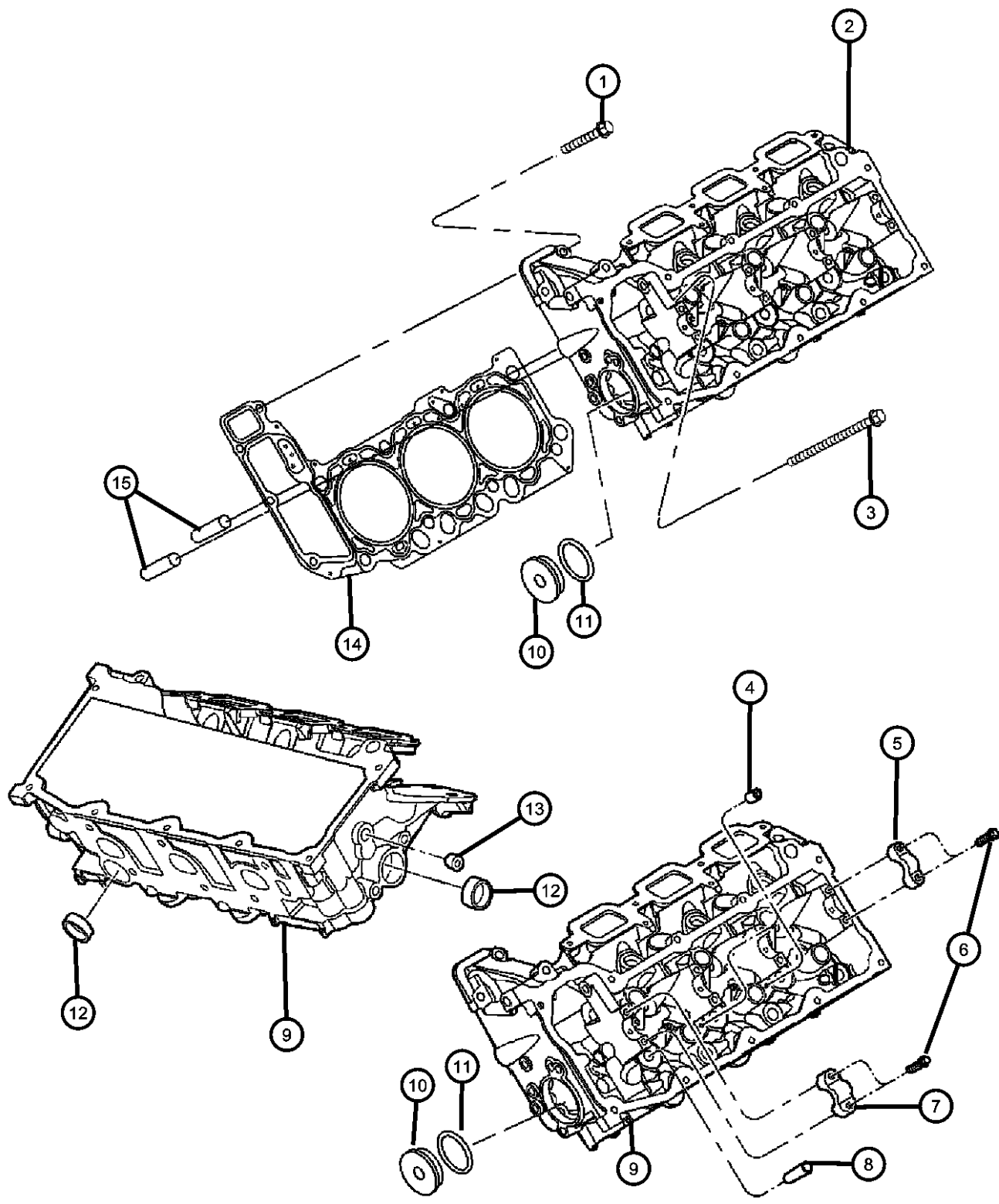
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head And Mounting 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: New Cylinder Heads Contain: Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts, Cam Bearing Caps, Cam Bearing Cap Mounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, V Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	06506785AA	8	J, T			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X31.00], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
2	53020987AD	1	J, T			EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See NotePartial Machined
3	06505528AA	16	J, T			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M11X1.50X173], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	06034331	2	J, T			EK0			Water Jacket Vent, Right, Cylinder Head
		2	J, T			EK0			Water Jacket Vent, Left, Cylinder Head
5		2							CAP, Camshsft Bearing Serviced With Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED),
6									SCREW, M6x1x40
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part									
2007 WK									

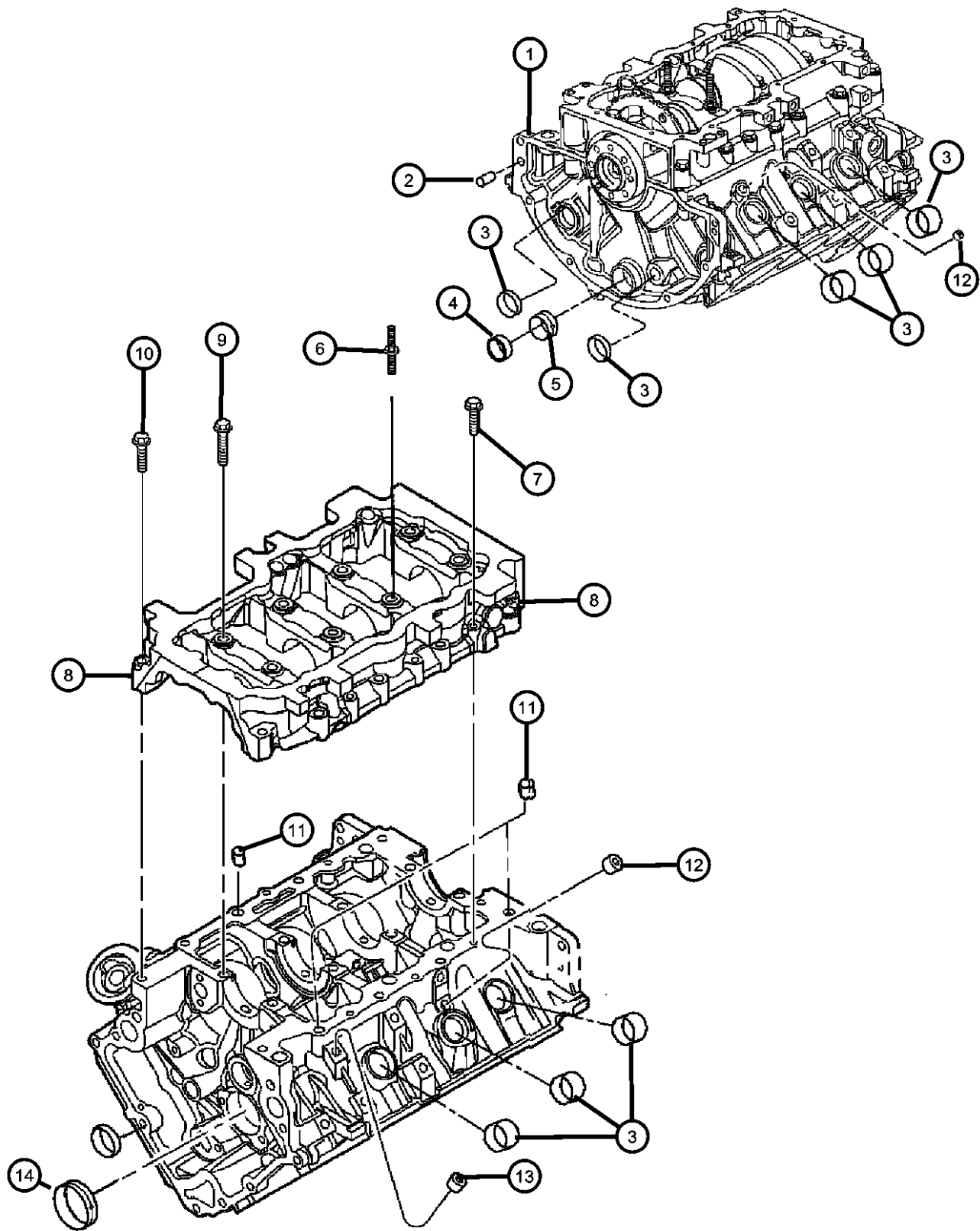
Cylinder Head And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06505034AA	8	J, T			EK0			Cam Bearing Cap, Mounting, Right, Cylinder Head
		8	J, T			EK0			Cam Bearing Cap, Mounting, Left, Cylinder Head
7		8							CAP, Camshaft Bearing Thrust Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED),
8		8							GUIDE, Valve, Serviced In Cylinder Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
9	53021942AA	1	J, T			EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See NotePartial Machined
10	53021031	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole, Includes Item # 11 O-Ring
11	53021032	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section], Access Hole Plug, Mounting
12									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, [1 1/4] With Zinc Plate
	04556020AB	2	J, T			EK0			Water Jacket Core, Right, Cylinder Head
		2	J, T			EK0			Water Jacket Core, Left, Cylinder Head
13									PLUG, [.25-18x.413]
	06036307AA	1	J, T			EK0			Oil Gallery, Right, Cylinder Head
		1	J, T			EK0			Oil Gallery, Left, Cylinder Head
14	53020989	2	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
15	05240849	4	J, T			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-310



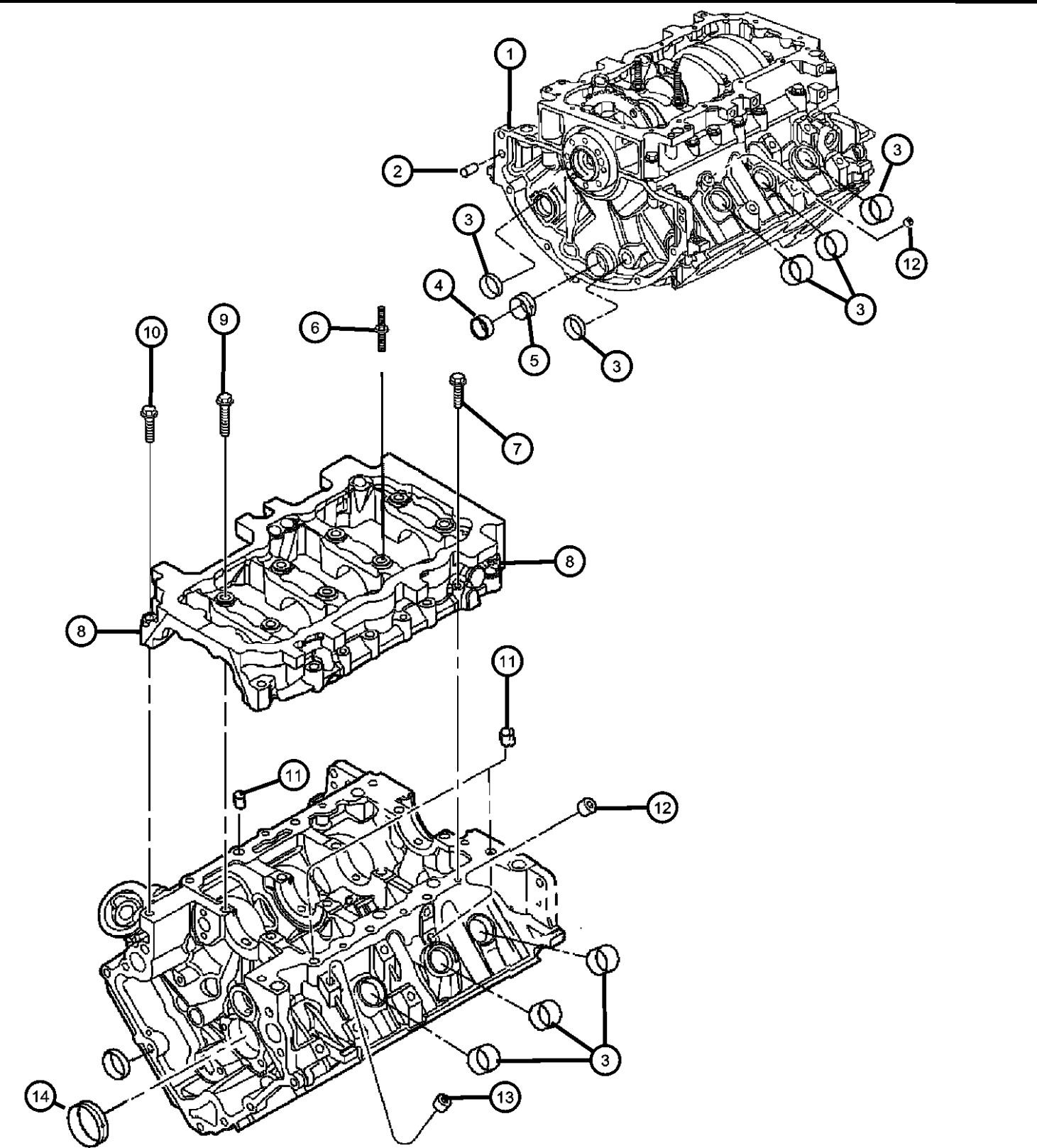
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
New Short Block Contains: Cylinder Block, Bedplate, Freeze Plugs, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Sensor Target Ring, Crankshaft Bearings, Thrust Was
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05174604AB	1	J, T			EK0	DG0		BLOCK, SHORT
2	01122532	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Cylinder Block To Transmission, Mounting
3	06034804	8	J, T			EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
4	04663942	1	J, T			EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
5	04663942	1							BUSHING, Balance Shaft, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06508259AA	1	J, T			EK0			STUD, [M10X1.50X55.00/M8X1.25X84.3], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06102156AA	5	J, T			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x44, [M8X1.25X44.00], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Cylinder Block And Hardware 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06102156AA	5							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
9	06505394AA	6	J, T			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M11X1.50X90.0], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06504410	7	J, T			EK0			SCREW, Hex Head, [M10X1.50X55.00], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	53010533AA	5	J, T			EK0			DOWEL, Timing Cover And Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06036307AA	3	J, T			EK0			PLUG, [.250-18X.413], Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
13	06036114AA	4	J, T			EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, [.500-14X.560], Cylinder Block Oil Hole
14	05083878AA	1	J, T			EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

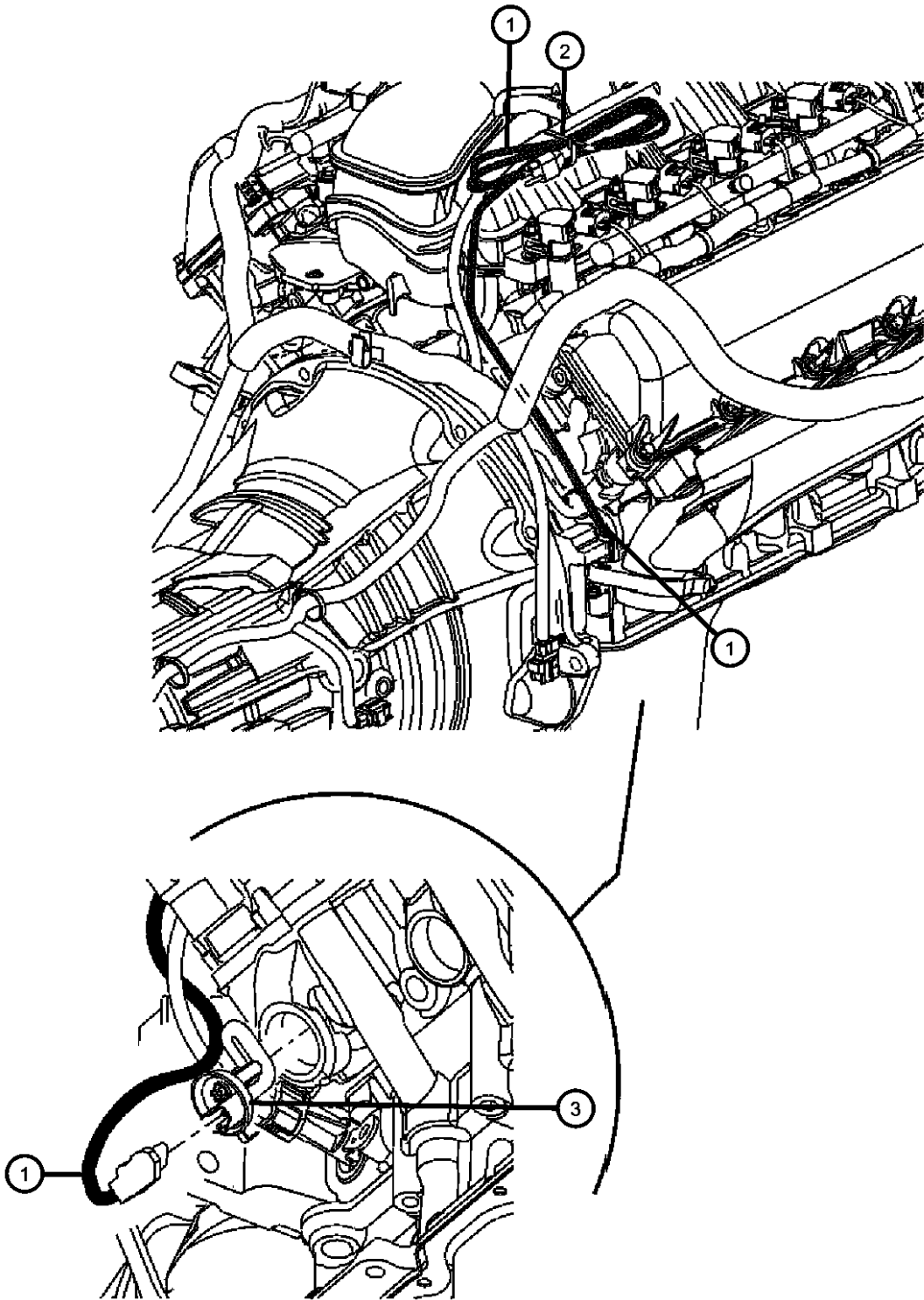
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Cylinder Block Heater 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-320



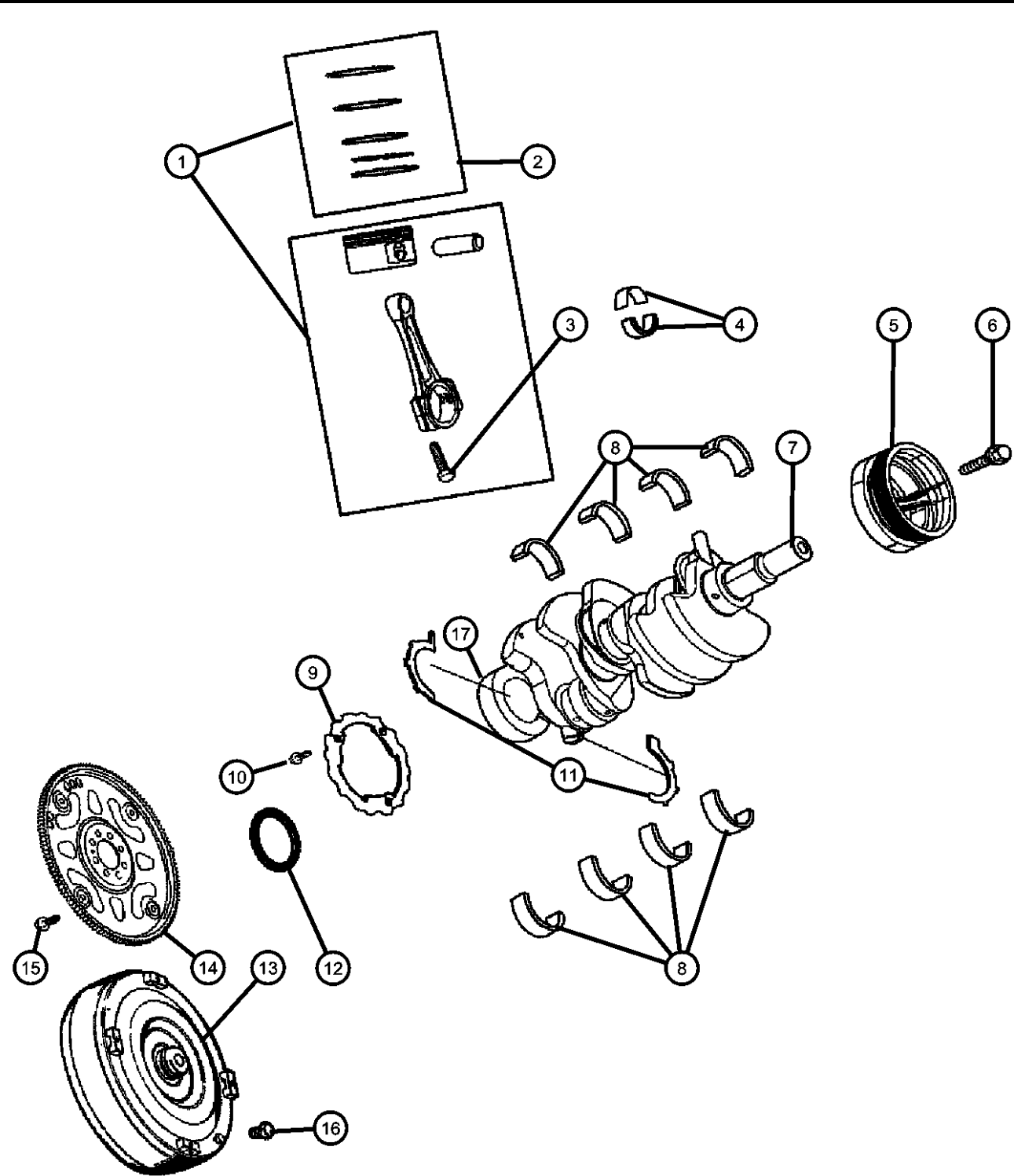
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	56027117	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	1	J, T			EK0			
	05073039AA	1				EK0			Bag Of 50 Tie Straps
3	56041304AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Crankshaft, Pistons, Torque Converter And Drive Plate 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410



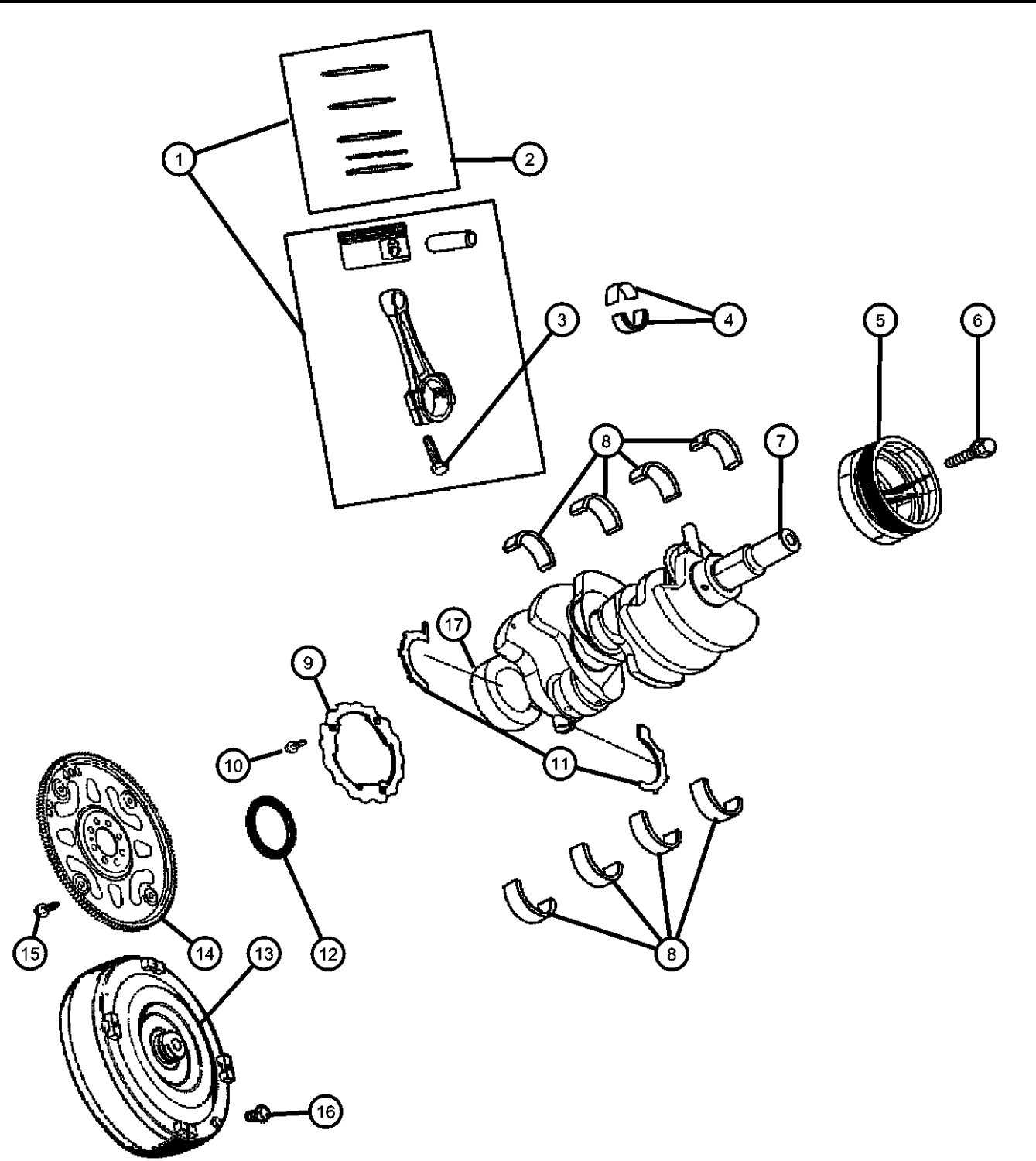
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05019316AA	6	J, T			EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	05012364AD	6	J, T			EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, Also Included In Item 1 Piston Assembly, One Package Services One Piston
3	06503928	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod, Also Included In Item 1 Piston
4	05019447AA	6	J, T			EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	53020689AB	1	J, T			EK0, EVA, EVD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	06504415	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M14X1.50X112.00], Damp-ner/Pulley To Crankshaft, Mounting
7	53020959AB	1	J, T			EK0			CRANKSHAFT, See Note
8	05066733AB	4	J, T			EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade, See Note [R] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4

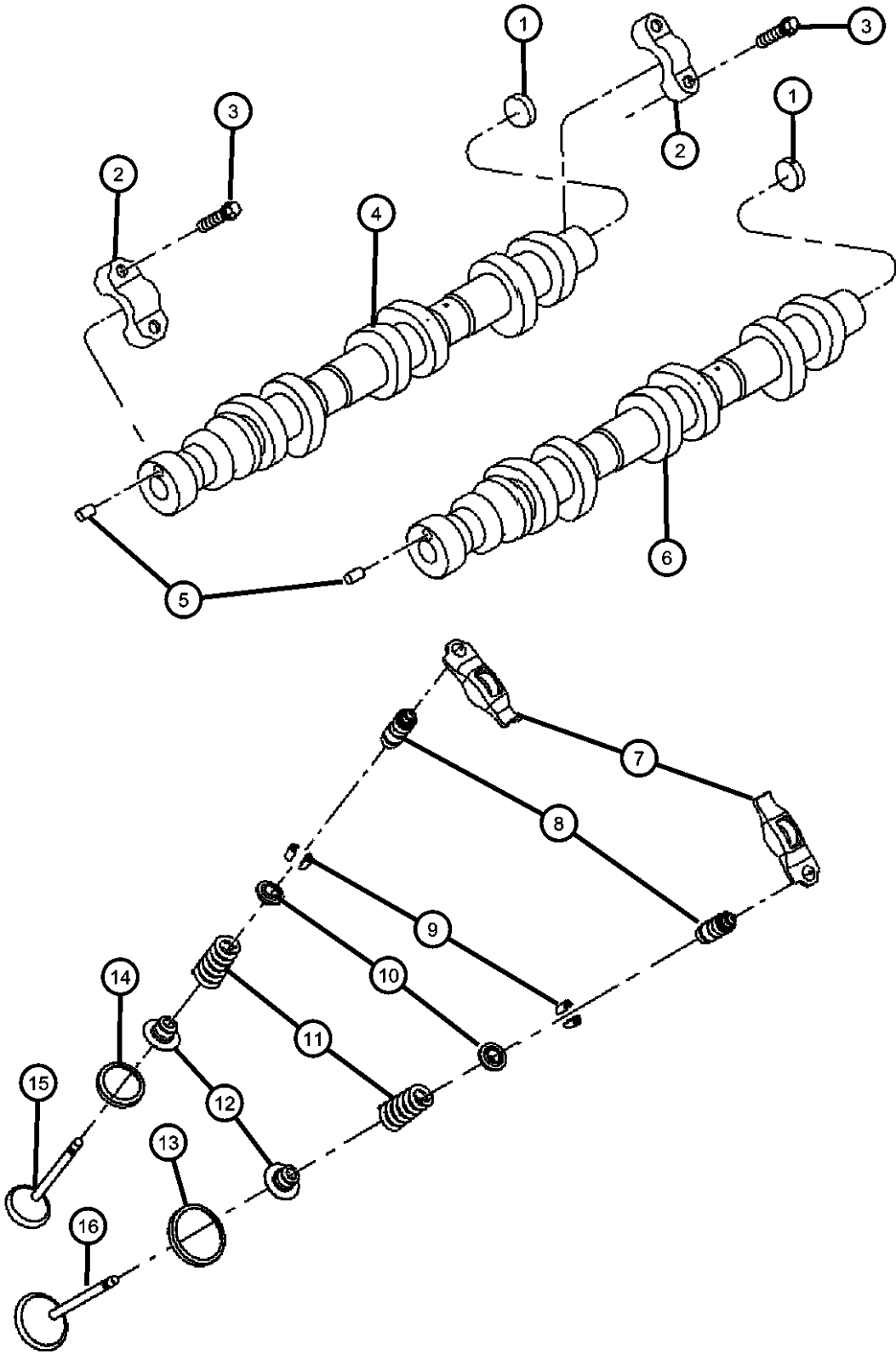
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Crankshaft, Pistons, Torque Converter And Drive Plate 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-410

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											05066734AB	4	J, T			EK0			[R] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
											05066735AB	4	J, T			EK0			[S] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
											05066736AB	4	J, T			EK0			[S] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
											05066737AB	4	J, T			EK0			[T] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
											05066738AB	4	J, T			EK0			[T] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
											05066739AB	4	J, T			EK0			[U] Crankshaft Main 1 And 4
											05066740AB	4	J, T			EK0			[U] Crankshaft Main 2 And 3
										9	05066740AB	4							RING, Tone, Serviced With Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED),
										10	06504480	3	J, T			EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring To Crankshaft, Mounting
										11	05012356AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
										12	53020788AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing OilRear
										13	68003092AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CONVERTER, Torque
												1	T			EK0	DGJ		
										14	04752574AB	1				EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
										15	06503465	8	J, T			EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, [M10X1.00X18.00], Drive Plate To Crankshaft, Mounting
										16	06507095AA	6	J, T			EK0, ES0	DG0		SCREW, [M8X1.25X18.00], Torque Converter To Drive Plate, Mounting
										17	04736483AA	1	J, T			EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Pilot
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)																			
SERIES										LINE									
H = HIGHLINE										T = JEEP - 2WD									
P = PREMIUM										J = JEEP - 4WD									
S = SPORT																			
X = SPECIAL																			
										BODY									
										74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4									
										ENGINE									
										EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine									
										EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine									
										EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine									
										EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine									
										EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine									
										ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine									
										TRANSMISSION									
										DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission									
										DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission									
										DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

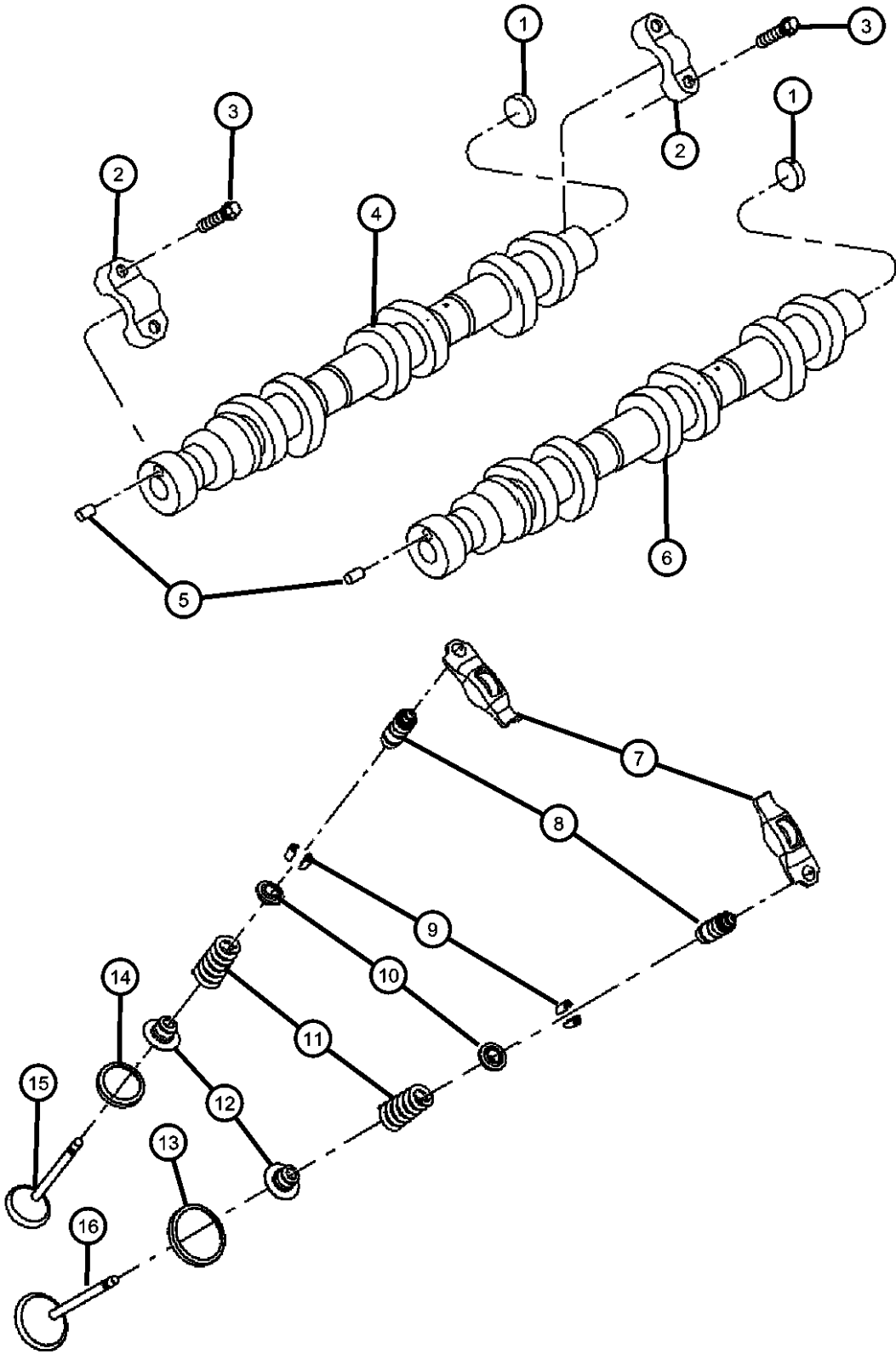
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04736483AA	1							WASHER, [B=.734 A=.740] Serviced With Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04736483AA	1							CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
3	06505034AA	8	J, T			EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40 Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right
		8	J, T			EK0			Camshaft Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Left
4	53021892AA	1	J, T			EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
5	06100902	1	J, T			EK0			DOWEL, M6x14 Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Right
		1	J, T			EK0			Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Left
6	53021893AA	1	J, T			EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
7									ROCKER ARM, Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

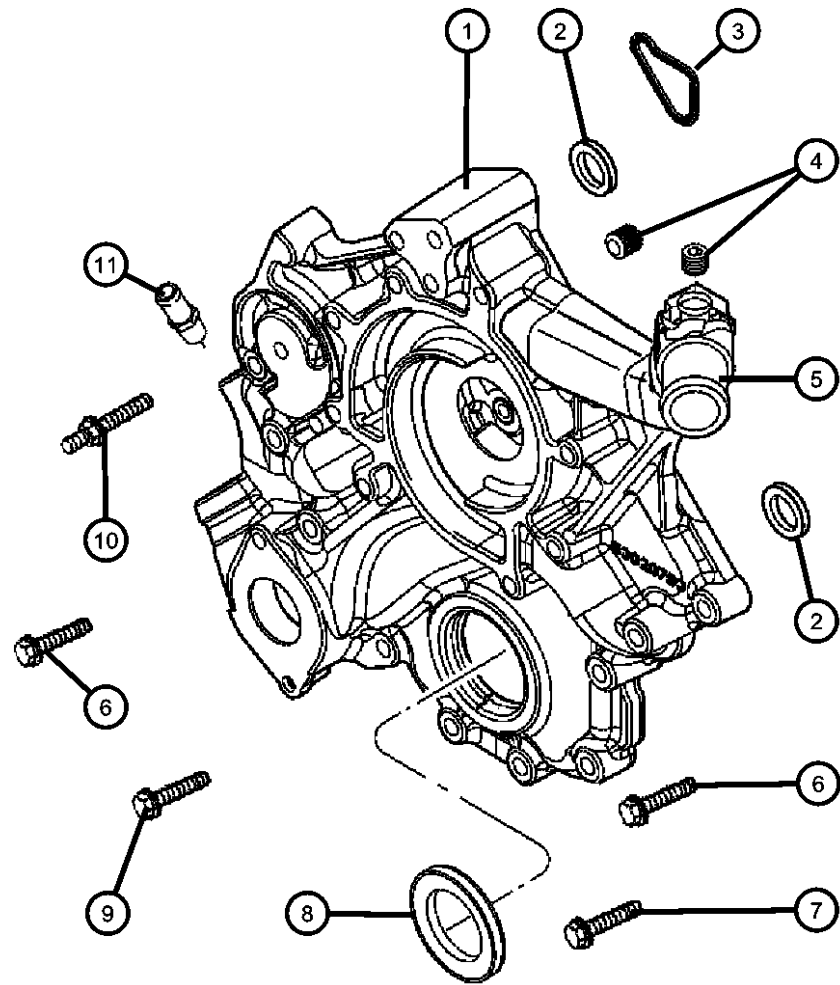
Camshafts And Valvetrain, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	53020742AC	6	J, T			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		6	J, T			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
									ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
	53021894AA	6	J, T			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
9		6	J, T			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
	04536513AB	12	J, T			EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10									RETAINER, Valve Spring
	04781090AA	6	J, T			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
11		6	J, T			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
									SPRING, Valve
	53021887AA	3	J, T			EK0			Intake, Right, Cylinder Head
	53021873AA	3	J, T			EK0			Exhaust, Right, Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EK0			Exhaust, Left, Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EK0			Intake, Left, Cylinder Head
12									SEAL, Valve Guide
	53021974AA	6				EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		6				EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
13		6							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
14		6							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED)
15									VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
	53021644AB	3	J, T			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
16		3	J, T			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head
									VALVE, Intake, Standard
	53020747AB	3	J, T			EK0			Right, Cylinder Head
		3	J, T			EK0			Left, Cylinder Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Timing Cover And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

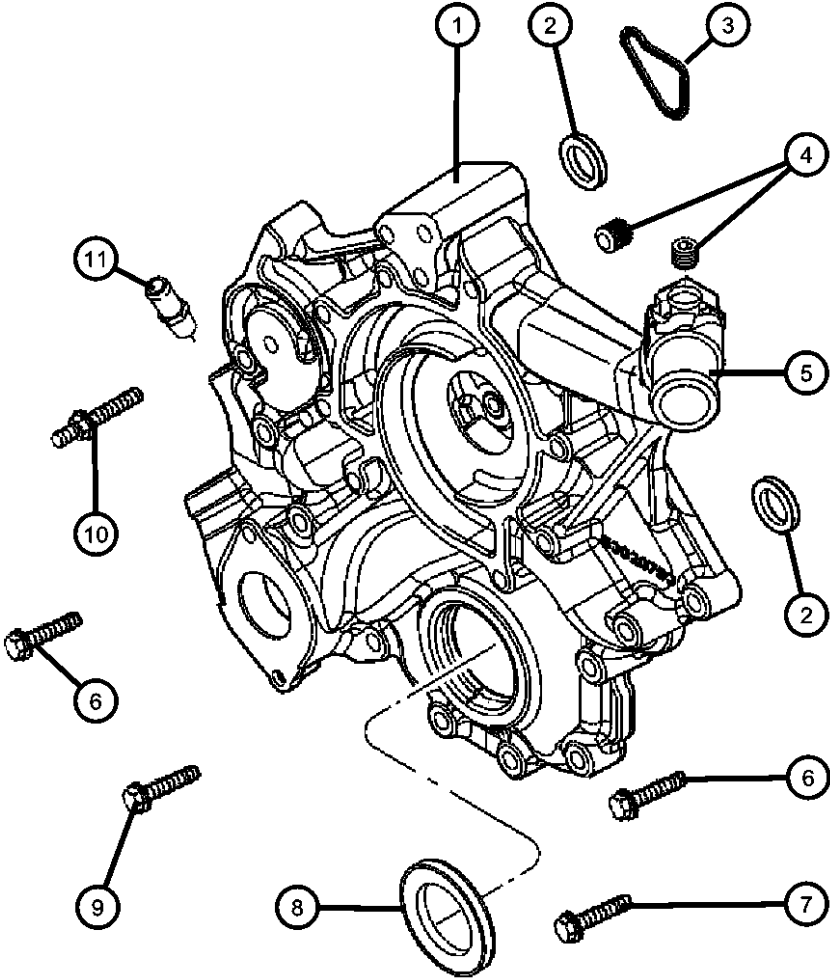
1	53021238AB	1	J, T			EK0			COVER, Chain Case, Includes Items 2,3,4,5,8,11
2	53021239AA	2	J, T			EK0			O RING, Also Serviced With Cover
3	53021226AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also Serviced With Cover
4	06034331	3	J, T			EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8- 18NPTx.475, Also Serviced With Cover, Chain Case Cover
5	06034331	3							PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced With Cover, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06507776AA	3	J, T			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X87.00], Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X42.00]
	06102380AA	5	J, T			EK0, EV0			Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		5	J, T			EK0, EV0			Water Pump To Engine, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

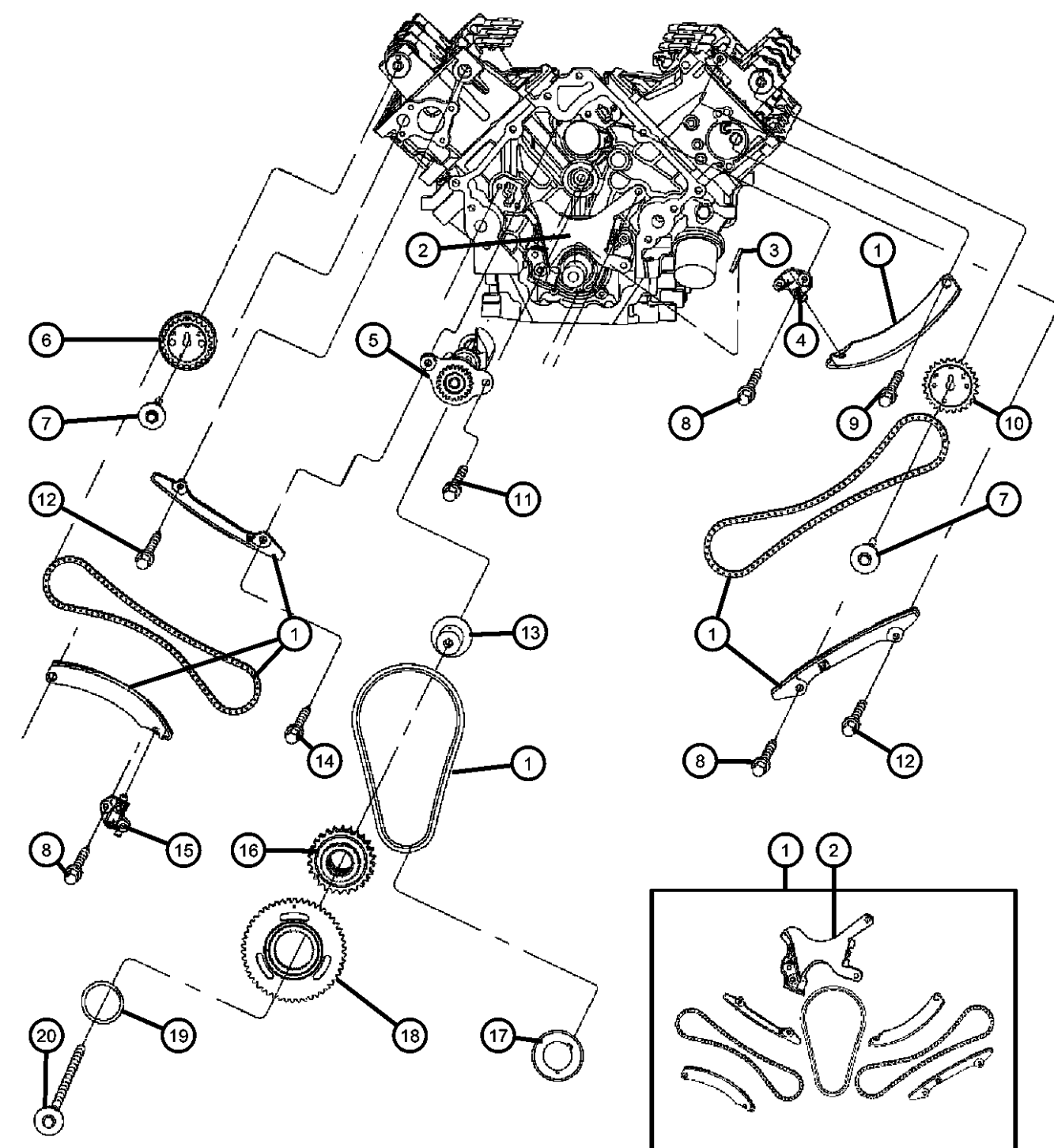
Timing Cover And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	53021313AA	1	J, T			EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also Serviced With Cover
9	06102381AA	5	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.50X62.00], Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
10	06505293AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			STUD, [M10X1.50X.437- 14X145.20], Chain Case Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	06035854	2	J, T			EK0			NIPPLE, Also Serviced With Cover



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION																																																																																																																																							
<div><div></div><div><p>NOTE:</p><p>Sales Codes:</p><p>[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield</p><table><tr><td>1</td><td>05019423AD</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td>EK0</td><td>DG0</td><td></td><td>TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>53020681</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td>EK0, EVA, EVD</td><td></td><td></td><td>TENSIONER, Chain, Primary</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>06504471</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td>EK0, EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>KEY, Woodruff, [M5X62.00], Crankshaft Sprocket, Mounting</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>53021250AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td>EK0</td><td></td><td></td><td>TENSIONER, ChainLeft, Secondary</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>53020818</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td>EK0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SHAFT, Balance</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>53021291AD</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td>EK0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>06504429</td><td>2</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td>EK0, EV0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M12X1.75X35.00], Camshaft Sprocket, Mounting</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>06503257</td><td>5</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td>EK0</td><td></td><td></td><td>BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide And Secondary Tensioner, Mounting</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>06506028AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td>EK0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SCREW, [M8X1.25X45.0], Secondary Tensioner Arm, Mounting</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>53021290AA</td><td>1</td><td>J, T</td><td></td><td></td><td>EK0</td><td></td><td></td><td>SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left</td></tr></table><p>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</p><table><tr><td>SERIES</td><td>LINE</td><td>BODY</td><td>ENGINE</td><td>TRANSMISSION</td></tr><tr><td>H = HIGHLINE</td><td>T = JEEP - 2WD</td><td>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</td><td>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine</td><td>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>P = PREMIUM</td><td>J = JEEP - 4WD</td><td>TYPE #4</td><td>EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine</td><td>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>S = SPORT</td><td></td><td></td><td>EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine</td><td>DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission</td></tr><tr><td>X = SPECIAL</td><td></td><td></td><td>EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine</td><td></td></tr></table></div></div>										1	05019423AD	1	J, T			EK0	DG0		TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine	2	53020681	1	J, T			EK0, EVA, EVD			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary	3	06504471	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff, [M5X62.00], Crankshaft Sprocket, Mounting	4	53021250AA	1	J, T			EK0			TENSIONER, ChainLeft, Secondary	5	53020818	1	J, T			EK0			SHAFT, Balance	6	53021291AD	1	J, T			EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right	7	06504429	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M12X1.75X35.00], Camshaft Sprocket, Mounting	8	06503257	5	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide And Secondary Tensioner, Mounting	9	06506028AA	1	J, T			EK0			SCREW, [M8X1.25X45.0], Secondary Tensioner Arm, Mounting	10	53021290AA	1	J, T			EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left	SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine					EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine					ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	
1	05019423AD	1	J, T			EK0	DG0		TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine																																																																																																																																							
2	53020681	1	J, T			EK0, EVA, EVD			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary																																																																																																																																							
3	06504471	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff, [M5X62.00], Crankshaft Sprocket, Mounting																																																																																																																																							
4	53021250AA	1	J, T			EK0			TENSIONER, ChainLeft, Secondary																																																																																																																																							
5	53020818	1	J, T			EK0			SHAFT, Balance																																																																																																																																							
6	53021291AD	1	J, T			EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right																																																																																																																																							
7	06504429	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M12X1.75X35.00], Camshaft Sprocket, Mounting																																																																																																																																							
8	06503257	5	J, T			EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide And Secondary Tensioner, Mounting																																																																																																																																							
9	06506028AA	1	J, T			EK0			SCREW, [M8X1.25X45.0], Secondary Tensioner Arm, Mounting																																																																																																																																							
10	53021290AA	1	J, T			EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left																																																																																																																																							
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION																																																																																																																																												
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission																																																																																																																																												
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission																																																																																																																																												
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission																																																																																																																																												
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine																																																																																																																																													
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine																																																																																																																																													
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine																																																																																																																																													

Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-620

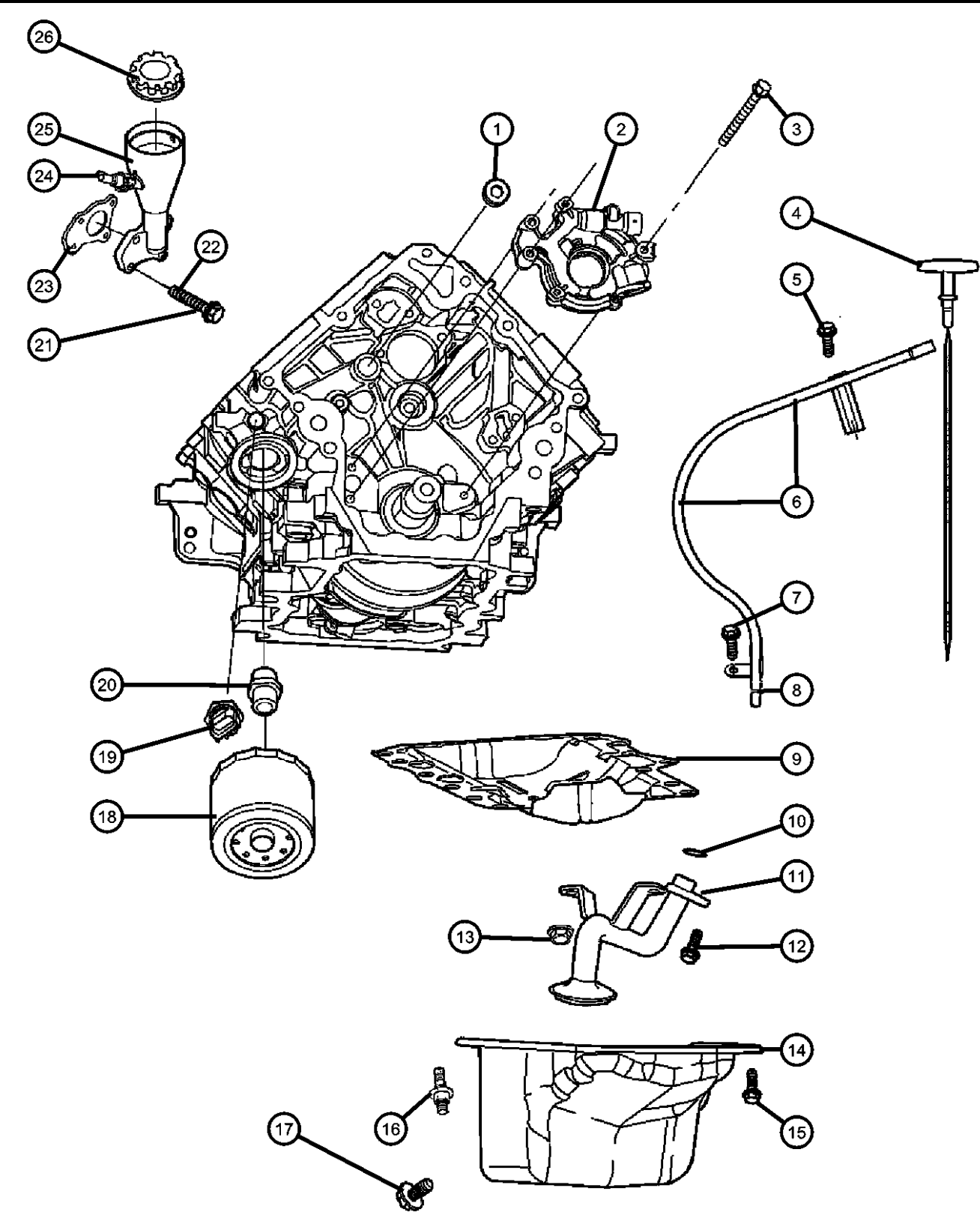
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06100295	1	J, T			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, [M8X1.25X20.00], Balance Shaft Assembly To Engine Block, Mounting
12	06102111AA	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X45.00], Timing Guide To Cylinder Head, Mounting
13	53020835	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
14	06102190AA	1	J, T			EK0			SCREW, [M8X1.25X57.0], Chain Guide Right, Mounting
15	53021249AA	1	J, T			EK0			TENSIONER, ChainRight, Secondary
16	53021298AB	1	J, T			EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
17	53020679	1	J, T			EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18	68003353AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			SPROCKET, Idler
19	68003353AA	1							RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT SERVICED)
20	06504370	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M10X1.50X110.00], Idler Sprocket, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

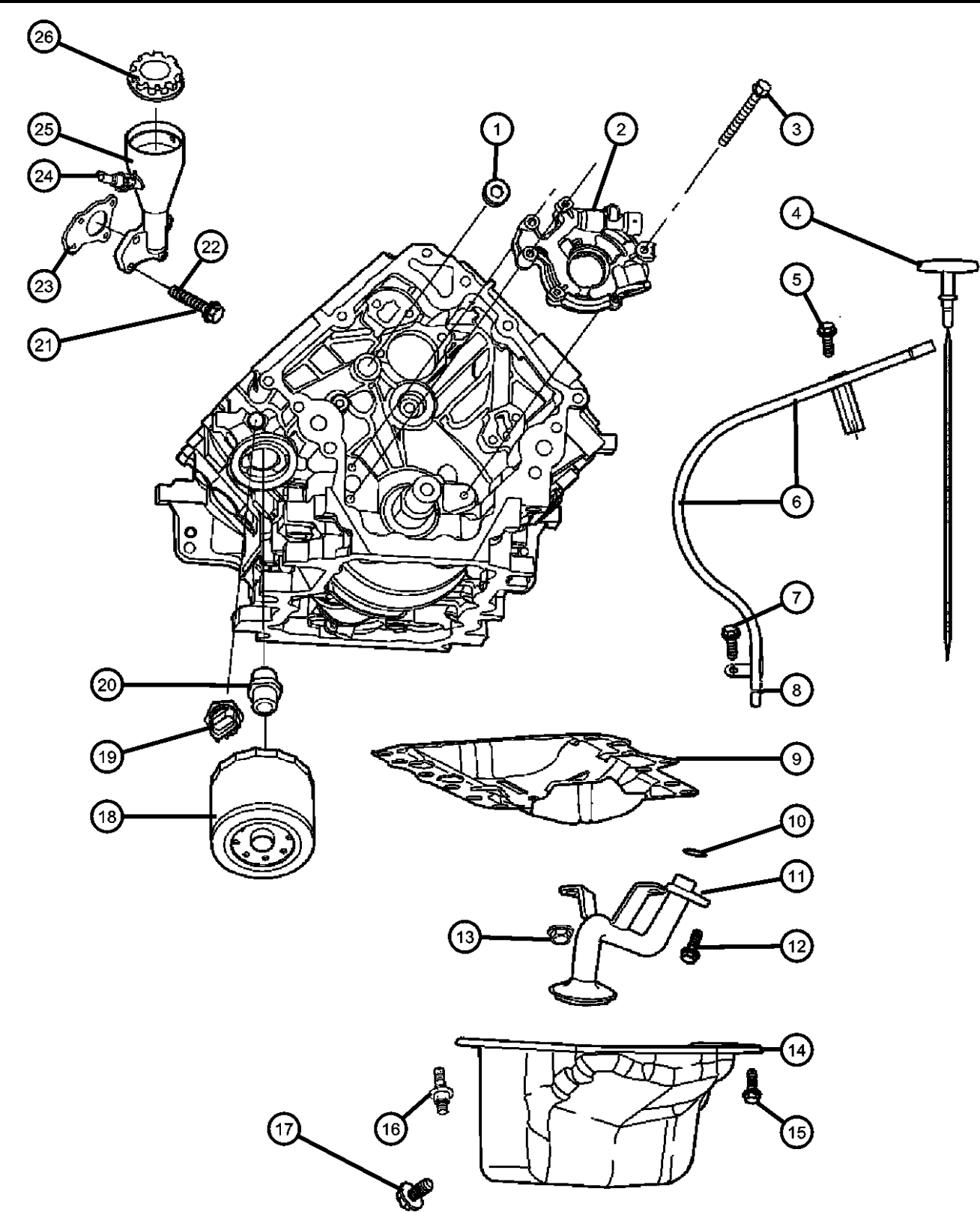
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	06036114AA	4	J, T			EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, [.500-14X.560], Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	53020827AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
3	06100932	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex, [M8X1.25X60.00], Oil Pump To Engine, Mounting
4	53021747AD	1	J, T			EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
5	06102050AA	1	J, T			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
6	53021741AD	1	J, T			EK0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
7	06504810AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00X20.00], Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	53021144AA	1	J, T			EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
9	53021001AB	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan
10	53020861	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	53021776AA	1	J, T			EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

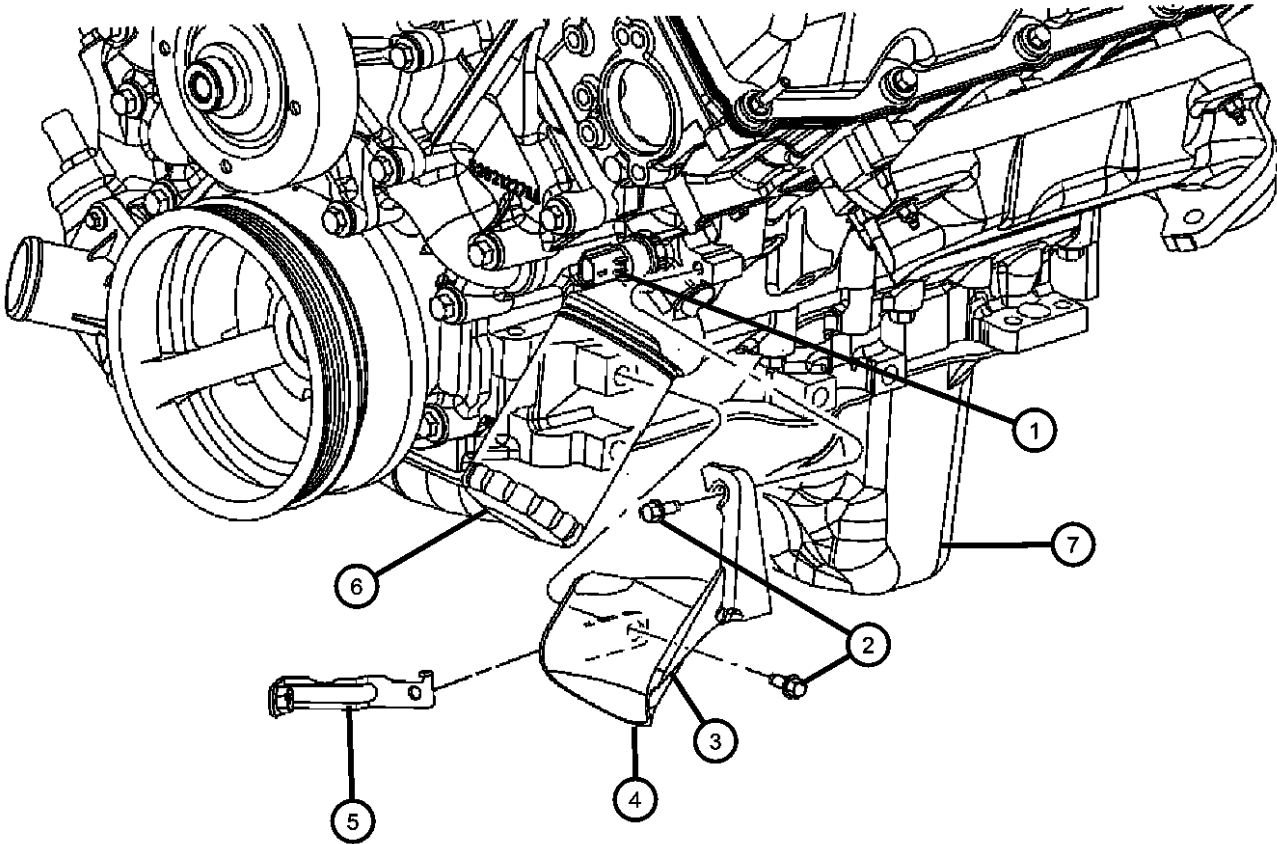
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06102046AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X27.00], Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
13	06502756	2	J, T			EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
14	53021755AA	1	J, T			EK0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	06504810AA	16	J, T			EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00X20.00], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
16	06508066AA	1	J, T			EK0			STUD, [M6X1.00X36.97], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
17	06506100AA	1	J, T			EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
18	04781452BB	1	J, T			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	05149097AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
20	53007563AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	06505504AA	3	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X27.00], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
22	06505566AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			STUD, [M6X1.00X51.9], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
23	53020889AC	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
24	53034065AA	1	J, T			EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
25	53020891AE	1	J, T			EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
26	53034076AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Engine Oil Filter And Splash Guard 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-720



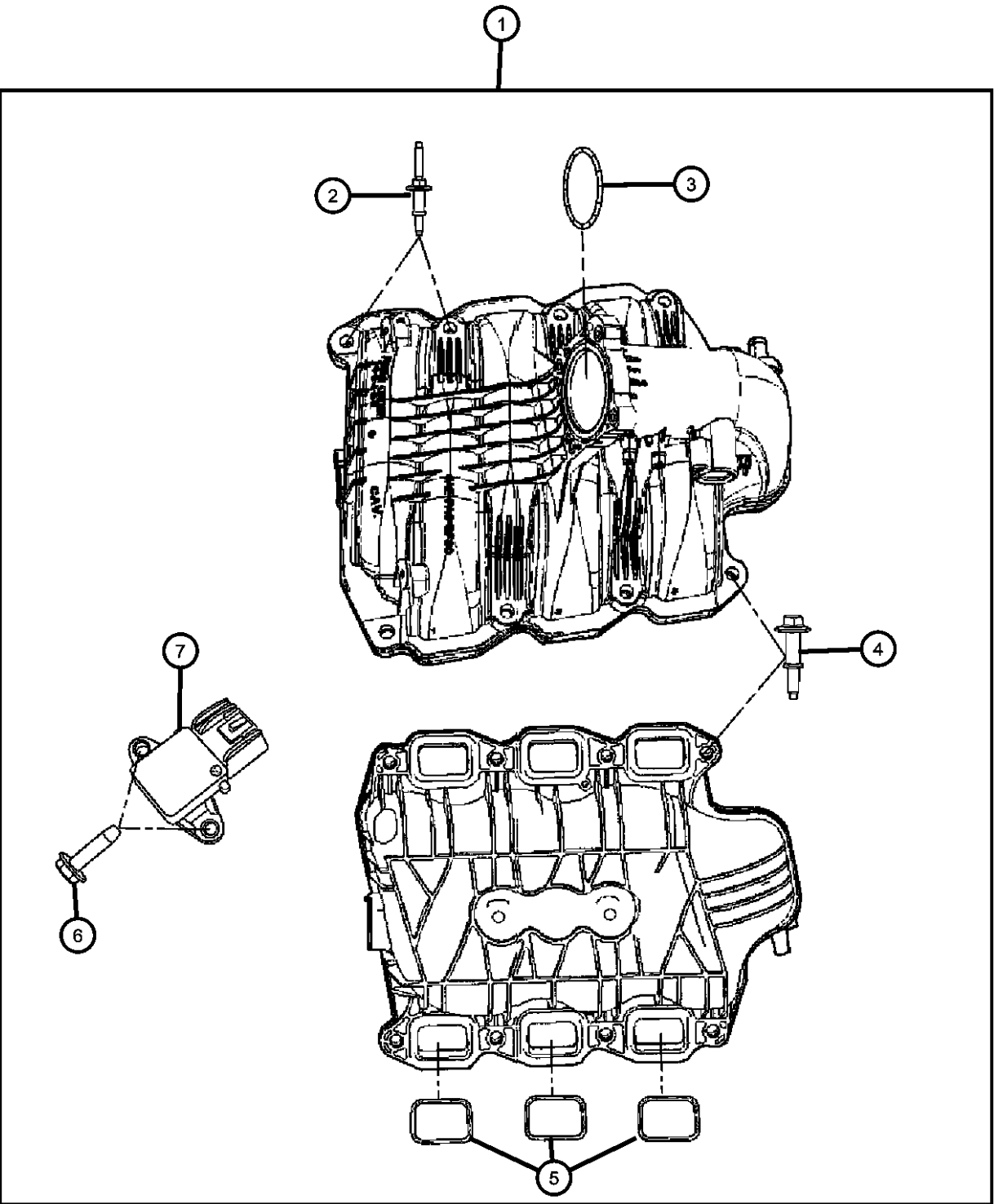
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05149097AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2									SCREW, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X25.00]
	06505178AA	1				EK0, EV0			Bracket To Cradle, Mounting
		1				EK0, EV0			Spash Gurard To Cradle, Mounting
		1				EK0, EV0			Splash Guard To Bracket, Mounting
3	53013815AA	1	J, T			EK0			SPLASH GUARD, Engine Oil
4	53013710AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			GUARD, SplashSecondary
5	53013737AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BRACKET
6	04781452BB	1	J, T			EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
7	53021755AA	1	J, T			EK0			PAN, Engine Oil

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Intake Manifold And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

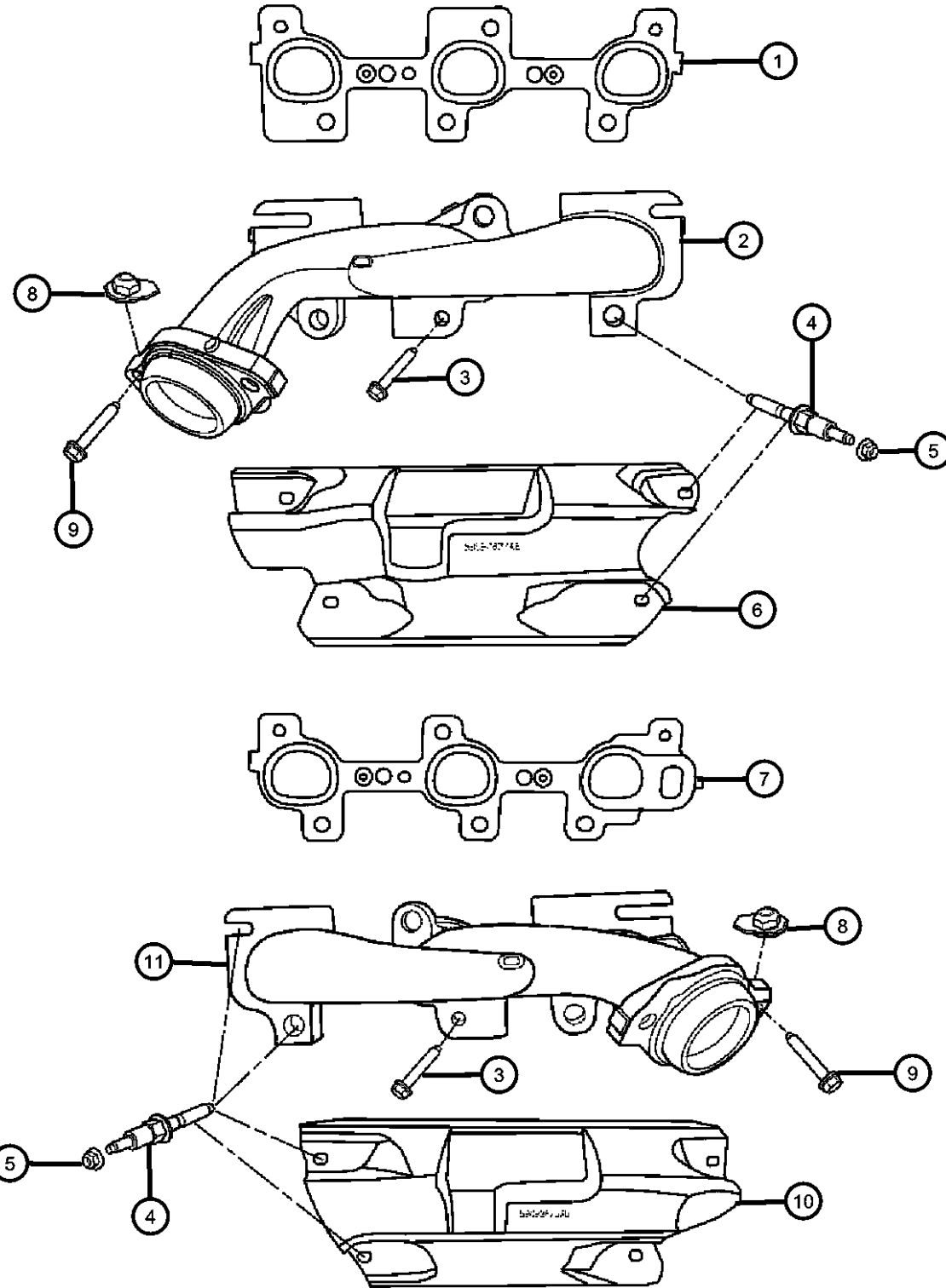
1	53032999AD	1	J, T			EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake, Includes Item's 2,3,4,5,6,7
2	06507434AA	6	J, T			EK0			STUD, Double Ended, [M6X1.00X80.00], Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	04666113AA	1	J, T			EK0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
4	06507433AA	2	J, T			EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X43.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	53010310AB	6	J, T			EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
6	06102192AA	1	J, T			EK0			SCREW, Intake Manifold, [M4.2X1.70X16.00], Map Sensor To Intake Manifold, Mounting
7	56041018AC	1	J, T			EK0			SENSOR, MAP
-8	53032787AA	1	J, T			EK0			PAD, Engine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-820



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53013932AB	1			EK0	GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
2	53013692AA	1	J, T		EK0	MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
3	06507746AA	4	J, T		EK0	BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25X46.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	06508220AA	8	J, T		EK0	STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25/M6X1.00X86.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	06505316AA	8	J, T		EK0	NUT, [M6X1.00], Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
6	53032674AE	1	J, T		EK0	SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
7	53013933AB	1			EK0	GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
8	06503231	4	J, T		EK0, EV0, EZ0	NUT, [M10X1.50], Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
9	06505699AA	4				SCREW, [M10X1.50X60.00], Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI

V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission

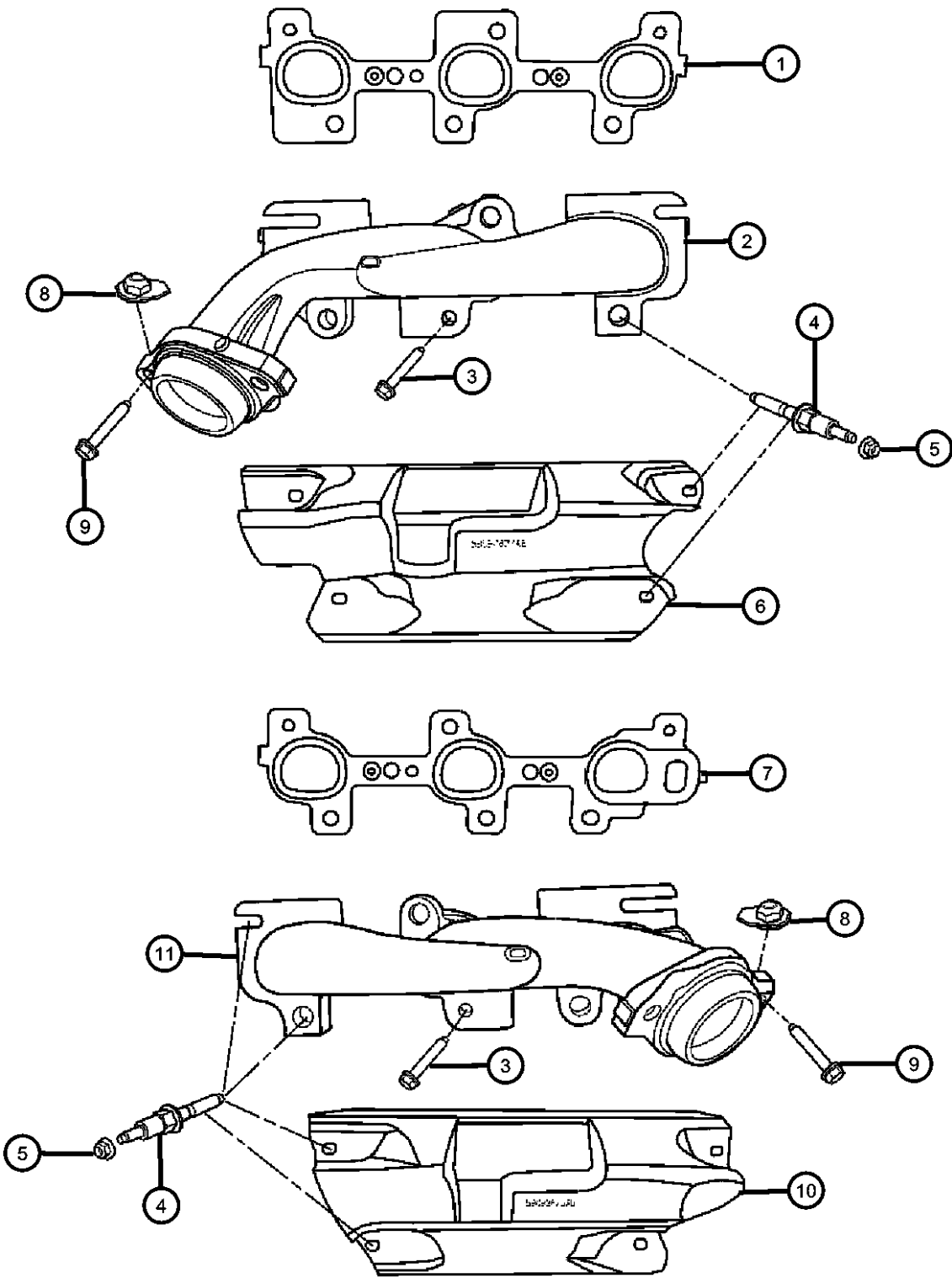
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

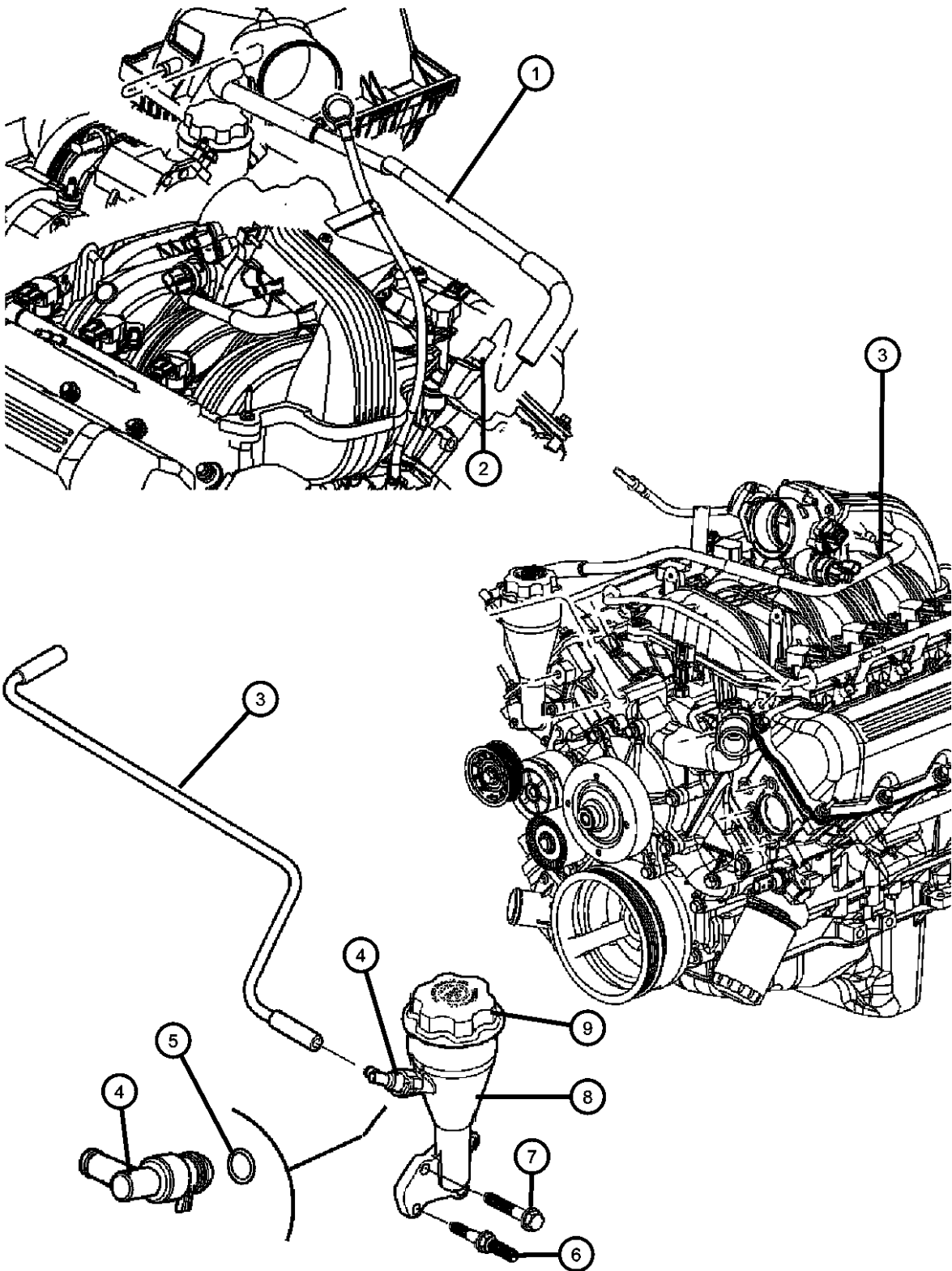
10	53032675AD	1	J, T			EK0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
11	53013691AB	1	J, T			EK0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				
S = SPORT					
X = SPECIAL					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation 3.7L [EKG]
Figure 3.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

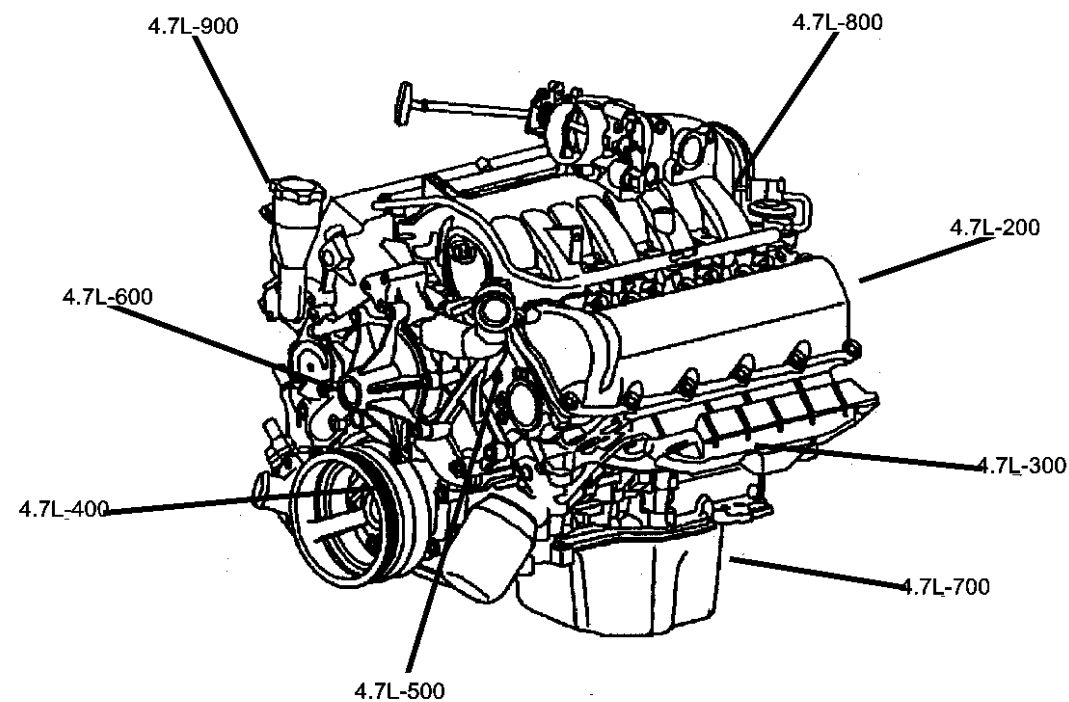
1	53013884AA	1	J, T			EK0			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	06036575AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube, [.375-18X2.00]
3	53032993AC	1	J, T			EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
4	53034065AA	1	J, T			EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
5	53032923AA	1	J, T			EK0			O RING
6	06505566AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			STUD, [M6X1.00X51.9], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	06505504AA	3	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X27.00], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	53020891AE	1	J, T			EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
9	53034076AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4.7L

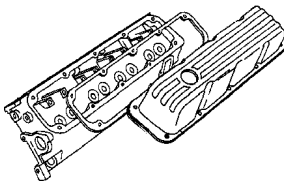
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder [EVA]



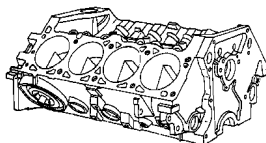
4.7L-100 Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

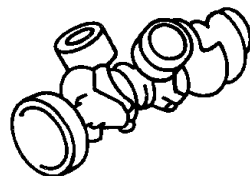
4.7L-200 Cylinder Head



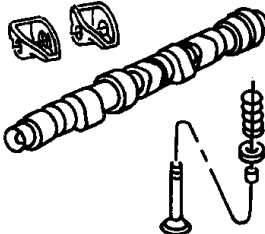
4.7L-300 Cylinder Block



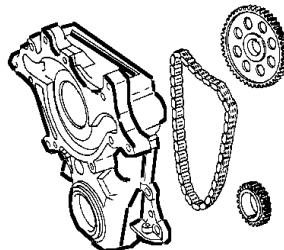
4.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter



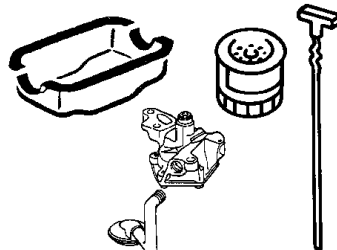
4.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves



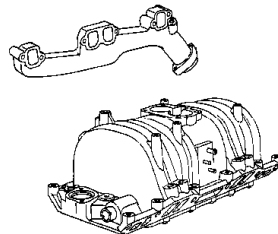
4.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover



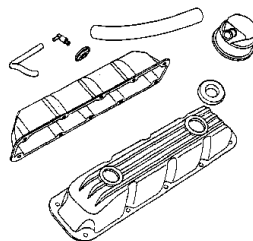
4.7L-700 Engine Oiling



4.7L-800 Manifolds



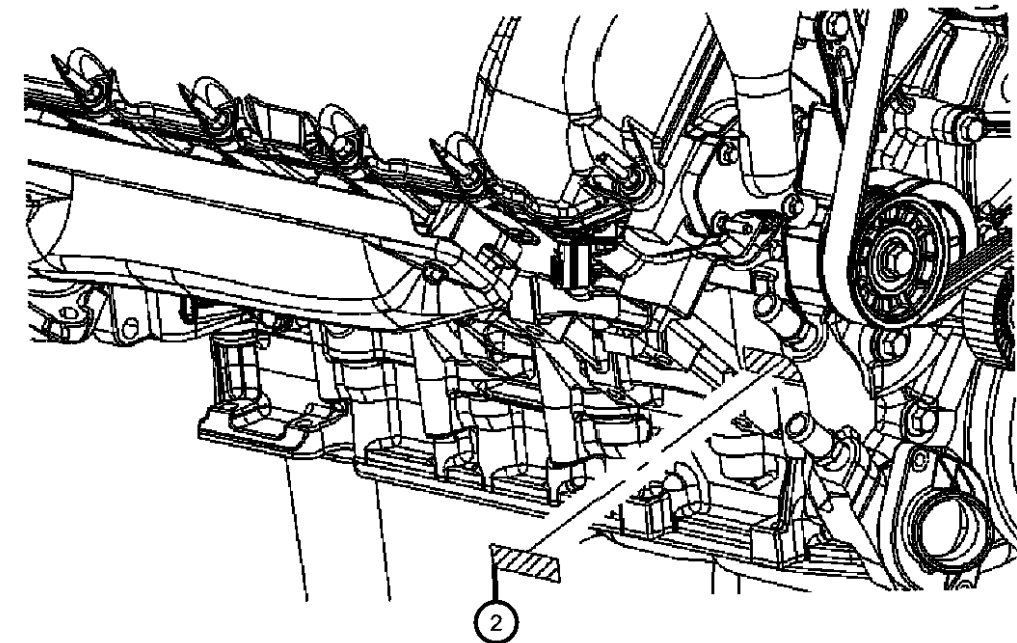
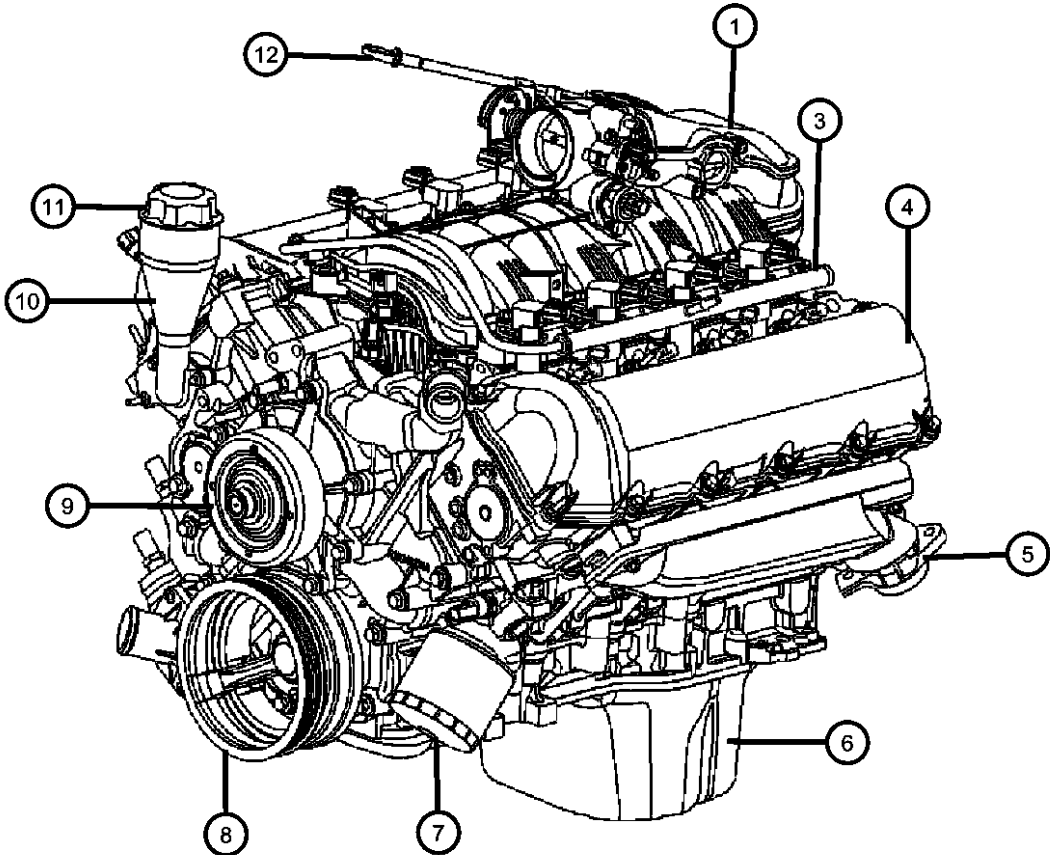
4.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 4.7L Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder [EVA]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 110
Gasket Packages 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 120
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head Covers And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 210
Cylinder Head And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 220
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVA] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 310
Cylinder Block Heater 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 320
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft,Pistons, Torque Converter And Driveplate 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVA] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 610
Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 620
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 710
Oil Filter And Splash Guard 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 720
Manifolds	
Intake Manifold And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]	Fig. 4.7L - 810
Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L [EVA] [EVD].....	Fig. 4.7L - 910

Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-110



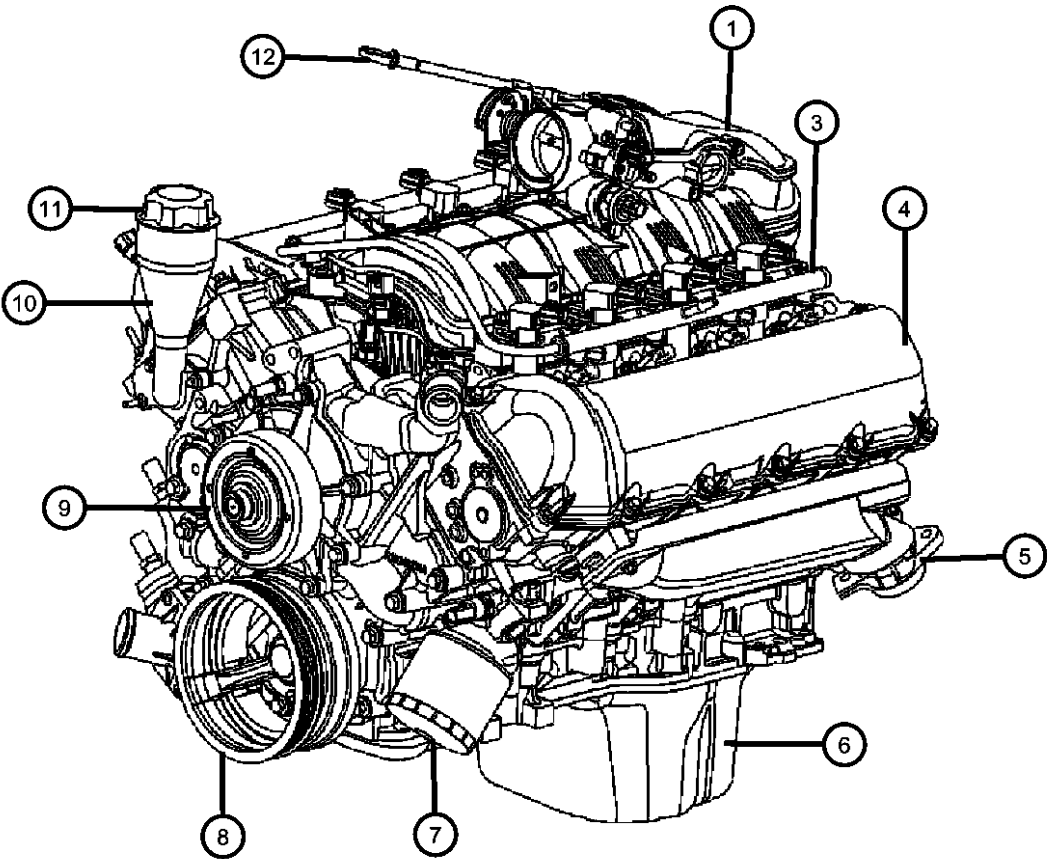
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. Bar Code Label Is On Right Side Cylinder Head
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

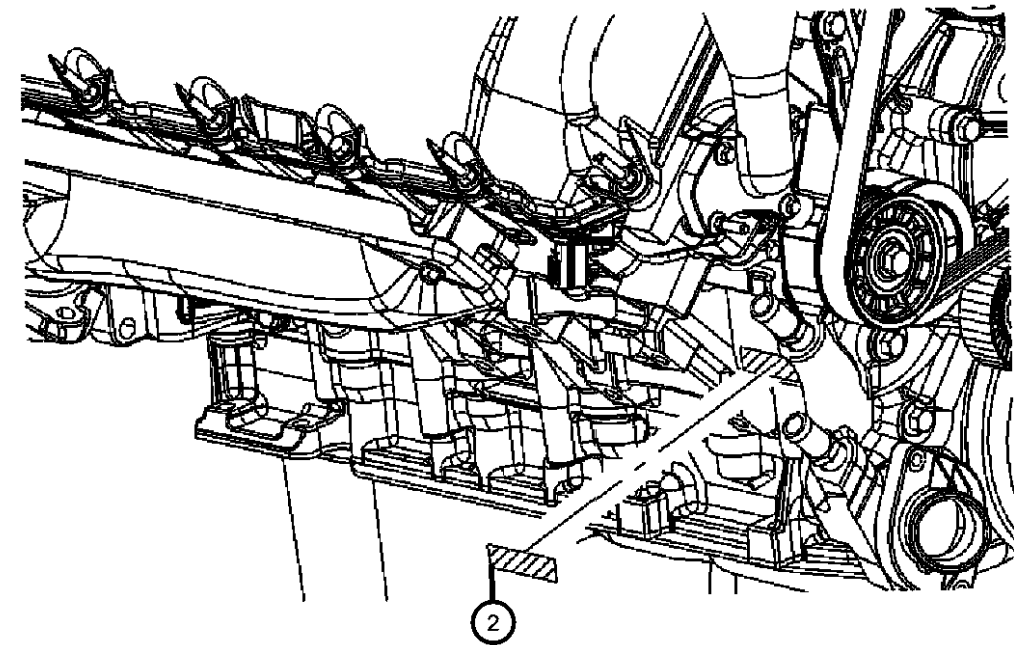
1	53034076AA	1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
2	53034076AA	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53032721AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			RAIL, Fuel
4	53021829AD	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			COVER, Cylinder HeadLeft
5	53013599AB	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
6	53021756AA	1	J, T			EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
7	05281090	1	J, T			EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Engine Assembly And Identification 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-110

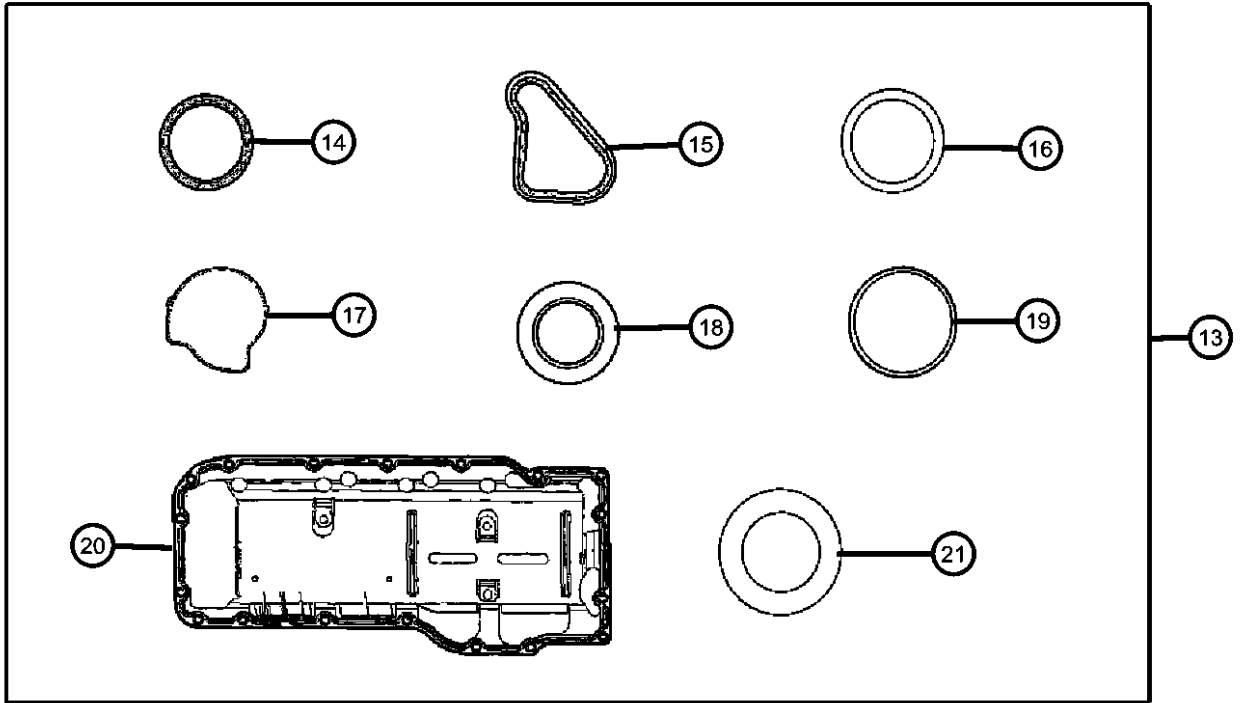
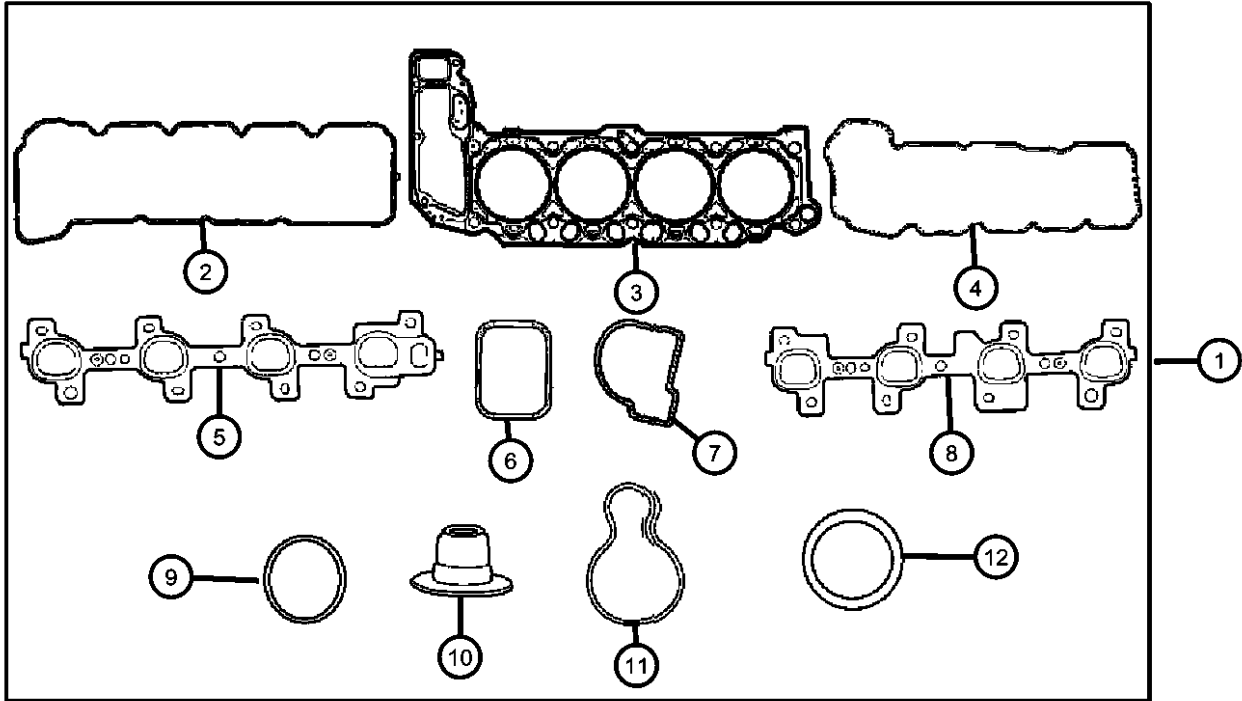


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	53020689AB	1	J, T			EK0, EVA, EVD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
9	53022189AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
10	53020891AE	1	J, T			EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
11	53034076AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
12	53021749AD	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Gasket Packages 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-120



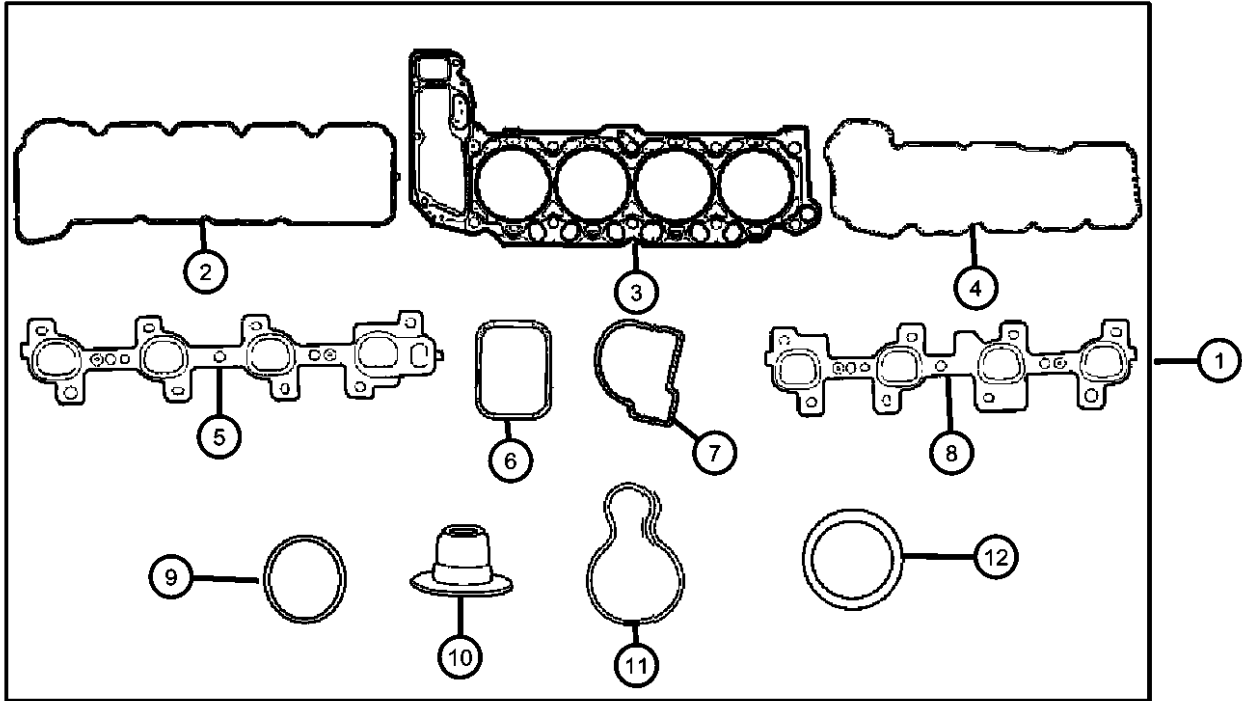
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

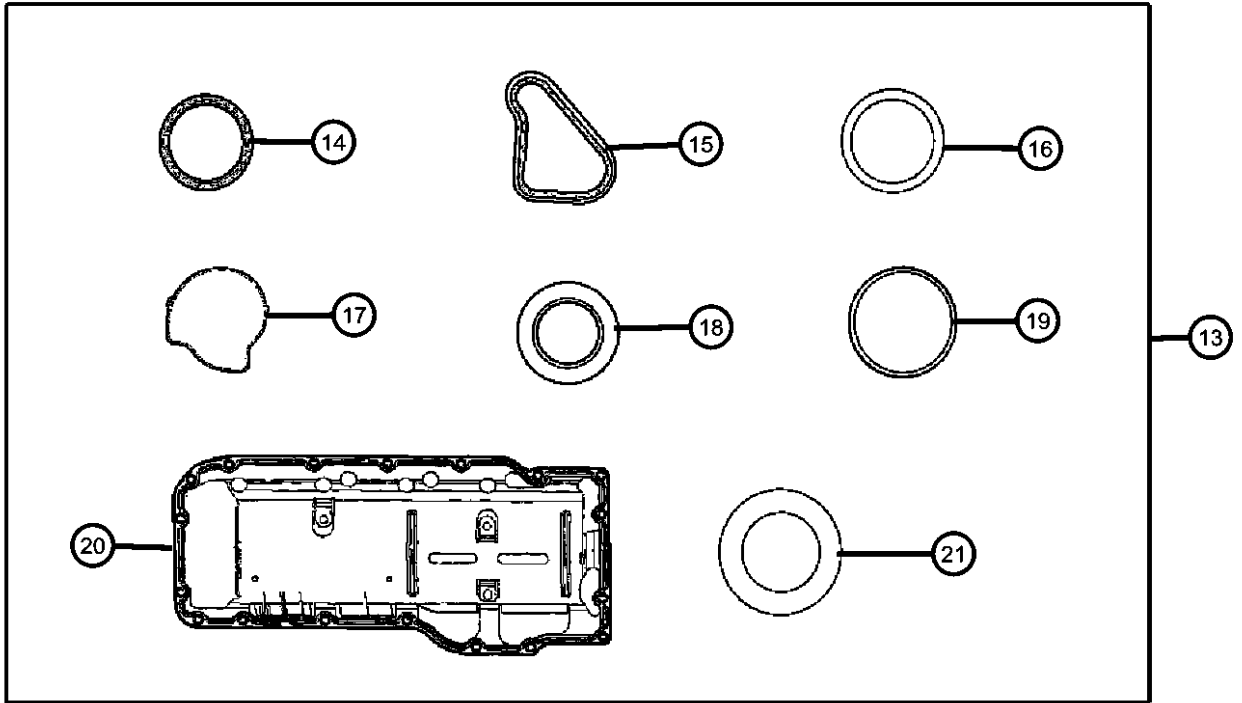
1	68001777AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53021842AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			GASKET, Valve CoverRight
3	53020673AC	2	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight & Left
4	53021843AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			GASKET, Valve CoverLeft
5	53034029AD	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
6	53010310AB	8	J, T			EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
7	53030952AB	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
8	53034030AC	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
9	53021032	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			O RING
10	53021974AA	16				EVA, EVD			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53020889AC	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
12	53020889AC	1							O RING, Service Number [53031711AA] Serviced With Oil Fill Housing 2007 4.7L, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

Gasket Packages 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05135798AB	1	J, T			EVA, EVD	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	53021144AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
15	53021144AA	1							GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Service Number [53021226AA] Serviced With Timing Chain Cover 2007 4.7L, (NOT SERVICED)
16	53021144AA	1							O RING, Service Number [53021239AA] Serviced With Timing Chain Cover 2007 4.7L, (NOT SERVICED)
17	53020865	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
18	53020788AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
19	53020861	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
20	53020675AE	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
21	53021313AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Cylinder Head Covers And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-210

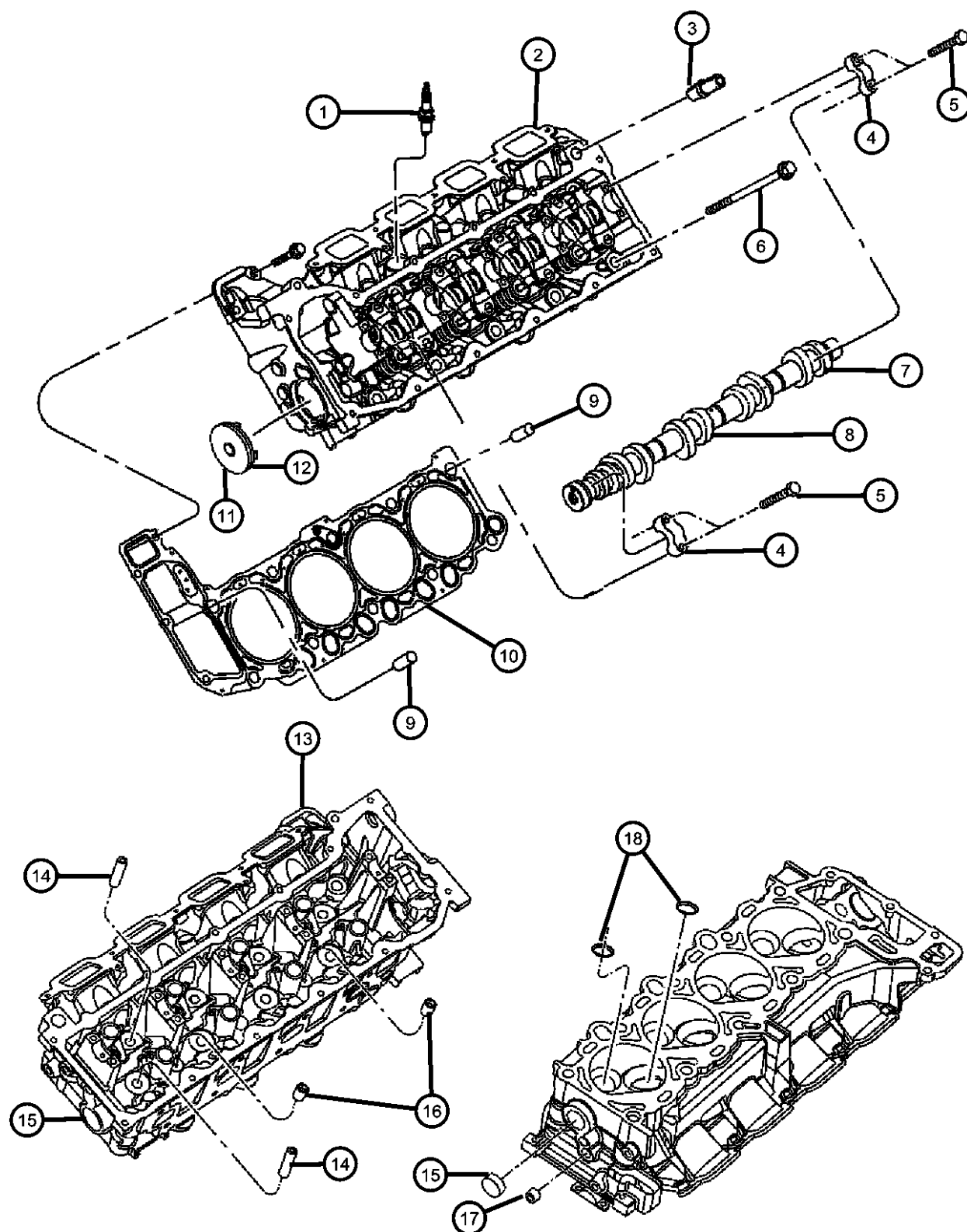
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53021828AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			COVER, Cylinder Head, Includes Items 2,3,4Right
2	06508296AA	8	J, T			EVA, EVD			SCREW, [M6X1.00X33.00], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Right
3	06508296AA	8							STUD, [M6X1.00X61.00] Serviced In Cover Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53021842AA	1	J, T			EVD, EVA			GASKET, Valve CoverRight
5	53021829AD	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			COVER, Cylinder Head, Includes Items 6,7,8Left
6	06508296AA	8	J, T			EVA, EVD			SCREW, [M6X1.00X33.00], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting, Left
7	06508296AA	8							STUD, [M6X1.00X61.00] Serviced In Cover Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8	53021843AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			GASKET, Valve CoverLeft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Cylinder Head And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
New Cylinder Heads Contain: Valve Guides, Valve Seat Inserts, Cam Bearing Caps, Cam Bearing Cap Mounting Bolts, Freeze Plugs. Valves, Valve
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	SPRC12MCC4	8	J, T	EVA, EVD	SPARK PLUG
2	53020797AC	1	J, T	EVA, EVD	HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Note. Includes Items 4,14,15,16,17,18 Only
3	06035854	2	J, T	EVA, EVD	NIPPLE, [.375-18X2.00]
4	06035854	2			CAP, Cylinder Head, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06505034AA	10	J, T	EVA, EVD	SCREW, M6x1x40, Camshaft Bearing Cap To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	06505528AA	20	J, T	EV0	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M11X1.50X173], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53021159AE	1	J, T	EVA, EVD	CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
8	53021160AE	1	J, T	EVA, EVD	CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
9	05240849	4	J, T	EK0, EV0	DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting

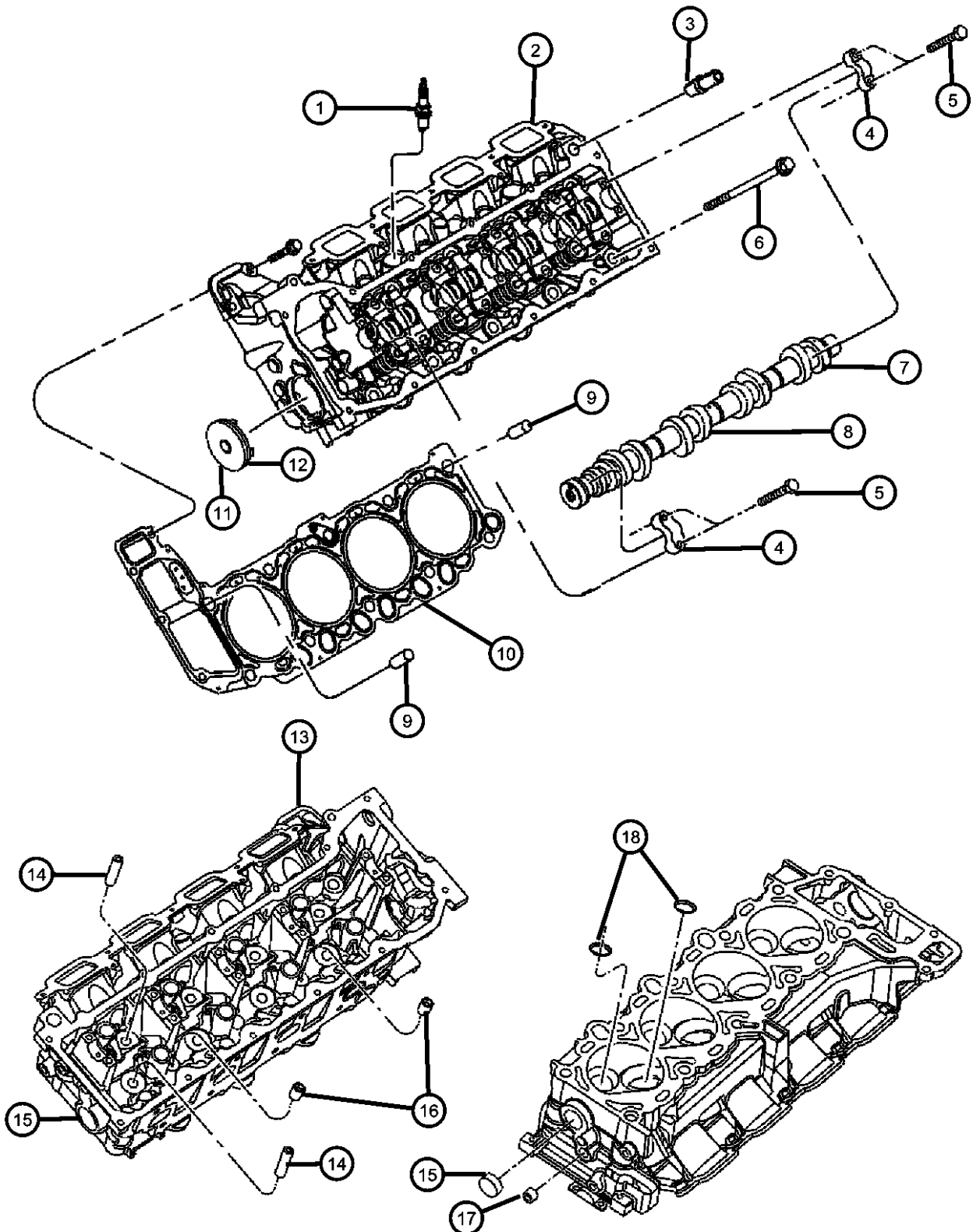
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Cylinder Head And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	53020673AC	2	J, T			EVO			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight & Left
11	53021031	1	J, T			EK0, EVO			PLUG, Access Hole, Includes O-Ring
12	53021032	1	J, T			EK0, EVO			O RING, [54MM ID X 2.0 Section]
13	53020798AB	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Note. Includes Items 4,14,15,16,17,18 Only
14	53020798AB	1							GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
15	04556020AB	2	J, T			EVA, EVD			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
16									PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
	06034331	2	J, T			EVA, EVD			Right, Cylinder Head
		2	J, T			EVA, EVD			Left, Cylinder Head
17									PLUG
	06036307AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			Oil Gallery, Right, Cylinder Head
		1	J, T			EVA, EVD			Oil Gallery, Left, Cylinder Head
18		1							INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

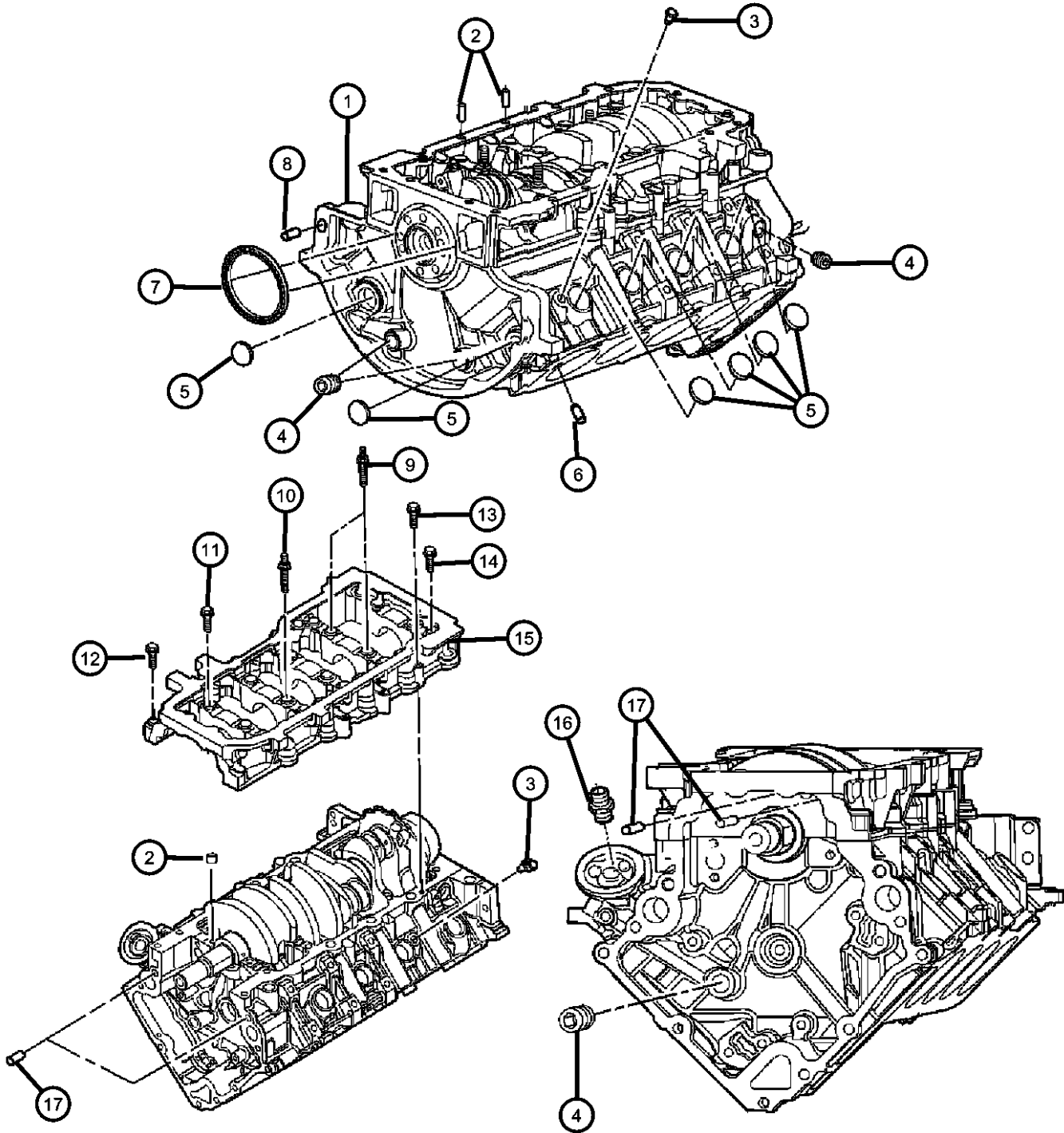
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-310



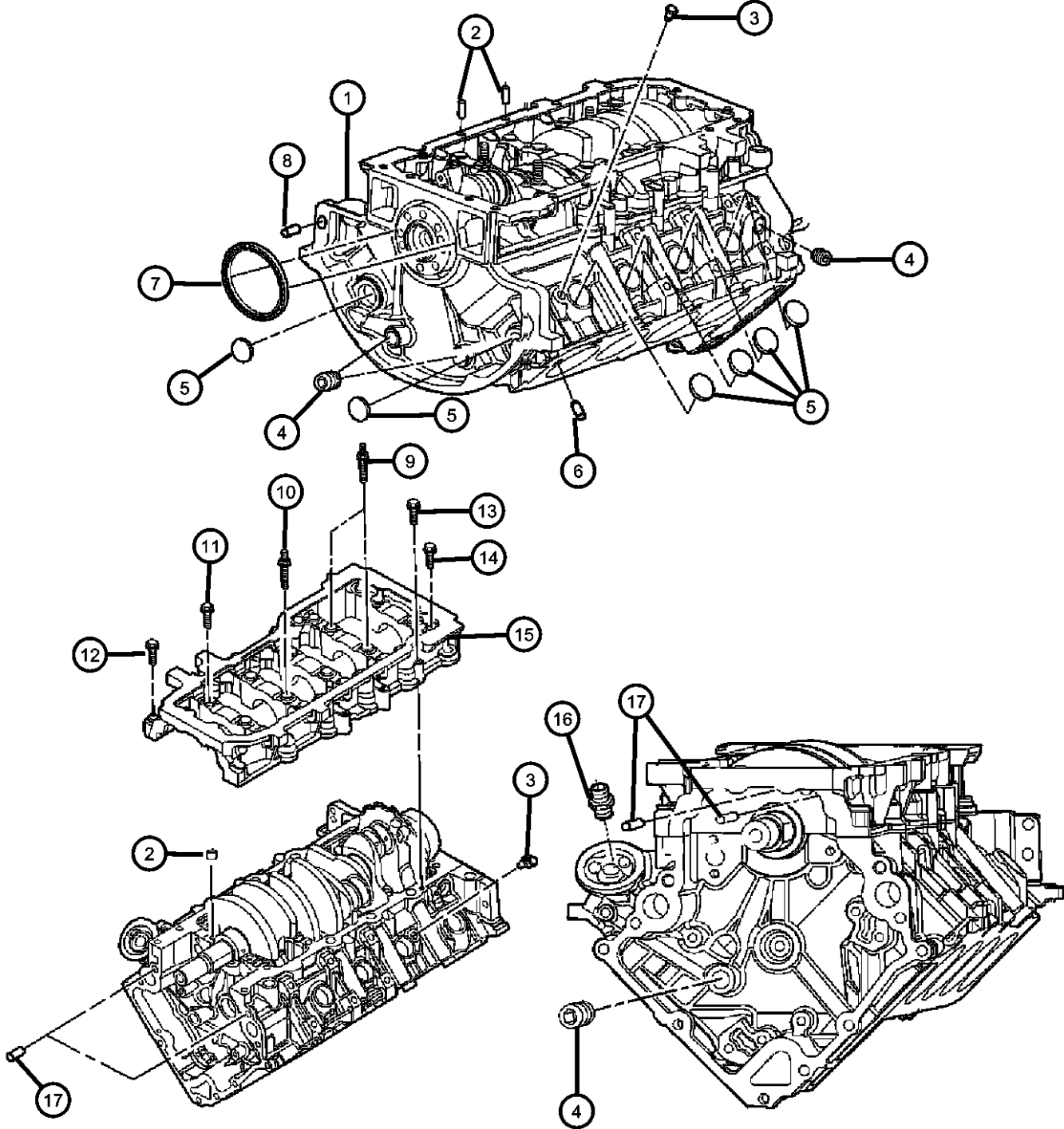
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
New Short Block Contains: Cylinder Block, Bedplate, Freeze Plugs, Crankshaft, Crankshaft Sensor Target Ring, Crankshaft Bearings, Thrust Was
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05102738AE	1	J, T			EVA, EVD	DG0		BLOCK, SHORT, See Note
2	06505457AA	3	J, T			EV0			PIN, [M15X12.5], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
3	06036592AA	2	J, T			EV0			PLUG, [.250-18X.690], Cyliner Block Coolant Drain
4	06036114AA	4	J, T			EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, [.500-14X.560], Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	06034804	10	J, T			EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter, [ID=M32.26 OD=35.00 THK=1.37]
6	05240849	4	J, T			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53020788AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing OilRear
8	01122532	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, [1/2 X 3/4]Mounting
9	06506187AA	2	J, T			EV0			STUD, [M11X1.50XM8X1.25X142.75], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Cylinder Block And Hardware 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-310

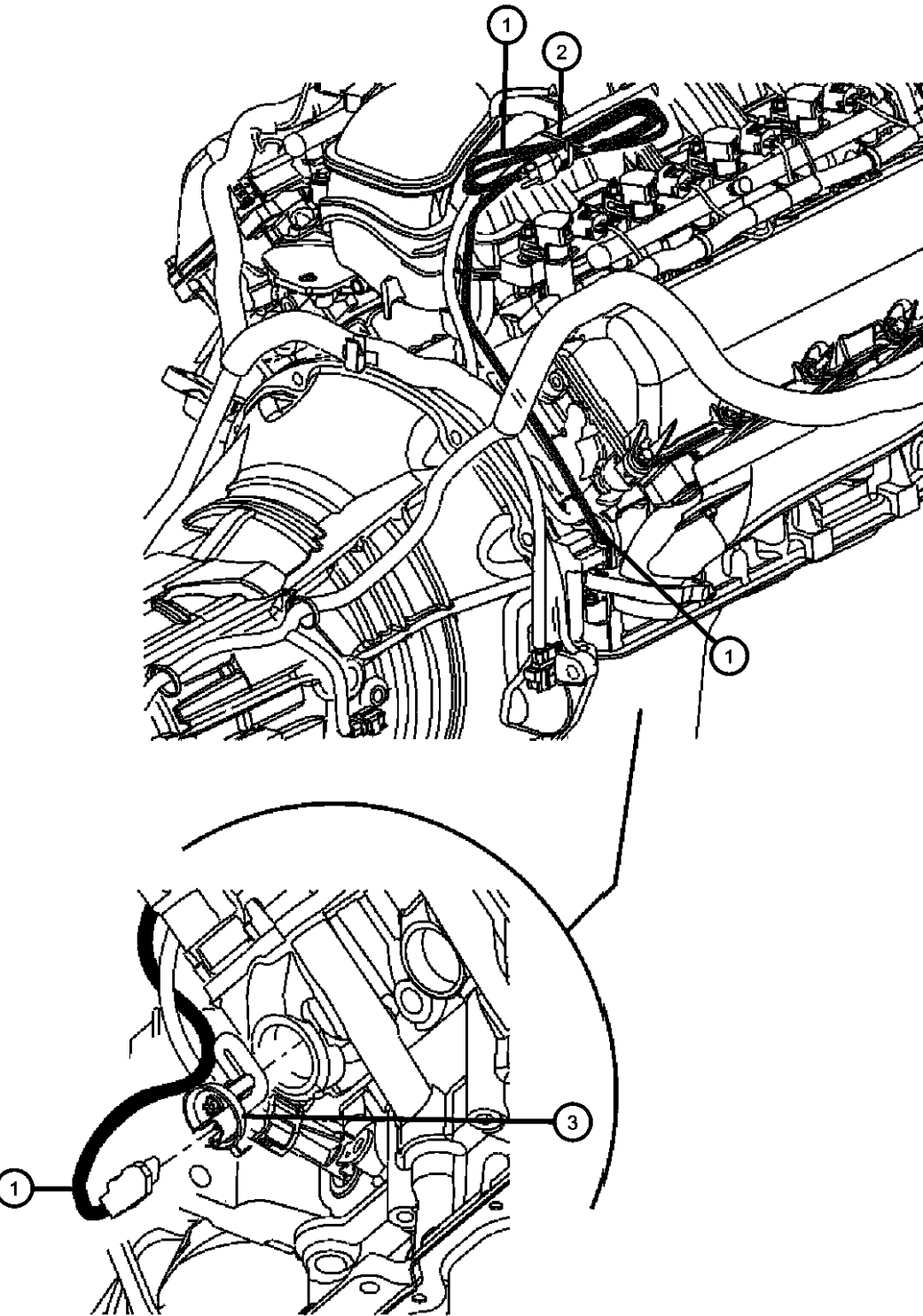


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06506186AA	1	J, T			EVO			STUD, [M11X1.50XM8X1.25X118.50], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
11	06505394AA	7	J, T			EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, [M11X1.50X90.0], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06504410	5	J, T			EVO			SCREW, Hex Head, [M10X1.50X55.00], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06102047AA	6	J, T			EVO			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06504411	7	J, T			EVO			SCREW, [M10X1.50X83.5], Bedplate To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	06504411	7							BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED)
16	53007563AB	1	J, T			EK0, EVO			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, [Thread 3/4-16-2A]
17	53010533AA	2	J, T			EVO			DOWEL, Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Cylinder Block Heater 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-320**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra-Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra-Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra-Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[NHK] = Engine Block Heater

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	56027117	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	1							
	05073039AA	1				EK0			Bag Of 50 Tie Straps
3	56041304AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

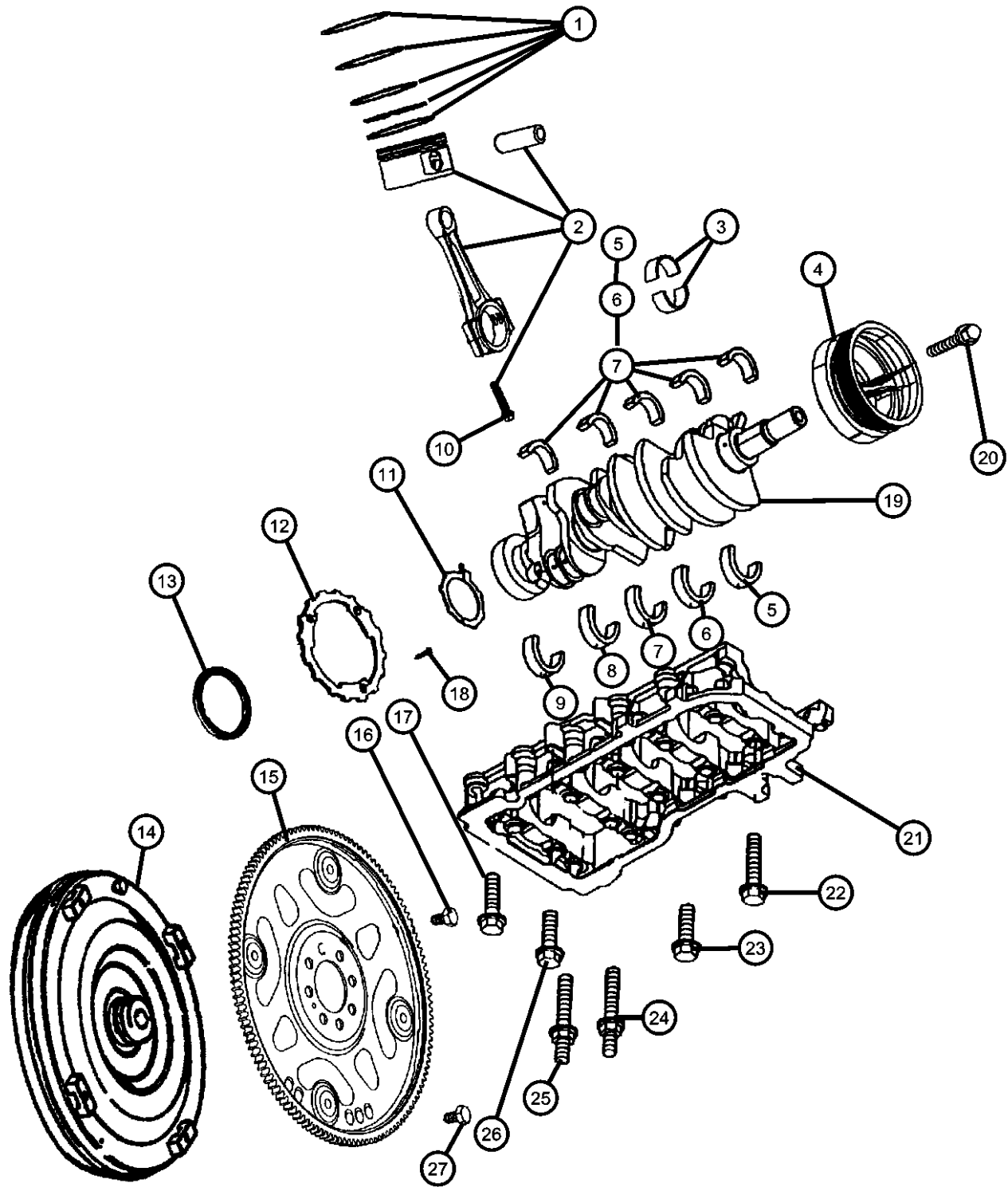
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Crankshaft,Pistons, Torque Converter And Driveplate 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]

Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

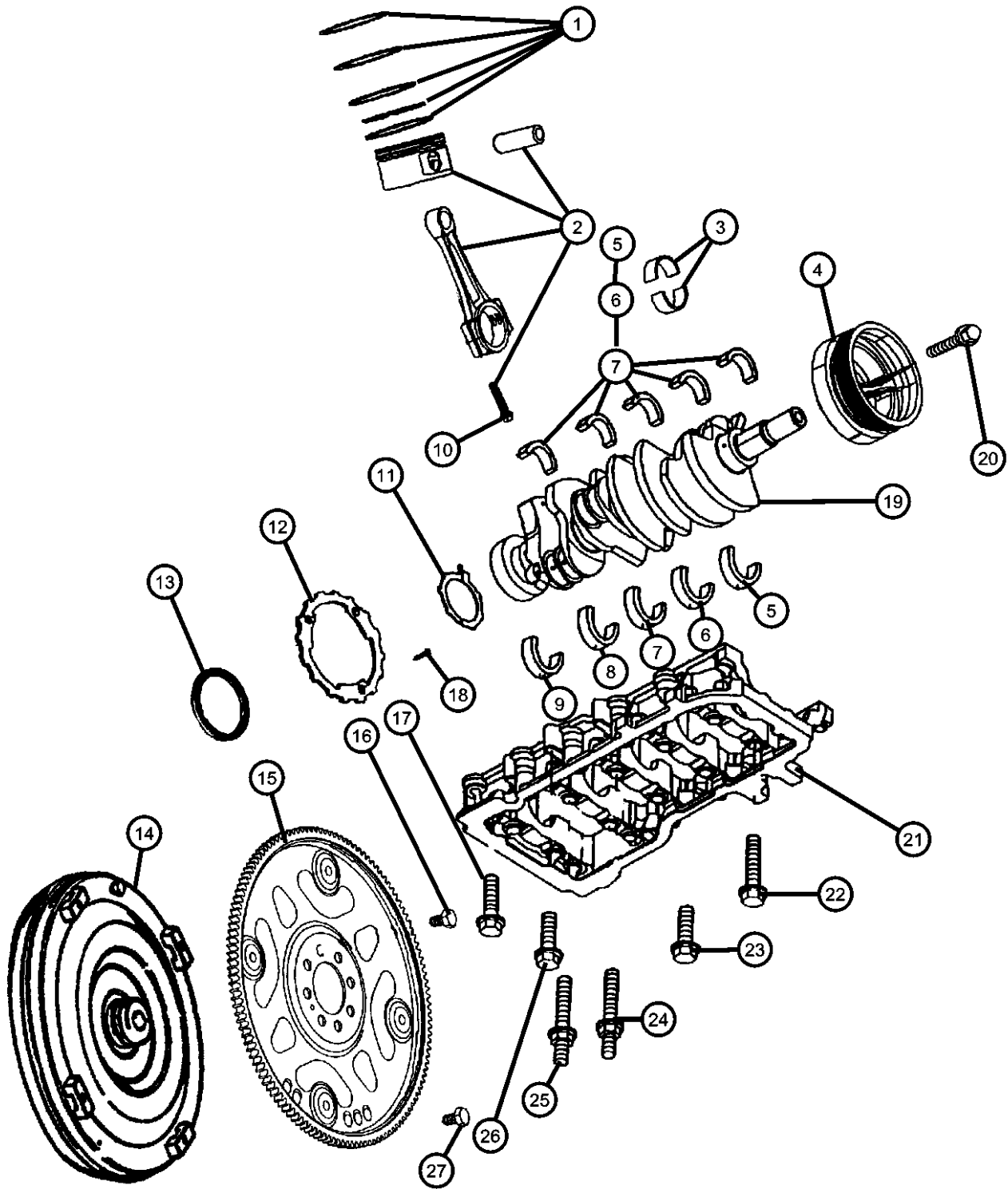
1	05012364AD	8	J, T			EVA, EVD			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	05012362AE	8	J, T			EVA, EVD			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
3	05012363AC	8	J, T			EVA, EVD			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	53020689AB	1	J, T			EK0, EVA, EVD			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	05014186AC	5	J, T			EVA, EVD	DG0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade, See Note
6	05013586AD	5	J, T			EVA, EVD	DG0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade, See Note
7	05014183AC	5	J, T			EVA, EVD	DG0		BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade, See Note
8	05013587AA	5	J, T			EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize, See Note
9	05013588AA	5	J, T			EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize, See Note

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft,Pistons, Torque Converter And Driveplate 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06503928	16				EVA, EVD			BOLT, Connecting Rod, [M9X1.0X46.00], Connecting Rod Cap To Connecting Rod, Mounting
11	05012356AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, WasherThrust
12	05012356AC	1							TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
13	53020788AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
14	04736352AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
15	04736604AA	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
16	06503465	8	J, T			EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, [M10X1.00X18.00], Driveplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
17	06504411	7	J, T			EV0			SCREW, [M10X1.50X83.5], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
18	06504480	3	J, T			EV0	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring To Crankshaft, Mounting
19	53021387AA	1	J, T			EV0	DG0		CRANKSHAFT
20	06504415	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M14X1.50X112.00], Crankshaft Dampner, Mounting
21	06504415	1							BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
22	06505394AA	7	J, T			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M11x1.50x90.0], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
23	06504410	5	J, T			EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, [M10x1.50x55.00], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
24	06506186AA	1	J, T			EV0			STUD, [M11x1.50xM8x1.25x118.50], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
25	06506187AA	2	J, T			EV0			STUD, [M11x1.50xM8x1.25x142.75], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting

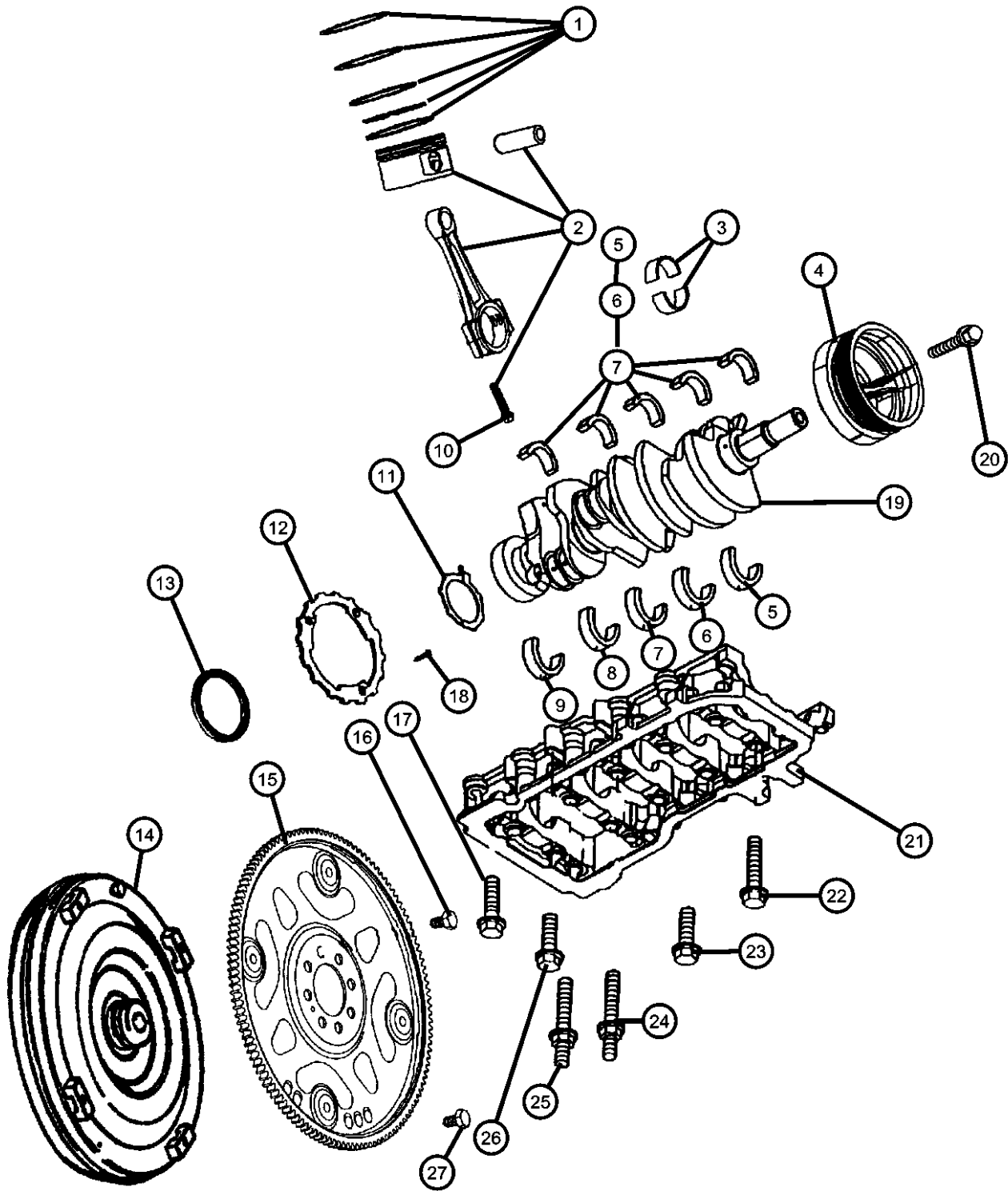
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankshaft,Pistons, Torque Converter And Driveplate 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

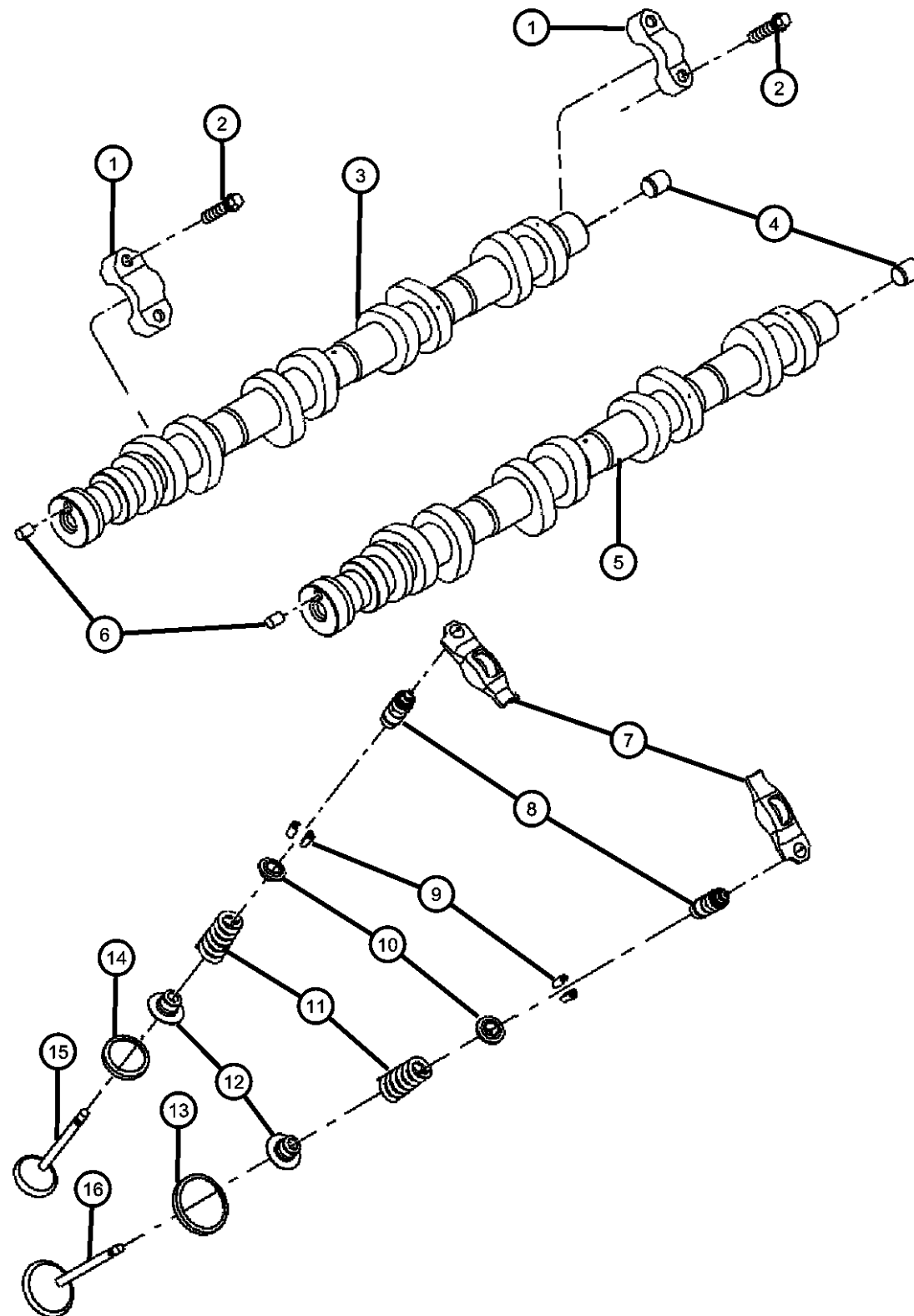
26	06102047AA	6	J, T			EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, [M8x1.25x50.00], Crankshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
27	01949765	4	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Torque Converter To Driveplate, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVA] [EVD] Figure 4.7L-510



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	01949765	4							CAP, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
2	06505034AA	10	J, T			EVA, EVD			SCREW, M6x1x40, [M6X1.00X40.00], Camshaft Bearing Cap, Mounting
3	53021160AE	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
4	06036473AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			PLUG, Camshaft Right, Camshaft
		1	J, T			EVA, EVD			Left, Camshaft
5	53021159AE	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
6	06100902	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			DOWEL, M6x14
		1	J, T			EVA, EVD			Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Right
		1	J, T			EVA, EVD			Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting, Left
7	53020742AC	16	J, T			EVA, EVD			ROCKER ARM, Valve
8	53021077	16	J, T			EVA, EVD			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

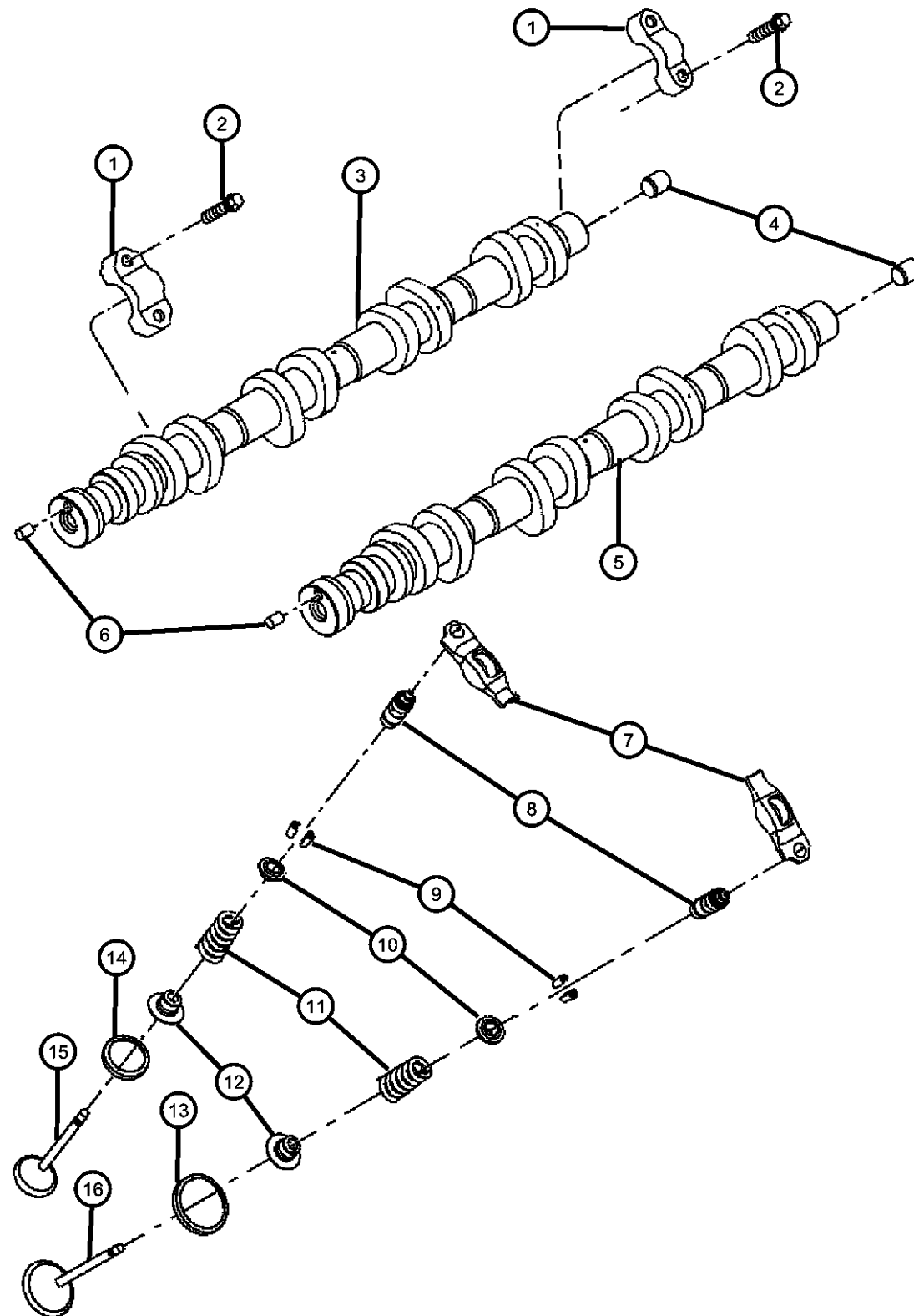
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Camshafts And Valvetrain 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04536513AB	32	J, T			EVO			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
10	04781090AA	16	J, T			EVA, EVD			RETAINER, Valve Spring
11	53020749AC	16	J, T			EVA, EVD			SPRING, Valve
12	53021974AA	16				EVA, EVD			SEAL, Valve Guide
13	53021974AA	16							SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53021974AA	16							SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Cylinder Head, (NOT SERVICED)
15	53020747AB	8	J, T			EVA, EVD			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	53020748	8	J, T			EVA, EVD			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

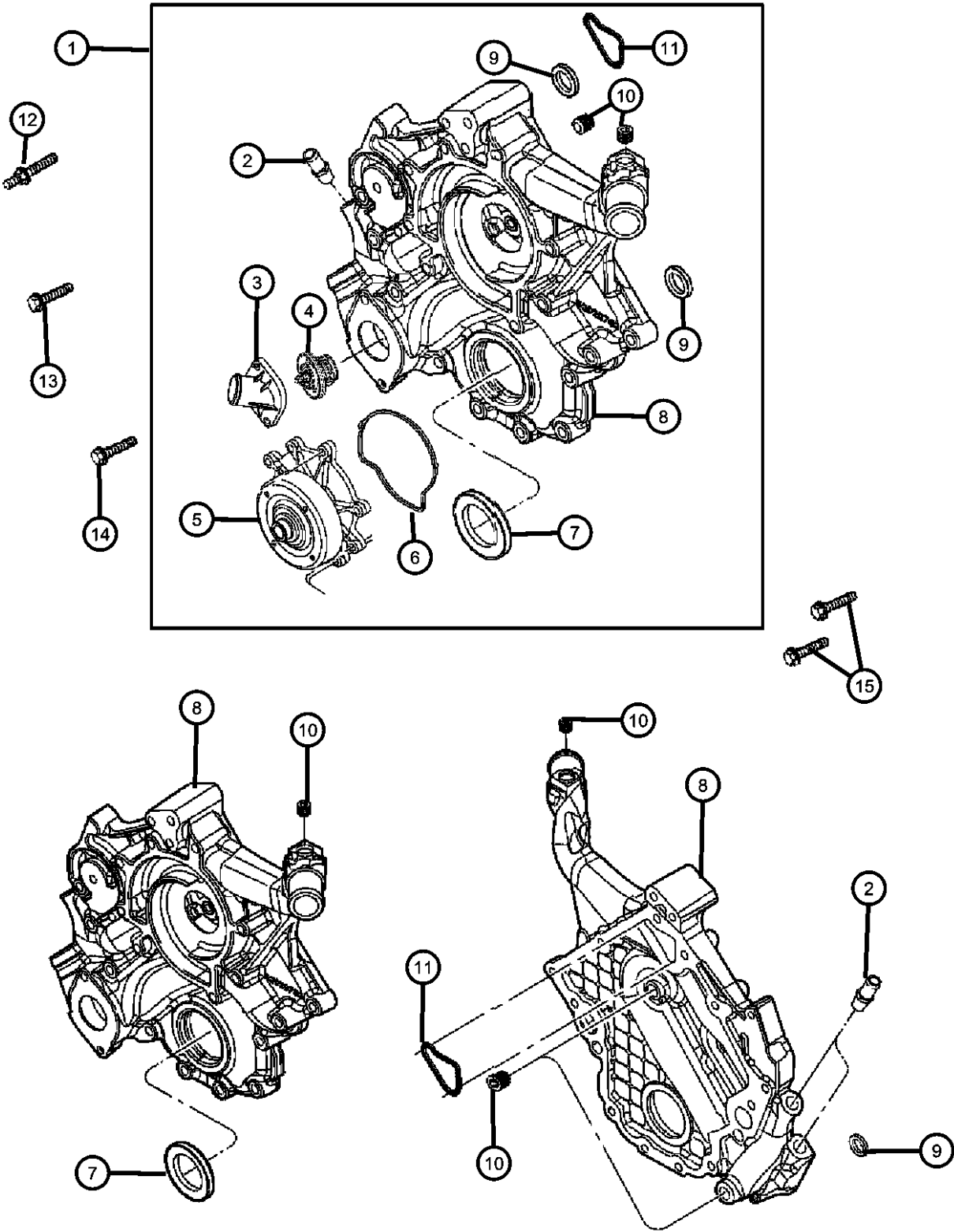
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-610



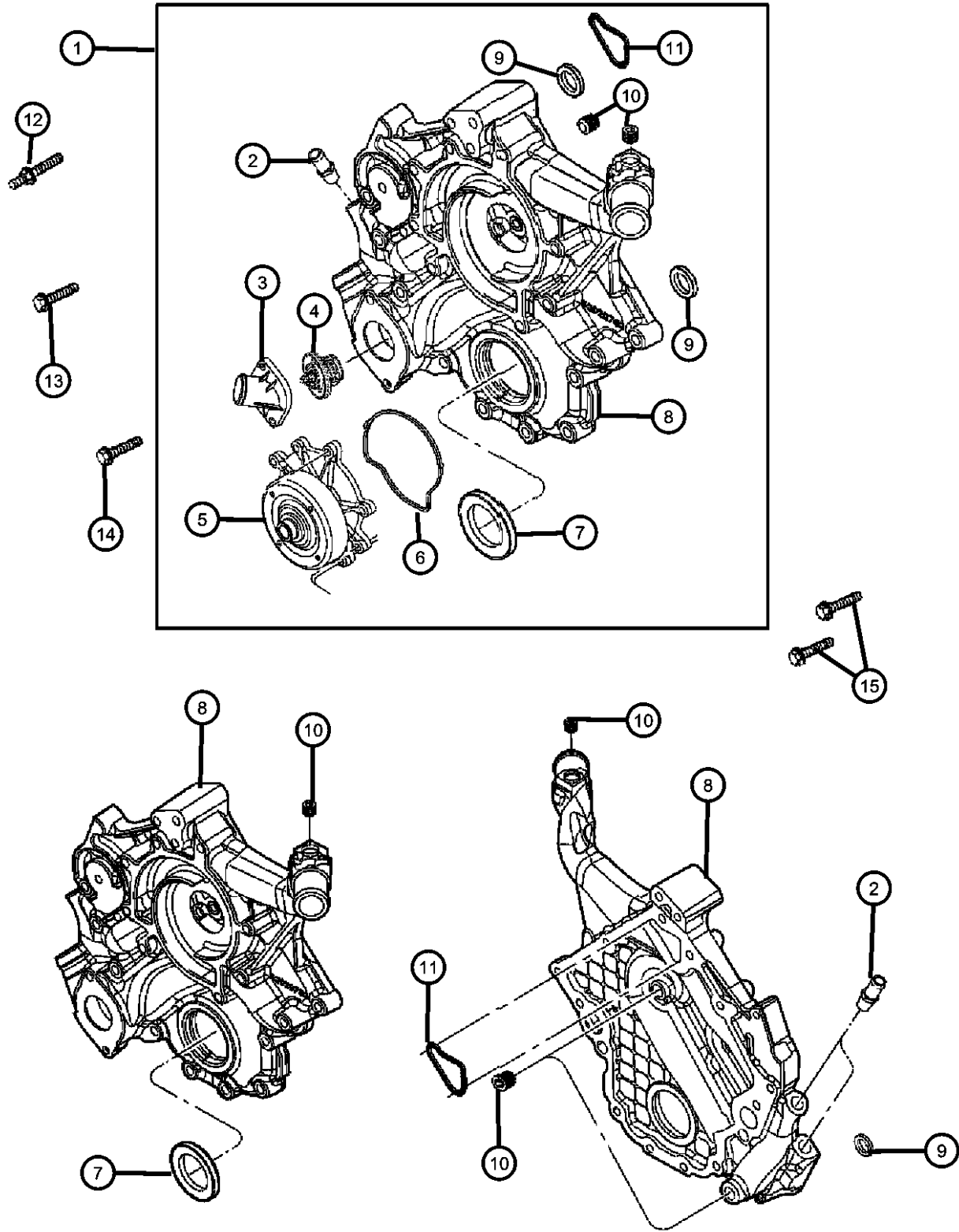
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05134142AE	1	J, T		EVA, EVD	DG0			COVER KIT, Timing
2	06035854	2	J, T		EVA, EVD				NIPPLE, [.375-18x2.00]
3	53020887AC	1	J, T		EK0, EVA, EVD				HOUSING, Thermostat
4	52079476AC	1	J, T		EK0, EVA, EVD				THERMOSTAT
5	53022189AB	1			EK0, EV0				PUMP, Water
6	53020865	1	J, T		EK0, EV0				GASKET, Water Pump
7	53021313AA	1	J, T		EVA, EVD				SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8	53021313AA	1							COVER, Chain Case, Serviced In Item 1 kit Only, (NOT SERVICED)
9	53021239AA	2	J, T		EK0				O RING, 4.7L Serviced With Cover Only
10	06034331	3	J, T		EVA, EVD				PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
11	53021226AA	1	J, T		EK0				GASKET, Chain Case Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

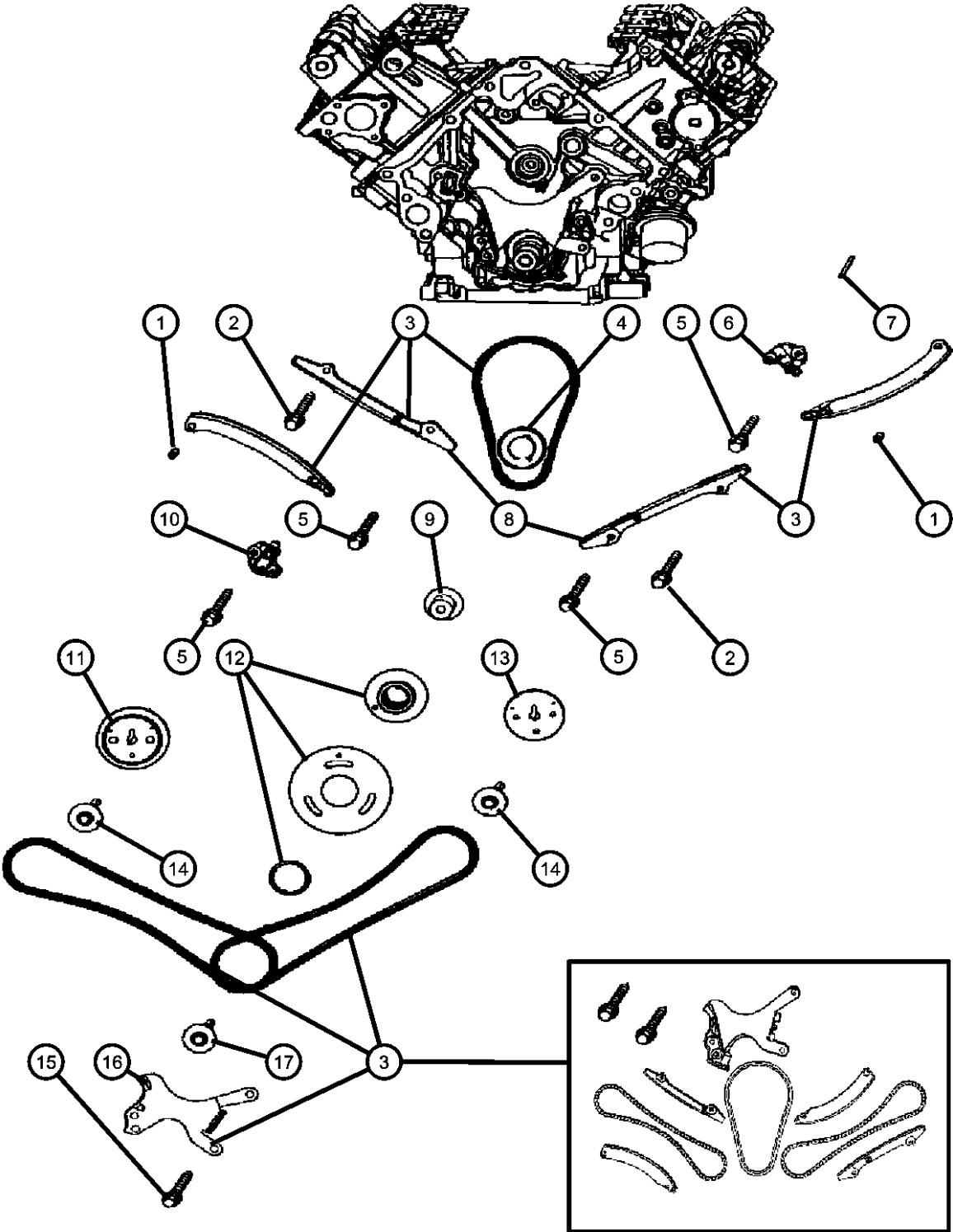
Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	06505293AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			STUD, [M10x1.50x.437-14x145.20], Timing Chain Cover To cylinder Block, Mounting
13	06507776AA	3	J, T			EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.50x87.00], Timing Chain Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06102381AA	5	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.50x65.00], Timing Chain Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	06102380AA	5	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10x1.50x45.00], Timing Chain Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

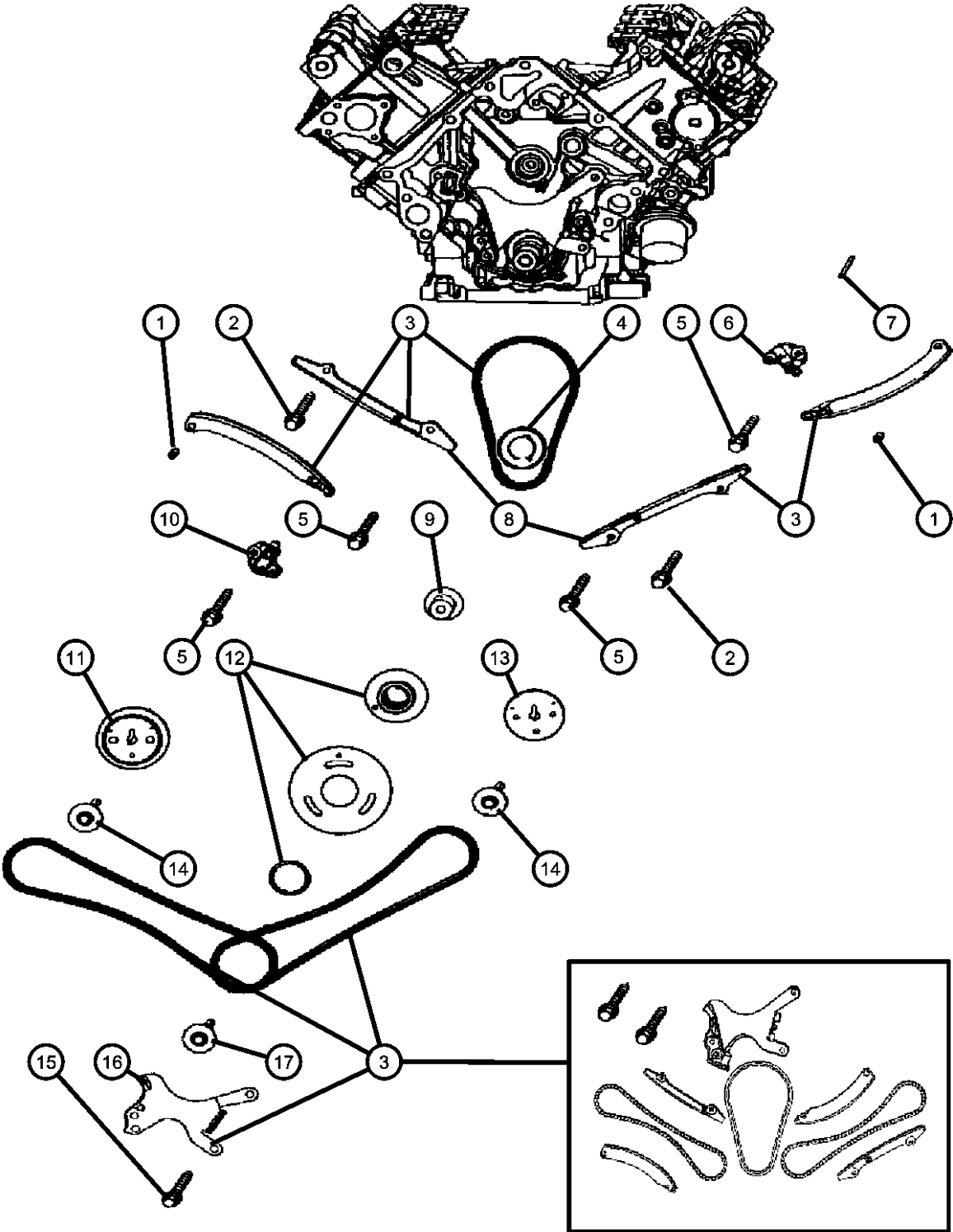
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	06506028AA	2	J, T			EV0			SCREW, [M8X1.25X45.0], Secondary Tensioner Arm To Cylinder Head, Mounting
2	06102111AA	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X45.00], Timing Guide To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	68003352AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
4	53020679	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
5	06503257	6	J, T			EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide And Secondary Tensioner, Mounting
6	53021168AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			TENSIONER, ChainLeft, Secondary
7	06504471	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff, [M5X62.00], Crankshaft Sprocket
8	53021796AA	2	J, T			EVA, EVD			GUIDE, Timing Chain, Secondary, Right & Left
9	53020835	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

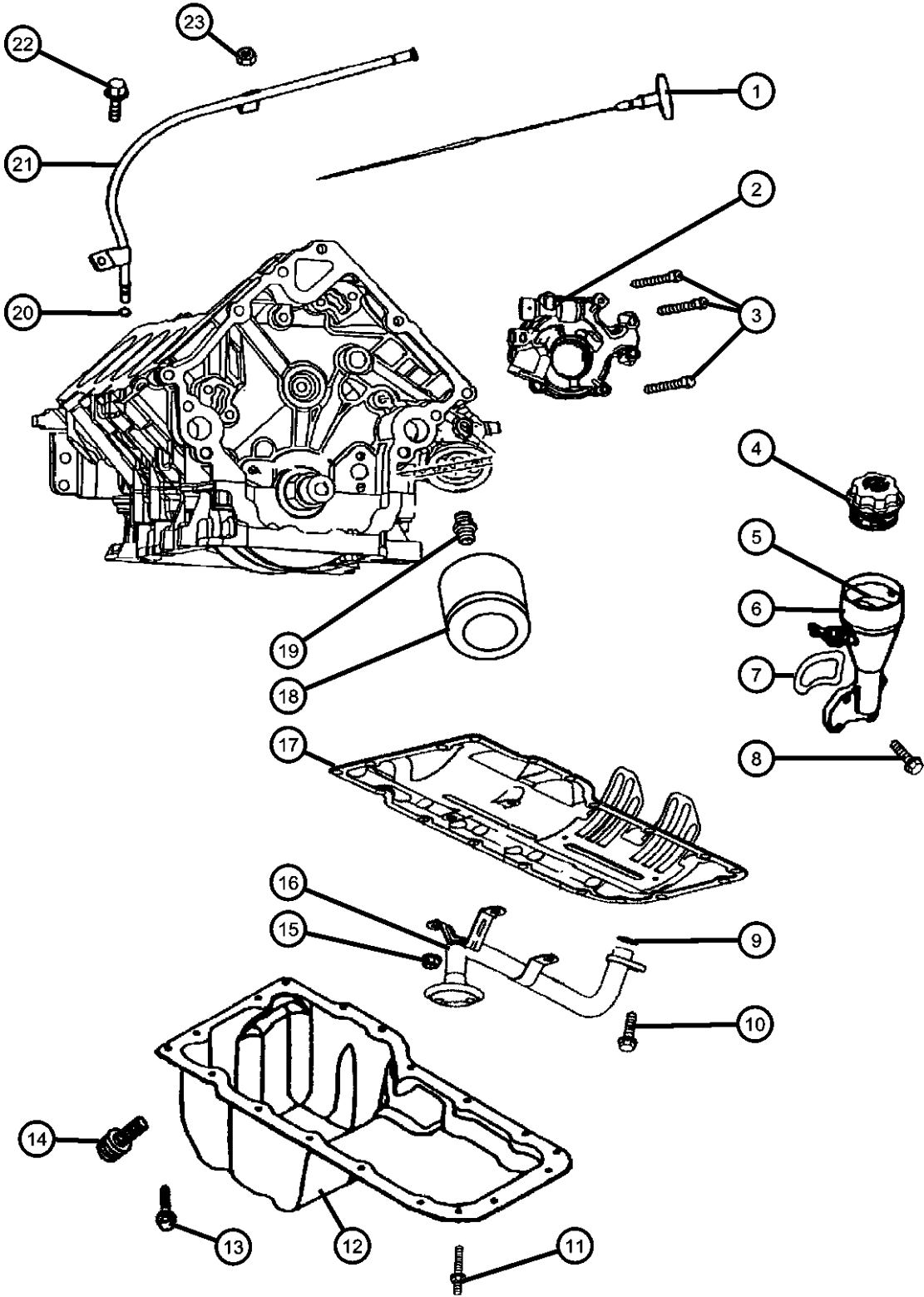
Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	53020779	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			TENSIONER, ChainRight, Secondary
11	53021965AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
12	68003353AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			SPROCKET, IdlerPrimary And Secondary
13	53021968AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	06504429	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M12X1.75X35.00], Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
15	06100932	2	J, T			EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex, [M8X1.25X60.00], Primary Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
16	53020681	1	J, T			EK0, EVA, EVD			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
17	06504370	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M10X1.50X110.00], Idler Sprocket To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT X = SPECIAL	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD			

Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-710



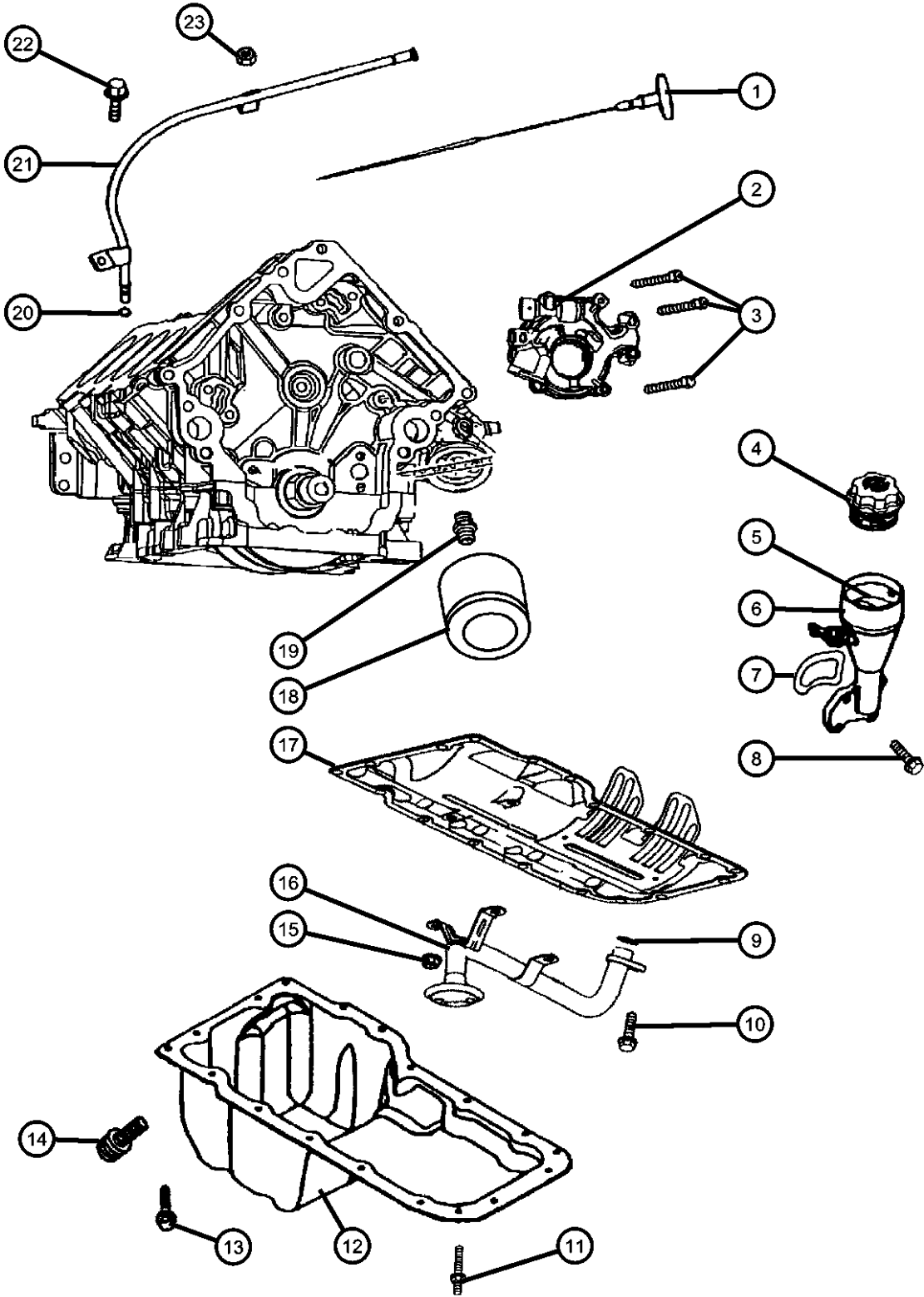
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53021749AD	1	J, T		EVA, EVD	INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	53020827AB	1	J, T		EK0, EV0	PUMP, Engine Oil
3						BOLT, Hex, [M8X1.25X60.00]
	06100932	2	J, T		EK0, EV0	Oil Pump And Primary Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
		1	J, T		EK0, EV0	Oil Pump And Primary Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	53034076AA	1	J, T		EK0, EV0	CAP, Oil Filler
5	53034076AA	1				BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53020891AE	1	J, T		EV0	HOUSING, Oil Fill
7	53020889AC	1	J, T		EV0	GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
8	06505504AA	3	J, T		EK0, EV0	SCREW, [M6X1.00X27.00], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	53020861	1	J, T		EK0, EV0	SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

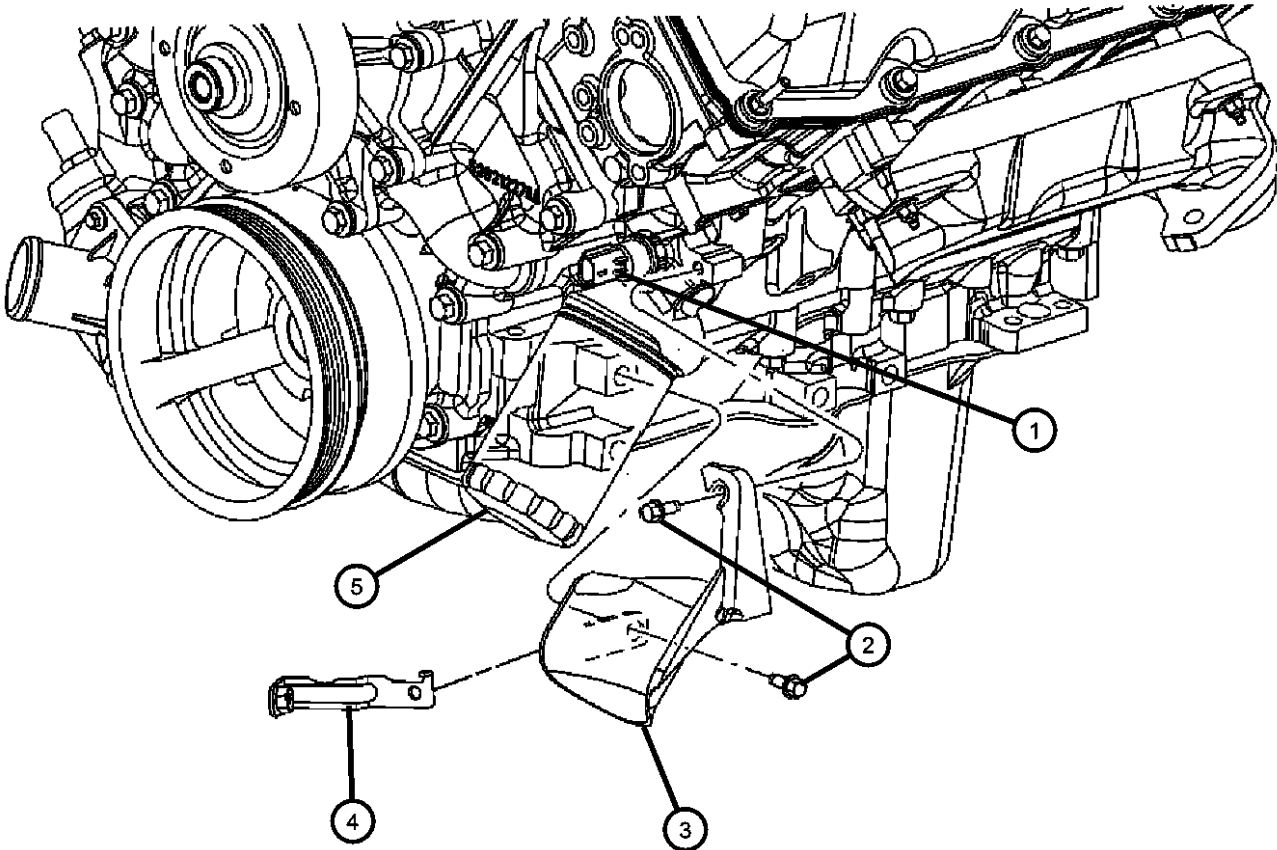
Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06102046AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X27.00], Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting STUD
11	06505566AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block [M6X1.00X51.9], Mounting
	06508066AA	1	J, T			EV0			Oil Pan To Cylinder Block [M6X1.00X36.97], Mounting
12	53021756AA	1	J, T			EV0			PAN, Engine Oil
13	06504810AA	17	J, T			EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00X20.00], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06506100AA	1	J, T			EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.5X20.0]
15	06502756	3	J, T			EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
16	53020828	1	J, T			EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	53020675AE	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	05281090	1	J, T			EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
19	53007563AB	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
20	53021144AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
21	53021743AB	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
22	06504810AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M6X1.00X20.00], Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
23	06508272AA	1	J, T			EV0			NUT, M6x1.00, Indicator Tube To Intake Manifold, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Oil Filter And Splash Guard 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-720



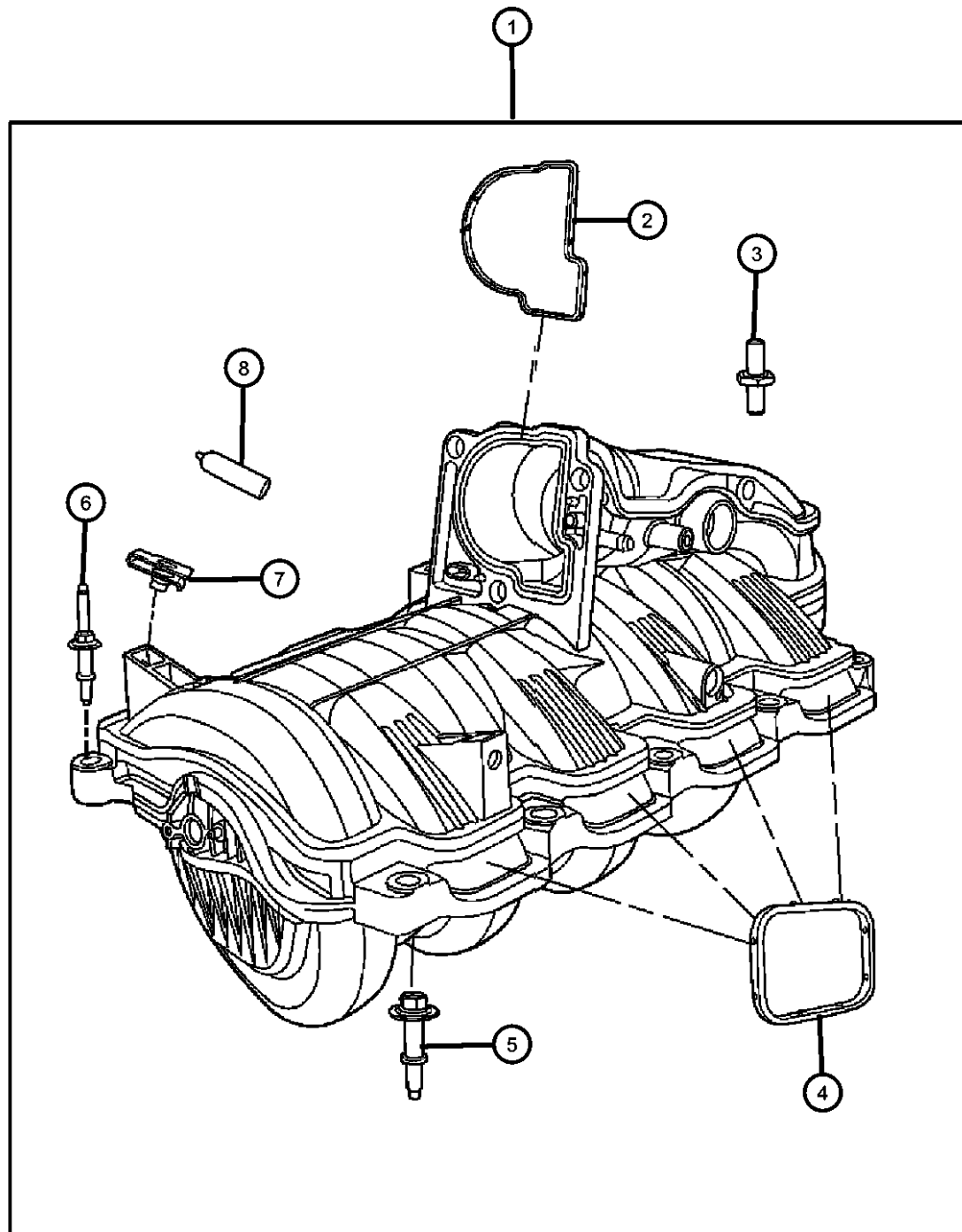
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05149097AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2									SCREW, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X25.00]
	06505178AA	1				EK0, EV0			Bracket To Cradle, Mounting
		1				EK0, EV0			Spash Gurard To Cradle, Mounting
		1				EK0, EV0			Splash Guard To Bracket, Mounting
3	53013710AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			GUARD, Splash
4	53013737AC	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			BRACKET
5	05281090	1	J, T			EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Intake Manifold And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53032774AA	1	J, T			EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53030952AB	1	J, T			EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
3	06507598AA	1	J, T			EV0			STUD, [M6X1.00X28.50], Bracket To Intake Manifold, Mounting
4	53010310AB	8	J, T			EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold
5	06507433AA	2	J, T			EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X43.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
6	06507434AA	8	J, T			EV0			STUD, Double Ended, [M6X1.00X80.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
7	06505492AA	3	J, T			EV0			NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, Resonator To Intake Manifold, Mounting
8	04669657	1	J, T			EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port
-9	53032788AB	1	J, T			EV0			PAD, Engine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI

V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

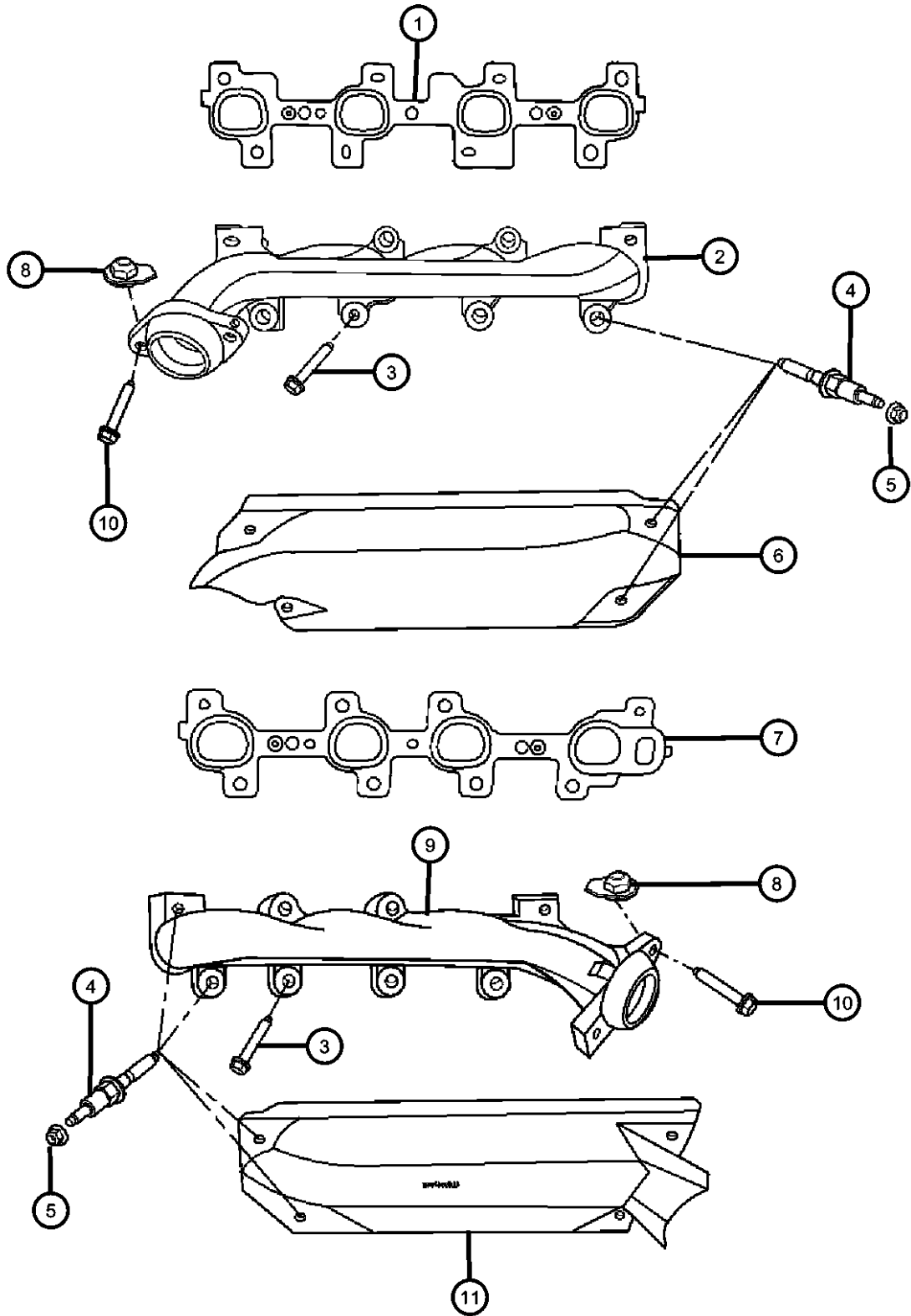
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-820



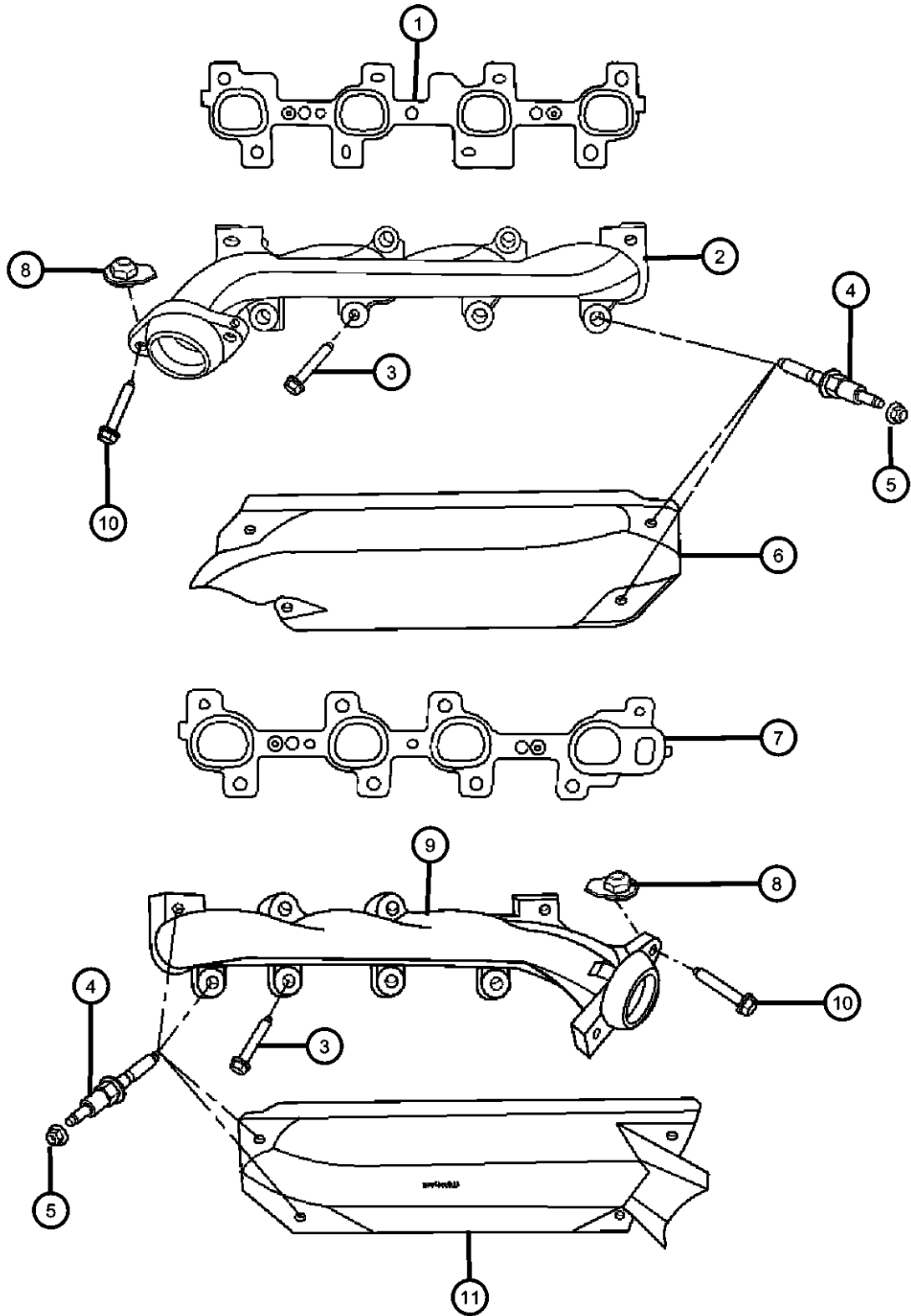
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53034030AC	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
2	53013598AB	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
3	06507746AA	8	J, T			EVA, EVD			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25X46.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4									STUD, Exhaust Manifold
	06508219AA	4	J, T			EVA, EVD			Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head [M8X1.25XM6X1X73.0], Mounting
	06508220AA	4	J, T			EVA, EVD			Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head [M8X1.25/M6X1.00X86.00], Mounting
5	06505316AA	8	J, T			EV0			NUT, [M6X1.00], Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
6	53013604AB	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight
7	53034029AD	1	J, T			EVD, EVA			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

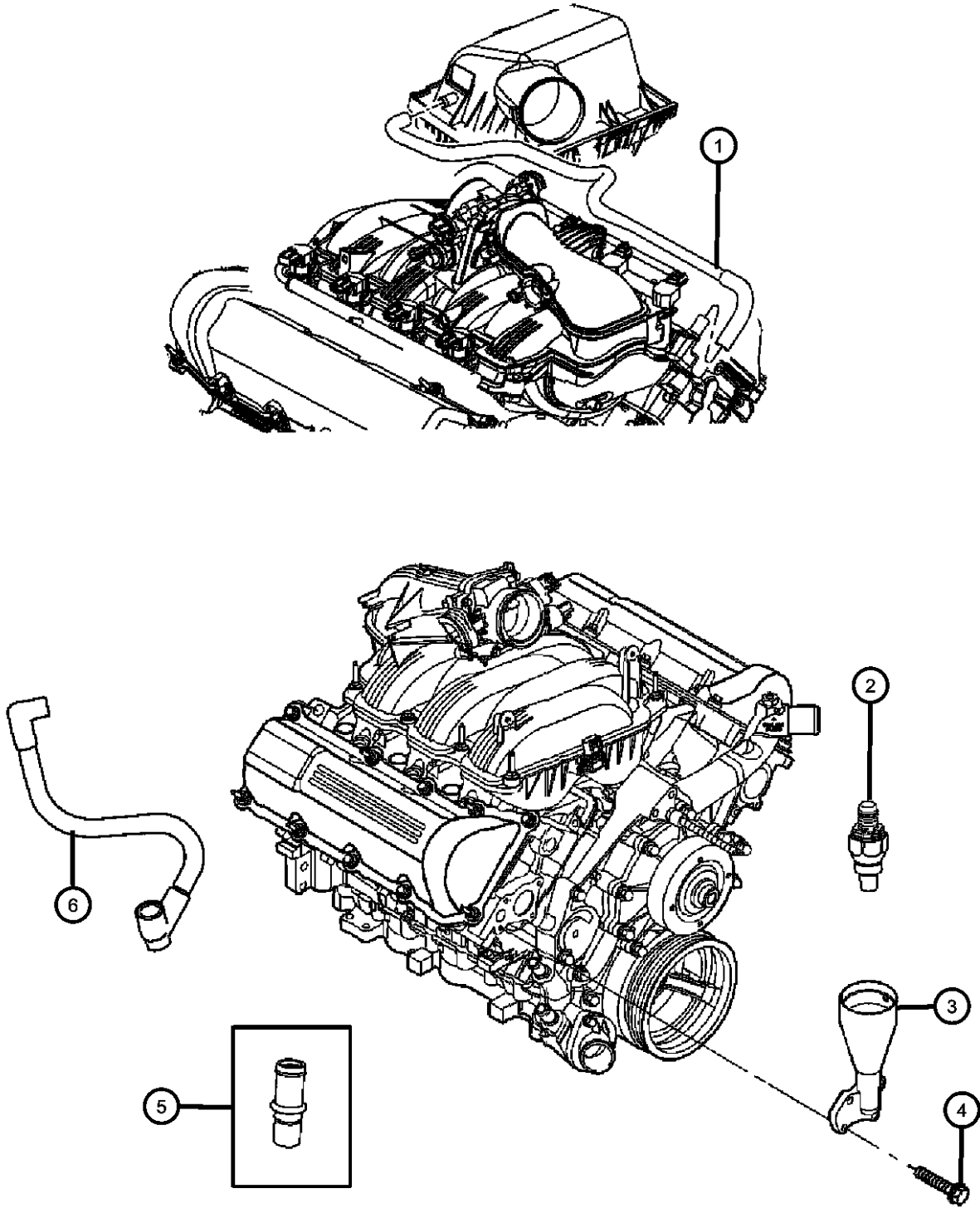
Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06503231	4	J, T			EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, [M10X1.50], Front Exhaust Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
9	53013599AB	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
10	06505699AA	4							SCREW, [M10X1.50X60.00], Front Exhaust Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
11	53013603AA	1	J, T			EVA, EVD			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldLeft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L [EVA] [EVD]
Figure 4.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

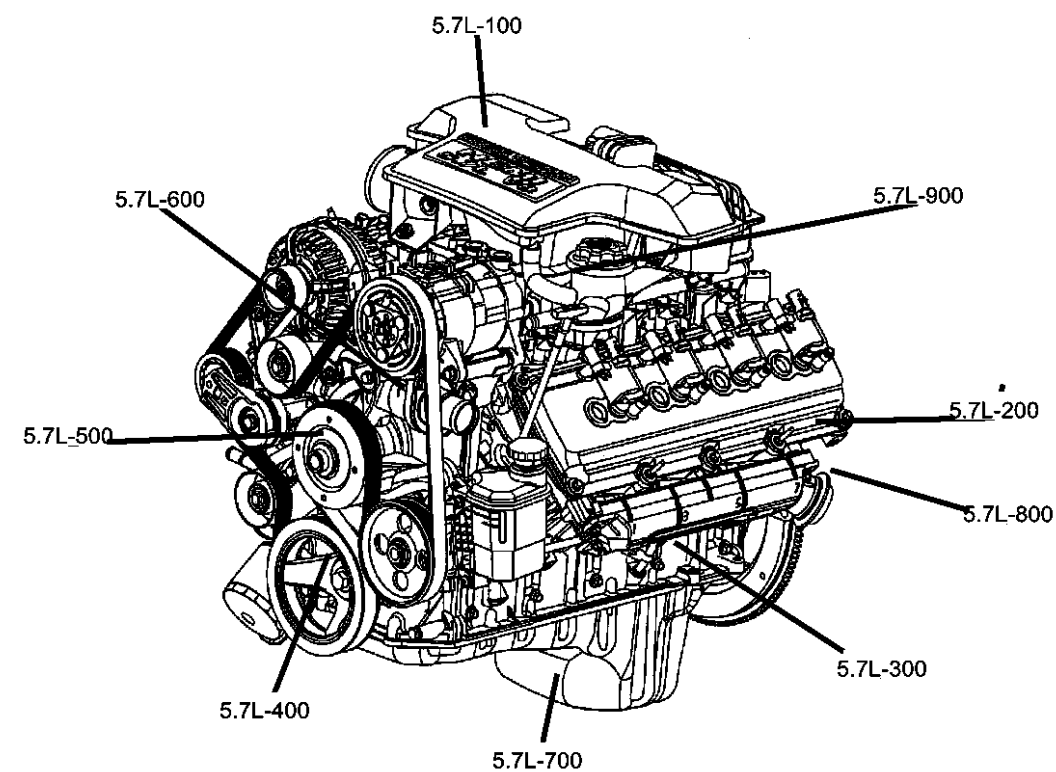
1	53013884AA	1	J, T			EV0			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	53032925AC	1	J, T			EV0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53020891AE	1	J, T			EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
4	06505504AA	3	J, T			EK0, EV0			SCREW, [M10X1.50X60.00], Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder Block, Mounting
5	06036575AA	1	J, T			EK0, EV0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
6	53032617AE	1	J, T			EV0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 5.7L

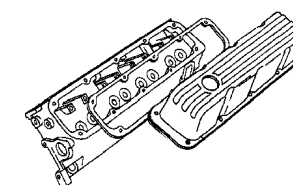
Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder [EZB]



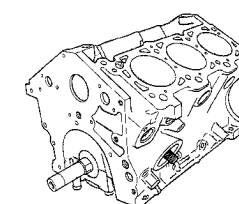
5.7L-100 Engine Identification

X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year	Satillo S Trenton T Toluca K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

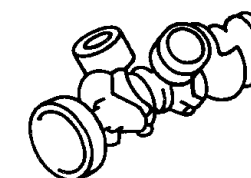
5.7L-200 Cylinder Head



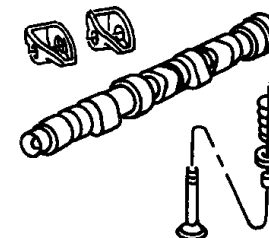
5.7L-300 Cylinder Block



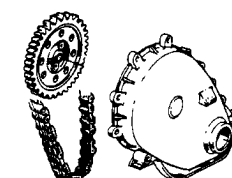
5.7L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter



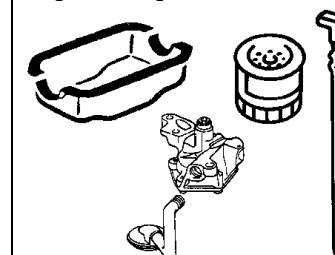
5.7L-500 Camshafts and Valves



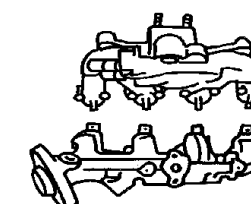
5.7L-600 Timing Belt and Cover



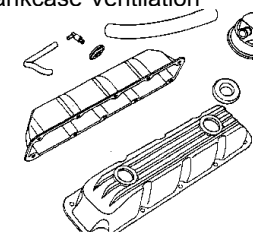
5.7L-700 Engine Oiling



5.7L-800 Manifolds



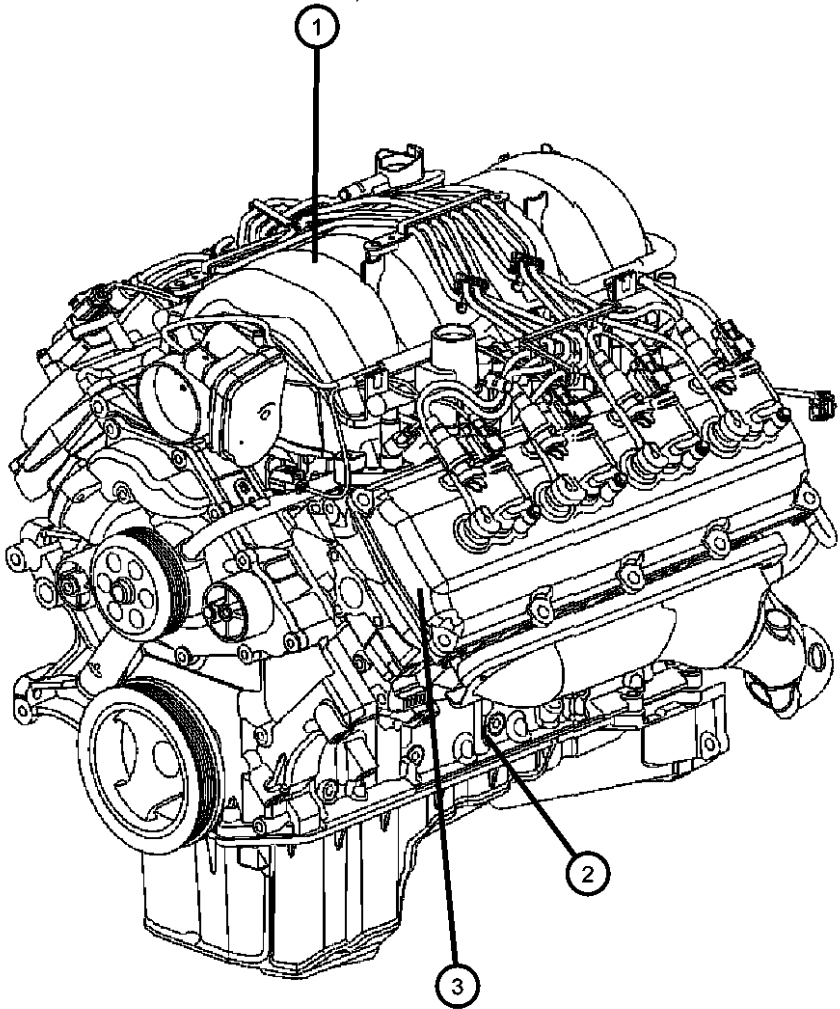
5.7L-900 Crankcase Ventilation



Group - 5.7L Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder [EZB]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 110
Gasket Packages 5.7L [EZB].....	Fig. 5.7L - 120
Engine Covers And Components 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 130
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head And Cylinder Head Cover 5.7L [EZB].....	Fig. 5.7L - 210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block And Hardware 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 310
Cylinder Block Heater 5.7L [EZB].....	Fig. 5.7L - 320
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft Pistons Torque Converter And Driveplate 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Chain, Timing Cover And Related Parts 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 710
Oil Filter And Splash Guard 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 720
Manifolds	
Intake Manifold And Mounting 5.7L [EZB].....	Fig. 5.7L - 810
Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 5.7L [EZB]	Fig. 5.7L - 820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB].....	Fig. 5.7L - 910

Engine Assembly And Identification 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement. It is located On The Left Front Cylinder Head Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan,But Does Include The Camshaft Bearings. Long Block Includes: Short Block Components Plus Complete Cylinder Heads With Covers, Chain Case Cover, Oil Pump, Oil Pan And Water Pump Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	53032617AE	1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05139102AC	1	J, T			EZB			BLOCK, SHORT, See Note
3	05139102AC	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Gasket Packages 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05135357AF	1	J, T			EZB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	53021620AE	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadRight
3	53021621AE	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Cylinder HeadLeft
4	05114179AB	2	J, T			EZB			GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover
5	53021569AD	8	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6	53032382AB	8	J, T			EZB			SEAL, Intake Manifold
7	53032383AB	1	J, T			EZB			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
8	53021578AA	16	J, T			EZ0			SEAL, Valve Guide
9	53032455AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
10	53013943AA	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
11	53013944AA	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
12	53032532AB	1	J, T			EZB			SEAL, PCV
13	05135457AE	1	J, T			EZB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
14	53021335BA	1	J, T			EZ0			RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal

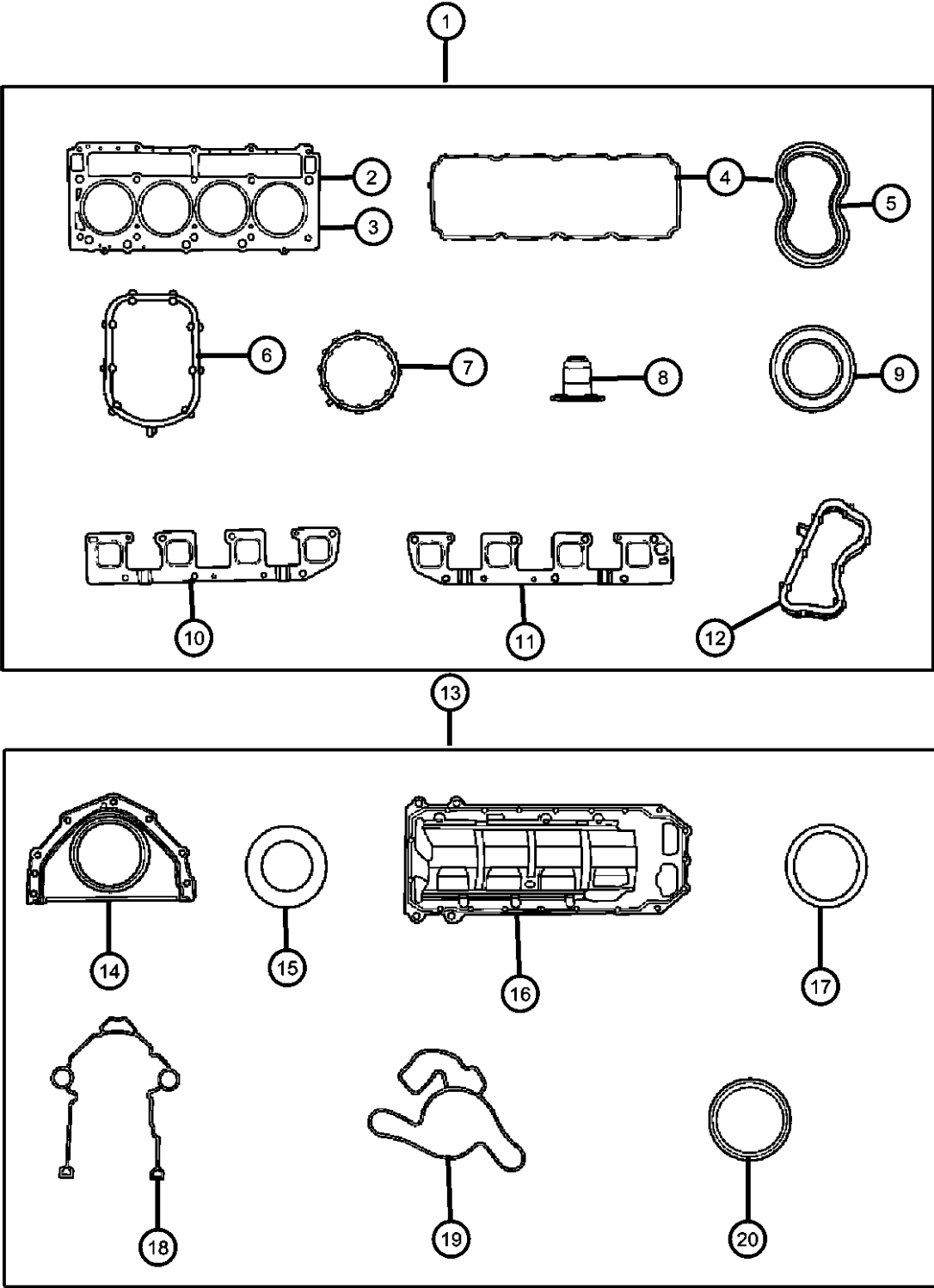
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gasket Packages 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-120

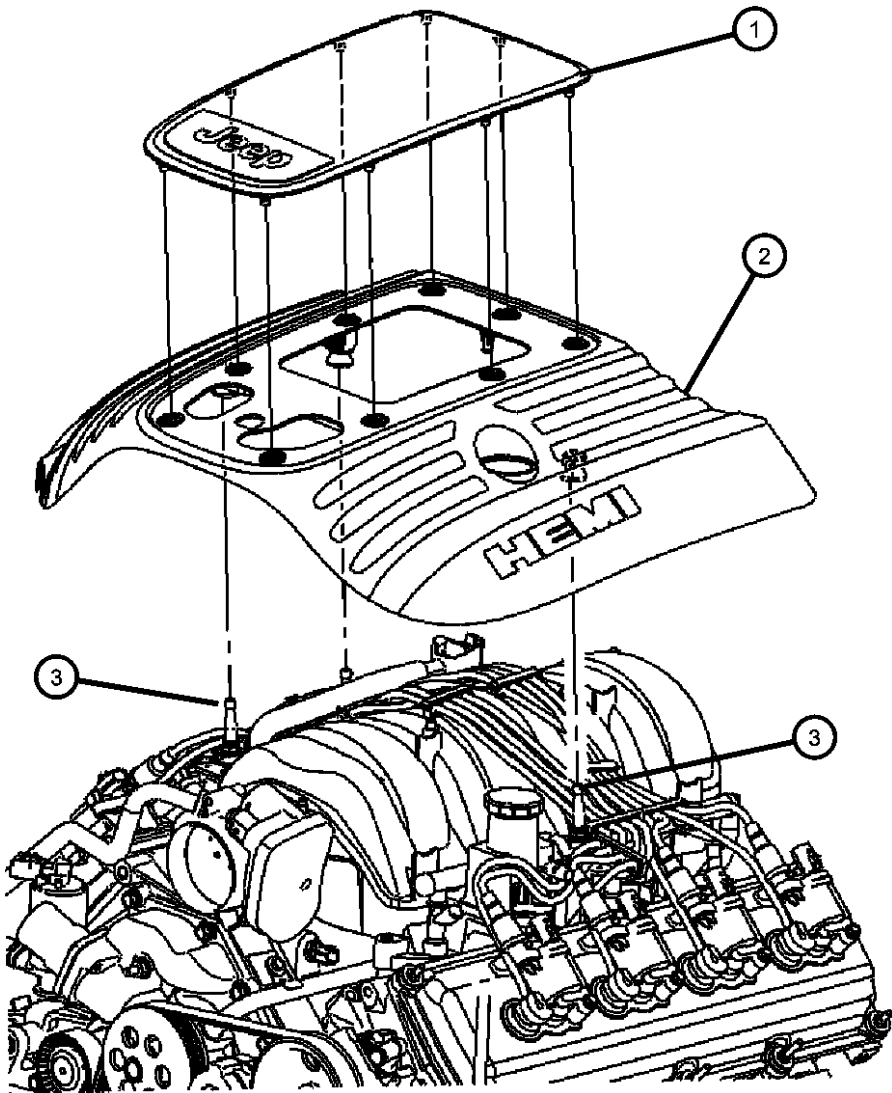
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	53021144AA	1	J, T			EZ0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
16	04792874AA	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	53020861	1	J, T			EZ0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
18	05139933AB	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
19	04792922AA	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Water Pump
20	53021585AD	1	J, T			EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Covers And Components 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-130



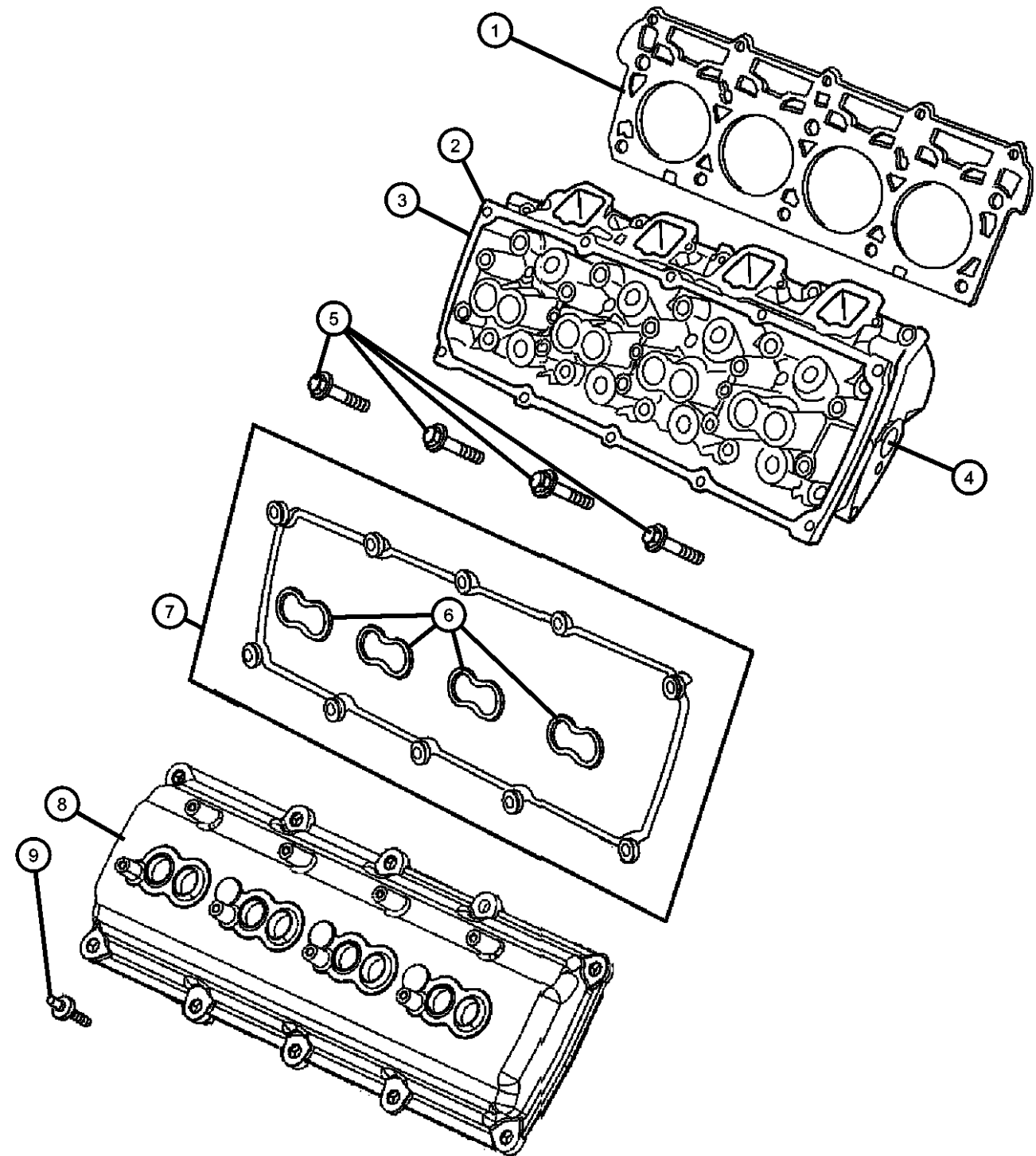
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DGO] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53013789AA	1	J, T			EZ0			COVER, Engine, Upper With [Jeep] Markings
2	53013718AB	1	J, T			EZ0			COVER, Engine, Lower With [Hemi] Markings
3	53013748AB	4	J, T			EZB			CONNECTOR, Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)										
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission			
S = SPORT					EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
X = SPECIAL					EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission			
					EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400			
					ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission			

Cylinder Head And Cylinder Head Cover 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-210



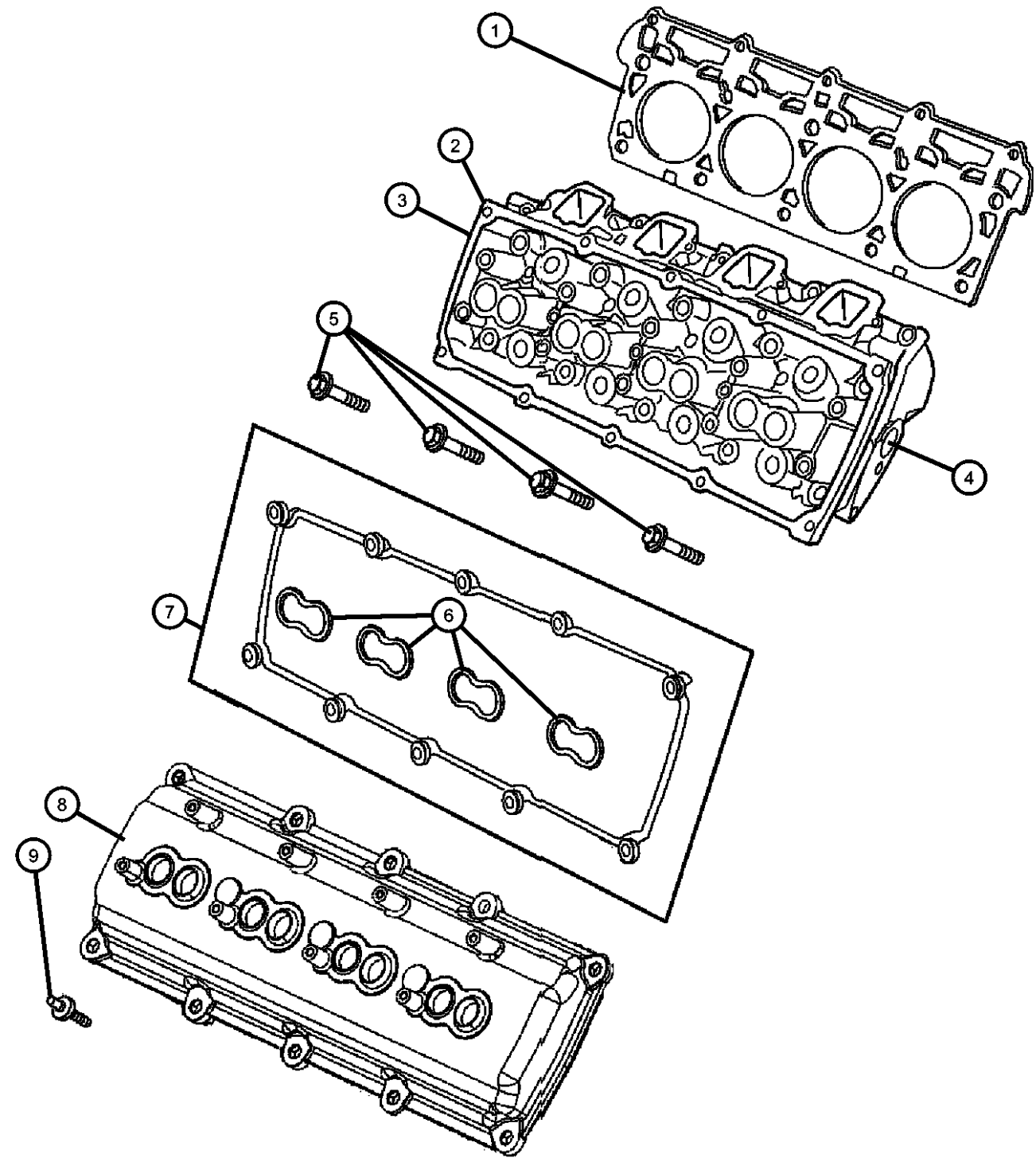
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Rocker Cover Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket and 4 Spark Plug Well Seals. Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1									GASKET, Cylinder Head
	53021620AE	1	J, T			EZ0			Right
	53021621AE	1	J, T			EZ0			Left
2	05143396AB	1	J, T			EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, With Valves
3	05143397AB	1	J, T			EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, With Valves
4									PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
	04556020AB	2	J, T			EZ0			Right, Cylinder Head
		2	J, T			EZ0			Left, Cylinder Head
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	06506334AA	10	J, T			EZ0			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block [M8X1.25X45.0], Mounting
	06506694AA	20	J, T			EZ0			Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block [M12X1.50X135.0], Mounting
6	53021569AD	8	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head And Cylinder Head Cover 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-210

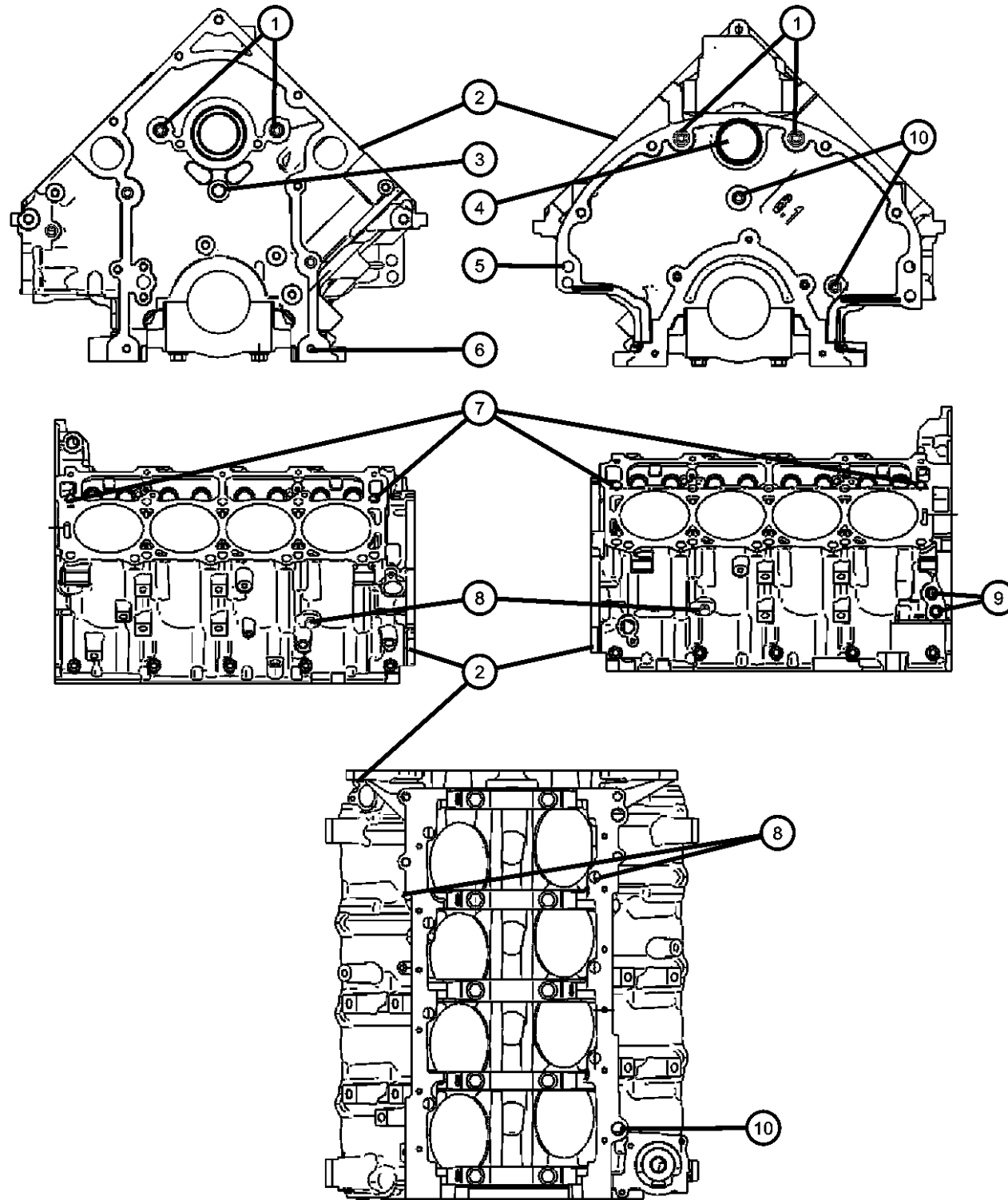
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



7	05114179AB	2	J, T			EZB			GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See Note
8	53021333BA	2	J, T			EZ0			COVER, Cylinder Head
9	06507366AA	20	J, T			EZ0			STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x50.50], Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

**Cylinder Block And Hardware 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan, But Does Include The Camshaft Bearings.

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	06036417AA	4	J, T			EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, [.375-18X1.343], Oil Gallery
2	05139102AC	1	J, T			EZB			BLOCK, SHORT, See Note
3	06036286AA	1	J, T			EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, [.562x.280] Stainless, Oil Gallery, Front
4	06507663AA	1	J, T			EZ0			PLUG, [M47.93 OD 6.4 THK 51.5 FLG OD], Rear Camshaft
5	01122532	2	J, T			EZ0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, [1/2 x 3/4]Mounting
6	06506332AA	2	J, T			EZ0			PIN, Dowel, [M8X10.0], Front Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	05240849	4	J, T			EZ0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06036592AA	2	J, T			EZ0			PLUG, [.250-18x.690], Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
9	06034331	2	J, T			EZ0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
10	06036307AA	2	J, T			EZ0			PLUG, [.250-18x.413], Oil Gallery Block Off

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Cylinder Block Heater 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-320

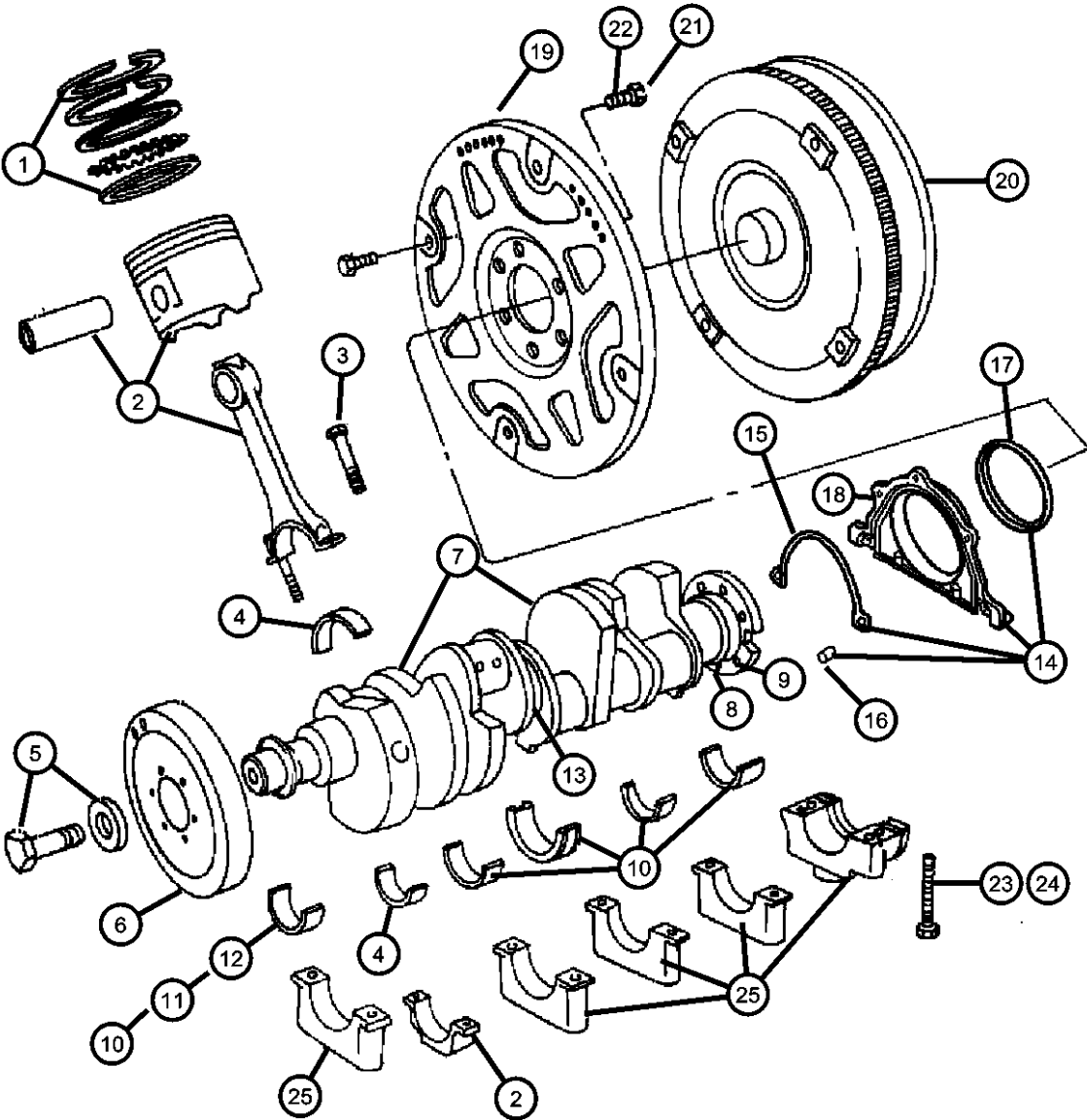
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	56044577AB	1	J, T			ES0, EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56008876	1	J, T			ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Tie, Double Ended And Biter Tie Clips Serviced With The Cord Only
3	06501373	1	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Heater To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	05149022AA	1	J, T			EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Crankshaft Pistons Torque Converter And Driveplate 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-410



NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05086002AC	8	J, T		EZ0	RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2						PISTON PIN AND ROD, See Note
	53021538AD	4	J, T		EZ0	Cylinders 2,4,6,8
	53021539AD	4	J, T		EZ0	Cylinders 1,3,5,7
3	06506335AA	8	J, T		EZ0	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [MJ9X1.0X45.75], Connecting Rod Cap To Connecting Rod, Mounting
4	05086003AA	8	J, T		EZ0	BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	06508400AA	1	J, T		EZ0	SCREW AND WASHER, [MJ9X1.0X45.75], Crankshaft Dampner, Mounting
6	04792815AB	1			EZ0	DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53021302AD	1	J, T		EZ0	CRANKSHAFT
8	53021302AD	1				STONE RING, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

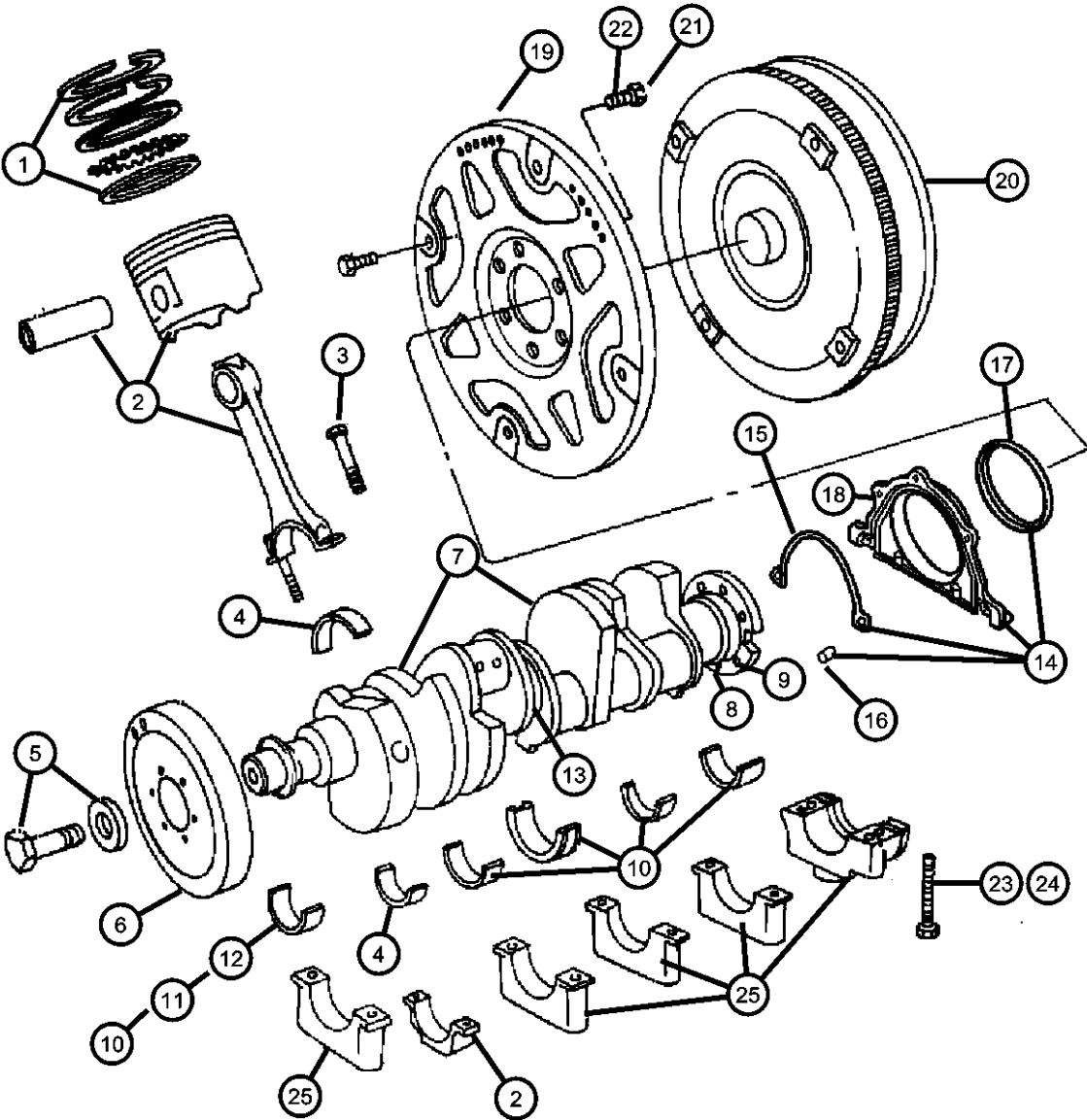
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

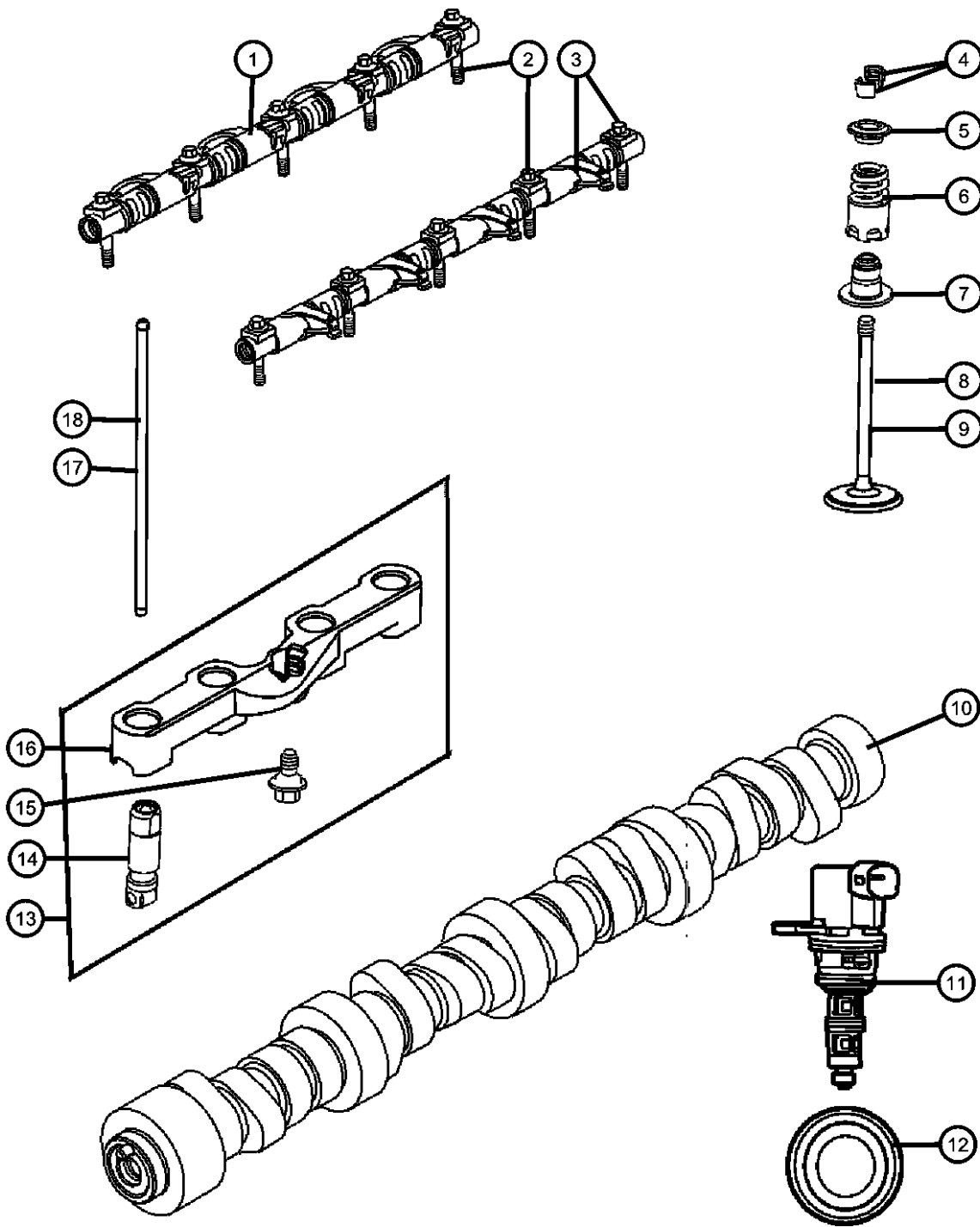
Crankshaft Pistons Torque Converter And Driveplate 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	53021302AD	1							SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
10	05083993AA	5	J, T			EZB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	05083994AA	5	J, T			EZB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
12	05083995AA	5	J, T			EZB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
13	05083979AA	1	J, T			EZ0			WASHER PACKAGE, WasherThrust
14	53021335BA	1	J, T			EZ0			RETAINER, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
15	53021335BA	1							GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer, Serviced In Retainer Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
16	53021335BA	1							PIN, Dowel, Serviced In Retainer Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
17	53021335BA	1							SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, Serviced In Retainer Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
18	06104180AA	5	J, T			EZ0			SCREW, [M6X1.0X16.0], Rear Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
19	04736604AA	1	J, T			EZ0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
20	04736352AB	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
21	06503465	8	J, T			EZ0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, [M10X1.00X18.00]Mounting
22	01949765	4	J, T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Driveplate To Torque Converter, Mounting
23	06507697AA	10	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.25X45.00], Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting
24	06506272AA	10	J, T			EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M12X1.75X91.5], Main Bearing Cap To Engine, Mounting
25	06506272AA	10							CAP, Serviced With Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine			
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-510

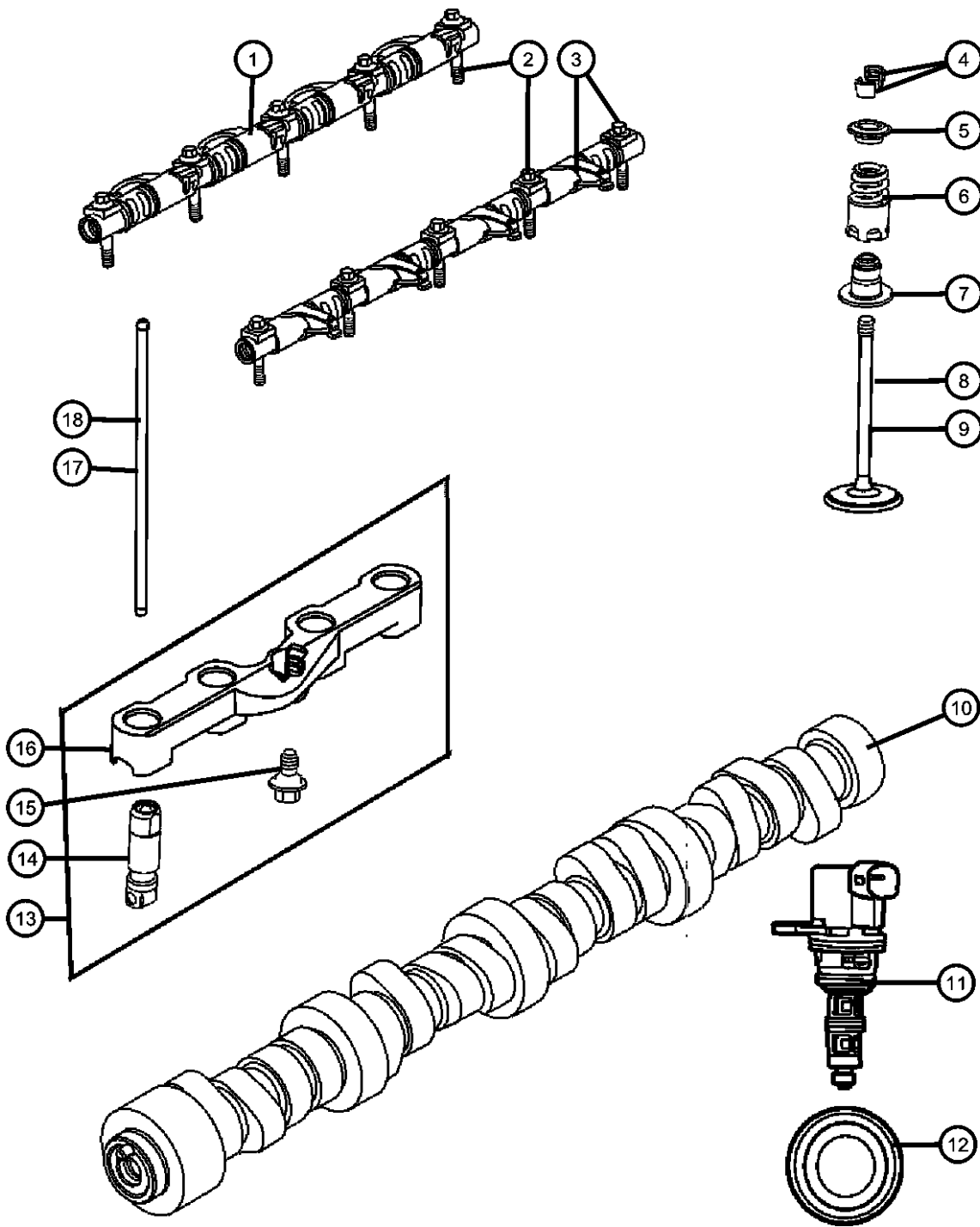


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	53021552AA	2	J, T			EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
2	06507072AA	10	J, T			EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M8X1.25X50.00], Rocker Rocker Shaft To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	53021553AA	2	J, T			EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
4	53010515AA	32	J, T			EZ0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
5	53021676AB	16	J, T			EZ0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
6	53021580AE	16	J, T			EZ0			SPRING, Valve
7	53021578AA	16	J, T			EZ0			SEAL, Valve Guide
8	53021550AA	8	J, T			EZ0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
9	53021551AB	8	J, T			EZ0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
10	53022065AA	1	J, T			EZB			CAMSHAFT, Engine
11	53032152AC	4	J, T			EZB			SOLENOID, Multiple Displacement
12	06507663AA	1	J, T			EZ0			PLUG, [M47.93 OD 6.4 THK 51.5 FLG OD], Camshaft, Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Camshaft And Valvetrain 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									LIFTERS AND YOKE, Hydraulic, Engine
	53021726AE	2	J, T			EZB			Front
	53021728AE	2	J, T			EZB			Rear
14	53021728AE	2							LIFTER, Hydraulic Roller Deactivating, Serviced In Item 13, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06507067AA	2	J, T			EZB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X14.00], Lifter Guide To Cylinder Head, Mounting
16									YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	53021727AC	2	J, T			EZB			Front
	53021729AC	2	J, T			EZB			Rear
17	53021556AA	8	J, T			EZ0			PUSH ROD, Intake Valve
18	53021557AA	8	J, T			EZ0			PUSH ROD, Exhaust Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

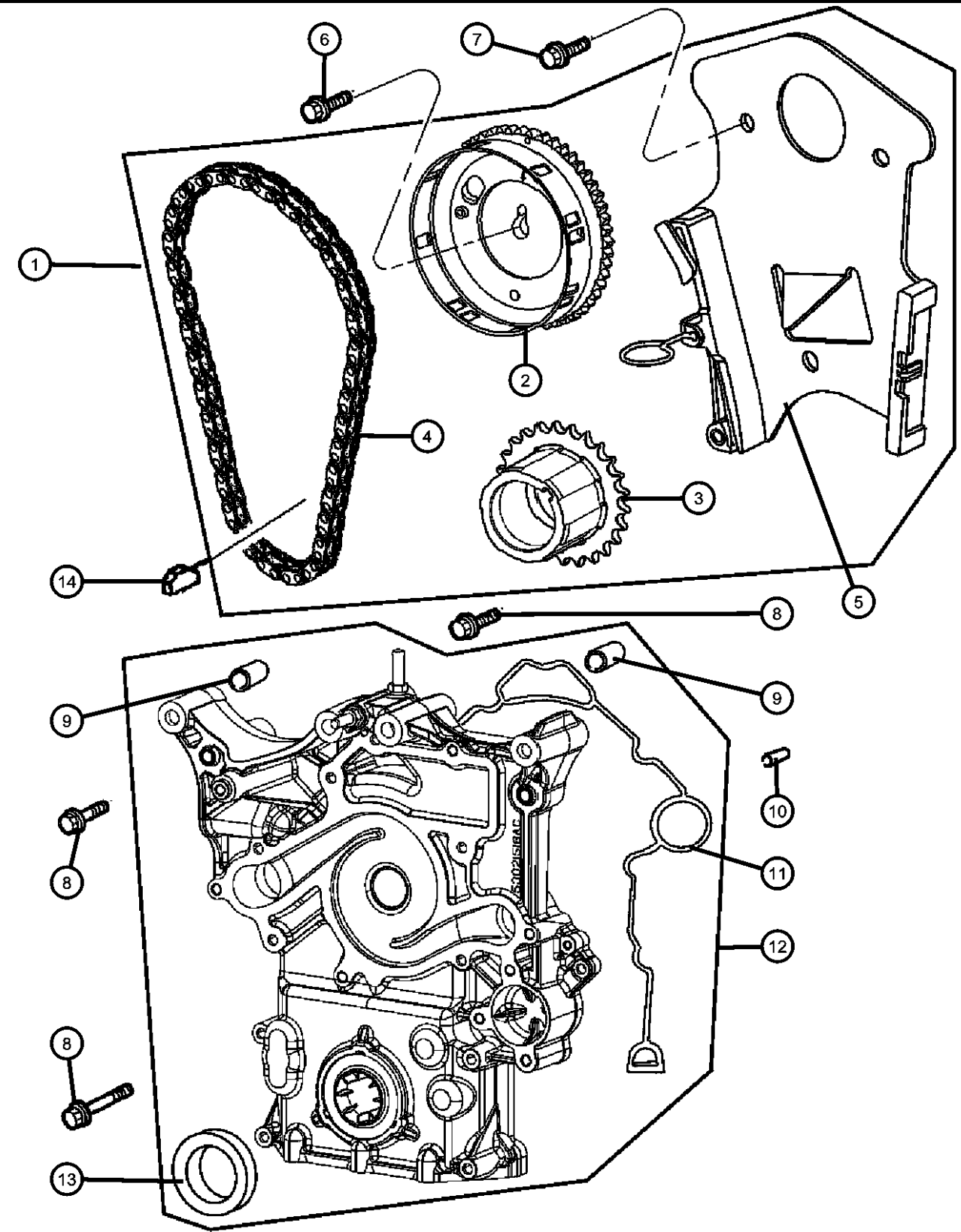
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Timing Chain, Timing Cover And Related Parts 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-610

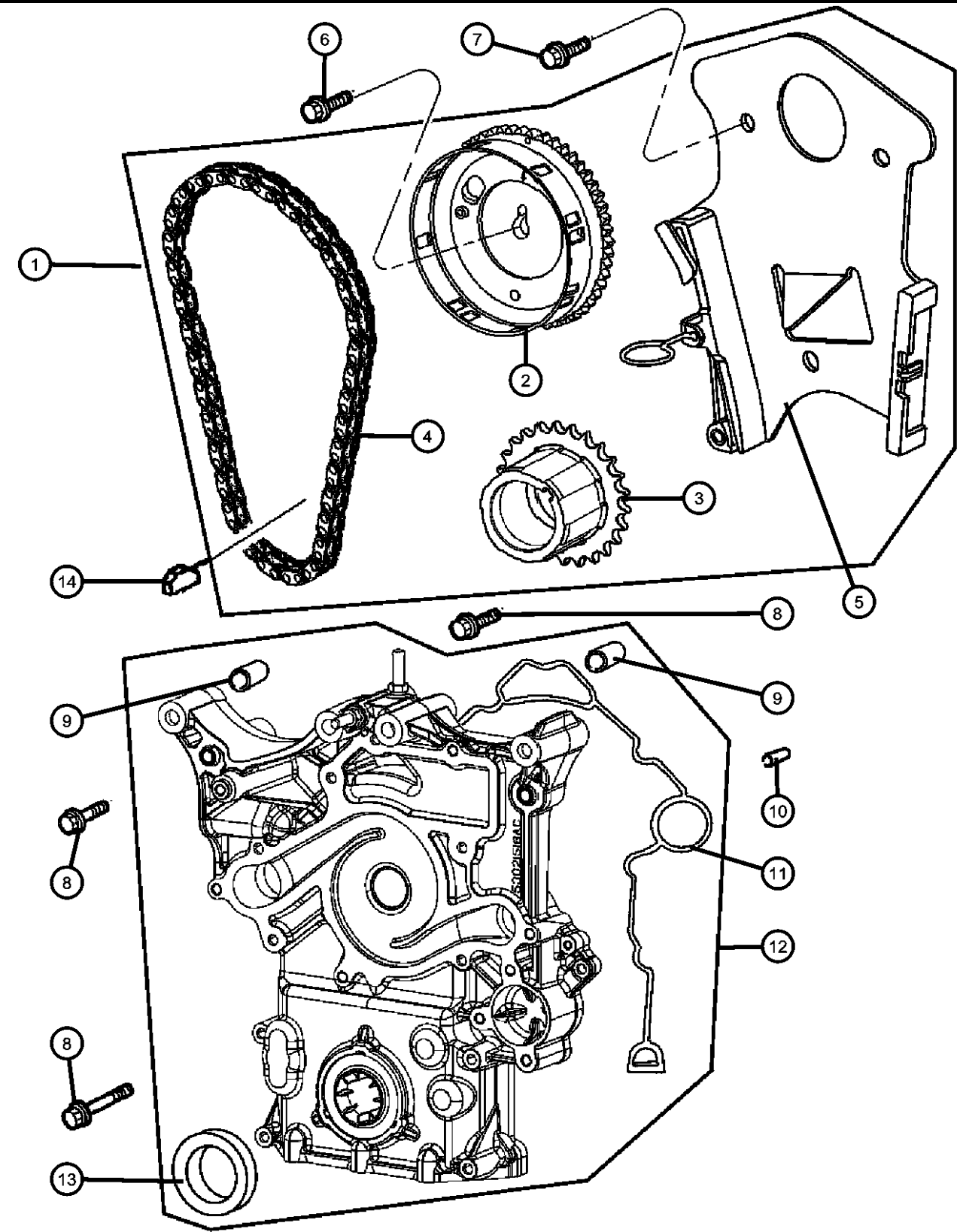


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	53021581AC	1	J, T			EZ0			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine, Includes Items, 2,3,4,5
2	53021581AC	1							SPROCKET, Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
3	53021581AC	1							SPROCKET, Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
4	53021581AC	1							CHAIN, Timing, (NOT SERVICED)
5	53021582AD	1	J, T			EZ0			TENSIONER, Chain
6	06507480AA	1	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M12x1.75x37.00], Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
7	06507479AA	3	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x20.00], Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	06102157AA	1	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06502929	1	J, T			EZ0			Timing Cover To Cylinder Block [M8X1.25X58.00], Mounting Slide Bushing [M8X1.25X119.00],

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

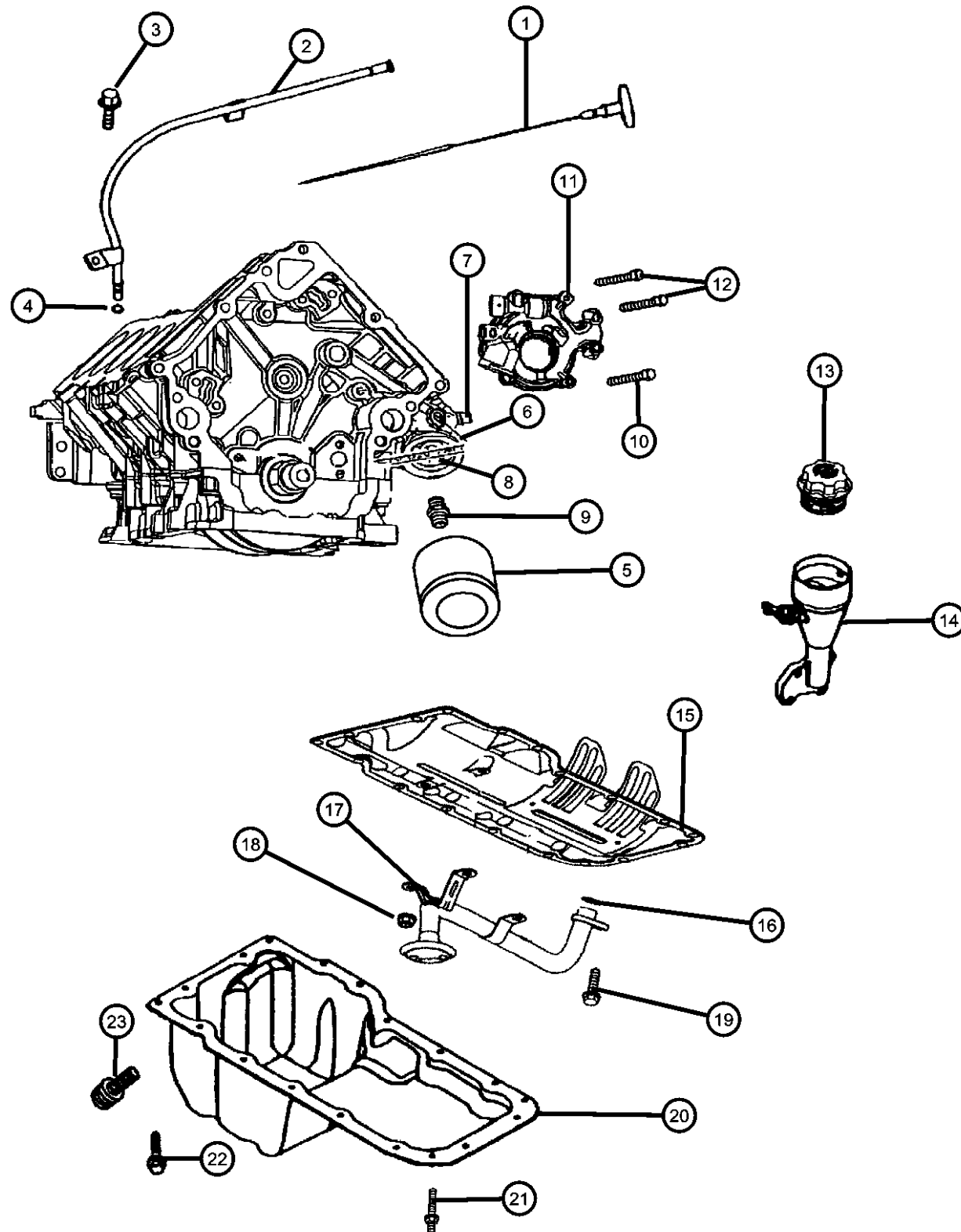
Timing Chain, Timing Cover And Related Parts 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06506270AA	3	T, J			EZ0			Timing Cover To Cylinder Block [M8X1.25X80.0], Mounting
		5	J, T			EZ0			Water Pump To Cylinder Block [M8X1.25X80.0], Mounting
9	06506697AA	2	J, T			EZ0			BUSHING, Timing Cover
10	06506332AA	2	J, T			EZ0			PIN, Dowel, Front Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	05139933AB	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
12	04792795AD	1	J, T			EZ0			COVER, Timing Case
13	53021585AD	1	J, T			EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	06506397AA	1	J, T			EZ0			KEY, Woodruff, [M4.788X27.5], Crankshaft Sprocket

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

**Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission [EZB]= 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement V8 [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021858AD	1	J, T			EZ0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	53021859AC	1	J, T			EZ0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
3	06506407AA	1	J, T			EZ0			BOLT, [M6X1.0X23.0], Oil Level Indicator Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	53021144AA	1	J, T			EZ0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	05281090 0FE00292 05281090BA 77060018	1	J, T			EZ0			FILTER, Engine Oil Canadian Aftermarket Part BULK PACK (12) Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil-Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
6	53013680AC	1	J, T			EZ0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter, Includes Items 7,9
7	05149062AA	1	J, T			EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
8									SEAL
	53021660AC	1	J, T			EZ0			Adapter, Inner
	53021661AA	1	J, T			EZ0			Adapter, Outer
9	04104511AC	1	J, T			EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
10	06102041AA	3	J, T			EZ0			SCREW, [M6X1.00X25.00], Oil Filter Adapter To Cylinder Block, Mounting
11	53021622AF	1	J, T			EZ0			PUMP, Engine Oil
12	06101383	4	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
13	53013775AA	1	J, T			EZB			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53013775AA	1							HOUSING, Oil Fill, Serviced With Intake Manifold Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
15	04792874AA	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53020861	1	J, T			EZ0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
17	53021522AE	1	J, T			EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
 H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
 P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
 S = SPORT
 X = SPECIAL

BODY
 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
 TYPE #4

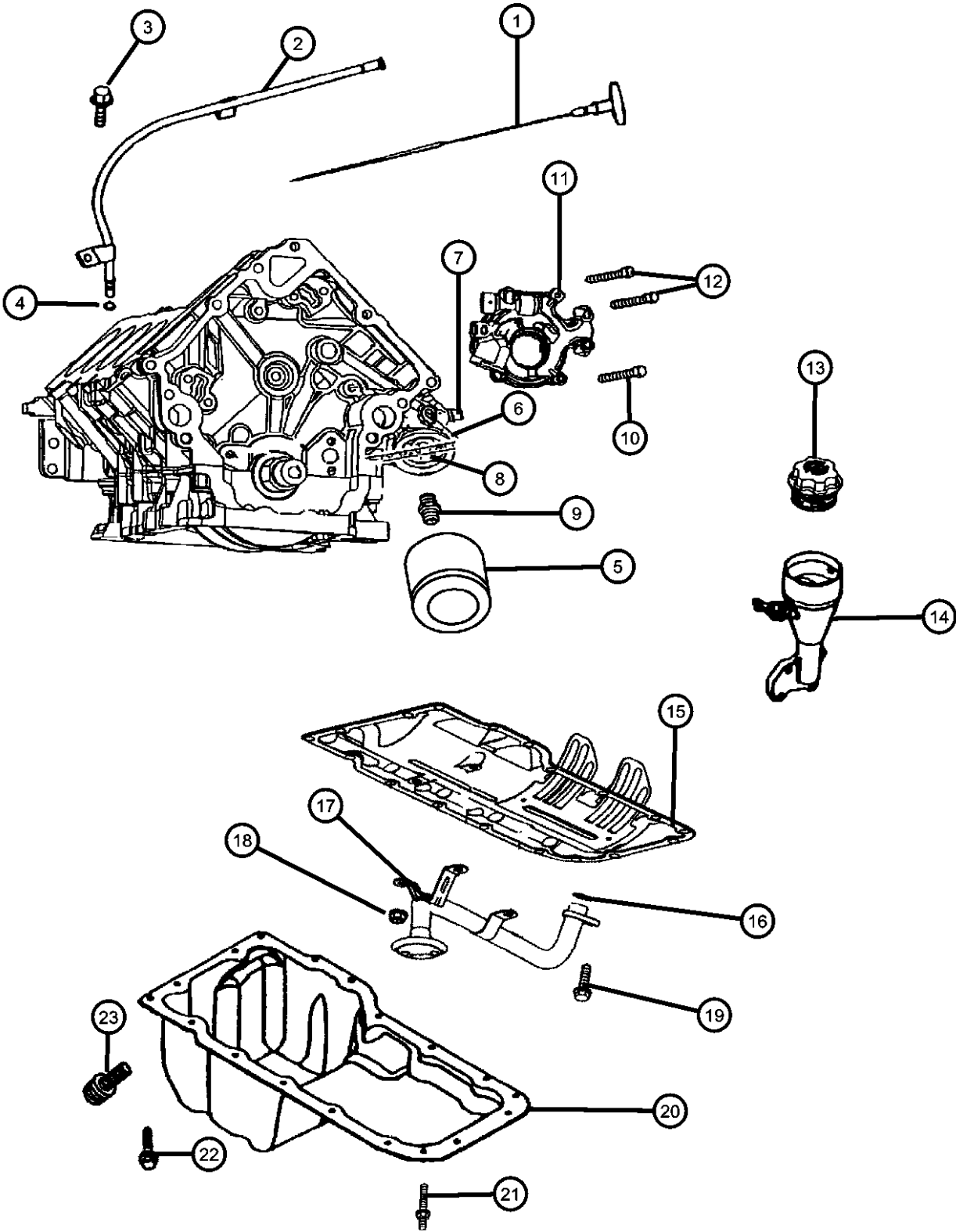
ENGINE
 EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
 EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
 EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
 EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
 EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
 ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
 DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

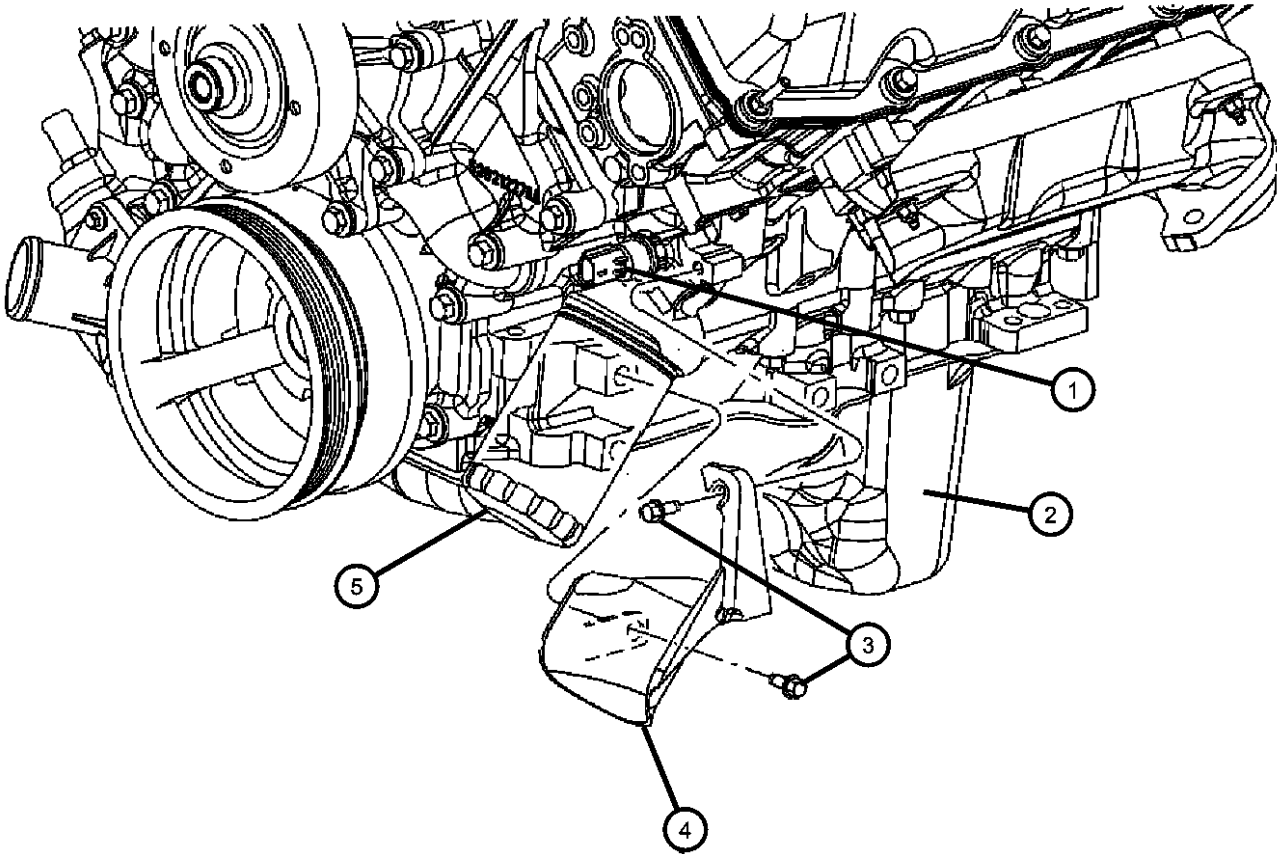
Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	06502756	1	J, T			EZ0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
19	06102046AA	1	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X27.00], Oil Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
20	53021860AC	1	J, T			EZ0			PAN, Engine Oil
21	06102210AA	4				EZ0			SCREW, [M10X1.50X40.00], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
22	06508448AA	18	J, T			EZ0			BOLT, [M6X1.00X25.00], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
23	06507741AA	1	J, T			EZ0			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.50X21.50]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Oil Filter And Splash Guard 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-720



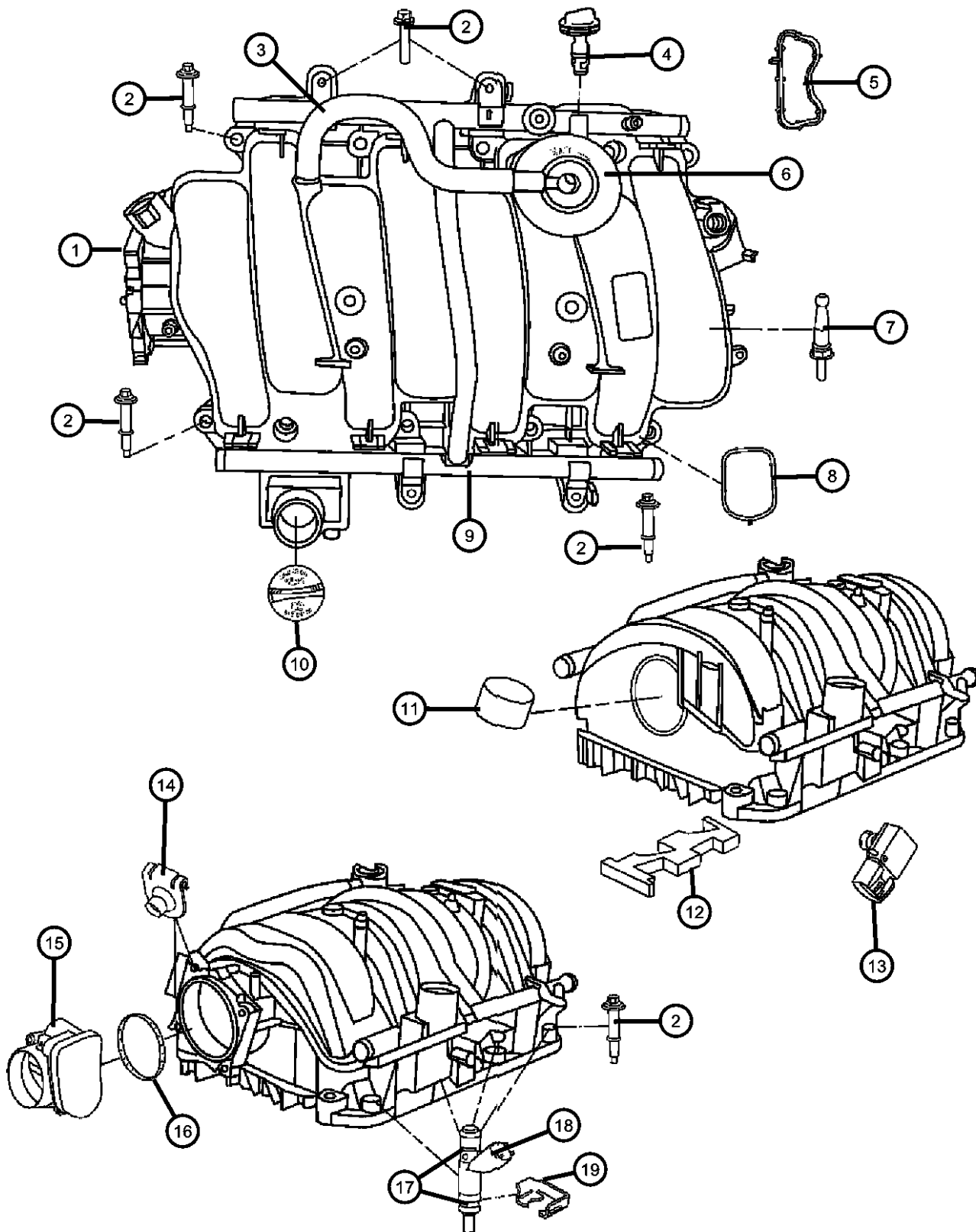
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05149062AA	1	J, T			EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	53021860AC	1	J, T			EZ0			PAN, Engine Oil
3	06505178AA	2				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X25.00], Splash Guard To Cradle, Mounting GUARD, Splash
4	53013711AD	1	J, T			EZ0			FILTER, Engine Oil
5	05281090	1	J, T			EZ0			Canadian Aftermarket Part
	0FE00292								BULK PACK (12)
	05281090BA								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	77060018								

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

**Intake Manifold And Mounting 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	04591846BA	1	J, T			EZB			MANIFOLD, Intake, Includes All Parts Listed Below
2	06506725AA	10	J, T			EZB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.0X48.0], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	04591961AB	1	J, T			EZB			HOSE, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold PCV
4	53032940AA	1	J, T			EZB			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
5	53032384AB	2	J, T			EZB			SEAL, PCV
6	53032384AB	2							CAP, PCV - Valve, Serviced With Intake Manifold, (NOT SERVICED)
7	53013748AB	4	J, T			EZB			CONNECTOR, Cover
8	53032382AB	8	J, T			EZB			SEAL, Intake Manifold
9	04591853AF	1	J, T			EZB			RAIL, Fuel
10	53013775AA	1	J, T			EZB			CAP, Oil Filler
11	53013735AA	1	J, T			EZB			PAD, Engine, Back Of Intake Manifold
12	53013747AC	1	J, T			EZB			PAD, Engine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

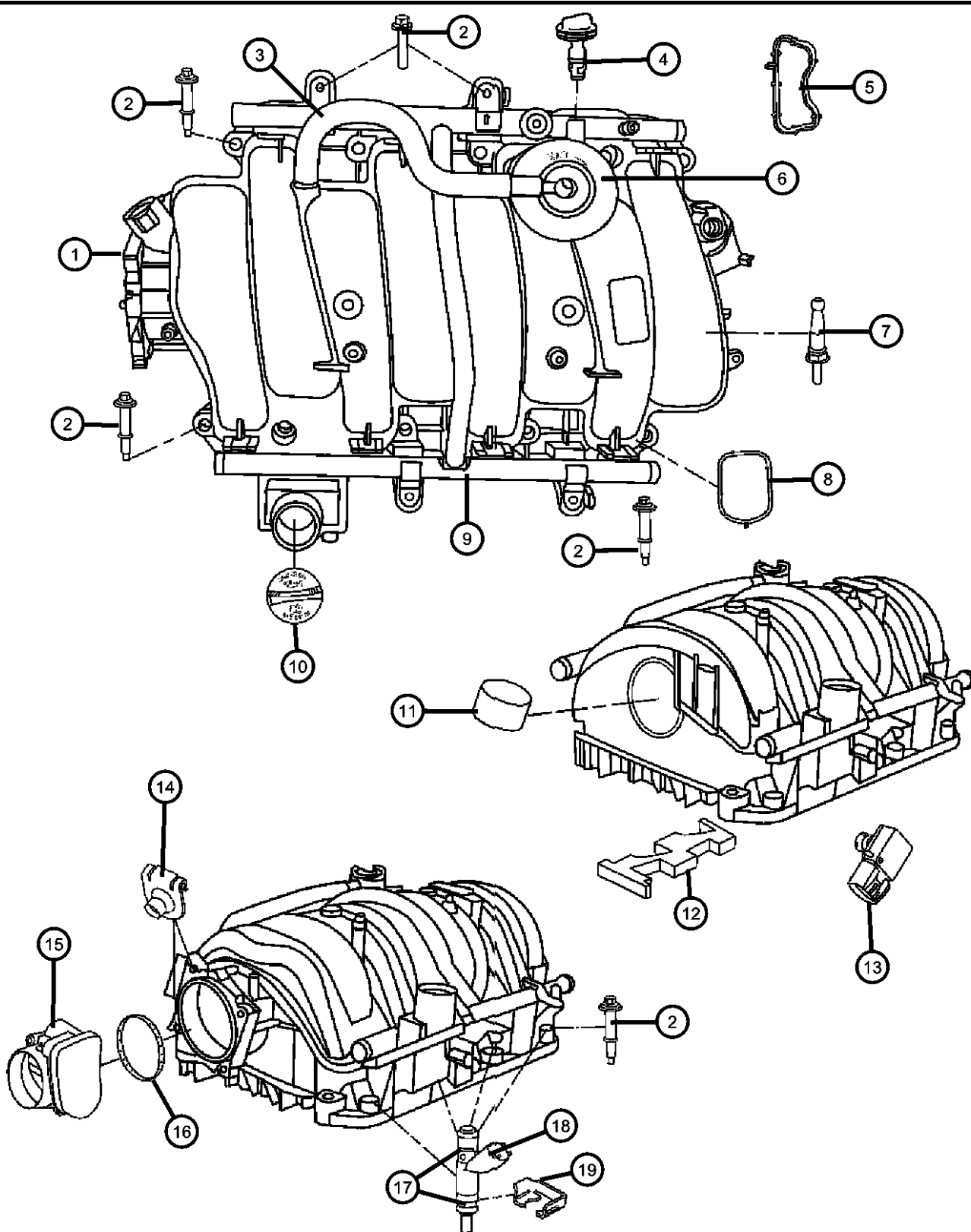
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Intake Manifold And Mounting 5.7L [EZB] Figure 5.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05033310AC	1	J, T			EZB			SENSOR, MAP
14	06504968AA	4	J, T			EZB			NUT, J, [M6X1.00], Throttle Body To Intake Manifold, Mounting
15	04591847AC	1	J, T			EZB			THROTTLE BODY
16	53032383AB	1	J, T			EZB			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
17	04897125AA	8	J, T			EZB			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
18	04591851AA	8	J, T			EZB			INJECTOR, Fuel
19	53030058AC	8	J, T			EZB			CLIP, Injector
-20	53013747AC	1	J, T			EZB			PAD, Engine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 5.7L [EZB] Figure 5.7L-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	53013944AA	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight
2	53013606AB	1	J, T			EZ0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustRight
3	06507746AA	8	J, T			EZ0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25X46.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	06508218AA	9	J, T			EZ0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, [M8X1.25&M6X1.0X83.00], Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	06505316AA	8	J, T			EZ0			NUT, [M6X1.00], Heat Shield To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
6	53032208AH	2	J, T			EZ0			SHIELD, Exhaust ManifoldRight & Left
7	53013943AA	1	J, T			EZ0			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldLeft
8	53013605AB	1	J, T			EZ0			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

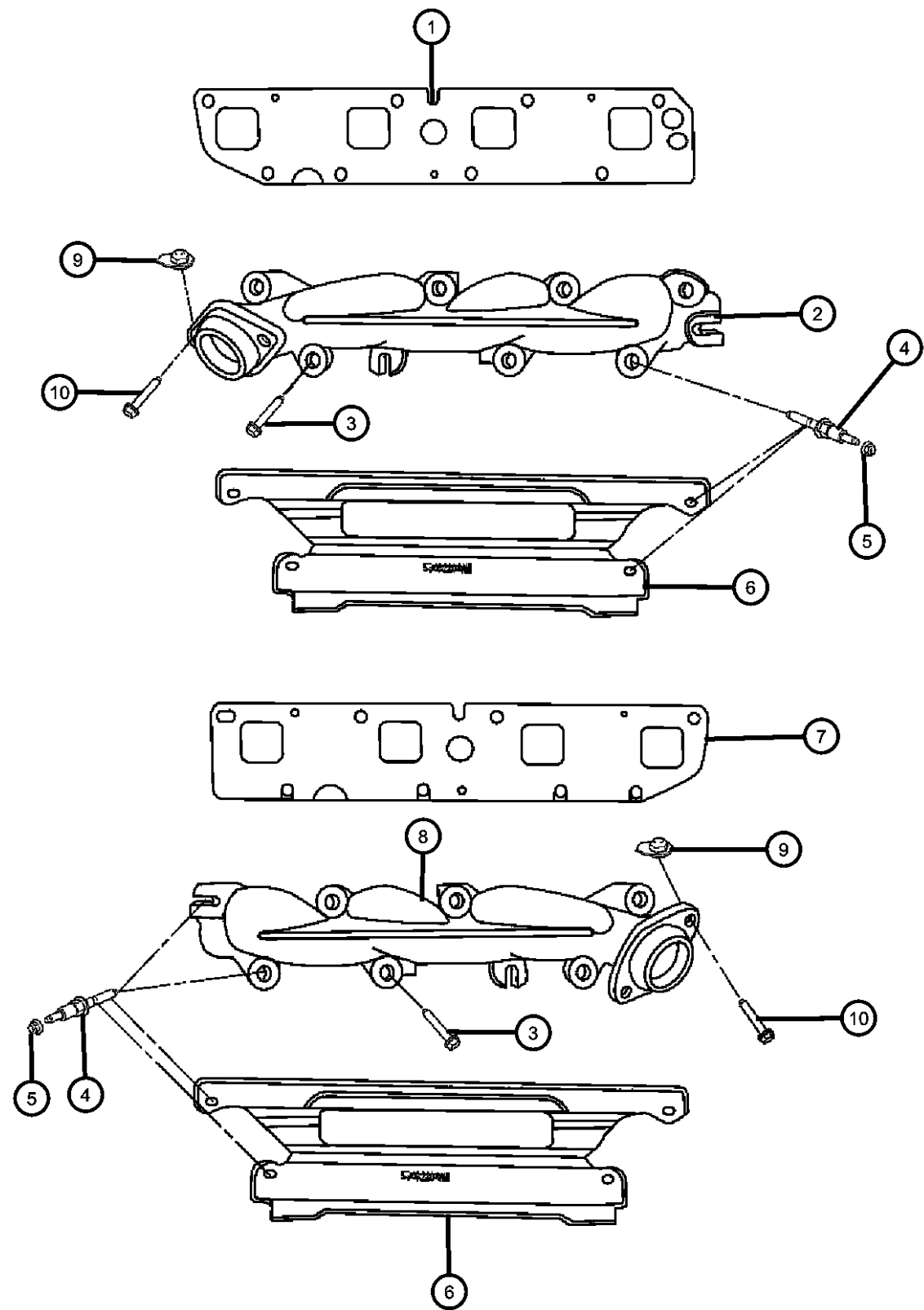
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Exhaust Manifolds And Mounting 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-820

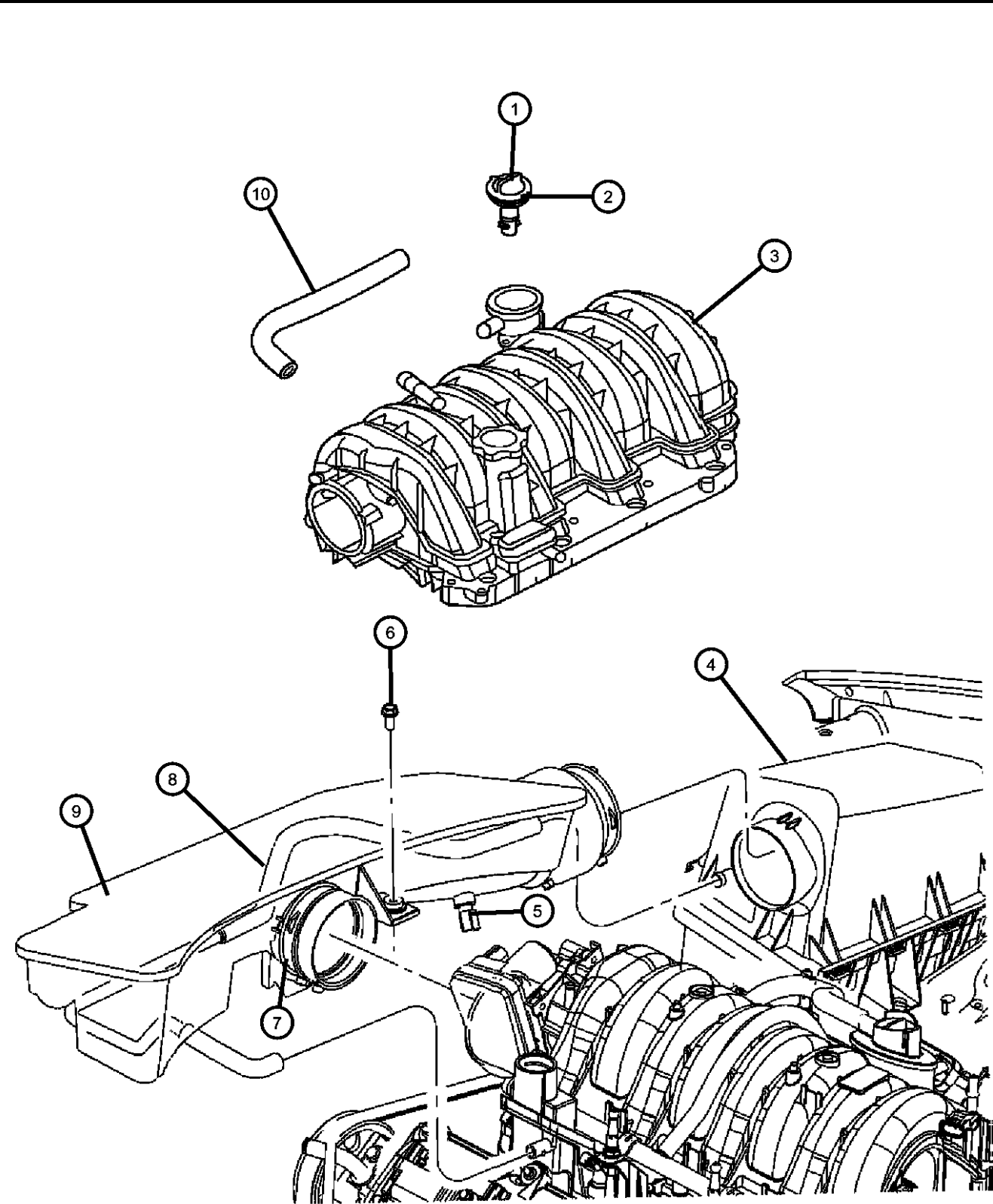
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



9	06503231	4	J, T			EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT, [M10X1.50], Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting
10	06505699AA	4							SCREW, [M10X1.50X60.00], Front Pipe To Exhaust Manifold, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB]
Figure 5.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53032940AA	1	J, T			EZB			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2	53032384AB	2	J, T			EZB			SEAL, PCV
3	53032384AB	2							MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Reference, (NOT SERVICED)
4	05143969AA	1	J, T			EZ0			COVER, Air Cleaner
5	56028364AA	1	J, T			EZB			SENSOR, Air Temperature
6	06105039AA	1	J, T			EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6-1.00x30.00, [M6X1.00X30.00], Resonator, Mounting
7	53013714AA	1	J, T			EZB			CLAMP, Air Cleaner to T/Body
8	53013759AB	1	J, T			EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air
9	53013517AD	1	J, T			EZB			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
10	04591961AB	1	J, T			EZB			HOSE, Cylinder Head To Intake Manifold PCV

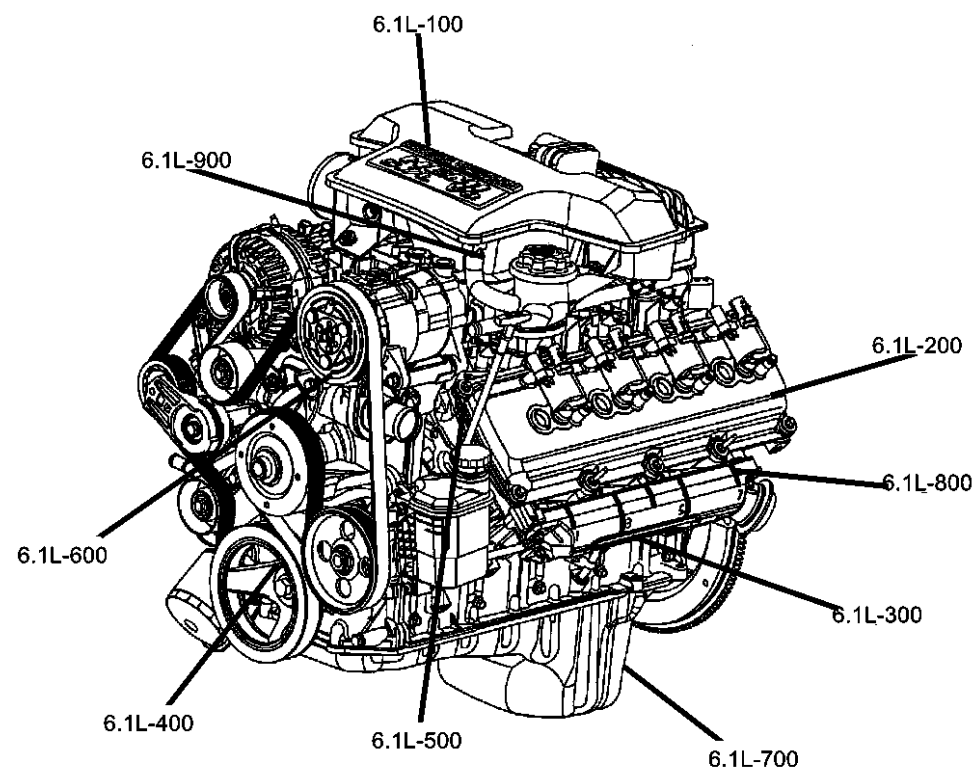
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

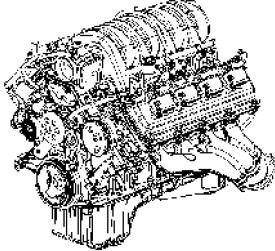
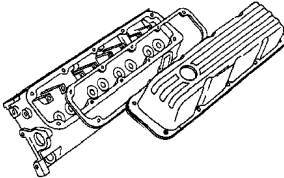
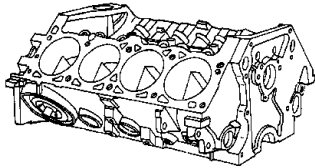
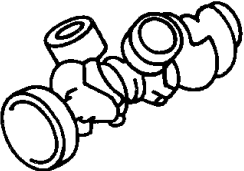
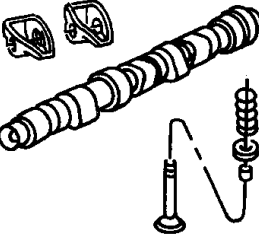
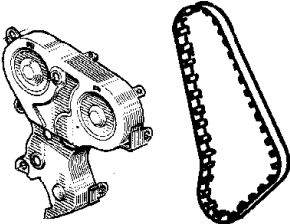
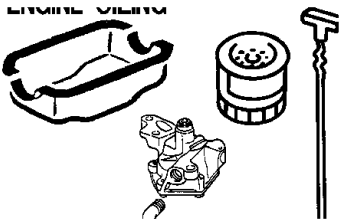
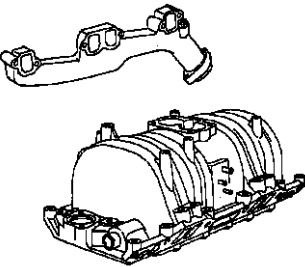
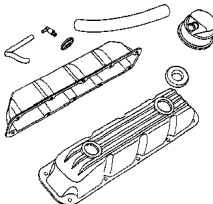
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 6.1L

Engine 6.1L Eight Cylinder [ESF]



6.1L-100 Engine Identification 	6.1L-200 Cylinder Head 	6.1L-300 Cylinder Block 	6.1L-400 Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 
6.1L-500 Camshafts and Valves 	6.1L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	6.1L-700 Engine Oiling 	6.1L-800 Manifolds 
6.1L-900 Crankcase Ventilation 			

Group - 6.1L Engine 6.1L Eight Cylinder [ESF]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
Engine Assembly And Identification 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 110
Gasket Packages 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 6.1L - 120
Engine Covers And Components 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 130
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head And Cylinder Head Cover 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 6.1L - 220
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 310
Cylinder Block Heater 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 6.1L - 320
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 6.1L - 410
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Chain And Cover 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 6.1L - 610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 710
Oil Filter And Splash Guard 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 720
Manifolds	
Intake Manifold - 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 6.1L - 810
Exhaust Manifolds, 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L - 820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF].....	Fig. 6.1L - 910

Engine Assembly And Identification 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-110

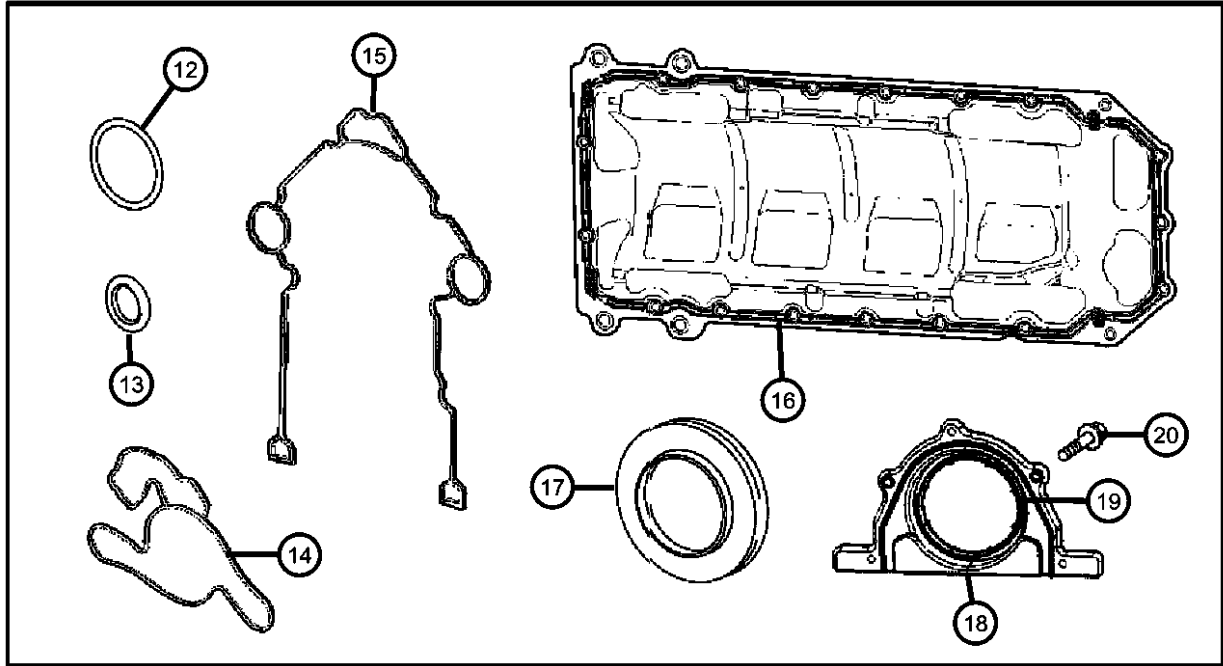
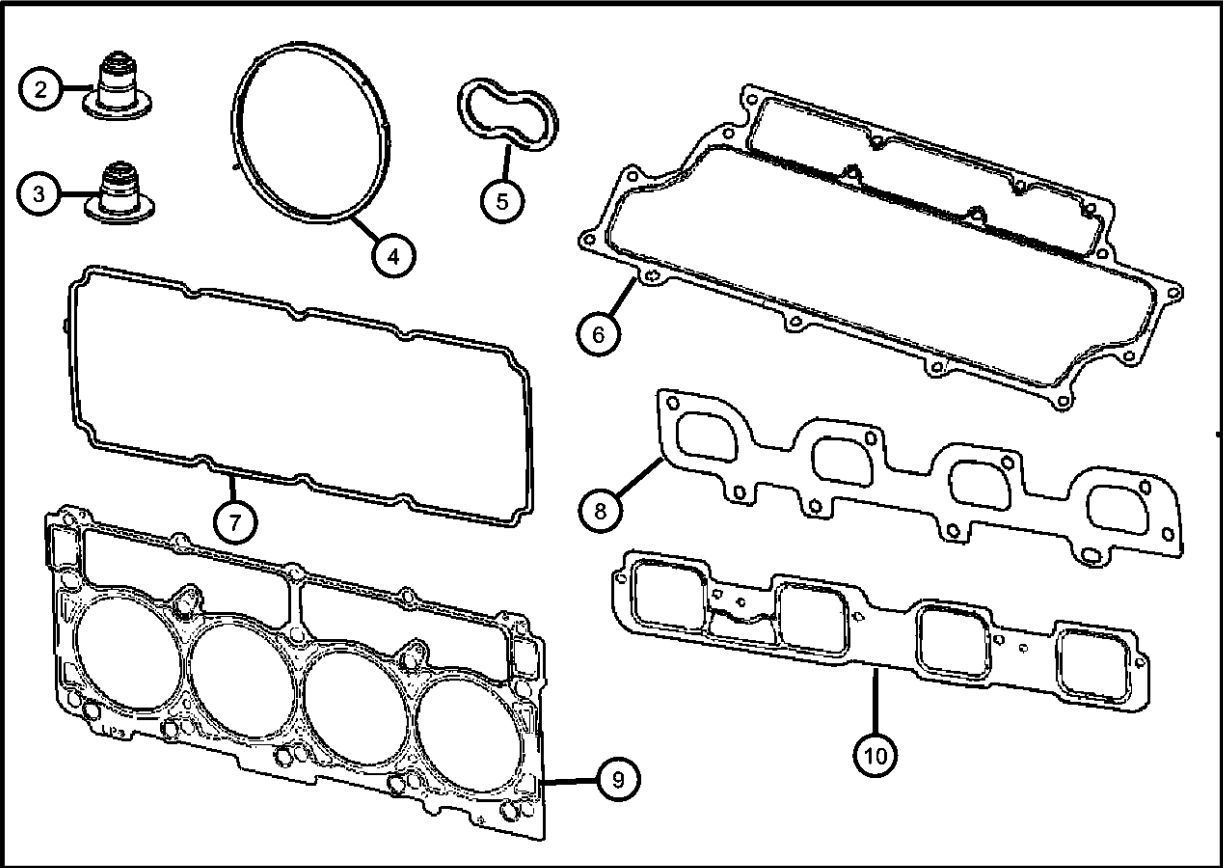
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
The Engine Identification Label Contains: The Production Assembly Part Number And Displacement.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	04591961AB	1							ENGINE, Complete, Serviced By New Short Block Only, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04591961AB	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05037531AC	2	J, T			ESF			COVER, Cylinder Head
4	05037637AC	1				ESF			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
5	05037685AA	1	J, T			ESF			PAN, Engine Oil
6	05037394AA	1	J, T			ESF			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	04792838AA	1	J, T			ESF			PUMP, Water
8	04591847AC	1	J, T			ESF			THROTTLE BODY

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Gasket Packages 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

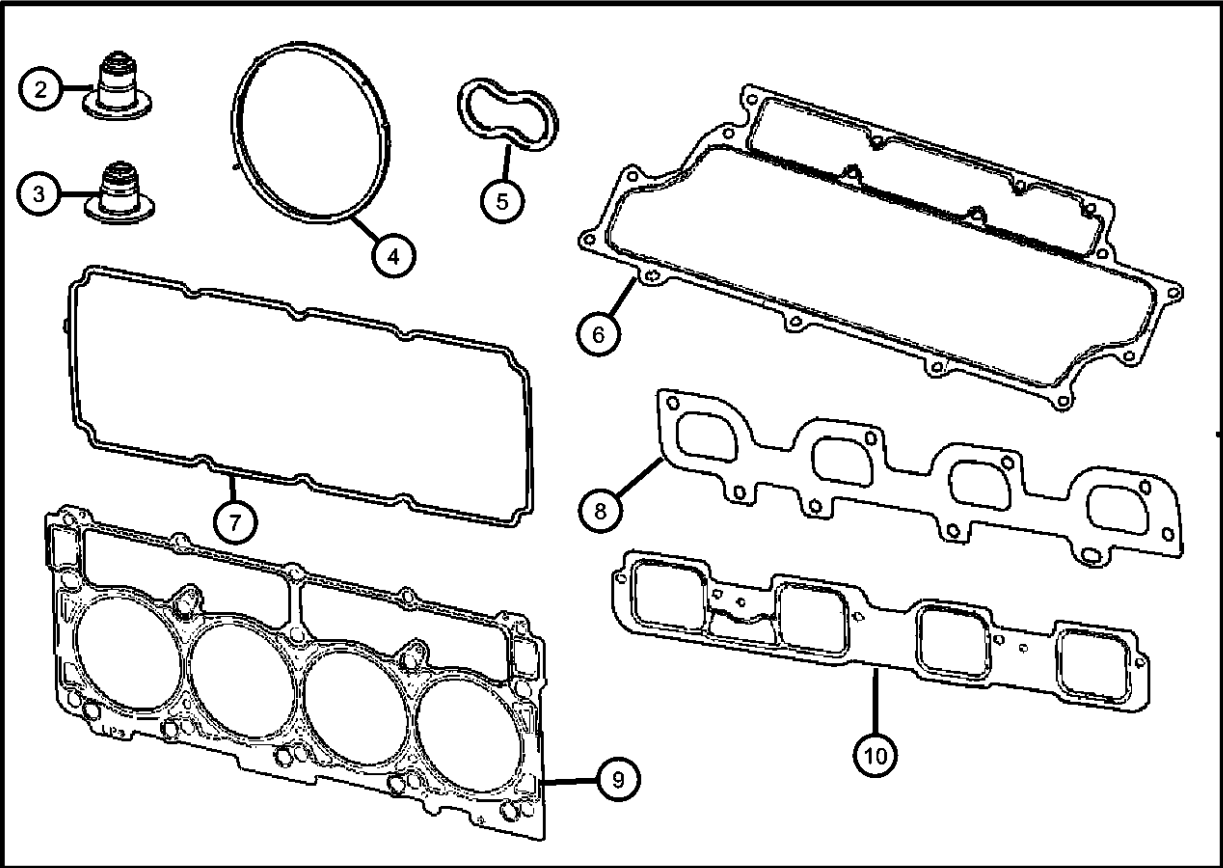
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05170961AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	05037798AA	8	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Valve GuideIntake, Valve
3	53021578AA	8	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Valve GuideExhaust, Valve
4	53032383AB	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
5	53021569AD	8	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Spark Plug Well
6	05037555AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
7	05114179AB	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover
8	05037398AC	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
9	05037592AB	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Cylinder Head
10	05037503AA	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
11	05179684AC	1				ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
12	53020861	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
13	53021144AA	1	J, T			ESF			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
14	04792922AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Water Pump

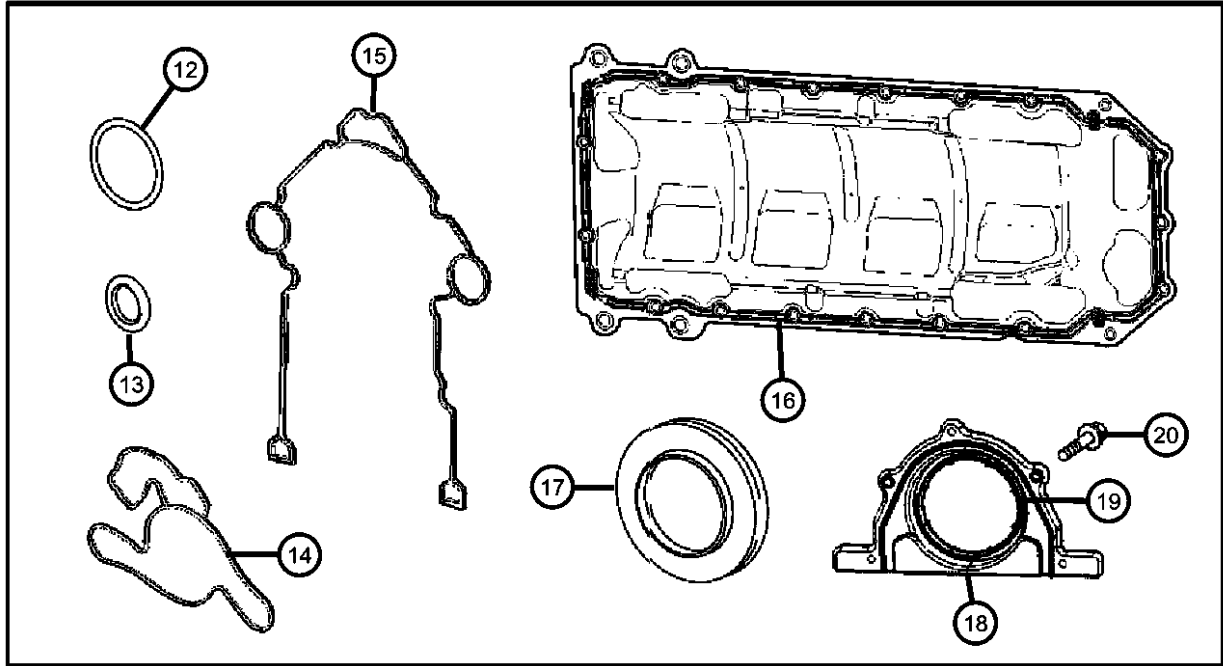
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gasket Packages 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-120



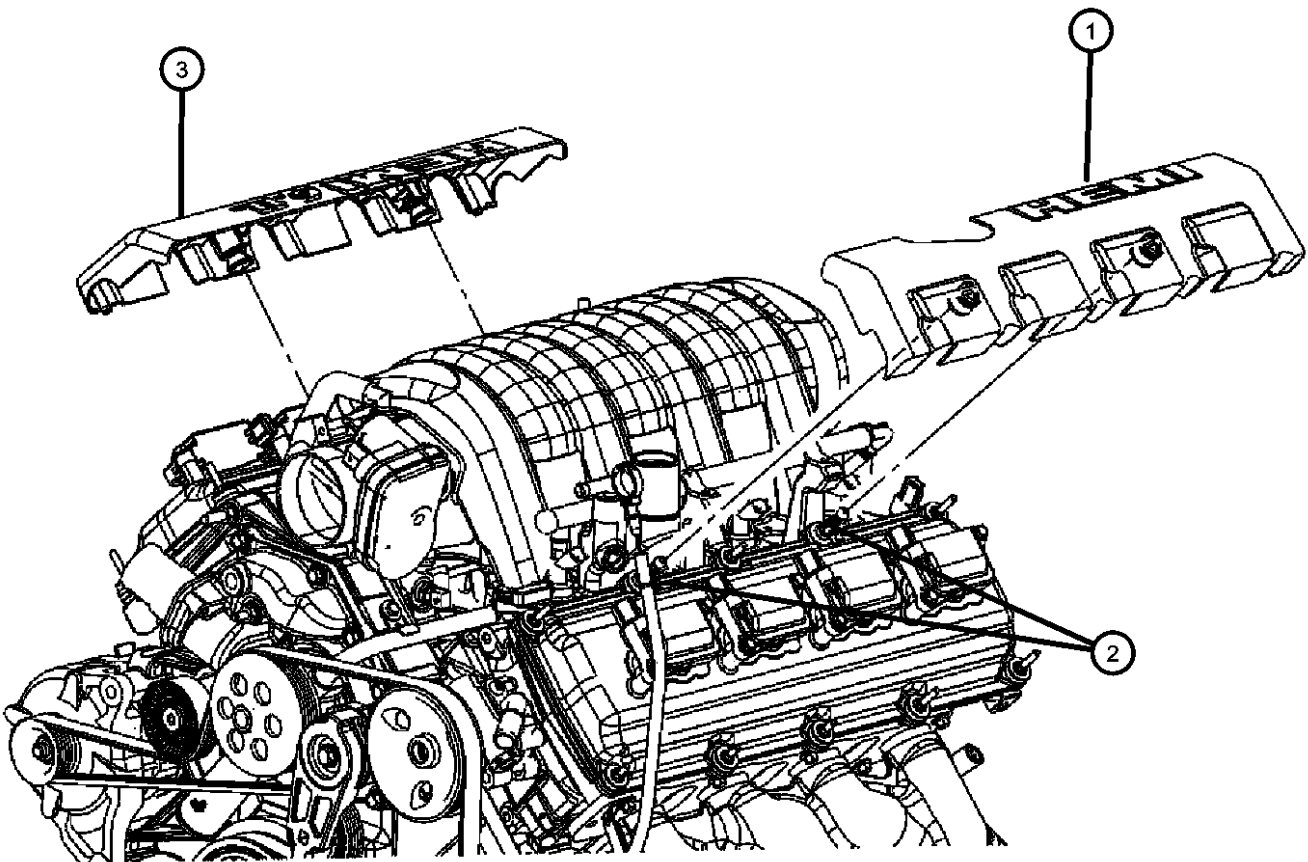
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	05139933AB	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
16	05037692AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Oil Pan
17	53021585AD	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
18	05140028AA	1	J, T			ESF			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal, Includes Items 19, 20
19	05140028AA	1							SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, (NOT SERVICED)
20	05140028AA	1							SCREW, Serviced With Item 18. 6104180aa Qty 5., (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Covers And Components 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-130



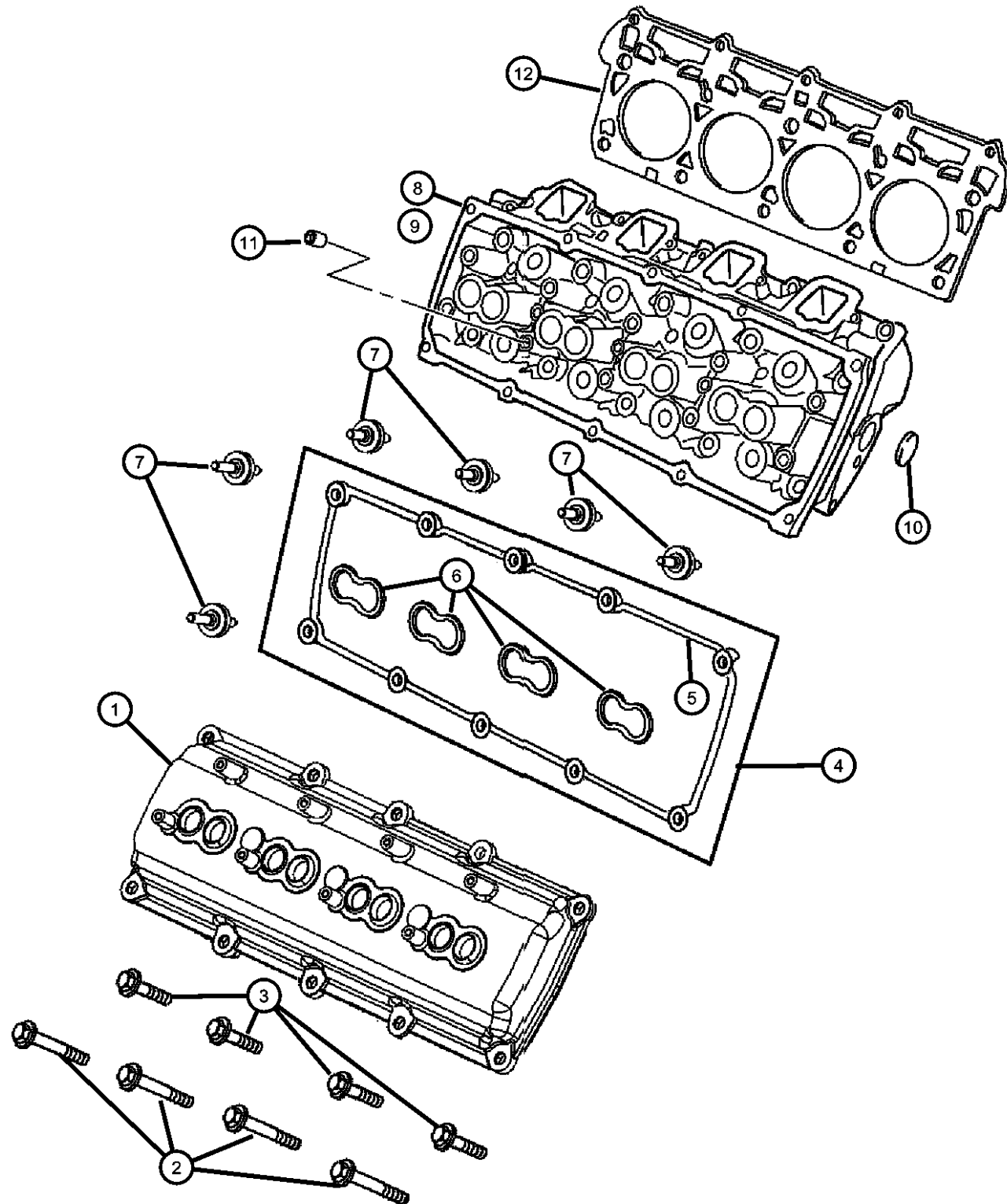
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05037535AB	1	J, T			ESF			COVER, Wiring Protector, With [Hemi], Left
2	05037581AB	4	J, T			ESF			BALL STUD, [42.04 MM], Wiring Retension Cover To Engine, Mounting
3	05037534AB	1	J, T			ESF			COVER, Wiring Protector, With [Hemi 6.1L], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

**Cylinder Head And Cylinder Head Cover 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-220**



NOTE:

Rocker Cover Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket And 4 Spark Plug Well Gaskets

Cylinder Head Assemblies include: Valves, Valve Seals, Springs, Retainers and Locks

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05037531AC	2	J, T	ESF	COVER, Cylinder Head
2	06506694AA	20	J, T	ESF	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M12X1.50X135.0], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Primary
3	06506334AA	10	J, T	ESF	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X45.0], Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting, Secondary
4	05114179AB	2	J, T	ESF	GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See Note
5	05114179AB	2			GASKET, Valve Cover, Serviced in Kit Item 4, (NOT SERVICED)
6	53021569AD	8	J, T	ESF	GASKET, Spark Plug Well
7					STUD, Double Ended

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Cylinder Head And Cylinder Head Cover 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-220

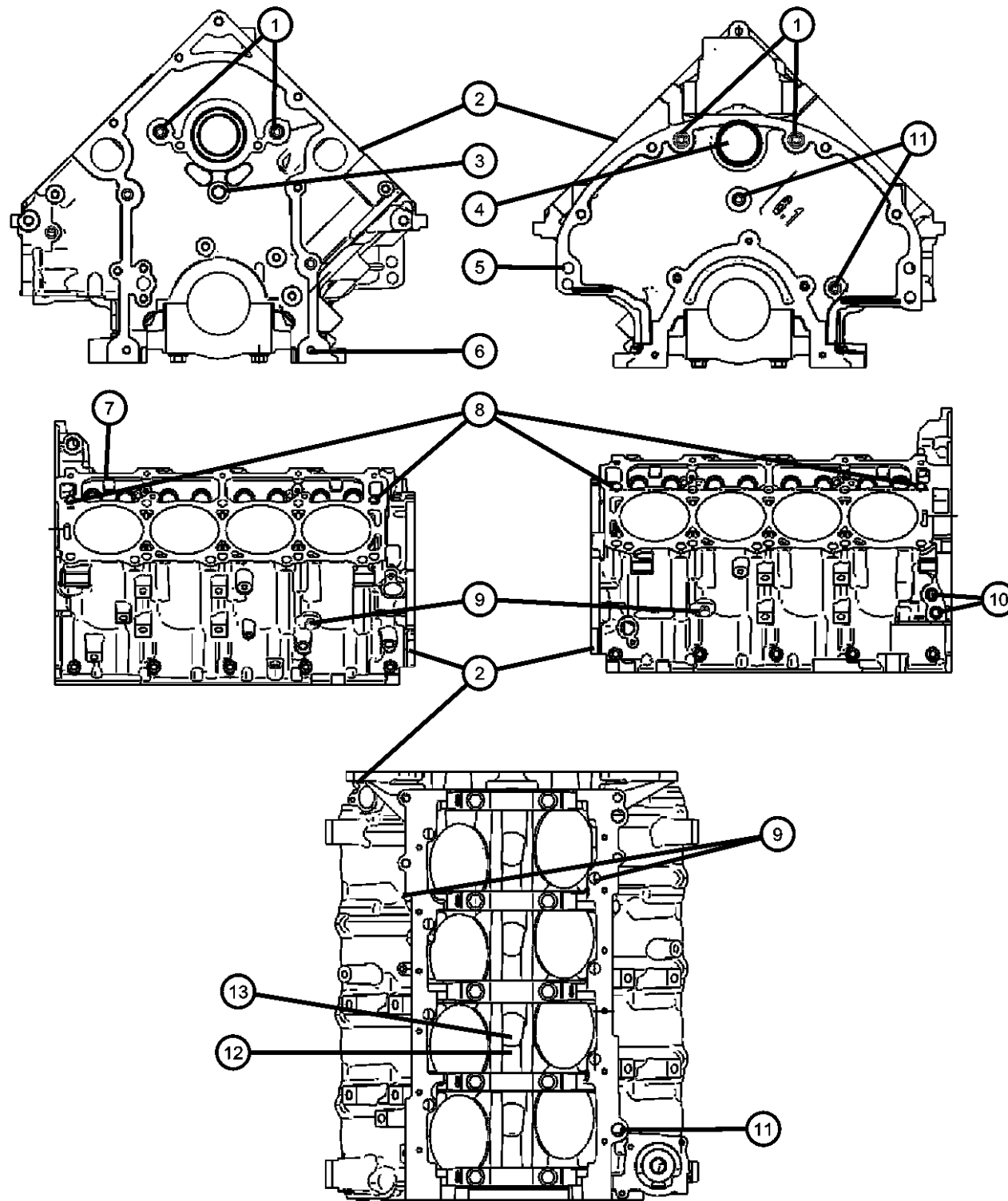
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06507007AA	2	J, T			ESF			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head [M6X1.00X72.30], Mounting
	06508330AA	8	J, T			ESF			Cylinder Head Cover To Cylinder Head [M6X1.00X80.00], Mounting
8	05170621AA	1	J, T			ESF			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Note
9	05170620AA	1	J, T			ESF			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Note
10	04556020AB	2	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
		2	J, T			ESF			Right, Cylinder Head
						ESF			Left, Cylinder Head
11	06036308AA	2	J, T			ESF			PLUG, [.375-18X.475]
		2	J, T			ESF			Water Jacket, Right, Cylinder Head
						ESF			Water Jacket, Left, Cylinder Head
12	05037592AB	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Cylinder Head

Exploded view diagram of the 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI engine cylinder head and cover assembly. The diagram shows the cylinder head cover (12) at the top, followed by the cylinder head (8, 9) with mounting bolts (11). The water jacket (10) is shown below the head, and the cylinder head gasket (12) is at the bottom. Various other components like the core plug (10) and water jacket (10) are also labeled with numbers 1 through 12.

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

**Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-310**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump Or Oil Pan, But Does Include The Camshaft Bearings.

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra-Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra-Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra-Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05037592AB	2							PLUG, Cylinder Block, [.375-18X1.343] Serviced In Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) BLOCK, SHORT, See Note
2	05159561AB	1	J, T			ESF			
3	06036286AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Cylinder Block, [.562x.280] Stainless, Oil Gallery, Front
4	06507663AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, [M47.93 OD 6.4 THK 51.5 FLG OD], Rear Camshaft
5	01122532	2	J, T			ESF			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, [1/2 x 3/4]
6	06506332AA	2	J, T			ESF			PIN, Dowel, [M8X10.0], Front Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
7	53032221AA	4	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Cylinder Block, MDS
8	05240849	4	J, T			ESF			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	06036592AA	2	J, T			ESF			PLUG, [.250-18x.690], Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
10	06034331	4	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H = HIGHLINE
P = PREMIUM
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD
J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

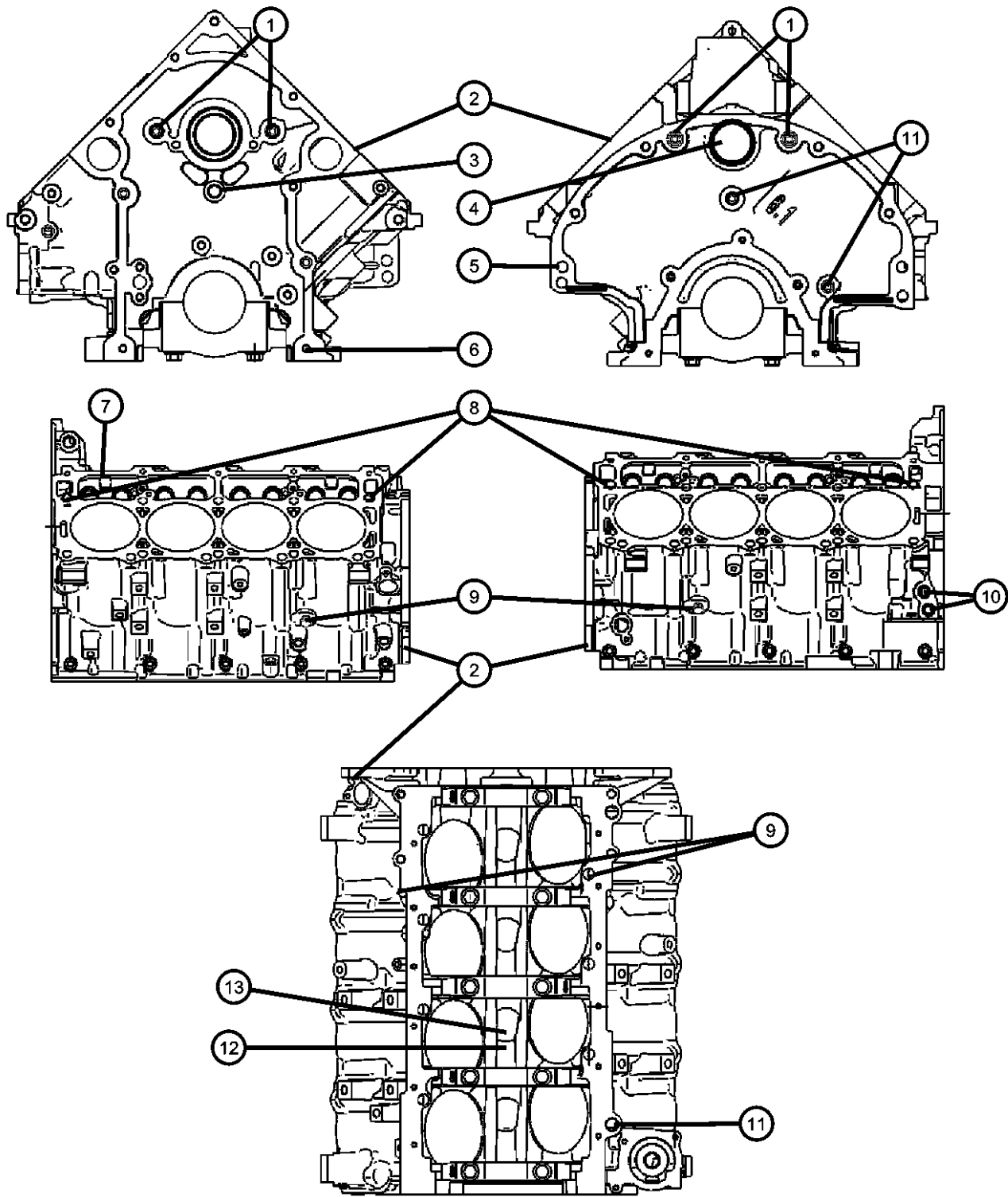
TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Cylinder Block And Hardware 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	06036307AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, [.250-18x.413], Oil Gallery Block Off
12	05037524AB	4	J, T			ESF			JET, Piston Oil Cooler
13	06104179AA	4	J, T			ESF			BOLT, [M6x1.0x12.0], Piston Oil Jet Cooler To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block Heater 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-320

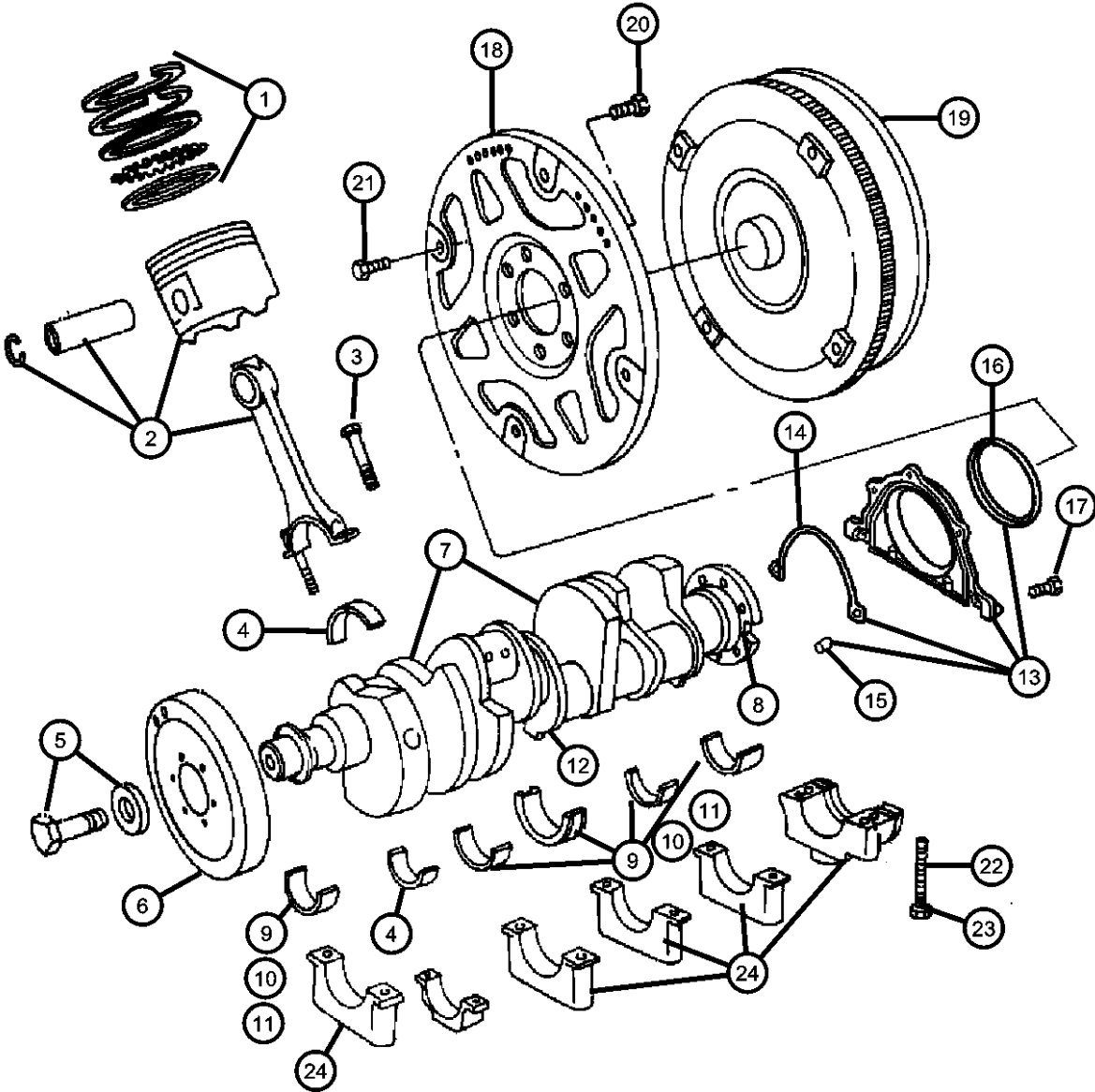
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	56044577AB	1	J, T			ES0, EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	56008876	1	J, T			ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Tie, Double Ended And Biter Tie Clips Serviced With The Cord Only
3	06501373	1	J, T			EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Heater To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	56044359AA	1							HEATER, Engine Block

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location And Bearing Information Refer To The Service Manual.
For Bearing Selection Sizes Please Refer To Service Manual Group 9, Bearings Crankshaft Main, [Select Fit Identification]
Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05159661AA	1	J, T			ESF			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size, One [1] Package Is For The Complete Engine
2									PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
	05037490AB	4	J, T			ESF			Cylinders 2,4,6,8 Includes Rings And Bearings
	05037491AB	4	J, T			ESF			Cylinders 1,3,5,7 Includes Rings And Bearings
3									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1.00X45.75]
	06508245AA	8	J, T			ESF			Connecting Rod Cap To Connecting Rod Cylinders 1,3,5,7, Mounting
		8	J, T			ESF			Connecting Rod Cap To Connecting Rod Cylinders 2,4,6,8, Mounting
4	05086003AB	8	J, T			ESF			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

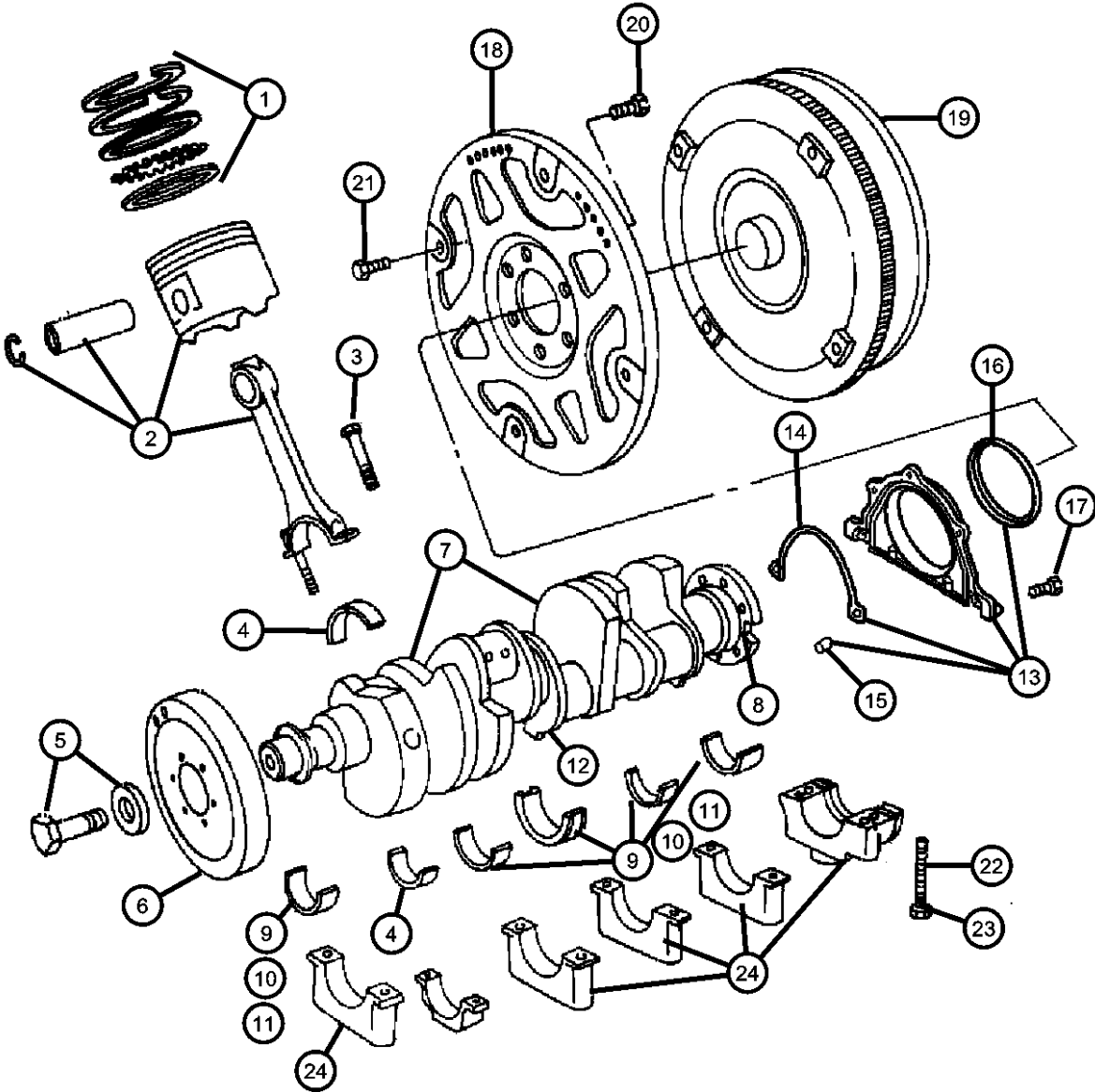
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

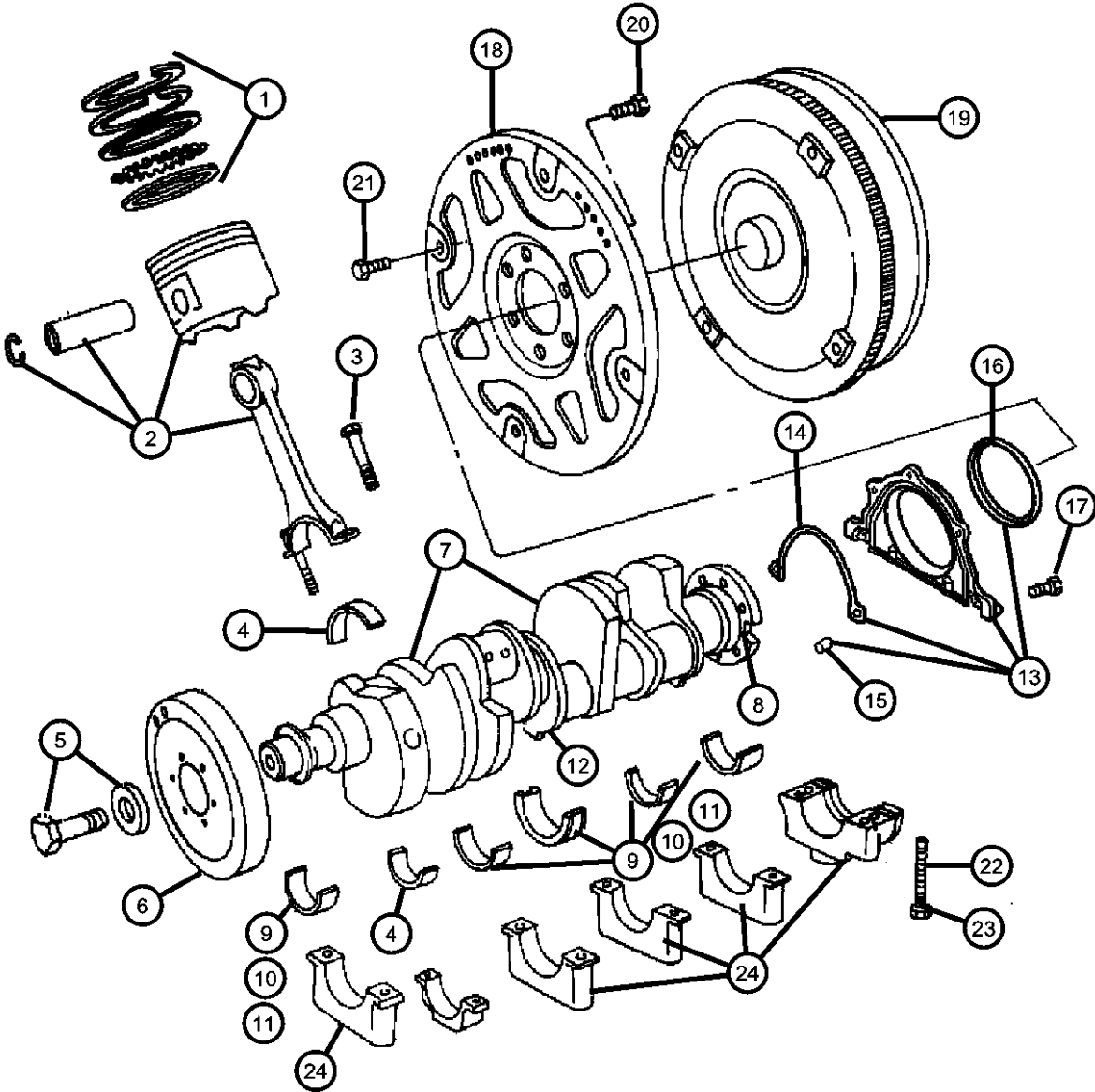
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	06508400AA	1	J, T			ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, [M14X1.5X102.0], Dampner To Crankshaft, Mounting
6	05037394AA	1	J, T			ESF			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	05037458AA	1	J, T			ESF			CRANKSHAFT, Engine, Includes Tone Ring For Crank Sensor. Tone Ring Screws
8	04736283AA	1	J, T			ESF			SLEEVE, Also Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly
9	05174004AB	AR	J, T			ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm U/S, See Note
10	05174003AA	AR	J, T			ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard, See Note
11	05174002AB	AR	J, T			ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm O/S, See Note
12	05083979AA	1	J, T			ESF			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Crankshaft Thrust Washer
13	05140028AA	1	J, T			ESF			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
14	05140028AA	1							GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer, Serviced In Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED)
15	05203466	2	J, T			ESF			PIN, Dowel, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
16	05203466	2							SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, Serviced In Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED)
17	06506342AA	5	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.0X24.0], Rear Retainer To Cylinder Block, Mounting
18	04752455AA	1				ESF	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
19	05174299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
20	06503465	8	J, T			ESF	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, [M10X1.00X18.00], Driveplate To Crankshaft, Mounting
21	06507095AA	6	J, T				EK0, ES0	DG0	SCREW, [M8X1.25X18.00], Torque Converter To Flexplate, Mounting
22	06507697AA	10	J, T			ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.25X45.00], Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine			
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

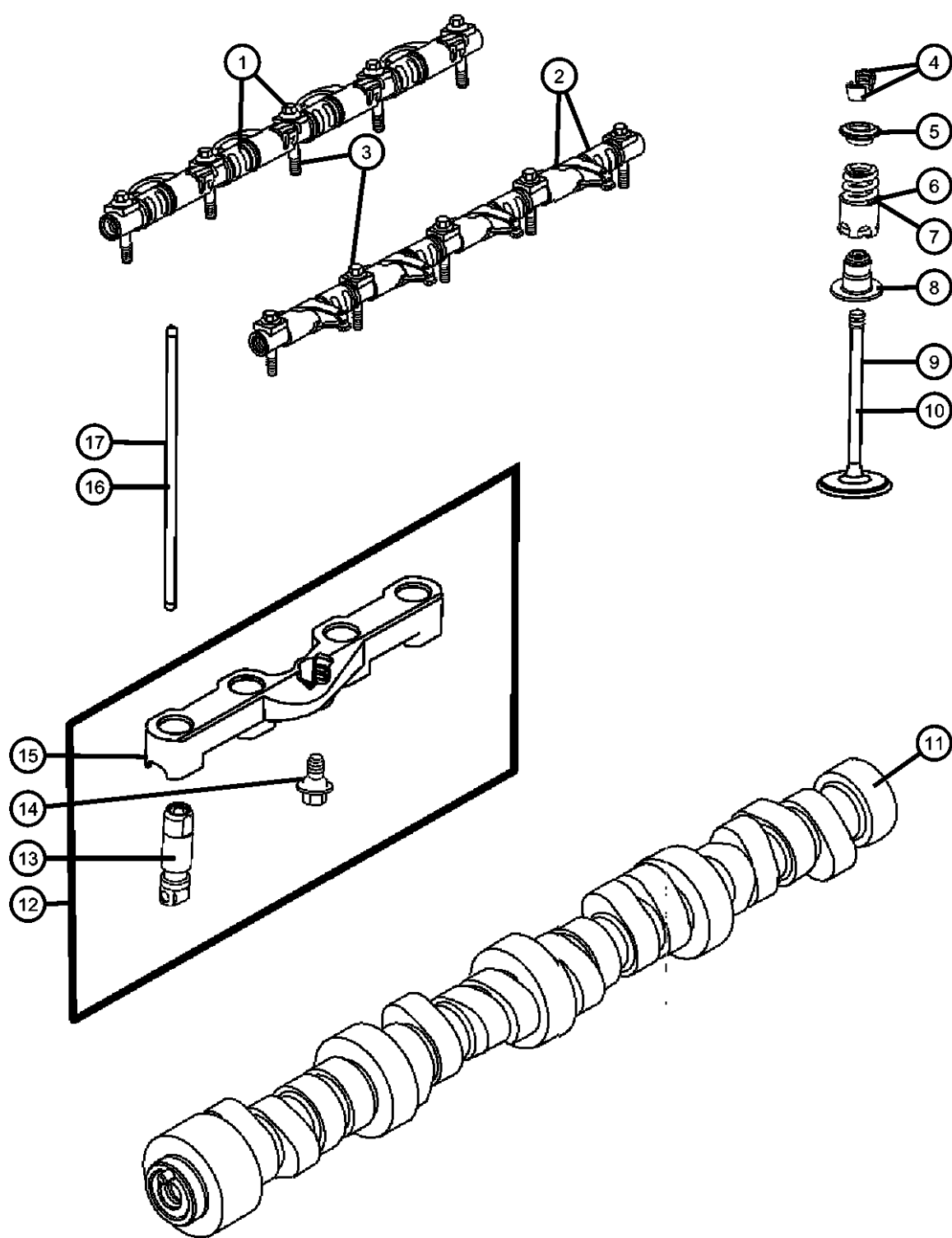
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	06506272AA	10	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M12X1.75X91.5], Main Bearing Cap To Cylinder Block, Mounting CAP, Serviced With Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
24	06506272AA	10							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Camshaft and Valves 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

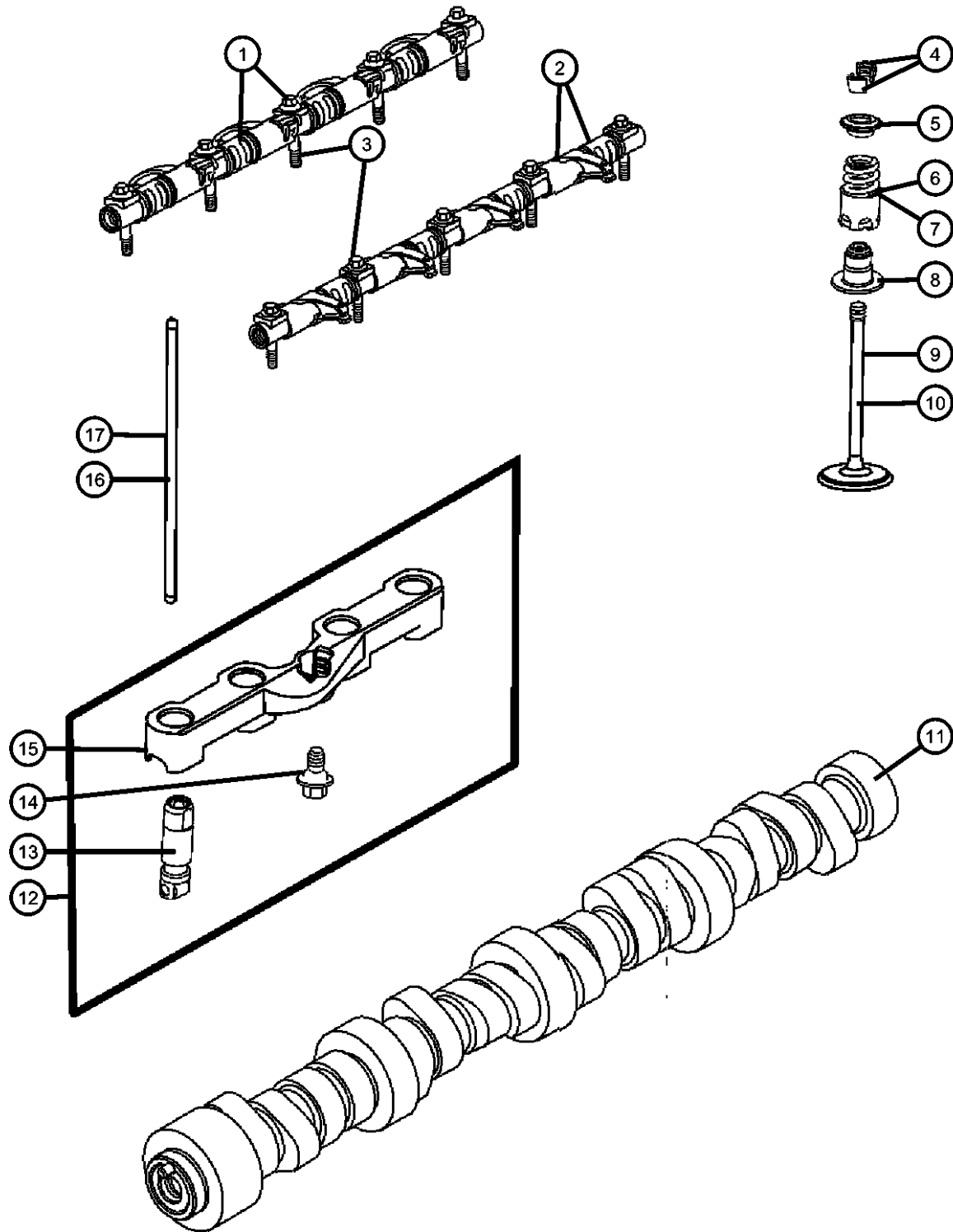
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	53021552AA	2	J, T			ESF			ROCKER ARM, Intake
2	53021553AA	2	J, T			ESF			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	06507072AA	10	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M8X1.25X50.00], Rocker Shaft To Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	53010515AA	32	J, T			ESF			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
5	53021676AB	16	J, T			ESF			RETAINER, Valve Spring
6	05037382AC	8	J, T			ESF			SPRING, Intake Valve
7	05037477AC	8	J, T			ESF			SPRING, Exhaust Valve
8									SEAL, Valve Guide
	05037798AA	8	J, T			ESF			Intake, Valve
	53021578AA	8	J, T			ESF			Exhaust, Valve
9	05037372AB	8	J, T			ESF			VALVE, Intake, Standard
10	05037373AB	8	J, T			ESF			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
11	05037379AC	1				ESF			CAMSHAFT, Engine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL						Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		Transmission	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Camshaft and Valves 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-510

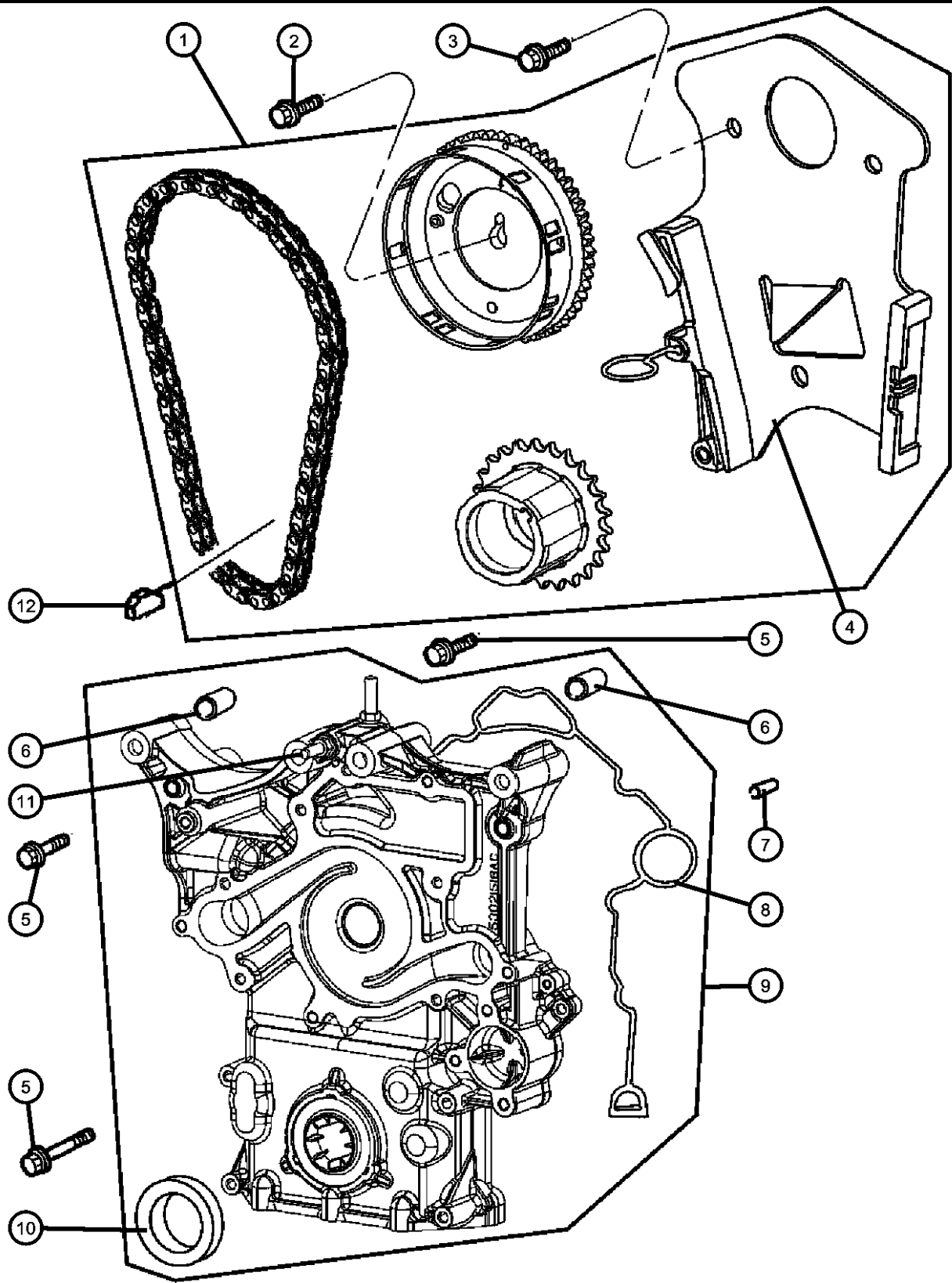


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	53021720AB	4	J, T			ESF			LIFTERS AND YOKE, Hydraulic, Engine
13	53021720AB	4							TAPPET, Hyd. Roller, Serviced In Item 12, (NOT SERVICED)
14	06507067AA	4	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M6X1.00X14.00], Lifter Guide To Cylinder Block, Mounting Yoke, Tappet Aligning
15	53021721AA	4	J, T			ESF			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
16	05037476AB	8	J, T			ESF			PUSH ROD, Intake Valve
17	05037475AB	8	J, T			ESF			PUSH ROD, Exhaust Valve

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Timing Chain And Cover 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-610



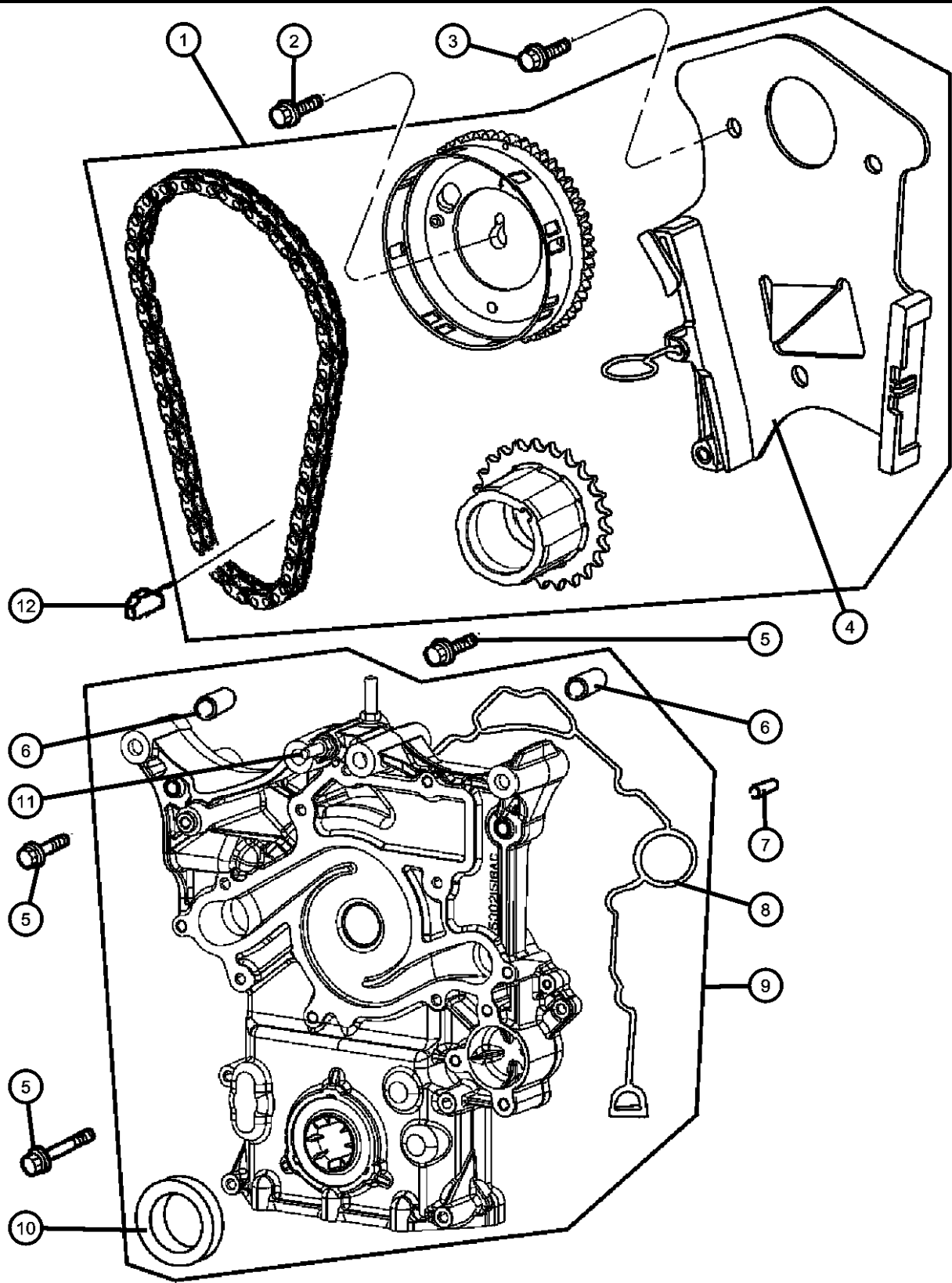
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05037579AB	1	J, T			ESF			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
2	06507480AA	1	T, J			ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M12X1.75X37.00], Camshaft Sprocket To Camshaft, Mounting
3	06507479AA	3	J, T			ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x20.00], Chain Tensioner To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	05037593AB	1	J, T			ESF			TENSIONER, Chain
5	06102157AA	1	J, T			ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06502929	1	J, T			ESF			Timing Cover To Cylinder Block [M8X1.25X58.00], Mounting
	06506270AA	3	J, T			ESF			Slide Bushing To Cylinder Block [M8X1.25X119.00], Mounting
		5	J, T			ESF			Timing Cover To Cylinder Block [M8X1.25X80.0], Mounting
6	06506697AA	2	J, T			ESF			Water Pump To Cylinder Block [M8X1.25X80.0], Mounting
									BUSHING, Timing Cover

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

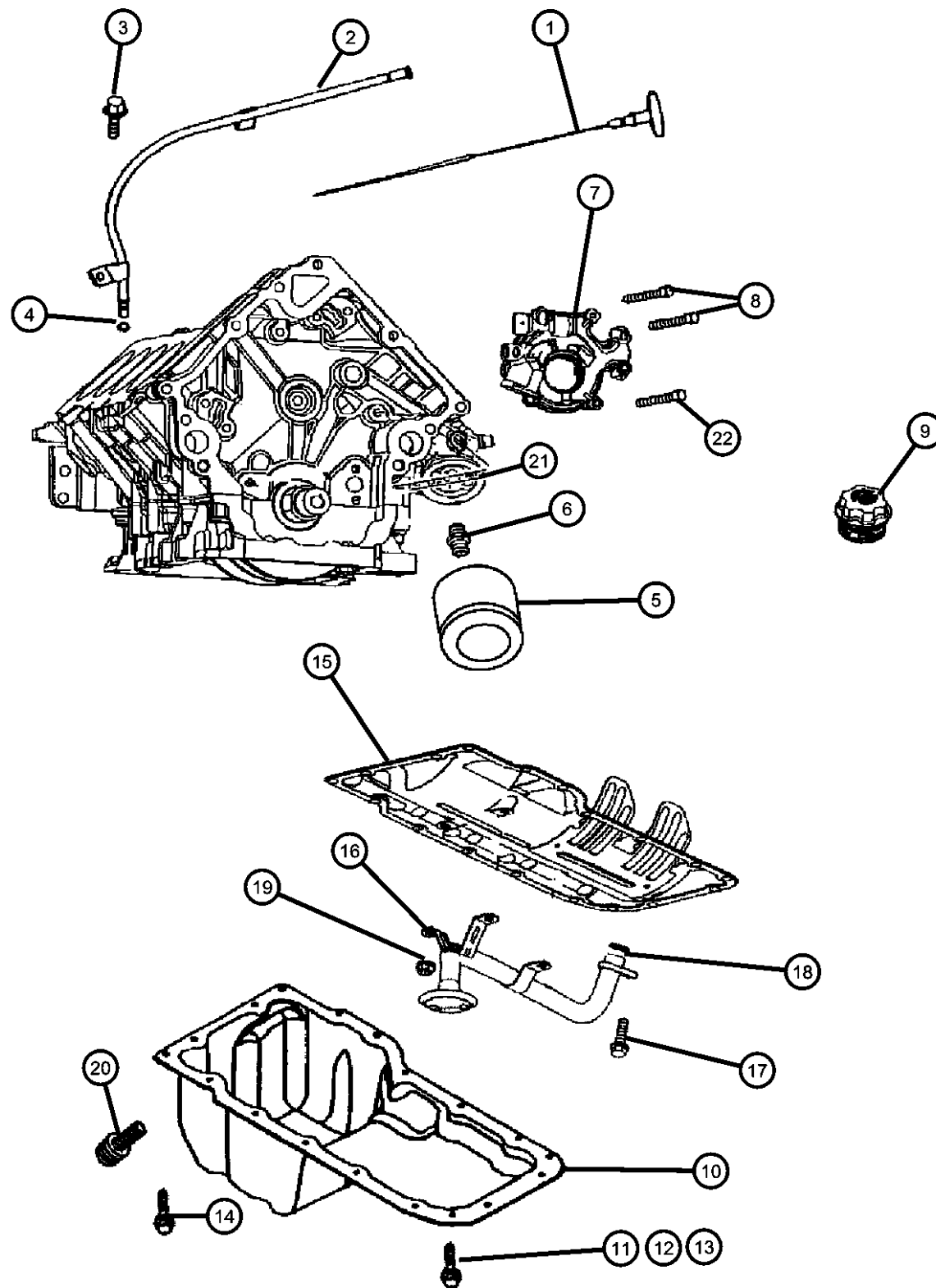
Timing Chain And Cover 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06506332AA	2	J, T			ESF			PIN, Dowel, [M8X10.0], Timing Cover To Cylinder Block, Mounting
8	05139933AB	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
9	04792795AD	1	J, T			ESF			COVER, Timing Case
10	53021585AD	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
11	06506343AA	1	J, T			ESF			STUD, [M10x1.50x25.00/M10x1.50x25.00x57
12	06506397AA	1	J, T			ESF			Engine Lifting KEY, Woodruff, [M4.788X27.5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Engine Oiling 6.1L [ESF] Figure 6.1L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission									
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission									
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case									
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case									
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case									
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines									
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine									
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine									
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine									
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines									
[NAA] = Federal Emissions									
[NAE] = California Emissions									
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions									
[NA1] = Export Emissions									
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater									
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	05037757AA	1				ESF			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	05037683AB	1				ESF			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
3	06506407AA	1	J, T			ESF			BOLT, [M6X1.0X23.0], Oil Level Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
4	53021144AA	1	J, T			ESF			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	05281090	1	J, T			ESF			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
	77060018								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
6	04104511	1	J, T			ESF			ADAPTER, Oil Filter, Connector
7	05037687AA	1	J, T			ESF			PUMP, Engine Oil

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

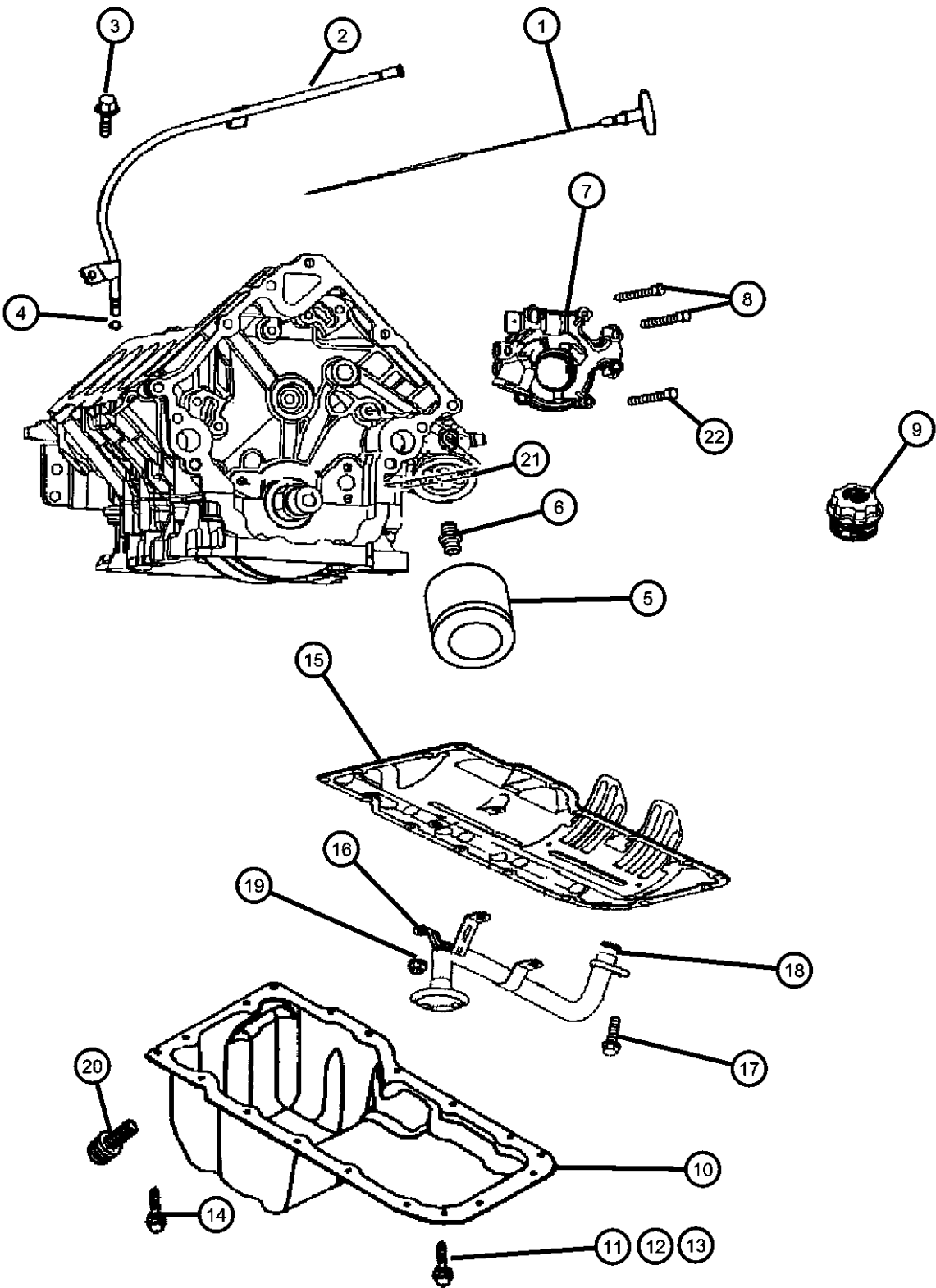
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

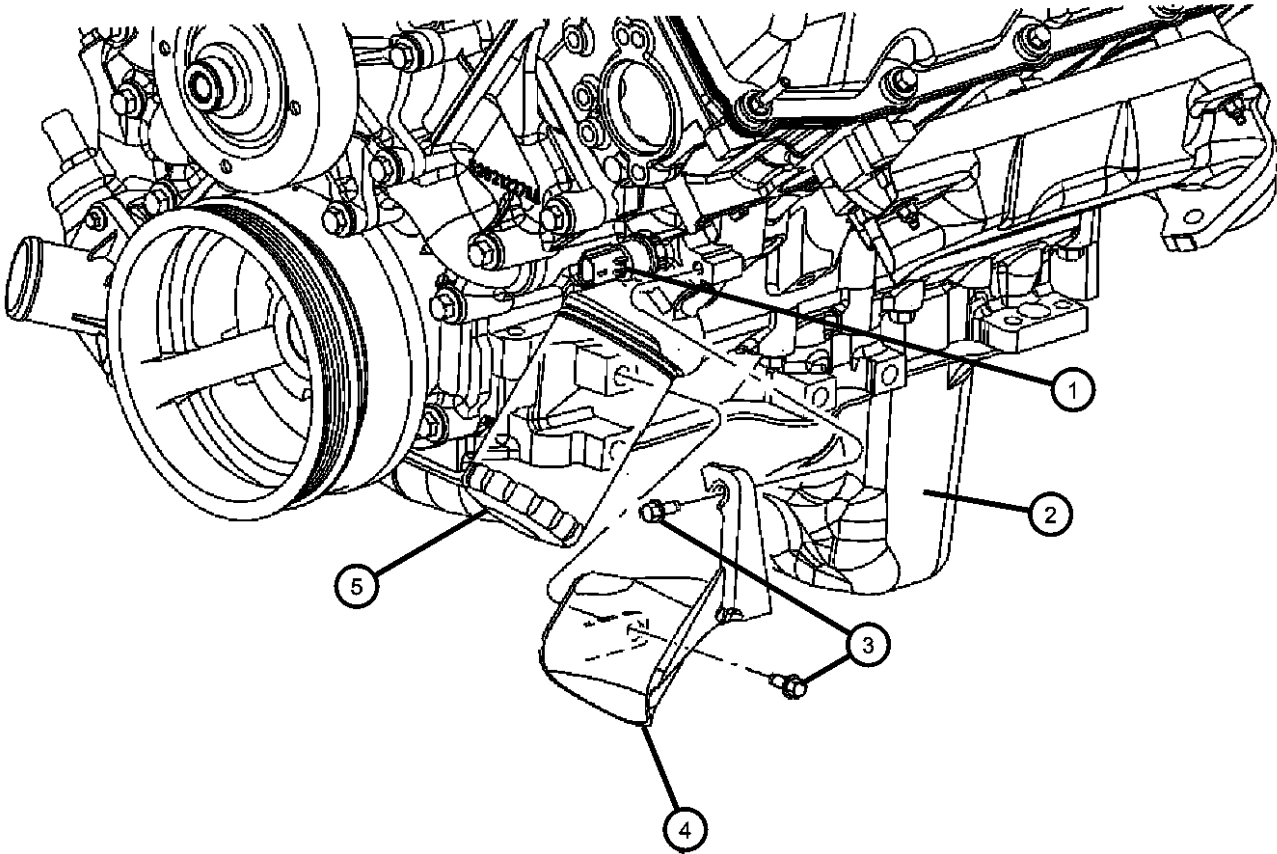
Engine Oiling 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	06101383	4	J, T			ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55, Oil Pump To Cylinder Block, Mounting
9	05037665AA	1	J, T			ESF			CAP, Oil Filler
10	05037685AA	1	J, T			ESF			PAN, Engine Oil
11	06508448AA	16	J, T			ESF			BOLT, [M6X1.00X25.00], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
12	06101985	2				ES0	DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, [M10X1.50X45.00], Oil Pan To Transmission Bell Housing, Mounting
13	06508067AA	3	J, T			ESF			STUD, [M6X1.00X49.00], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
14	06102210AA	4				ESF			SCREW, [M10X1.50X40.00], Oil Pan To Cylinder Block, Mounting
15	05037692AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53021522AE	1	J, T			ESF			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	06102046AA	1	J, T			ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, [M8X1.25X27.00], Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
18	53020861	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
19	06502756	1	J, T			ESF			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Pickup Tube To Cylinder Block, Mounting
20	06507741AA	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Oil Drain, [M14X1.50X21.50]
21									SEAL
	53021660AC	1	J, T			ESF			Oil Filter Adapter, Inner
	53021661AA	1	J, T			ESF			Oil Filter Adapter, Outer
22	06102041AA	3	J, T			ESF			SCREW, [M6X1.00X25.00], Oil Filter Adapter To Cylinder Block, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Oil Filter And Splash Guard 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-720



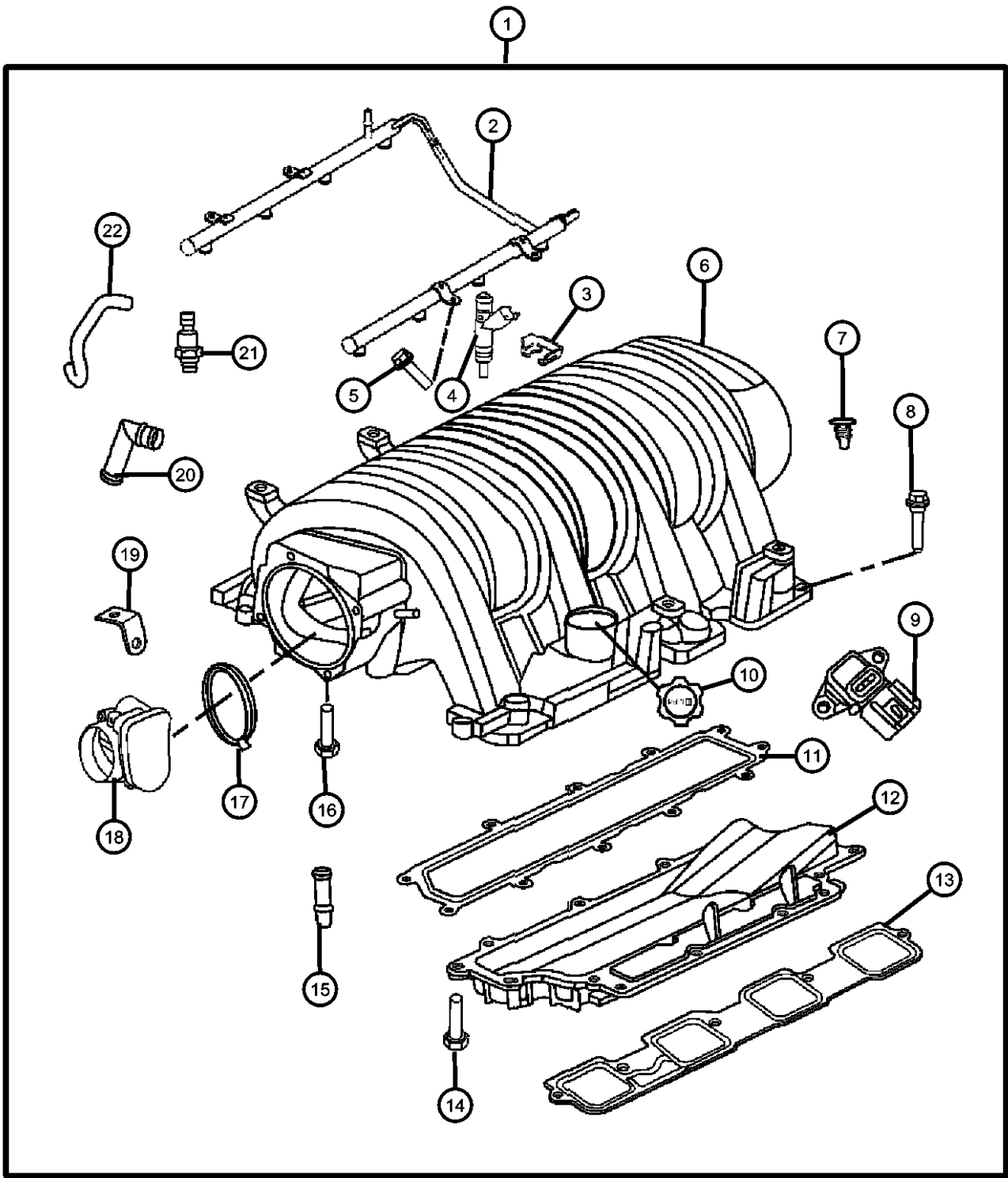
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05149062AA	1	J, T			ESF			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
2	05037685AA	1	J, T			ESF			PAN, Engine Oil
3	06505178AA	2	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Hex Head, [M8X1.25X25.00], Splash Guard To Cradle, Mounting GUARD, Splash
4	53013711AD	1	J, T			ESF			FILTER, Engine Oil
5	05281090	1	J, T			ESF			Canadian Aftermarket Part
	0FE00292								BULK PACK (12)
	05281090BA								Performance Mobil 1, 15W - 50 Tri-Synthetic Engine Oil- Recommended Fill for 6.1L & 8.3L
	77060018								

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES		LINE		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine			
X = SPECIAL						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

Intake Manifold - 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-810



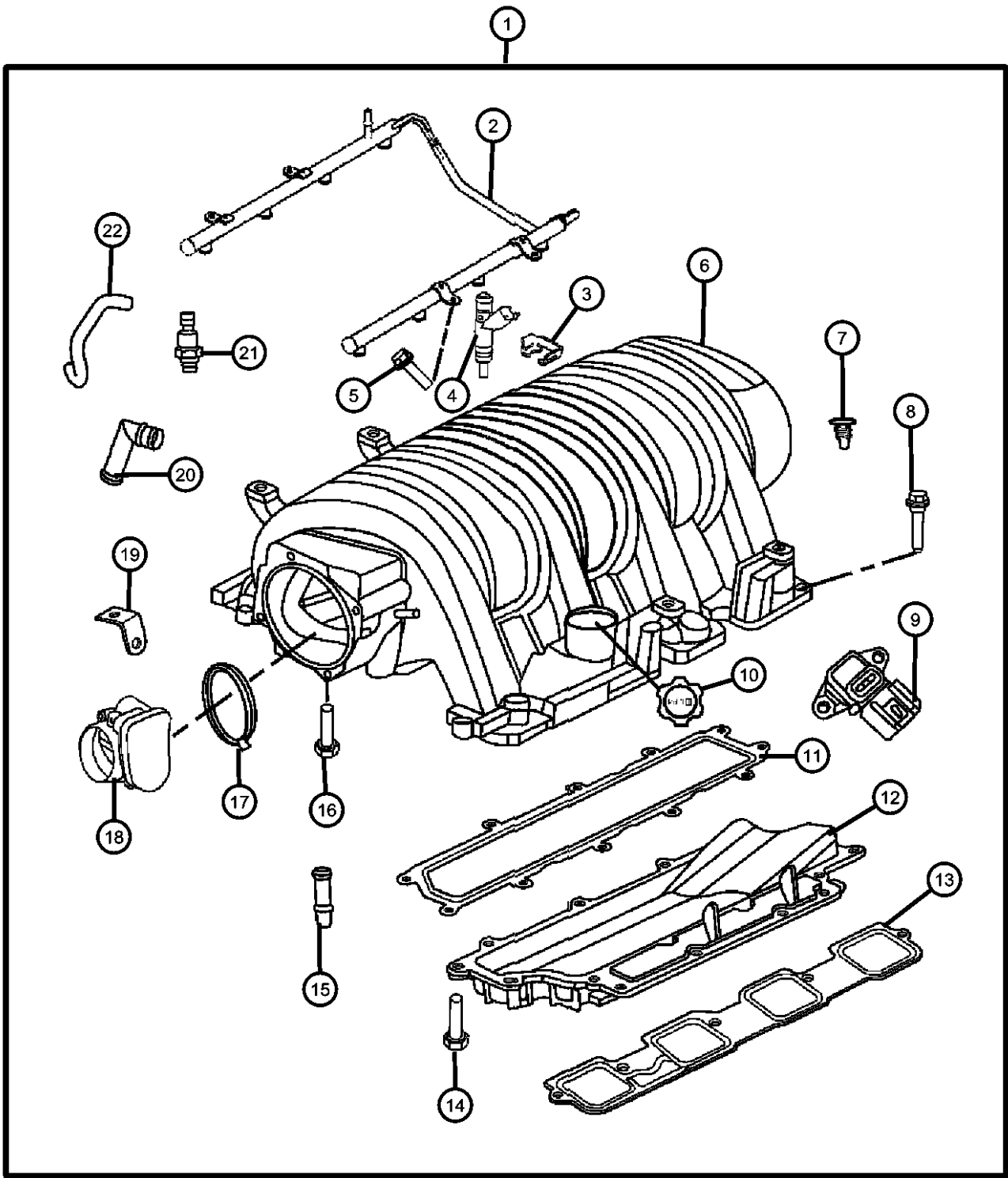
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05037510AG	1	J, T			ESF			MANIFOLD, Intake, This Package Contains All Parts Listed Below
2	05037480AA	1	J, T			ESF			RAIL, Fuel
3	53030058AC	8	J, T			ESF			CLIP, Injector
4	05037479AA	8	J, T			ESF			INJECTOR, Fuel
5	06102024	4	J, T			ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00, Fuel Rail To Intake Manifold, Mounting
6	06102024	4							MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Sevised In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06102024	4							RIVET, Sevised In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06508208AA	10	J, T			ESF			SCREW, [M6X1.00X35.00], Intake Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	56041018AC	1	J, T			ESF			SENSOR, MAP
10	05037665AA	1	J, T			ESF			CAP, Oil Filler

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Intake Manifold - 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05037555AA	1	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
12	05037555AA	1							PAN, Intake Manifold, Sevised In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
13	05037503AA	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
14	06101451	16	J, T			ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25, Intake Manifold Pan To Intake Manifold, Mounting
15	06101451	16							NIPPLE, Intake Manifold, Power Brake Booster Sevised In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
16	06101770	4	J, T			ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-16x1.00, Throttle Body To Intake Manifold, Mounting
17	53032383AB	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
18	04591847AC	1	J, T			ESF			THROTTLE BODY
19	05037679AA	1	J, T			ESF			BRACKET, Wire Harness
20	05037679AA	1							NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent, Sevised In Item 1 Package Only, (NOT SERVICED)
21	05037831AA	1	J, T			ESF			VALVE, PCV
22	05037515AA	1	J, T			ESF			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

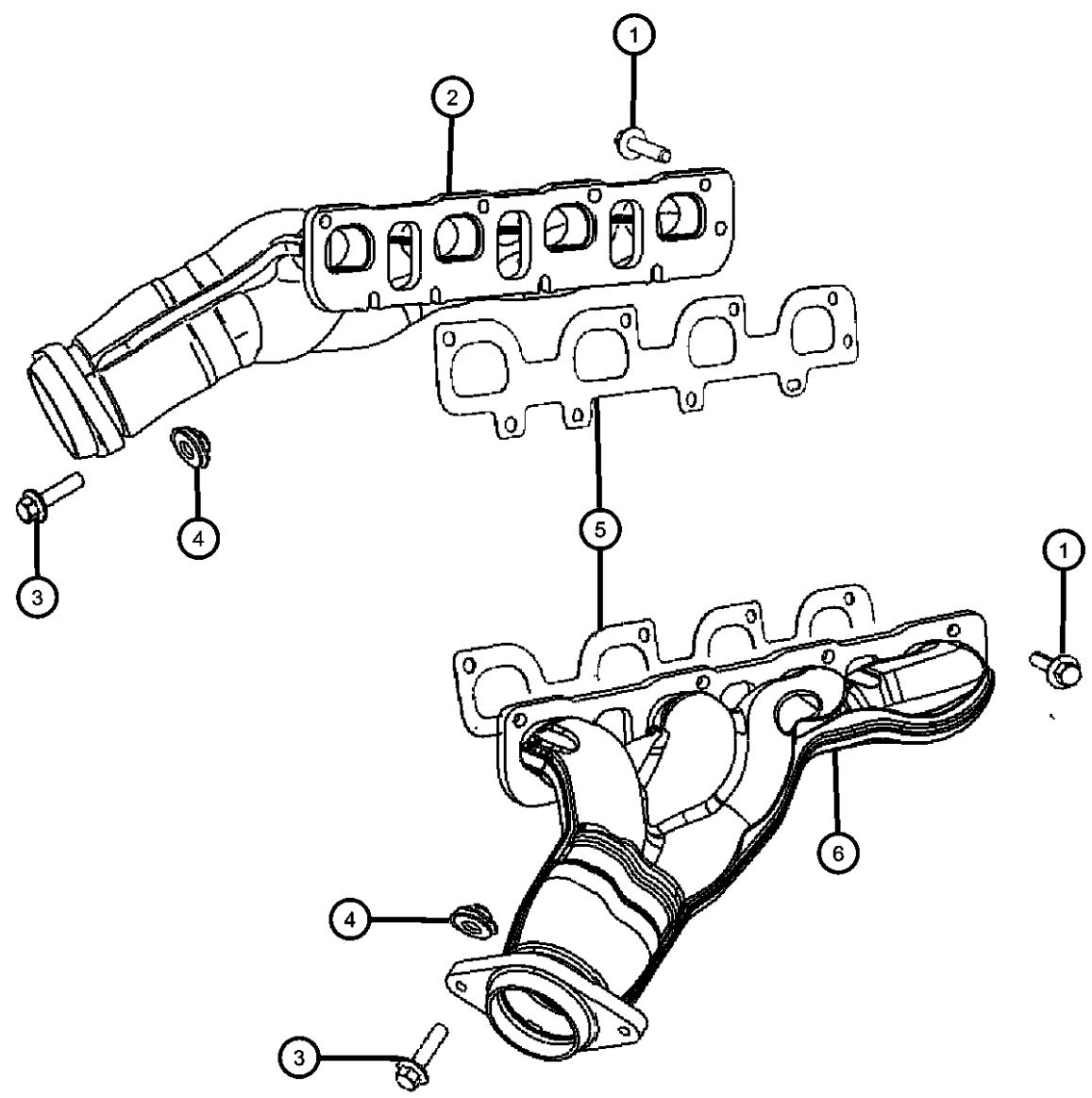
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

Exhaust Manifolds, 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

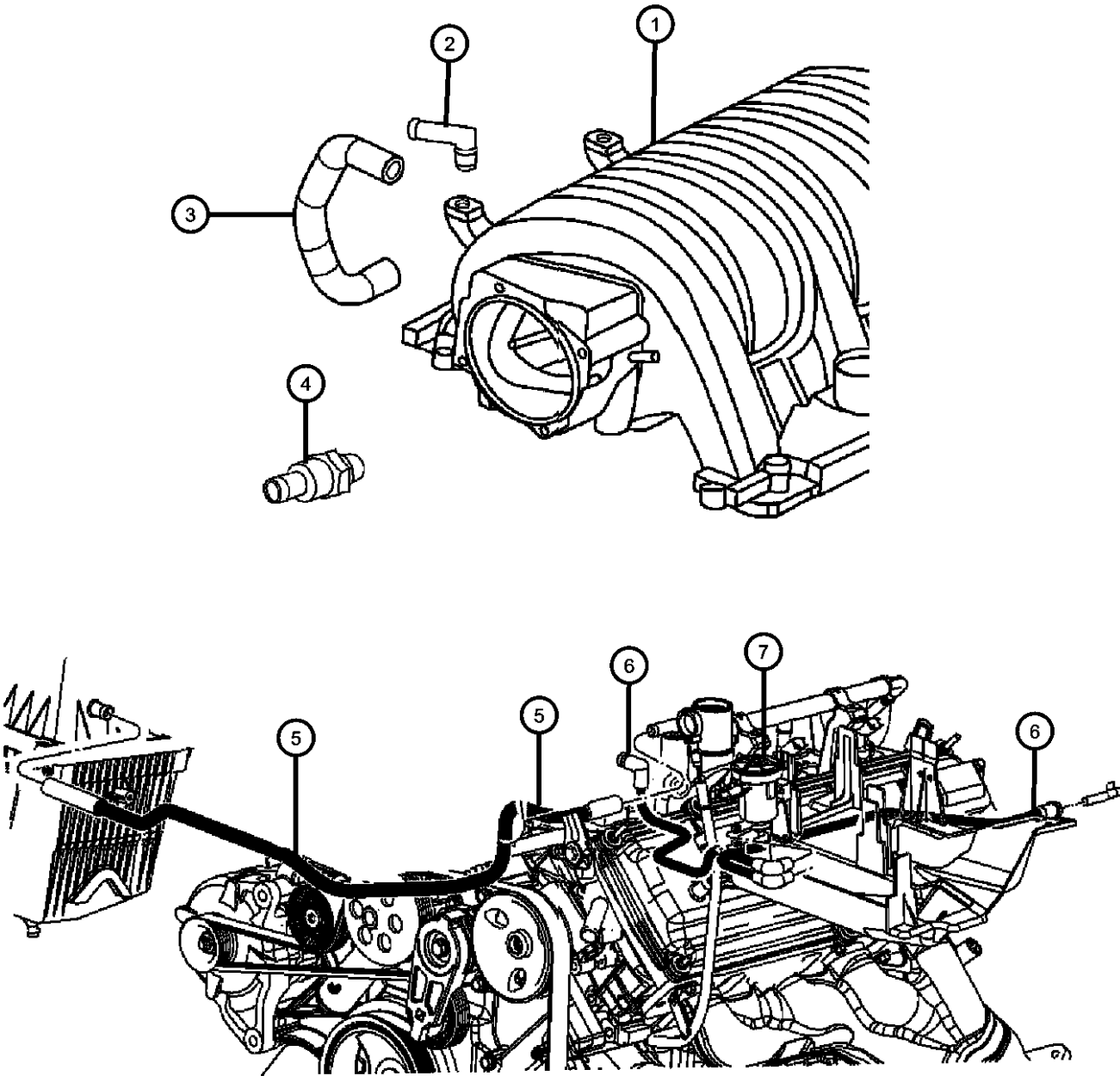
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [NHK] = Engine Block Heater [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	06503131	10	J, T			ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30, Exhaust Manifold To Cylinder Head, Mounting
2	05037637AC	1				ESF			MANIFOLD, ExhaustLeft
3	06505699AA	4							SCREW, [M10X1.50X60.00], Exhaust Manifold To Front Pipe, Mounting
4	06505699AA	4							NUT, [M10X1.50] 06503231, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05037398AC	2	J, T			ESF			GASKET, Exhaust ManifoldRight & Left
6	05037638AC	1				ESF			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 6.1L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[NHK] = Engine Block Heater
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild



1	05037638AC	1							MANIFOLD, Intake, See ILL 810, (NOT SERVICED)
2	05037638AC	1							NIPPLE, Intake Manifold, Serviced In Intake Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3	05037515AA	1	J, T			ESF			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold
4	05037831AA	1	J, T			ESF			VALVE, PCV
5	05037763AB	1				ESF			HOSE, Make Up Air
6	05037762AB	1				ESF			HARNESS, Vacuum Vapor
7	52090419AA	1	J, T			ESF			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Group - 11

Exhaust

Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

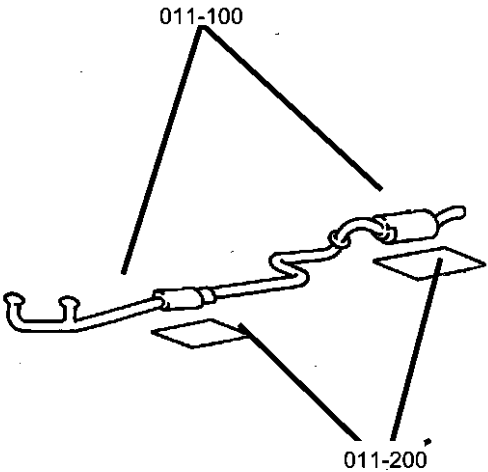
Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System

Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]	Fig. 11 - 110
Exhaust System 3.0L [EX0]	Fig. 11 - 120
Exhaust System 6.1L [ES0]	Fig. 11 - 130

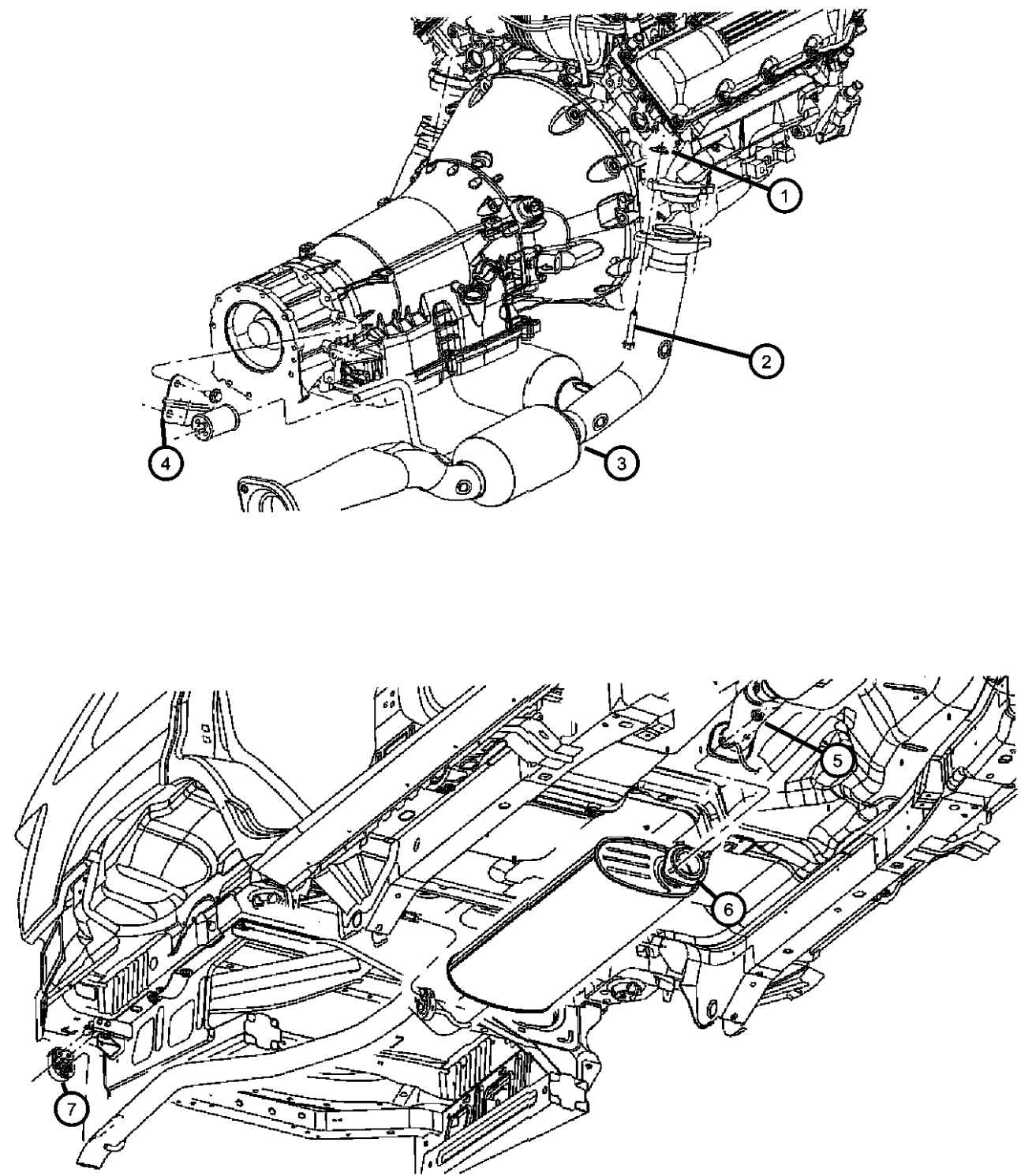
Heat Shields

Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0]	Fig. 11 - 210
Shield Encapsulation.	Fig. 11 - 220



<div>011-100 Exhaust System</div>	<div>011-200 Heat Shields</div>		
---------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--

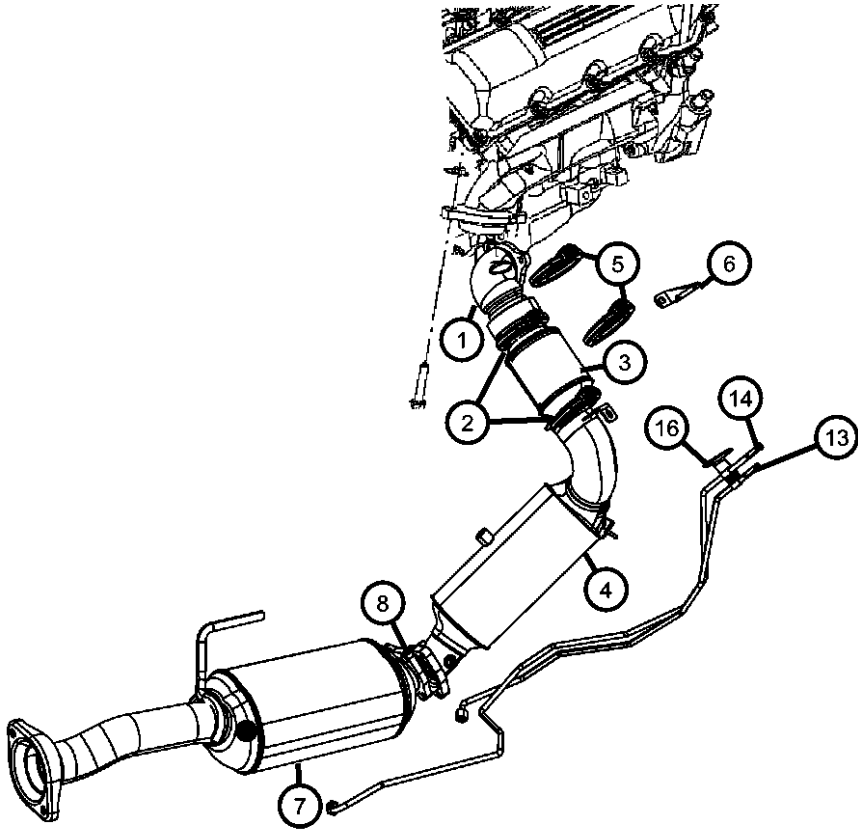
Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 11-110



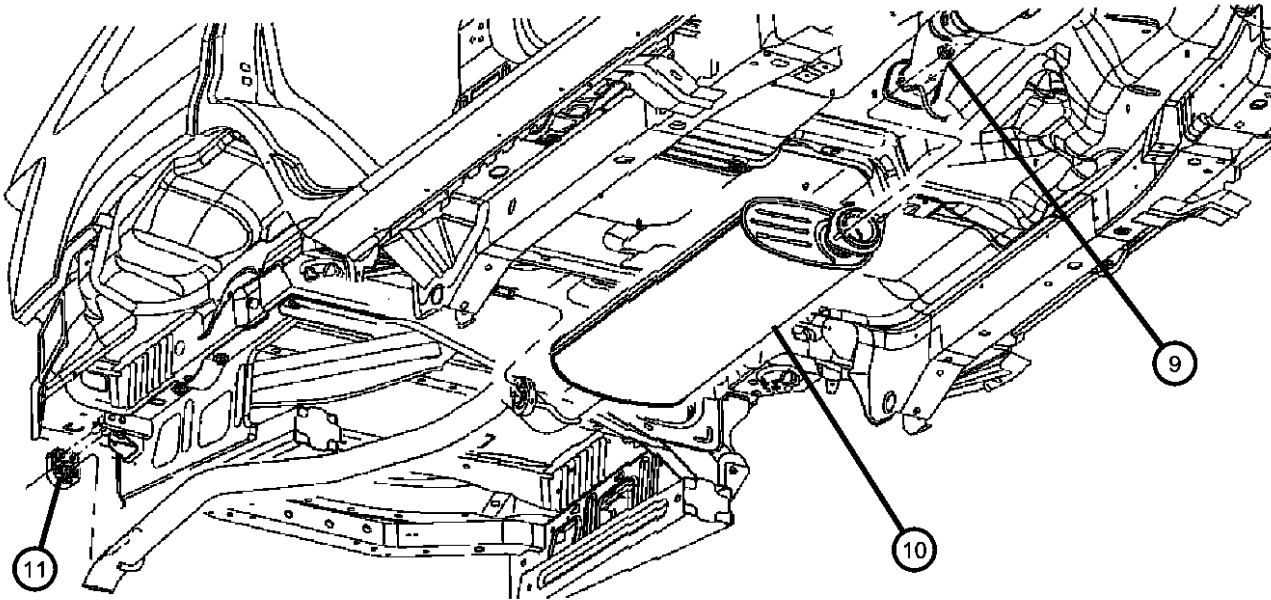
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale Code: [EKG]="MAGNUM" 3.7L V6 ENGINE [EVA]="MAGNUM" 4.7L V8 ENGINE [EZB]=5.7L HEMI MULTI DISPLACEMENT									
1	06503231	4	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0			NUT
2	06505699AA	4							SCREW
3									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52090043AF	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	52124294AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			NAE
	52124305AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			NAA
	52124789AC	1	J, T		74	EK0			
4									BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
	52090057AB	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0			
	52124079AA	1	J		74	EK0, ES0			
5	06502696	2		H, P, S					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, FRT PIPE TO MUFFLER ASSY AT TRANS
6									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52124037AF E0019421	1	J, T		74	EK0			Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	52124038AG	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	52124039AG	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
7	52124115AC	1	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-8	52124115AC	1							CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Exhaust System 3.0L [EX0]
Figure 11-120



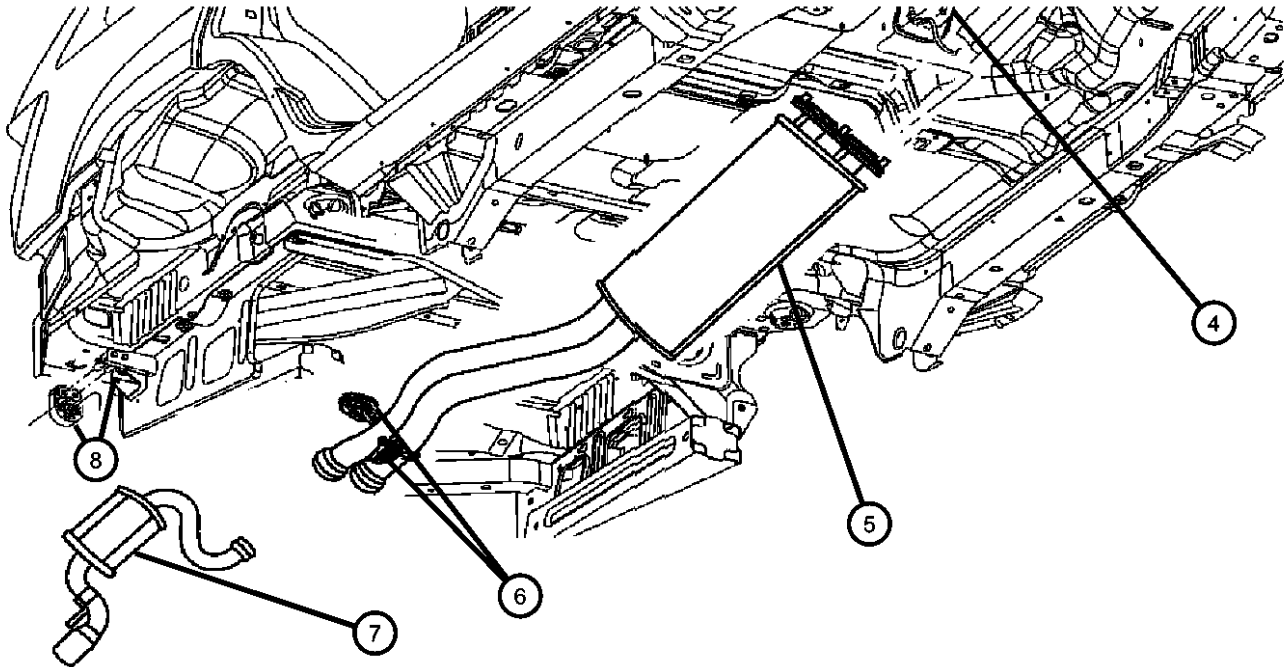
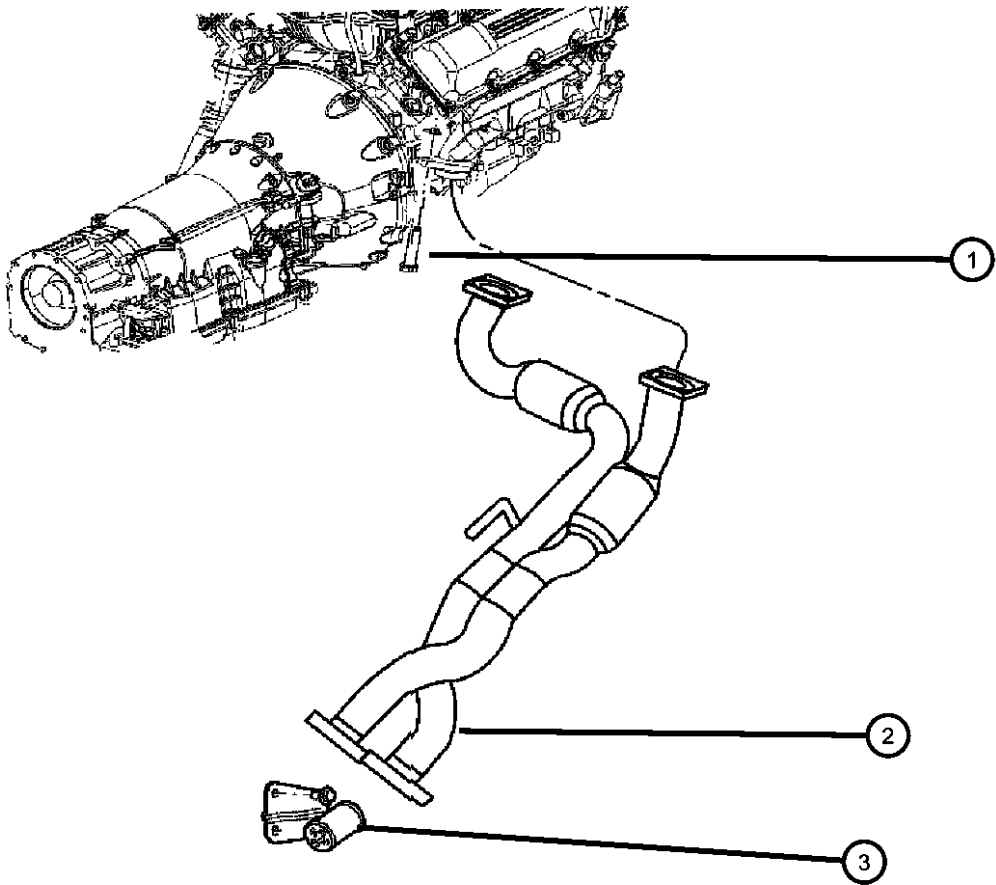
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175606AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			PIPE, Exhaust, Turbo
2	05175669AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			GASKET, Exhaust Pipe
3	05175603AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
4	52090348AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			CONVERTER, Catalytic
5	52090372AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			CLAMP, Exhaust
6	52089898AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
7	52090351AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			FILTER ASSY, DIESEL PARTICULATE
8	06506606AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			STUD, Double Ended
9	06502696	2	J, T	H, P, S	74				NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
10	68001234AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
11	52124115AC	1	T, J		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-12	05175408AA	3	J, T		74	EX0			NUT, Exhaust Pipe
13	68032599AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			TUBE, Particulate Filter, Inlet
14	68032610AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			TUBE, Particulate Filter, Outlet
-15	68032611AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CLAMP, Particulate Tube
16	68032612AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			HOLDER, Particulate Tube



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Exhaust System 6.1L [ES0]
Figure 11-130

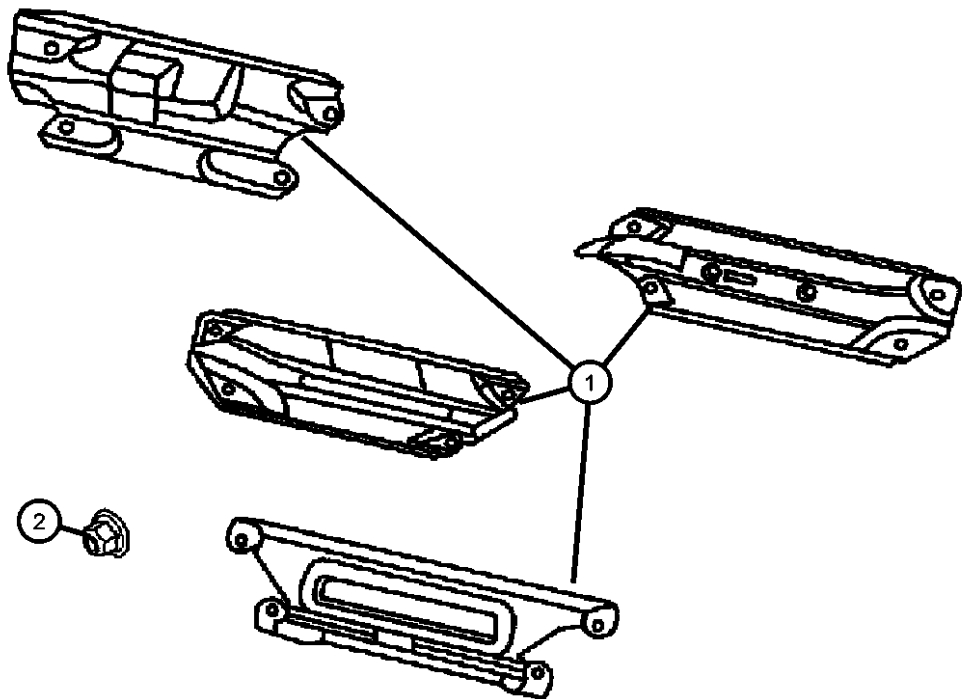


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06505699AA	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x60.00, Manifold/Exhaust
2	05290722AD	1	J		74	ES0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
3	52124079AA	1	J		74	EK0, ES0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
4	06502696	2		H, P, S					NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
5	05290726AA	1	J		74	ES0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
6	52124115AC	1	J, T		74				ISOLATOR, Exhaust
7									RESONATOR AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	05290728AB	1	J			ES0			Left
	05290729AB	1	J			ES0			Right
8	05290823AB	2	J, T	X	74	ES0			HANGER, Tailpipe

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

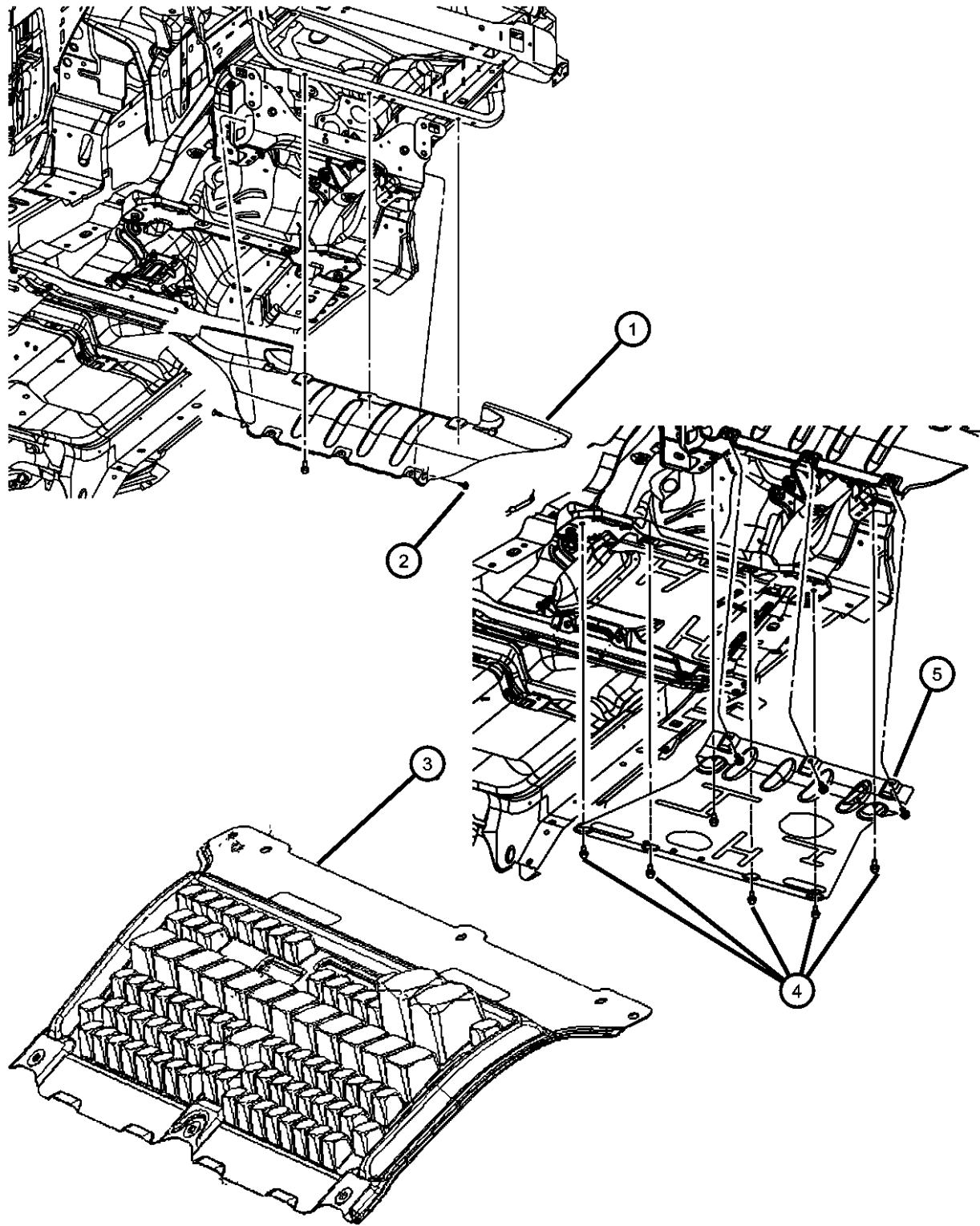
Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0]
Figure 11-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53013603AA	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			Left
	53013604AB	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			Right
	53032208AH	2	J, T		74	EZ0			
	53032674AE	1	J, T		74	EK0			Right
	53032675AD	1	J, T		74	EK0			Left
2									NUT
	06505316AA	8	J, T		74	EV0			HEAT SHIELD TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD
		8	J, T		74	EK0			HEAT SHIELD TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD
		8	J, T		74	EZ0			HEAT SHIELD TO EXHAUST MANIFOLD



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Shield Encapsulation
Figure 11-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124316AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			SILENCER, Rear
2	06503598	4	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21
3	55079100AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			ENCAPSULATION, Front
4	06505269AA	4	J, T		74	EK0, EV0, EZ0, EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00
5	55157462AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			ENCAPSULATION, Center

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Bumper and Fascia

Bumper, FrontFig. 13 - 210

Frame Upper SupportsFig. 13 - 220

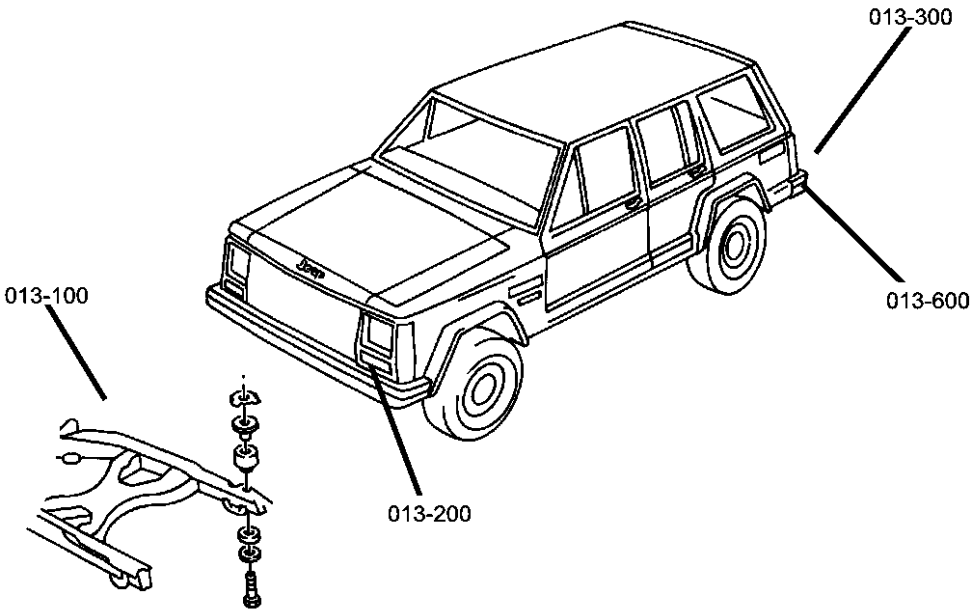
Rear Bumper and Fascia

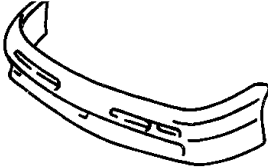


Bumper, RearFig. 13 - 340

Trailer Tow

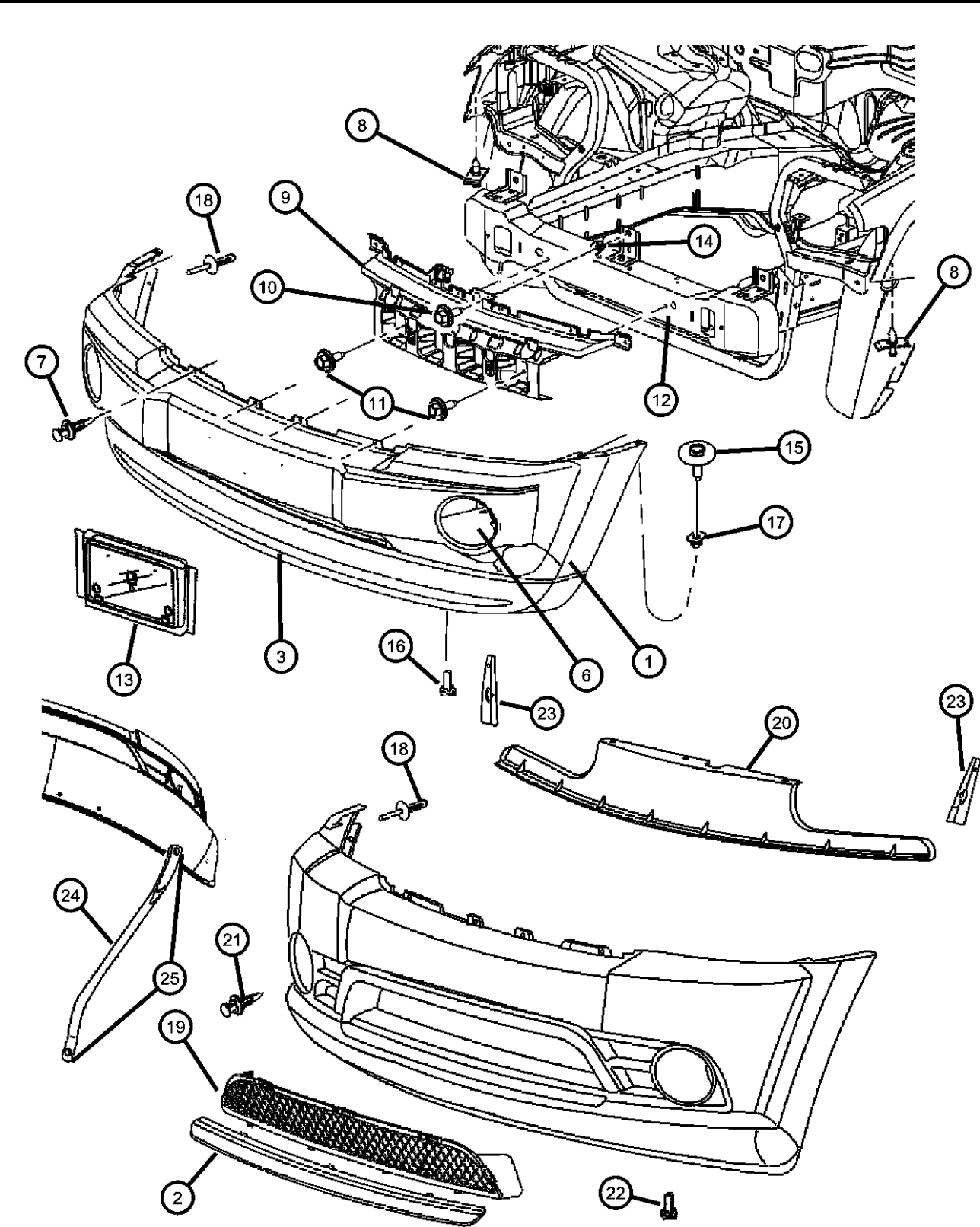
Tow EyeFig. 13 - 610

Rear HitchFig. 13 - 620



<div>013-200</div> <div>Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300</div> <div>Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-600</div> <div>Trailer Tow</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

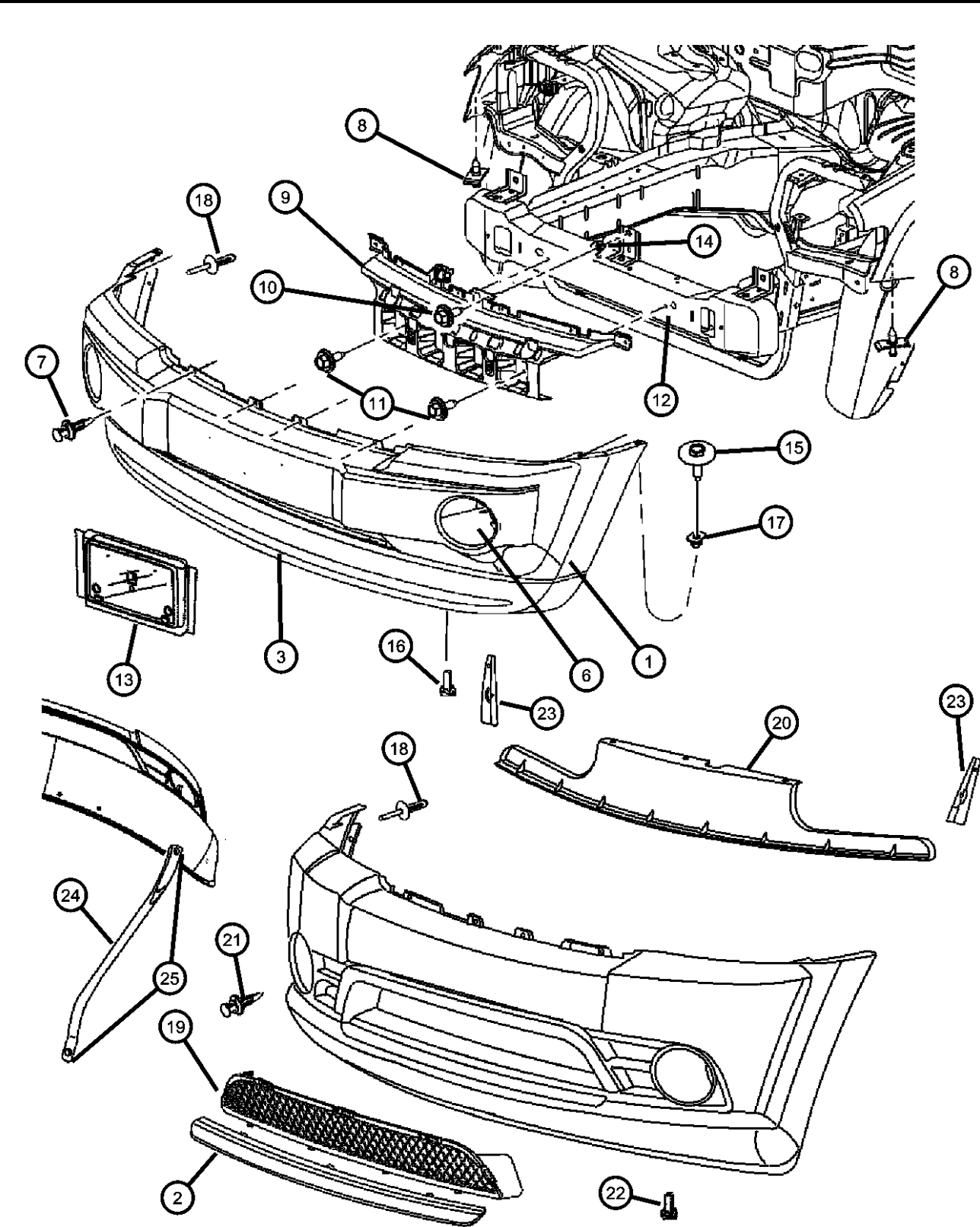


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	05159124AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				With Bright Insert, Not included see item #2
		1	J, T	S	74				With Bright Insert, Not included see item #2
	05159130AA	1	J, T		74				Without Bright Insert
	05029989AC	1	J, T	X	74				[SRT-8], With Bright Insert, Not included see item #2
2									APPLIQUE, Fascia
	05030069AA	1	J, T	X	74				
	05159127AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				
	05179394AA	1	J, T	S	74				
3									AIR DAM
	05159125AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				
	05179393AA	1	J, T	S	74				
-4	05159132AA	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Air Dam
-5	05159127AA	1	J, T	H, P	74				APPLIQUE, Fascia, Bright
6	05183440AA	1	J, T		74				COVER, Lamp Opening
7	04857108	4	J, T		74				RETAINER, Fascia Attaching
8	55157112AB	2	T, J		74				PIN, Push, Fascia to Fender
9	55156878AE	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Fascia, To Lower Crossmember
10	06508237AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW
11	06505903AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
12	05166082AA	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
13	55156796AA	1	J, T		74				LICENSE PLATE KIT
14	06508072AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Fascia to Crossmember
15	06505520AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M4.2 x 1.70 x 33.50, Fascia Attach
16	06505903AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Fascia Bracket to Body
17	55157298AB	2	J, T		74				GROMMET, Fascia, Fascia to Fender
18	06500911	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.25x28, Fender Liner to Fascia
19	05030066AB	1	J, T	X	74				GRILLE, Fascia

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	05029991AB	1	J, T	X	74				BRACKET, Fascia
21	06503598	6	J, T		74				PIN, Push, M8x21, Grille Attach
22	06506579AA	4	J, T	X	74				SCREW, Tapping, M6X2.69X21.55
23									EXTENSION, Front Fascia
	05030267AB	1	J, T	X	74				Left
	05030266AB	1	J, T	X	74				Right
24	05030620AA	2	J, T	X	74				SUPPORT, Front Fascia, [SRT8]
25	06505269AA	4		H, P, S					SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

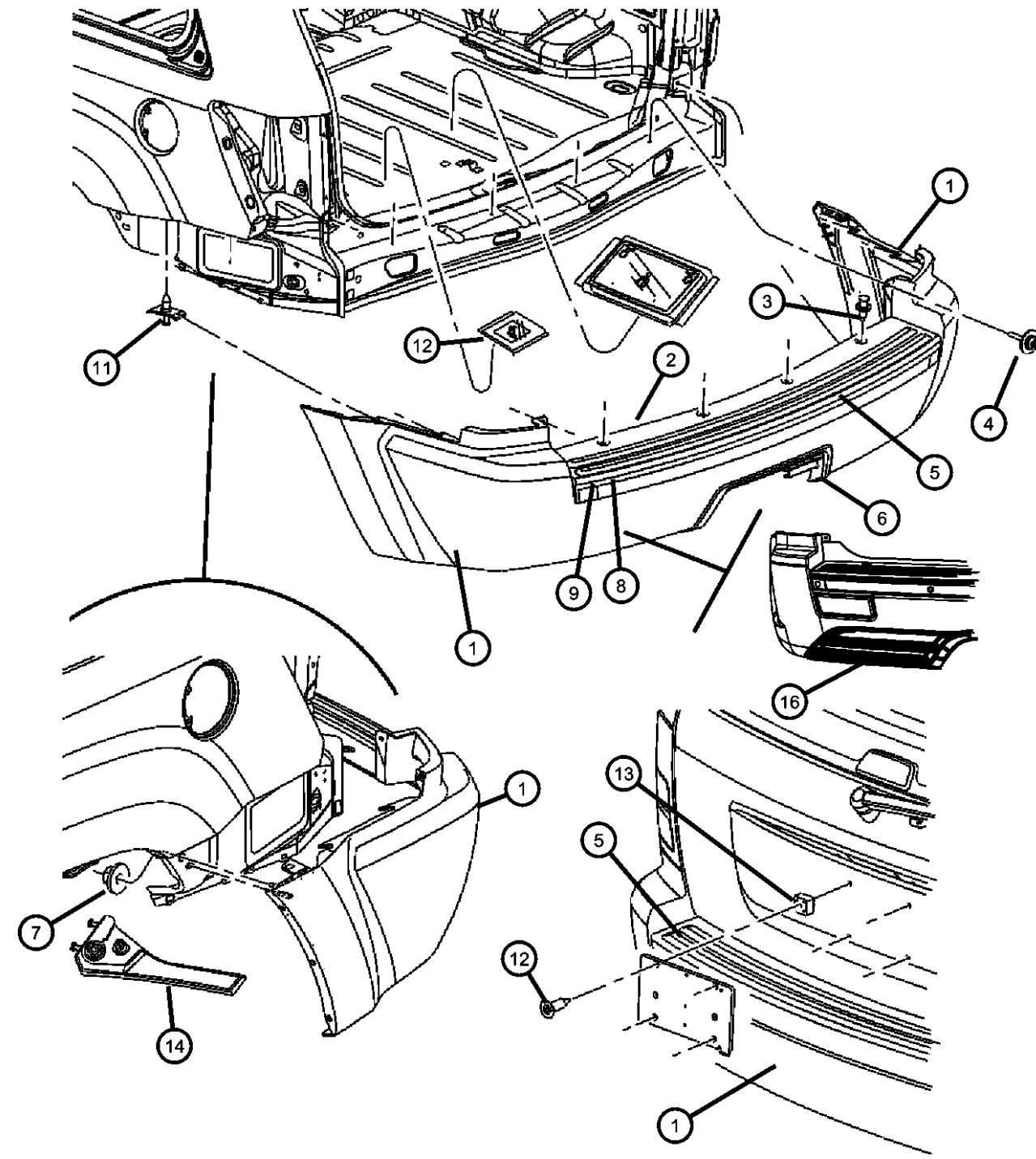
Frame Upper Supports
 Figure 13-220

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	55394951AF	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	2	55394098AD	2	J, T		74				BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
	3	06505903AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Crush Can Attaching
	4	06104368AA	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6X1.00X25.00
	5									BRACKET, Air Bag
		55396820AB	1	J, T		74				Right
		55396821AB	1	J, T		74				
	6									BRACE, Suspension
		55396886AC	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				Left
		05030257AB	1		X					
	7	06502697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	8	05166082AA	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	9	55360410AA	2	J, T		74				SPACER, Jounce Bumper
	10									BRACKET, Headlamp
		68019040AA	1	J, T		74				Right
		68019041AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	11									BRACKET, Fender Dog Leg
		68019061AA	1	J, T		74				Left
		68019060AA	1	T, J		74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

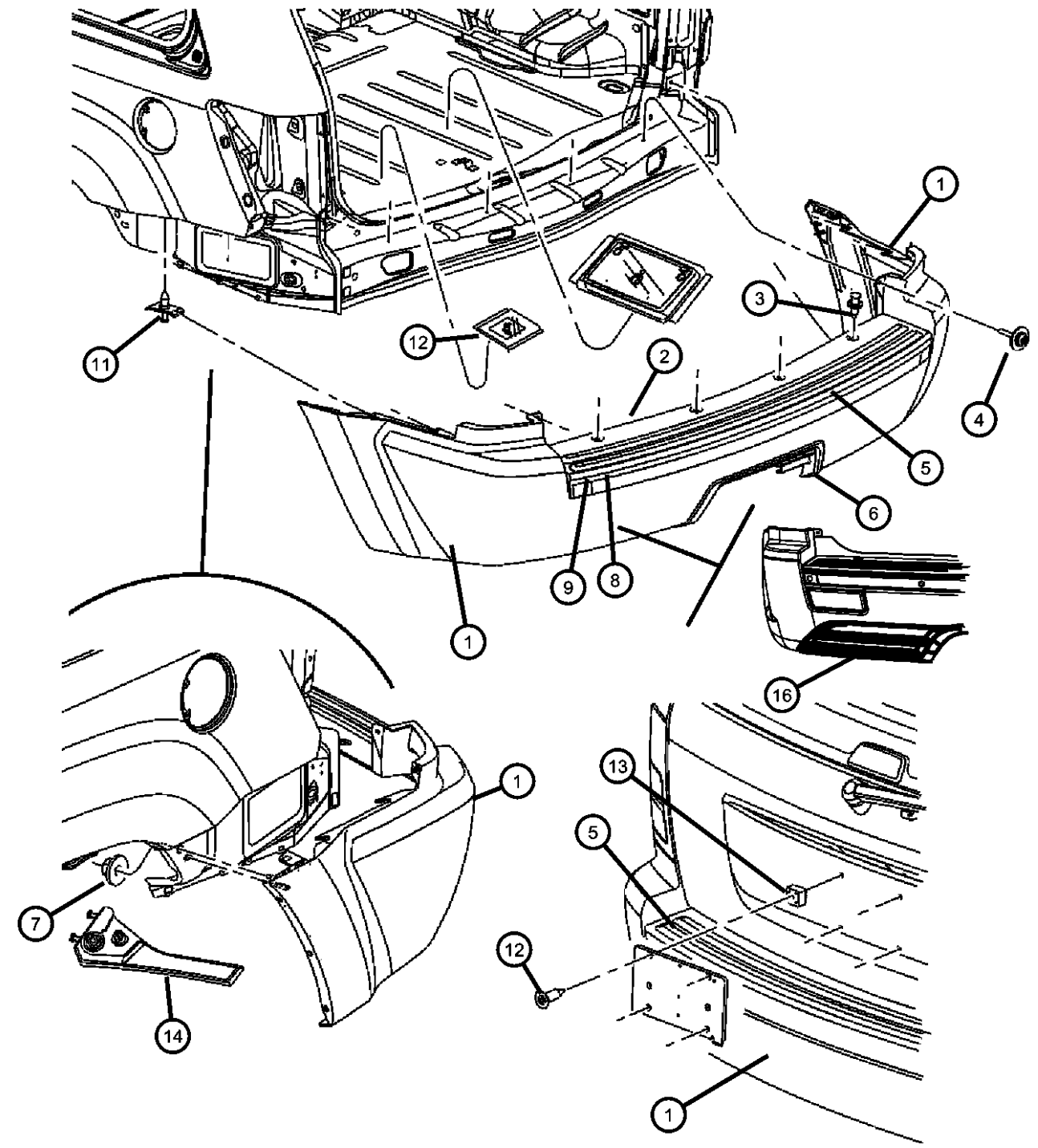
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1								FASCIA, Rear
	05029990AA	1	J, T	X	74				[SRT-8], With Bright Insert
	05159058AC	1	J, T	H	74				Without Hitch Bezel, Without Parksense [XAA]
	05159086AA	1	J, T	P	74				With Hitch Bezel
		1	J, T	S	74				
		1	J, T	H	74				With Hitch Bezel, With Parksense [XAA]
	05159091AA	1	J, T	P	74				Without Hitch Bezel
		1	J, T	H	74				Without Hitch Bezel, With Parksense [XAA]
	05159094AC	1	J, T	H	74				With Hitch Bezel, Without Parksense [XAA]
	2								ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	05159059AB	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				
	68001049AA	1	J, T	X	74				[SRT-8]
	3								PIN, Push, M8x21, Step Pad to Fascia
	06503598	4	J, T	X	74				SCREW
	4								STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
	06036585AA	2	J, T		74				
	5								
	05159080AA	1	J, T	H	74				
		1	J, T	P	74				
	6								BEZEL, Hitch
	05159088AA	1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	H	74				
	7								NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Fascia to Body Side
	06100048	2	J, T		74				NERF, Fascia, Bright
	8								
	05159087AA	1	J, T	P	74				Without Parksense [XAA]
		1	J, T	X	74				Without Parksense [XAA]
	9								NERF, Fascia
	05159095AA	1	J, T	P	74				With Parksense [XAA]
		1	J, T	X	74				With Parksense [XAA]
	05179427AA	1	J, T	S	74				
	68002109AA	1	J, T	H	74				
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL						Engine		Transmission	
						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
						Displacement Engine		Transmission	
						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
						V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

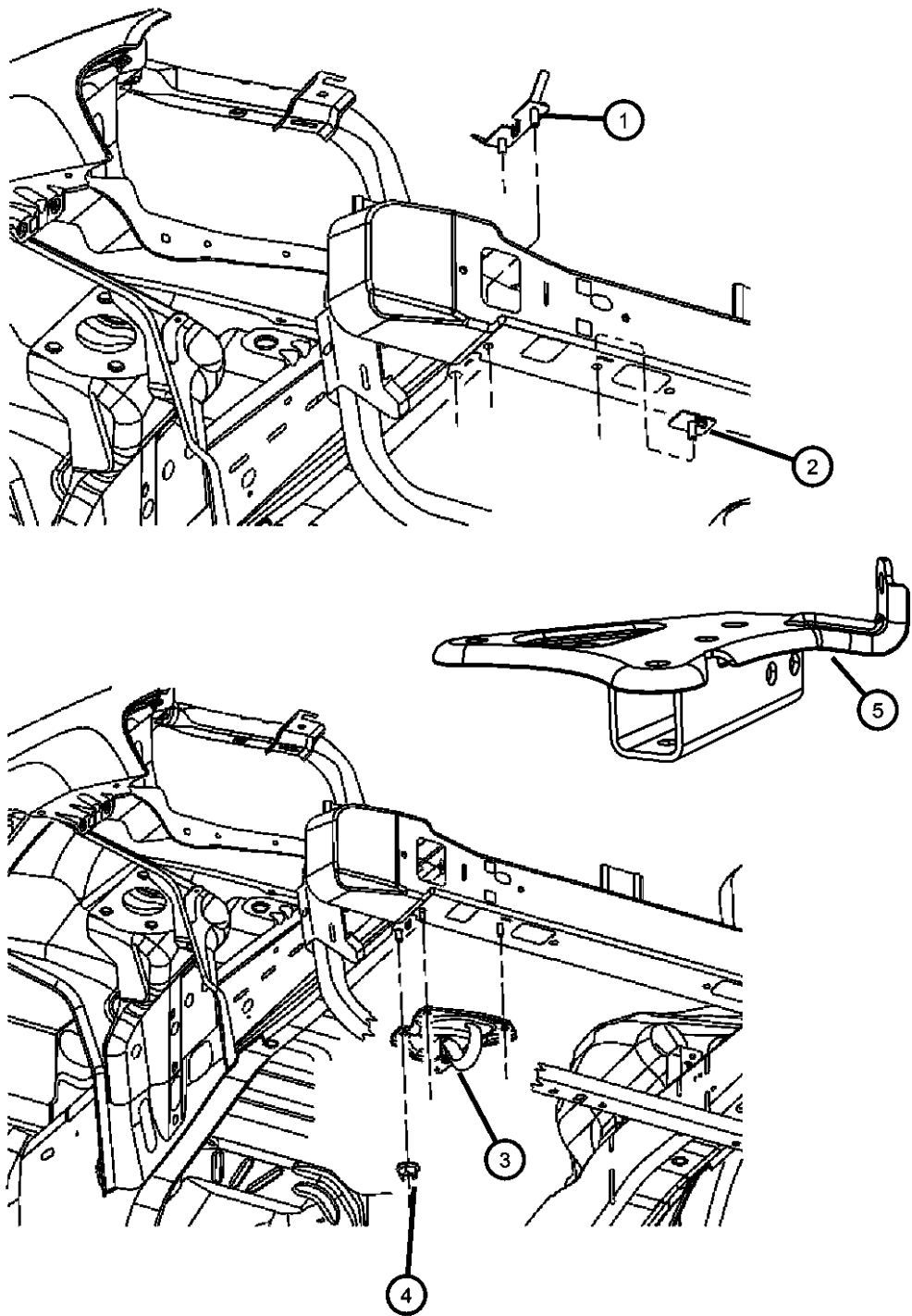
Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-340



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10									CLIP, Spring
	04806226AA	3	J, T	H	74				
		3	J, T	X	74				
11	55157112AB	4	J, T		74				PIN, Push
12	04270974	1	J, T		74				LICENSE PLATE KIT, Hardware
13	04860786AB	4	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic Snap-in
14									RETAINER, Fascia, Wing Tip Retainer
	05159078AA	1	J, T	P	74				Right
		1	J, T	H	74				Right
		1	J, T	S	74				Right
		1	J, T	X	74				Right
	05159079AA	1	J, T	P	74				Left
		1	J, T	H	74				Left
		1	J, T	S	74				Left
		1	J, T	X	74				Left
-15									CLIP, Fascia, Under Tail Lamps
	05159077AB	2	J, T	X	74				
		2	J, T	S	74				
		2	J, T	H	74				
16	68036603AA	1	J, T	X	74				TAPE KIT, Rear Fascia, Blackout, Red & Silver Vehicles Only

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Tow Eye
Figure 13-610

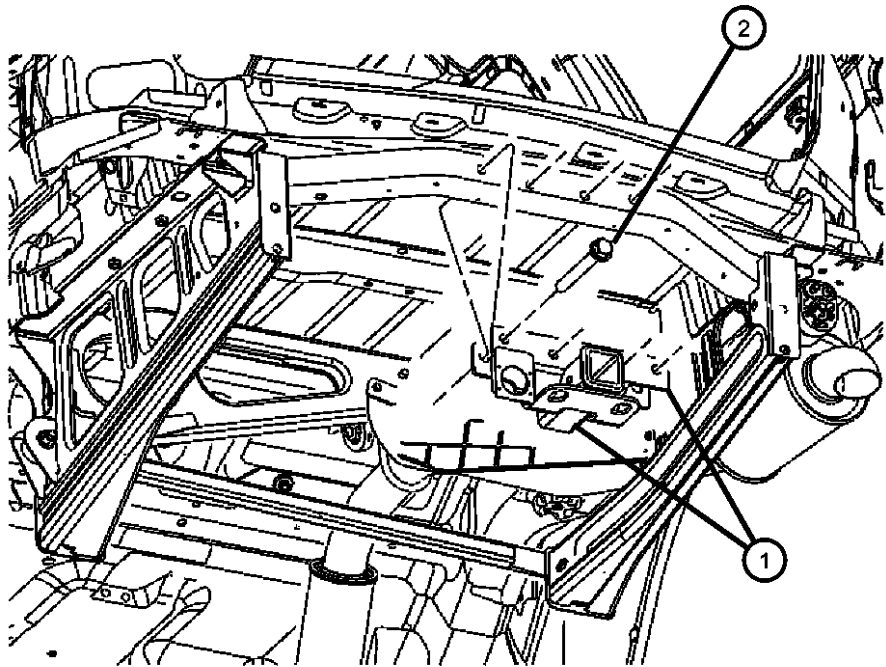
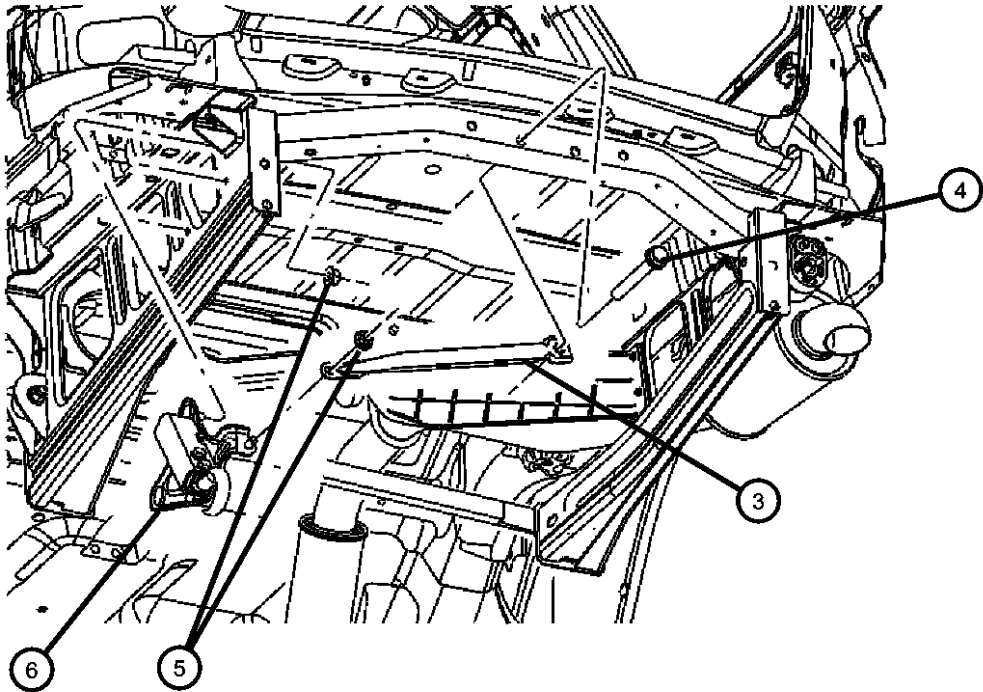


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090140AA	2	J, T		74				STUD PLATE
2	52090141AA	2	J, T		74				STUD PLATE
3									HOOK, Tow
	52089357AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	52089360AB	1	J, T		74				Left
	55396914AA	1	J, T		74				Bright, Right
	55396915AA	1	J, T		74				Bright, Left
4	06101696	6							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50
5	52089364AC	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Tow Hook

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Rear Hitch
Figure 13-620

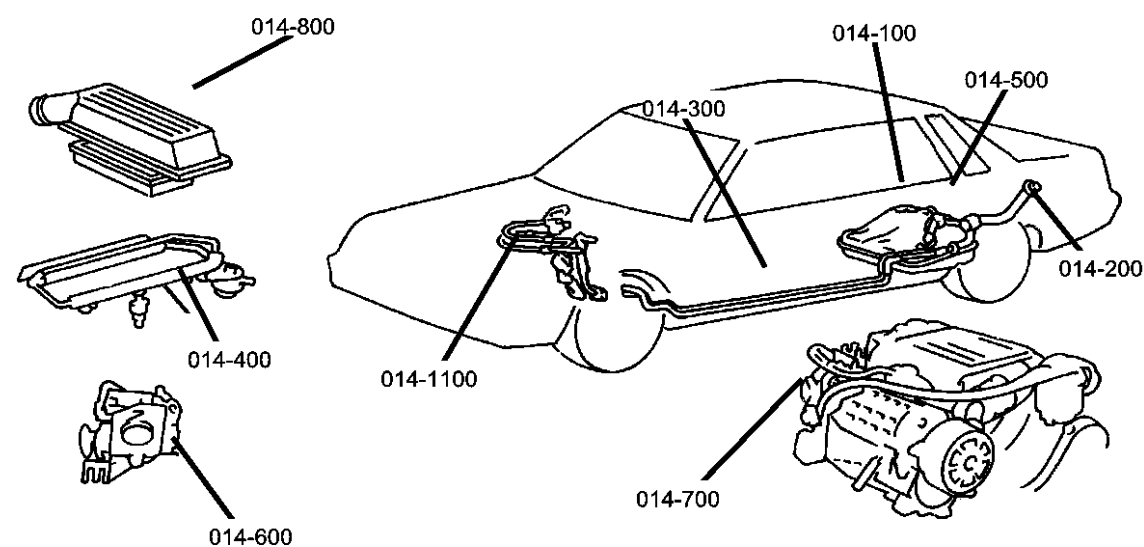
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208228	1							RECEIVER KIT, Trailer Tow
2	82208228	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, 10x1.5x20, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52090399AC	1	J, T		74				BRACE, Tow Hook
4	06104462AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, Brace to Cradle
5	06502835	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Attaching to Rear Cradle
6	52089363AC	1	J, T		74				HOOK, Tow

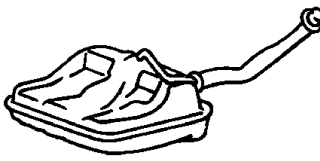
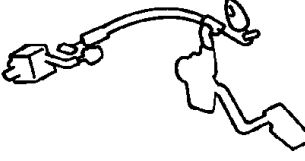

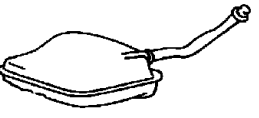
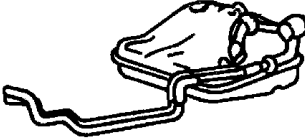
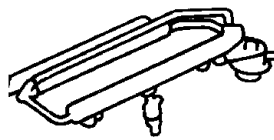
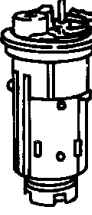

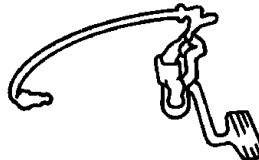
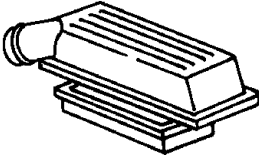
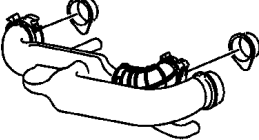


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Group - 14

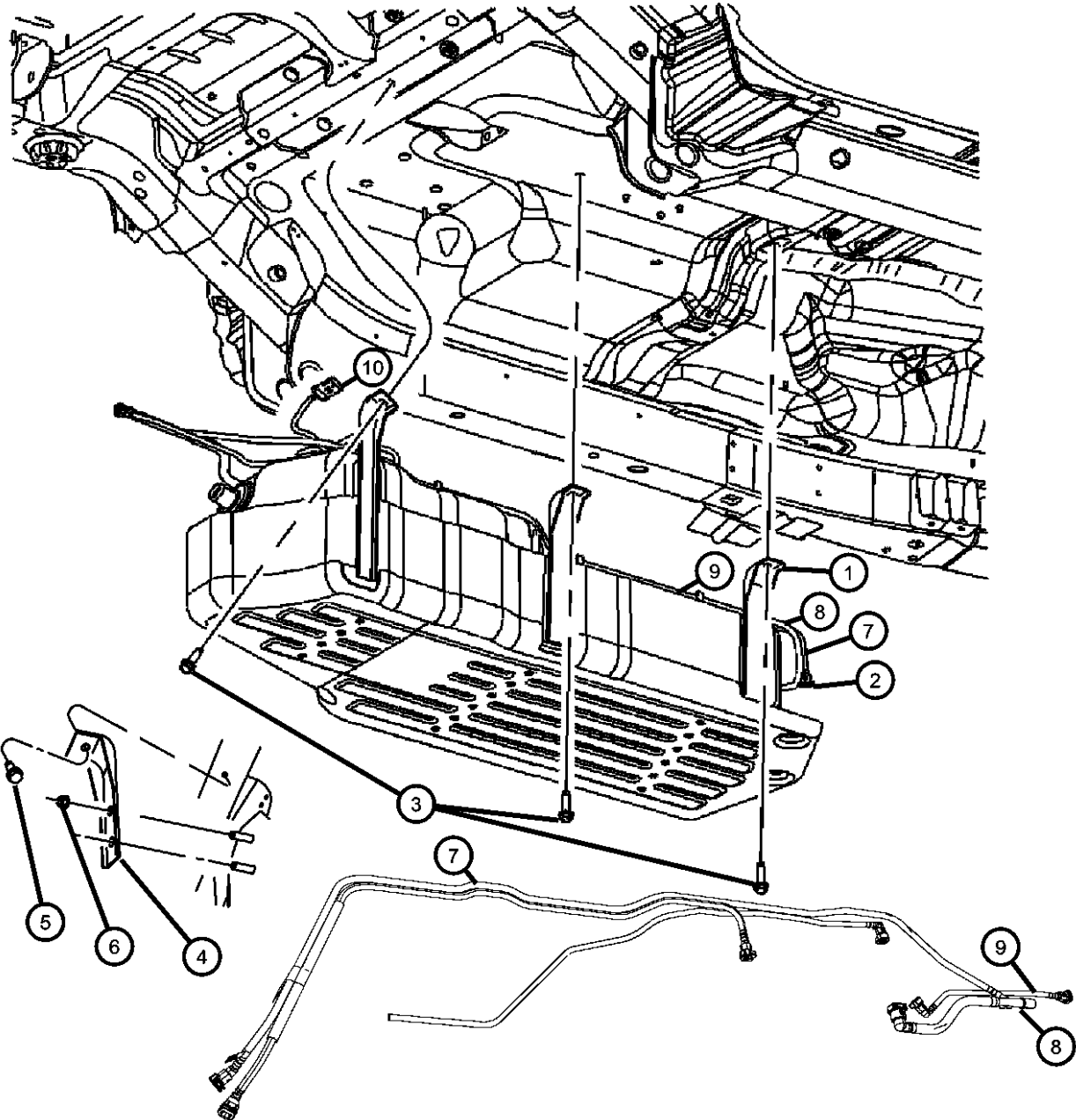
Fuel



014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube
			
014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail	014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body
			
014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner	014-900 Air Intake System	
			

Group - 14 Fuel	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 14 - 110
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube.....	Fig. 14 - 210
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0].....	Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 3.0L [EXL] 5.7L [EZ0] 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 14 - 340
Lines Filter, Fuel Injector 3.0L [EXL].....	Fig. 14 - 350
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail	Fig. 14 - 410
Fuel Rail Diesel 3.0L [EXL].....	Fig. 14 - 430
Fuel Injection Pump Diesel 3.0L [EXL]	Fig. 14 - 440
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit,	Fig. 14 - 510
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body	Fig. 14 - 610
Turbocharger	Fig. 14 - 615
Throttle Control 3.0L [EX0]	Fig. 14 - 620
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls.....	Fig. 14 - 720
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner.....	Fig. 14 - 820
Air Intake System	
Air Intake System	Fig. 14 - 910
Speed Control	
Speed Control	Fig. 14 - 1010
Accelerator Pedal	
Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable	Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-110

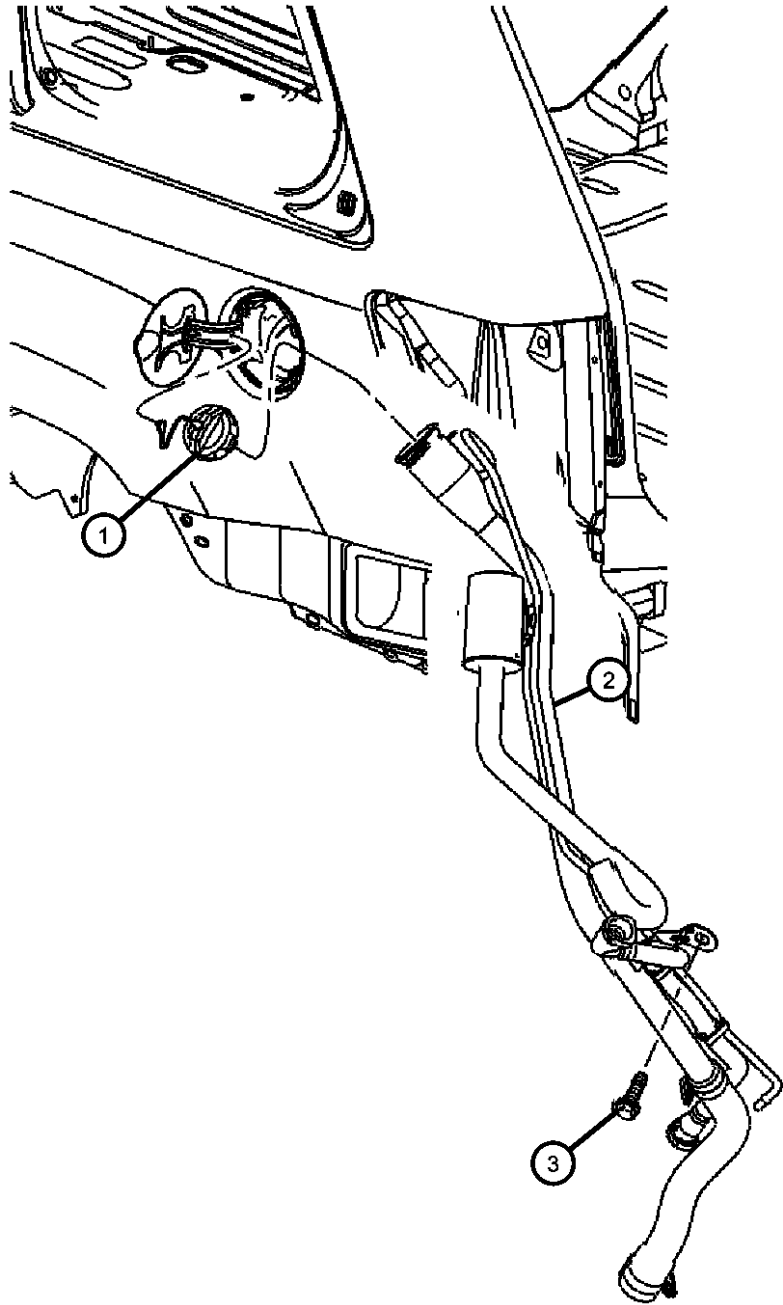


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090411AC	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank
2									TANK, Fuel
	68025089AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0			
	68025106AA	AR	J, T		74	EVD			
	68033748AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
3	06508267AA	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40.00
4	52090411AC	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank
5	06508267AA	2							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40.00
6	06502835	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
7									TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
	68027879AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0			
	68027883AA	1	J, T		74	EVD			
8									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	68027880AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVD			
9									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
	05143791AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVD			
10									WIRING, Fuel Module
	05143963AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0			
	05174702AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	68027924AA	1	J, T		74	EVD			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 14-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124512AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			CAP, Fuel Filler
	52124513AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	52124596AA	1	J, T		74	EVD			
2	52124459AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52124460AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			
3	06104386AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, M8x1.25x25

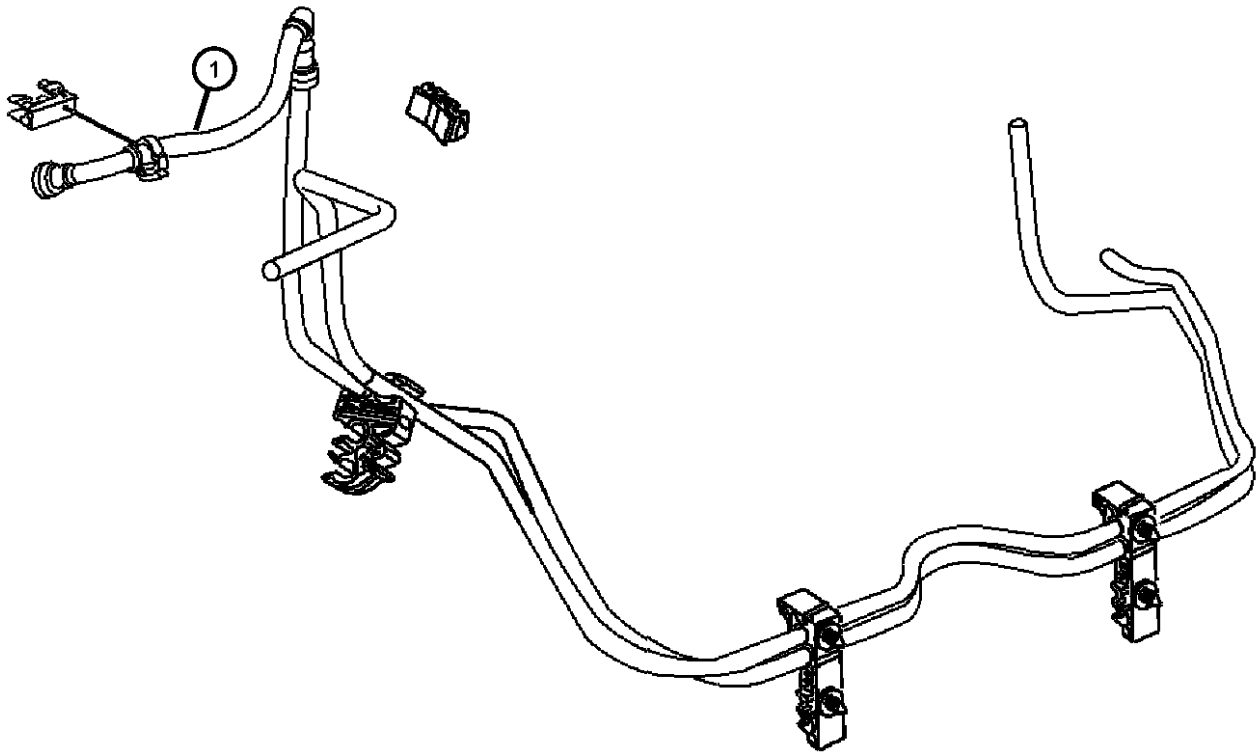
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0]
Figure 14-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code: [EKG]="MAGNUM" 3.7L V6 ENGINE
[EVA]="MAGNUM" 4.7L V8 ENGINE

1	52124026AF	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
---	------------	---	------	--	----	----------	--	--	-----------------------------



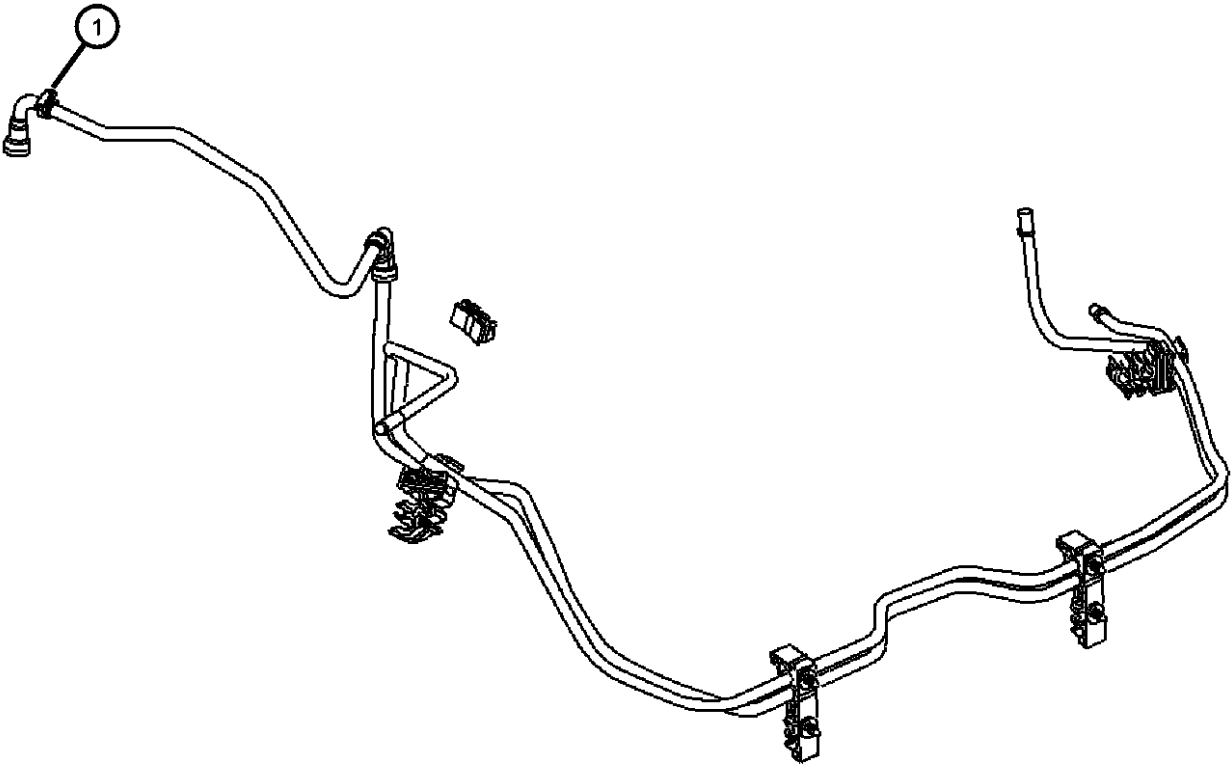
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 3.0L [EXL] 5.7L [EZ0] 6.1L [ESF]
Figure 14-340

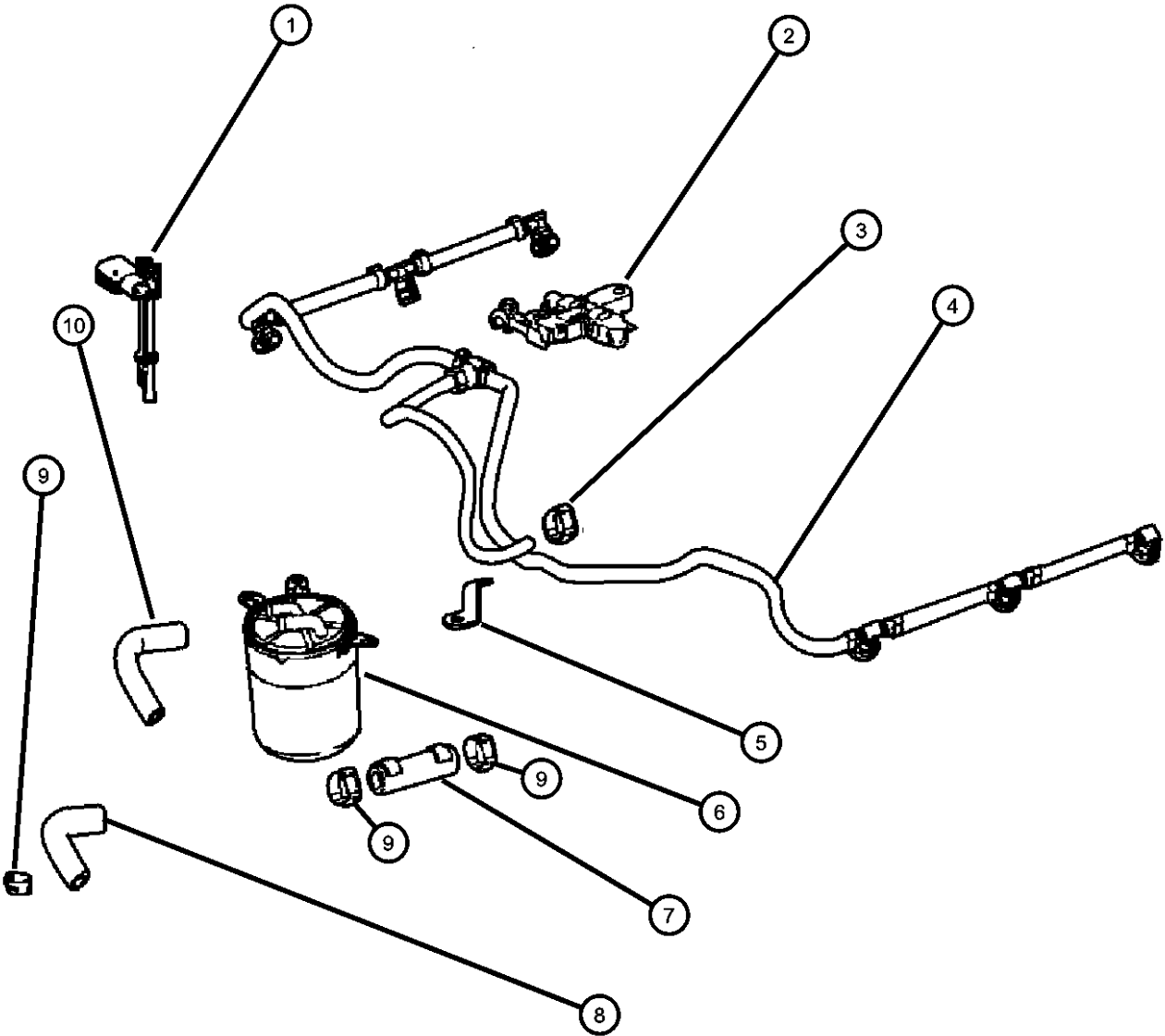
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BUNDLE, Fuel and Brake Tube
	52124240AC	1	J, T		74	ESF, EZ0			
	52124444AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

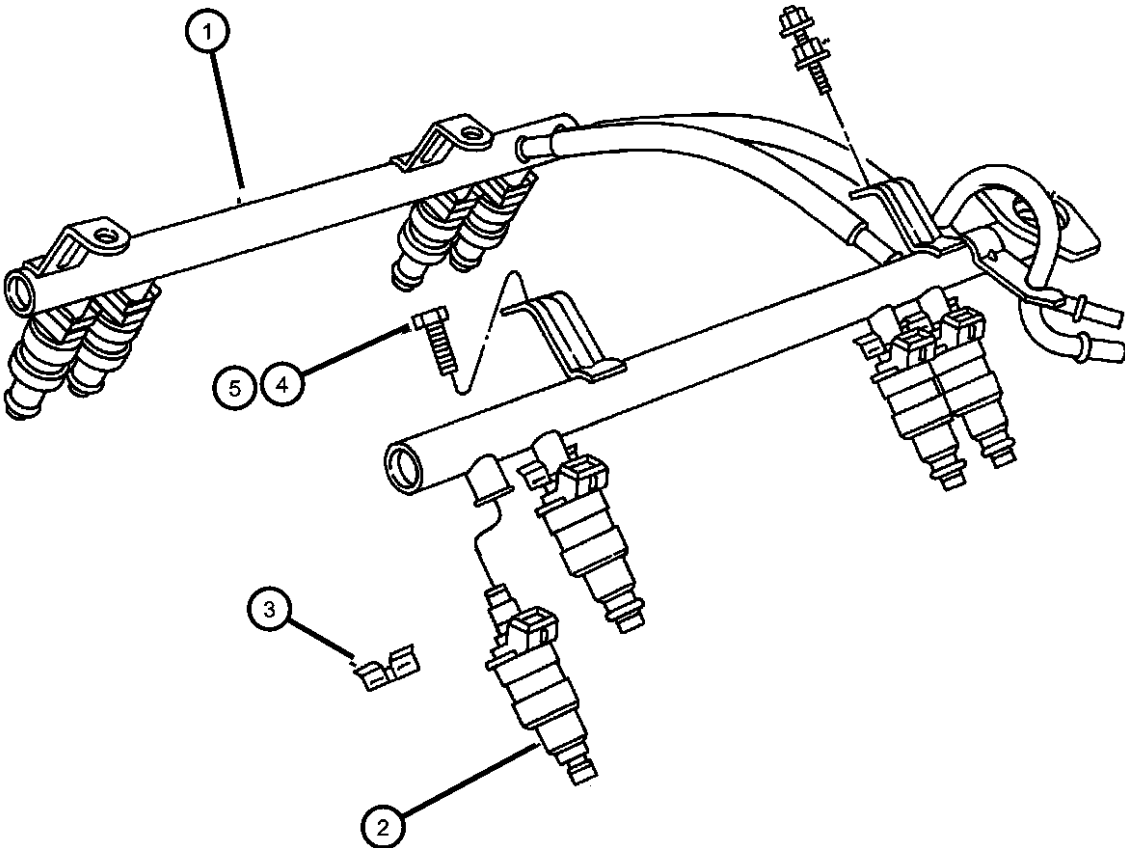
Lines Filter, Fuel Injector 3.0L [EXL]
Figure 14-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05117542AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENSOR, Fuel/Water
2	05175595AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET
3	05175594AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP
4	05175807AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel Return
5	05175596AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET
6	05175429AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			FILTER, Fuel
7	05175593AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			HOSE, Fuel
8	05175592AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel
9	05080439AB	2	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP
10	05175591AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

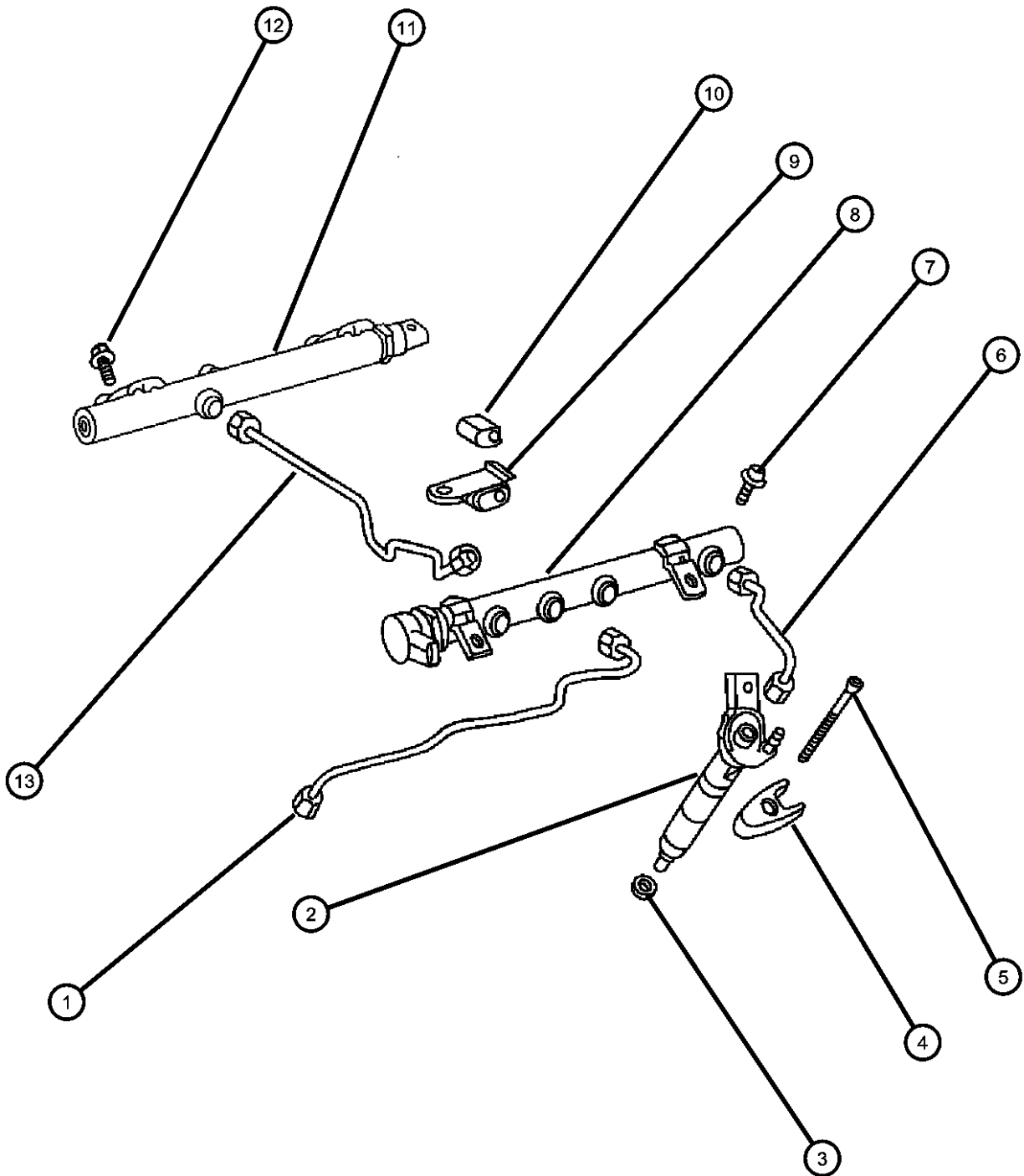
Fuel Rail
Figure 14-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Fuel
	04591853AG	1	J, T		74	EZB			
	05037480AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	53031102AB	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	53032721AA	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			
	68014064AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			
	68014068AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			Left Bank
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04591851AA	8	J, T		74	EZB			
	05037479AA	8	J, T		74	ESF			
	53032701AA	6	J, T		74	EK0			
	68000881AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 53032701AA
	53032704AB	8	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257AB	6	J, T		74	EK0			
	53032722AA	8	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	06501979	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	T, J		74		DG0		
		1	J, T		74	EX0			
5									SCREW
	06505504AA	4	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			
		3	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
-6	05083745AA	6				EK0			O RING KIT, Fuel Injector

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Fuel Rail Diesel 3.0L [EXL]
Figure 14-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sales Code: [EX0] =ALL 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesels									
1	05175612AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE, Fuel Injector Supply
2	68028405AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			INJECTOR, Fuel
3	05080301AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			O RING, Fuel Injector
4	05175620AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET, Fuel Line
5	68001053AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
6	05175619AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE
7	05073701AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
8	05175610AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			DISTRIBUTOR, Fuel
9	05080296AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			CLAMP
10	05080297AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			INSULATOR
11	05175610AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			DISTRIBUTOR, Fuel
12	05073701AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
13	05175618AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TUBE

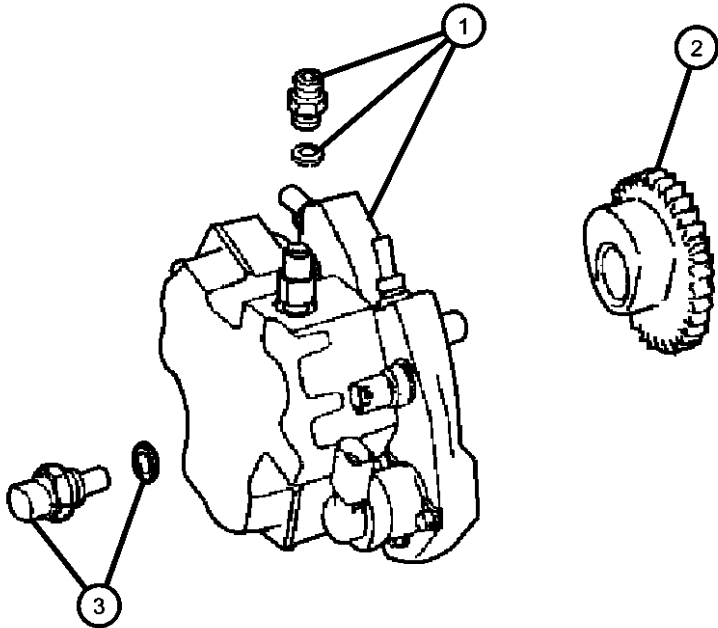
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Fuel Injection Pump Diesel 3.0L [EXL]
Figure 14-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sales Code:[EX0] = 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesels

1	68018733AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			PUMP, Fuel Injection
2	05175601AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GEAR, Injection Pump
3	05103534AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			SENDING UNIT, Temperature Gauge

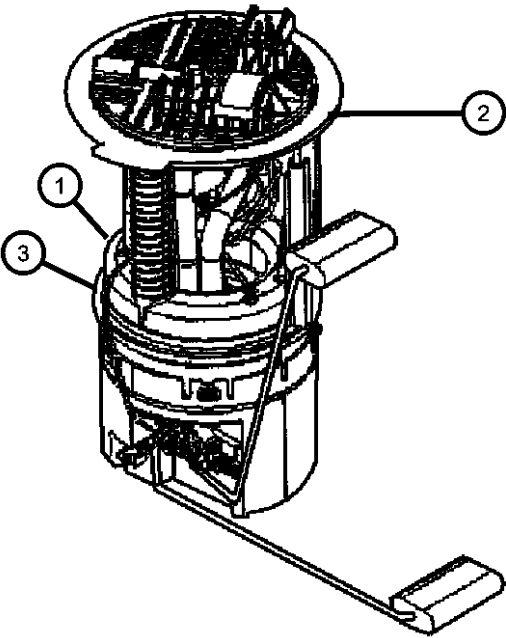


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit,
Figure 14-510

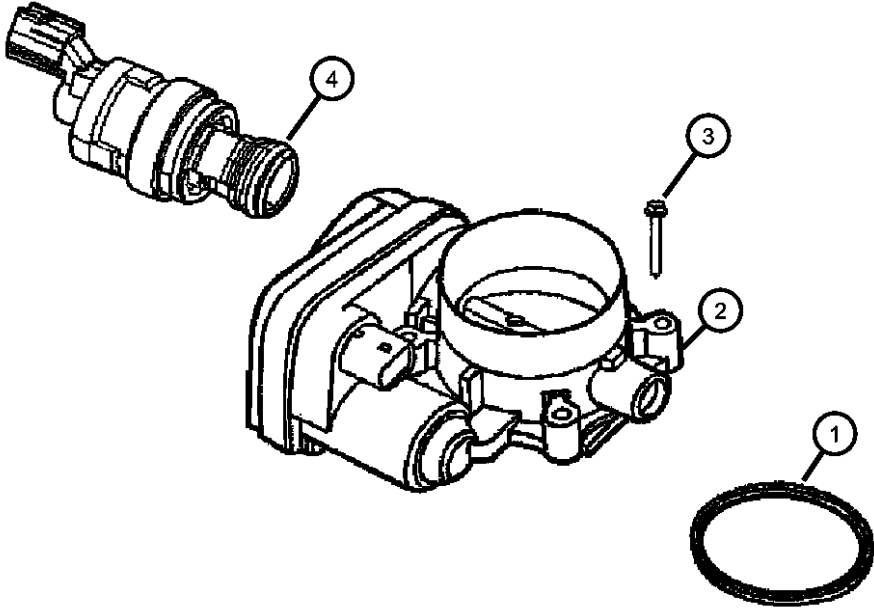


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
	05143579AF	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0			
	68022583AA	1	J, T		74	EVD			
2	52113610AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
3	05175039AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			MODULE, Fuel Tank - Diesel
-4	05175039AB	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel, Service with Item #1, (NOT SERVICED)
-5									RING, Lock, Fuel Module
	55366299AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVD			
-6									TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
	05143791AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EVD			
-7									TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line
	05143956AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			
	68027879AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0			
	68027883AA	1	J, T		74	EVD			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

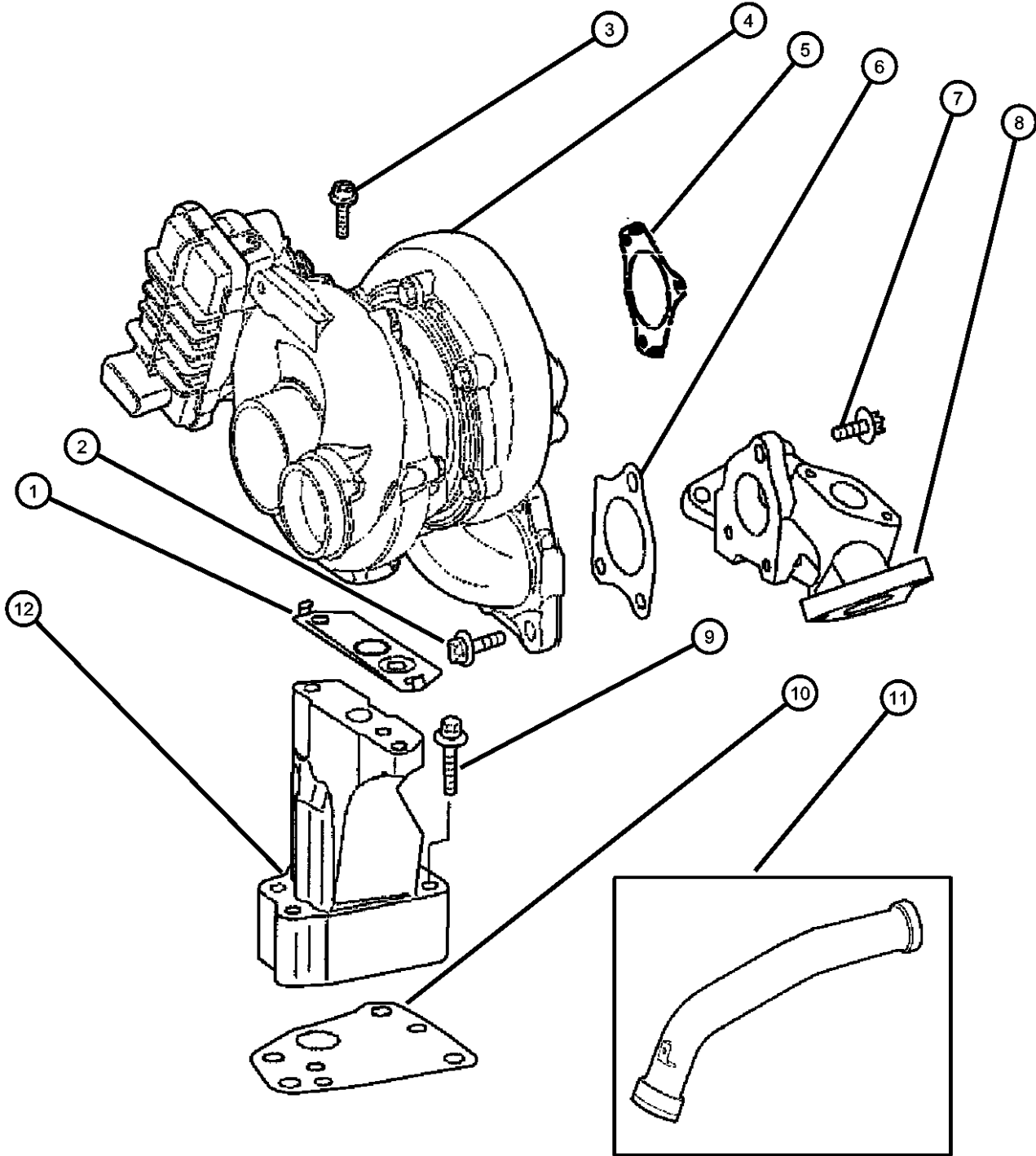
Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05017478AA	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			GASKET, Throttle Body
2	04591847AC	1	J, T		74	ESF			THROTTLE BODY
		1	J, T		74	EZB			
	04861661AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	05114397AA	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			
3	05114397AA	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04861552AC	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			SOLENOID, Linear IACV
-5	83503642	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			O RING, Throttle Body
-6	05017479AA	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
-7									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	04666113AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	53030952AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			
-8	05114356AA	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Turbocharger
Figure 14-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05175630AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger
2	05073720AC	8	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
3	05073710AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
4	05175766AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			TURBOCHARGER
5	68012070AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			SEAL
6	05175629AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger
7	05073720AC	8	J, T		74	EXL			SCREW
8	05175621AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			PIPE, Exhaust Crossover
9	05133207AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BOLT
10	05175632AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET, Turbocharger
11	05175738AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			LINE, Charge Air
12	05175627AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET, Turbo Charger

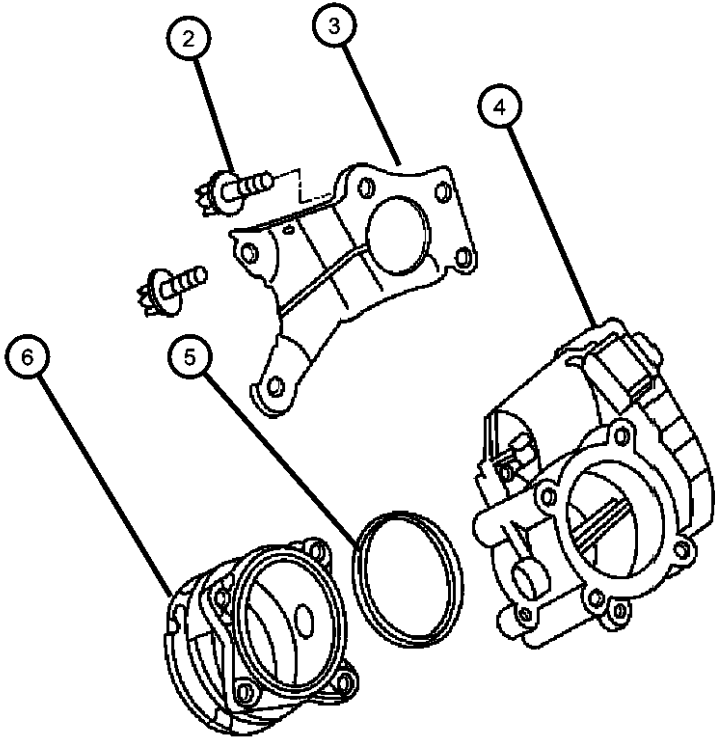
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Throttle Control 3.0L [EX0]
Figure 14-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code:
[DG0] =All Automatic Transmissions
[EX0] = All 3.0/3.1L Turbo Diesels

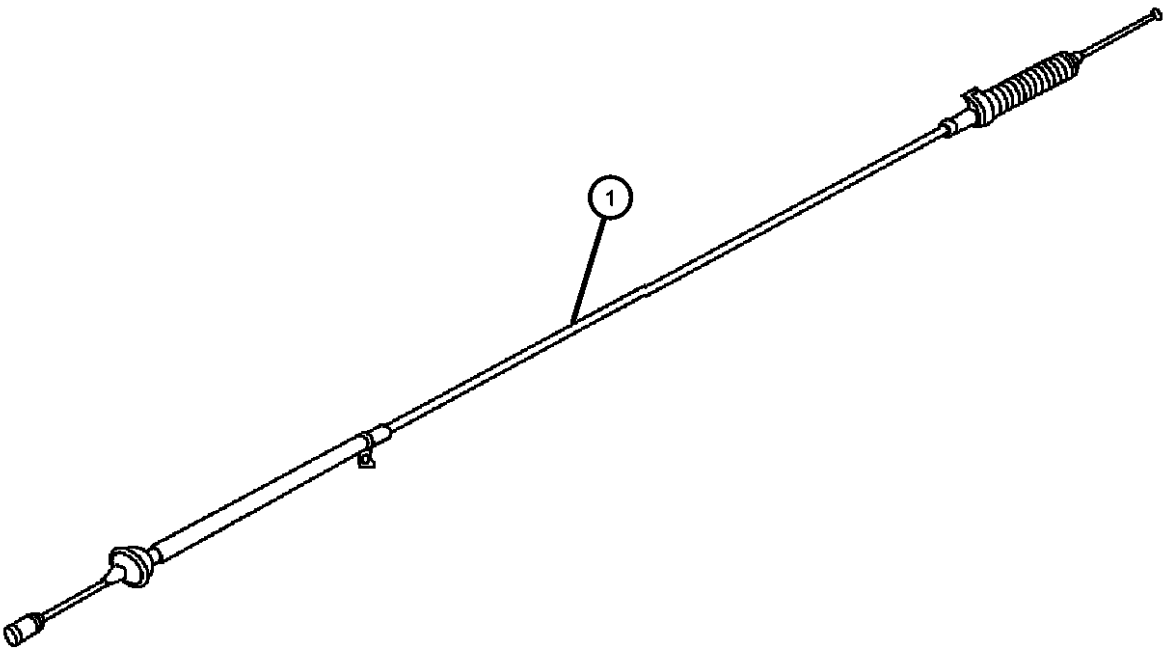
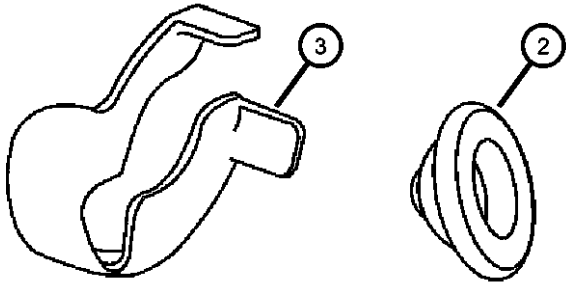
-1	06104006AA	2	J, T		74	EXL			BOLT
2	06104004AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BOLT
3	05175730AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET, Air Duct
4	68012325AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			THROTTLE BODY
5	05175729AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			GASKET
6	05175728AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			FLANGE, Intake throttle



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

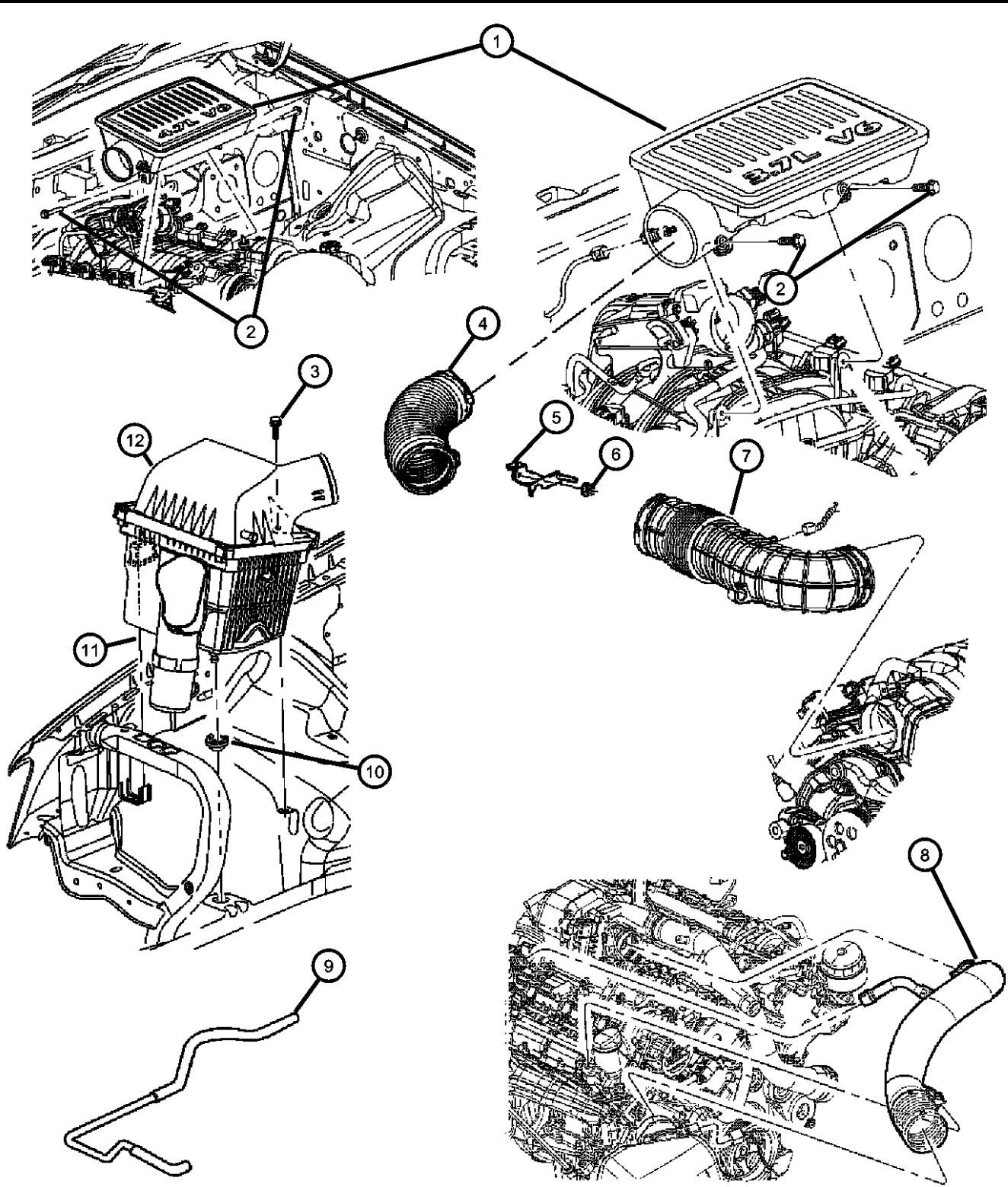
Throttle Controls
Figure 14-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52109653AE	1	J, T		74	EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	04674441	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EX0, EZ0			PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
3	05214613	1	J, T		74	EV0			CLIP, Cable



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

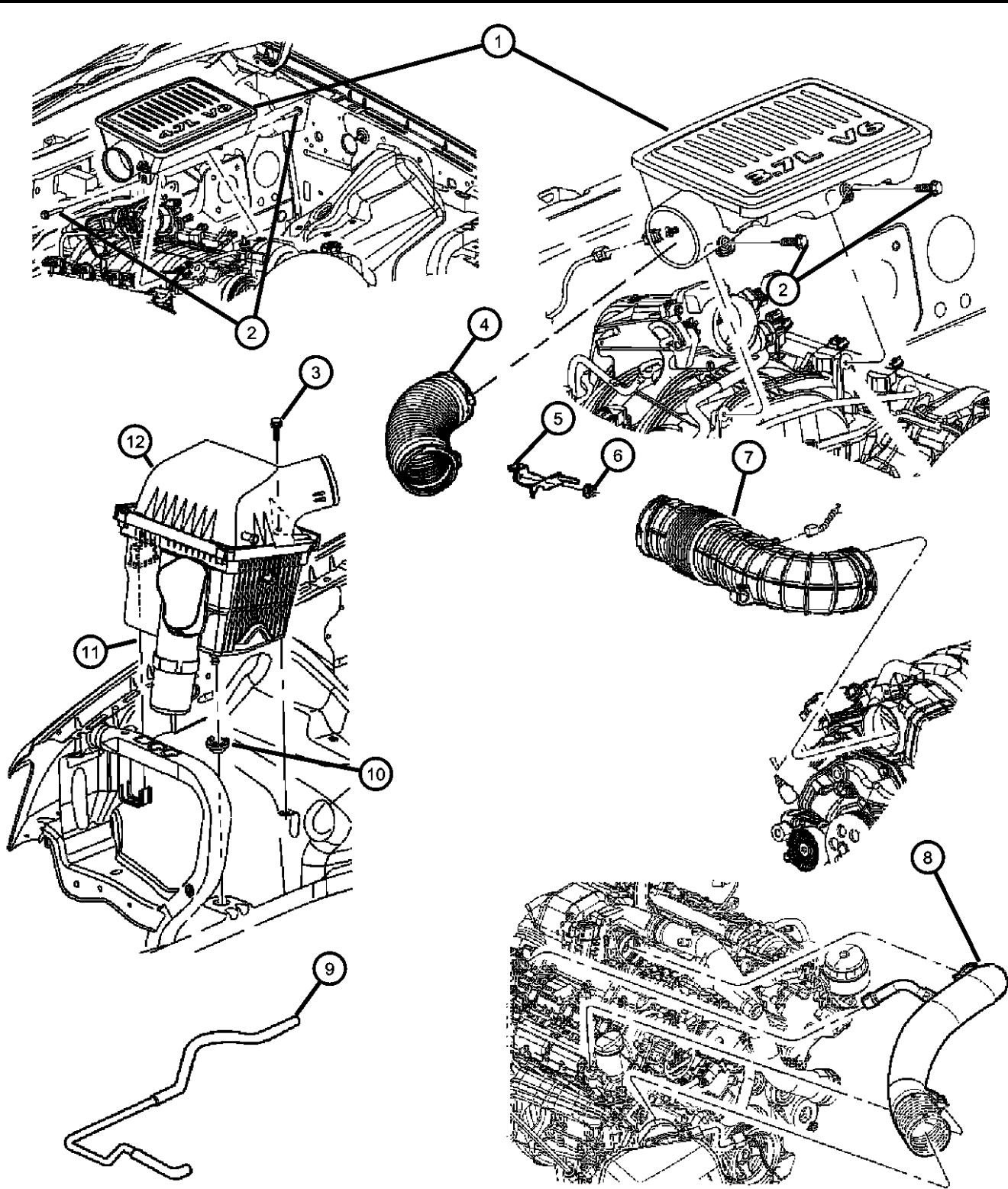
Air Cleaner
Figure 14-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53013517AD	1	J, T		74	EZB			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013588AB	1	J, T		74	EVA			
	53013891AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	06101769	2	J, T		74	EV0			
	06505846AA	1	J, T		74				
2	53013522AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
3	53013774AB	1	J, T		74	EZB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4									HOSE, Air Cleaner
5									BRACKET, Resonator
6									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.50
	06104717AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		2	T		74	EV0, EZ0	DG0		
7	05037774AB	1				ESF			DUCT, Clean Air
8	53013672AD	1	J, T		74	EXL			HOSE, Air Cleaner to Turbo
9									HOSE, Make Up Air
	53013884AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	05037763AB	1				ESF			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
	53013759AB	1	J, T		74	EZB			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
10	53013357AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Air Cleaner
11									BODY, Air Cleaner
	05159169AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
12									COVER, Air Cleaner
	05143968AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
	05143969AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
-13									FILTER, Air
	05018777AB	1	J, T		74	ESF			Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK30K1AA								

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine			
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-820



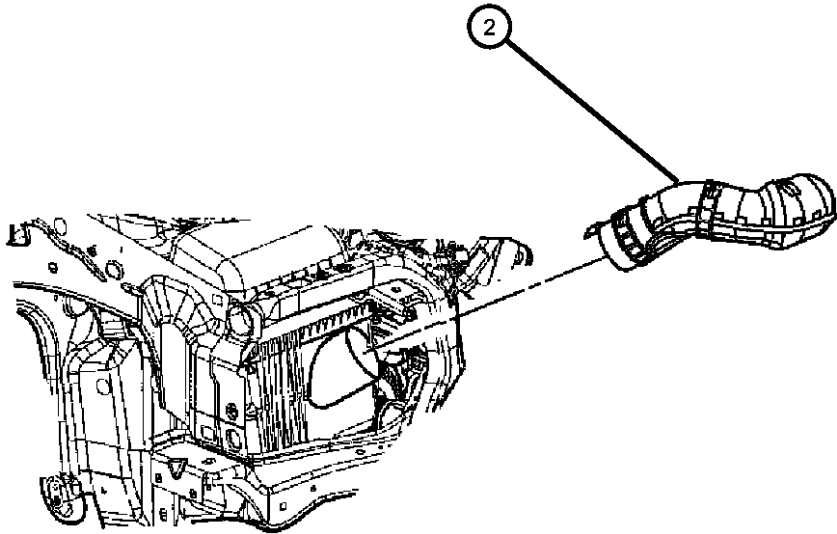
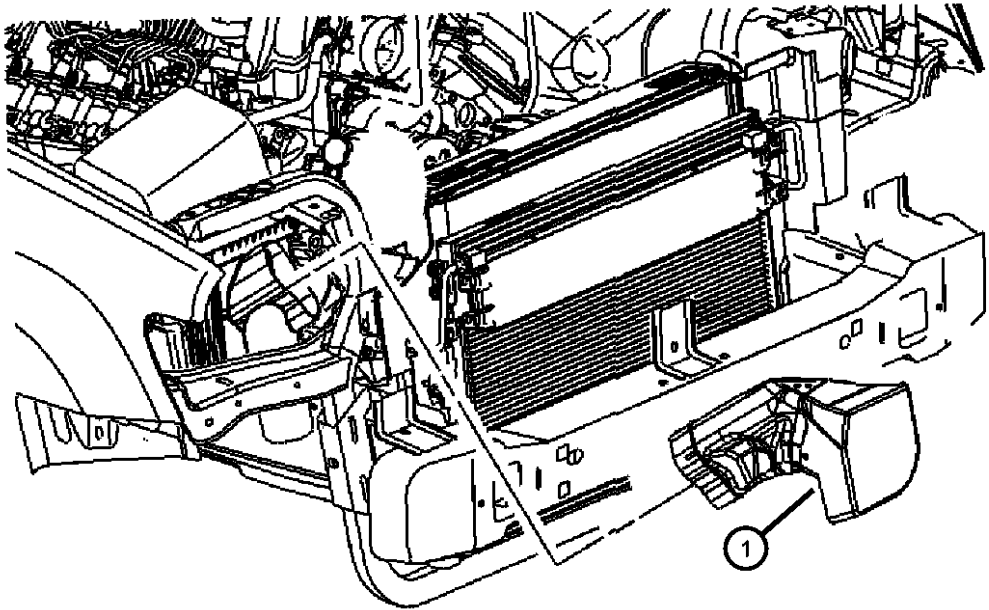
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L
		1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
	VMWK30K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 30,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV)
	VMWK60K1AA								Mopar HEMI 5.7L Maintenance Kit 60,000 Mile (Air/Oil Filters, Plugs, PCV, Drive Belt, LX Cabin Filter)
	77060013								Performance Cold Air System, KJ, 2005-2006, 3.7L
	P4510472								Performance Air Filter, KJ, 2002-2003, 3.7L
	77060010								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 5.7L
	77060011								Performance Cold Air System, WK, 2005-2007, 6.1L

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

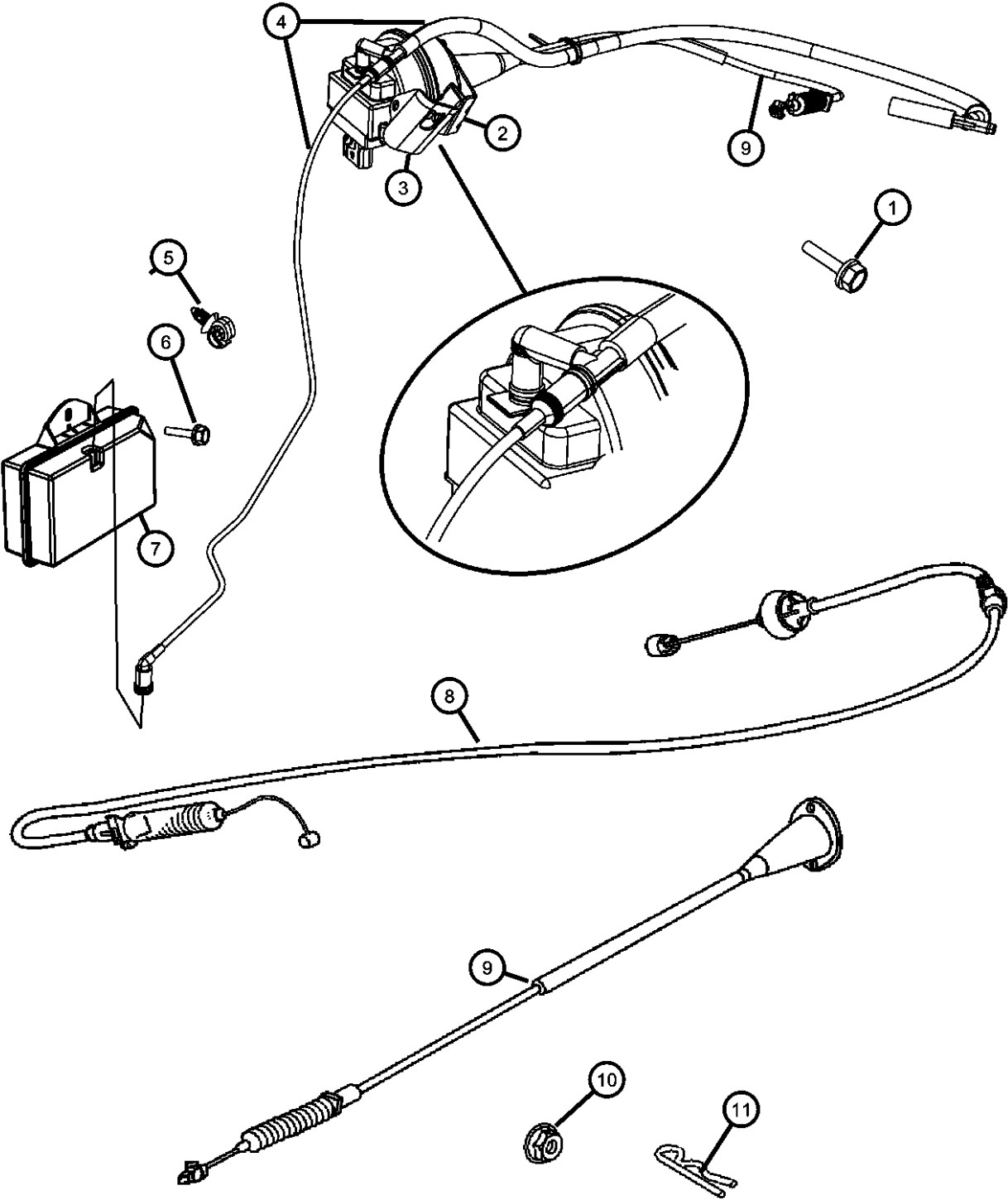
Air Intake System
Figure 14-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Ambient Air
	05037815AA	1	J, T		74	ESF			
	53013730AC	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				
2	53013794AB	1	J, T		74	EXL			DUCT, Ambient Air



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Speed Control
Figure 14-1010

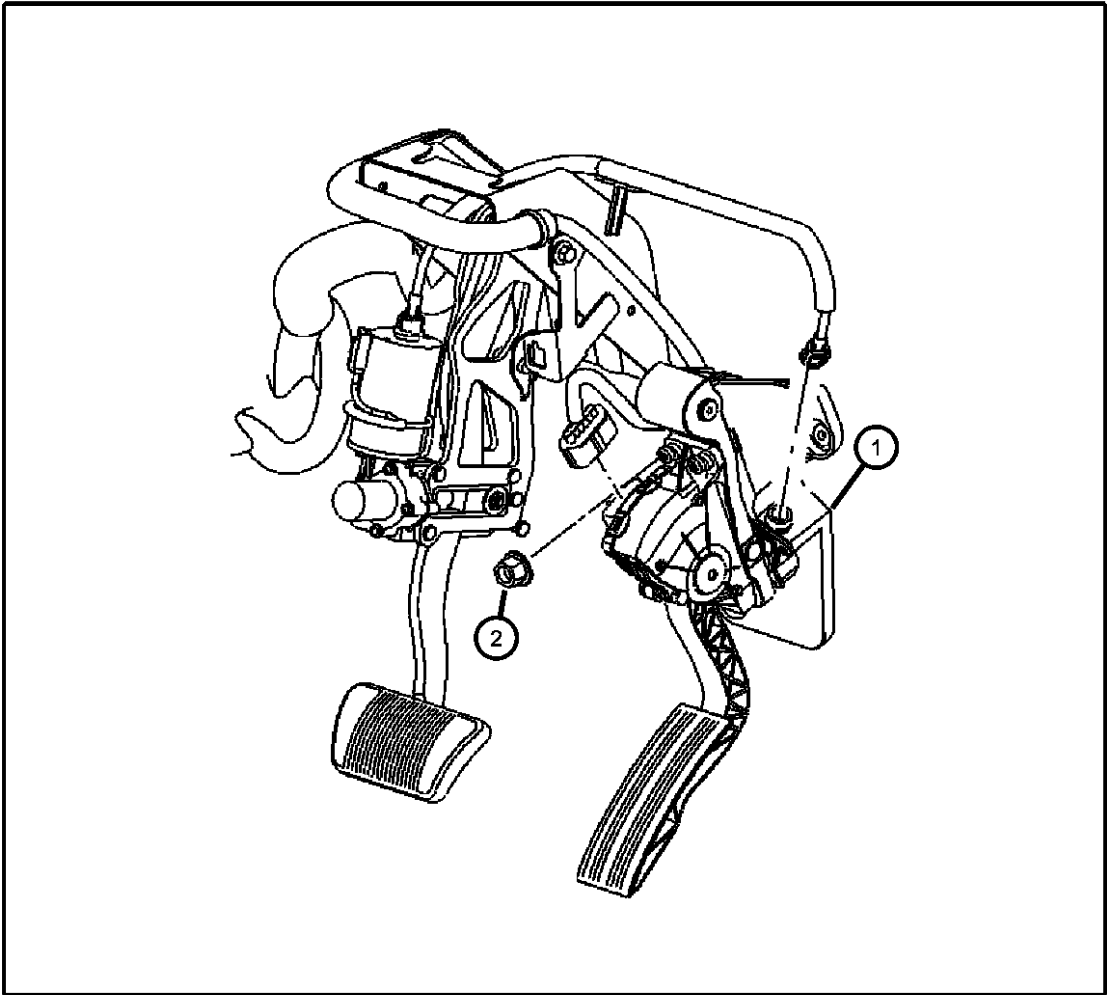


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06104382AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x60
2	04669979	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
3	52124035AD	1	J, T		74	EV0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
4	52124088AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			HARNESS, Speed Control Vacuum
5	06506087AA	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Brake Line, VACUUM RESERVOIR LINE TO BODY
6	06506087AA	2							SCREW, M5.28X1.81X15.0, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52090376AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
8	52109653AE	1	J, T		74	EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
9	52109775AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
10	06502493	1	J, T		74	EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
11	06025867	1	J, T		74	EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable
Figure 14-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52109654AC	1	J, T		74	EVO			
	52109759AD	1				EVO			
	52121953AA	1				EX0			
	52121952AA	1				EK0, ES0, EZ0			
	53013894AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EZ0			
	53013899AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			
2	06502726	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange, M6X1.0
-3	05290949AB	1		X					OVERLAY KIT, Brake and Accel Pads



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

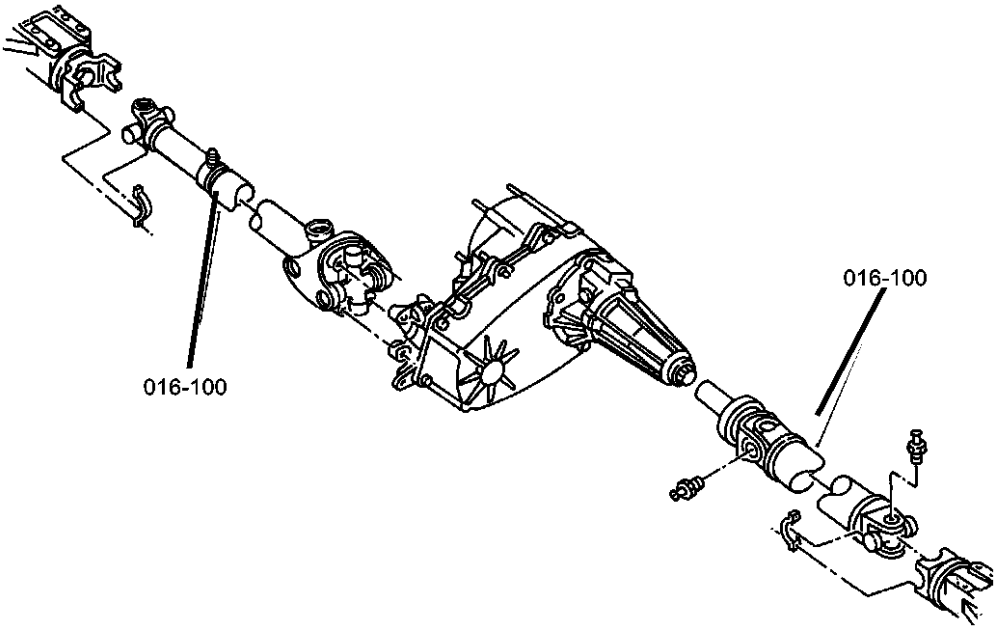
Group - 16

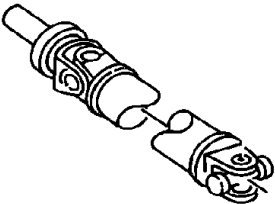
Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft
Propeller Shafts,Front and RearFig. 16 - 110



<div>016-100 Propeller Shaft</div> 			
---	--	--	--

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;
[DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand 4WD
[DHX]=Quadra–Trac II Full-Time Active 4WD
[DHZ]=Full Time 4 Wheel Drive

1									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52853003AF	1	J		74		DGU		[DRS]
	52853004AF	1	T		74		DGJ		[DRS]
	52853006AF	1	J		74				[DHZ]
	52853433AB	1	T		74		DGQ		[DHK]
	52853747AA	1	T		74		DGU		[DHK]
	52105726AF	1	T		74		DGQ		[DRS]
	52105760AF	1	J		74		DGJ, DGQ		[DHX]
		1	J		74				[DHB]
2	06506497AA	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Rear Driveshaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting
3									BOLT AND WASHER
	05015109AA	3	J		74		DGJ		[DHB,DHZ], Mounting
		3	J		74		DGJ, DGQ		[DHX] Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
		3	J		74		DGU		[DHX] Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
4									SHAFT, Drive, Front
	52853432AA	1	J		74		DGJ		
	52853464AA	1	J		74		DGU		
	52853431AA	1	J		74		DGJ, DGQ		
5									BOLT AND WASHER
	68026091AA	3	J		74		DGJ		Front Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting
		3	J		74		DGU		Front Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting
		3	J		74		DGJ, DGQ		Front Drive Shaft to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Group - 17

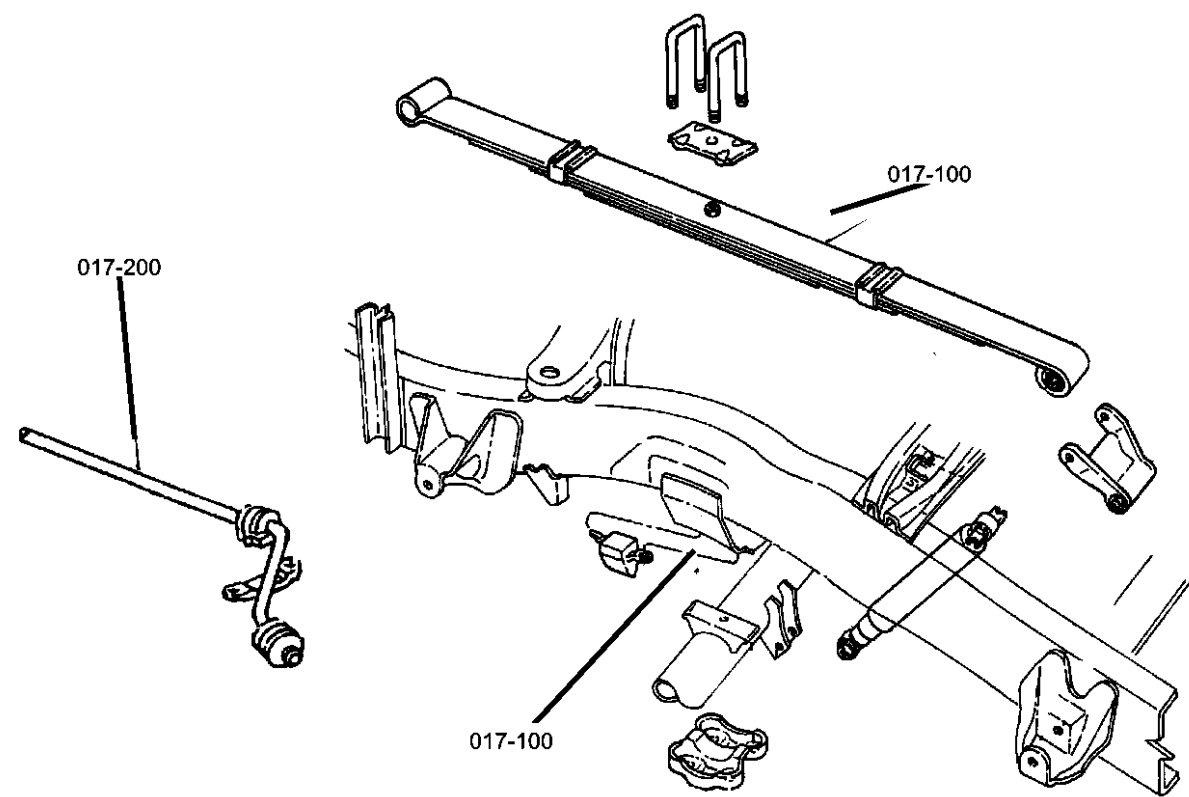
Rear Suspension

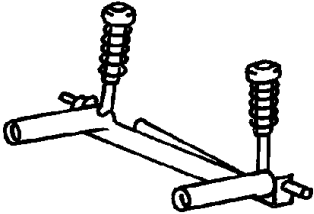
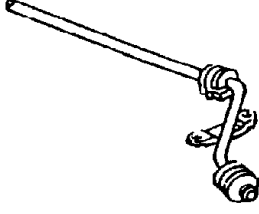
Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

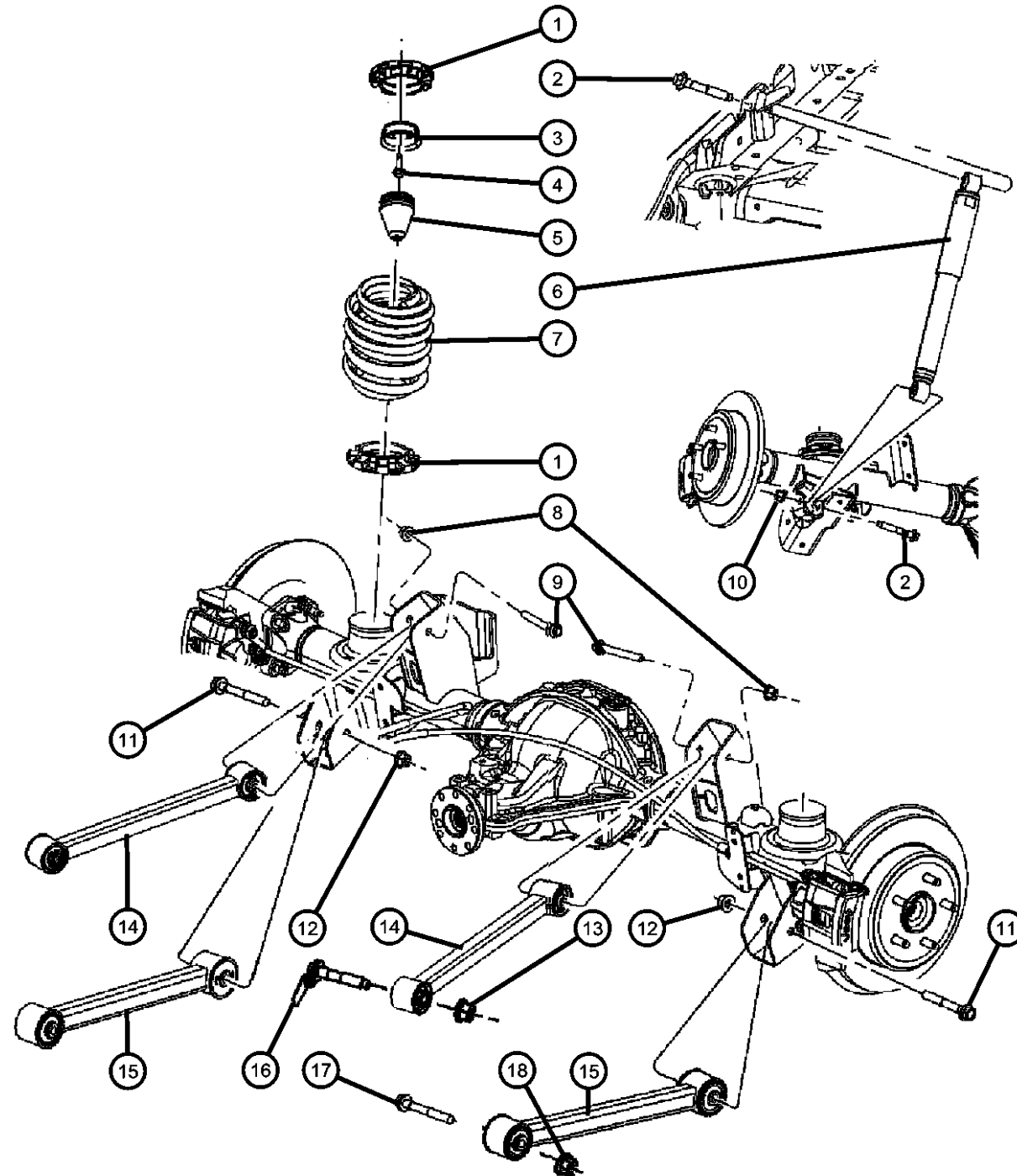
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension	
Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks	Fig. 17 - 110
Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar	Fig. 17 - 120
Rear Stabilizer	
Stabilizer Bar,Rear,With [SDA] or [SDX]	Fig. 17 - 210



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>017-200</div> <div>Rear Stabilizer</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks Figure 17-110



Note:Sales Codes;
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension
[SDX]=High Performance Suspension
[SNA]=Dynamic Handling System

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52089341AE	2							Lower
		2							Upper
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	06506147AA	2							Rear Shock To Body, Mounting
		2							Rear Shock To Axle, Mounting
3									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	05290783AB	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
	52089977AB	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
4	06101838	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Jounce Bumper to Rail, Mounting
5									BUMPER, Jounce
	05290639AB	2	J, T	X	74				[SDX]
	52089343AA	2	J, T	H, P, S	74				Standard
6									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	05290641AB	2	J, T		74	ES0			[SDX]
	52089751AI	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	05290638AA	1	J, T		74				[ZAZ]
	05290773AA	1	J, T		74				[ZNZ]
	52089818AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHT,ZWT]
	52089819AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHU,ZWU]
	52089820AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHV,ZWV]
	52089821AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHW,ZWW]
	52089823AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHY,ZWY]
	52090248AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHR,ZWR]
	52090249AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHZ,ZWZ]
	52124016AD	1	J, T		74				[ZJR,ZXR]
	52124220AD	1	J, T		74				[ZJX,ZXX]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

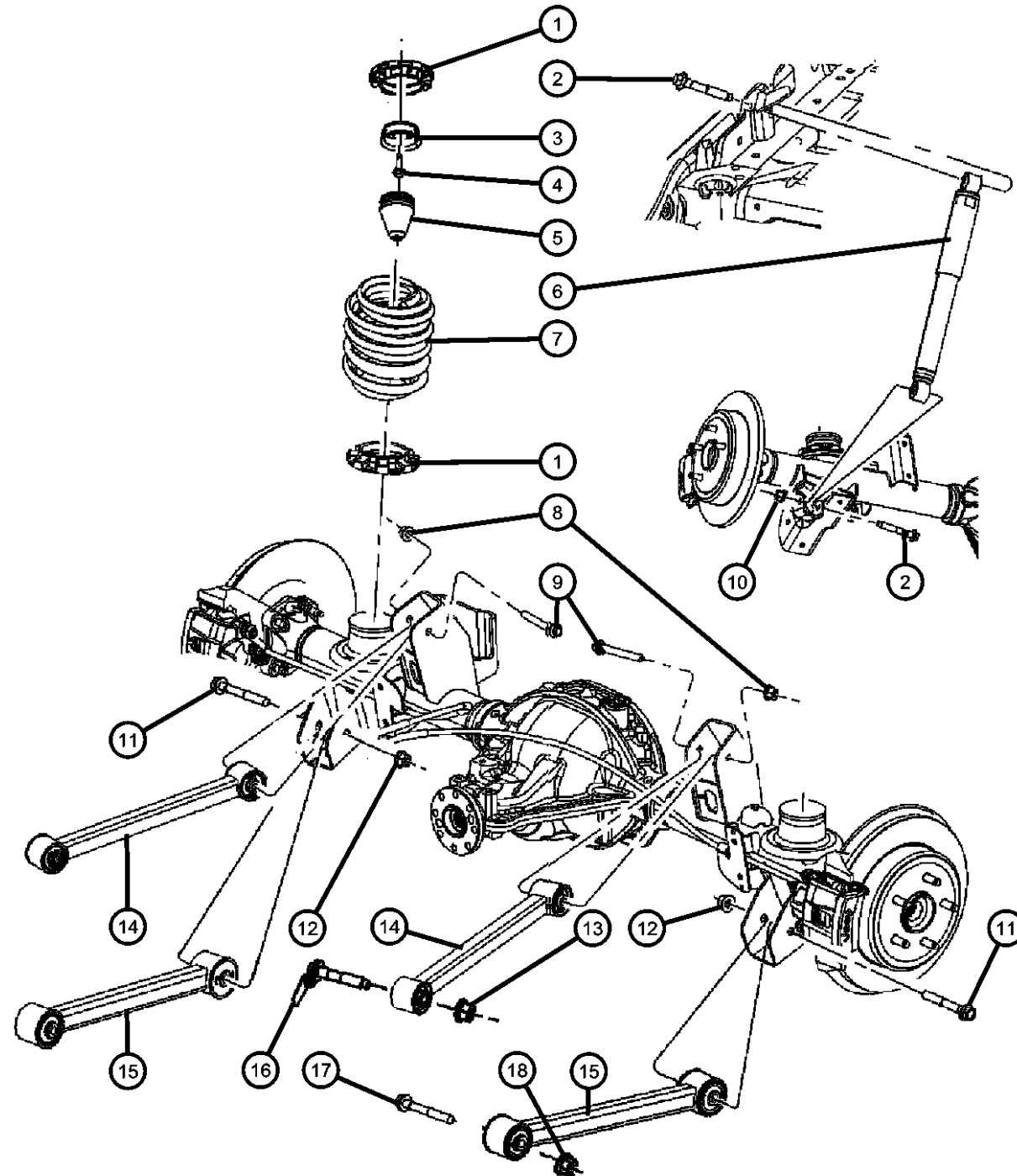
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks Figure 17-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52124221AB	1	J, T		74				[ZJY,ZXY]
	52124822AD	1	J, T		74				[ZHX,ZWX]
8	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
9	06502725	2							BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90, UCA to Axle, Mounting
10	06502725	2							NUT, Purchase Axle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06507620AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Axle, Mounting
12	06502698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	06502697	1							UCA to Body Mounting, Left
		1							UCA to Body Mounting, Right
14									ARM, Upper Control, Rear
	05290953AA	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
	52089629AC	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
15									ARM, Lower Control, Rear
	05290957AA	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
	52089630AC	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
16									SCREW
	06508216AA	1	J, T		74				UCA to Body Mounting, Right
		1	J, T		74				UCA to Body Mounting, Left
17	06507971AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Body, Mounting
18	06502698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Body, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

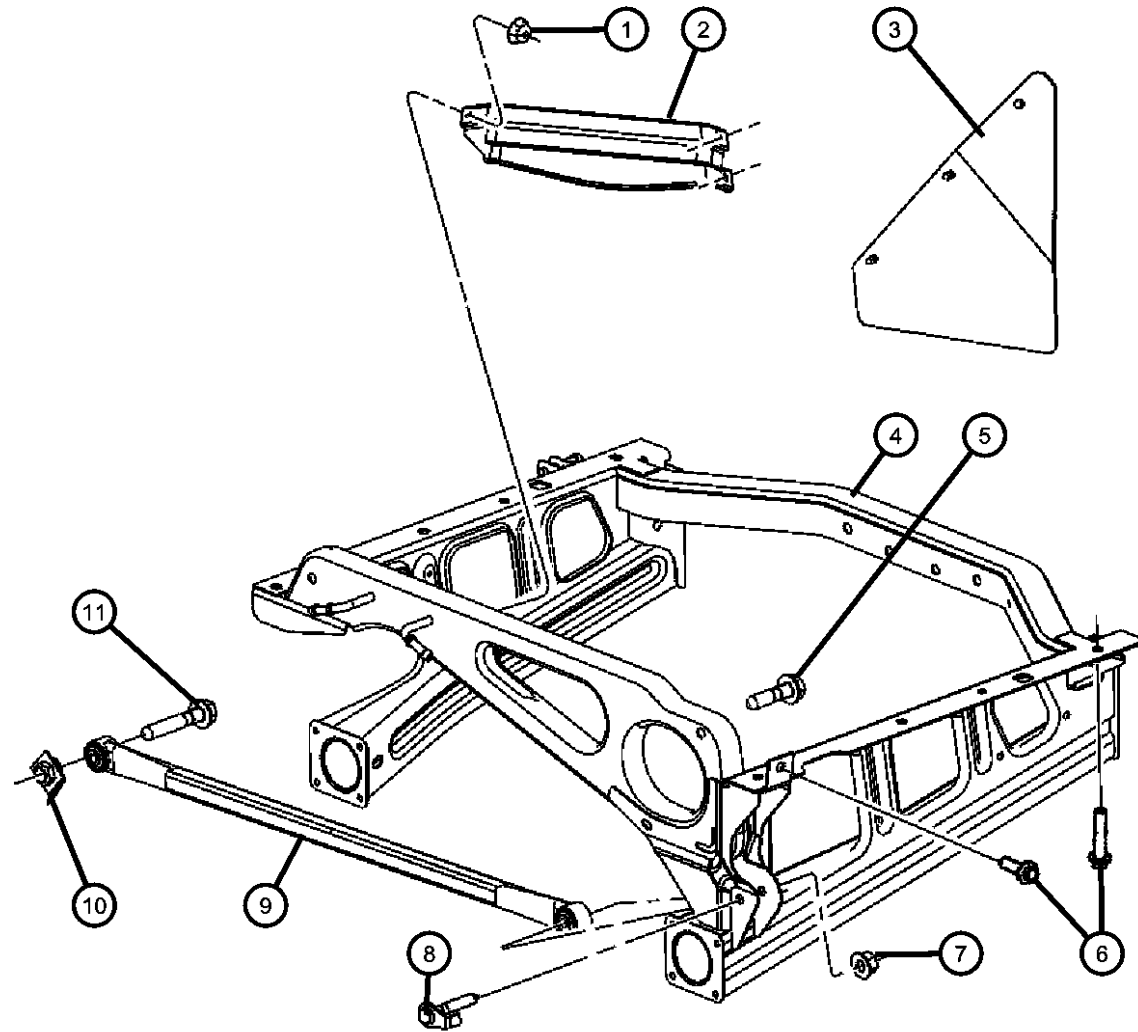
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar Figure 17-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06100050	3		H, P, S					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Spare Tire Heat Shield to Rear Suspension Cradle, Mounting
2	52090420AF	1		H, P, S					SHIELD, Spare Tire, Heat
3	52124516AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Spare Tire, [AHX] Used With Item 2
4	52090278AJ	1	J, T		74				CRADLE, Rear Suspension
5	06507231AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rail Brackets, Mount
6	06508267AA	9							BOLT, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rails, Mounting
7	06502698	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
8	06508079AA	1	J, T		74				BOLT, Track Bar to Body
9	52089605AD	1	J, T		74				TRACK BAR, Rear
10	06508132AA	1	J, T		74				NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Track Bar to Axle
11	06502818	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

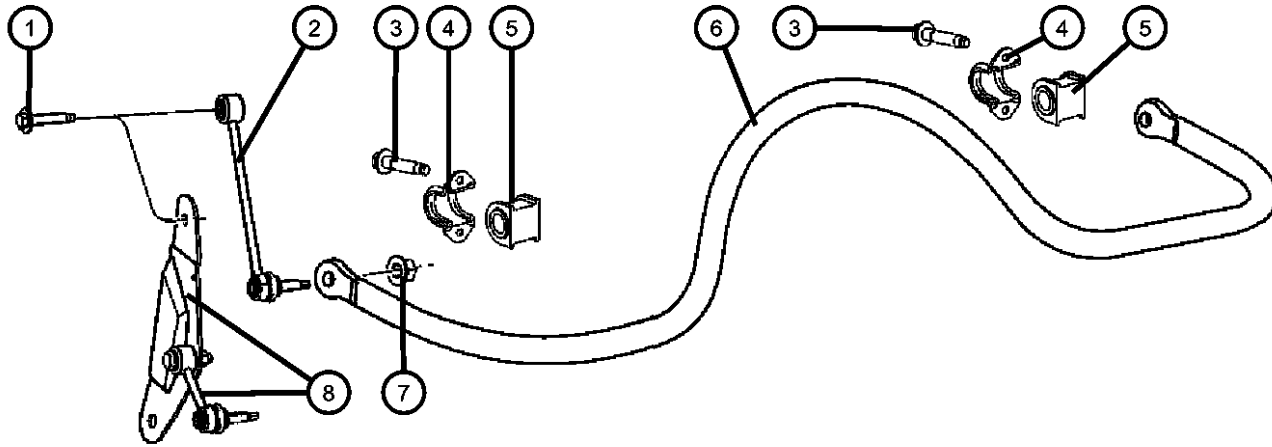
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Stabilizer Bar,Rear,With [SDA] or [SDX]
Figure 17-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension [SDX]=High Performance Suspension									
1	06101984	2	J, T		74				BOLT, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket
2	52089486AC	2	J, T		74				LINK, Sway Eliminator, [SDA]
3	06508505AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
4									RETAINER, Stabilizer Bar Grommet
	52090271AA	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
		2	J, T		74				[SDA]
5									BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
	52089485AC	2	J, T		74				[SDA]
	52124302AA	2	J, T		74				[SDX]
6									STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
	52089484AC	1	J, T		74				[SDA]
	52124303AA	1	J, T		74				[SDX]
7	06502835	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, End Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
8									LINK, Sway Eliminator
	05290768AC	1	J, T		74				[SDX], Right
	05290769AB	1	J, T		74				[SDX], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

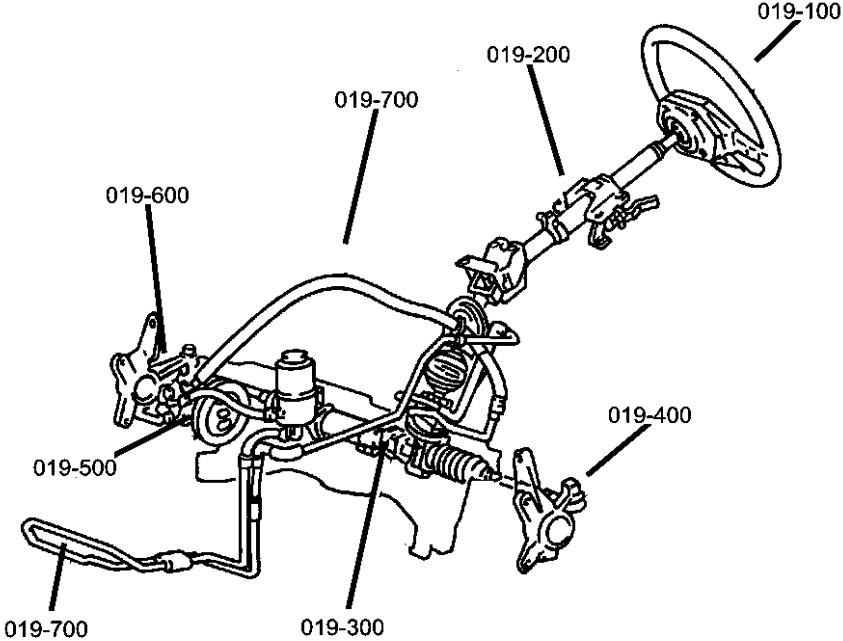
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

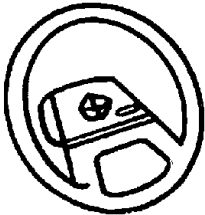
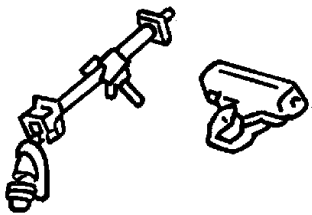
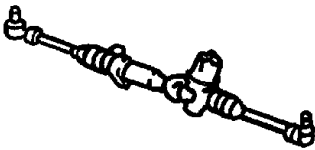
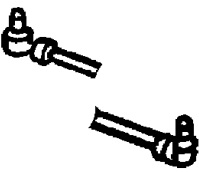
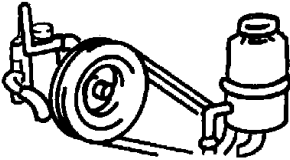
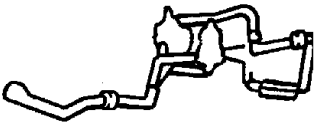
Group - 19

Steering



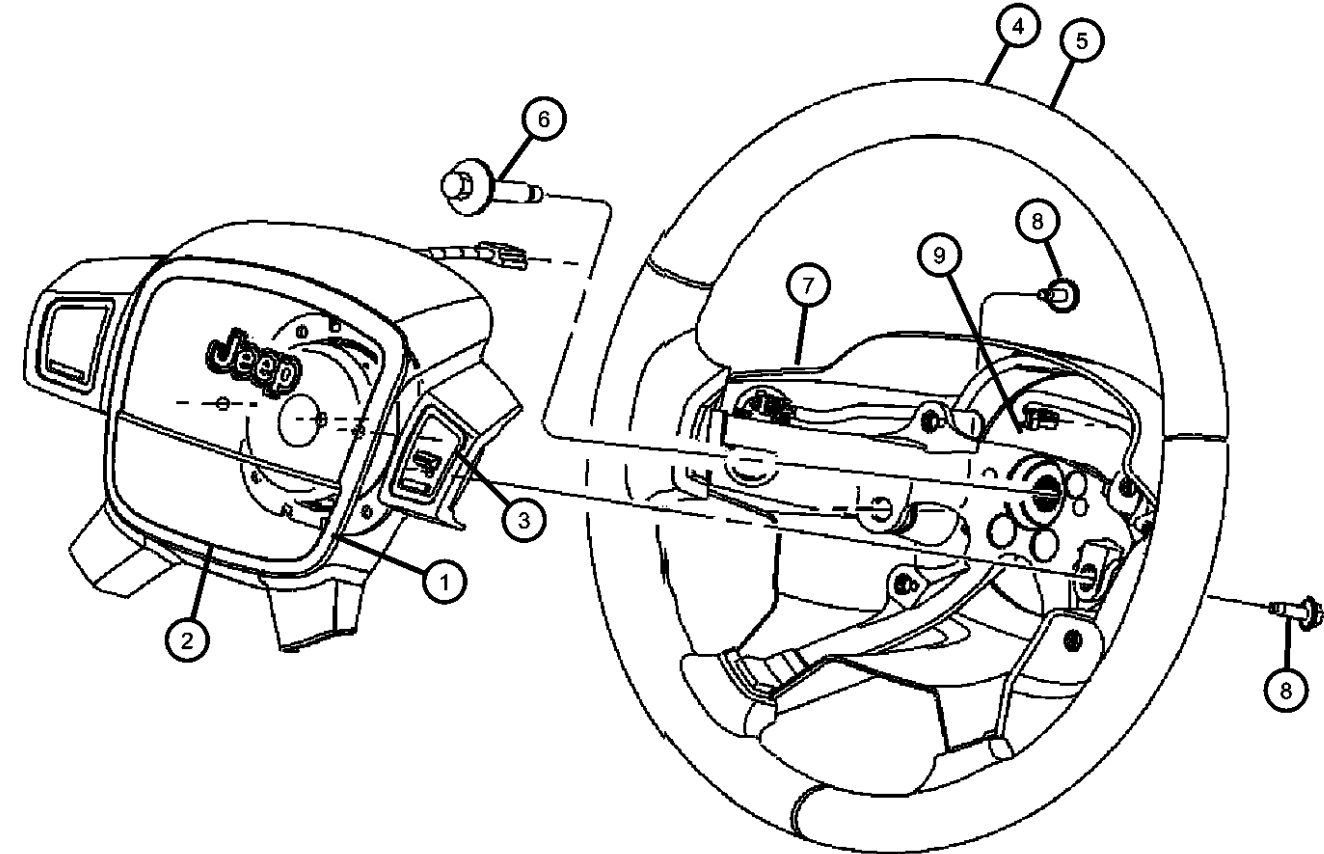
Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel Steering Wheel Assembly	Fig. 19 - 110
Steering Column Steering Column Assy	Fig. 19 - 210
Steering Gear Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering.....	Fig. 19 - 310
Steering Linkage Steering Linkage	Fig. 19 - 410
Power Steering Pump Power Steering Pump.....	Fig. 19 - 510
Power Steering Hoses Power Steering Hose 3.7L [EK0]4.7L [EV0],6.1L [ES0].....	Fig. 19 - 710
Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0].....	Fig. 19 - 720

019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

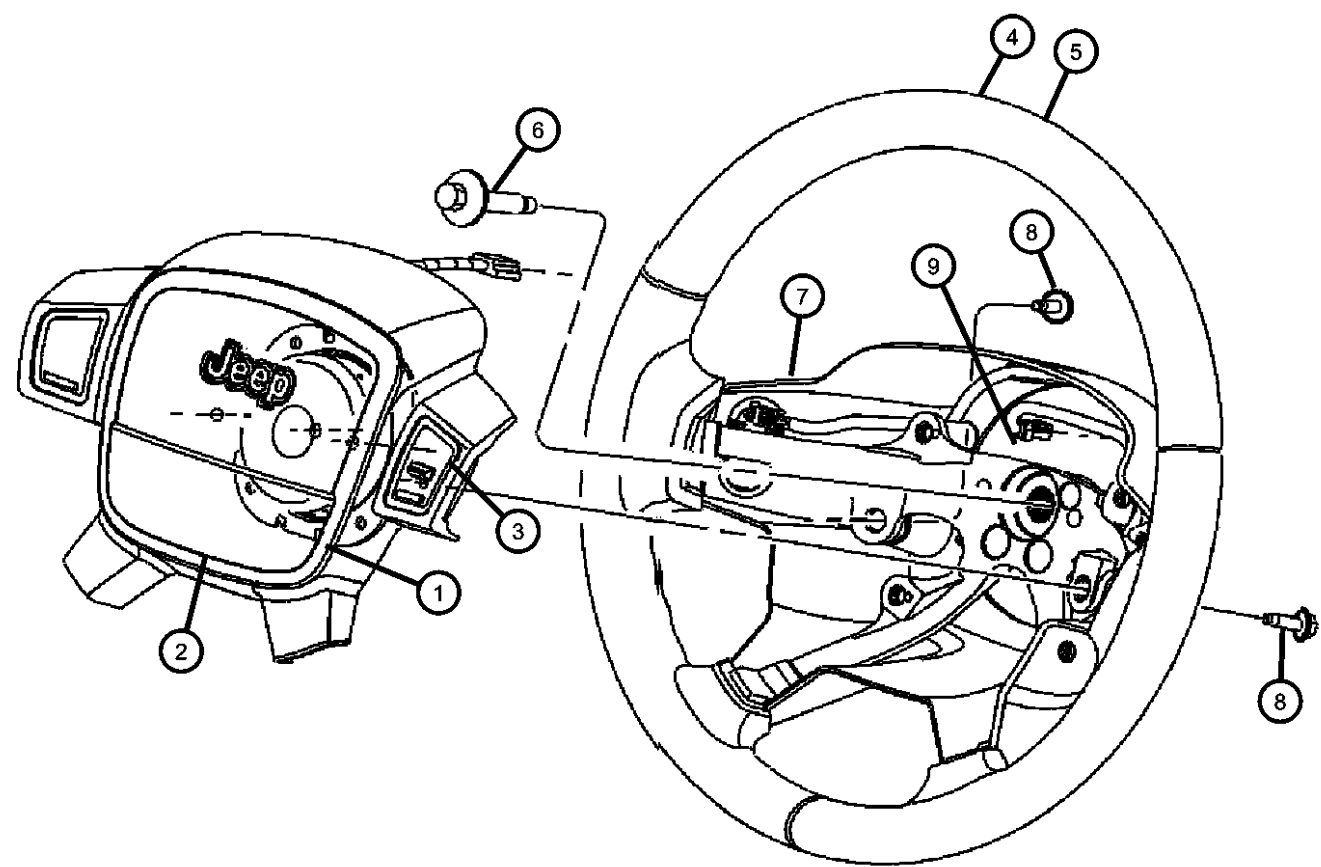
Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [SCC] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [SCL] = Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel [SCW] = Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel									
1									COVER, Air Bag Module
	1BH821D1AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J1]
	1BH821D5AA	1	T, J	H, P, S	74				[D5]
	1BH821J3AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				[J3]
	1CJ841DVAC	1	J, T	X	74				[D5]
2	5JY991DVAE	1		X					AIR BAG, Driver, [D5]
3									SWITCH, Horn
	05143588AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				
	05175930AB	1	J, T	X	74				
4									WHEEL, Steering
	5HM76BD5AC	1	J, T		74				[D5] [SCA]
	5HM76ZJ3AC	1	J, T		74				[J3] [SCA]
5									WHEEL, Steering, Leather
	1AQ661D1AE	1	J, T		74				[J1][SCL] Leather With Radio Controls
	1AQ661D5AE	1	J, T		74				[D5][SCL] Leather With Radio Controls
	1AQ661J3AE	1	J, T		74				[J3][SCL] Leather With Radio Controls
	1CY221DVAA	1	J, T		74				[D5][SCC] Leather With Radio Controls
	1HA531D1AA	1	J, T		74				[J1][SCW] Leather/Woodgrain With Radio Controls
	1HA531D5AA	1	J, T		74				[D5][SCW] Leather/ Woodgrain With Radio Controls
6	1HA531D5AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., (NOT SERVICED), COVER, Steering Wheel Back
7									
	1FM31BD5AA	1	J, T		74				[D5]
	1FM31ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74				[J3]
	1FM321D5AA	1	J, T		74				[D5] [SCC] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
		1	J, T		74				[D5] [SCW] Wood/Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	



Steering Wheel Assembly
Figure 19-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1FM321DVAA	1	J, T		74				[D5] [SCL] Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel
8	06507294AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Air Bag Module to Steering Column
9	55197227AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			DAMPER, Steering Wheel



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

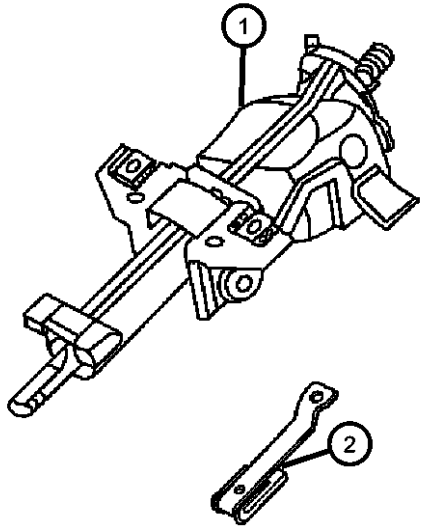
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

Steering Column Assy
Figure 19-210

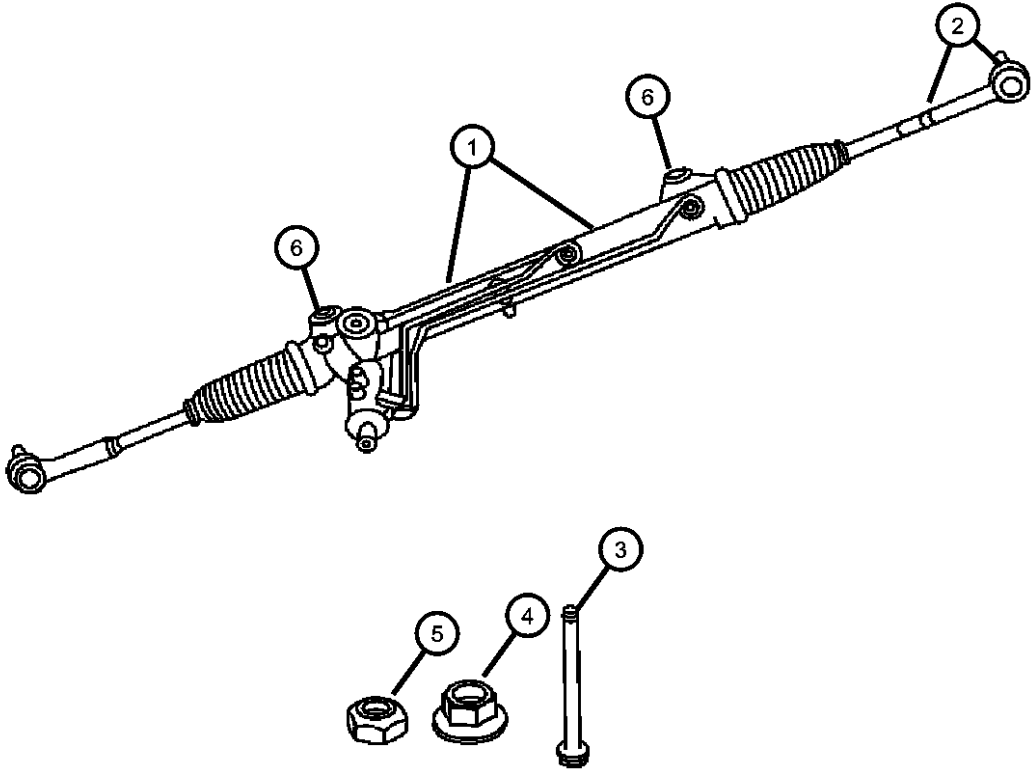


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05057151AD	1	J, T		74				COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2	55315087AB	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Steering Column
-3	06506367AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, M8-1.25
-4	06508186AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Flange Locking, M6x1
-5									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5KB11BD1AD	1	J, T		74				[J1]
	5KB11BD5AD	1	J, T		74				[D5]
	5KB11ZJ3AD	1	J, T		74				[J3]
-6	06508179AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Steering Column
-7	06503369	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Shroud to Column
-8	06036381AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, Lower Column Shroud to Upper Shroud
-9	06506961AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Steering Column Upper Bracket to I/P

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

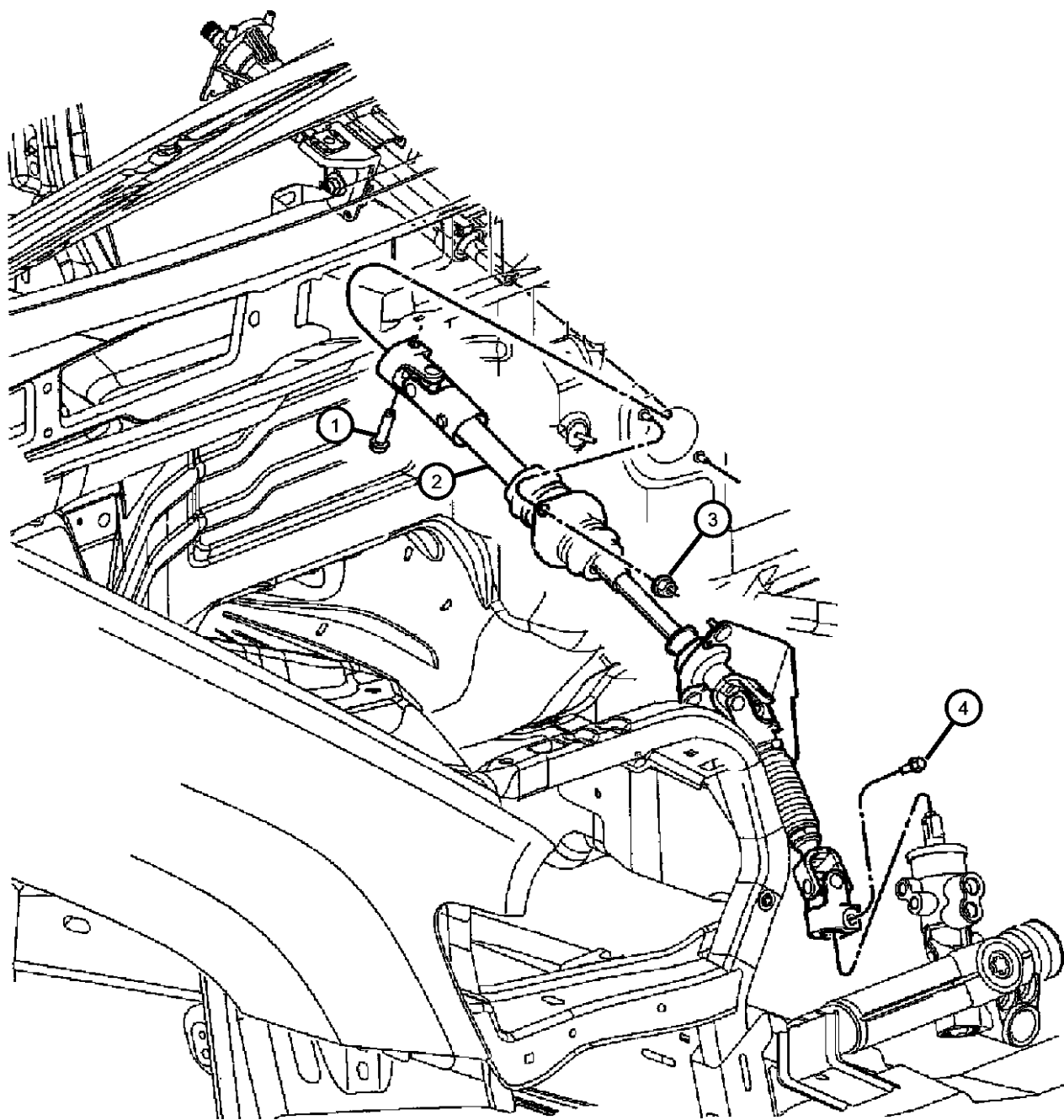
Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering
Figure 19-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05181063AA	1	J, T		74				GEAR, Power Steering [SBX]
	52089292AD	1	J, T		74				[SBA]
2									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	05143555AC	1	J, T		74				[SBA], Left
		1	J, T		74				[SBX], Left
	05143556AC	1	J, T		74				[SBA], Right
		1	J, T		74				[SBX], Right
3	06507661AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	06505623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	06507706AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Power Steering Gear
6	52089312AA	2	J, T		74				BUSHING, Steering Gear



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

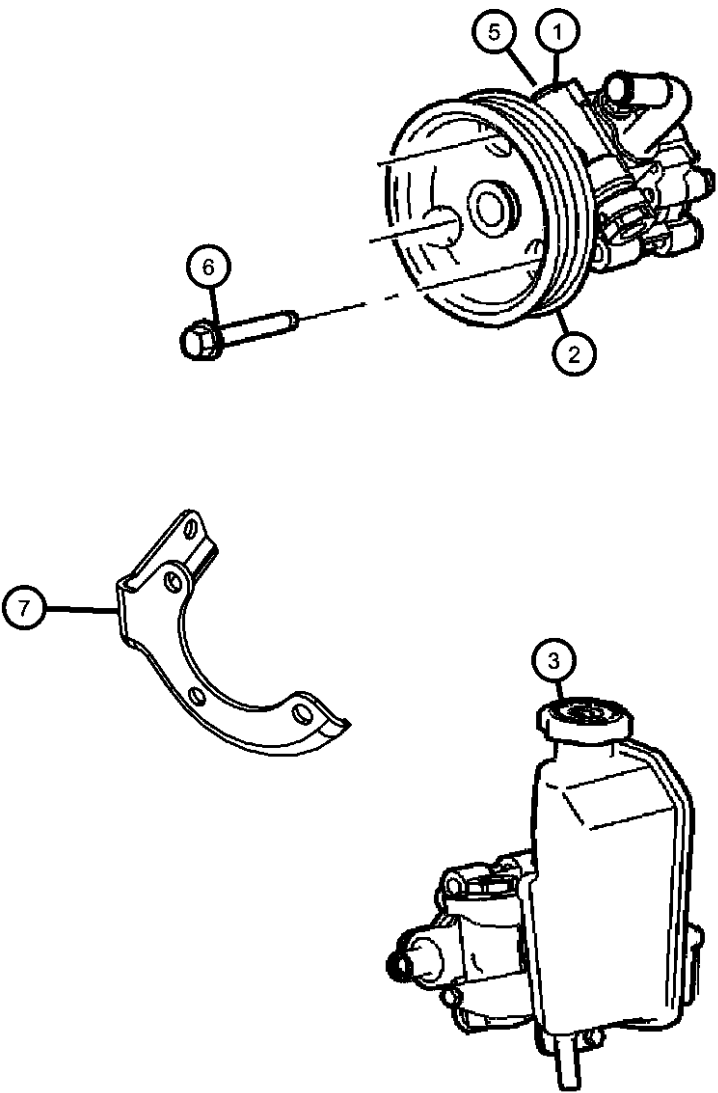
Steering Linkage
Figure 19-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06504926AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40
2	55197223AB	1	J, T		74				SHAFT, Intermediate
3	05096978AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, Hex, M6
4	06504926AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x40

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

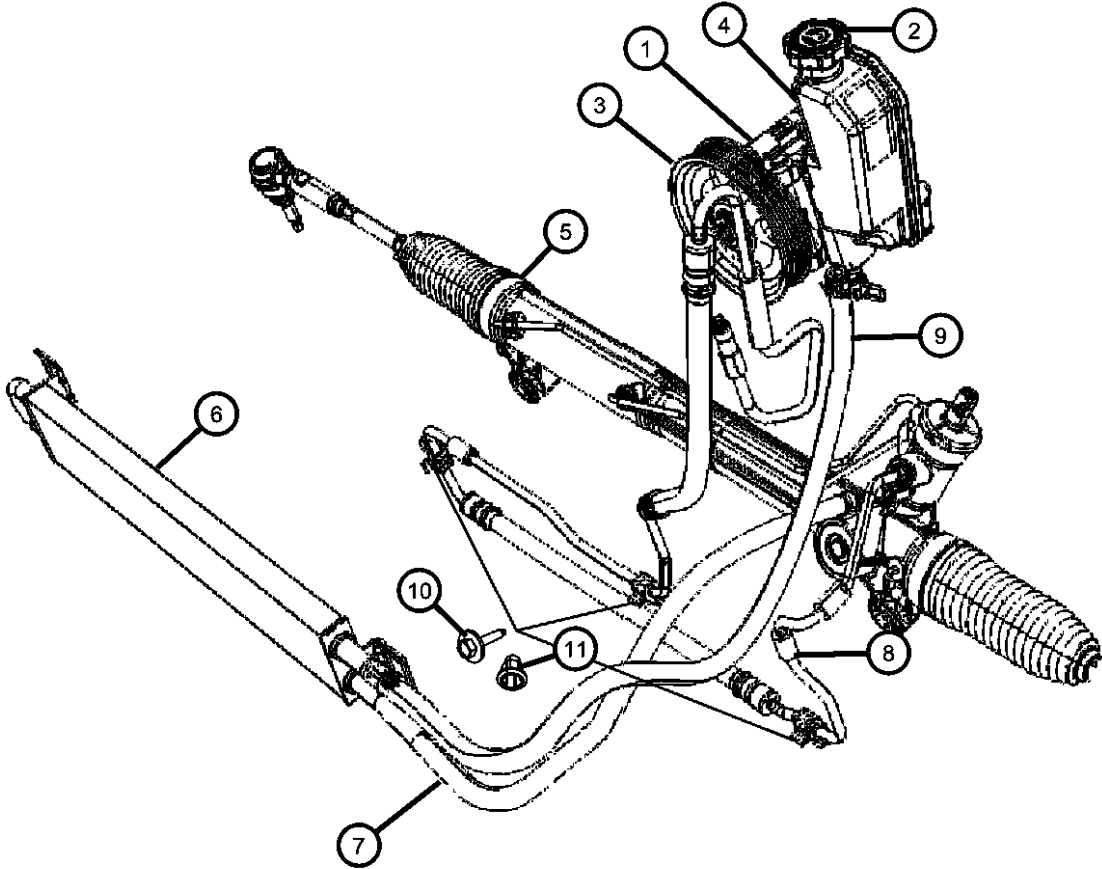
Power Steering Pump
Figure 19-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code: [EK0] = All 3.7L V6 Engines [ES0] = All 6L V8 Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L V8 Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L V8 Engines									
1									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52089339AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
	05142893AA								Mopar Special Hydraulic System/Power Steering Fluid 1qt
	52089883AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	05290778AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			
2									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53013677AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J		74	ES0			
	53013688AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
3									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	05143614AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
	05179559AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			
-4									LABEL, Power Steering Fluid
	52124056AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EX0	DG0		
		1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		
5	52124461AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			PUMP, Power Steering
6	06102184AA	3	J, T		74	ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
7	04891591AA	1	J, T		74	EXL			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

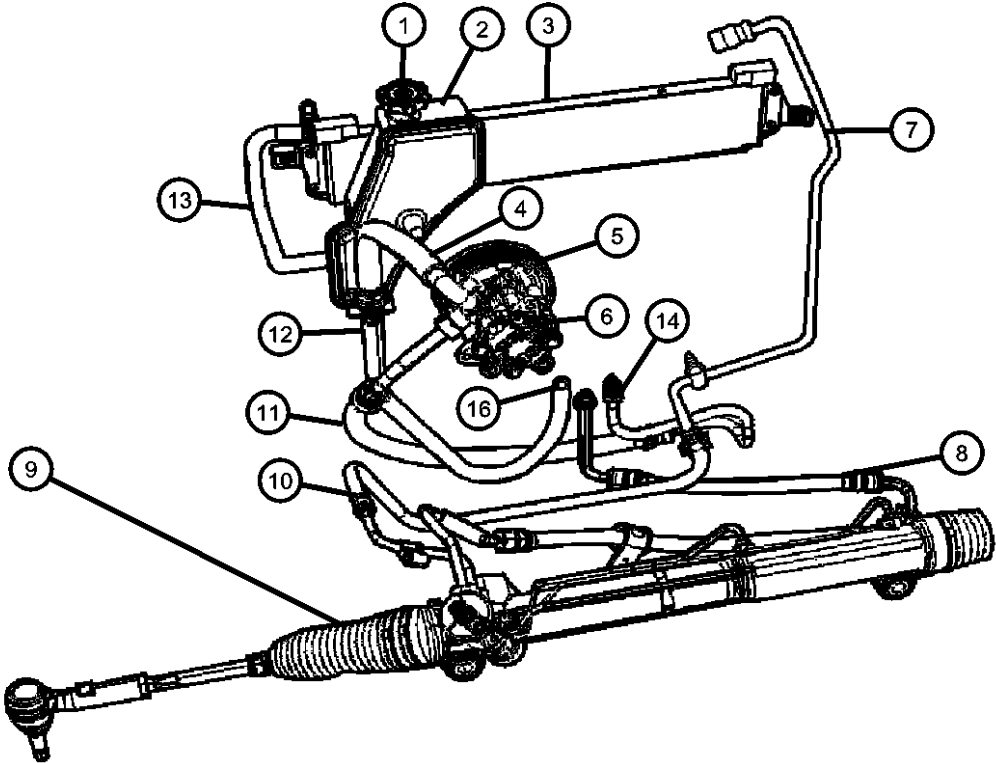
Power Steering Hose 3.7L [EK0]4.7L [EV0],6.1L [ES0]
Figure 19-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [EK0] = All 3.7L V6 Engines [ES0] = All 6L V8 Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L V8 Engines [SBA] = Power Rack and Pinion Steering [SBX] = Performance Tuned Steering									
1	52089339AC 05142893AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley Mopar Special Hydraulic System/Power Steering Fluid 1qt
2	05143614AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
3	53013688AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	53013688AB	1							RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05181063AA 52089292AD	1 1	J, T J, T		74 74				GEAR, Power Steering [SBX] [SBA]
6	52090052AB	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
7	52089865AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to Reservoir
8	52089325AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to Steering Gear
9	52124131AB	1	J, T		74	EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, P/S Cooler to Reservoir
10	06506669AA	3	J, T		74	ESF, EV0			SCREW, Hex, M6x1x35, P/S Hose to Cradle
11	06503245	3	J, T		74	ESF, EV0			RIVET, P/S Hose to Cradle

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0]
Figure 19-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

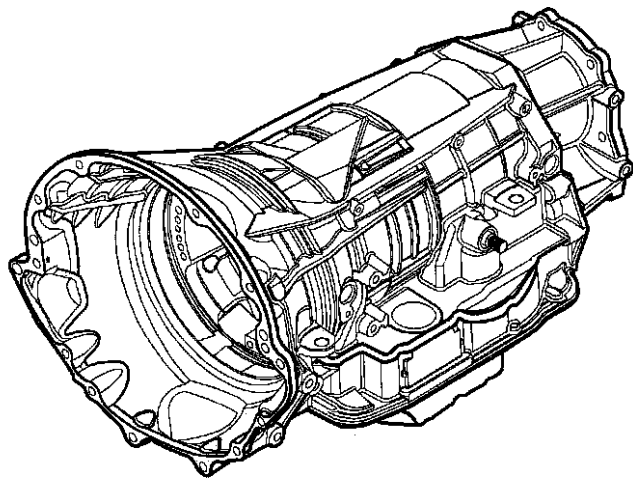
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[EZ0] = All 5.7L V8 Engines
[SBA] = Power Rack and Pinion Steering
[SBX] = Performance Tuned Steering

1	05143614AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	52124317AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
3	55116927AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
4	52089487AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to Reservoir
5	53013677AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	52089883AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
7	05143196AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
8	52124114AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, HEC to Steering Gear
9									GEAR, Power Steering
	05181063AA	1	J, T		74				[SBX]
	52089292AD	1	J, T		74				[SBA]
10	52090121AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to Cooler Tube
11	52080154AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, HEC to Steering Gear
12	52089641AC	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, HEC to Reservoir
13	52089318AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, Cooler to Reservoir
14	05205254	1	J, T		74	EZ0			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-15	06503245	1	J, T		74				RIVET, P/S Hose to Cradle
16	06502018	2	J, T		74	EZ0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose, 27X15
-17	06506669AA	2	J, T		74	EX0, EZ0			SCREW, Hex, M6x1x35, P/S Hose to Cradle

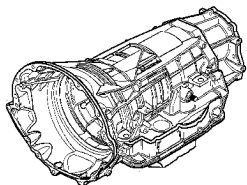
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Group - 45RFE

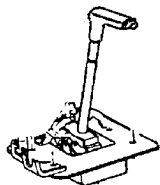
Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed



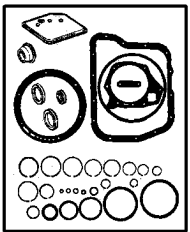
45RFE-100
Transmission Assembly



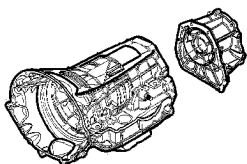
45RFE-1200
Gearshift Controls



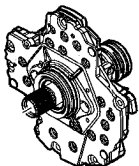
45RFE-1300
Seal and Shim Packages



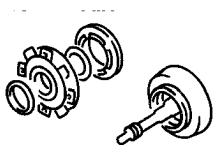
45RFE-200
Case and Extension



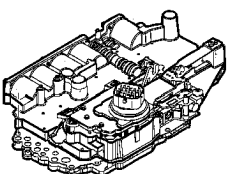
45RFE-300
Oil Pump



45RFE-400
Gear Train



45RFE-700
Valve Body



Group - 45RFE Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly

Fig. 45RFE - 110

Case and Extension

Transmission Case & Related Parts

Fig. 45RFE - 210

Adapter & Extension

Fig. 45RFE - 220

Oil Pump

Oil Pump

Fig. 45RFE - 310

Gear Train

Input Shaft

Fig. 45RFE - 410

Underdrive

Fig. 45RFE - 420

Overdrive

Fig. 45RFE - 430

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer

Fig. 45RFE - 440

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ].....

Fig. 45RFE - 450

Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear

Fig. 45RFE - 460

Low / Reverse Clutch

Fig. 45RFE - 470

Valve Body

Valve Body.....

Fig. 45RFE - 710

Parking Sprag

Fig. 45RFE - 720

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Control

Fig. 45RFE - 1210

Seal and Shim Packages

LR Clutch

Fig. 45RFE - 1310

2 & 4 Clutch.....

Fig. 45RFE - 1320

Input Clutch Plate

Fig. 45RFE - 1330

Overhaul

Fig. 45RFE - 1340

Input Clutch.....

Fig. 45RFE - 1350

Planetary Clutch.....

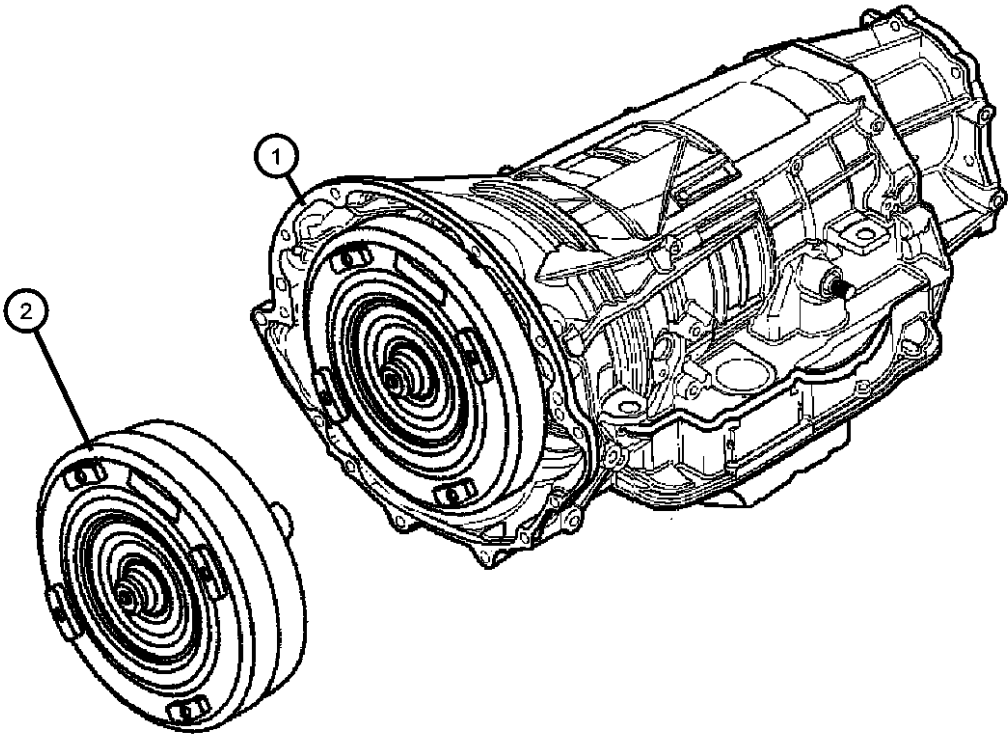
Fig. 45RFE - 1360

Transmission Assembly
Figure 45RFE-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

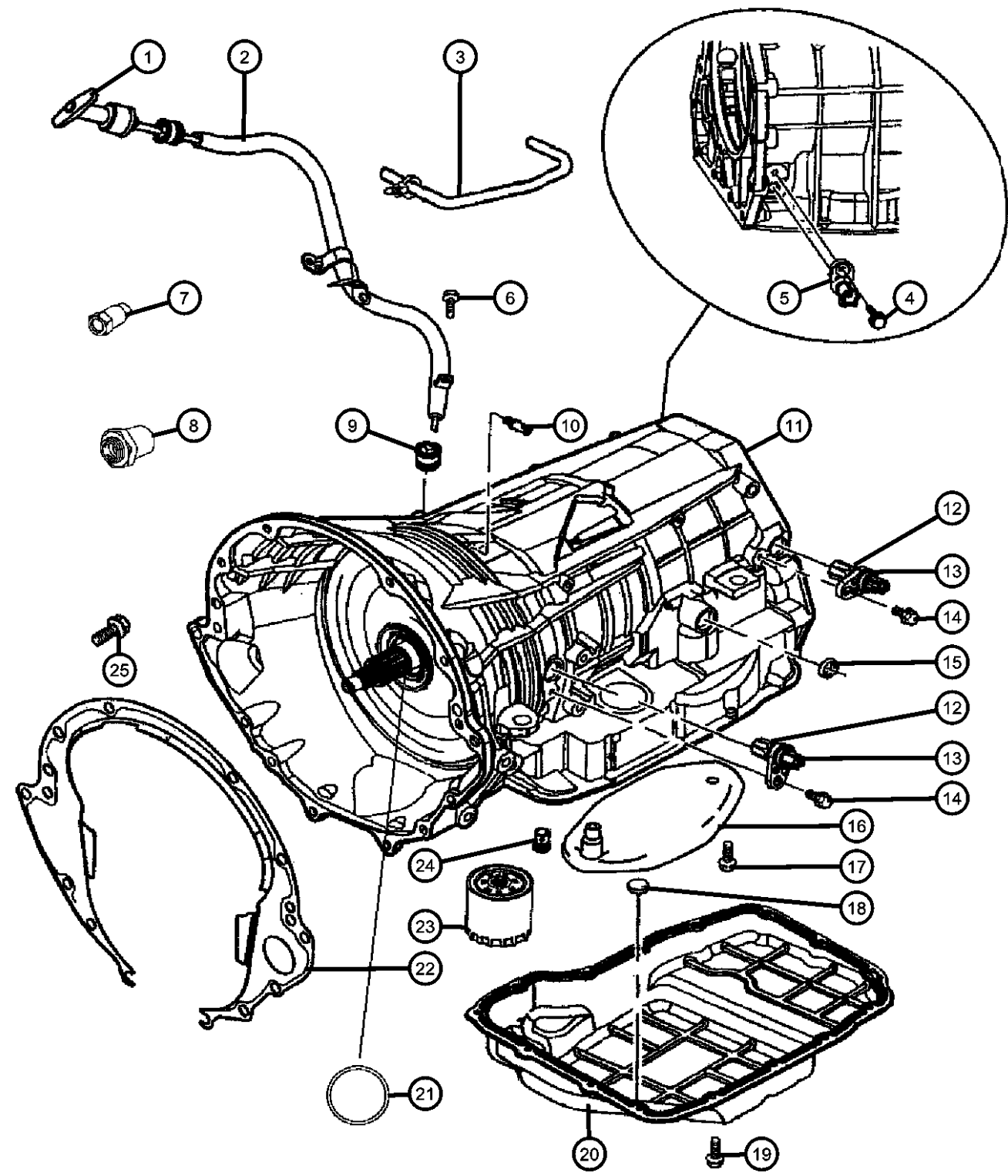
NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	68009098AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
	68009099AA	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
2									TORQUE CONVERTER
	04736352AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure 45RFE-210



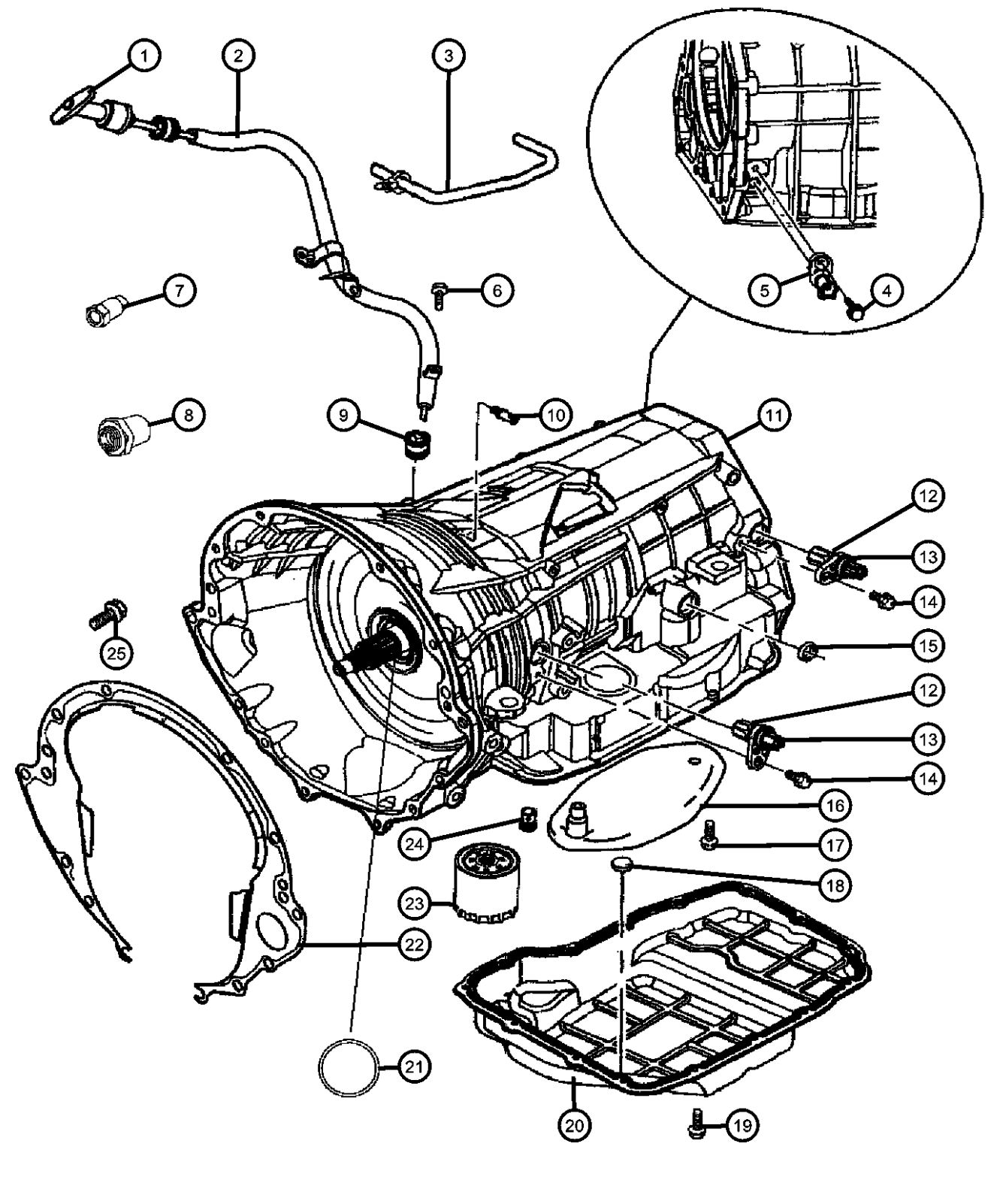
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:After [04/03/06] The Transmission Oil Level Indicator Was Replaced With A Oil Filler Cap. To Verify Transmission Oil Level Special Tool Will Transmission Fluid Indicator Is Not Serviced, Tech Must Refer To Service Manual For Proper Miller Special Tool And Procedure.

1	53013686AD	1	J, T				DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
2	53013685AD	1	J, T				DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	53032457AA	1	J, T				DGQ		TUBE, Vent
4	06101331	2	T			EV0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		Pressure Sensor Transducer, Mounting
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		Pressure Sensor Transducer, Mounting
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		Pressure Sensor Transducer, Mounting
5	04799758	1	T			EV0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	06508866AA	1	J, T				DGU		SCREW, M6x1x20, Oil Filler Tube to Transmission, Mounting
7	06030035	2	T			EV0	DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	52119547AA	2	T			EV0	DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		For Cooler Lines
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		For Cooler Lines
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		For Cooler Lines
9	04810021AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		GROMMET
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		Filler Tube to Case, Mounting
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		Filler Tube to Case, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure 45RFE-210

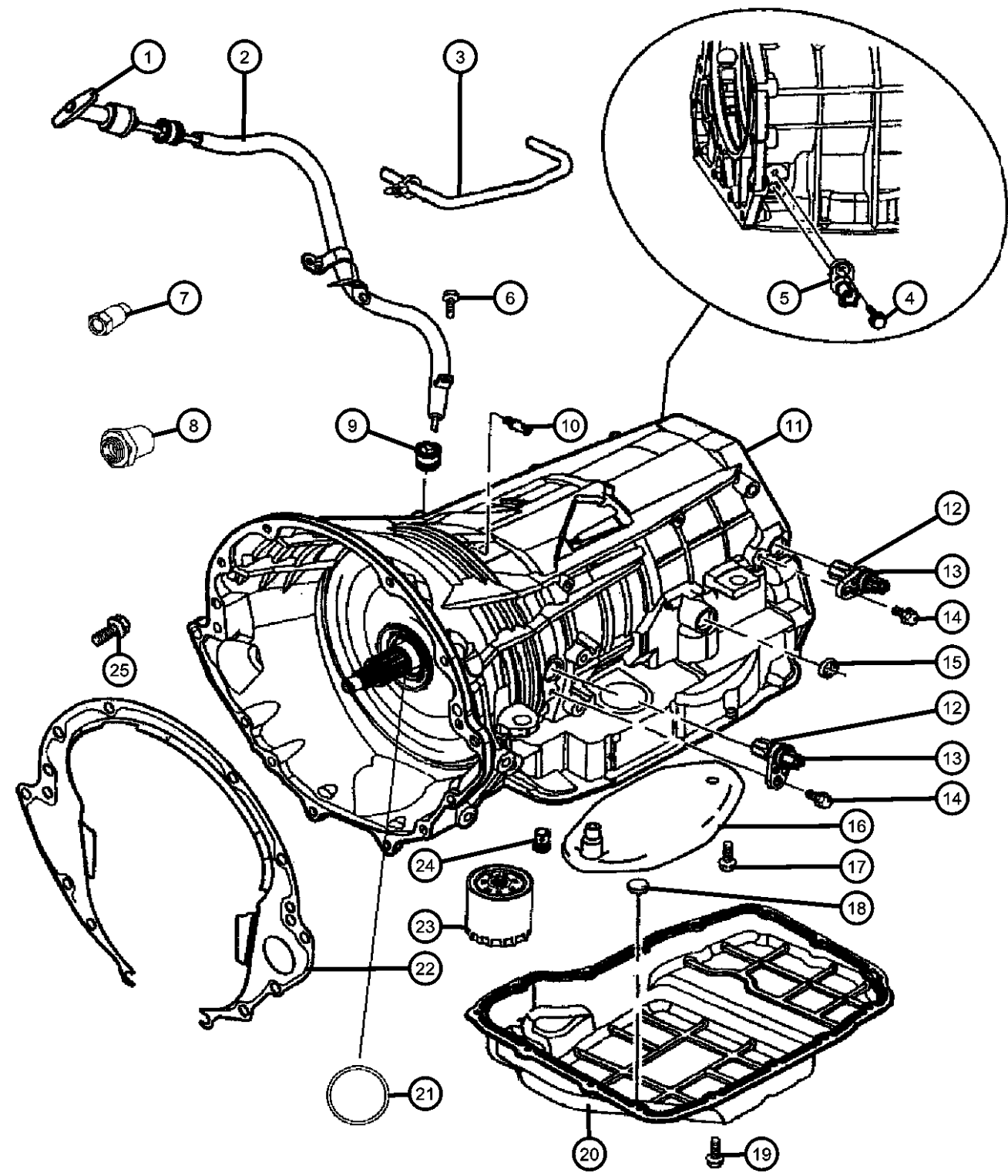
										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										10		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		Filler Tube to Case, Mounting VENT, Transmission
											04799861AB	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
												1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
												1	T			EV0	DGQ		
												1	J			EV0	DGQ		
										11									CASE PACKAGE, Transmission
											05189883AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
												1	J			EV0	DGQ		
												1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
												1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
										12									O RING
											04799062	2	T			EV0	DGQ		Input Speed Sensor, Mounting
												2	J			EV0	DGQ		Input Speed Sensor, Mounting
												2	T			EZ0	DGQ		Input Speed Sensor, Mounting
												2	J			EZ0	DGQ		Input Speed Sensor, Mounting
										13									SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
											04799061AB	2	J			EV0	DGQ		
												2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
												2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
												2	T			EV0	DGQ		
										14									BOLT, M6x1.00x20
											06101331	2	T			EV0	DGQ		Input Speed Sensor
												2	J			EV0	DGQ		Input Speed Sensor, Mounting
												2	T			EZ0	DGQ		Input Speed Sensor, Mounting
												2	J			EZ0	DGQ		Input Speed Sensor, Mounting
										15									SEAL
											04799346	1	T			EV0	DGQ		Manual Lever Shaft
												1	J			EV0	DGQ		Manual Lever Shaft
												1	T			EZ0	DGQ		Manual Lever Shaft
												1	J			EZ0	DGQ		Manual Lever Shaft

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
	ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure 45RFE-210

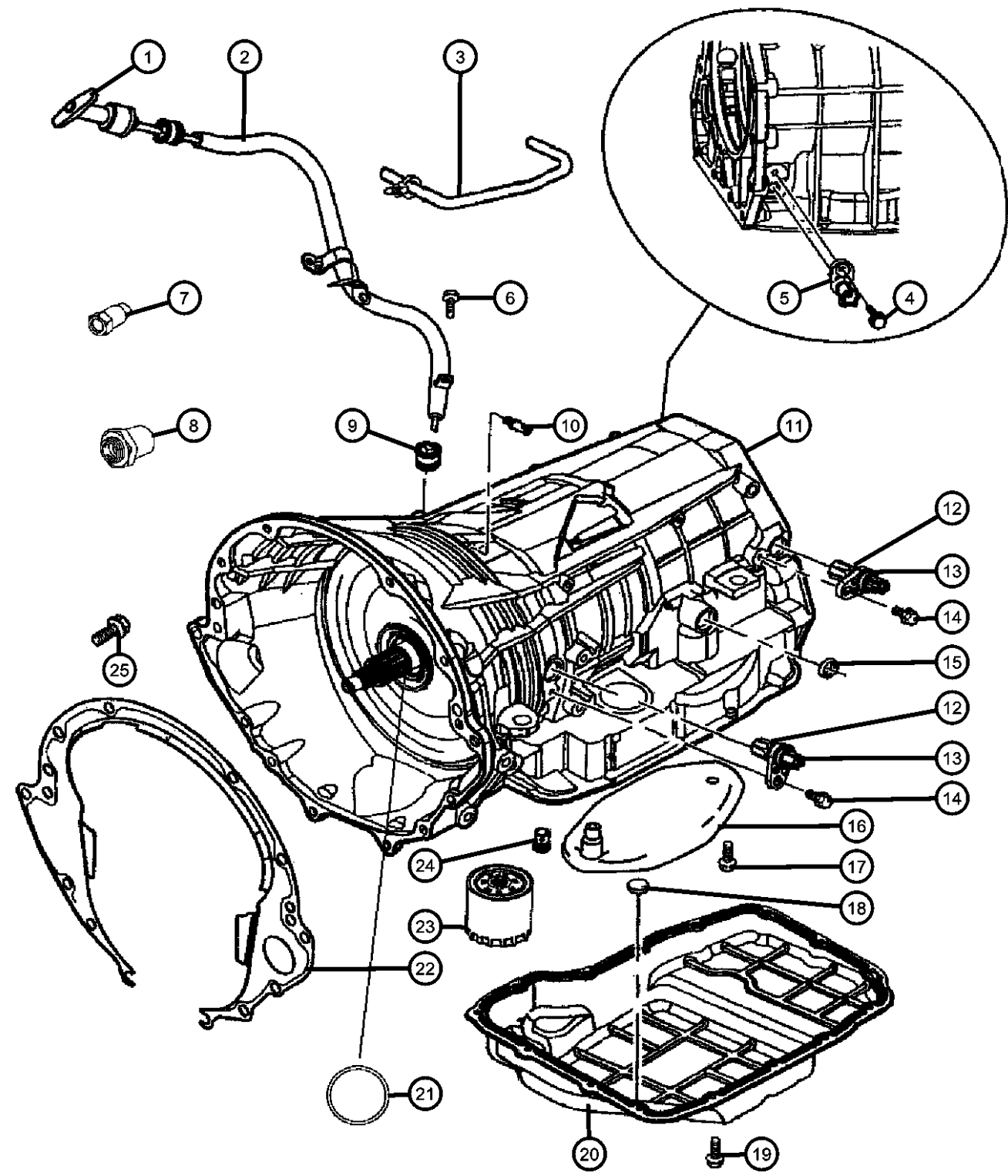


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05013470AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SUMP FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission oil
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	05015267AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
17	06503232	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 Sump Filter
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
18	04446728	1	T			EV0	DGQ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
19	06101221	15	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12 Transmission Oil Pan
		15	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		15	T			EV0	DGQ		
		15	T			EZ0	DGQ		
20	05013681AA	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		PAN, Transmission Oil
	04800078AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
21	04736547	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

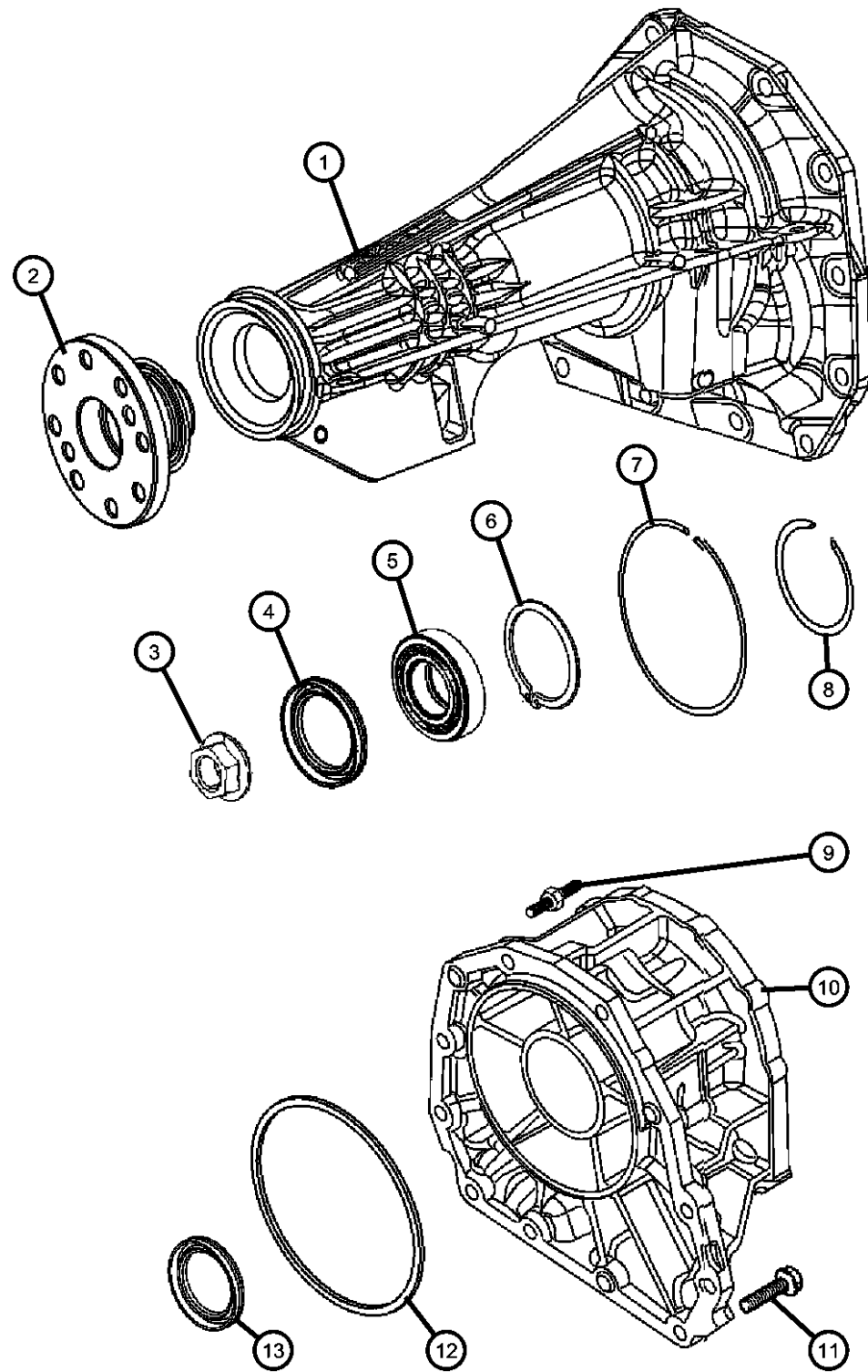
Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	52104344AA	1	J, T				DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
23									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	05179267AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
24									VALVE, Flow Control
	04799681	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		Filter By-Pass
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		Filter By-Pass
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		Filter By-Pass
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		Filter By-Pass
25									SCREW AND WASHER
	06022266	1	T			EV0	DGQ		Transmission to Engine
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		Transmission to Engine
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		Transmission to Engine
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		Transmission to Engine

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Adapter & Extension
Figure 45RFE-220



NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
	52119499AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2									FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
	05143735AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3									NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
	05143738AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4									SEAL
	05143743AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5									BEARING, Input Gear
	05086303AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	05086304AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7									SNAP RING
	04461069	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8									SNAP RING
	05086314AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
9									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	06505064AA	2	T			EV0	DGQ		Extension to Case, Mounting
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		Extension to Case, Mounting
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		Extension to Case, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

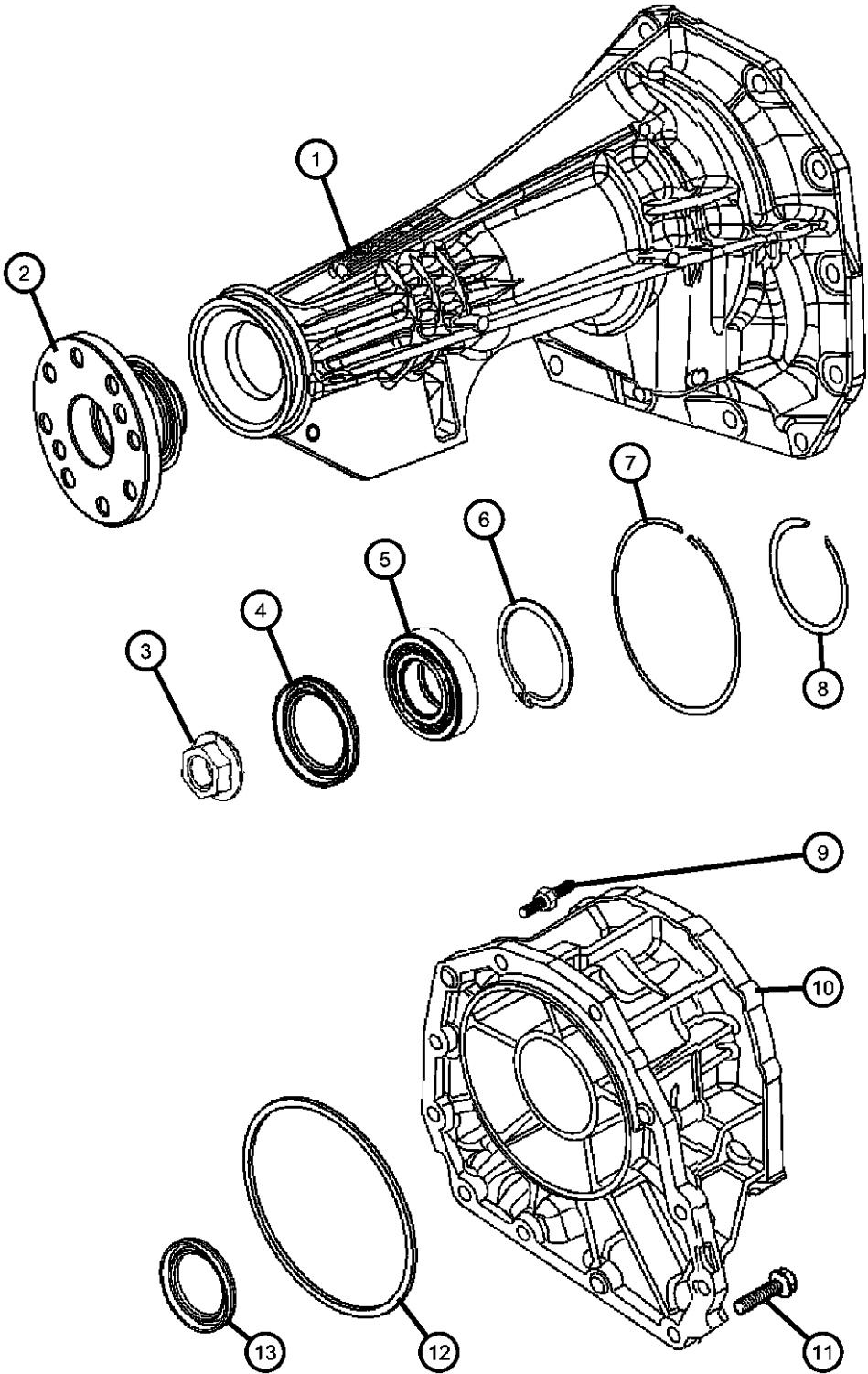
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adapter & Extension
Figure 45RFE-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52119463AB	2	J			EZ0	DGQ		Extension to Case
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
11	06504774	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		10	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
		10	J			EV0	DGQ		Transmission Extension to Transmission Case
		10	T			EZ0	DGQ		Transmission Extension to Transmission Case
12	04799090	10	J			EZ0	DGQ		Transmission Extension to Transmission Case
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
13	52119498AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Adapter
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Oil Pump

Figure 45RFE-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	05073004AD	1	T	EV0	DGQ	PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
		1	J	EV0	DGQ	
		1	T	EZ0	DGQ	
		1	J	EZ0	DGQ	
2	04799005	1	T	EV0	DGQ	SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J	EV0	DGQ	
		1	T	EZ0	DGQ	
		1	J	EZ0	DGQ	
3	68009859AA	1	T	EZ0	DGQ	COVER, Oil Pump
		1	J	EZ0	DGQ	
		1	T	EV0	DGQ	
		1	J	EV0	DGQ	
4	04736547	1	T	EV0	DGQ	SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	J	EV0	DGQ	
		1	T	EZ0	DGQ	
		1	J	EZ0	DGQ	
5	04799003	1	T	EV0	DGQ	O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	J	EV0	DGQ	
		1	T	EZ0	DGQ	
		1	J	EZ0	DGQ	
6	06500215	24	J	EV0	DGQ	SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		24	T	EZ0	DGQ	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

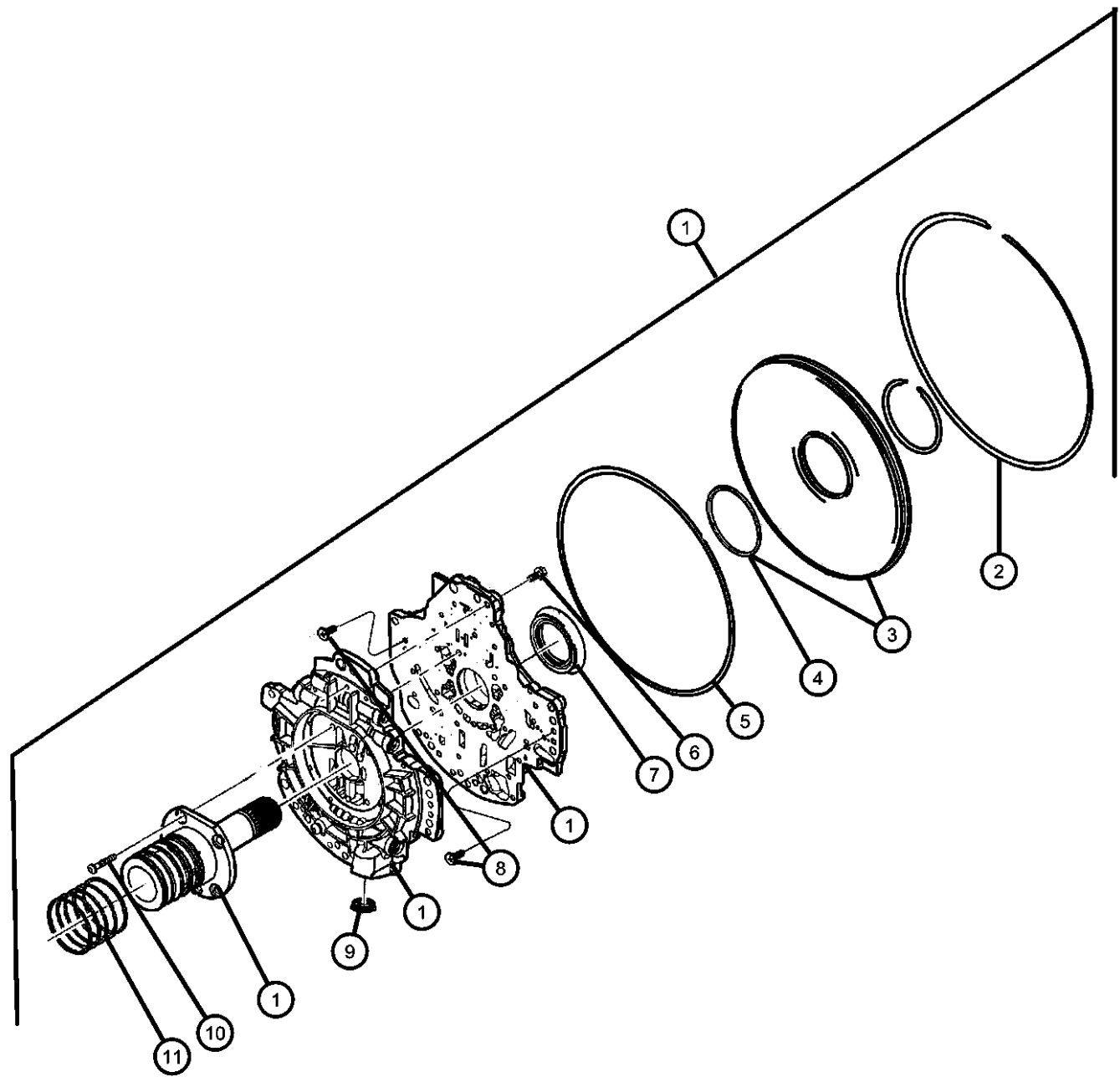
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
 DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
 Transmission
 DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
 Transmission
 DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

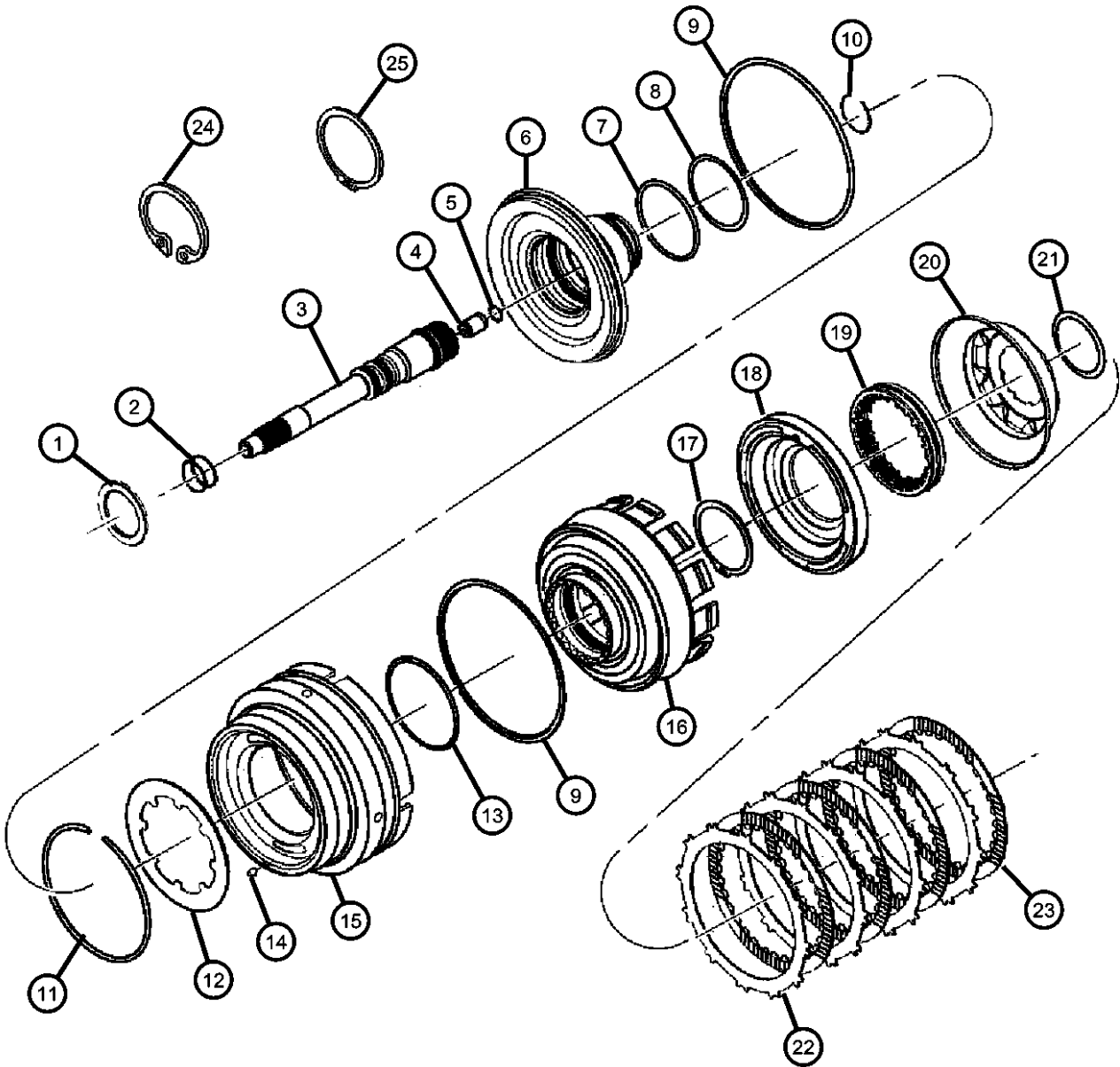
Oil Pump
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04617919	24	J			EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
		24	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8	06503232	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799964AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	06504661	5	T			EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	T			EV0	DGQ		
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
11	04799056	5	T			EZ0	DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	T			EV0	DGQ		
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Input Shaft
Figure 45RFE-410



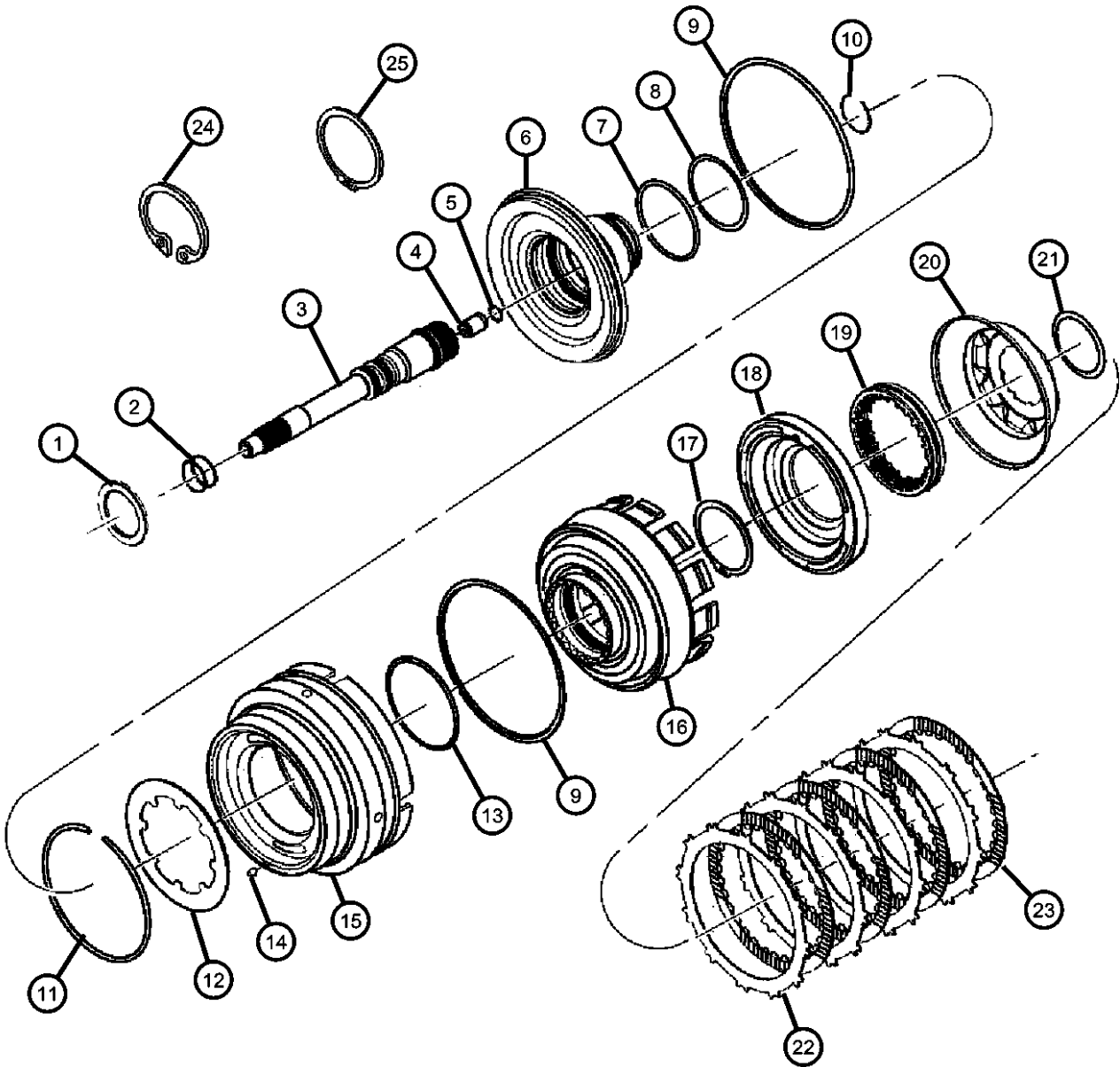
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	04799469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799539	2	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AC
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	05114582AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799974AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	06505335AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799536AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

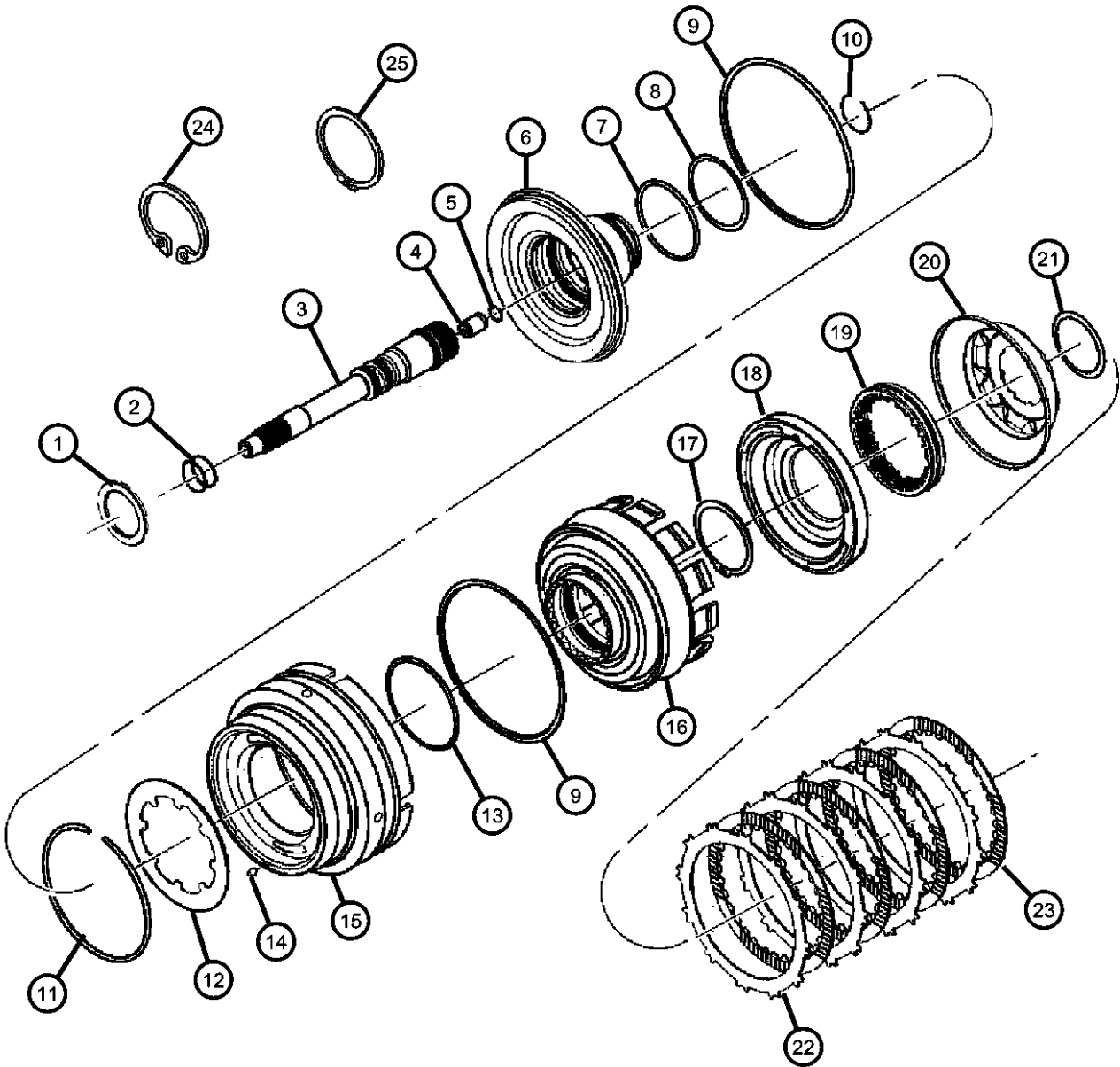
Input Shaft
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04799755	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC Color [RED]
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799073	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC Color [RED]
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	04799090	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AC Color [GREEN]
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
10	04799538	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft Color [GREEN]
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11	04799088	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission Color [GREEN]
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
12	04799087	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

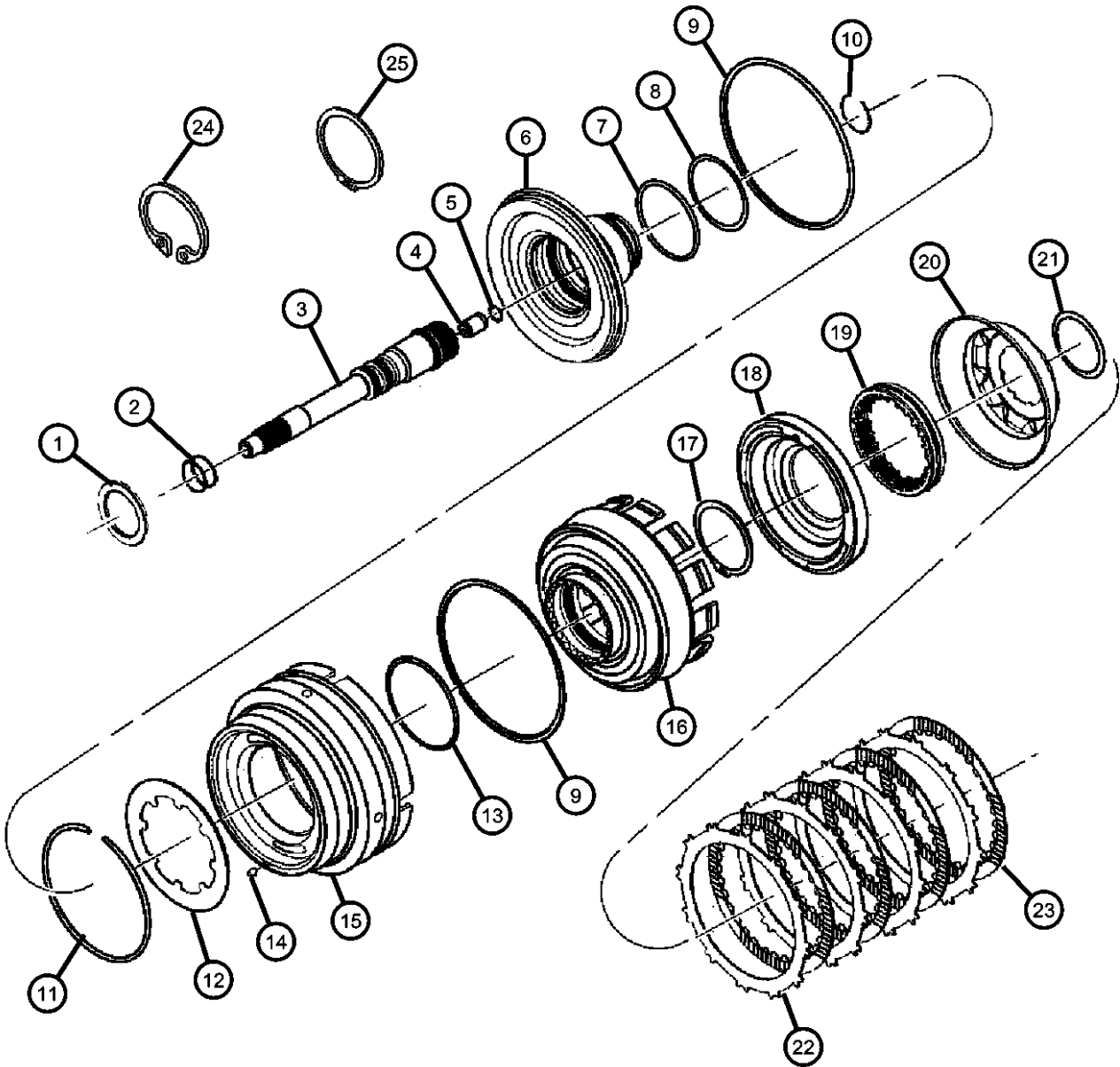
Input Shaft
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
	04799089	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
15									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	05073525AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
16									RETAINER PACKAGE, Input clutch, 45rfe
	68009648AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
17									SNAP RING
	04799097	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
18									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799650	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

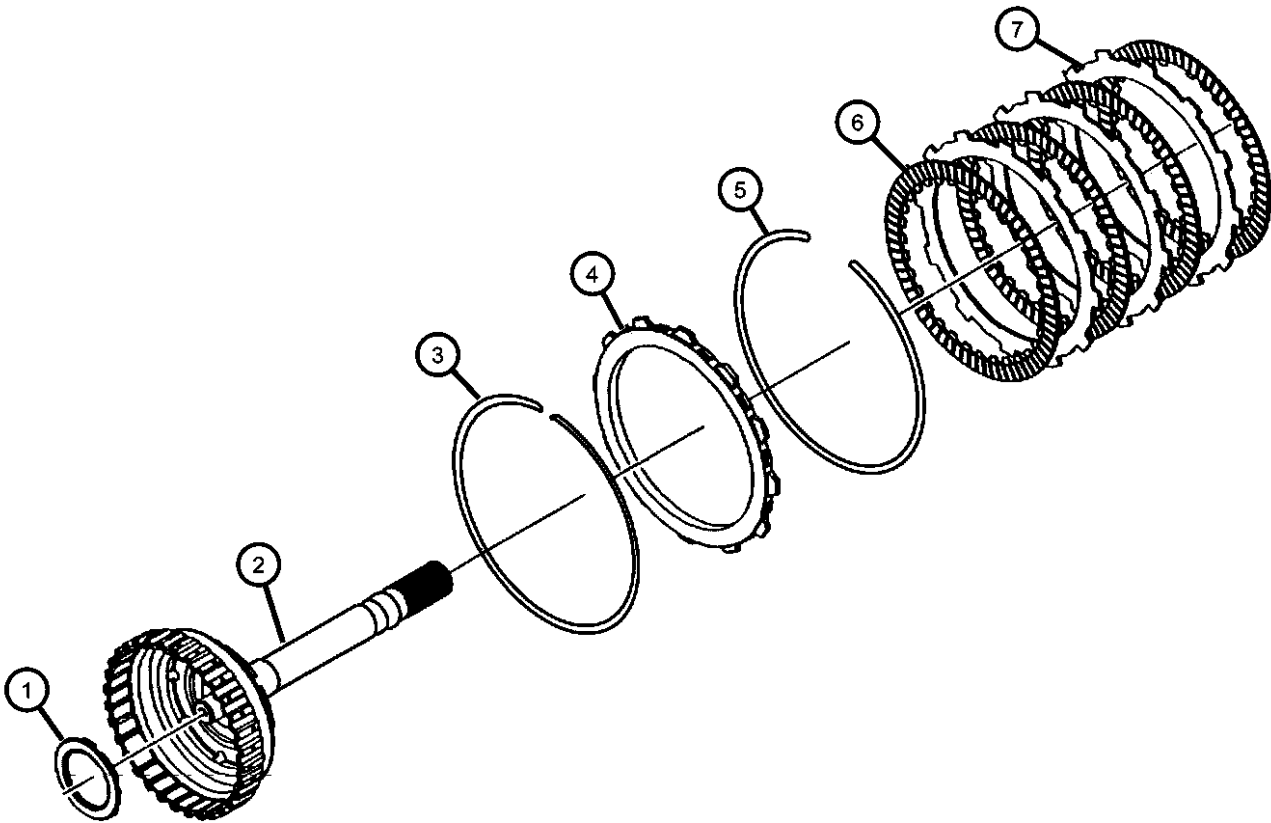
Input Shaft
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AC
	04799101	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
20									PISTON, Underdrive
	04799652	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799103	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
22		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)
23		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)
24									SNAP RING
	04799097	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
25									SNAP RING
	04799978AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Underdrive
Figure 45RFE-420

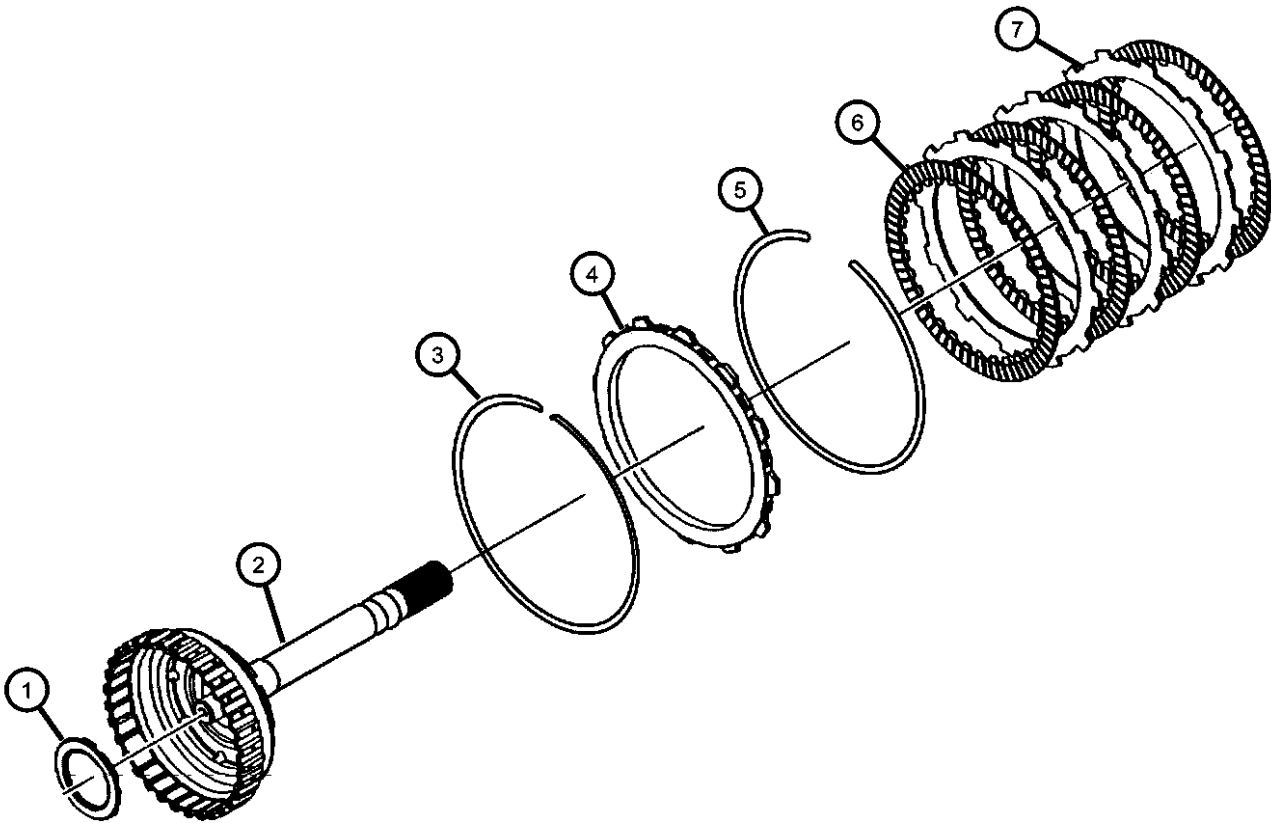


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799469	1	J			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
2	05127485AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799760	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4	68009108AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PLATE PACKAGE, Ud/od clutch reaction, 45rfe
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		Used Up To 9/20/06
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		Used Up To 9/20/06
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		Used Up To 9/20/06
	68009902AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		Used After 9/20/06
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		Used After 9/20/06
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		Used After 9/20/06
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		Used After 9/20/06
5	04799111AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

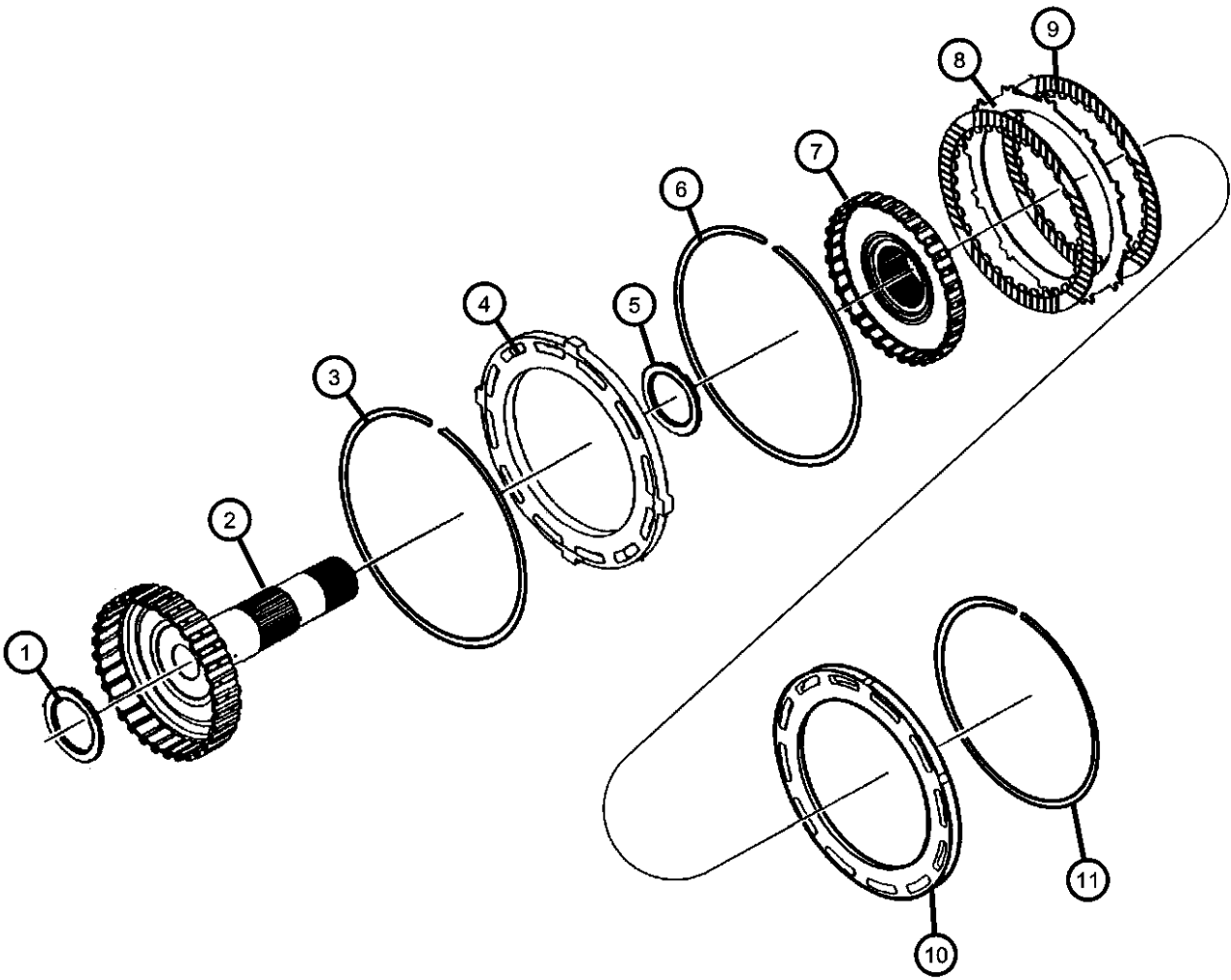
Underdrive
Figure 45RFE-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6		1							DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)
7		1							PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

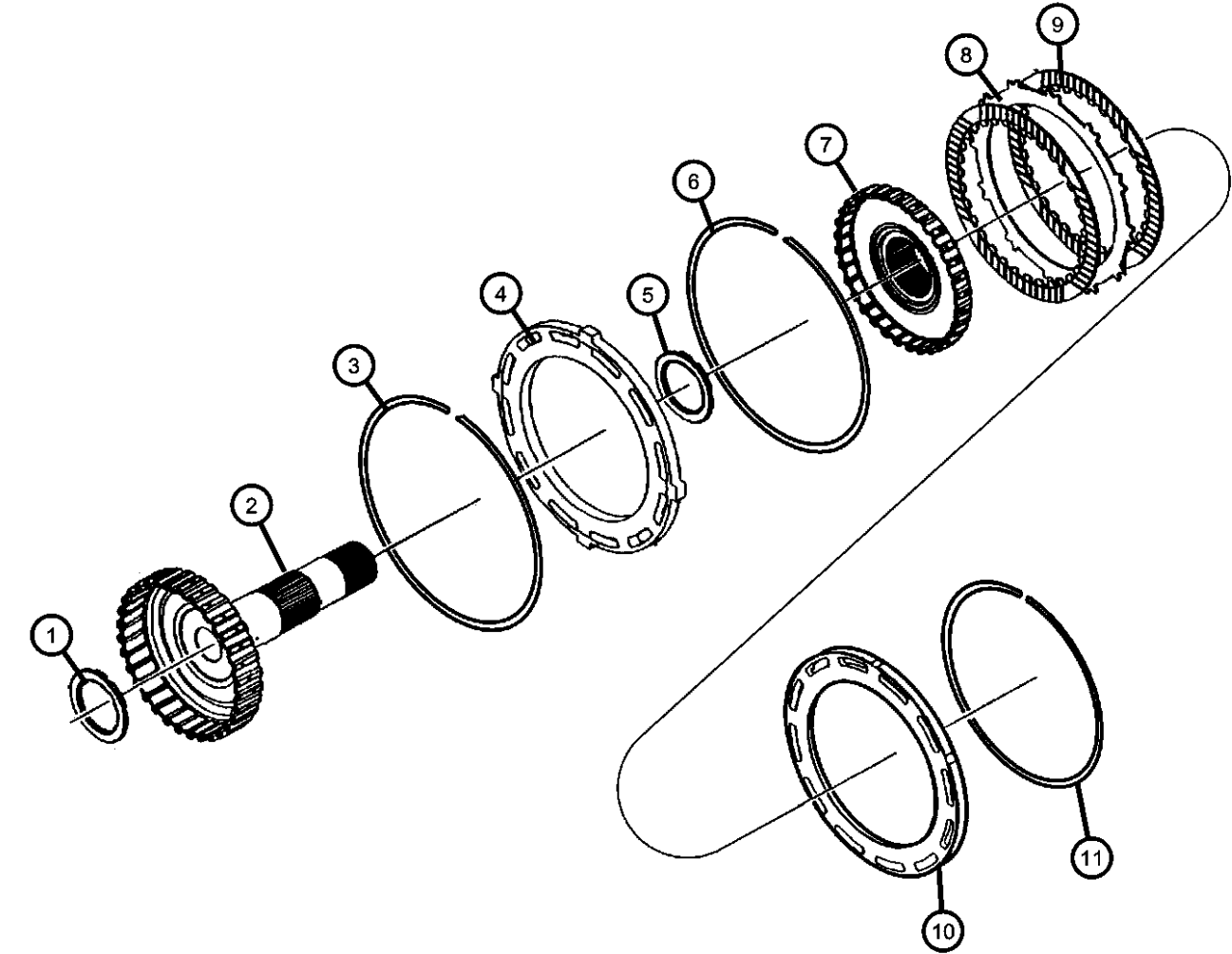
Overdrive
Figure 45RFE-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines										
	1								THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller	
	04799469	1	T			EV0	DGQ			
		1	J			EV0	DGQ			
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ			
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ			
	2								HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch	
	04799550	1	T			EV0	DGQ			
		1	J			EV0	DGQ			
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ			
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ			
	3								SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch	
	04799118	1	T			EV0	DGQ			
		1	J			EV0	DGQ			
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ			
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ			
	4								PLATE, Clutch Pressure	
04799116AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ				
	1	J			EV0	DGQ				
	1	T			EZ0	DGQ				
	1	J			EZ0	DGQ				
5								THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller		
04799469	1	T			EV0	DGQ				
	1	J			EV0	DGQ				
	1	T			EZ0	DGQ				
	1	J			EZ0	DGQ				
6								SNAP RING, Transmission		
04799117	1	T			EV0	DGQ				
	1	J			EV0	DGQ				

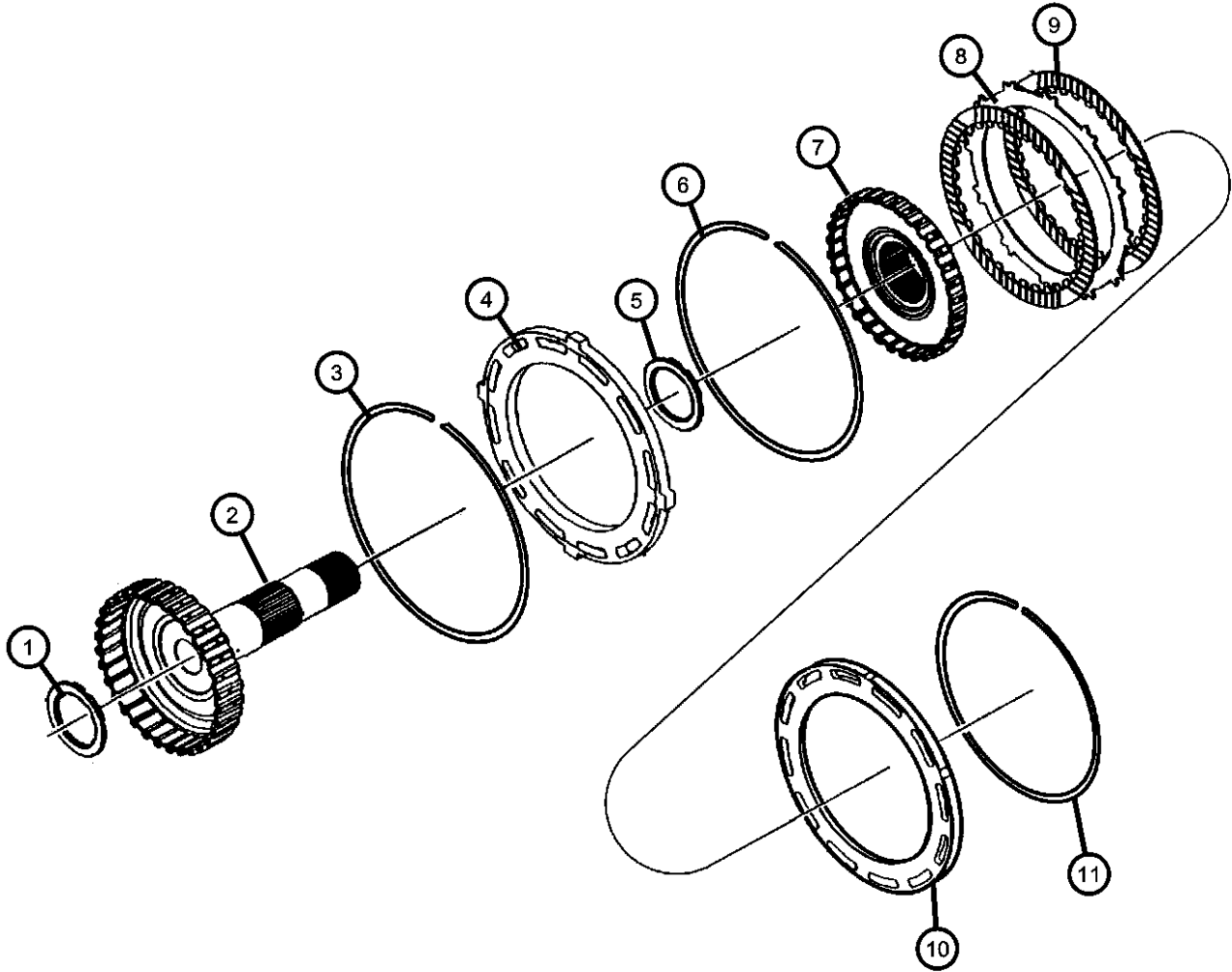
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD					EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
S = SPORT								Transmission	
X = SPECIAL						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		Transmission	
						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK



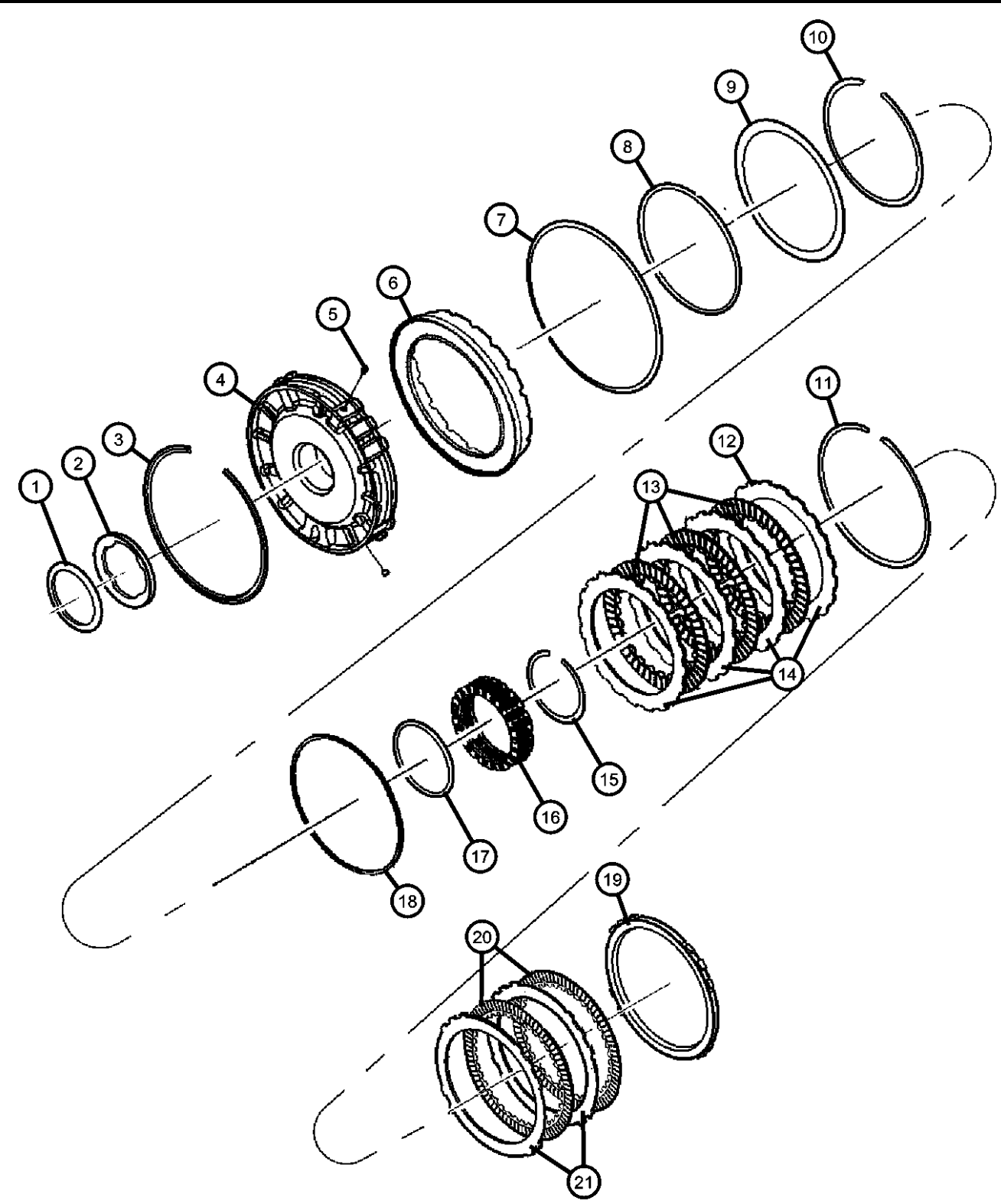
Overdrive
Figure 45RFE-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04799556	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799121	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11		1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED)
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer
Figure 45RFE-440



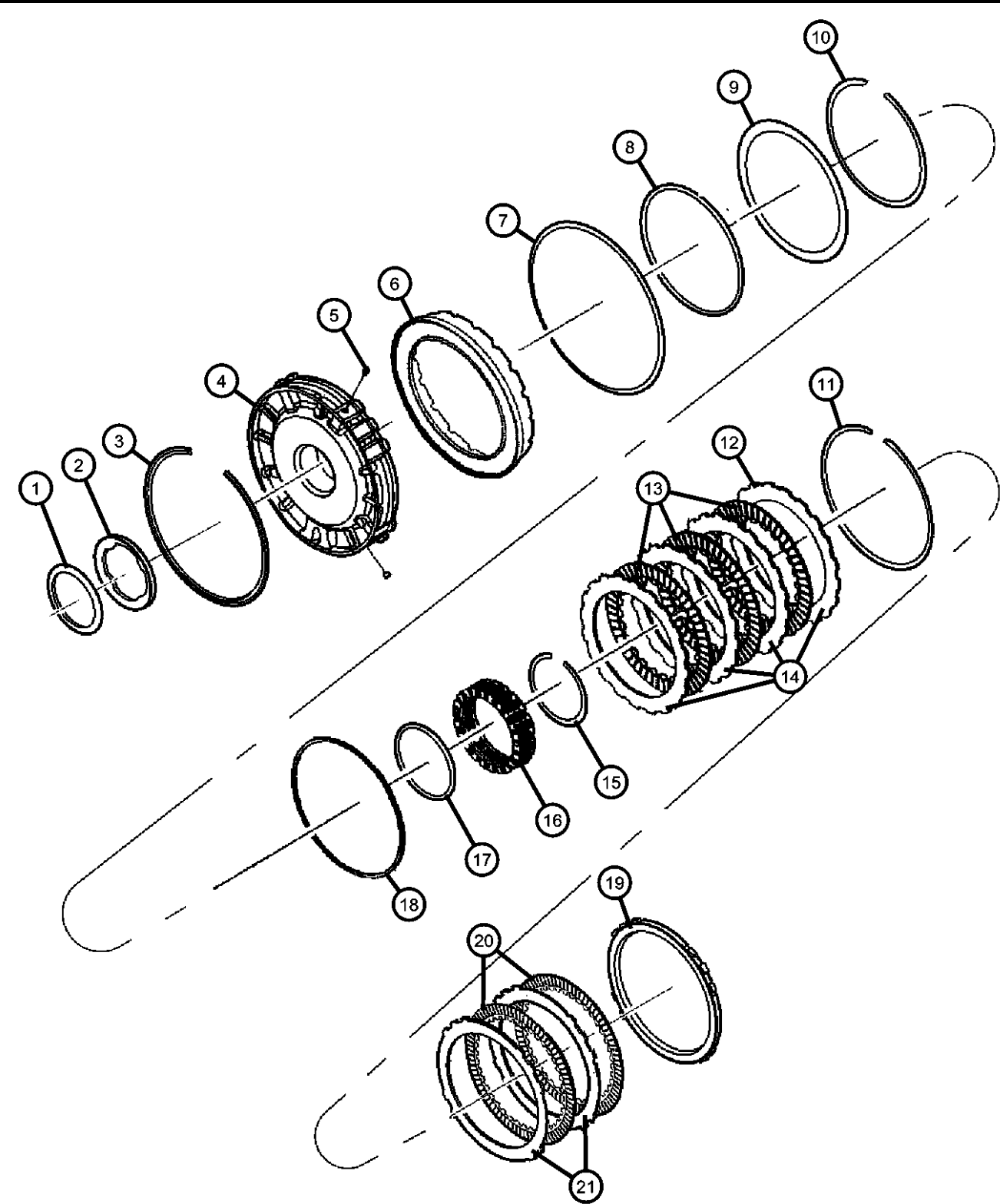
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	04799936AB	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
2		1							PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799680AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799498AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799086	1	T			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	52119503AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7									SNAP RING, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

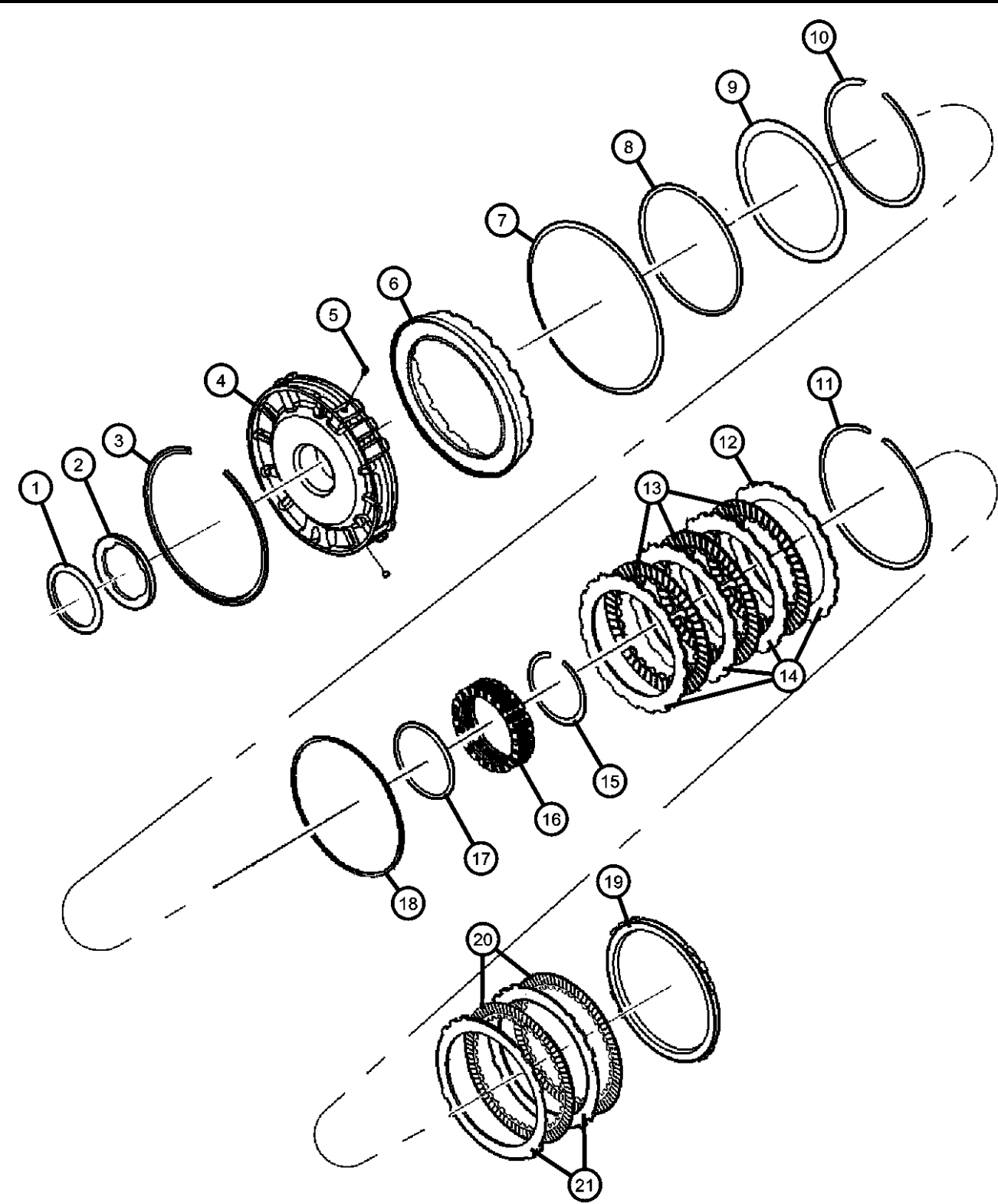
2 & 4 Clutch Retainer
Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799174	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8		1							RING, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
9									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799521	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799522AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11		1							SNAP RING, Transmission, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
12									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799533	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13		1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
14		1							PLATE, Clutch Separator, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
15									SNAP RING, Transmission
	04799528AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

2 & 4 Clutch Retainer
Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	04799527AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
17		1							RING, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
18		1							RING, Serviced in Package 05013090AE, (NOT SERVICED)
19									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04799687AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
20		1							DISC, Clutch, Serviced in Package 05013087AD, (NOT SERVICED)
21		1							PLATE, Serviced in Package 05013087AD, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

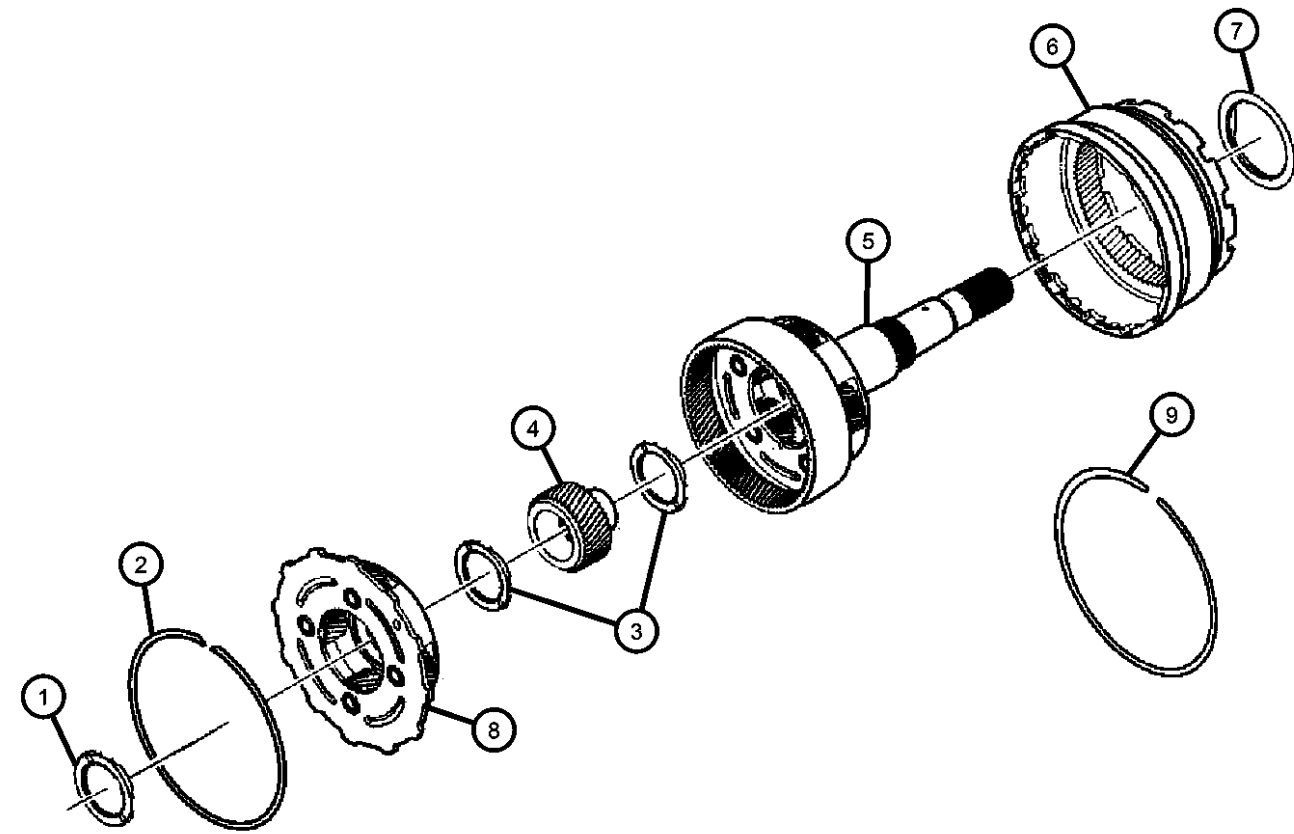
Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		04799469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
			1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
			1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	2									SNAP RING
		04799247	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
			1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
			1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	3									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		52119464AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
			1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
	4									GEAR, Input Sun
		04799586AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
			1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
	5									CARRIER, Input Complete
		04799500AD	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
			1	T			EV0	DGQ		
	6									GEAR, Annulus
		04799501	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
			1	J			EV0	DGQ		
			1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
			1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]
Figure 45RFE-450

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										7									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
											04799459	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
												1	J			EV0	DGQ		
												1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
												1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
										8									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
											04799503AE	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
												1	J			EV0	DGQ		
												1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
												1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
										9									SNAP RING, Transmission
											04799466	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
												1	J			EV0	DGQ		
												1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
												1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

P = PREMIUM

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

T = JEEP - 2WD

J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

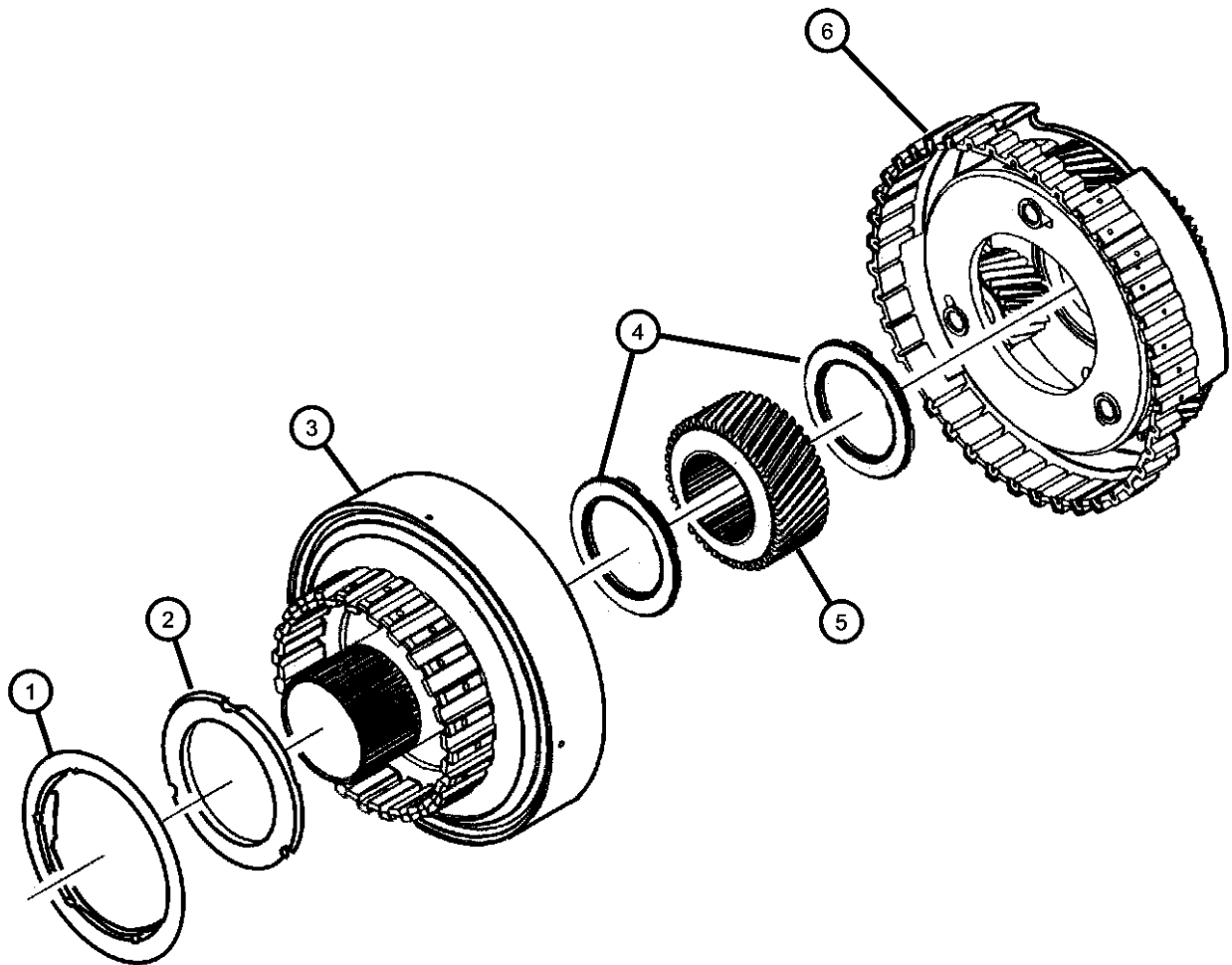
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

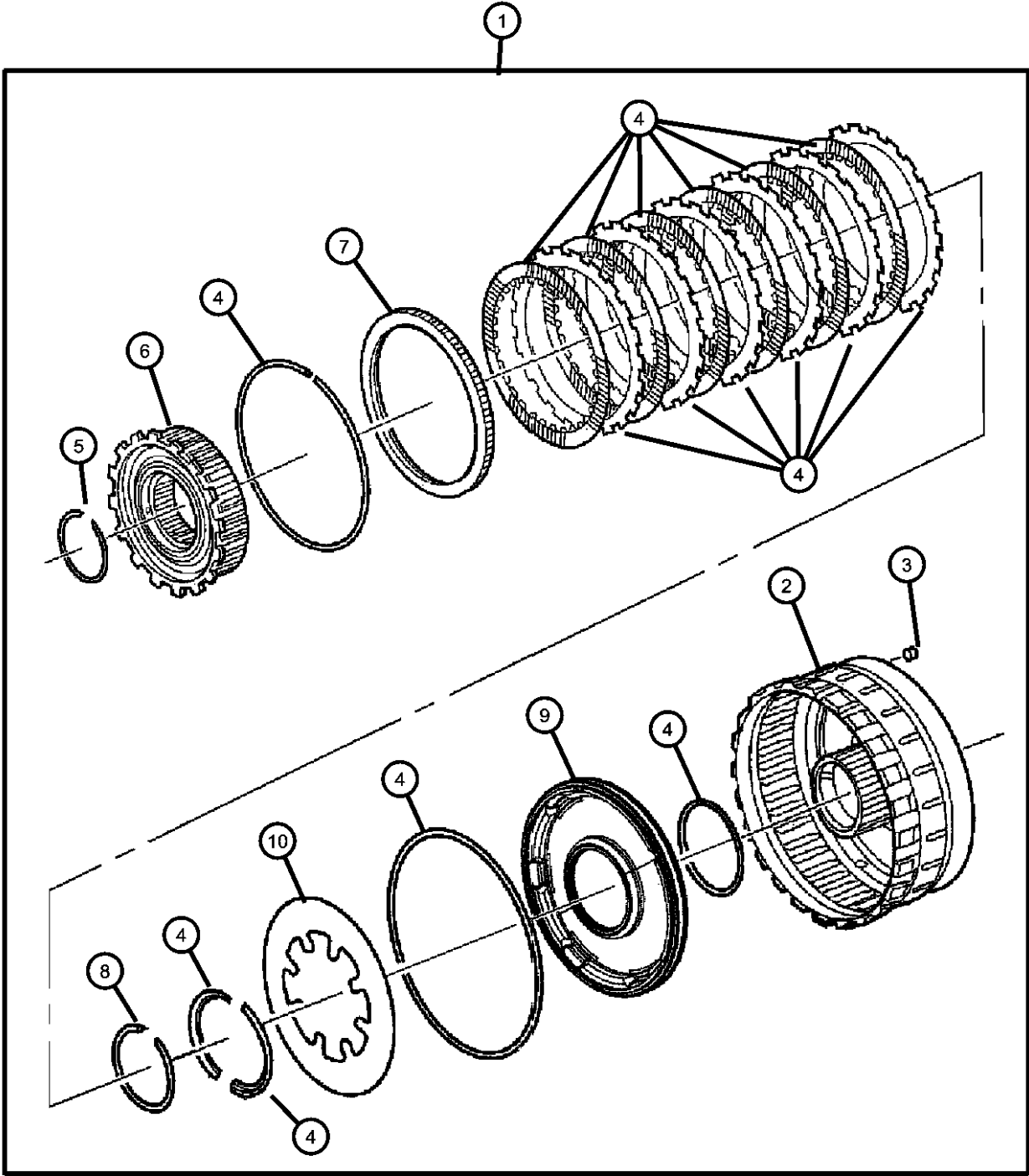
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear
Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	04799459	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2		1							THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04799604	1	T			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799602	1	T			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799619AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

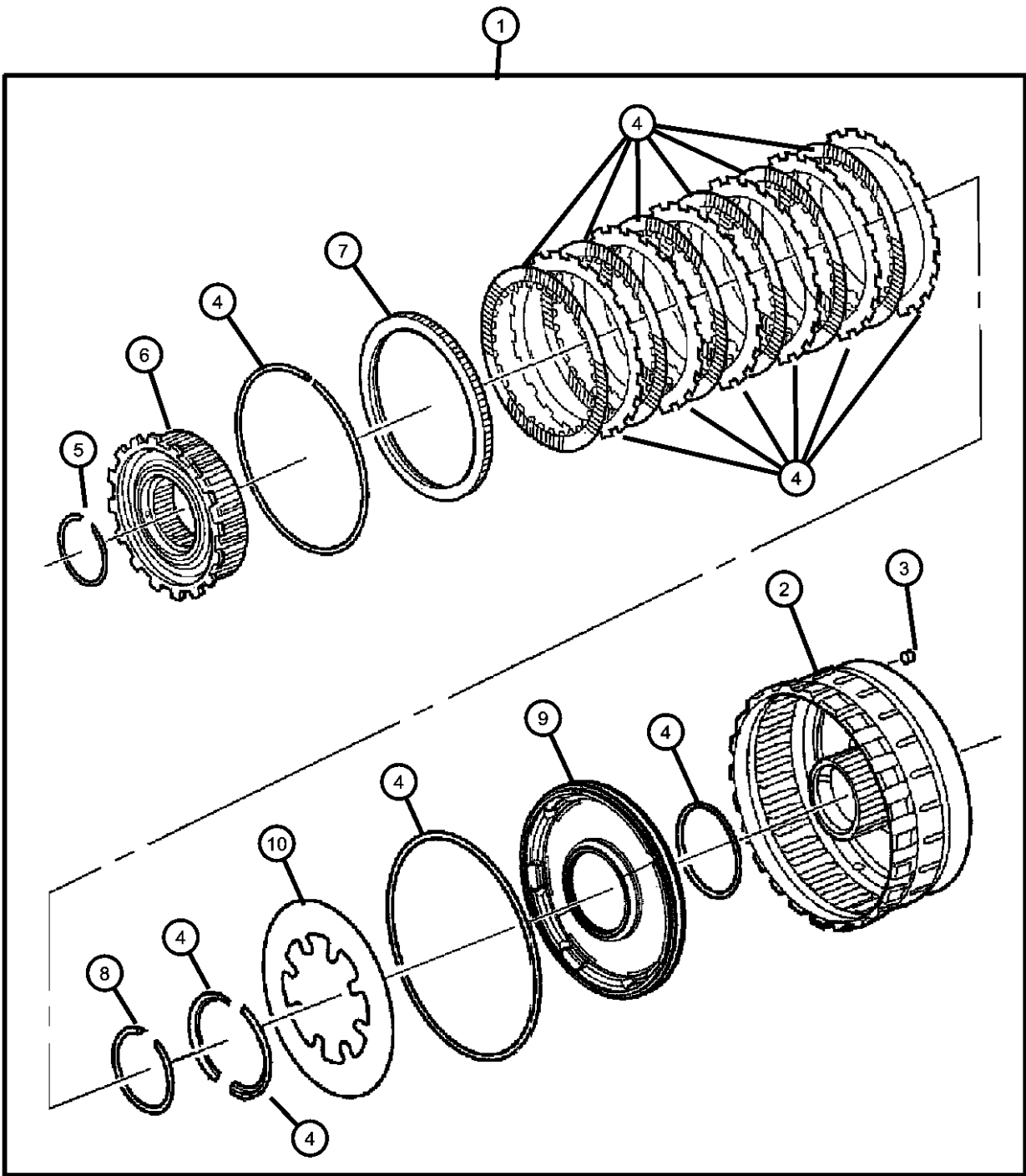
Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799457AE	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	05013027AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799086	1	T			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	05073003AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799863AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799465	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Low / Reverse Clutch
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04799667	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799863AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	05179008AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PISTON PACKAGE, Piston & spring, low/reverse, Includes Item # 10
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	04799640AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

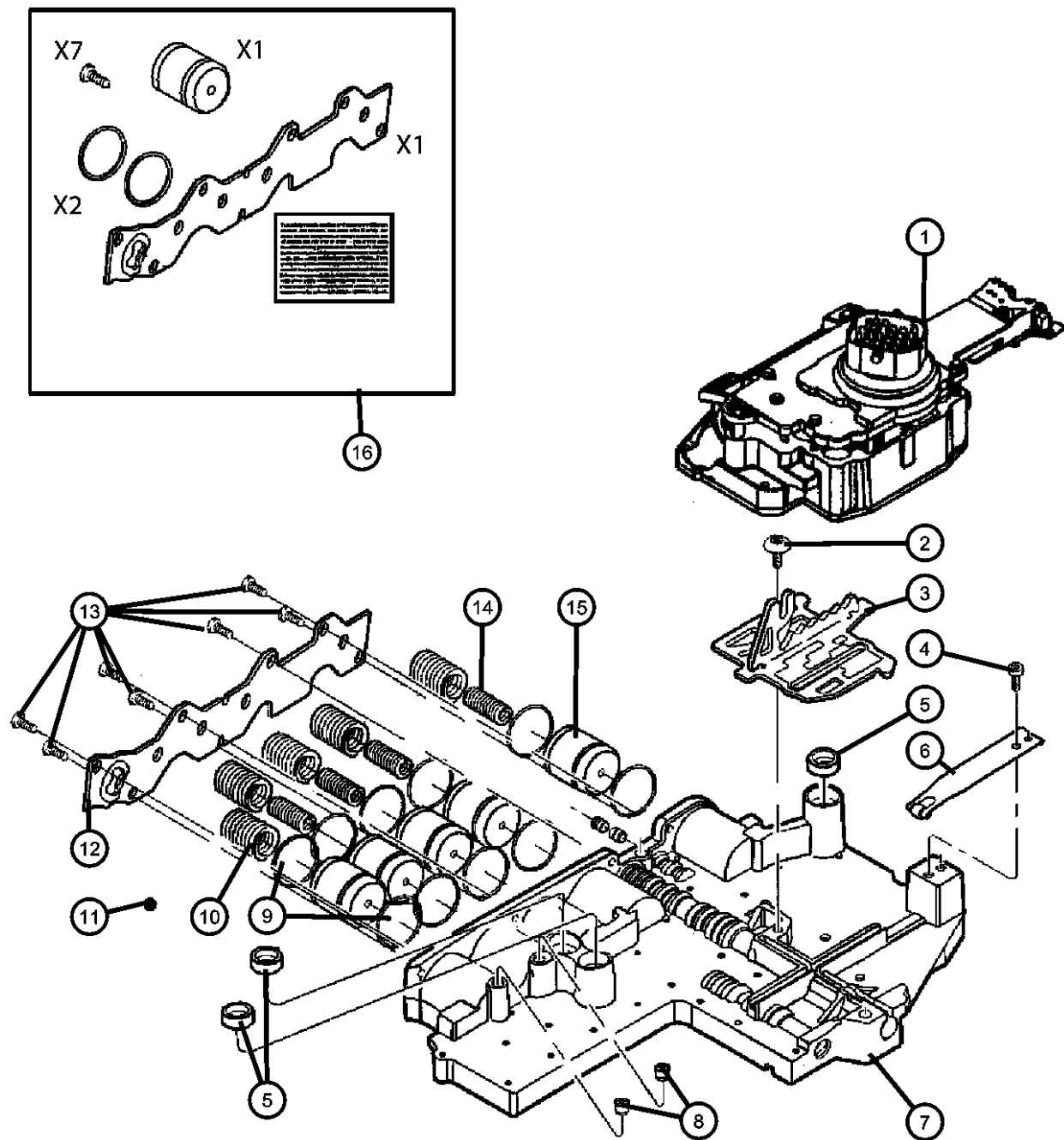
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

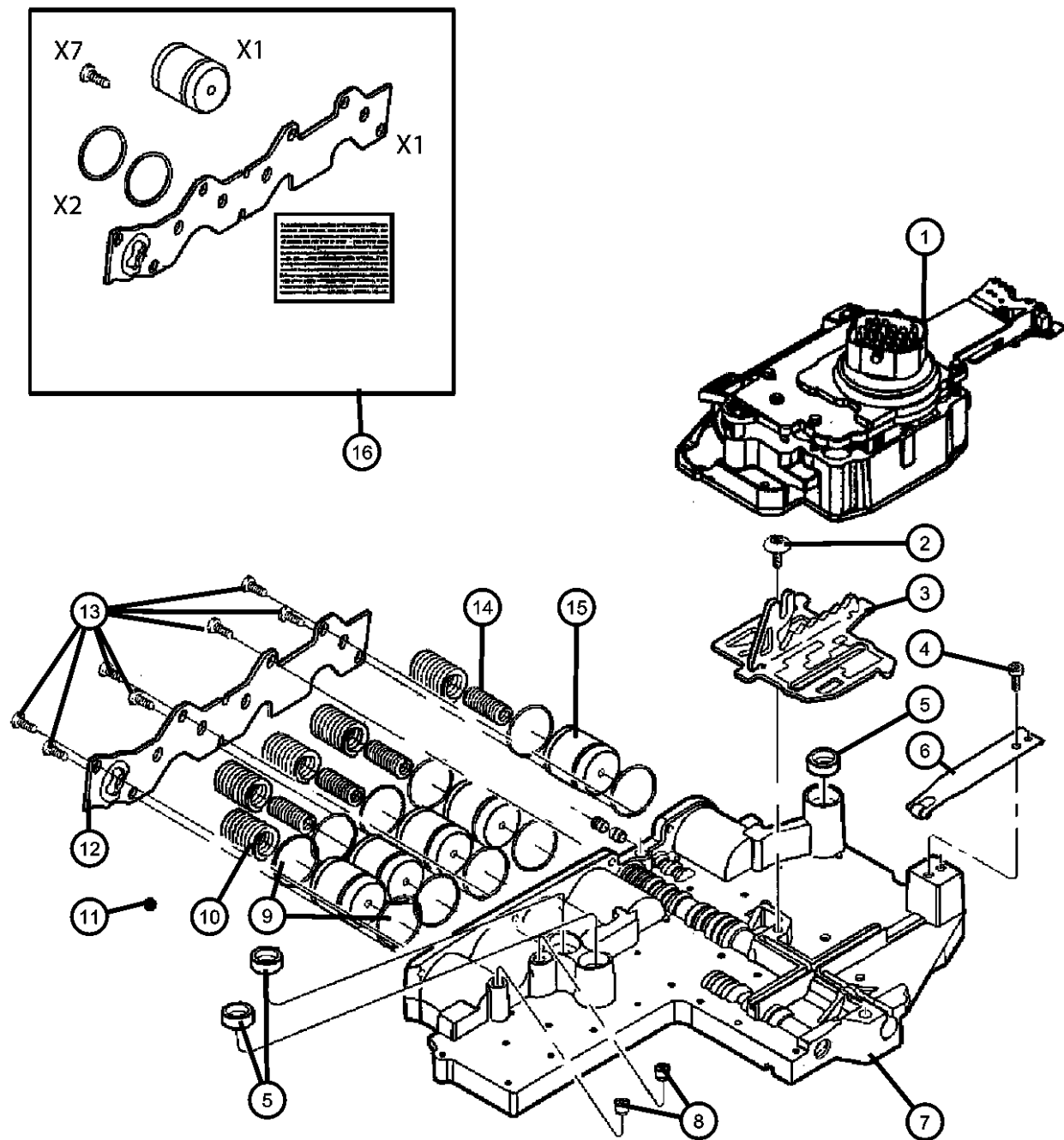
Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	05170877AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2	06508087AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x12.5 Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3	04799654AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting Manual Valve Cam Plate, Mounting PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
4	06503232	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 Valve Body Detent, Mounting Valve Body Detent, Mounting Valve Body Detent, Mounting Valve Body Detent, Mounting
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	04799778	3	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	J			EV0	DGQ		
		3	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		3	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6									DETENT, Valve Body

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		

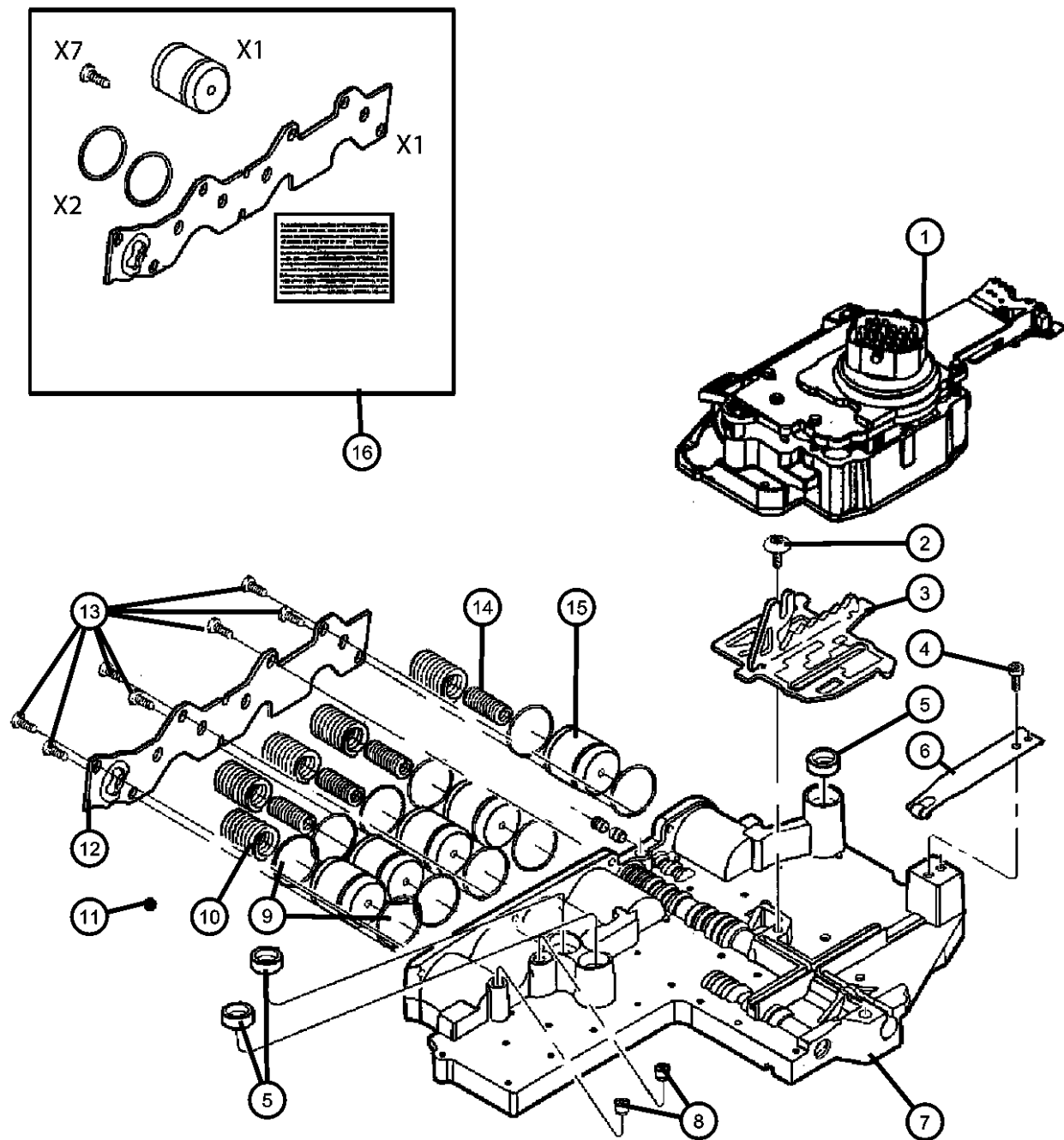
Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52119501AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7	05166834AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8	04799086	2	T			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9	04446544	10	J			EZ0	DGQ		SEAL, Accumulator
		10	T			EV0	DGQ		
		10	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		10	J			EV0	DGQ		
10	04471880	5	J			EZ0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator Outer
		5	T			EV0	DGQ		
		5	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
11	52118261	7	J			EZ0	DGQ		BALL, Check
		7	T			EV0	DGQ		
		7	J			EV0	DGQ		
		7	T			EZ0	DGQ		
12	04799598AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

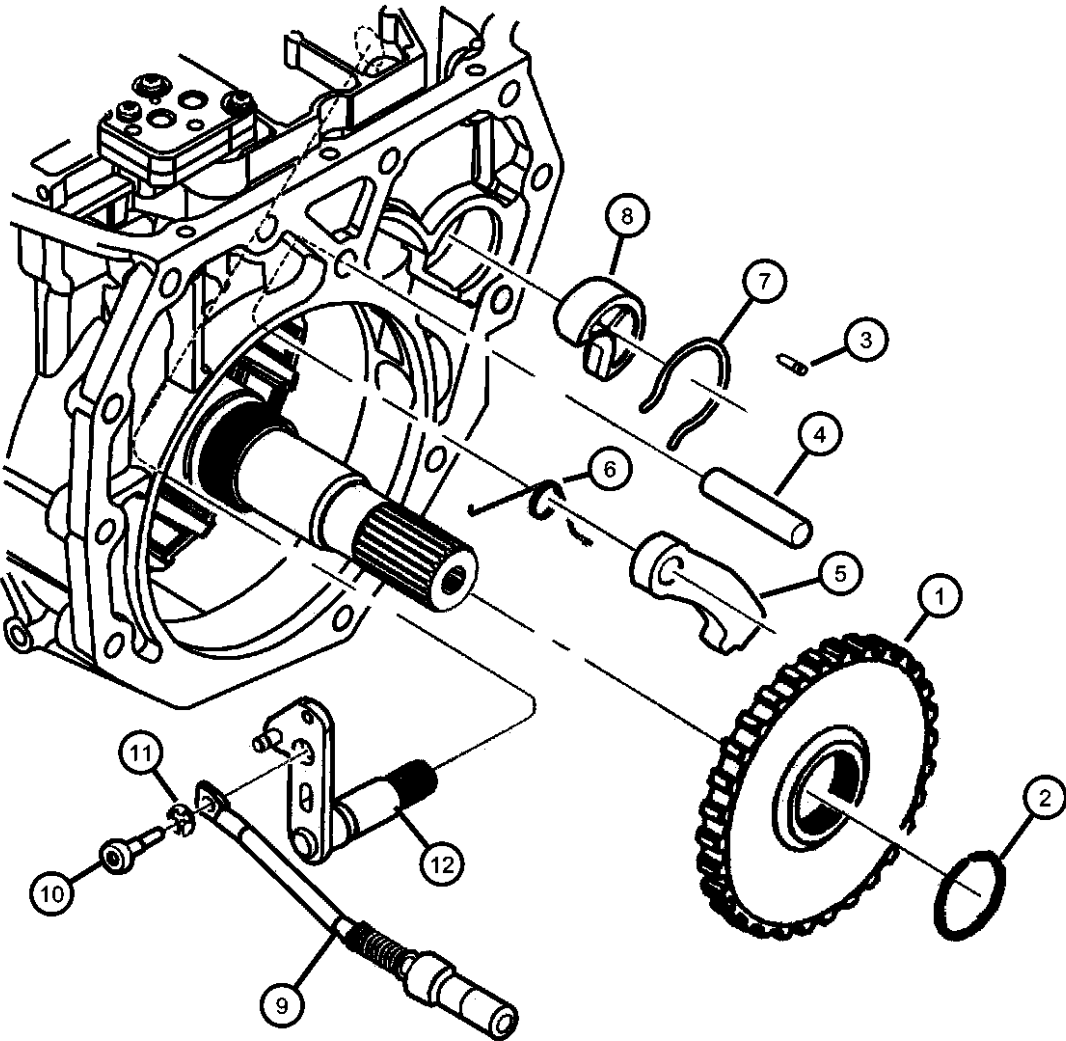
Valve Body
Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	06503232	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60 Accumulator Cover, Mounting Accumulator Cover, Mounting Accumulator Cover, Mounting Accumulator Cover, Mounting
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		7	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14	52119702AA	7	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator Inner Inner Inner Inner
		7	J			EV0	DGQ		
		7	J			EV0	DGQ		
		7	T			EZ0	DGQ		
15	04446620	4	T			EV0	DGQ		PISTON, Accumulator
		4	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		4	J			EV0	DGQ		
		4	J			EZ0	DGQ		
16	05174633AA	5	T			EV0	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

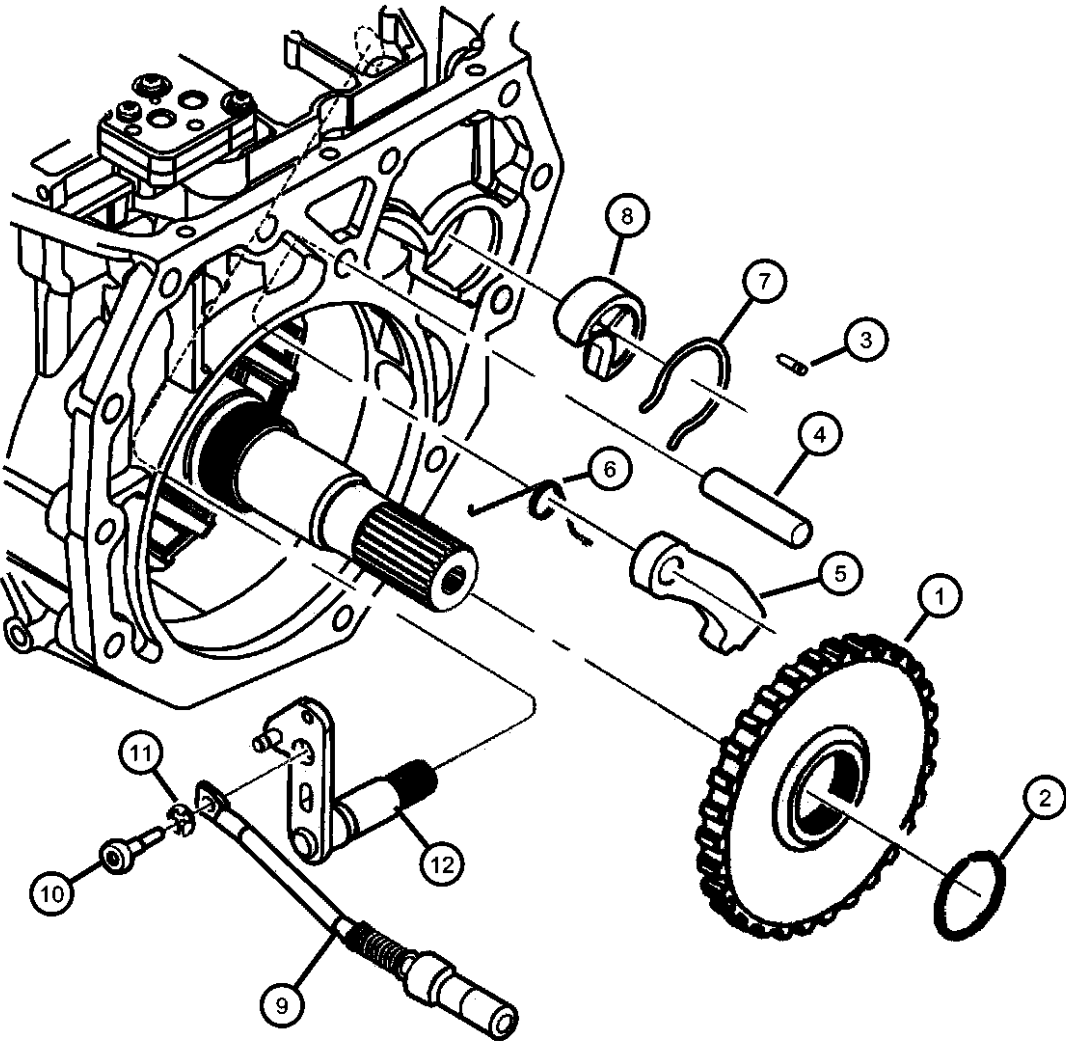
Parking Sprag
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04799493AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	04799704	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	00456636	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PIN
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	04799450	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	05166452AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6	04799451	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Parking Sprag
Figure 45RFE-720

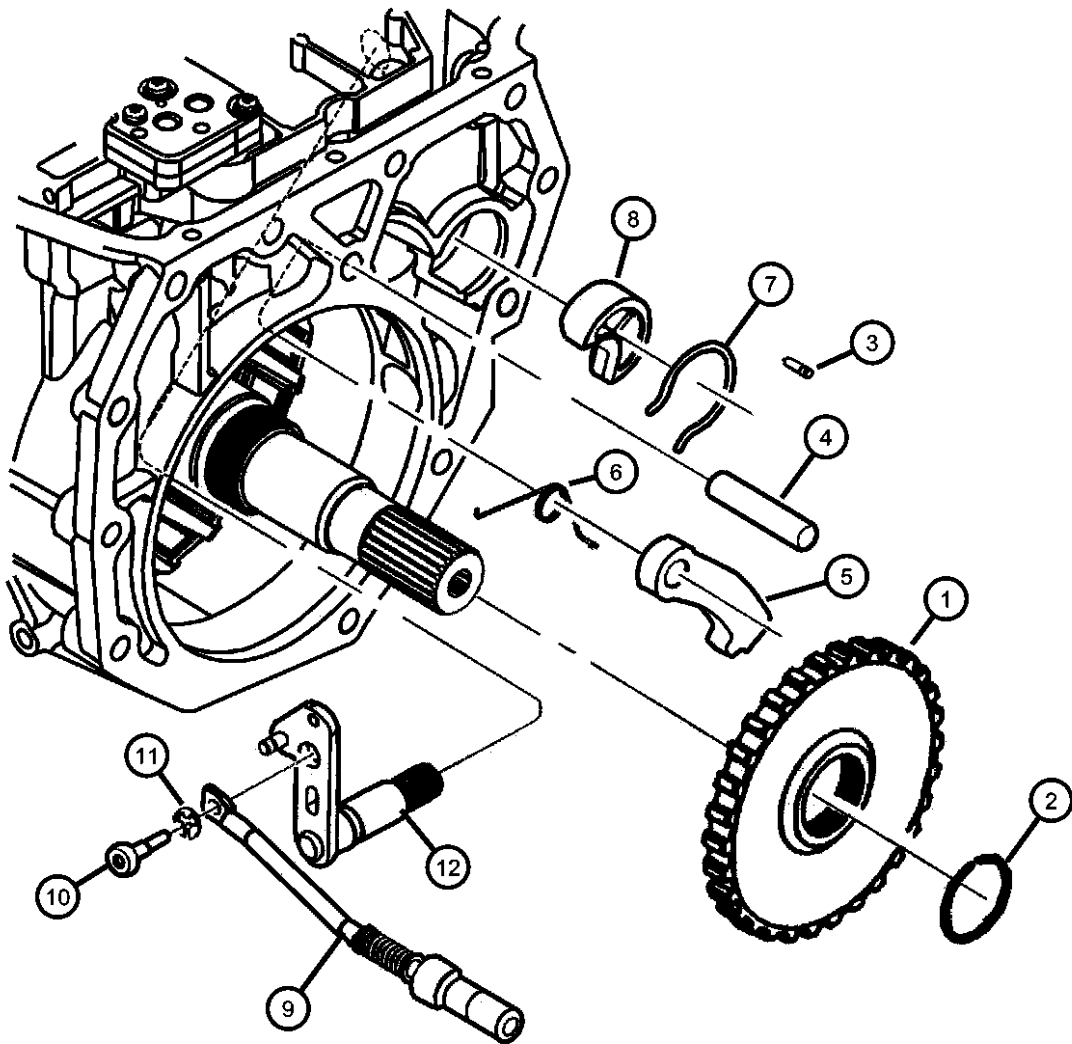


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	04799313	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
8	04799774AB	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
9	05166452AA	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
10	06504548	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11	06035256	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	04799453	1	T			EV0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

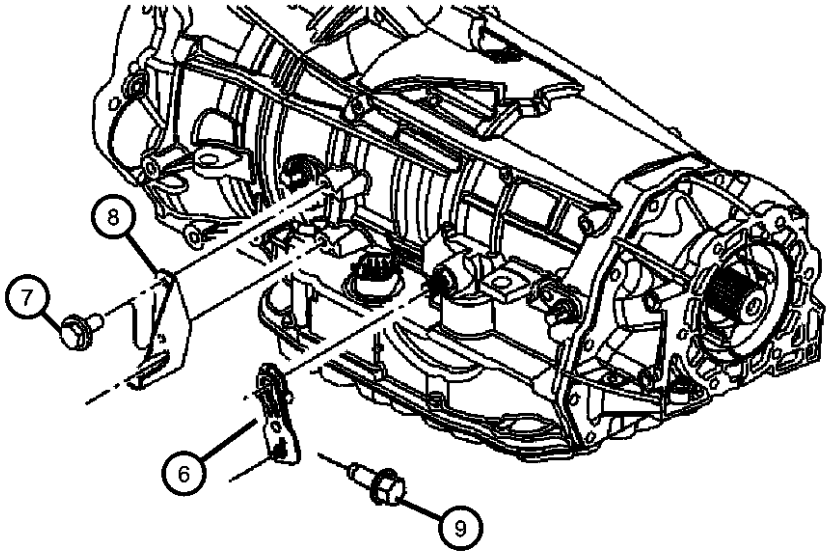
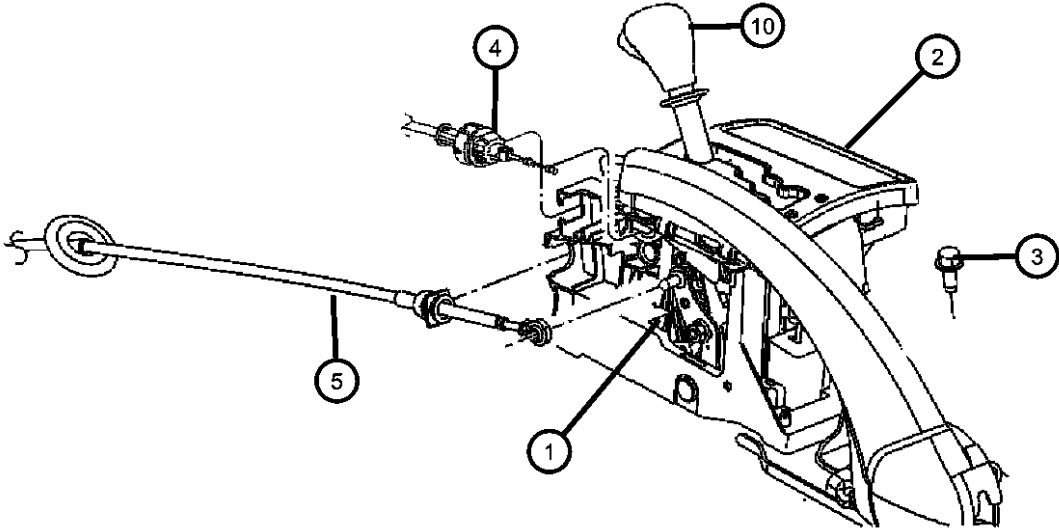
Parking Sprag
Figure 45RFE-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Gearshift Control
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Engines
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter, Includes Bezel And Handle
	52124139AB	1	T	H, P			DGQ		
	52124140AB	1	J	H, P			DGQ		
	52124141AB	1	T	S			DGQ		
	52124142AB	1	J	S			DGQ		
2									PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	68004145AE	1	T	H, P			DGQ		
		1	T	S			DGQ		
	68004146AE	1	J	P, H			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		
3	06505846AA	3	J, T				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	52109667AD	1	J, T				DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
5	52109666AD	1	J, T				DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
6	52109706AB	1	J, T				DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
7	06101758	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
8	52104371AG	1	J, T				DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
9	06101978	1	J, T				DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
10									HANDLE, Gearshift
	52090460AB	1	T	H, P			DGQ		
		1	J	H, P			DGQ		
	52124148AA	1	T	S			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine			
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

LR Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	05073003AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	04799457AE	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

2 & 4 Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	05013087AD	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Input Clutch Plate
Figure 45RFE-1330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	05013093AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES 05013093aa
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Overhaul
Figure 45RFE-1340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

1

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube sea	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1

05014221AJ	1	T				EV0	DGQ
	1	T				EZ0	DGQ
	1	J				EV0	DGQ
	1	J				EZ0	DGQ

OVERHAUL PACKAGE,
Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

Input Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1350

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013090aa

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	05013090AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

**Planetary Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1360**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1

PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary
Thrust

05013092AB	1	T				EV0	DGQ
	1	J				EV0	DGQ
	1	T				EZ0	DGQ
	1	J				EZ0	DGQ

-2

PLATE, Planetary

04799809AC	1	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.11/2.24MM]
	1	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.11/2.24MM]
	1	T				EZ0	DGQ	[2.11/2.24MM]
	1	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.11/2.24MM]
04799810AC	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.26/2.39MM]
	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.26/2.39MM]
	AR	T				EZ0	DGQ	[2.26/2.39MM]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.26/2.39MM]
04799811AC	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.41/2.54MM]
	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.41/2.54MM]
	AR	T				EZ0	DGQ	[2.41/2.54MM]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.41/2.54MM]
04799812AC	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.56./2.69MM]
	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.56./2.69MM]
	AR	T				EZ0	DGQ	[2.56./2.69MM]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.56./2.69MM]
04799813AC	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.71/2.84MM]
	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.71/2.84MM]
	AR	T				EZ0	DGQ	[2.71/2.84MM]
	AR	J				EZ0	DGQ	[2.71/2.84MM]
04799814AC	AR	T				EV0	DGQ	[2.86/2.99MM]
	AR	J				EV0	DGQ	[2.86/2.99MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI

V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Planetary Clutch
Figure 45RFE-1360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa ①

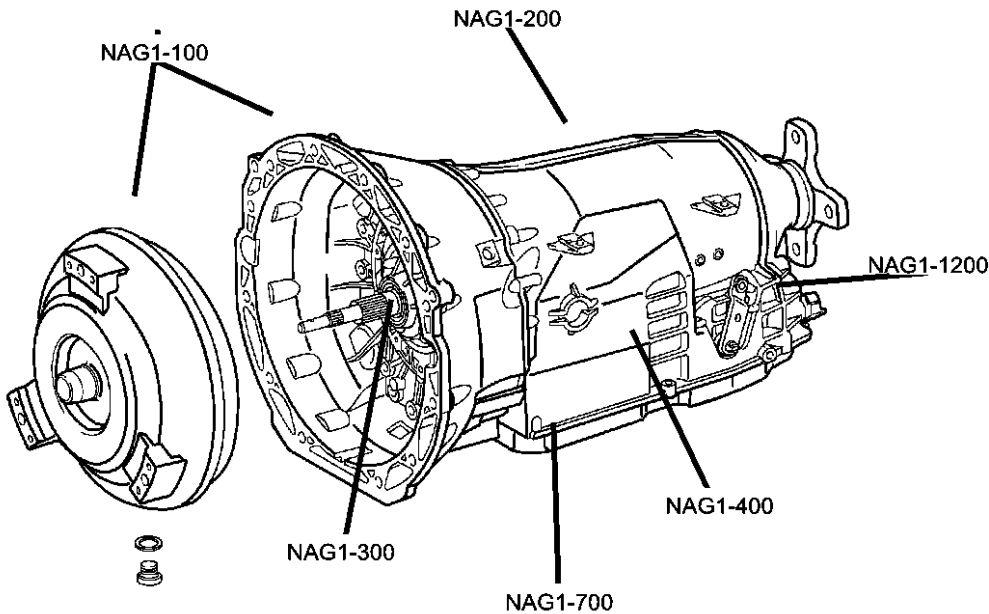
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

	AR	T		EZ0	DGQ	[2.86/2.99MM]
	AR	J		EZ0	DGQ	[2.86/2.99MM]
04799816AC	AR	T		EV0	DGQ	[3.16/3.29MM]
04799817AC	AR	T		EV0	DGQ	[3.31/3.44MM]
	AR	J		EV0	DGQ	[3.31/3.44MM]
	AR	T		EZ0	DGQ	[3.31/3.44MM]
	AR	J		EV0	DGQ	[3.16/3.29MM]
	AR	T		EZ0	DGQ	[3.16/3.29MM]
	AR	J		EZ0	DGQ	[3.16/3.29MM]
04799818AC	AR	T		EZ0	DGQ	[3.46/3.59MM]
	AR	J		EZ0	DGQ	[3.46/3.59MM]
04799819AC	AR	T		EV0	DGQ	[3.61/3.74MM]
	AR	J		EV0	DGQ	[3.61/3.74MM]
	AR	T		EZ0	DGQ	[3.61/3.74MM]
	AR	J		EZ0	DGQ	[3.61/3.74MM]
04799843AC	AR	T		EV0	DGQ	[3.01/3.14MM]
	AR	J		EV0	DGQ	[3.01/3.14MM]
	AR	T		EZ0	DGQ	[3.01/3.14MM]
	AR	J		EZ0	DGQ	[3.01/3.14MM]
	AR	J		EZ0	DGQ	[3.31/3.44MM]
	AR	T		EV0	DGQ	[3.46/3.59MM]
	AR	J		EV0	DGQ	[3.46/3.59MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Group - NAG1

Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ/DJU]



Group - NAG1 Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ/DJU]

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly

Transmission Assembly	Fig. NAG1 - 110
Transmission Assembly	Fig. NAG1 - 120

Case and Extension

Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package	Fig. NAG1 - 205
Transmission Case & Related Parts	Fig. NAG1 - 210
Transmission Case & Related Parts	Fig. NAG1 - 215
Transmission Case & Related Parts	Fig. NAG1 - 220
Transmission Case & Related Parts	Fig. NAG1 - 225
Oil Filler Tube	Fig. NAG1 - 230
Heat Shield / Structural Collar	Fig. NAG1 - 235

Oil Pump

Pump, Oil	Fig. NAG1 - 310
Pump, Oil	Fig. NAG1 - 320

Gear Train

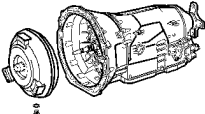
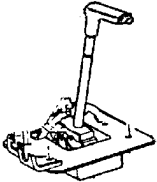
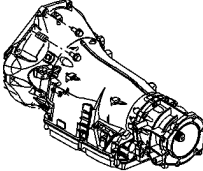
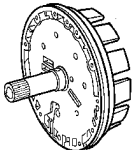
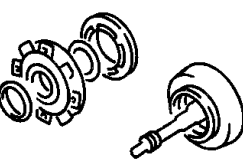
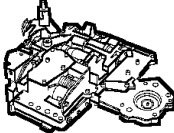
Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1]	Fig. NAG1 - 410
Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1]	Fig. NAG1 - 415
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]	Fig. NAG1 - 420
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]	Fig. NAG1 - 425
Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS]	Fig. NAG1 - 430
Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS]	Fig. NAG1 - 435
Driving Clutch - [K2]	Fig. NAG1 - 440
Driving Clutch - [K2]	Fig. NAG1 - 445
Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]	Fig. NAG1 - 450
Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]	Fig. NAG1 - 455
Driving Clutch - [K3]	Fig. NAG1 - 460
Driving Clutch - [K3]	Fig. NAG1 - 465
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]	Fig. NAG1 - 470
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]	Fig. NAG1 - 475
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]	Fig. NAG1 - 480
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]	Fig. NAG1 - 485
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]	Fig. NAG1 - 490
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]	Fig. NAG1 - 495

Valve Body

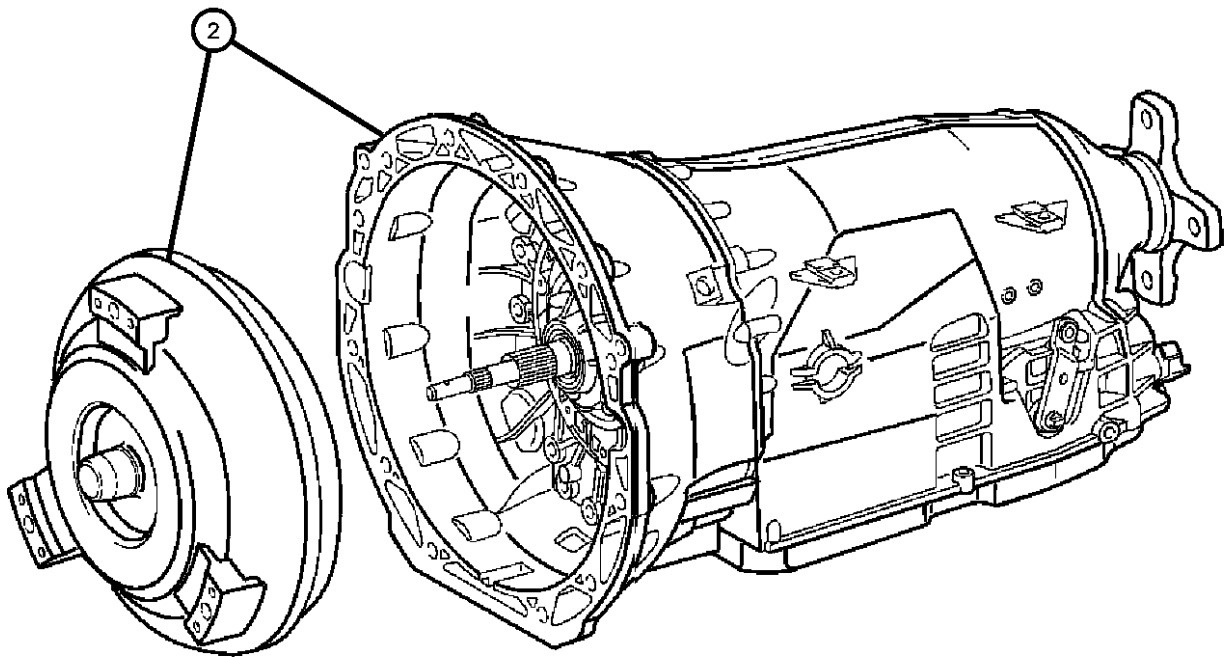
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit	Fig. NAG1 - 710
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit	Fig. NAG1 - 715
Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter	Fig. NAG1 - 720
Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter	Fig. NAG1 - 725

Gearshift Controls

Gearshift Control	Fig. NAG1 - 1210
Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket	Fig. NAG1 - 1220

NAG1-100 Transmission Assembly 	NAG1-1200 Gearshift Controls 	NAG1-200 Case and Extension 	NAG1-300 Oil Pump 
NAG1-400 Gear Train 	NAG1-700 Valve Body 		

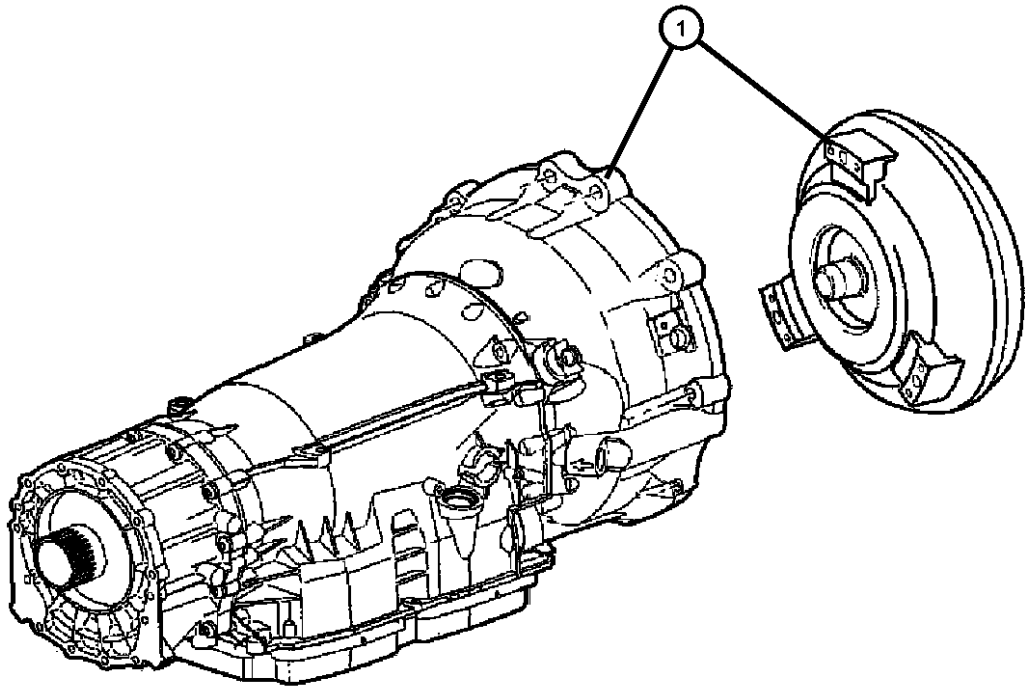
Transmission Assembly
Figure NAG1-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[ESF]=6.1L SRT V-8 HEMI Engine
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter With Stamp # [05179337AA]
	05179337AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68003109AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		With Stamp # [52108421AC]
2	68003108AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
-3									CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	05174299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	68003092AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		

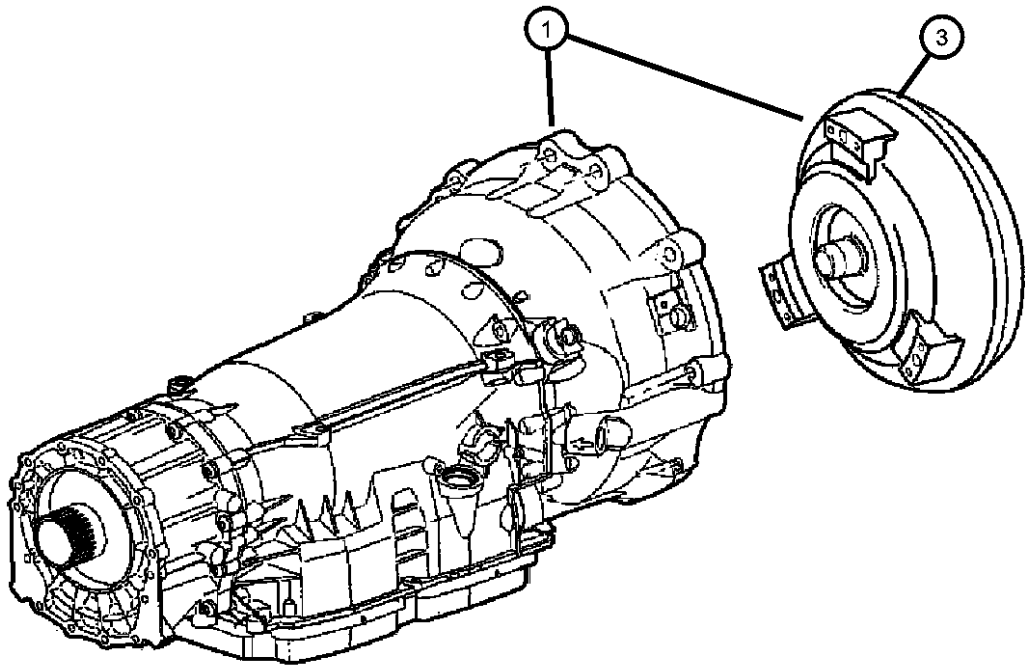


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transmission Assembly
Figure NAG1-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400] [EXL]= 3.0 V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine / [Mercedes Benz]									
1	52108574AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter, With Stamp # [52108660AA] TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter W5J400 - NAG1 TORQUE CONVERTER
-2	52108653AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	05166593AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		



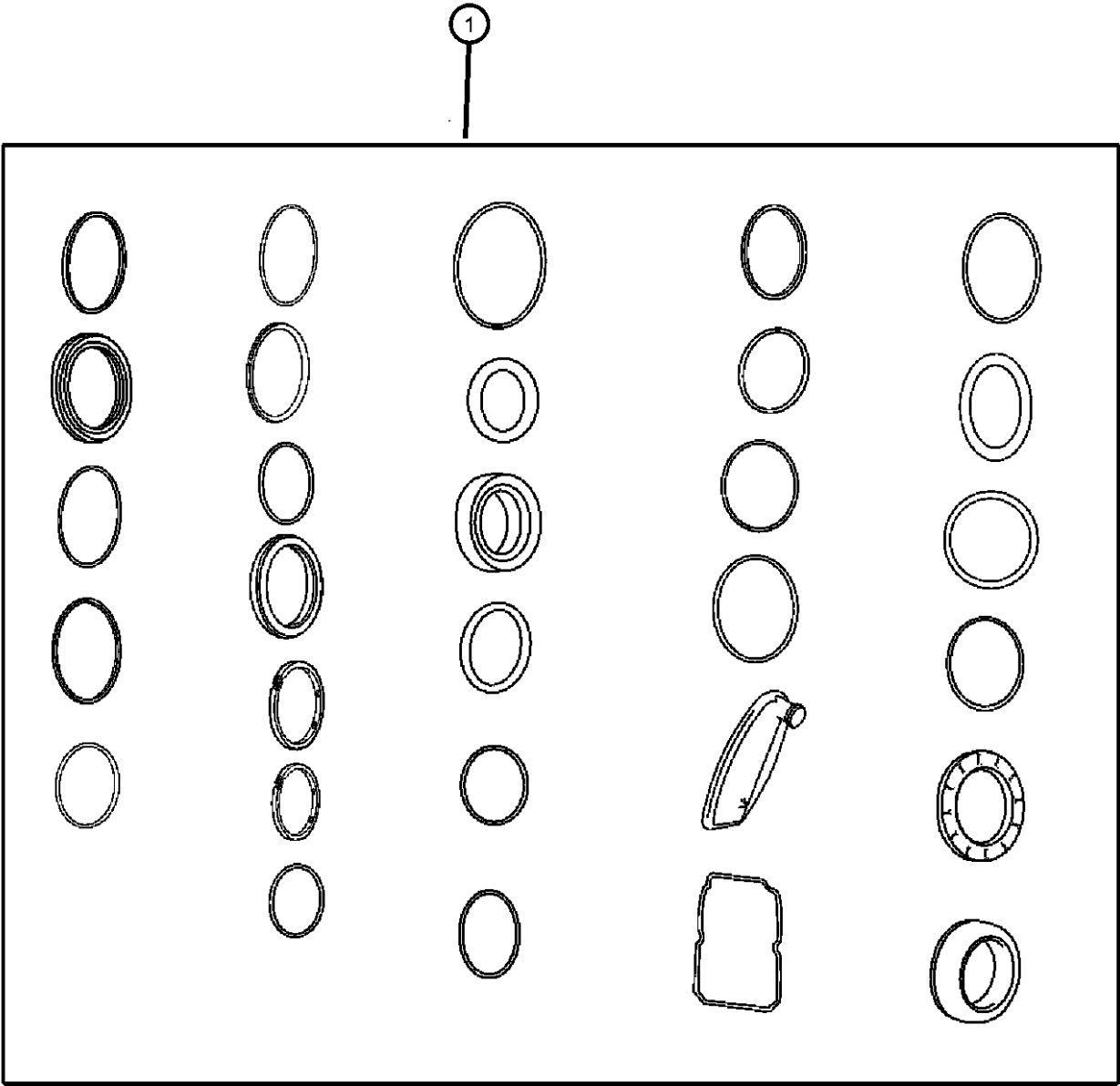
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM S = SPORT X = SPECIAL	T = JEEP - 2WD J = JEEP - 4WD				

Overhaul Seal & Gasket Package
Figure NAG1-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

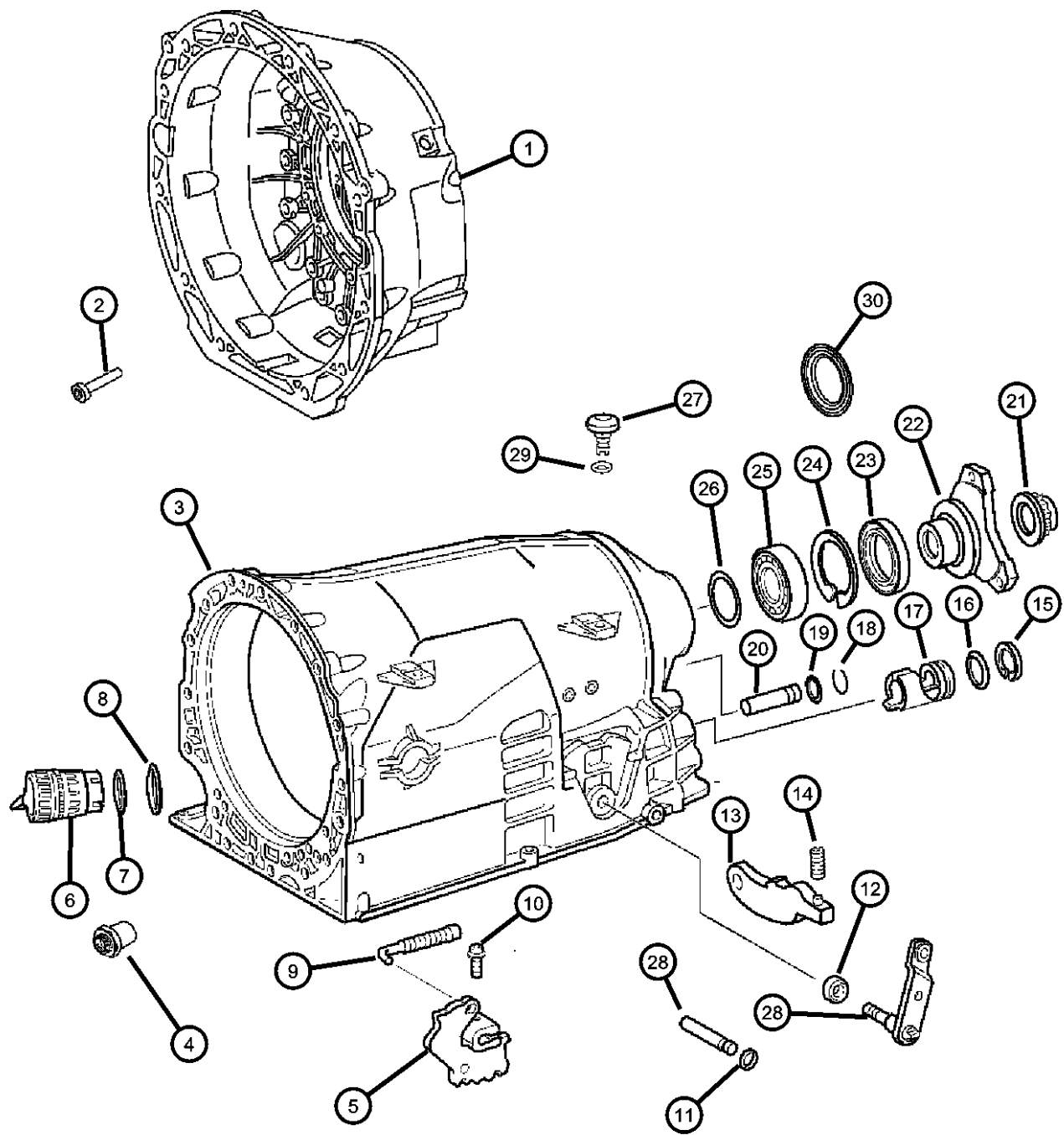
NOTE:PARTS ILLUSTRATED ARE NOT IN SCALE OR IN CORRECT SIZE. THIS IS A GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE
1 SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE,
Transmission, See Note:

05139580AD	1	J, T	EK0, ES0	DGJ
	1	J	EX0	DGU
	1	T	EX0	DGU



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure NAG1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

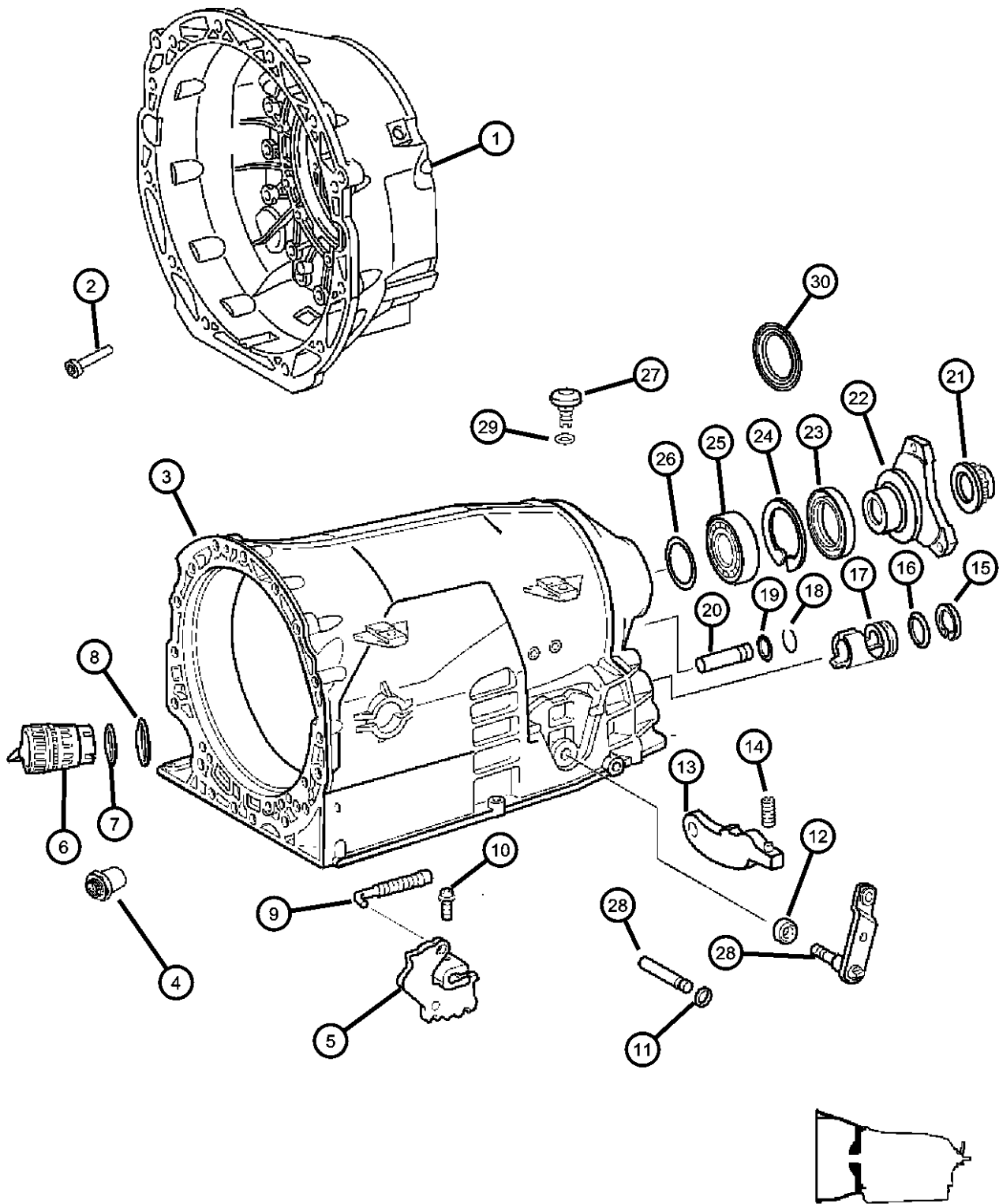
NOTE:Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Avalable. Must Order Gaskets, Seals & Related Parts Individually
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400]
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EXL]= 3.0 V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

1	52108422AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
2	52108206AA	15	T			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
3	52108431AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		CASE, Transmission, Serviced With Transmission Assembly
4	52119547AA	2	T			EK0	DGJ		FITTING, Quick Connect
5	52108349AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
6	05189122AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
7	68001279AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
8	68001278AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108166AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108178AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
11	52108156AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	05134933AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
13	52108154AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
14	52108157AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SPRING
15	52107976AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
16	52108177AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	52108176AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		GUIDE
18	52107975AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
19	52108156AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
20	52108155AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PIN
21	52108234AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		NUT
22	52108628AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		FLANGE, Output
23	52108428AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
24	52108210AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
25	52108207AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Ball
26	68001917AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing, 0.2mm, 0.3mm, 0.4mm, 0.5mm

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

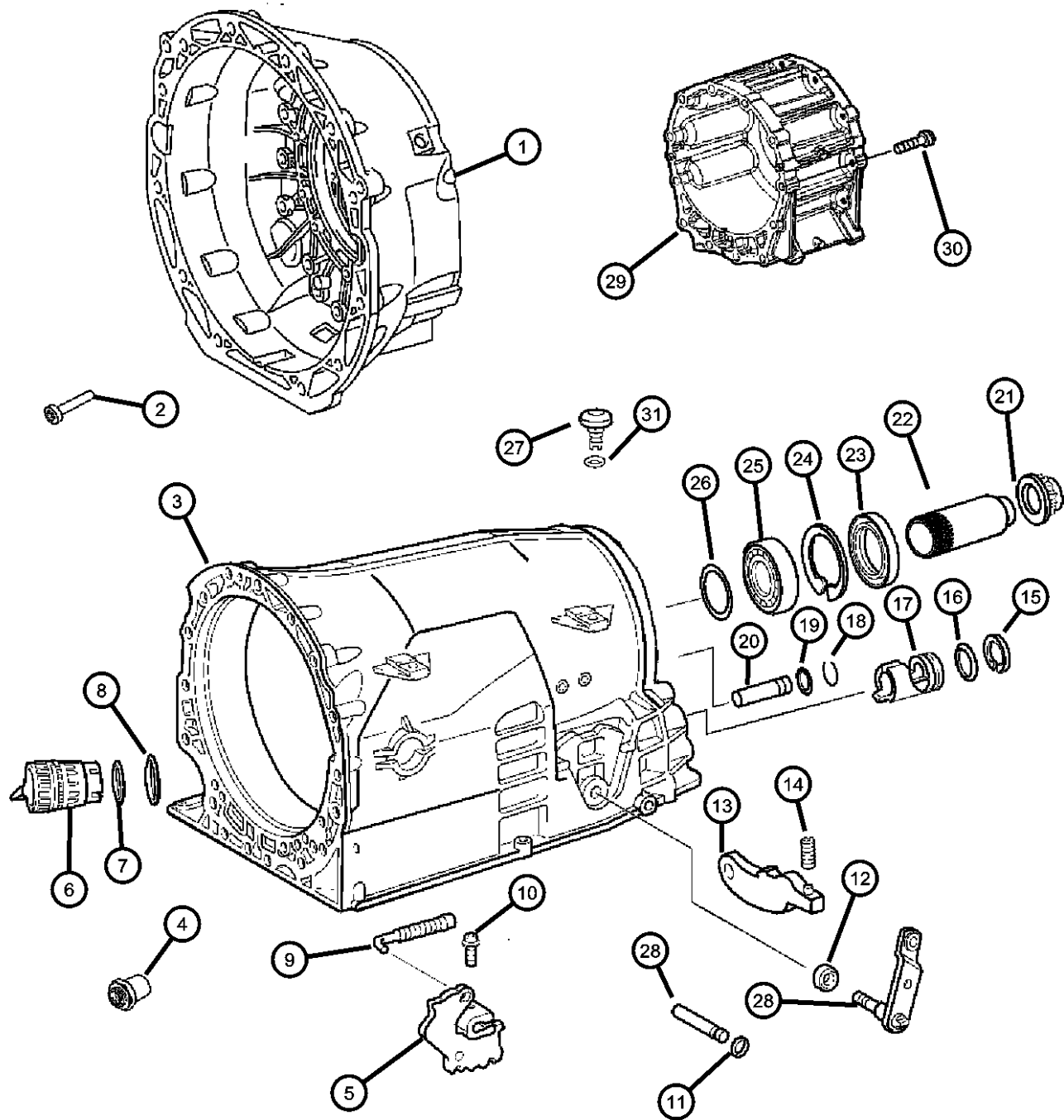
Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure NAG1-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	52108397AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission
28	52108432AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
29	52108399AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		O RING
30	52108626AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SLINGER, Front Yoke



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure NAG1-215

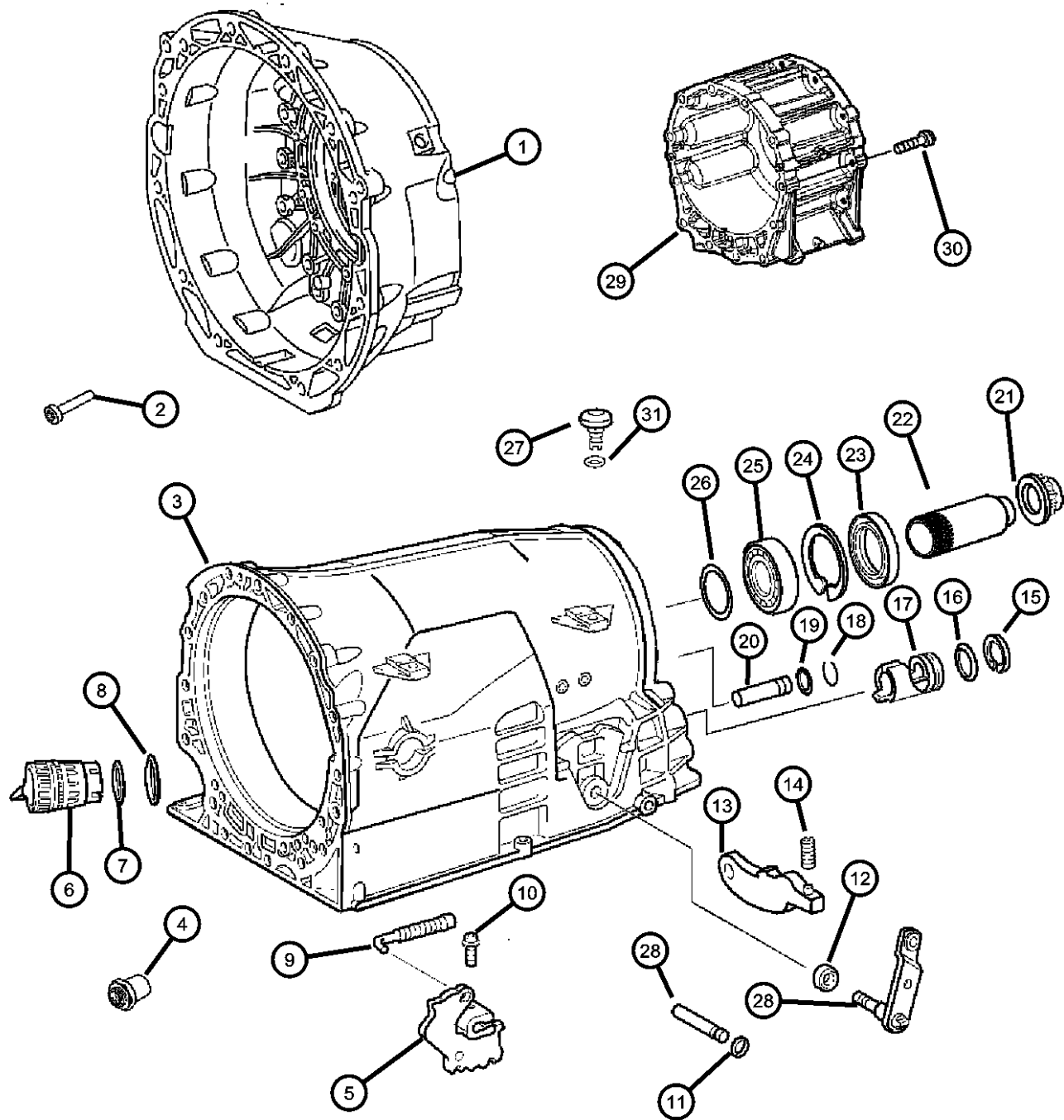


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Avalable. Must Order Seals, Gaskets Separate Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] [ESF]=6.1L SRT V-8 HEMI Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	52108422AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108206AA	15	J			ESF	DGJ		SCREW
		15	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108447AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CASE, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4	52119547AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
5	52108349AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	05189122AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	68001278AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	68001279AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
9	52108166AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10									SCREW

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

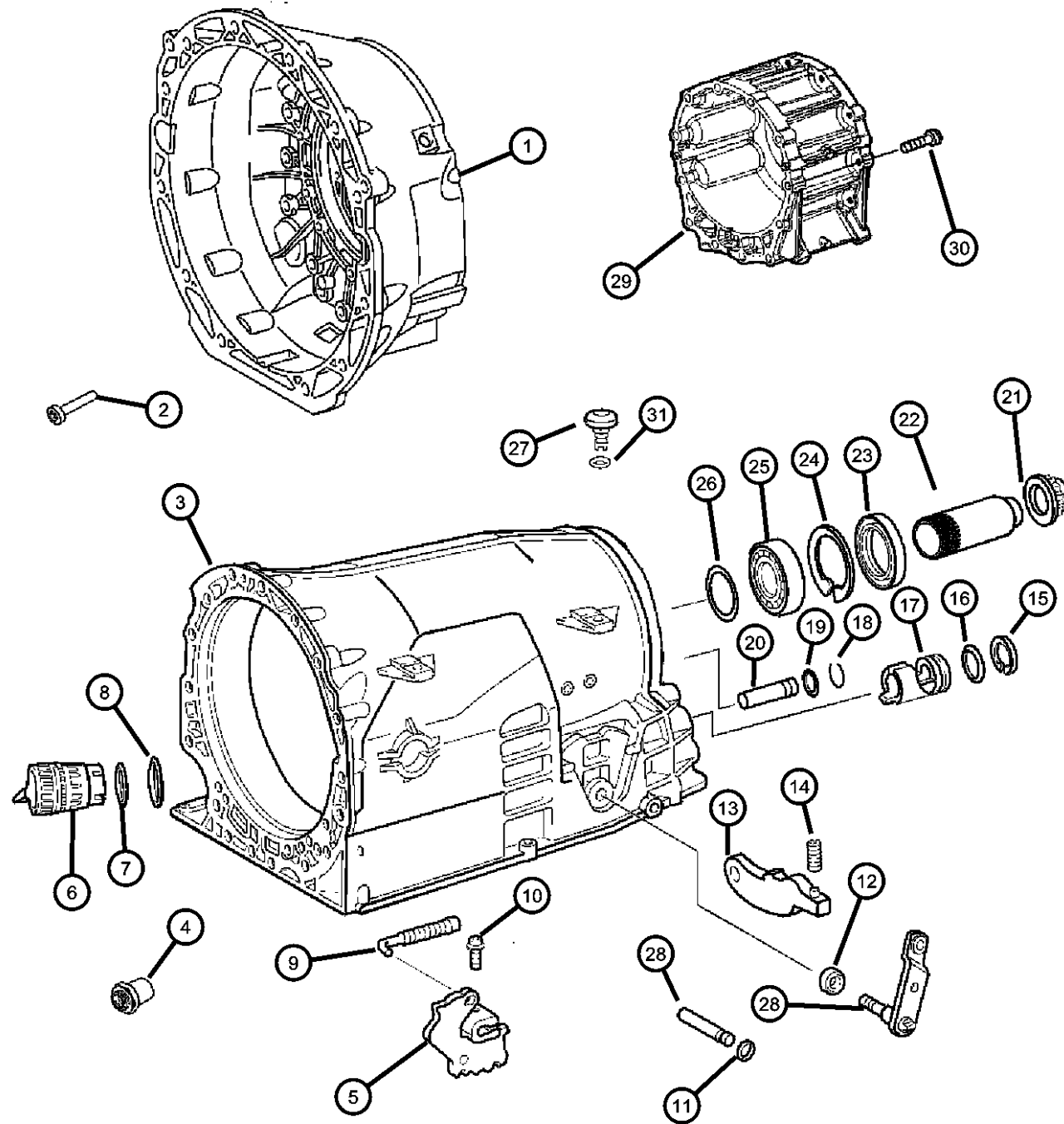
Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure NAG1-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52108178AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
12	52108156AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
13	05134933AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
	05134933AB	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
14	52108154AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SPRING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15	52108157AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
16	52107976AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
17	05134933AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GUIDE
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
18	52108176AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
19	52107975AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
20	52108156AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PIN
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	52108155AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure NAG1-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21		1	J			EK0	DGJ		NUT
	52108234AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
22									FLANGE PACKAGE
	05179989AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
23									SEAL, Transmission
	52108428AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
24									LOCK, Mounting
	52108210AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
25									BEARING, Ball
	52108207AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
26									SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing, 0.2mm, 0.3mm, 0.4mm, 0.5mm
	68001917AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
27									BREATHER, Transmission
	52108397AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
28									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	52108432AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
29									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52108451AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
30									SCREW
	06104157AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

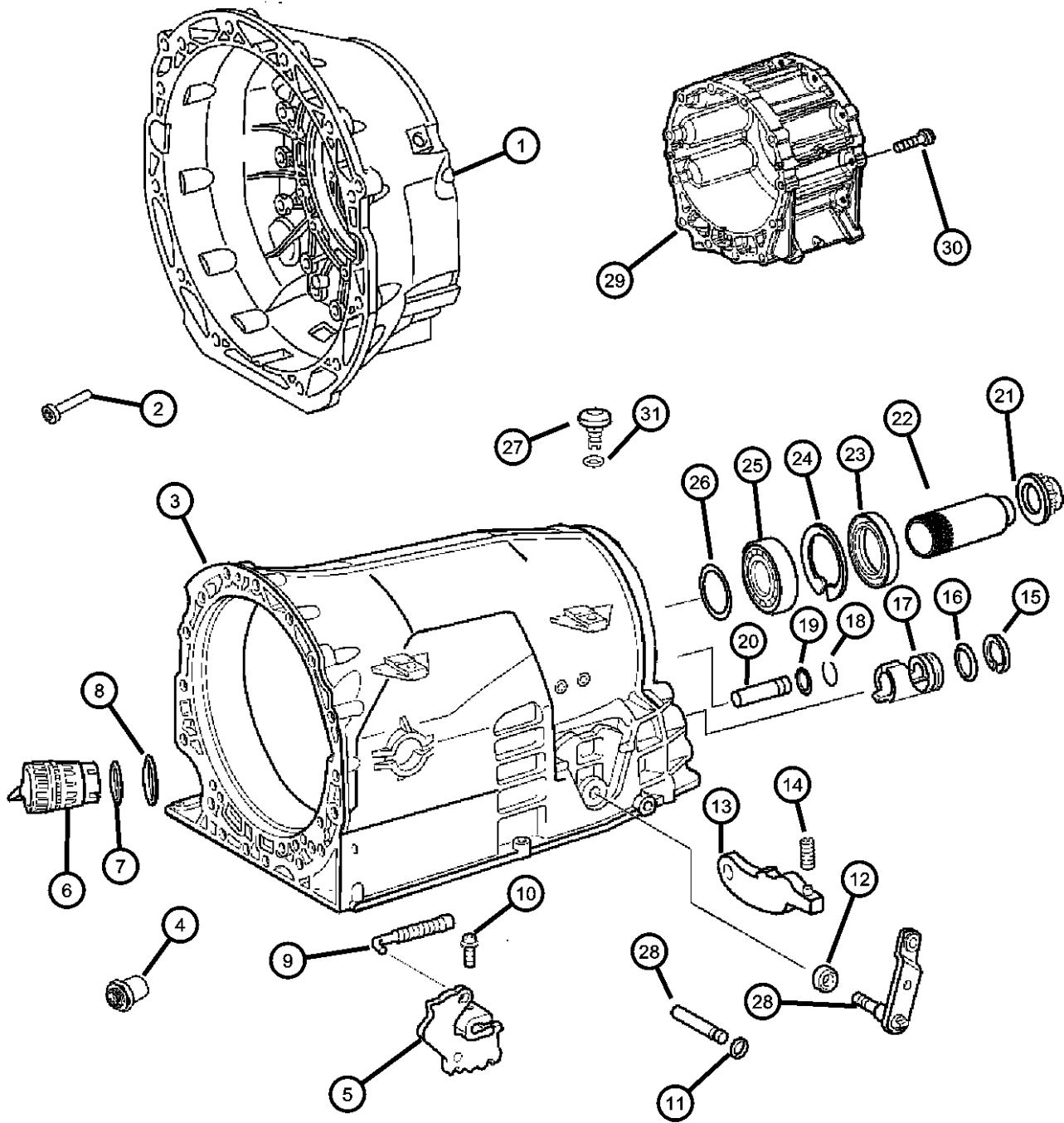
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

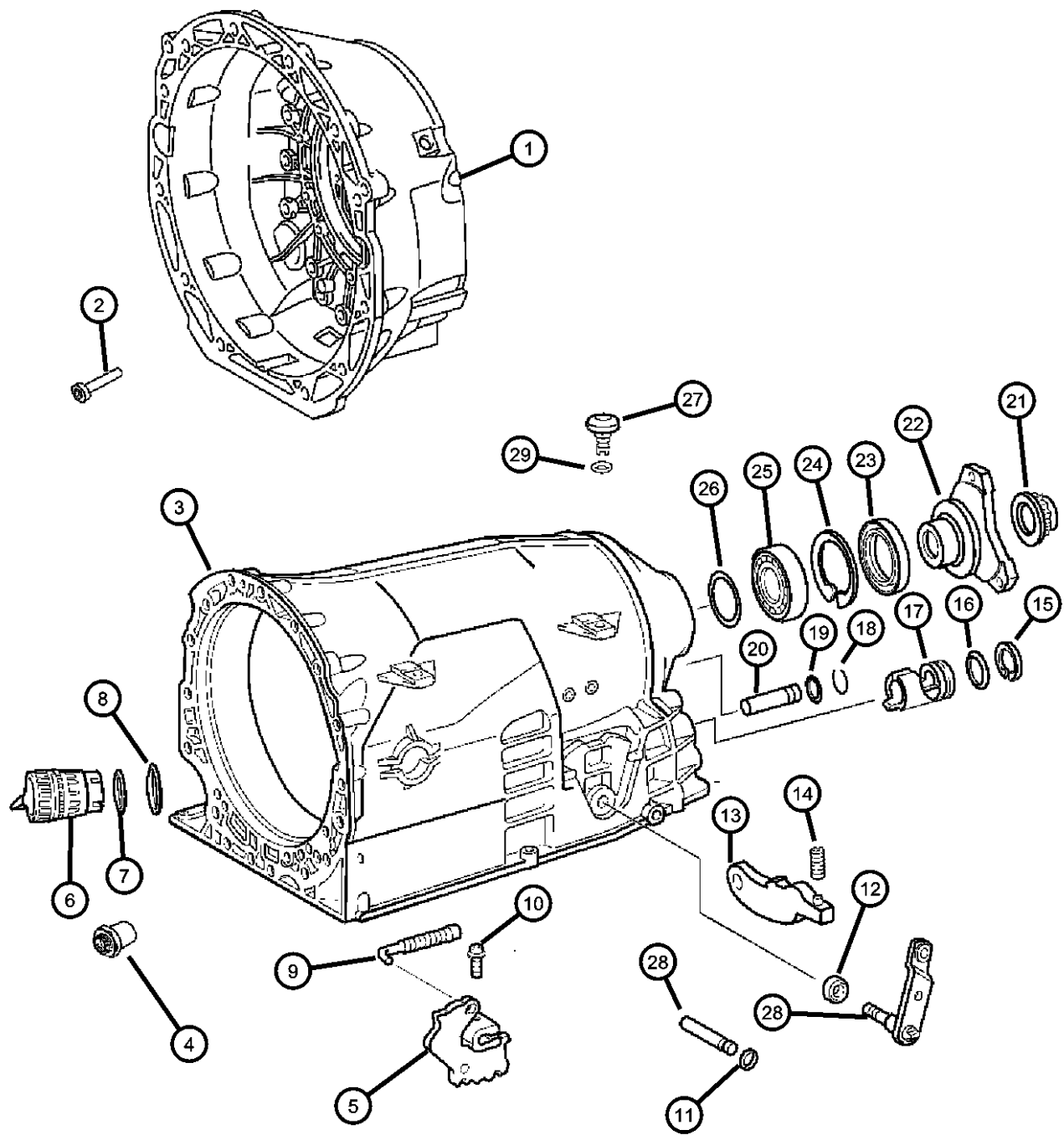
Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure NAG1-215

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	52107900AA	12	J			EK0	DGJ		O RING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure NAG1-220

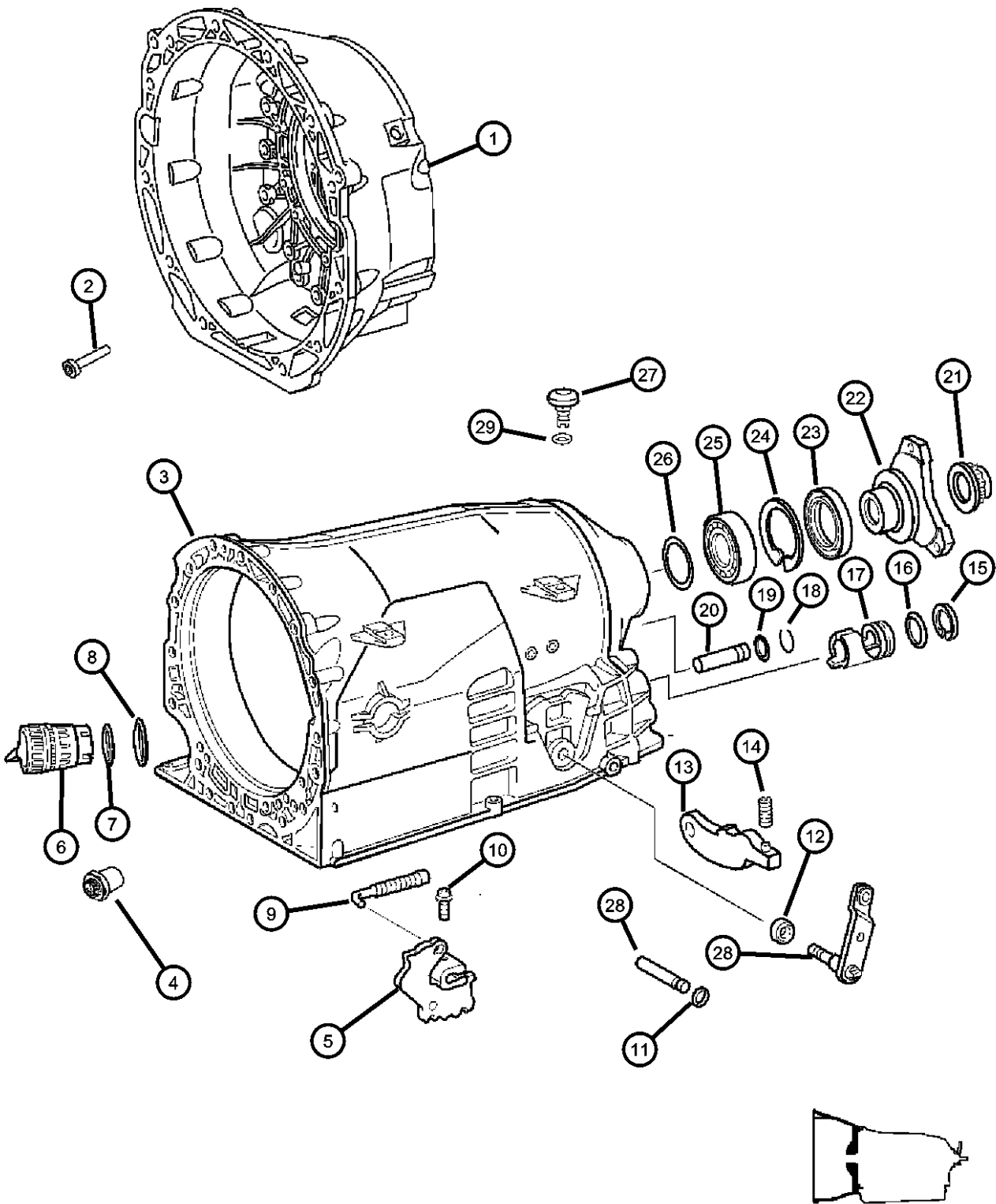


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Avalable. Must Order Gaskets, Seals & Related Parts Individually Sales Codes: [DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400] [EXL]= 3.0 V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine / [Mercedes Benz]									
1	05140786AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		HOUSING, Transmission, Torque Converter Housing
2	06104157AB	2	T			EX0	DGU		SCREW
3	05140845AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		CASE, Transmission, Serviced With Transmission Assembly
4	55111023AA	2	T			EX0	DGU		FITTING, Quick Connect
5	52108349AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		DETENT, Gearshift
6	05189122AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		PLUG, Adapter
7	68001278AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		O RING, Adapter Plug
8	68001279AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108166AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108178AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		SCREW
11	52108156AB	1	T			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
12	05134933AB	1	T			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
13	52108154AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		PAWL, Parking Sprag
14	52108157AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		SPRING
15	52107976AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
16	05134933AB	1	T			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
17	52108176AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		GUIDE
18	52107975AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
19	52108156AB	1	T			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
20	52108155AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		PIN
21	52108334AA	5	T			EX0	DGU		NUT
22	52108496AB	1	T			EX0	DGU		FLANGE, Output
23	52108428AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
24	52108210AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		LOCK, Mounting
25	52108207AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		BEARING, Ball
26	68001917AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing, 0.2mm, 0.3mm, 0.4mm, 0.5mm
27	52108364AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		BREATHER, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

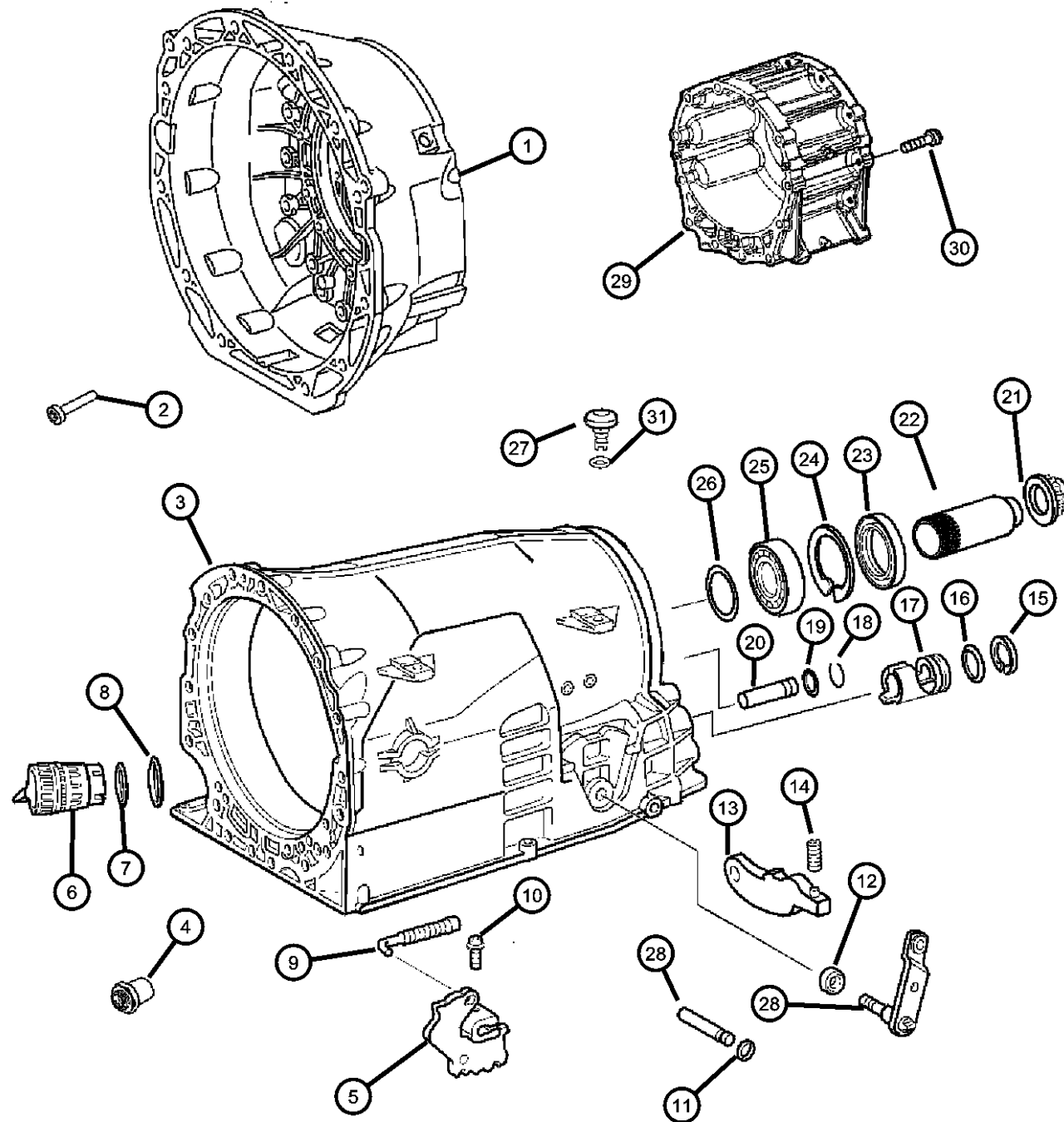
Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure NAG1-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	05140841AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Shift Lever
29	52108399AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		O RING



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure NAG1-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Available. Must Order Gaskets, Seals & Related Parts Individually									
Sales Codes:									
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400]									
[EXL]= 3.0 V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine / [Mercedes Benz]									
1	05140786AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		HOUSING, Transmission, Torque Converter Housing
2	06104157AB	2	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW
3	05140845AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CASE, Transmission
4	55111023AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		FITTING, Quick Connect
5	52108349AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DETENT, Gearshift
6	05189122AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PLUG, Adapter
7	68001278AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		O RING, Adapter Plug
8	68001279AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108166AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108178AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW
11	52108156AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
12	05134933AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
13	52108154AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PAWL, Parking Sprag
14	52108157AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRING
15	52107976AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
16	05134933AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
17	52108176AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GUIDE
18	52107975AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
19	52108156AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
20	52108155AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PIN
21	52108234AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NUT
22	05140844AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Intermediate
23	52108428AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
24	52108210AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		LOCK, Mounting
25	52108207AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		BEARING, Ball
26	68001917AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHIM PACKAGE, Park & output bearing, 0.2mm, 0.3mm, 0.4mm, 0.5mm
27	52108364AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		BREATHER, Transmission

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

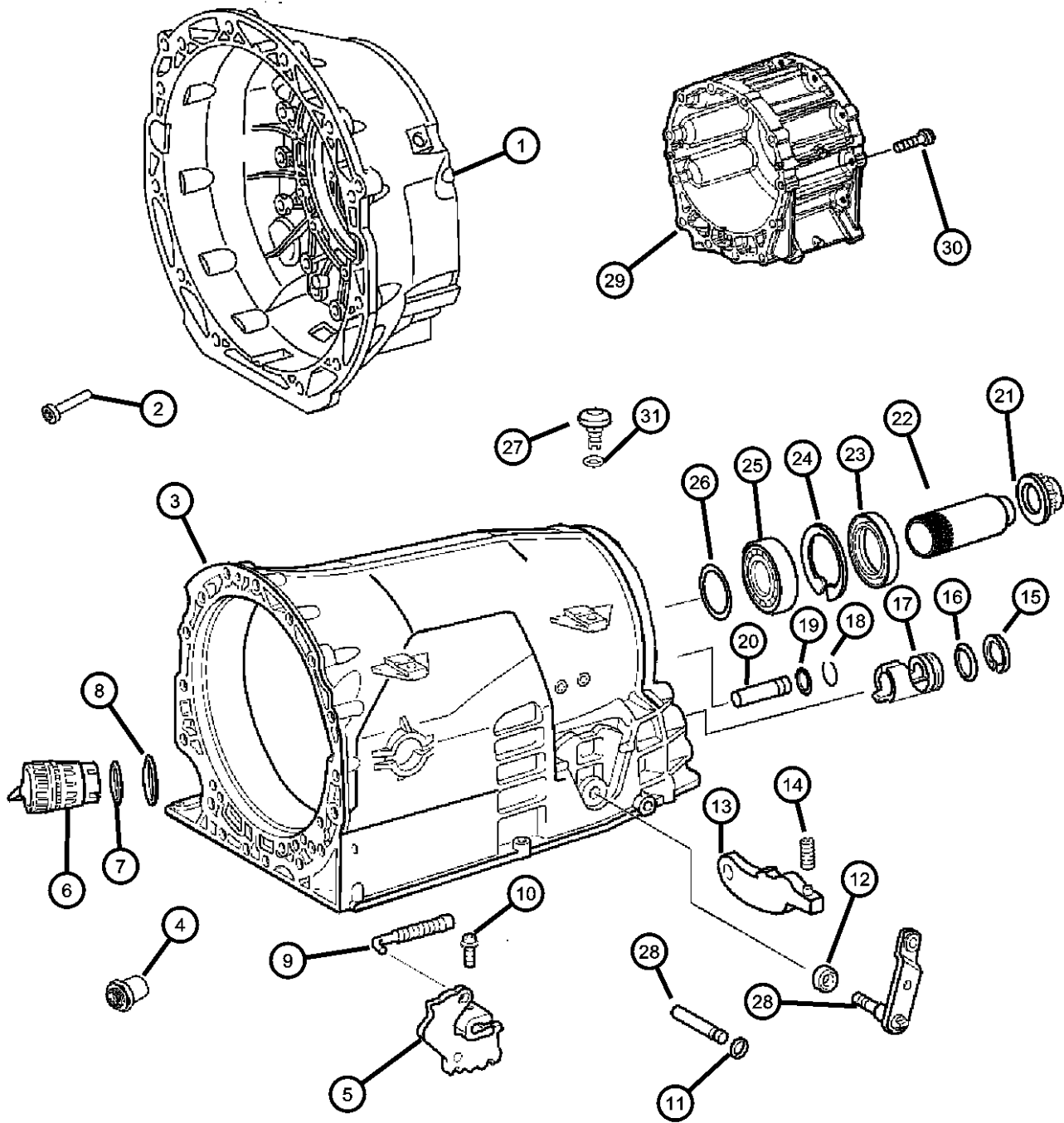


AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

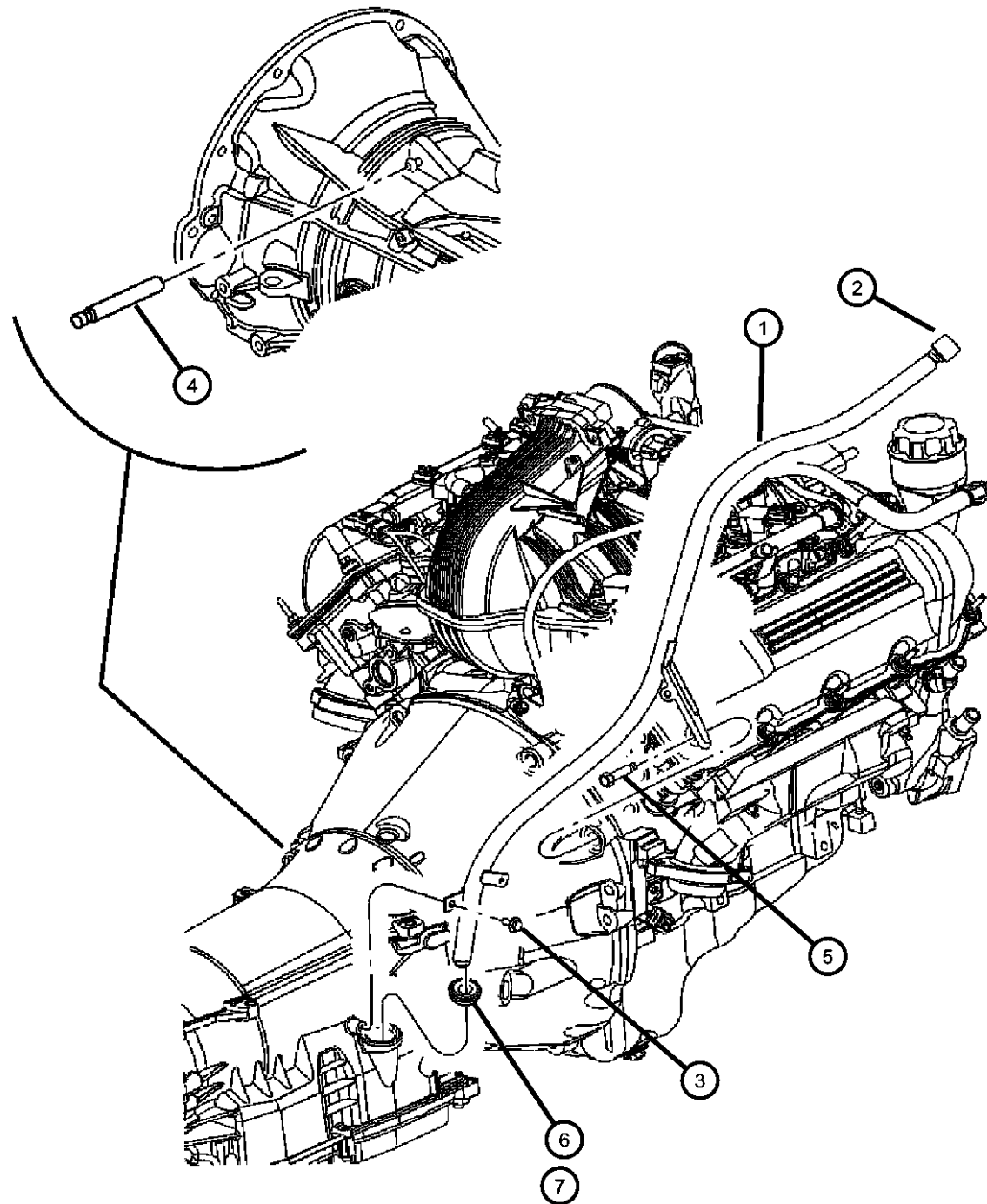
Transmission Case & Related Parts
Figure NAG1-225

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	05140841AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Shift Lever
29	05140845AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CASE, Transmission, Adapter
30	06104157AB	2	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW
31	52108399AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		O RING



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Oil Filler Tube Figure NAG1-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT V-8 HEMI Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EX0]= 3.0 V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine / [Mercedes Benz]

1									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	05037752AC	1				ESF	DGJ		Includes Cap
		1	J, T			EK0	DGJ		Includes Cap
	53013684AC	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		Used Up To 2/5/07
	53013684AD	1	J, T			EXL	DGU		Used After 2/5/07
2									CAP, Oil Filler
	53013549AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	06501979	1	T			EX0	DGU		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	J, T				DGJ, DGQ		
4	53013919AB	1				EK0	DGJ		TUBE, Vent
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
	00154938AA	4	J, T			EK0, ES0	DG0		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
6									GROMMET
	04810021AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7									SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
	52108664AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

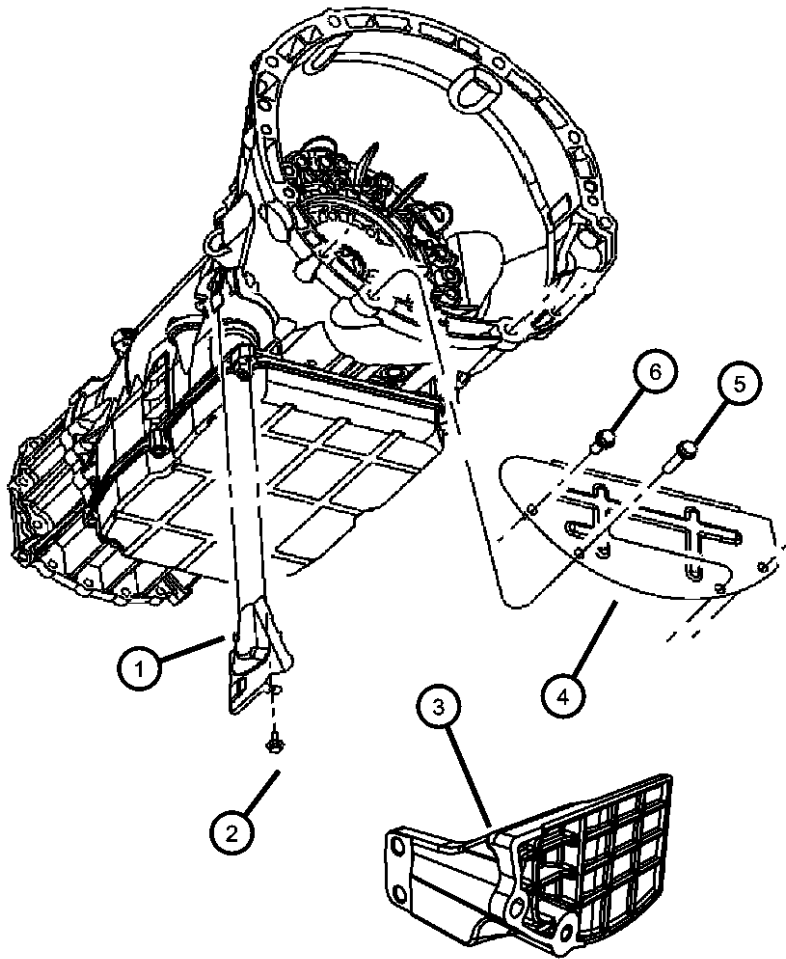
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

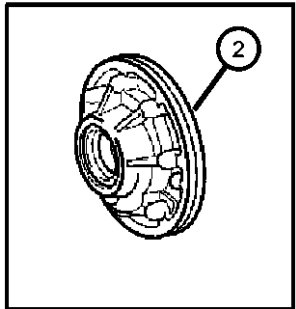
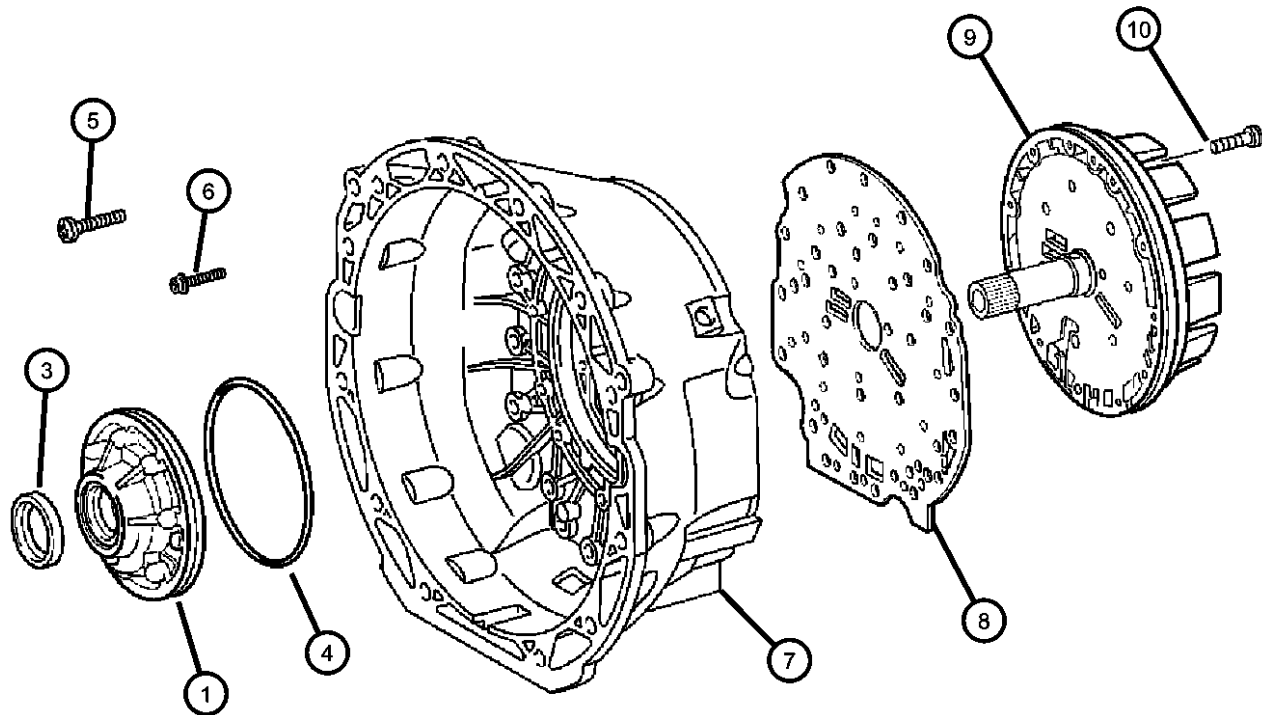
Heat Shield / Structural Collar
Figure NAG1-235

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Note: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [W5A580] [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines [EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53013915AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHIELD, Heat
2	06507210AA	1	J, T			EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	05037892AA	1				ES0	DGJ		COVER, Engine
4	53013867AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHIELD, Transmission
5									SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
	06101985	2				ES0	DGJ		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
6	06101794	1	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Pump, Oil
Figure NAG1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

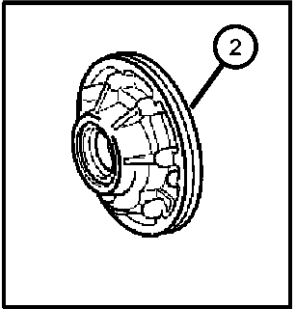
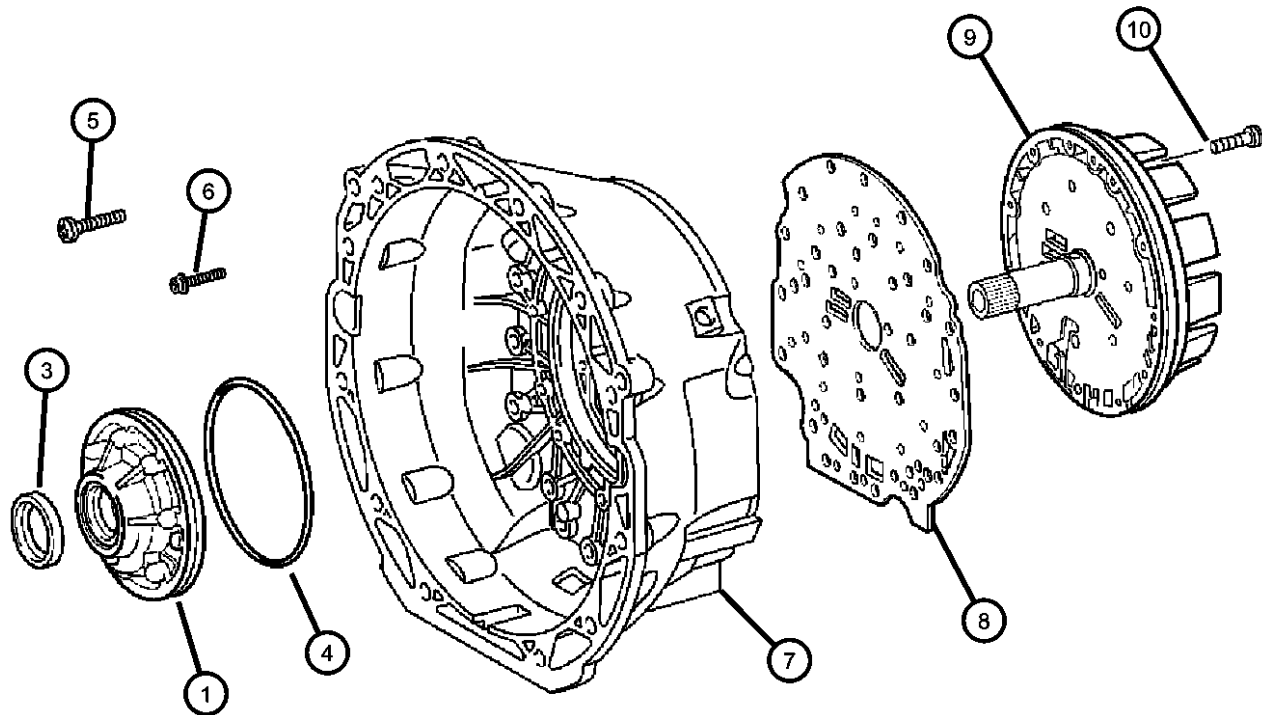
NOTE:Call Out [#2] Is The Oil Pump Housing Only. It Does Not Include The Oil Pump Gears, Seal & Housing O Ring.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[ESF]=6.1L [SRT HEMI] V-8 Engine
[DG0]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engine

1	05080070AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
2	52107892AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil, Outer Oil Pump Housing Only / Gears, Seal, O Ring Not Included
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		Outer Oil Pump Housing Only / Gears, Seal, O Ring Not Included
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		Outer Oil Pump Housing Only / Gears, Seal, O Ring Not Included
3	52108424AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	52107900AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		O RING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
5	06104158AA	2	J, T			EKG			SCREW
	52108206AA	15	J			ESF	DGJ		Bell Housing To Transmission Case
		15	J			EK0	DGJ		Bell Housing To Transmission Case
		15	T			EK0	DGJ		Bell Housing To Transmission Case
6	52107934AA	11	J			ESF	DGJ		SCREW
		11	J			EK0	DGJ		Bell To [B1] Assembly

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustring part

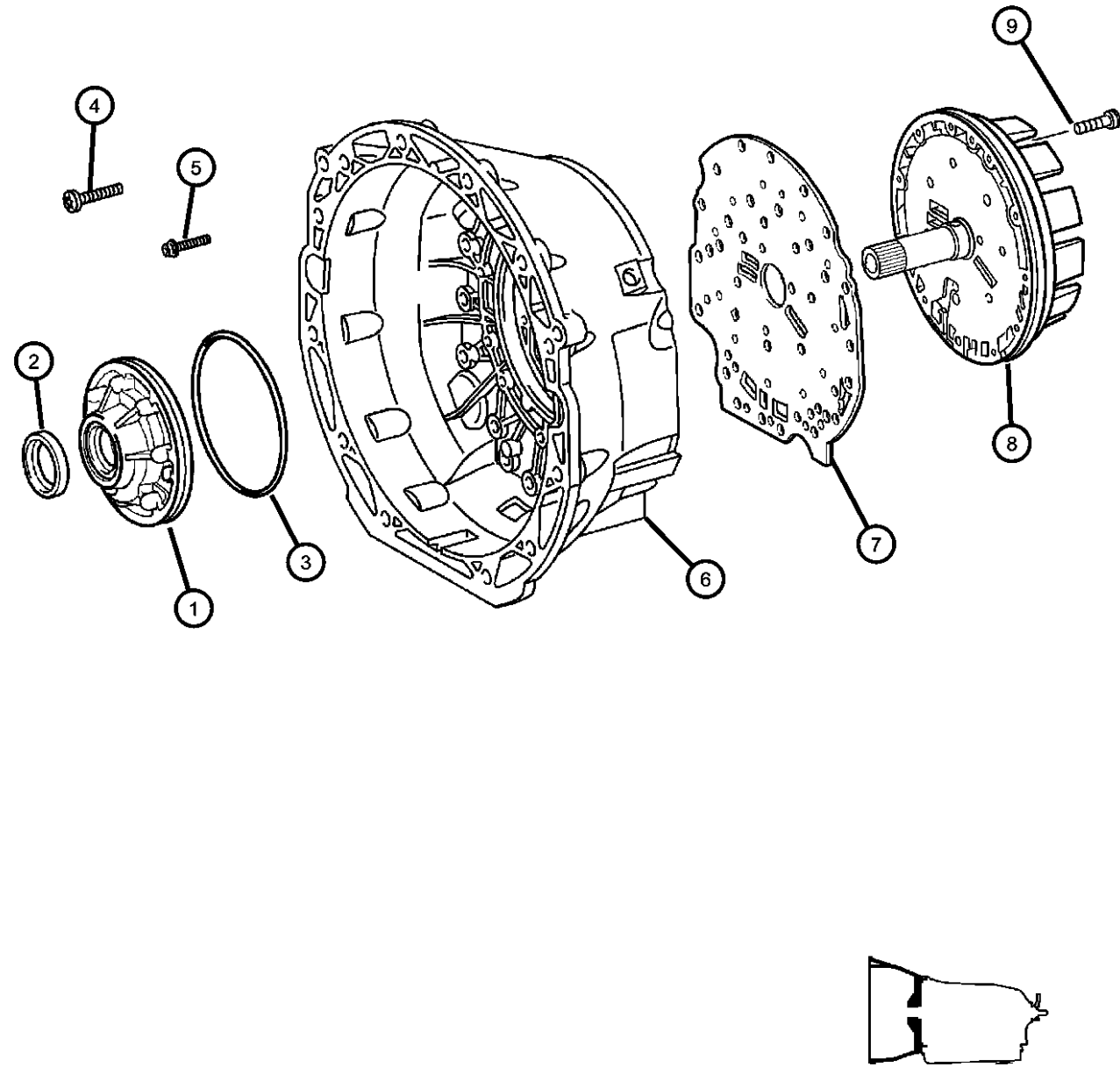
Pump, Oil
Figure NAG1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	52108422AA	11	T			EK0	DGJ		Bell To [B1] Assembly
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108147AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PLATE, Intermediate
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9	05102926AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10	52107933AA	7	J			ESF	DGJ		SCREW
		7	J			EK0	DGJ		
		7	T			EK0	DGJ		
		7	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Pump, Oil Figure NAG1-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400] [EXL]=3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05080070AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108424AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52107900AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		O RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	06104158AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW Case To Bell Housing
		2	T			EX0	DGU		Case To Bell Housing
5	52107934AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW Bell Housing To [B1]
		11	T			EX0	DGU		Bell Housing To [B1]
6	05140786AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		HOUSING, Transmission Torque Converter
		1	T			EX0	DGU		Torque Converter
7	52108147AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PLATE, Intermediate
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108539AC	1	J			EX0	DGU		HOLDING CLUTCH, Outer carrier, B1
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52107933AA	7	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW
		7	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

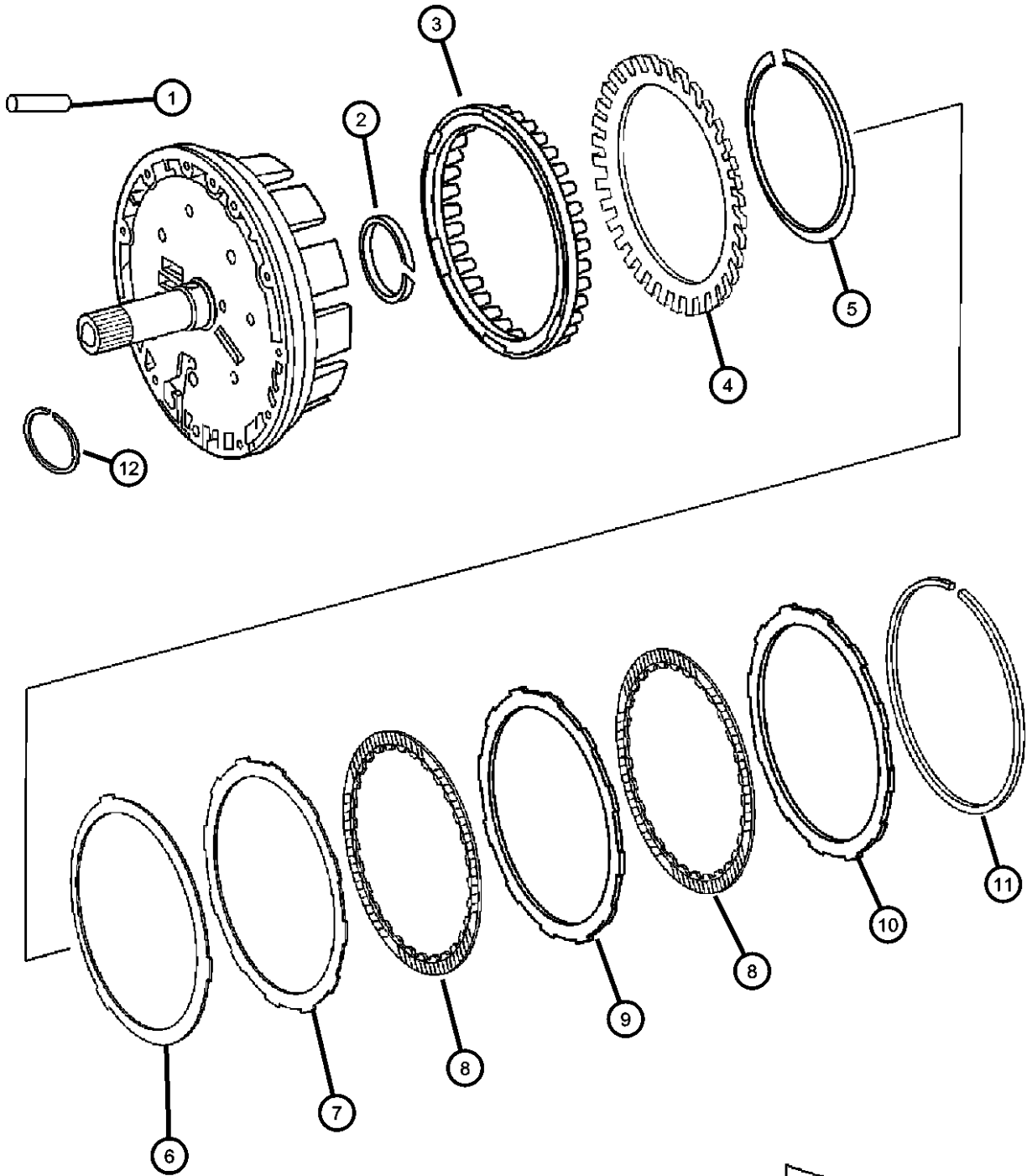
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

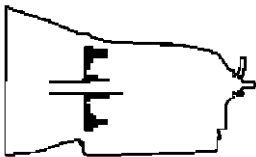
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1]
Figure NAG1-410



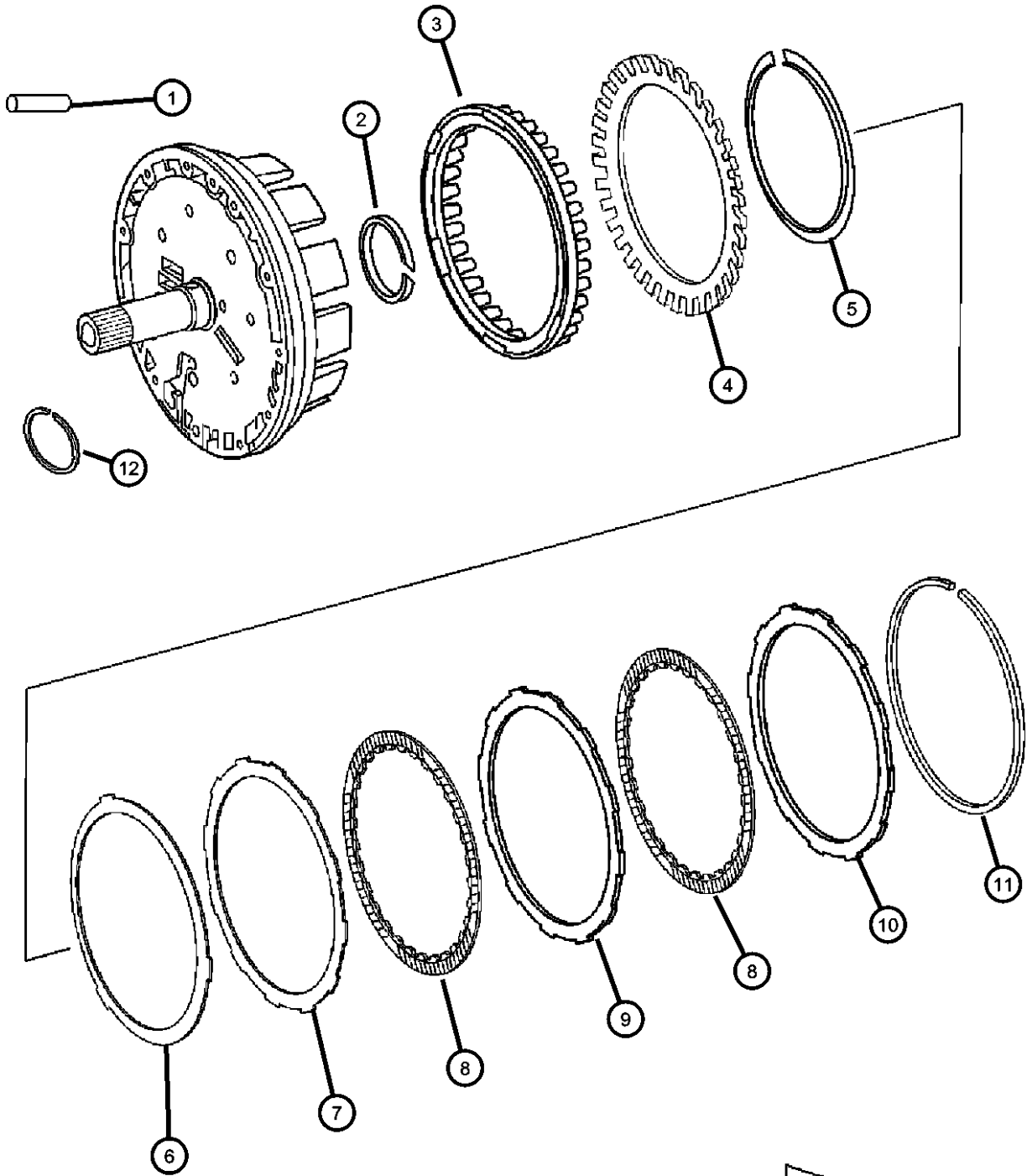
B1



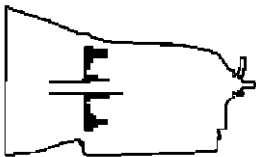
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	06507381AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PIN
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108028AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108506AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PISTON
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108023AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
5	52107936AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108024AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
7	52107994AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108507AA	6	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1]
Figure NAG1-410



B1



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108508AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		6	J			ESF	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
10	52107994AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
11	52107949AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING [2.6MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107950AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107951AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107952AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
12	52107948AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RING, Snap
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

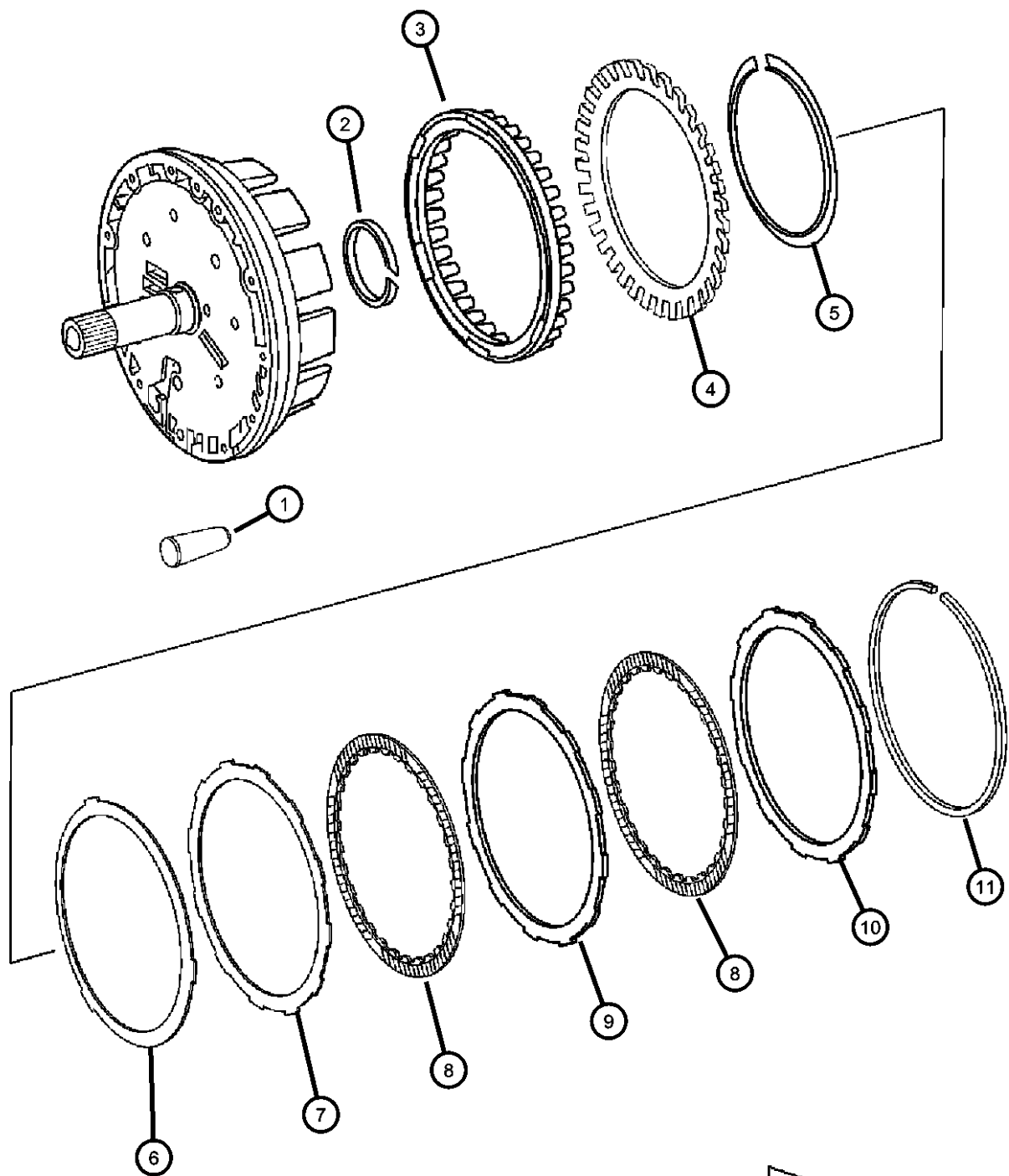
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

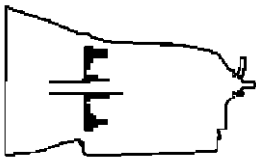
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1]
Figure NAG1-415



B1



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400]
[EXL]=3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

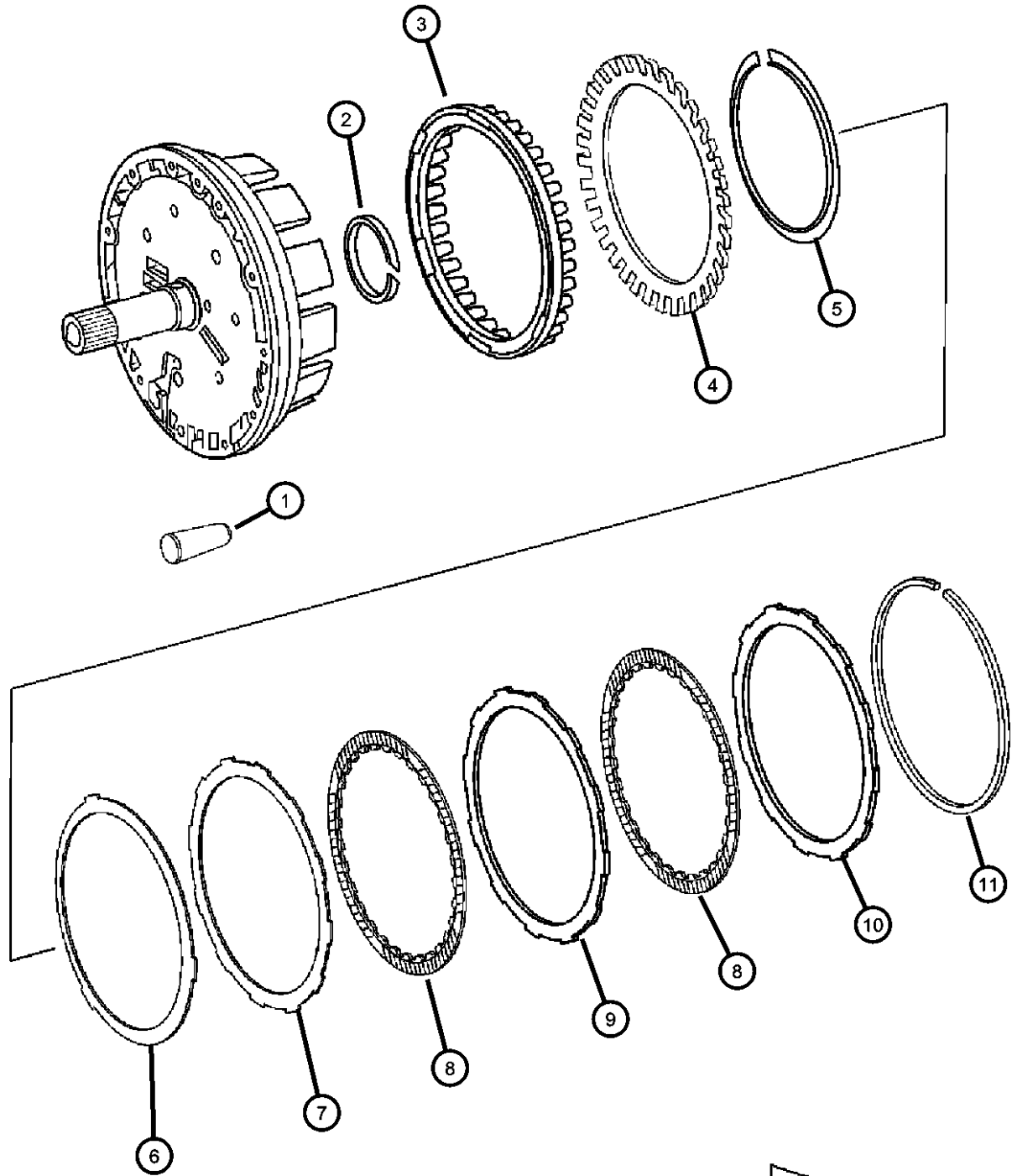
1	06507381AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PIN
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108028AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108506AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108023AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52107936AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108023AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52107994AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108507AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Inner
		6	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52108508AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52107994AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

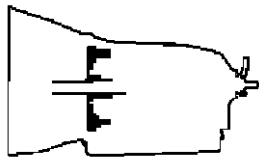
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1]
Figure NAG1-415



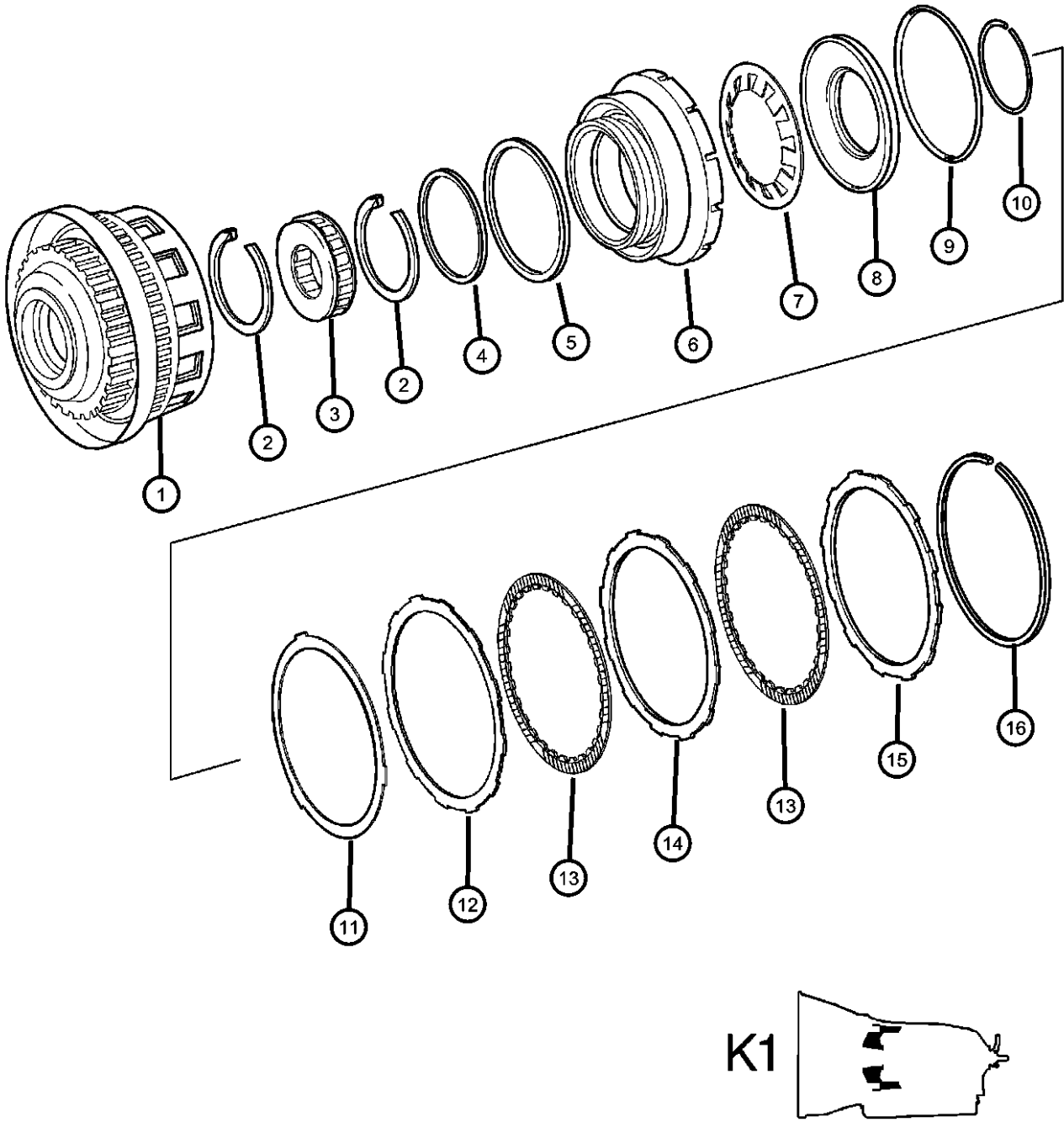
B1



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	T			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
	52107949AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.6MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.6MM]
	52107950AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.5MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.5MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

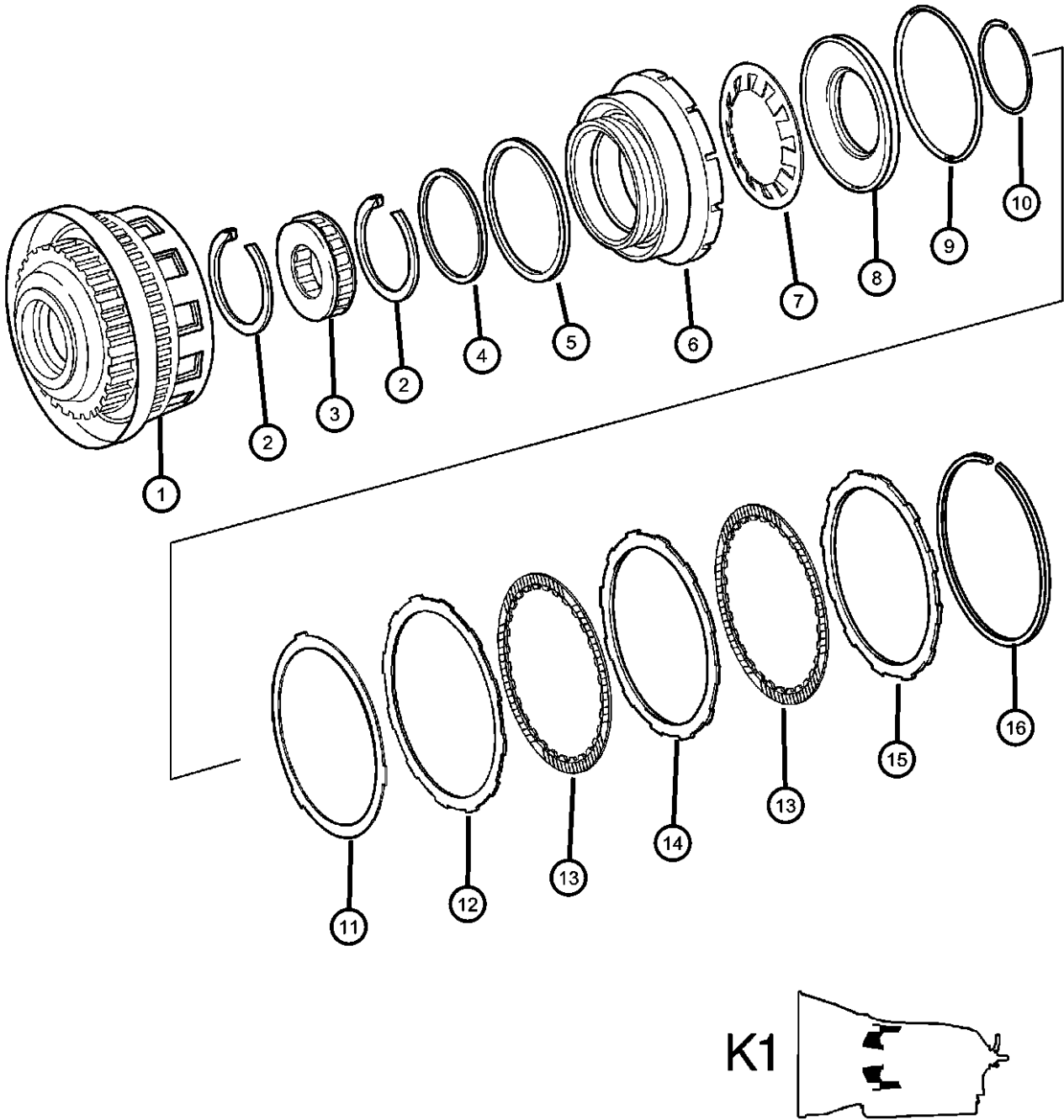
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

1	52108510AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
	52108541AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52107955AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108342AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		WHEEL
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52107938AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
5	52107939AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108059AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PISTON
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108057AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

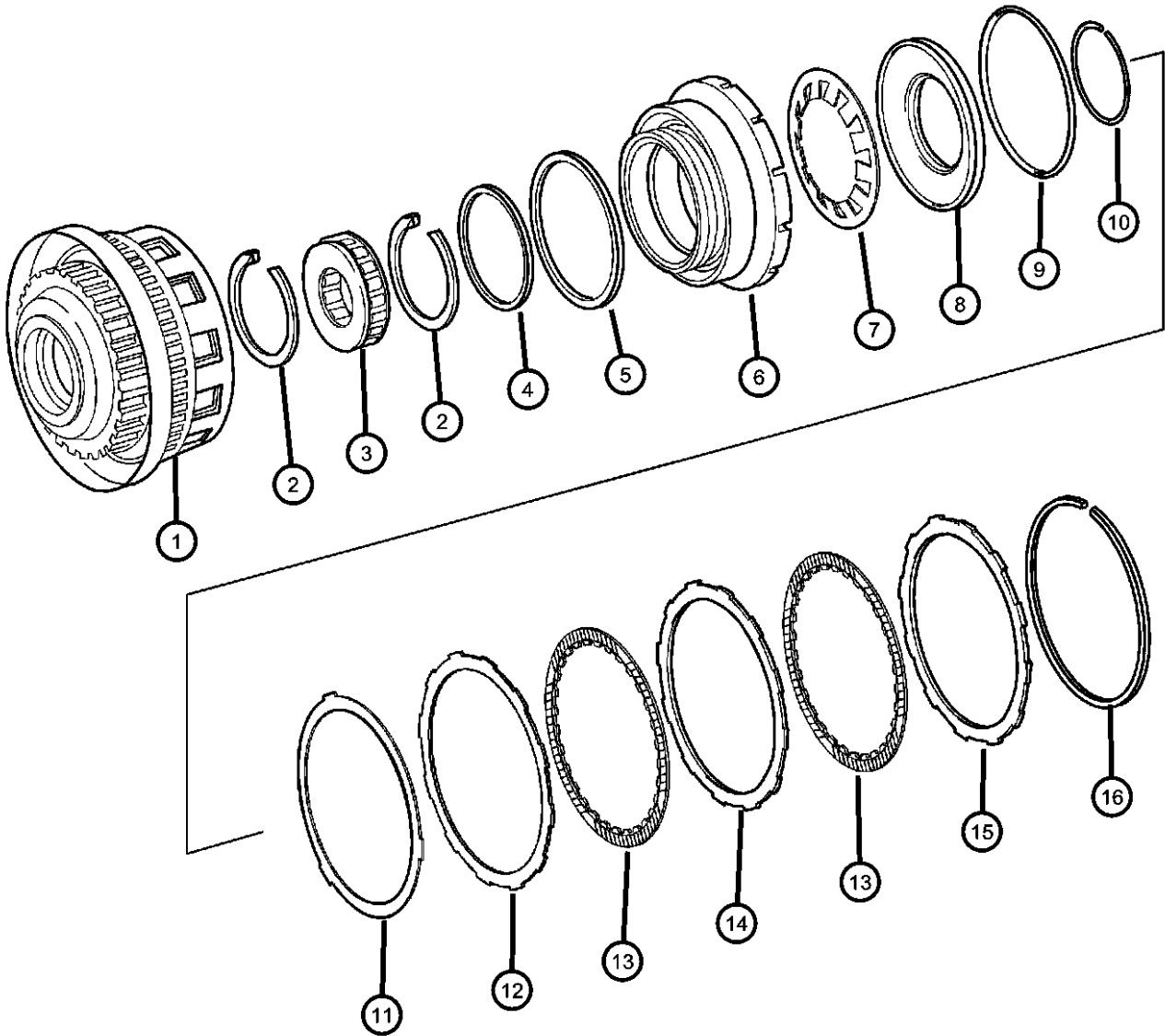
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	52108058AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
9	52107941AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
10	52107954AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
11	52108024AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
12	52108508AA	6	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
13	52108507AA	6	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
14	52107994AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
15	52107994AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

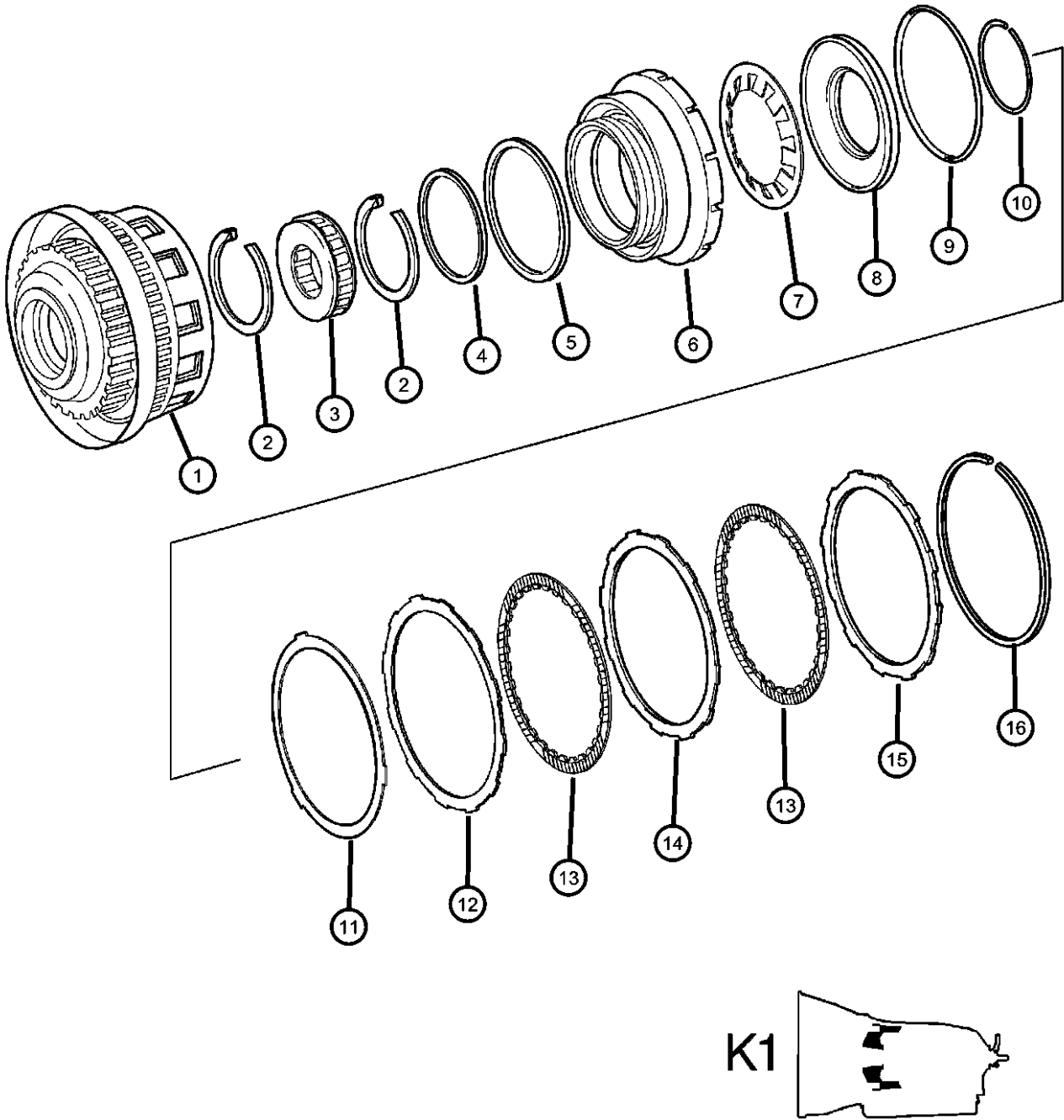
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16		1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
	52107949AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107950AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52108373AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

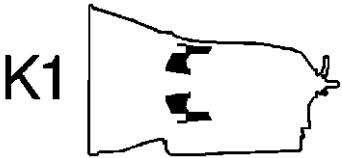
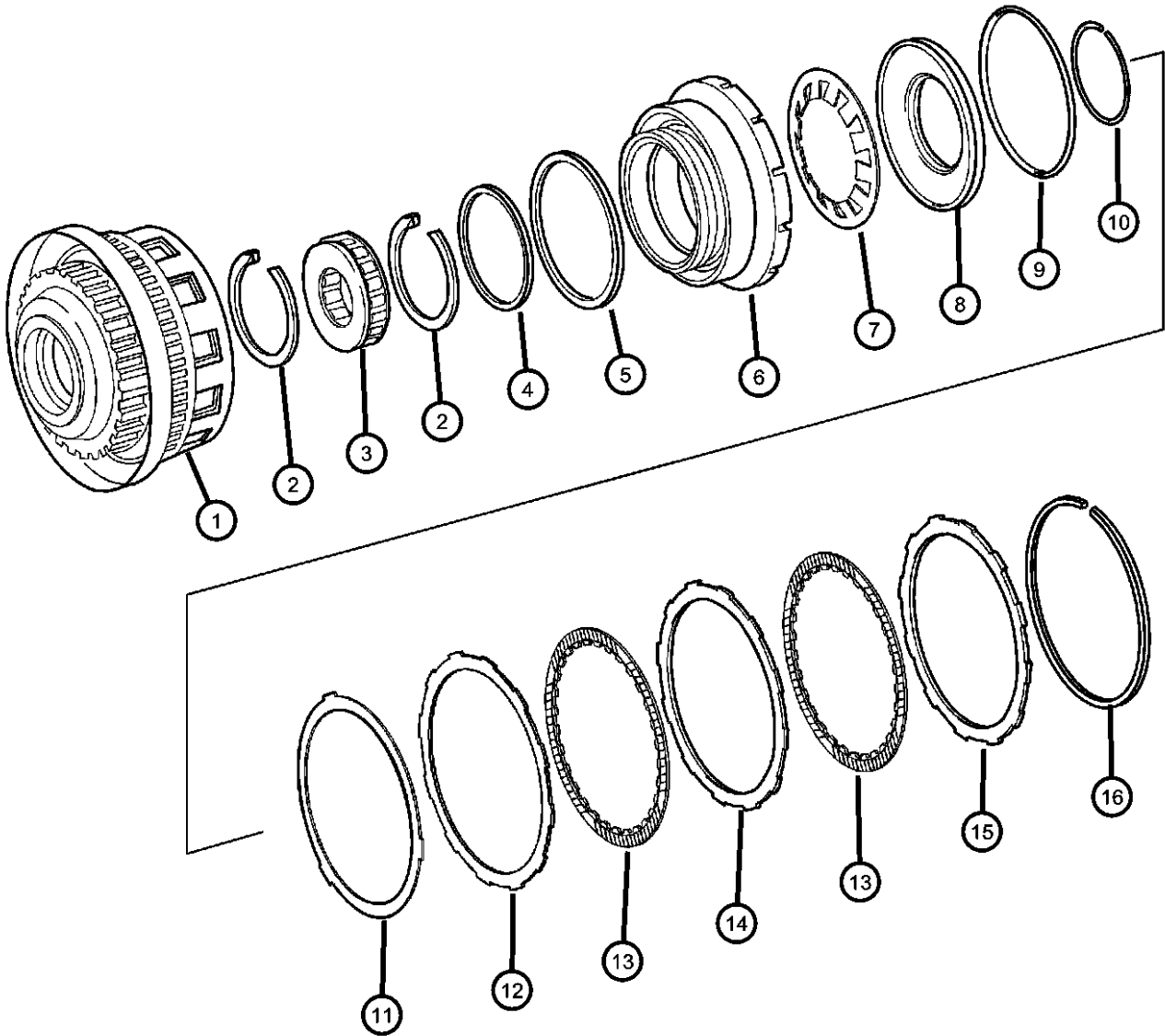
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]
Figure NAG1-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108513AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52107955AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108342AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		WHEEL
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52107938AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52107939AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108059AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108057AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108058AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRING, Retainer
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52107941AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52107954AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

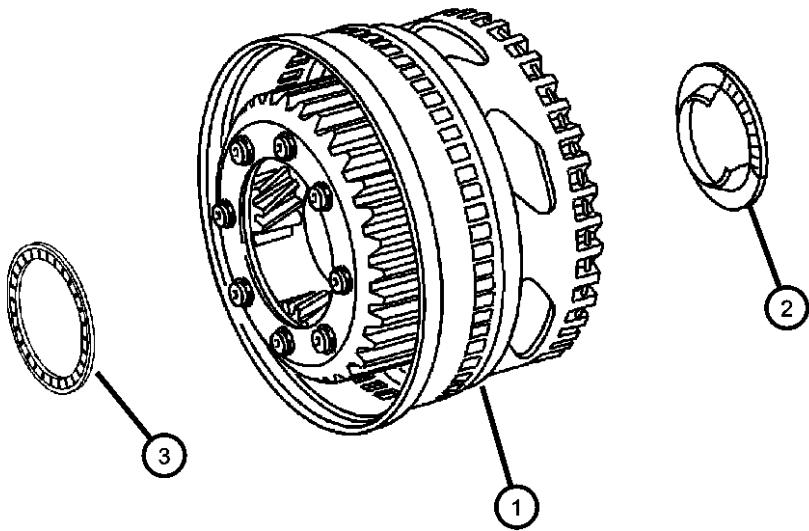
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1]
Figure NAG1-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		1	T			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
	52108024AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
12									DISC, Outer
	52107994AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13									DISC, Inner
	52108507AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		6	T			EX0	DGU		
14									DISC, Outer
	52107994AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
15									DISC, Outer
	52107994AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
16									SNAP RING
	52107949AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.6MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.6MM]
	52107950AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.9MM]
	52107951AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
	52107952AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.5MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.5MM]
	52107973AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.8MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.8MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS]
Figure NAG1-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine
[EK0]=All 3.7L V6 Engines

1	52108513AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108123AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108122AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

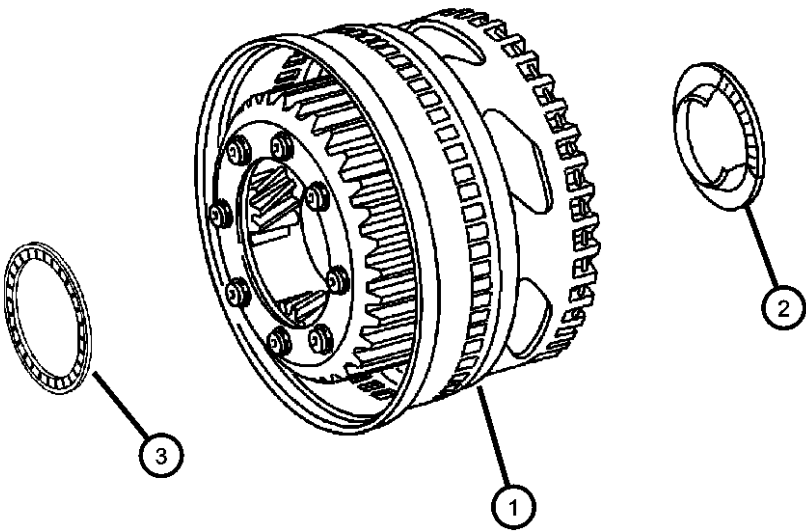


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS]
Figure NAG1-435

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400]
[EXL]=3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

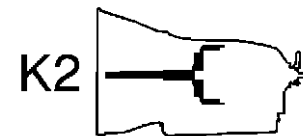
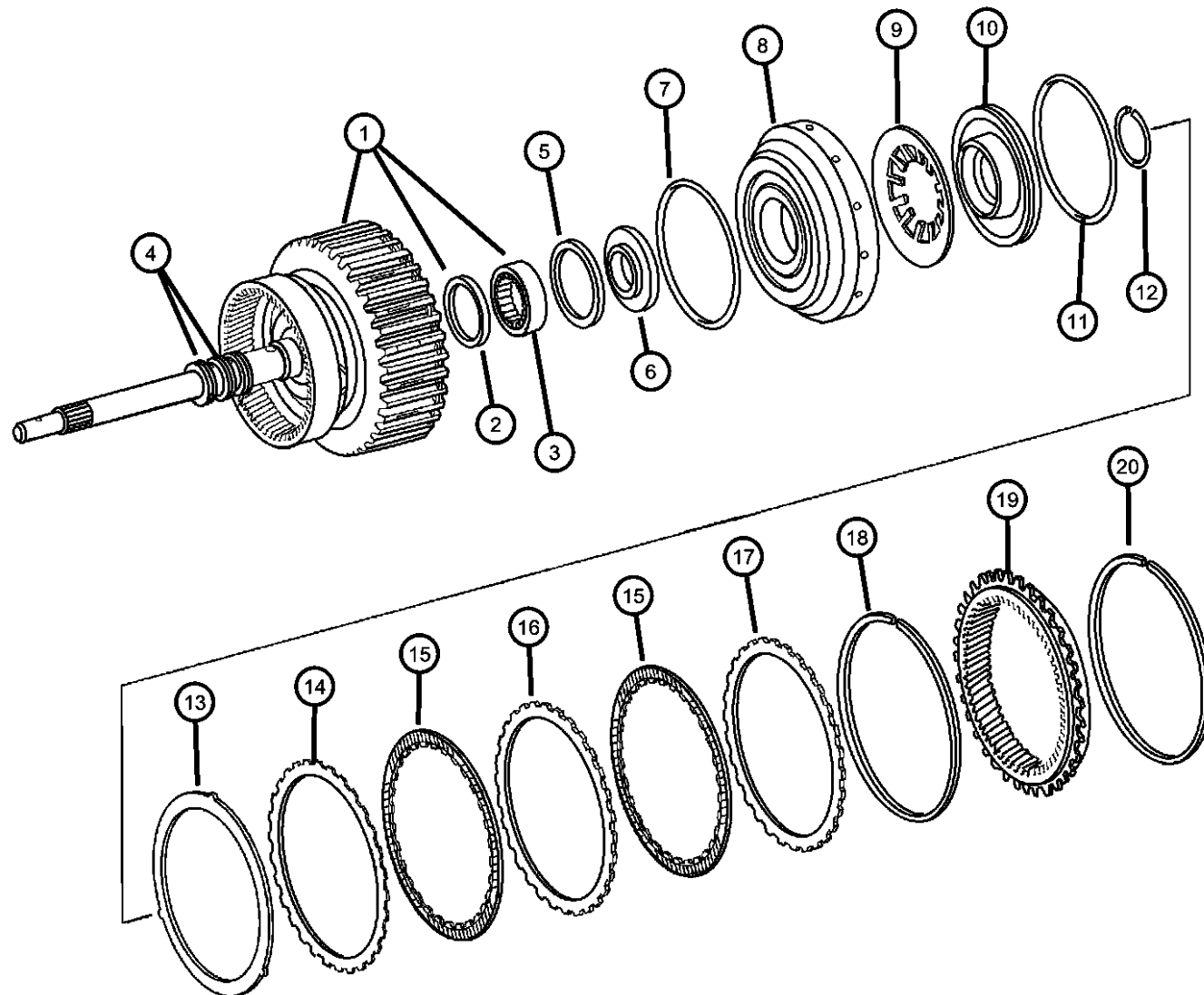


1	52108513AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108123AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108122AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Driving Clutch - [K2]
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	52108044AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHAFT, Input
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108127AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108126AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	05179366AA	3	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108134AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52107928AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PLATE
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108135AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel

Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi

Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI

V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

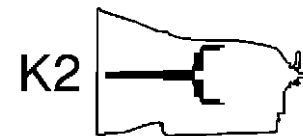
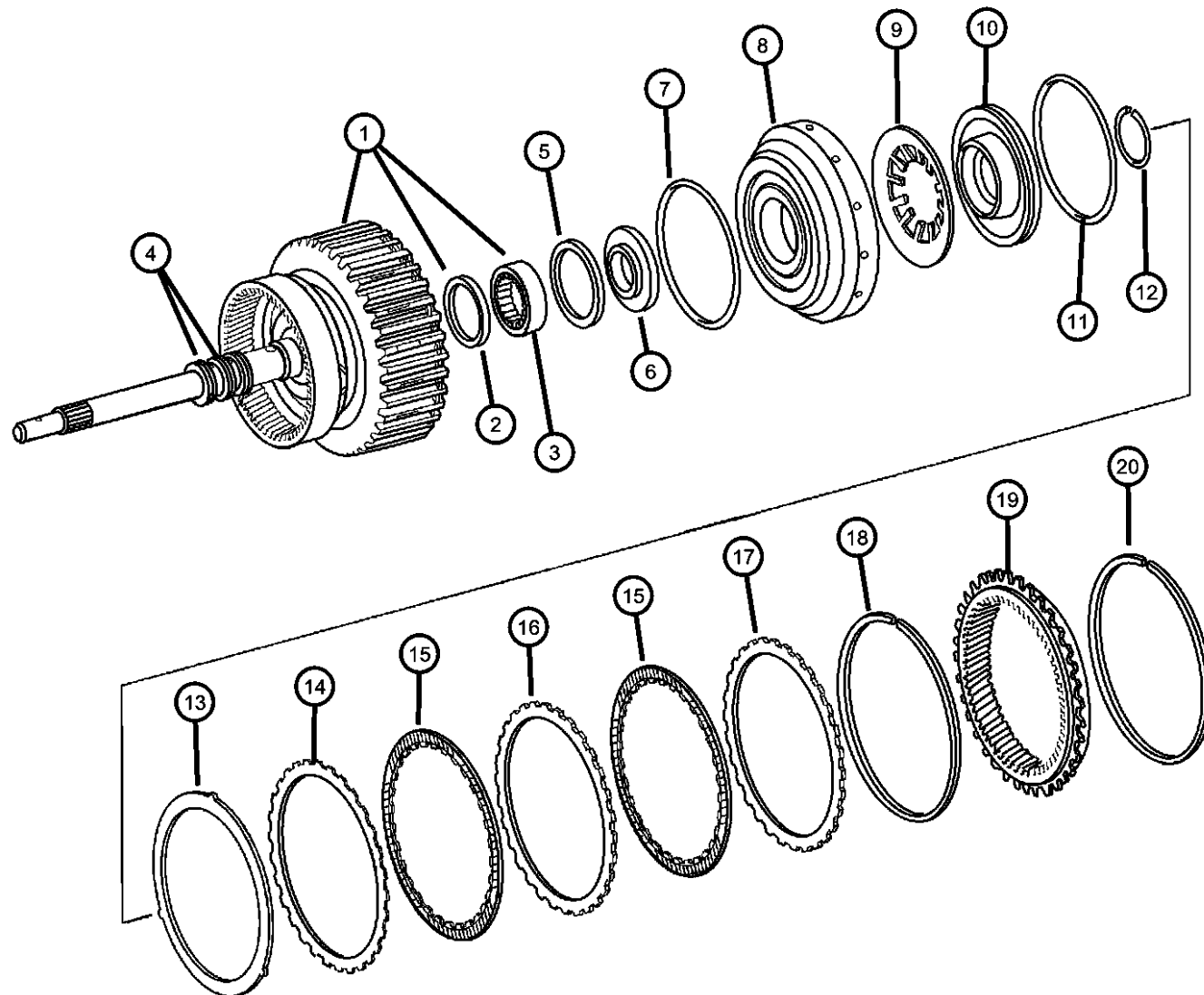
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Driving Clutch - [K2]
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	52108136AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PISTON
	52108517AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
9	52108137AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10	52108138AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11	52108140AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
12	52107962AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
13	52108346AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14	52107996AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
15	52108141AB	6	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI

V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580

Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE

Transmission

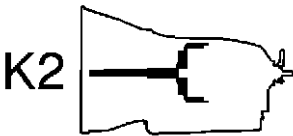
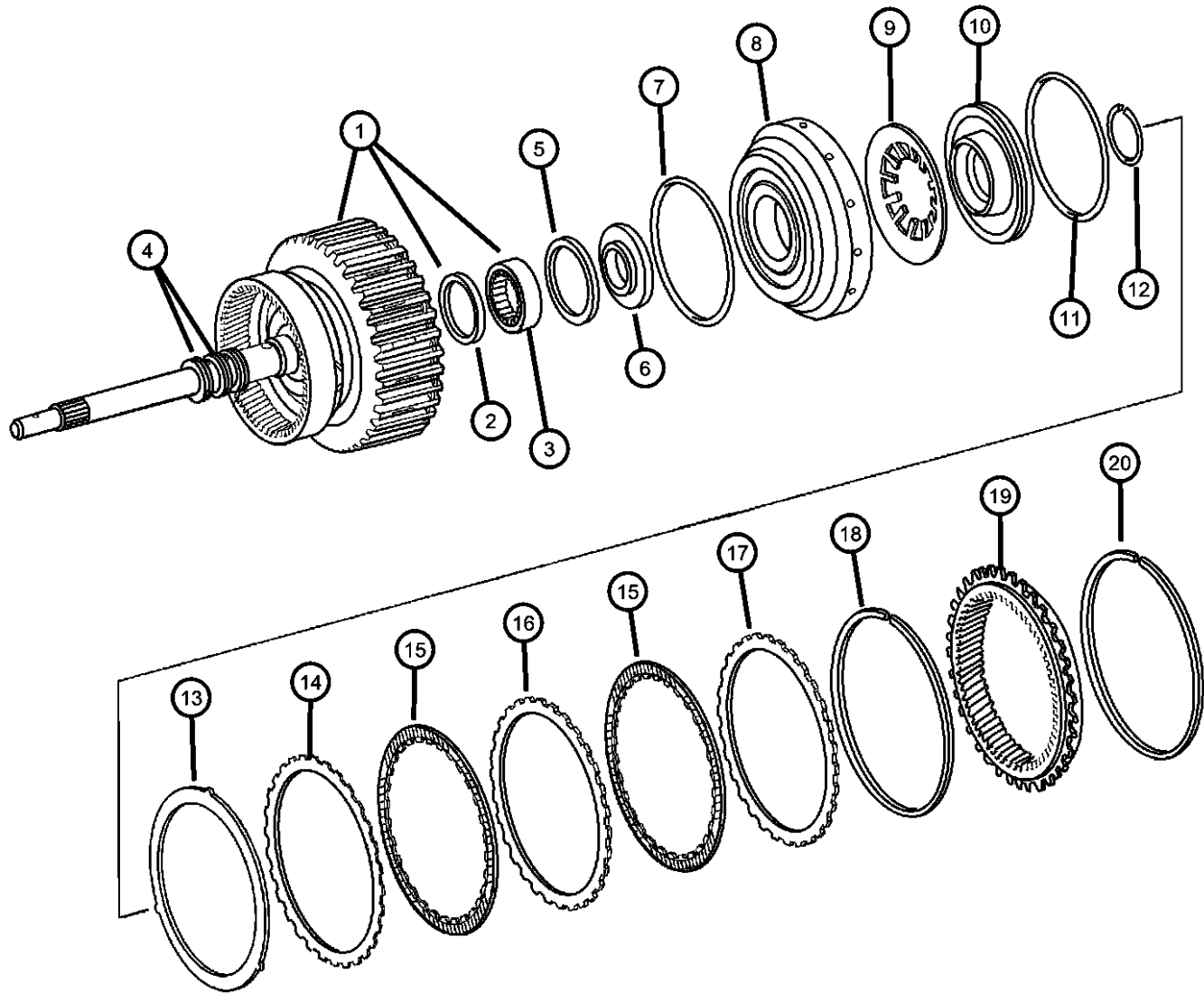
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400

Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

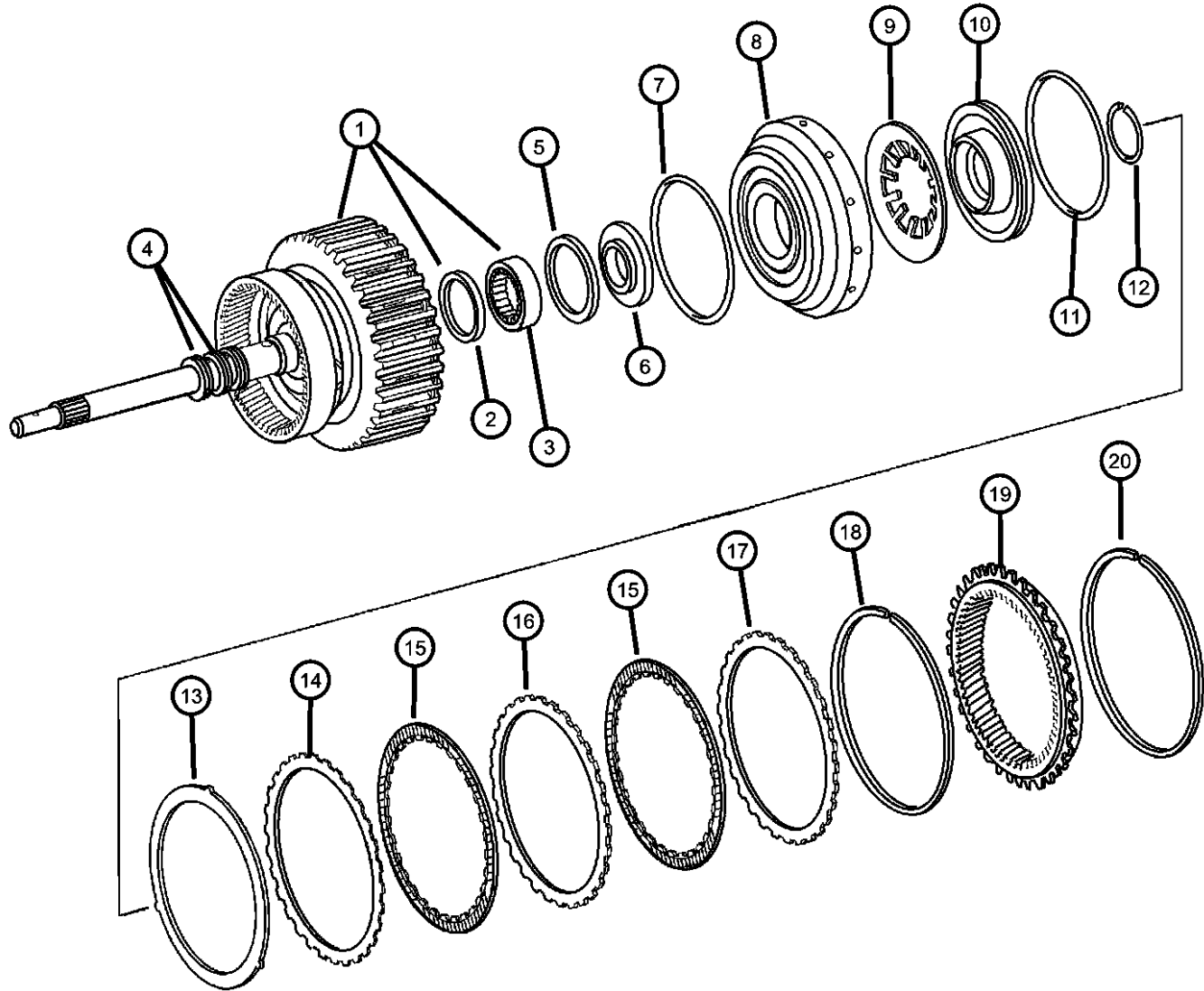
Driving Clutch - [K2]
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05174859AA	5	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	J			EK0	DGJ		
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
17	05174860AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
18	52107958AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING Clutch Retainer [2.3MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107960AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107961AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107959AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52107962AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
19	52107922AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
20	52107926AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING

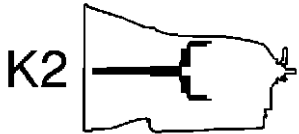
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Driving Clutch - [K2]
Figure NAG1-440



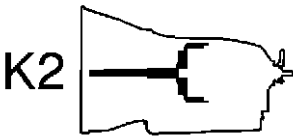
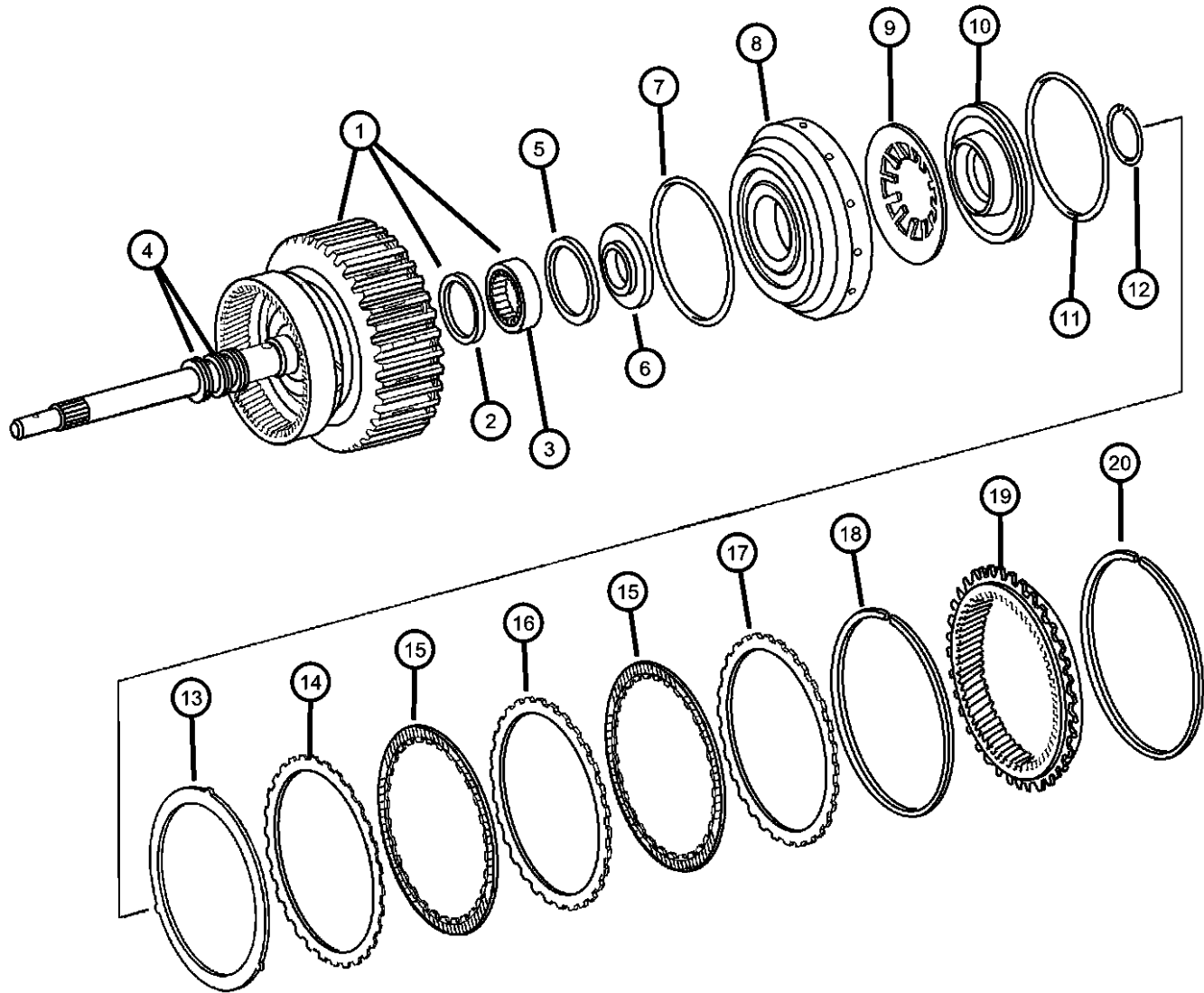
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	J	EK0	DGJ		
1	T	EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

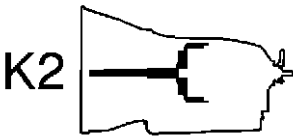
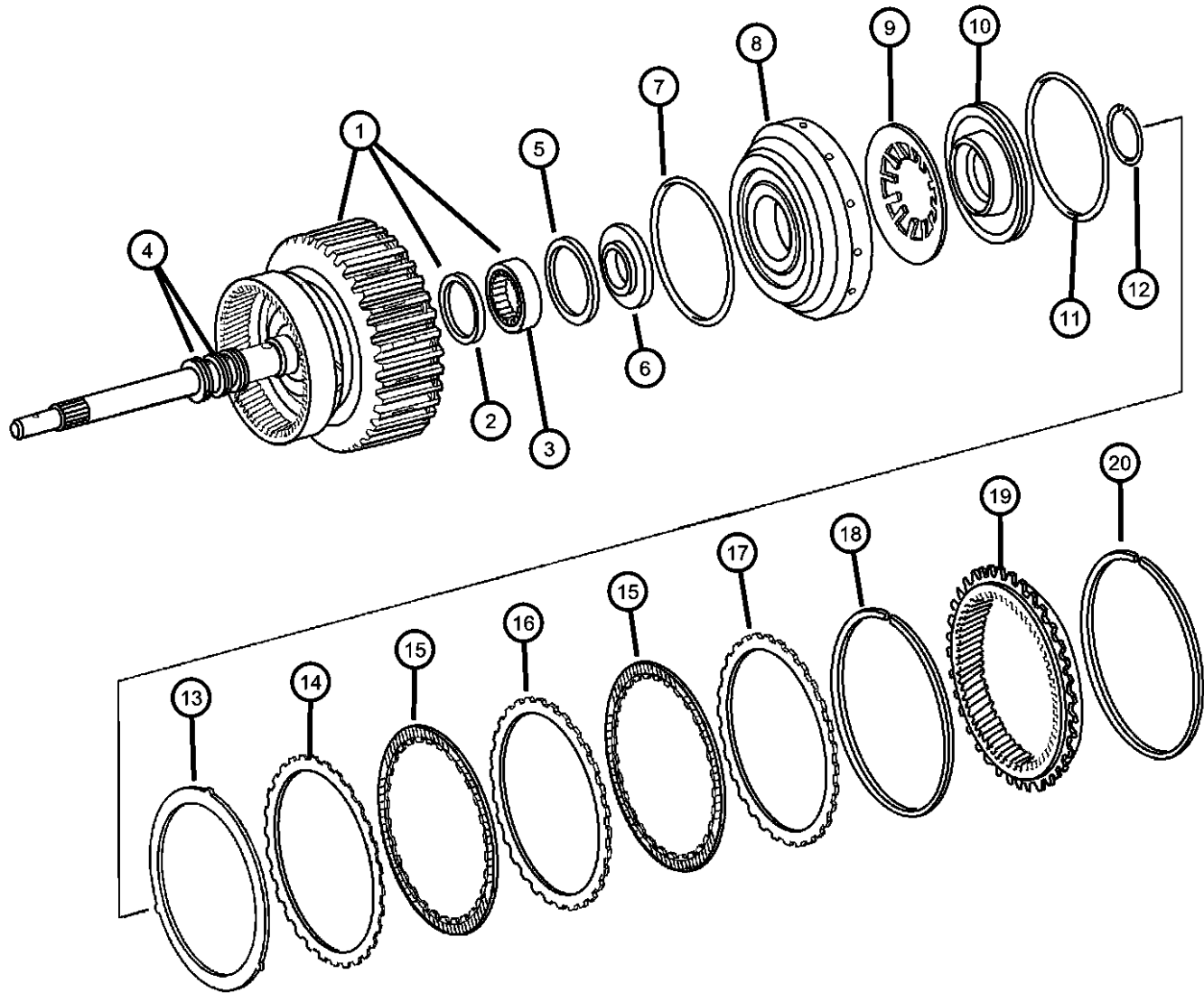
Driving Clutch - [K2]
Figure NAG1-445



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52108044AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Input
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108127AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108126AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	05179366AA	3	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		3	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52108134AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52107928AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PLATE
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108135AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108191AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52108137AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52108138AB	1	J						SPRING, Retainer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

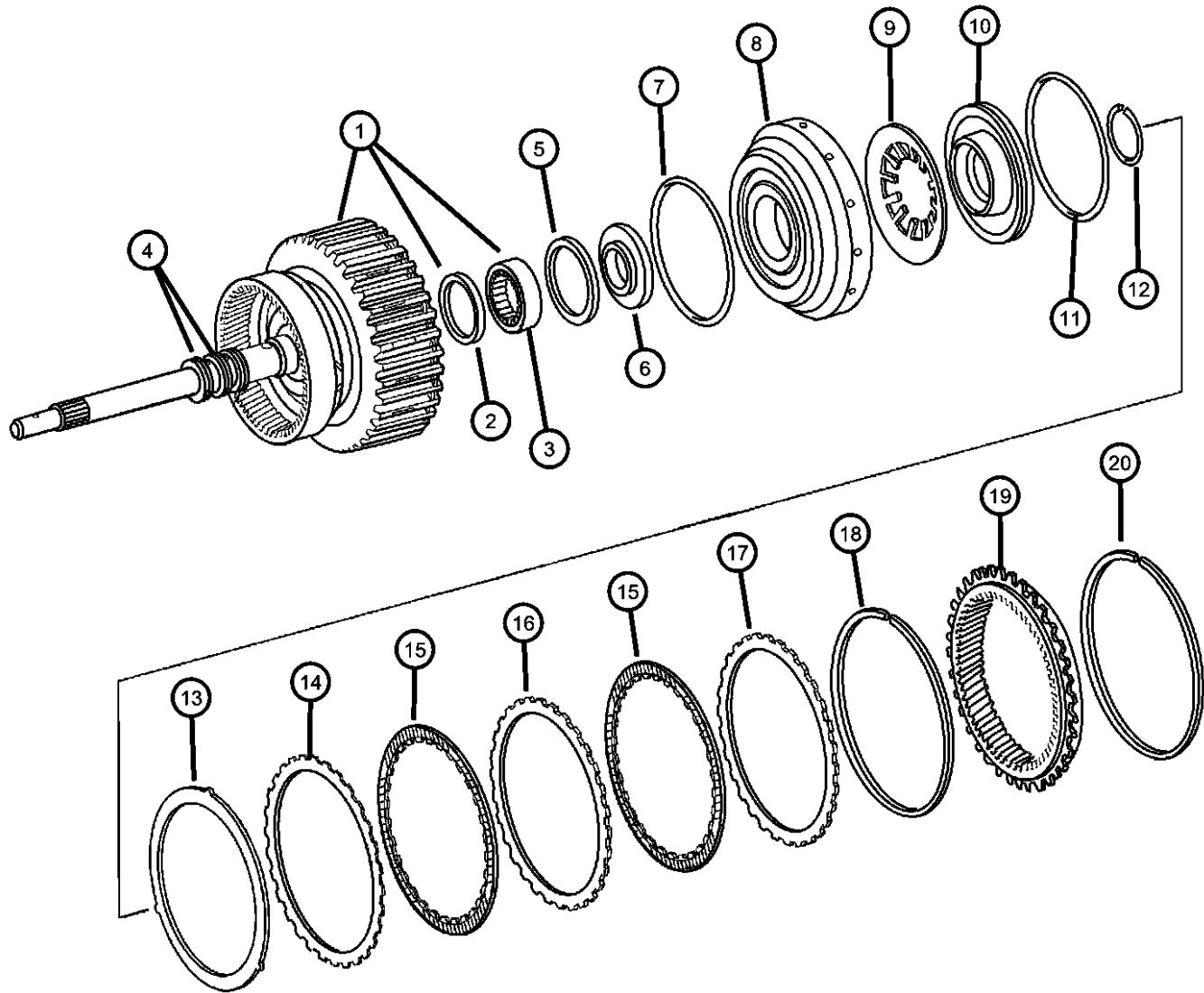
Driving Clutch - [K2]
Figure NAG1-445



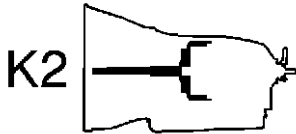
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52108140AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
12	52107962AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13	52108346AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
14	52107996AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
15	52108141AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Inner
		6	T			EX0	DGU		
16	05174859AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
17	05174860AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
18	52107958AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.3MM]
	52107959AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.6MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.6MM]
	52107960AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.9MM]
	52107961AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Driving Clutch - [K2]
Figure NAG1-445



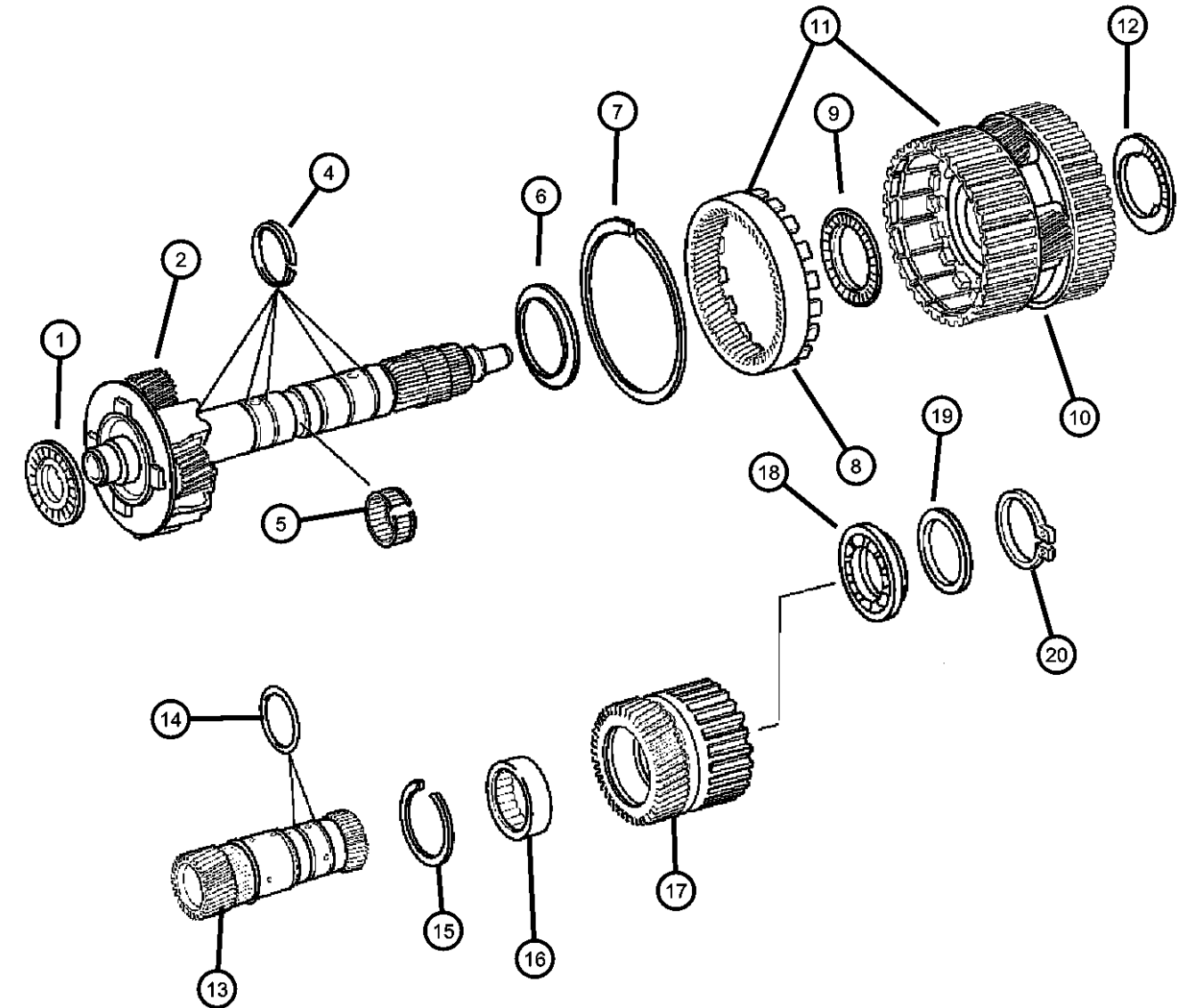
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	52107962AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.5MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.5MM]
	52107922AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GEAR, Rear Annulus
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
20	52107926AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]
Figure NAG1-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine
[EK0]=ALL 3.7L V-6 Engines

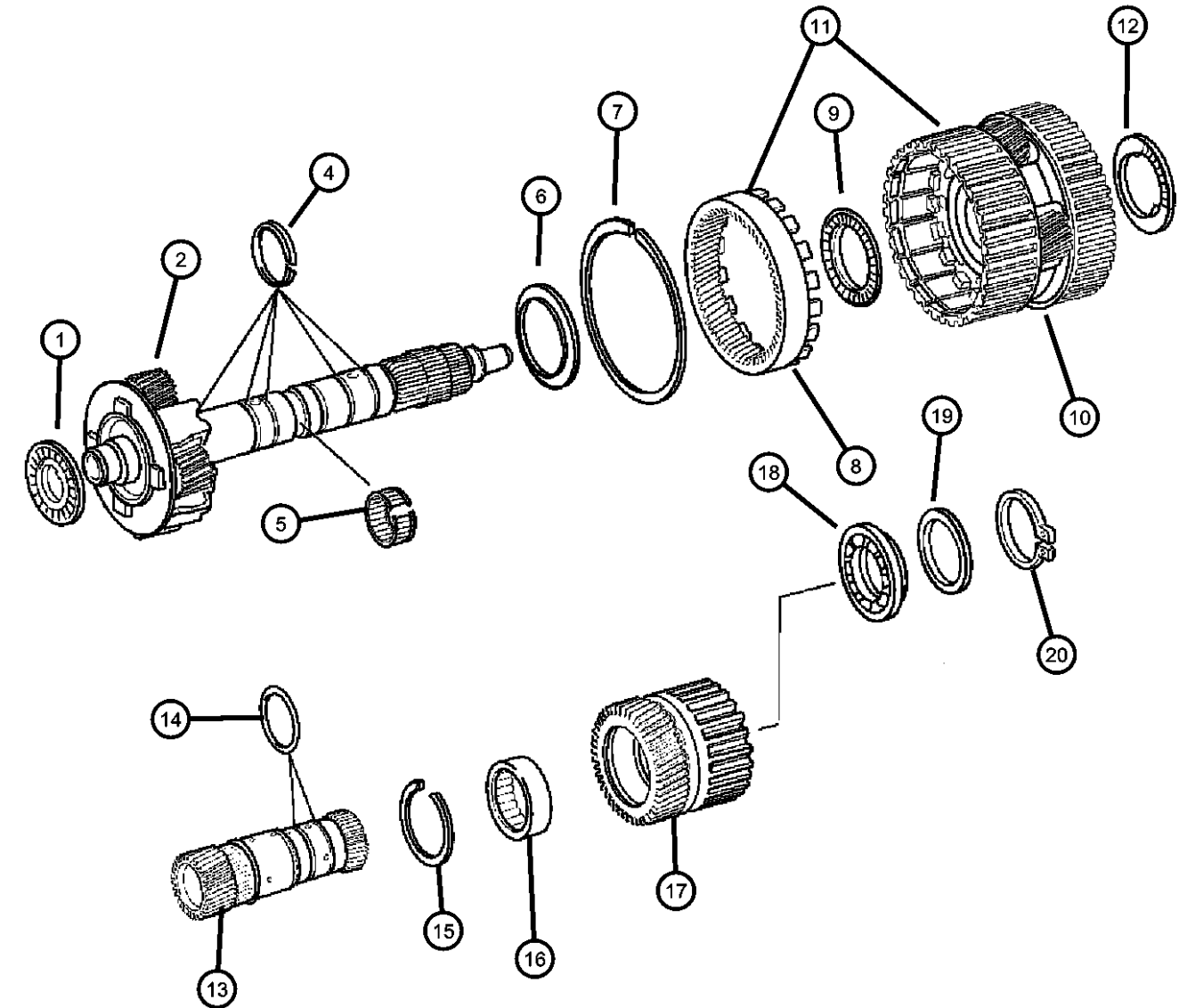
1	52107927AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
2	52107929AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SHAFT, Output
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
-3	52108390AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		BALL, Check
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108427AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
5	52108069AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108070AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PLATE
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108374AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]
Figure NAG1-450

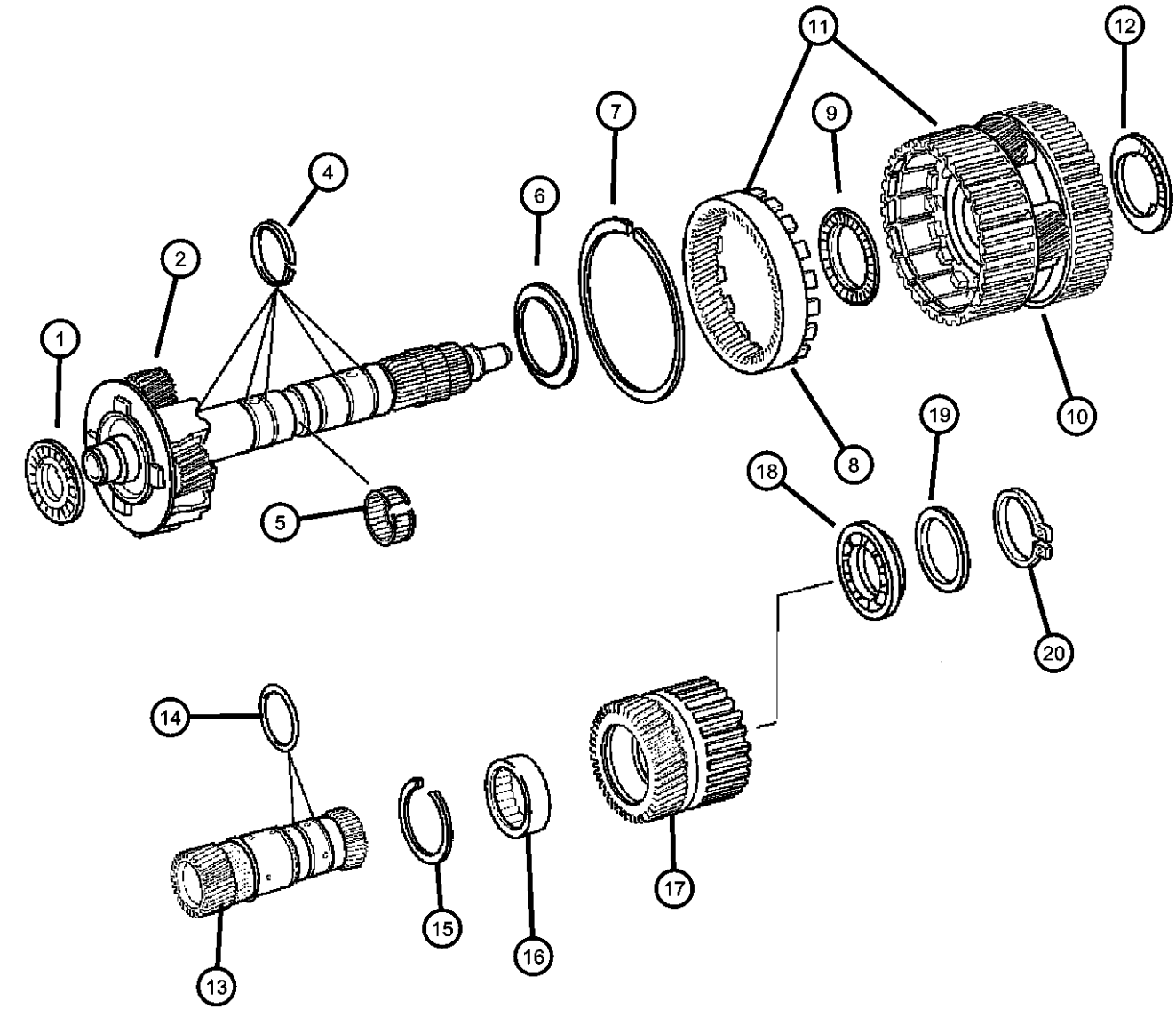
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	52108376AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
9	52107931AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
10	52108072AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
11	52108071AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
12	52107932AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
13	52108078AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
14	52108085AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
15	52107966AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

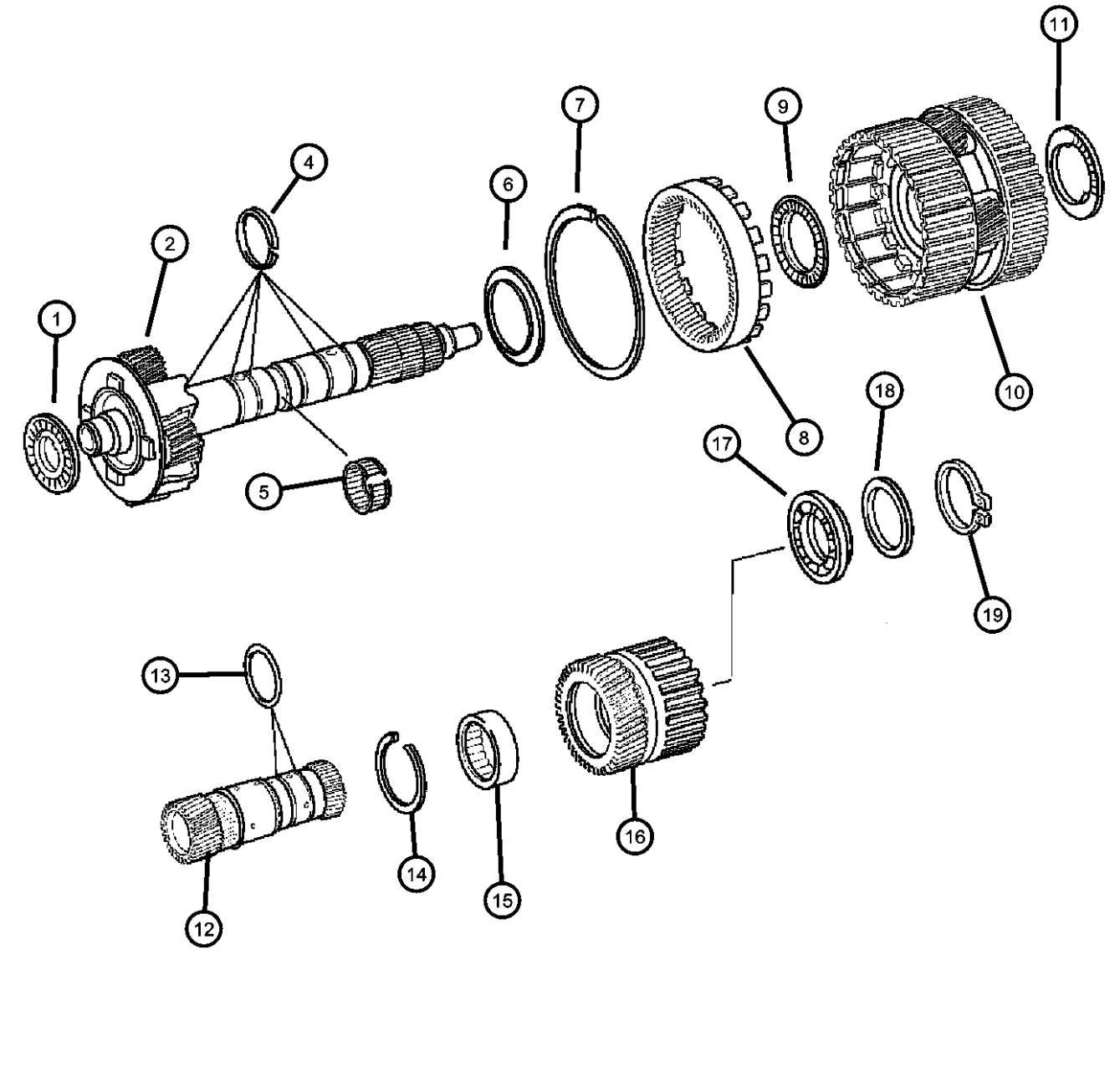
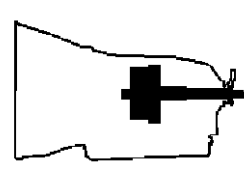
Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]
Figure NAG1-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	52108522AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
17	52108519AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
18	52108084AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		BEARING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
19	52108379AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SPACER
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
20	52107967AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]
Figure NAG1-455

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
<div><div><div><div>MPLS/HPLS</div><div></div></div></div></div>									
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400] [EXL]=3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	52107927AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52107929AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHAFT, Output
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
-3	52108390AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		BALL, Check
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108427AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52108069AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108070AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PLATE
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108374AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108376AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52107931AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52108072AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		CARRIER, Planetary

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

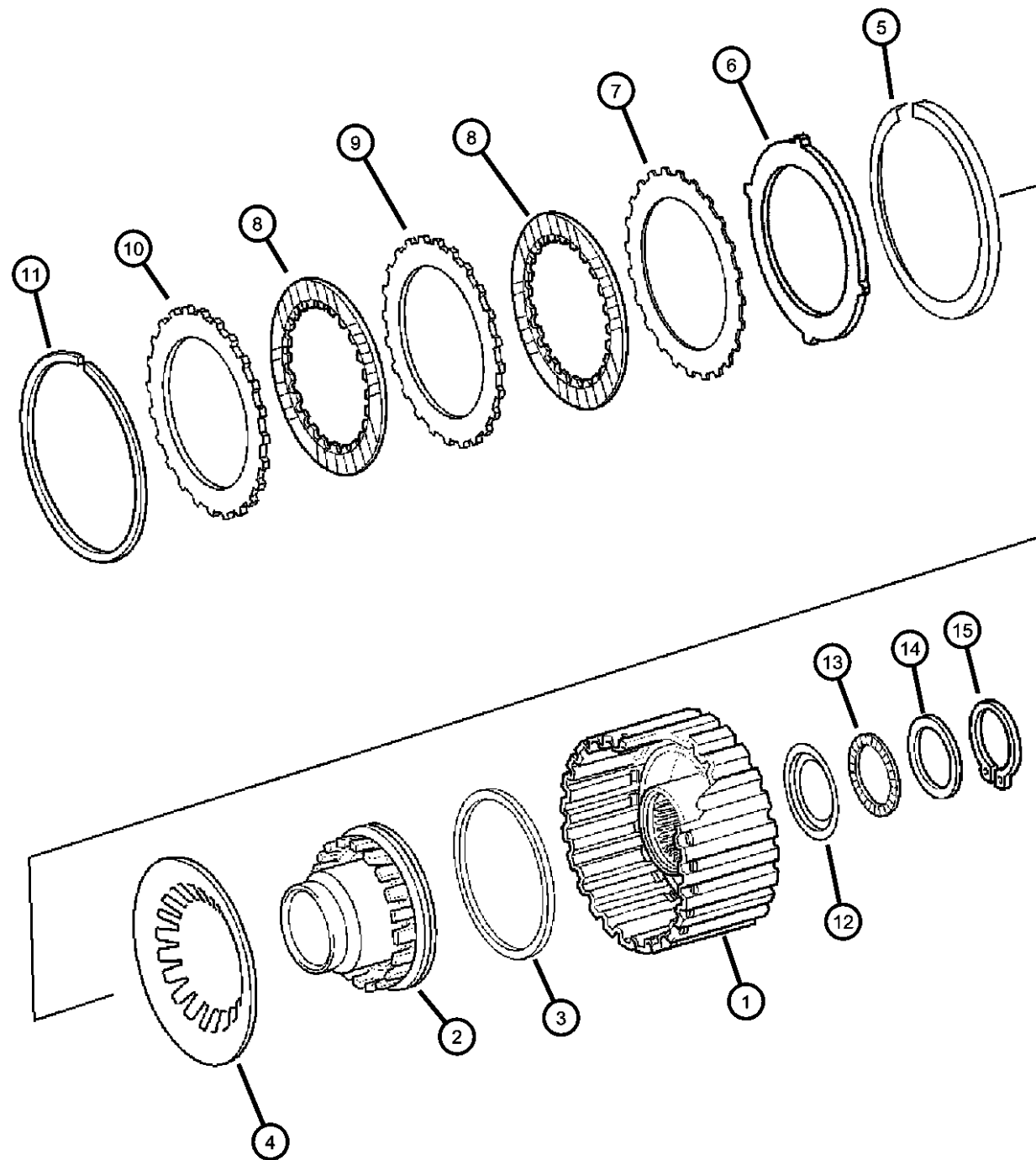
Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS]
Figure NAG1-455

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52107932AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
12	52108078AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GEAR, Sun
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13	52108085AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
14	52107966AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
15	52108522AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
16	52108519AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		GEAR, Sun
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
17	52108084AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		BEARING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
18	52108379AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPACER
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
19	52107967AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Driving Clutch - [K3]
Figure NAG1-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engine									
1									RETAINER, Clutch
	52108524AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
	52108541AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2									PISTON
	52108094AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3									SEAL, Transmission
	52108093AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
4									DISC, Spring
	52108095AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
5									SNAP RING
	52107968AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6									DISC, Spring
	52108096AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
7									DISC, Outer
	52108529AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.8MM]
		4	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.8MM]
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.8MM]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

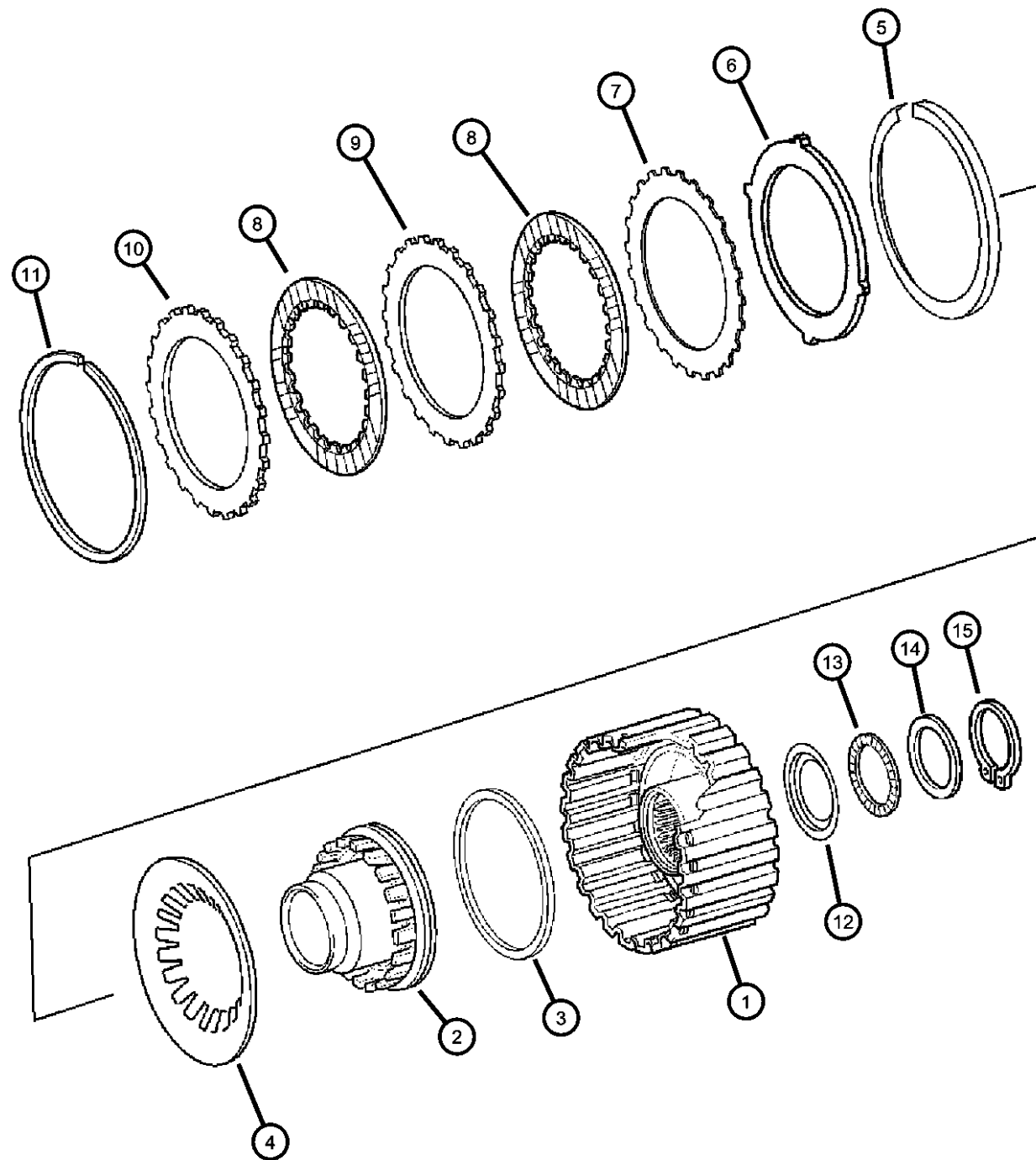
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Driving Clutch - [K3] Figure NAG1-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									DISC, Inner
	52108528AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		
		4	J			EK0	DGJ		
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		
9									DISC, Outer
	52108529AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.8MM]
		4	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.8MM]
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.8MM]
10									DISC, Outer
	05174861AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11									SNAP RING
	52107970AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.3MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.3MM]
	52107971AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107972AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.3MM]
	52107974AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.0MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.0MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.0MM]
12									SPACER
	52108148AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
13									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108152AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

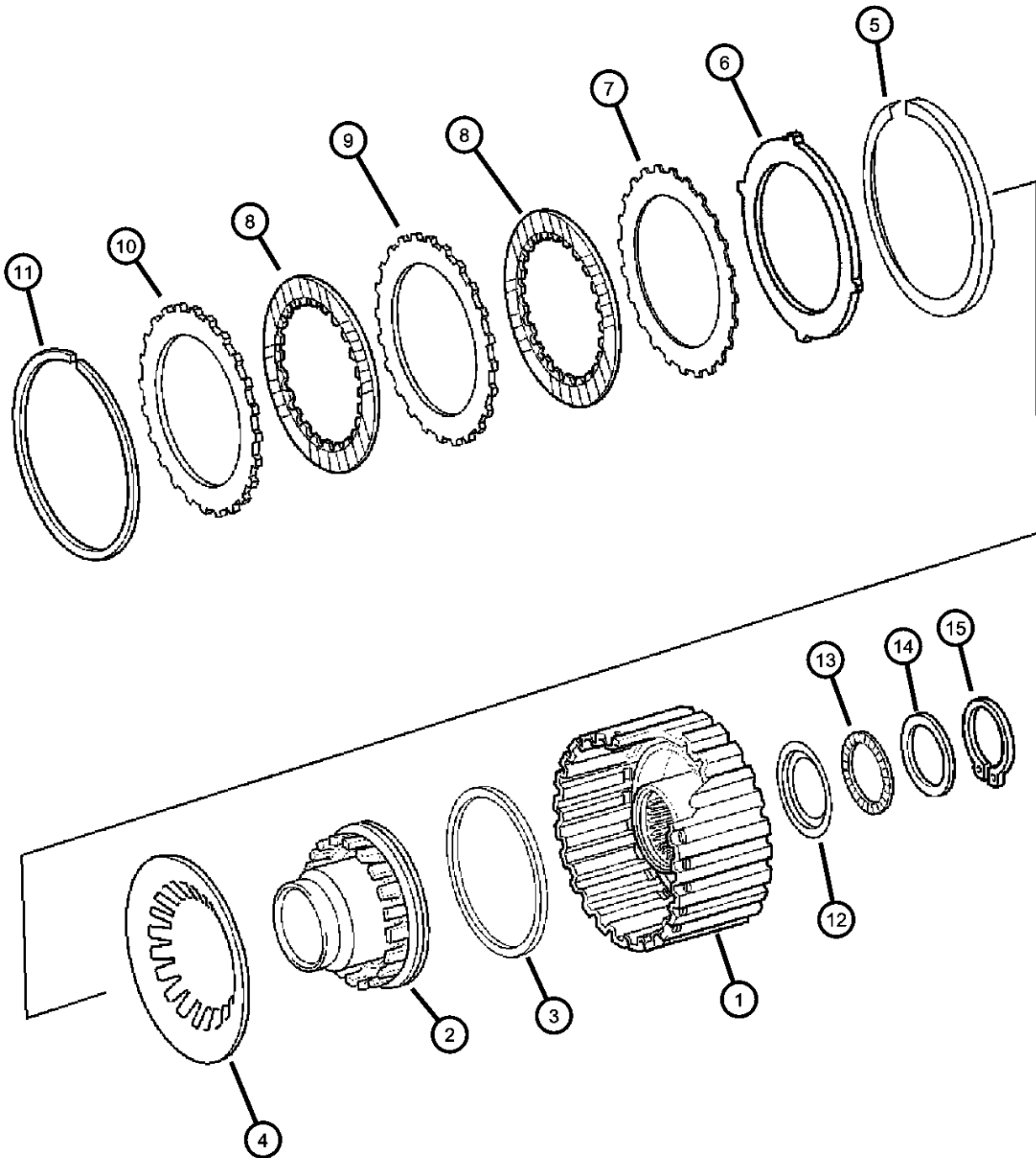
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

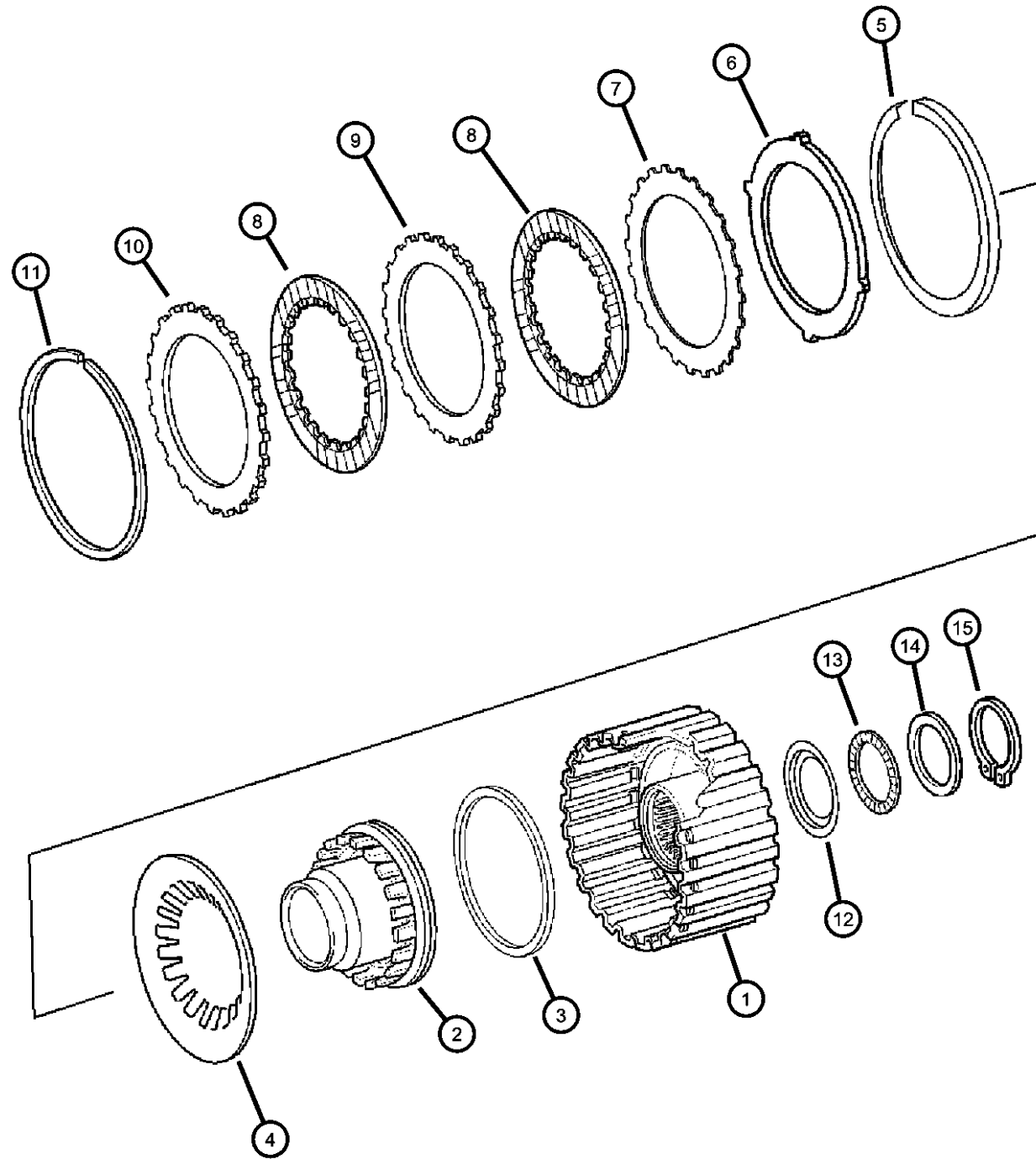
Driving Clutch - [K3]
Figure NAG1-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
									PLATE
	52108149AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.7MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.7MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.7MM]
	52108150AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.1MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.1MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.1MM]
	52108151AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.4MM]
15		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.4MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.4MM]
									RING
	06507358AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Driving Clutch - [K3]
Figure NAG1-465



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400] [EXL]=3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	52108541AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108094AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108093AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108095AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52107968AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108096AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108529AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108528AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Inner
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52108529AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52108572AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

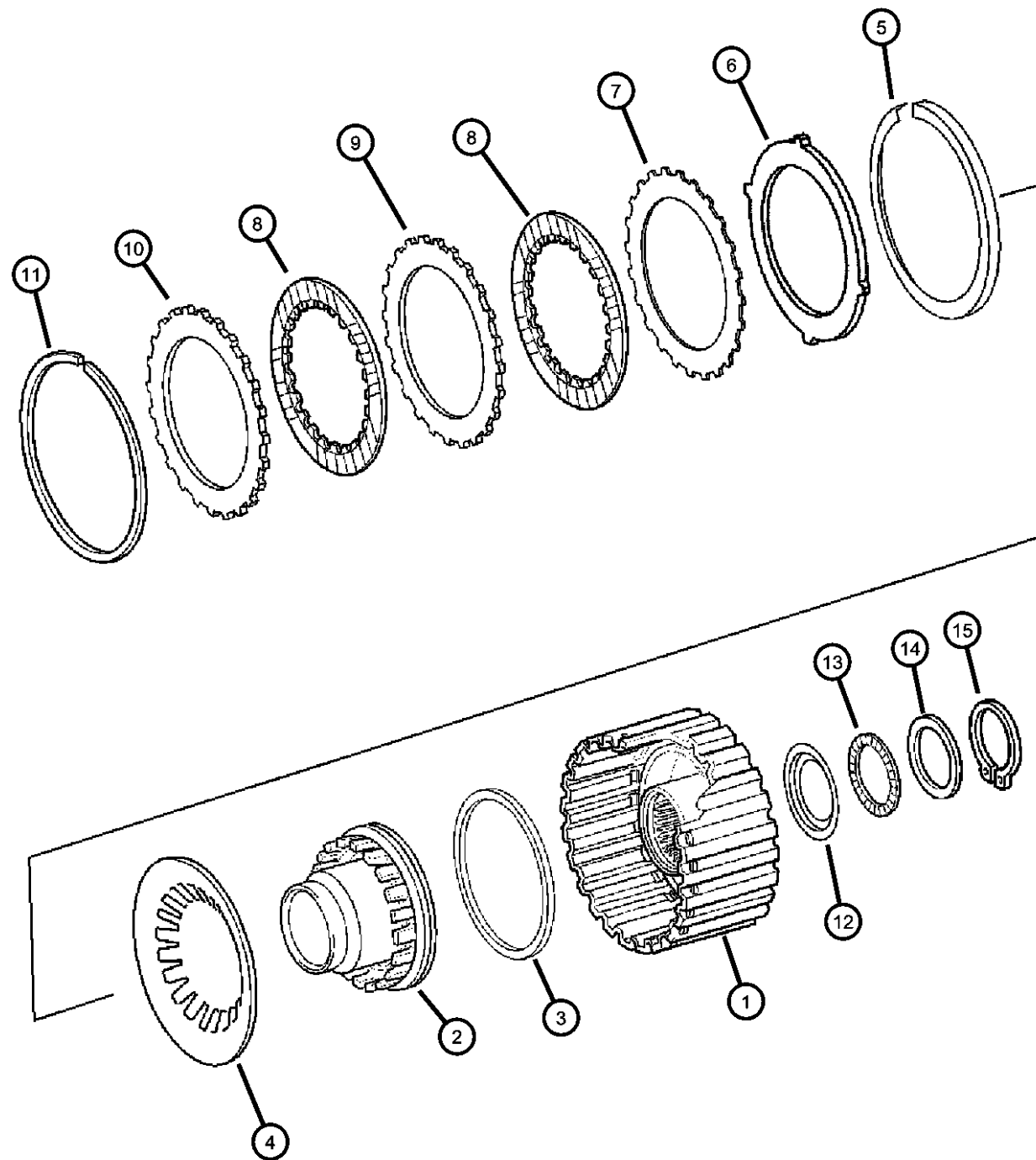
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Driving Clutch - [K3]
Figure NAG1-465



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11		5	T			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
	52107970AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.3 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.3 MM]
	52107971AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.6 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.6 MM]
	52107972AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.9 MM]
	52107974AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.0 MM]
12		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.0 MM]
									SPACER
	52108148AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		
13		1	J			EX0	DGU		
									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108152AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
14		1	T			EX0	DGU		
									PLATE
	52108150AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.1 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.1 MM]
	52108149AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.7 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.7 MM]
	52108151AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.4 MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.4 MM]
15									RING
	06507358AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

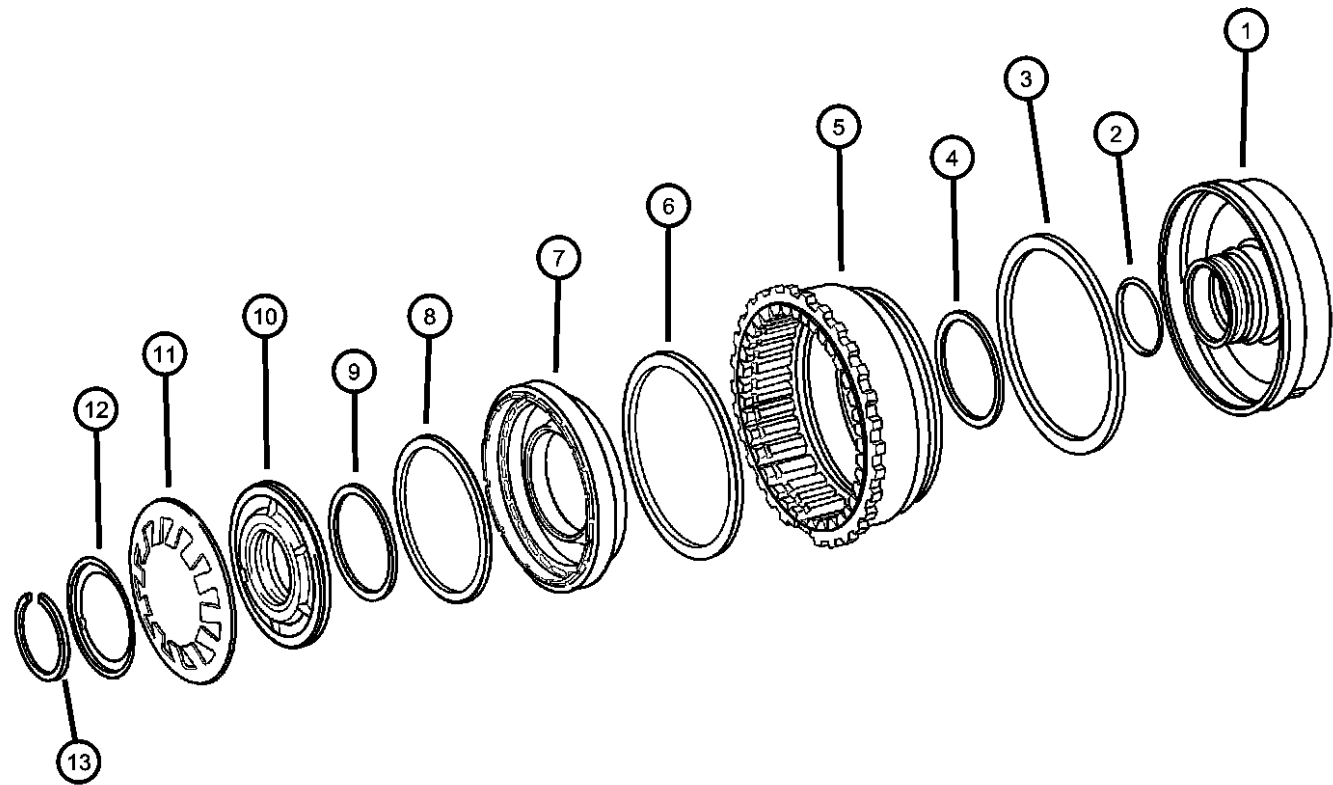
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	52108182AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PLUNGER
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108185AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108188AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108189AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
5	52108395AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PISTON
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108199AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108191AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PISTON
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

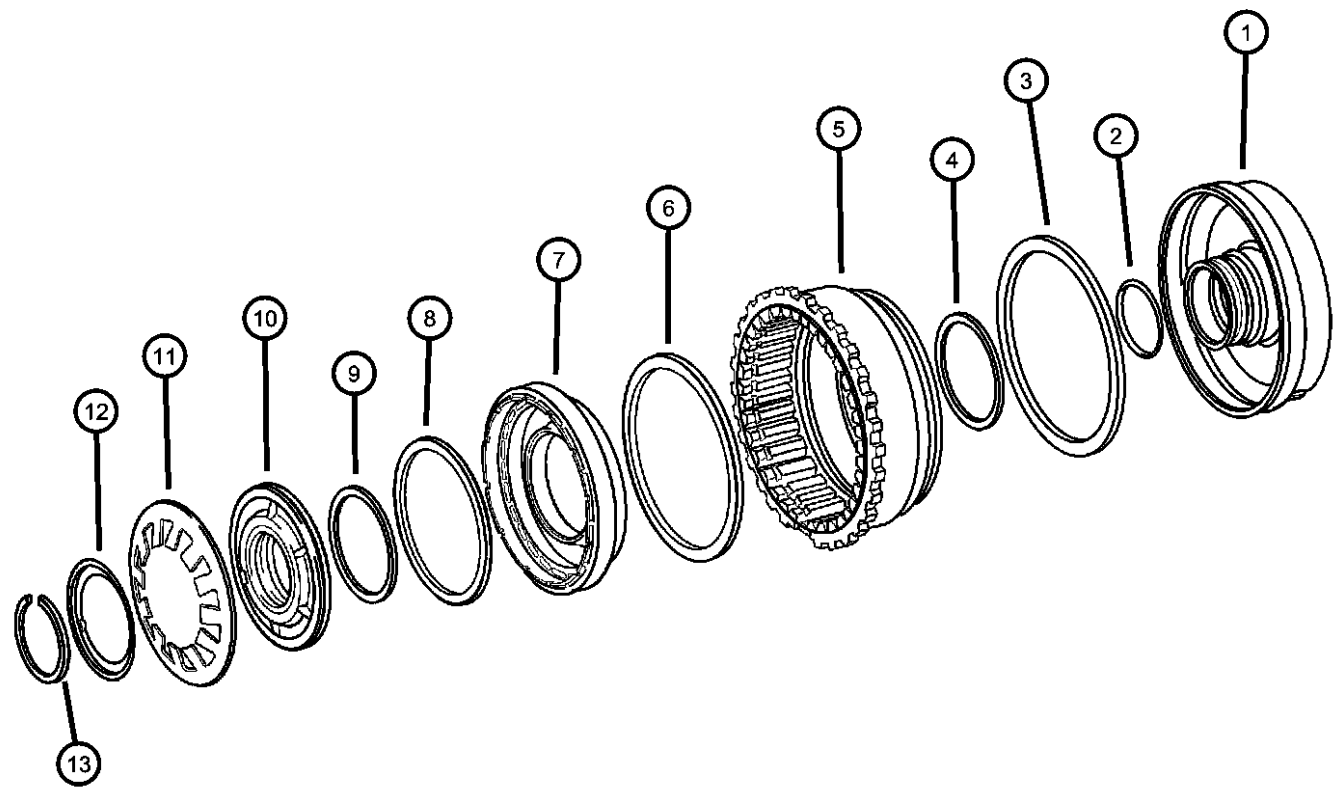
B2/B3



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-470



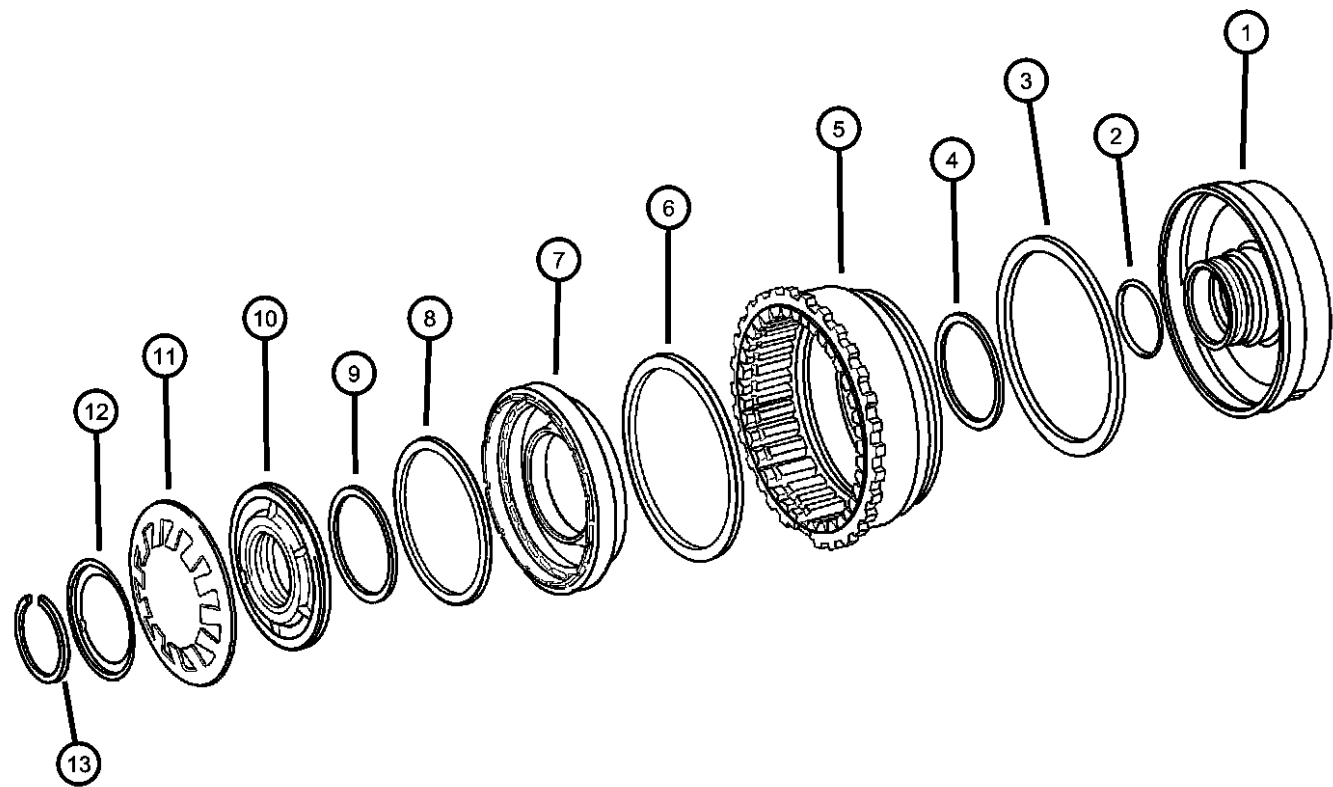
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	52108200AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
9	52108201AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
10	52108351AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RING, Piston
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
11	52108202AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
12	52108203AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
13	52107977AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

B2/B3



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-475



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400]
[EXL]=3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

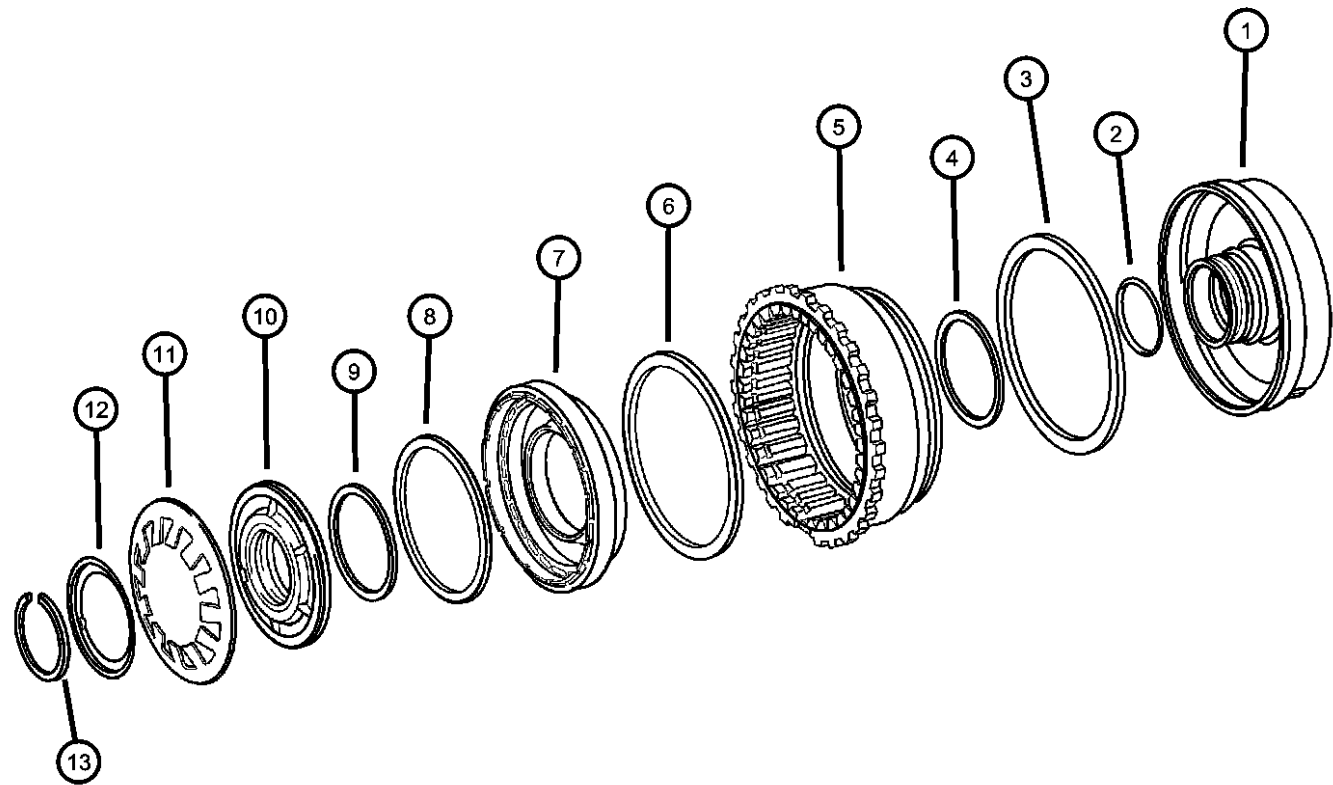
1	52108182AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PLUNGER
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108185AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108188AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108189AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52108395AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108199AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108191AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PISTON
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
8	52108200AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
9	52108201AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
10	52108351AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		RING, Piston

B2/B3



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL					Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	Transmission
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-475



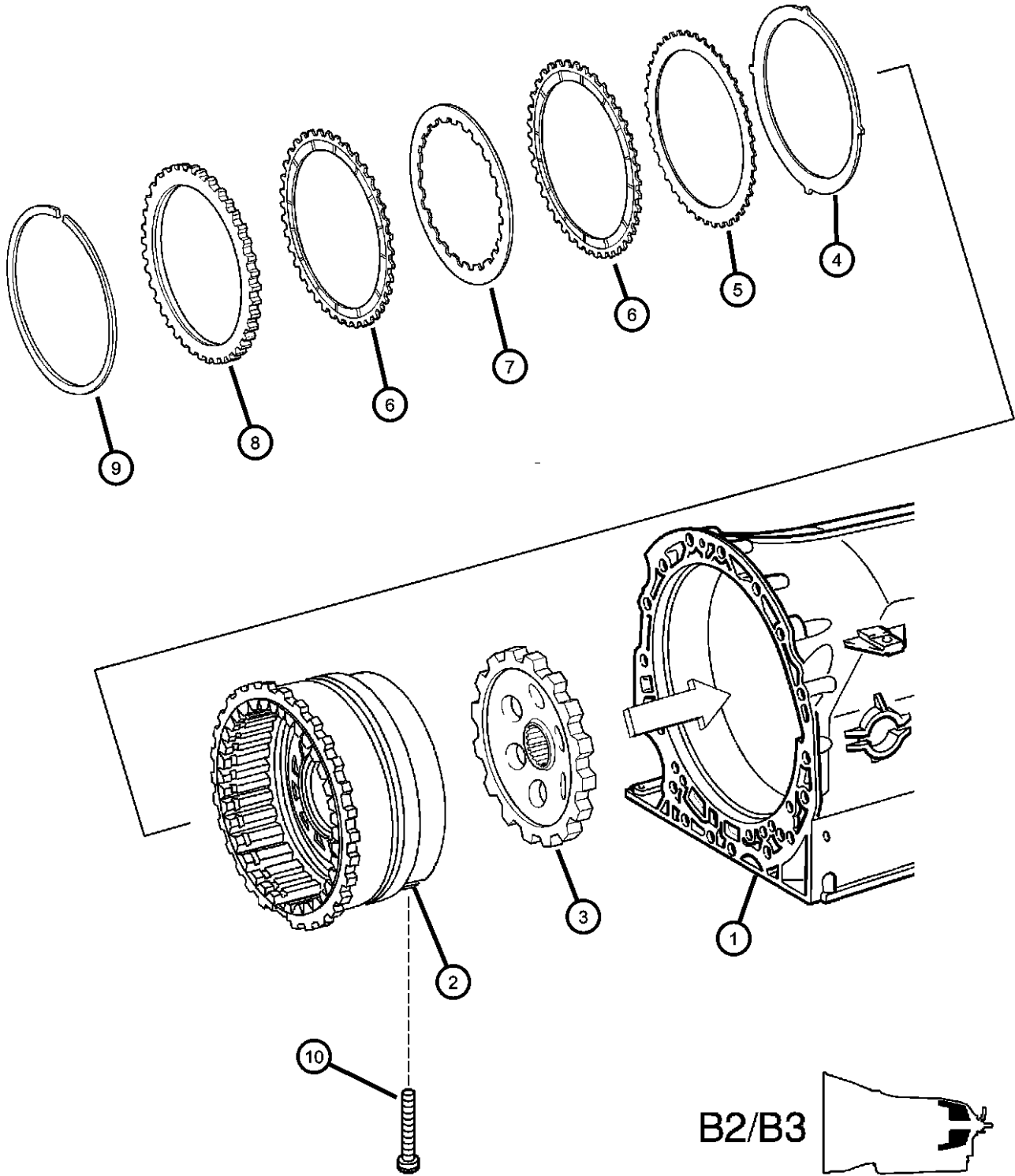
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52108202AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
12	52108203AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRING, Retainer
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
13	52107977AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

B2/B3



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-480

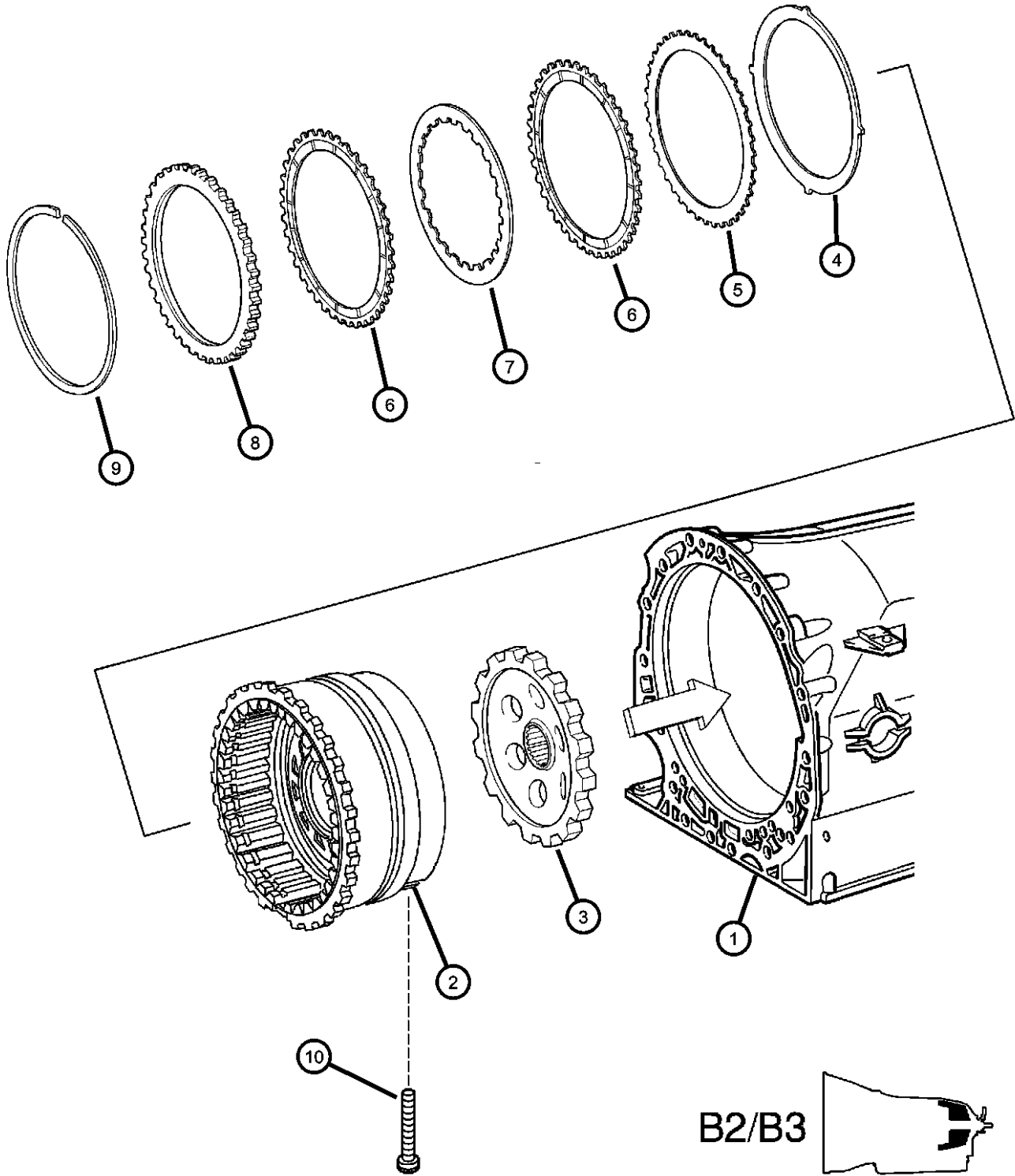


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Drum Package Is Not Serviced In An Assembly. Please See Illustration [#470] Callouts [1,2,3,4 & 5] To Obtain Part Numbers Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1		1							CASE, Transmission, See Illustration [#210], (NOT SERVICED)
2		1							DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, See Illustration [#470] Callout [#1,2,3,4 & 5], (NOT SERVICED)
3	52108180AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		LOCK, Parking Wheel
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108354AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
5	52108013AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108572AA	5	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108015AA	4	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		4	J			EK0	DGJ		
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		
8	05174863AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

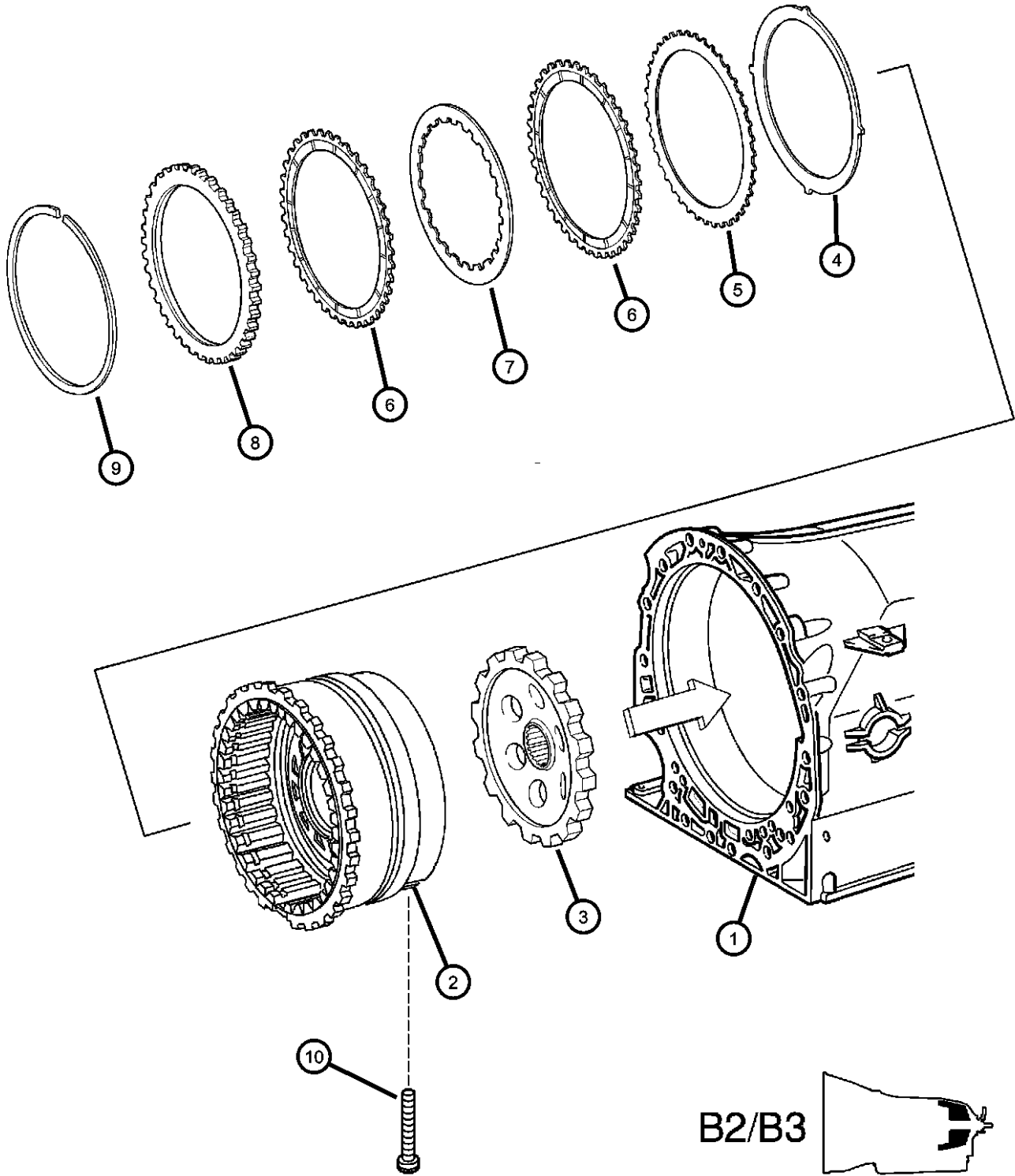
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-480



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									SNAP RING
	52107980AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107981AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107979AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107983AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107982AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
10									SCREW
	52108205AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY 74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	ENGINE EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	TRANSMISSION DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-485

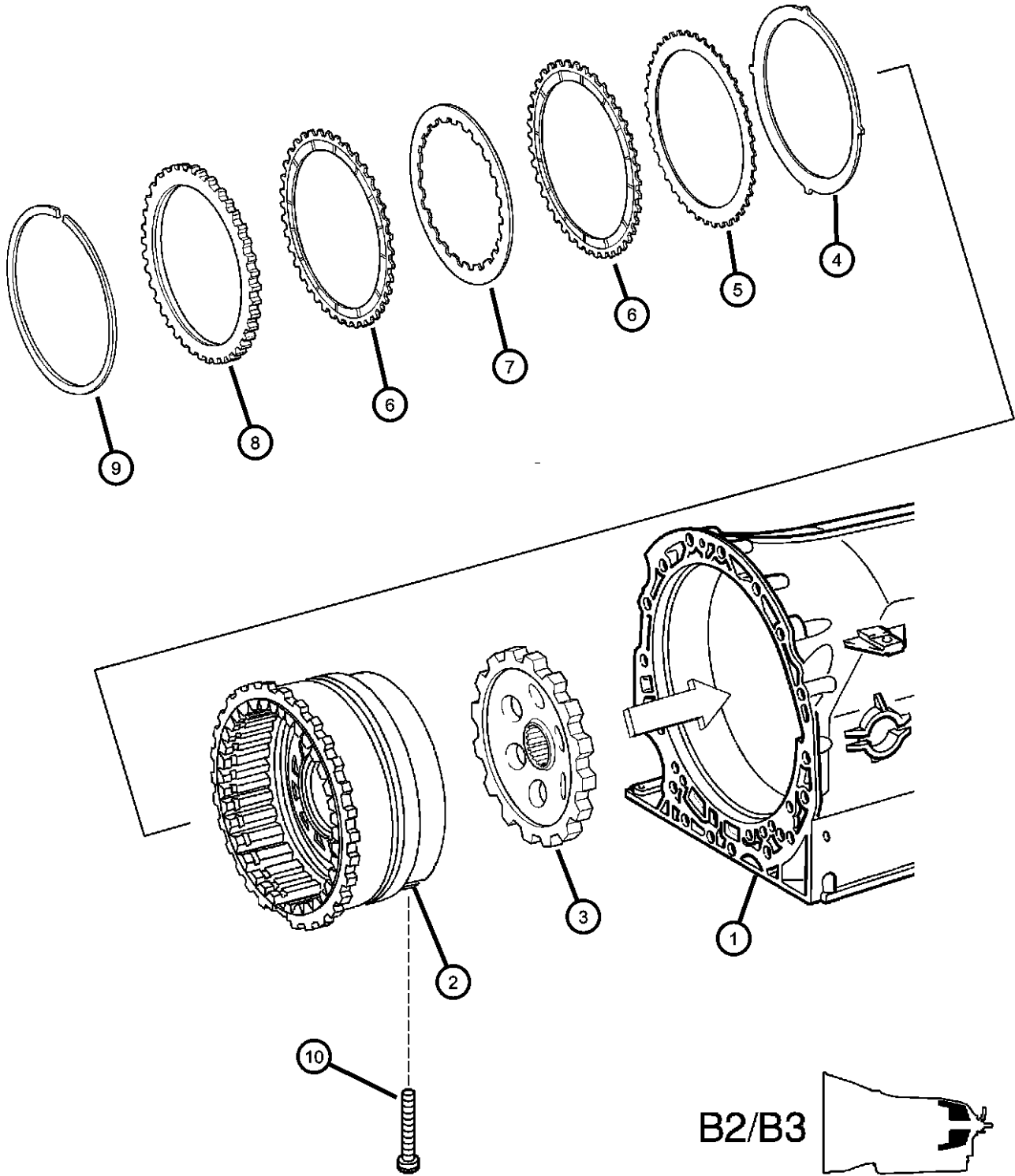


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Drum Package Is Not Serviced In An Assembly. Please See Illustration [#470] Callouts [1,2,3,4 & 5] To Obtain Part Numbers Sales Codes: [DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400] [EXL]=3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine									
1		2							CASE, Transmission, See Illustration 230, (NOT SERVICED) DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, See Illustration [#470] Callout [#1,2,3,4 & 5], (NOT SERVICED) LOCK, Parking Wheel
2		2							
3	52108180AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		DISC, Spring
4	52108354AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
5	52108017AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
		5	T			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
6	52108572AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
		5	T			EX0	DGU		DISC, Inner
7	52108015AA	4	J			EX0	DGU		
		4	T			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
8	52108017AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		
		5	T			EX0	DGU		SNAP RING [4.1MM] [4.1MM] [3.8MM] [3.8MM] [3.5MM] [3.5MM]
9	52107979AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
	52107980AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
	52107981AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

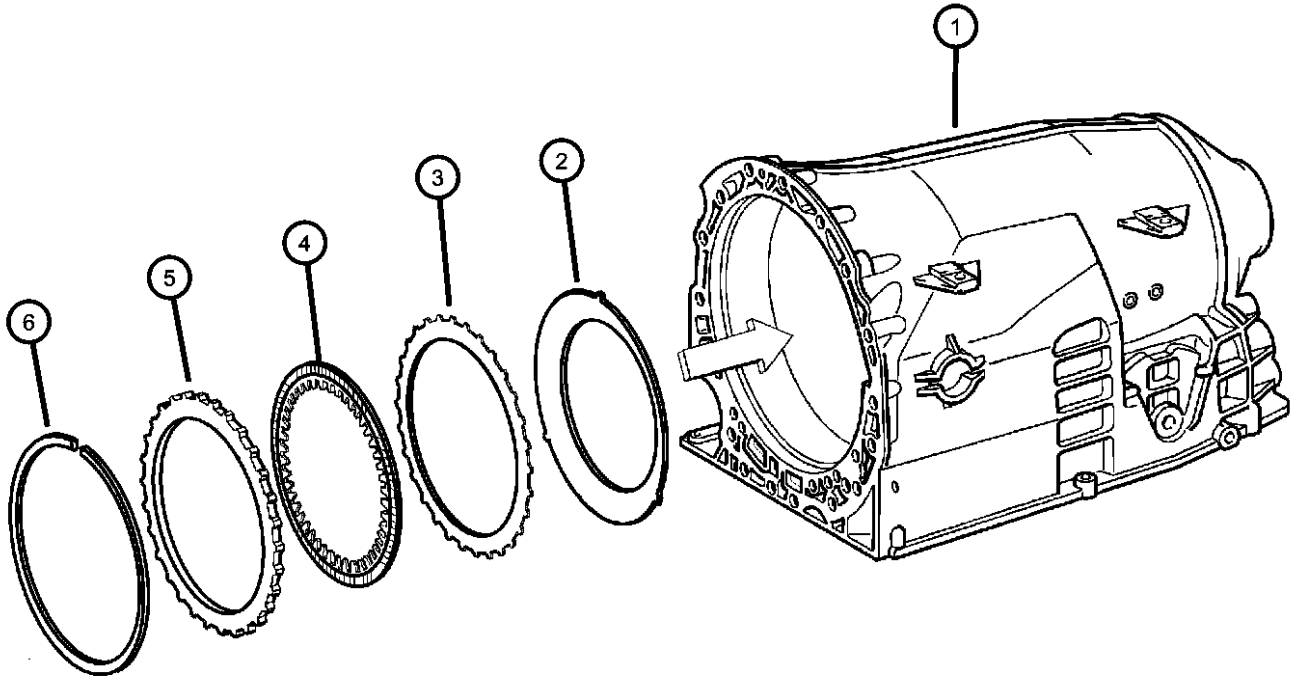
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-485



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	52107982AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
	52107983AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[2.9MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[2.9MM]
									SCREW
	52108205AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-490



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

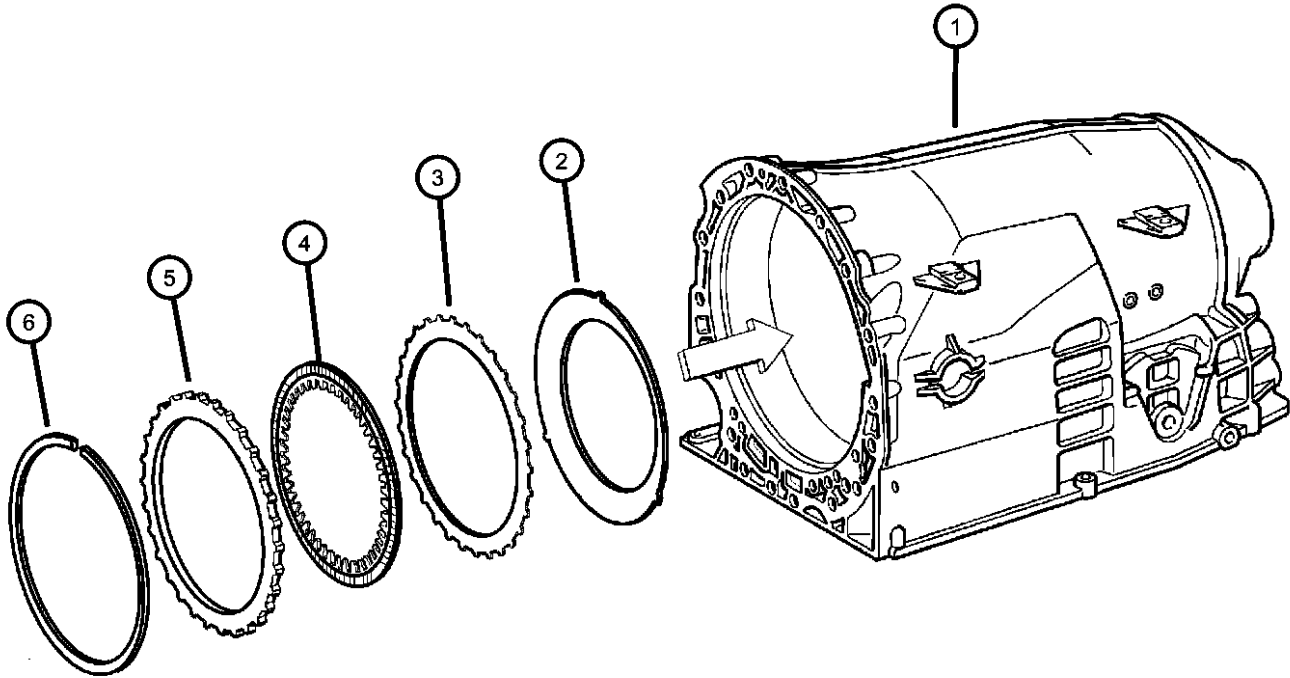
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI Engine
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1		1							HOUSING, Transmission Case, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) DISC, Spring
2	52108356AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108017AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108573AA	5	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
5	05174864AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52107985AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING [3.2MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107986AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107987AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-490



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52107988AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.1MM]
	52107989AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.4MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.4MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.4MM]
	52107990AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.8MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.8MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.8MM]

B2/B3

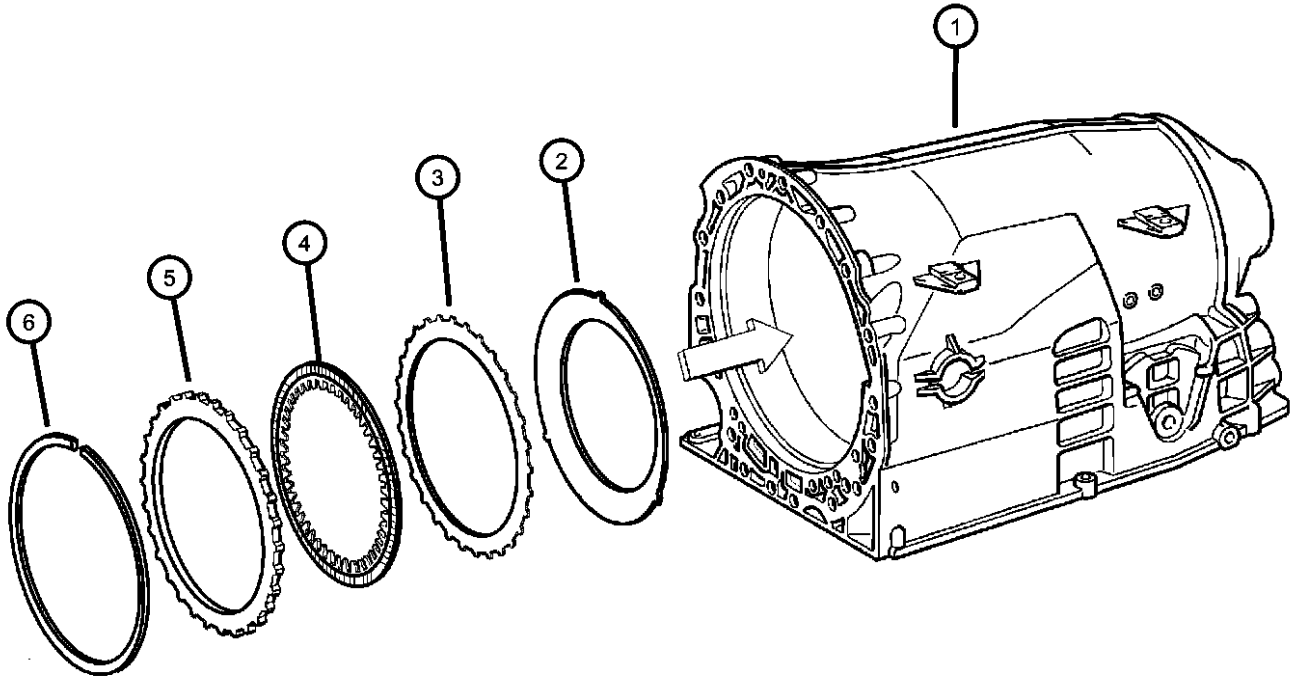


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3]
Figure NAG1-495



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400]
[EXL]=3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

1		AR							HOUSING, Transmission Case, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED), DISC, Spring
2	52108356AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108017AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108573AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Inner
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52108017AA	5	J			EX0	DGU		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EX0	DGU		
6									SNAP RING
	52107985AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.2MM]
	52107986AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.5MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.5MM]
	52107987AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[3.8MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[3.8MM]
	52107988AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[4.1MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[4.1MM]
	52107989AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		[4.4MM]
	52107990AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		[4.8MM]
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[4.4MM]
		1	J			EX0	DGU		[4.8MM]

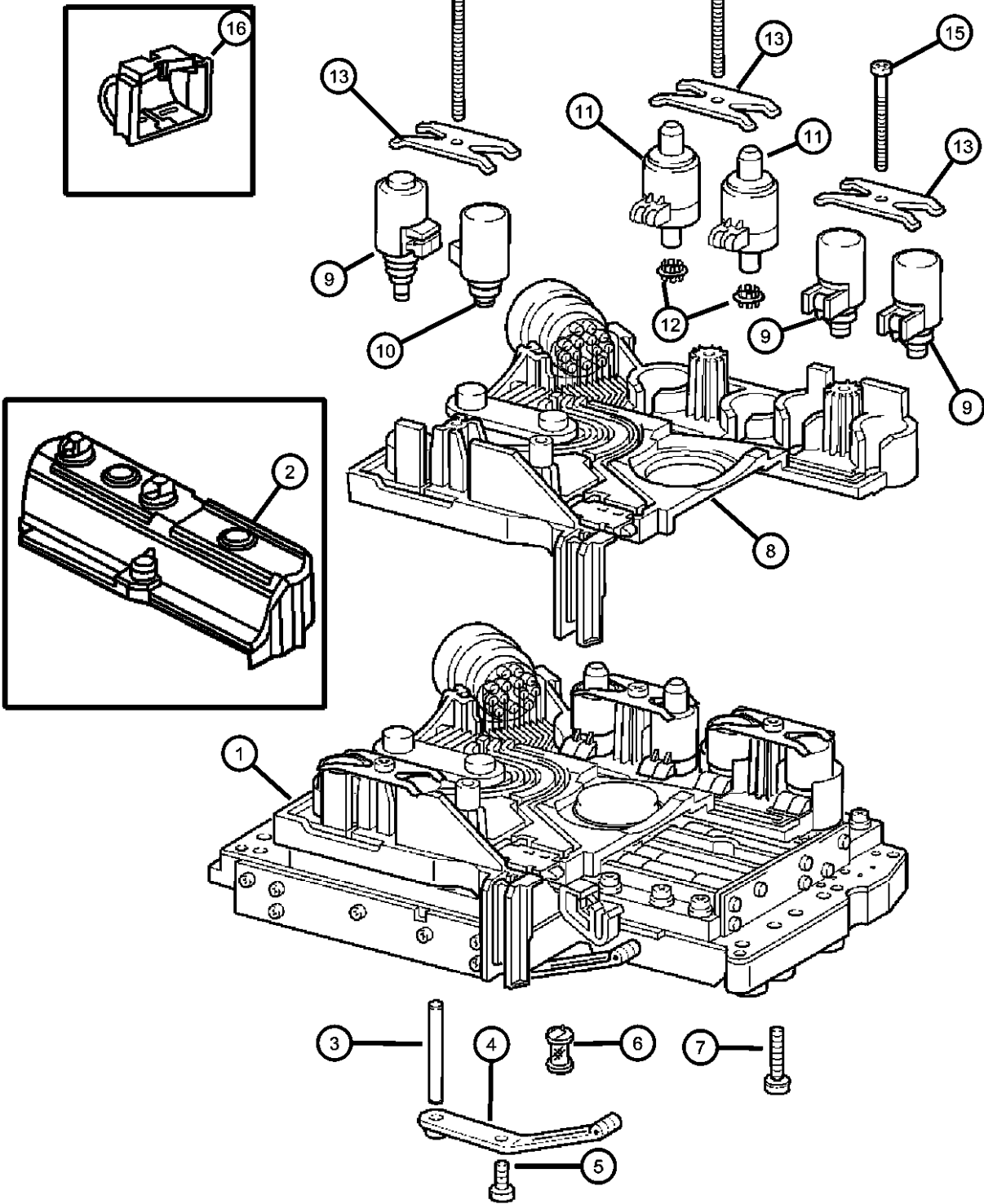
B2/B3



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure NAG1-710



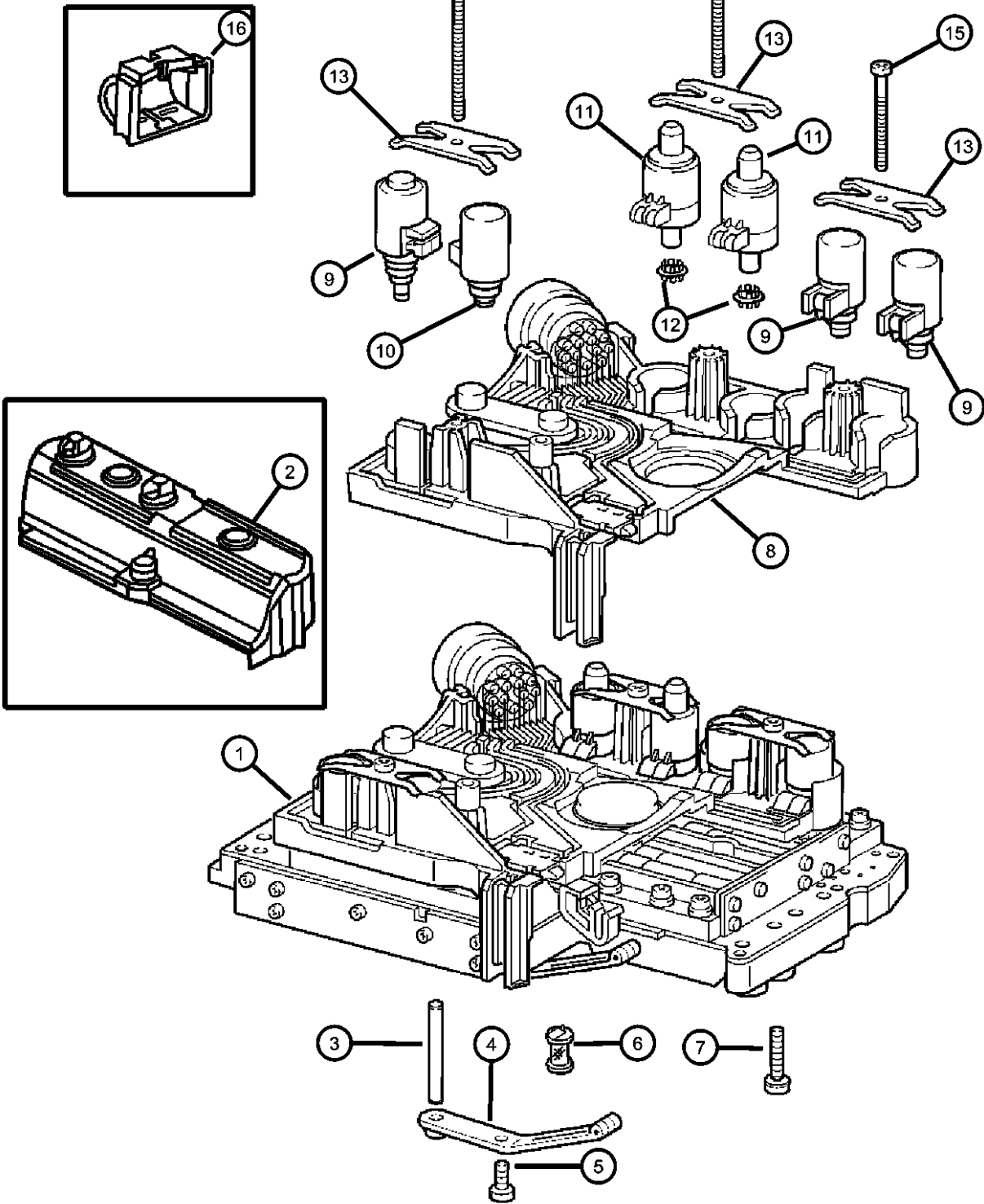
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Valve Body Connector Includes Speed Sensor
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI Engine
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	52108213AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108320AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	05098951AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		DOWEL
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108258AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SPRING
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
5	52108266AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SCREW
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108304AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108267AA	29	J			ESF	DGJ		SCREW
		29	J			EK0	DGJ		
		29	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

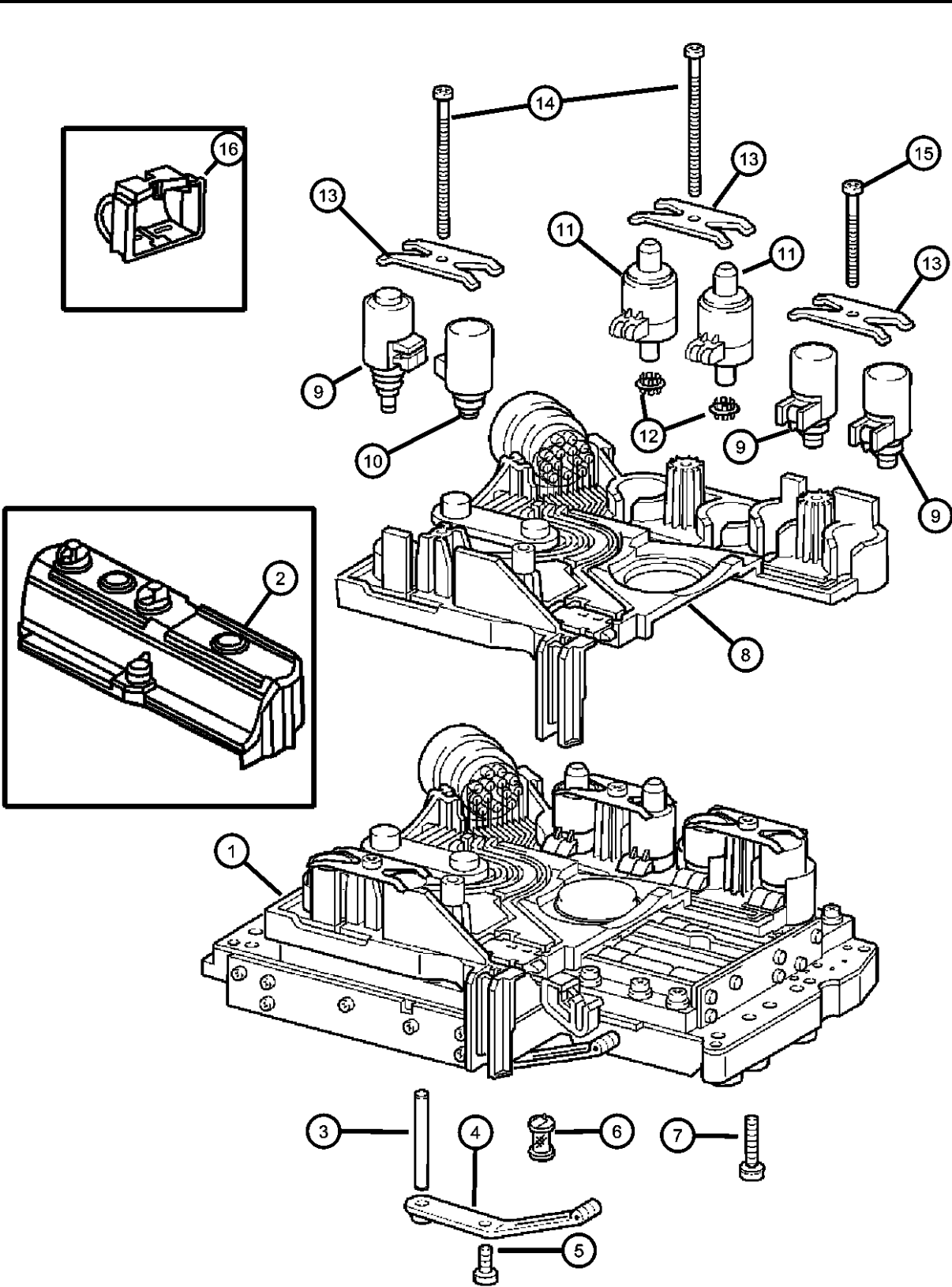
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure NAG1-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	52108308AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CONNECTOR
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
9	05134760AA	3	J			ESF	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
10	52108314AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
11	05138838AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
12	52108316AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
13	52108315AA	3	J			ESF	DGJ		PLATE
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
14	52108268AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		SCREW
		2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
15	52108269AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		SCREW
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

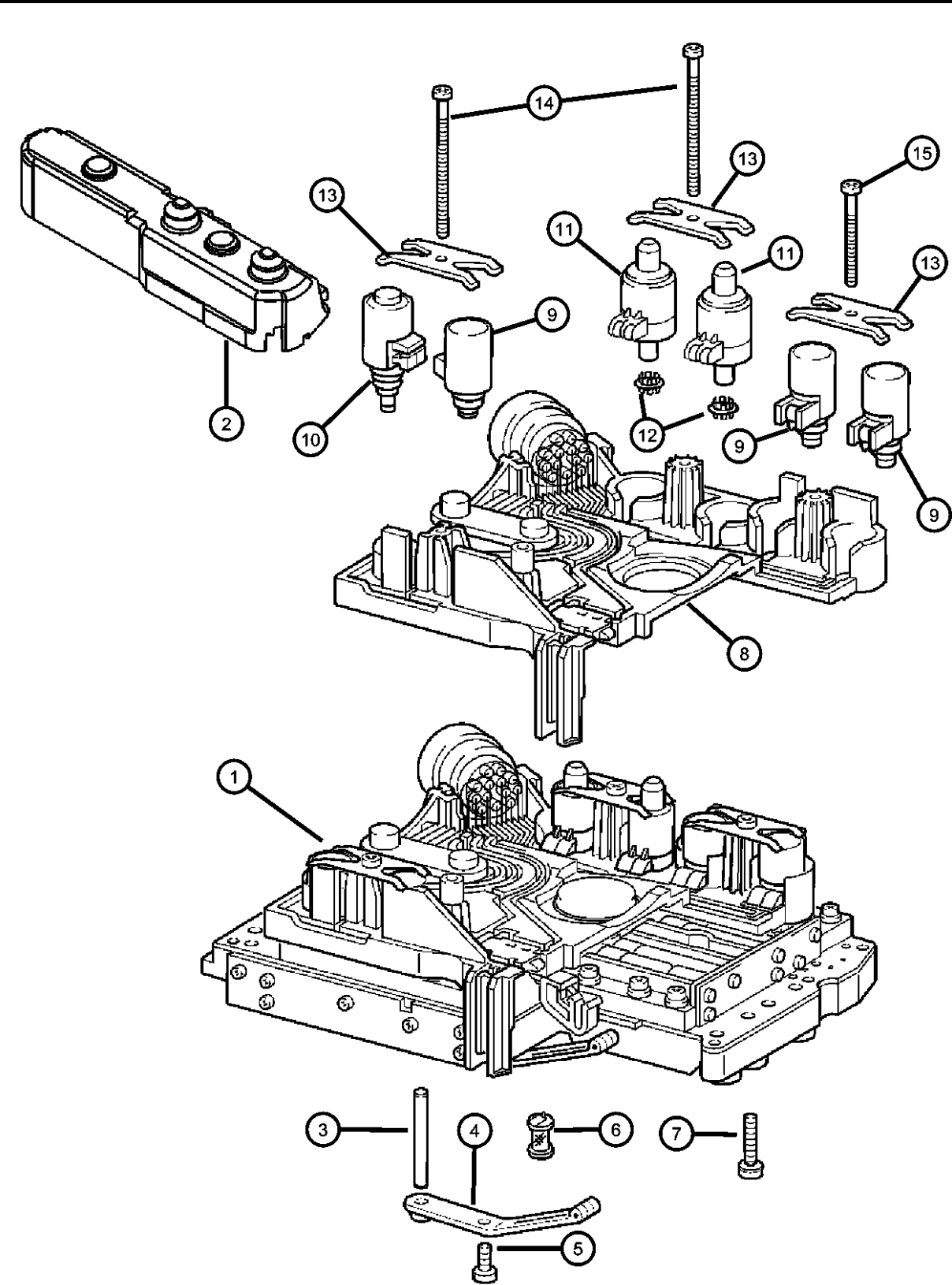
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure NAG1-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05134761AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		COVER, Valve Body
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
		3	J			EK0	DGJ		
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure NAG1-715

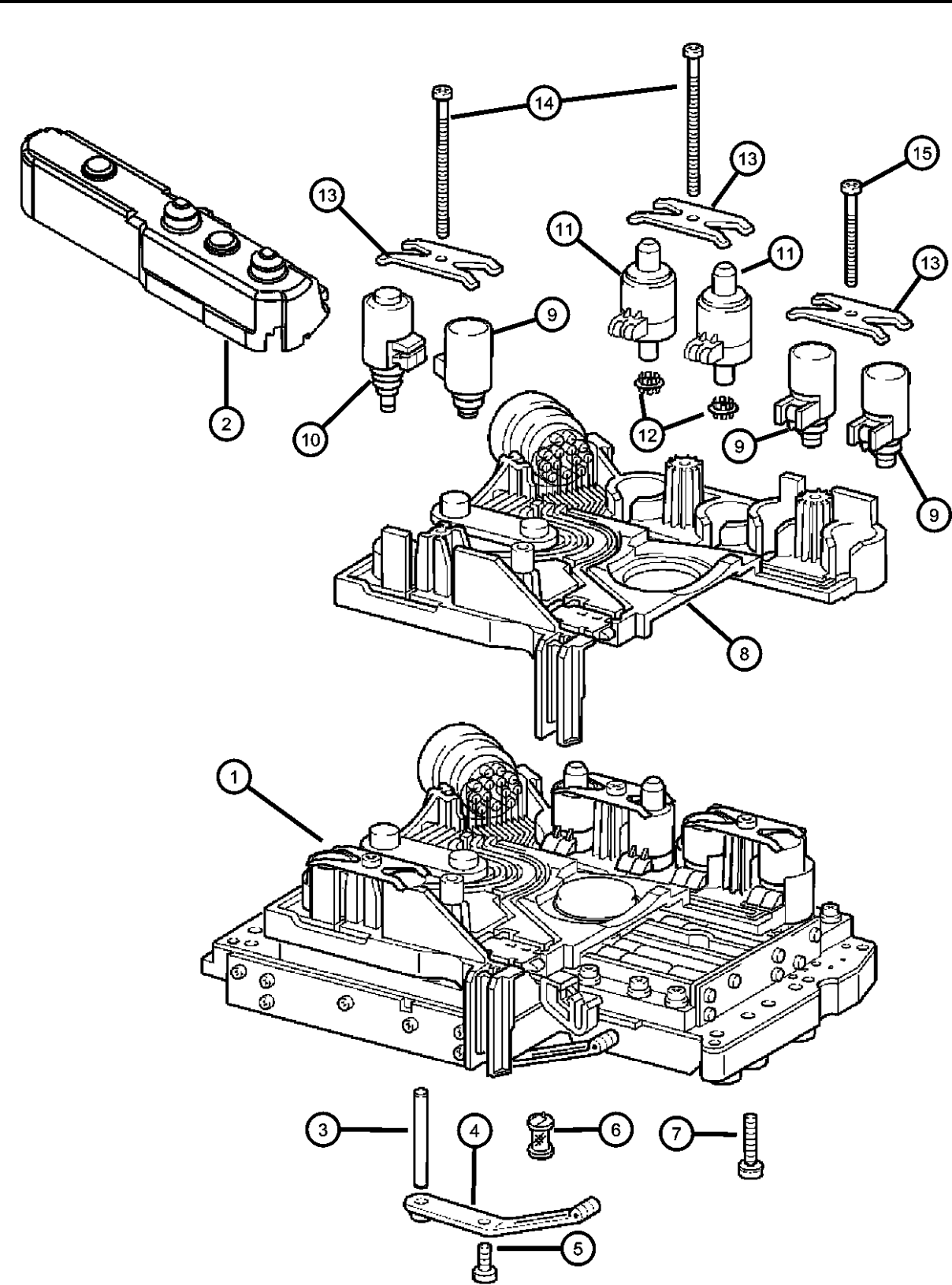


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Valve Body Connector Includes Speed Sensor Sales Codes: [DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400] [EXL]=3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	05080262AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108320AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	05098951AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		DOWEL
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108258AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SPRING
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
5	52108266AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108304AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
7	52108267AA	29	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW
		29	T			EX0	DGU		
8	05097219AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		VALVE BODY Connector
		1	T			EX0	DGU		Connector
9	05134760AA	3	J			EX0	DGU		SOLENOID, Transmission On / Off Switch
		3	T			EX0	DGU		On / Off Switch
10	52108314AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SOLENOID, Transmission PWN

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure NAG1-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	05138838AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		PWN
		2	J			EX0	DGU		SOLENOID, Transmission
		2	T			EX0	DGU		Pressure Modulation
12	52108316AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	T			EX0	DGU		
13	52108315AA	3	J			EX0	DGU		PLATE
		3	T			EX0	DGU		
14	52108268AA	2	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW
		2	T			EX0	DGU		[M6x80.0]
15	52108269AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW
		1	T			EX0	DGU		[M6x55.0]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter
Figure NAG1-720

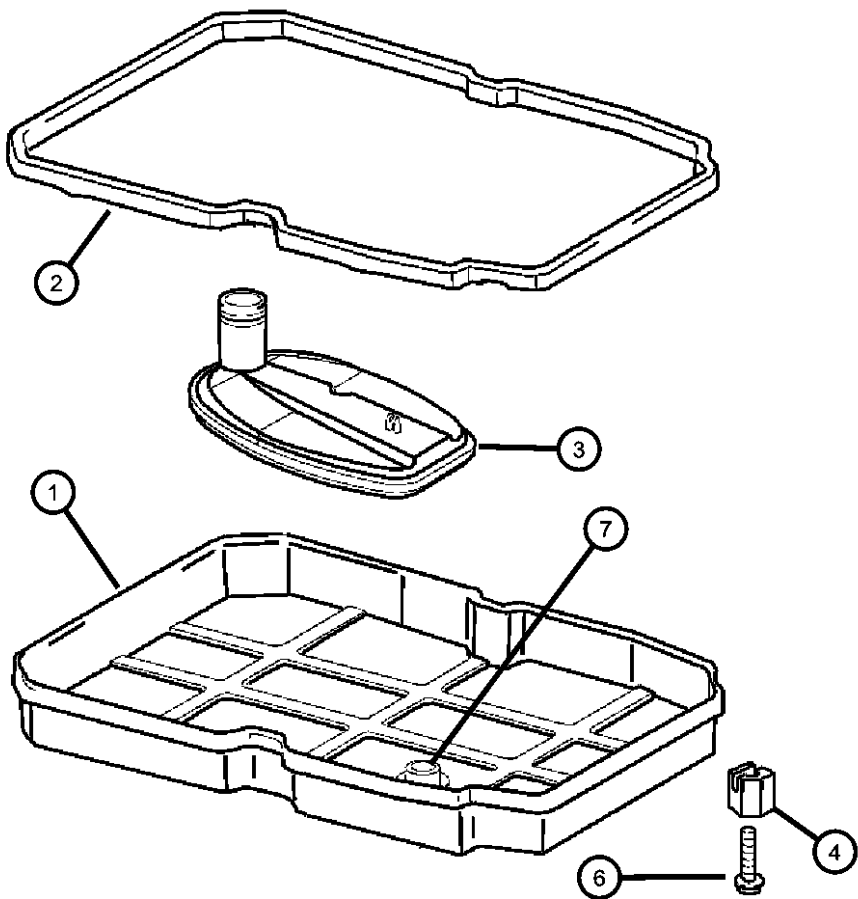
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engine

1	52108327AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108332AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		GASKET
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
3	52108325AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108234AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NUT
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108270AA	6	J			ESF	DGJ		SCREW
		6	J			EK0	DGJ		
		6	T			EK0	DGJ		
6	03681601	1	J			ESF	DGJ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
7	05080289AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		NUT
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter
Figure NAG1-725



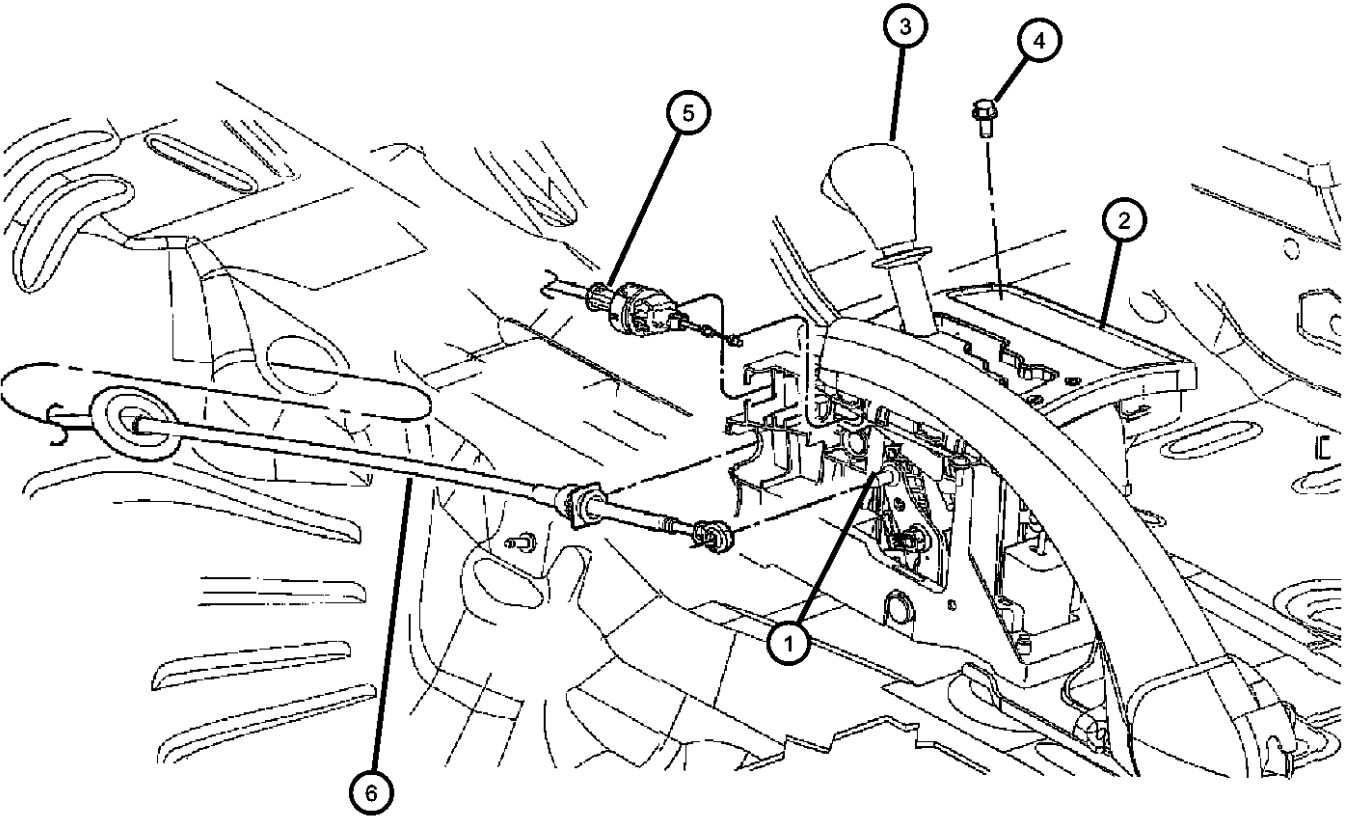
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGU]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5J400] [EXL]=3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	52108326AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
2	52108332AB	1	J			EX0	DGU		GASKET
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
3	52108325AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
4	52108234AA	1	T			EX0	DGU		NUT
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
-5	05080289AA	1	J			EX0	DGU		NUT
		1	T			EX0	DGU		
6	52108270AA	6	J			EX0	DGU		SCREW
		6	T			EX0	DGU		
7	03681601	1	J			EX0			MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			EX0	DGU		

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Gearshift Control
Figure NAG1-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand [4x4]
[DHZ]=Quadra-Trac [I] Full Time [4x4]
[DHX]=Quadra-Trac [II] Full Time Active [4x4]
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[EX0]=All 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engines



1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter, Includes Bezel And Handle With [DHB]
	05037751AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52124137AC	1	T				DGJ, DGU		
		1	J				DGJ		With [DHZ]
	52124138AC	1	J				DGJ		With [DHH]
		1	J				DGU		With [DHH]
2									PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector
	68004143AE	1	T				DGJ, DGU		
	68004144AE	1	J				DGJ		
		1	J	H, P			DGU		
		1	J	S			DGU		
3									HANDLE, Gearshift With [DHB]
	04854563AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52090460AB	1	T				DGJ, DGU		
		1	J				DGJ		With [DHZ]
		1	J				DGU		With [DHX]
4	06505846AA	3	J, T				DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
5	52109666AD	1	J, T				DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
6									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	52090445AD	1	J, T			EX0	DGU		
	52109667AD	1	J, T				DG0		

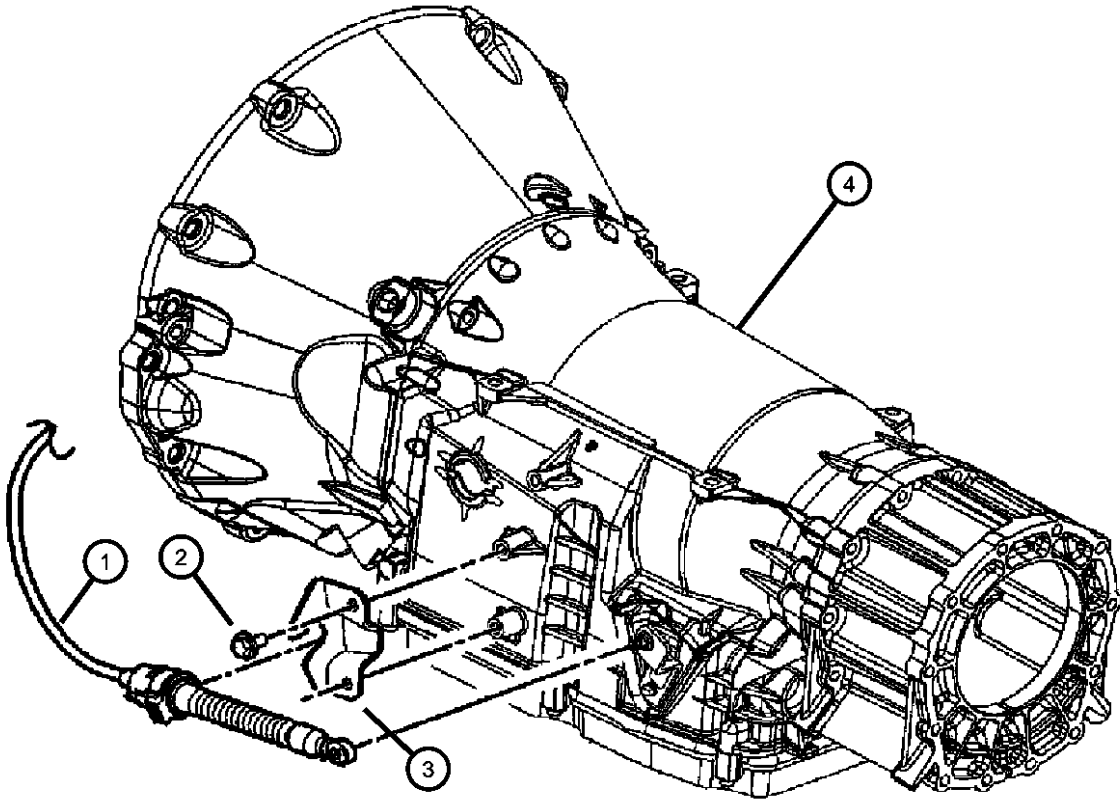
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket
Figure NAG1-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

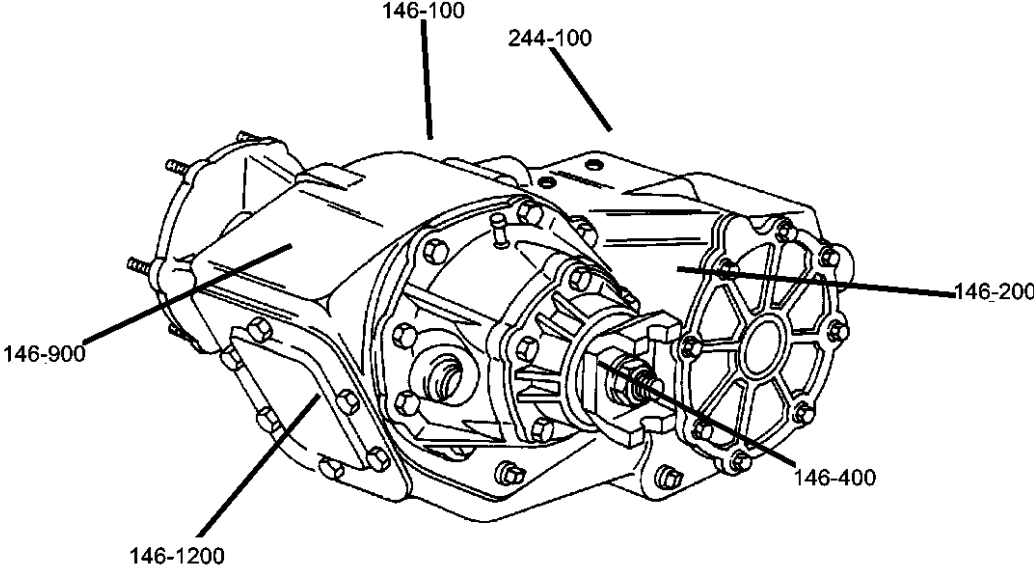
NOTE:
Sales Codes:
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines
[EX0]=All 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engines

1									CABLE, Gearshift Control
	52090445AD	1	J, T			EX0	DGU		
	52109667AE	1	J, T				DGJ, DGQ		
2	06101758	2	J, T				DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
3	52109699AC	1	J, T				DGJ, DGU		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4	52109699AC	1							TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED)

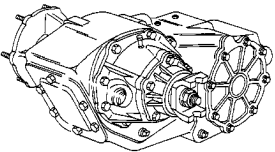


GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

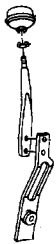
Group - 146
Transfer Case Model 146 [DHB]



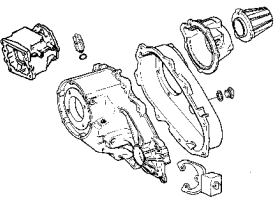
146-100
Transfer Case Assembly



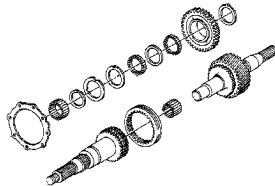
146-1200
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates



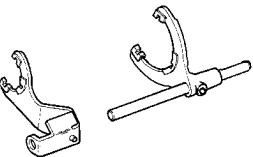
146-200
Case and Extension



146-400
Gear Train



146-900
Fork and Rails



Group - 146 Transfer Case Model 146 [DHB]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 146 [DHB]	Fig. 146 - 110
Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 146 [DHB].....	Fig. 146 - 120
Case and Extension	
Case And Related Parts NVG 146 [DHB]	Fig. 146 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train NVG 146 [DHB]	Fig. 146 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Forks And Rails NVG 146 [DHB].....	Fig. 146 - 910
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates	
Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 146 [DHB].....	Fig. 146 - 1210

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 146-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	05037747AA	1	J, T			ESF			TRANSFER CASE, NVG146, See Note
	68001758AA								Mopar Transfer Case Fluid SRT8
2	05175988AA	1	J, T			ESF			VENT, Transfer Case
3	05143716AA	1	J, T			ESF			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
4	05143716AA	1							IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05143757AA	1	J, T			ESF			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
6	04856641	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Oil Fill
7	05143786AA	1	J, T			ESF			ACTUATOR

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 146-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

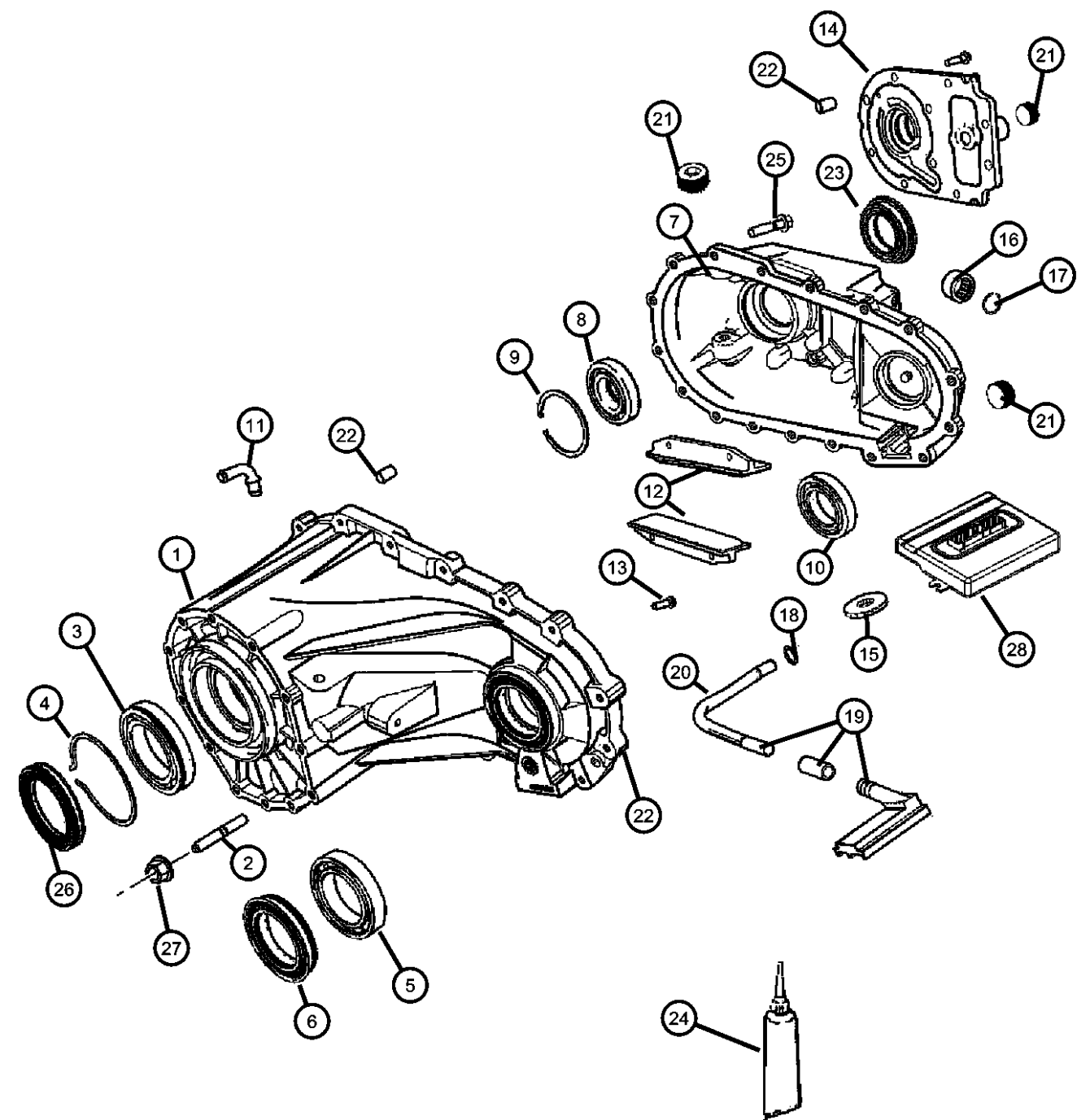
NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
2	05143725AA	1	J, T			ESF			STUD, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
3	05175988AA	1	J, T			ESF			VENT, Transfer Case
4	HFV00516AB	1	J, T						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	J5352955	1	J, T						VENT, Axle
6	J5352955	1							CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J5352955	1							WIRING, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	J5352955	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

Case And Related Parts NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 146-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05175982AA	1	J, T	ESF	CASE, Transfer Front
2	05143725AA	1	J, T	ESF	STUD, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
3	05143739AA	1	J, T	ESF	BEARING, Input Gear
4	03821558	1	J, T	ESF	SNAP RING
5	05012997AA	1	J, T	ESF	BEARING, Input Gear
6	05143715AA	1	J, T	ESF	SEAL, Output
7	05175990AA	1	J, T	ESF	CASE, Transfer Rear
8	05161968AA	1	J, T	ESF	BEARING, Ball
9	05143776AA	1	J, T	ESF	SNAP RING
10	05143741AA	1	J, T	ESF	BEARING, Ball
11	05175988AA	1	J, T	ESF	VENT, Transfer Case
12	05012324AA	1	J, T	ESF	SNUBBER, Chain
13	05012325AA	1	J, T	ESF	BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Case And Related Parts NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 146-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05143760AB	1	J, T			ESF			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
15	03681601	1	J			ESF	DGJ		MAGNET, Transmission
16	05143982AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
17	05143774AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
18	05013016AB	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Transfer Case
19	05143773AB	1	J, T			ESF			TUBE, Oil pickup assembly, Transfer case
20	53021522AE	1	J, T			ESF			TUBE, Oil Pickup
21	04856641	1	J, T			ESF			PLUG, Oil Fill
22	05086335AA	1	J, T			ESF			DOWEL, Transfer Case
23	05143733AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Oil
24	05010884AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEALANT, RTV
25	06101526	6	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, Front Case To Rear Case, Mounting
26	05143714AA	1	J, T			ESF			SEAL, Input
27	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
28	05030061AE	1	J			ESF			MODULE, Transfer Case Control

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 146-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

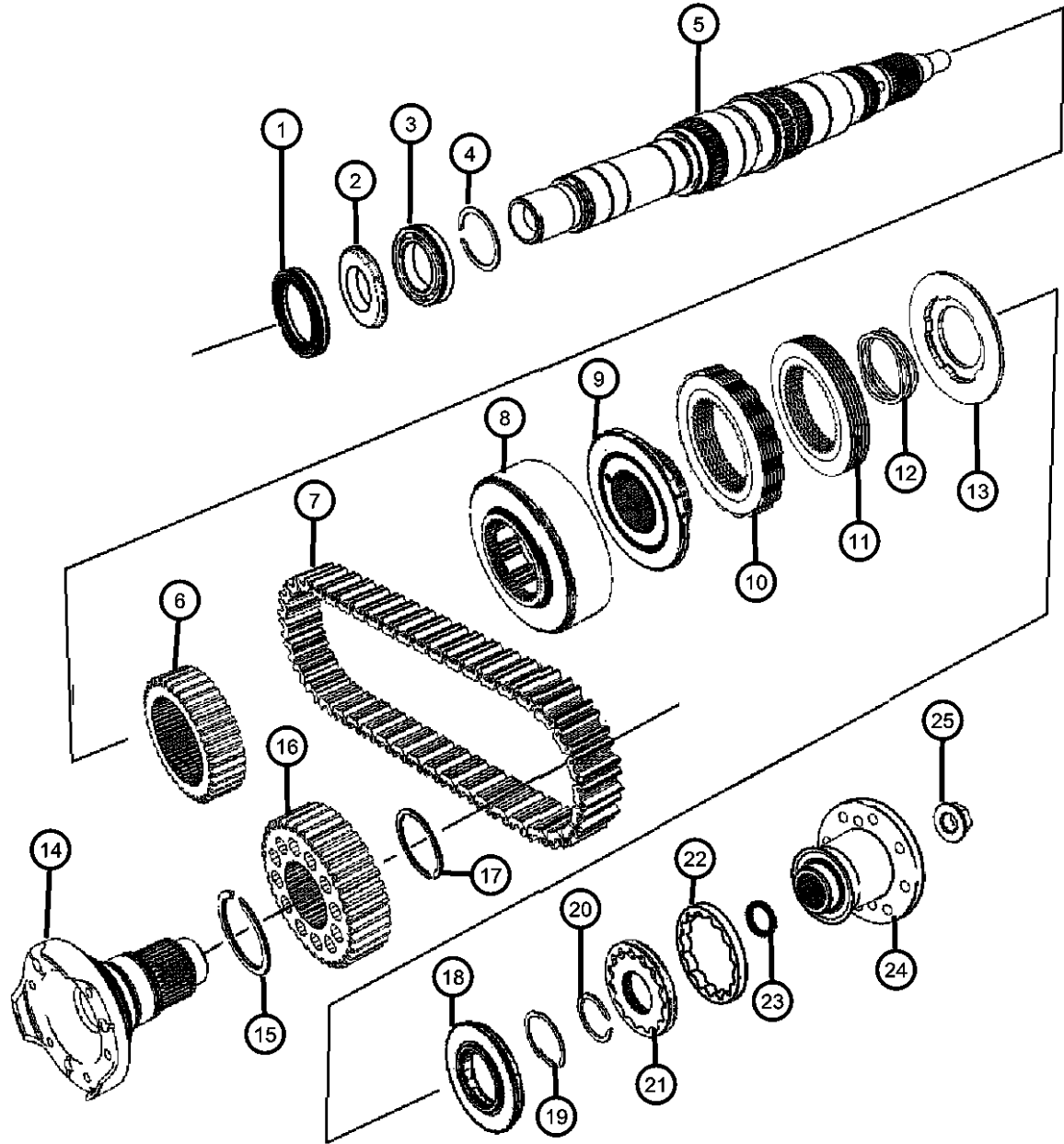
NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05143714AA	1	J, T	ESF	SEAL, Input
2	05161962AA	1	J, T	ESF	BEARING, Thrust
3	05143739AA	1	J, T	ESF	BEARING, Input Gear
4	03821558	1	J, T	ESF	SNAP RING
5	05175984AA	1	J, T	ESF	MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
6	05143727AA	1	J, T	ESF	SPROCKET, Transfer Case
7	05161964AA	1	J, T	ESF	CHAIN, Transfer Case
8	05175983AA	1	J, T	ESF	DRUM
9	05143984AA	1	J, T	ESF	DRUM
10	05175986AA	6	J, T	ESF	PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
11	05175985AA	7	J, T	ESF	PLATE, Clutch Pressure
12	05143989AA	1	J, T	ESF	SPRING, Clutch
13	05175987AA	1	J, T	ESF	PLATE

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

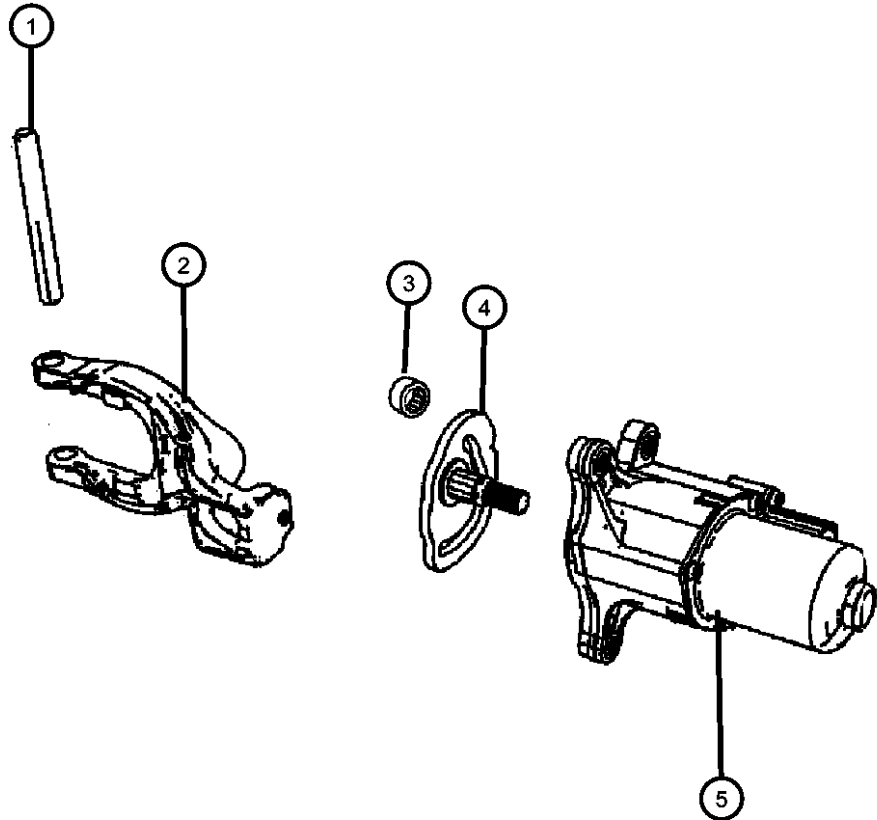
Gear Train NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 146-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05143716AA	1	J, T			ESF			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
15	83503537	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
16	05143730AA	1	J, T			ESF			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
17	05080503AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING, Clutch GearInner
18	05161962AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Thrust
19	83503537	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
20	05143774AA	1	J, T			ESF			SNAP RING
21	05143772AA	1	J, T			ESF			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
22	05101880AA	1	J, T			ESF			ROTOR, Outer
23	05143743AA	1	T, J			ESF			SEAL
24	05143757AA	1	J, T			ESF			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
25	05143738AA	1	J, T			ESF			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Forks And Rails NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 146-910



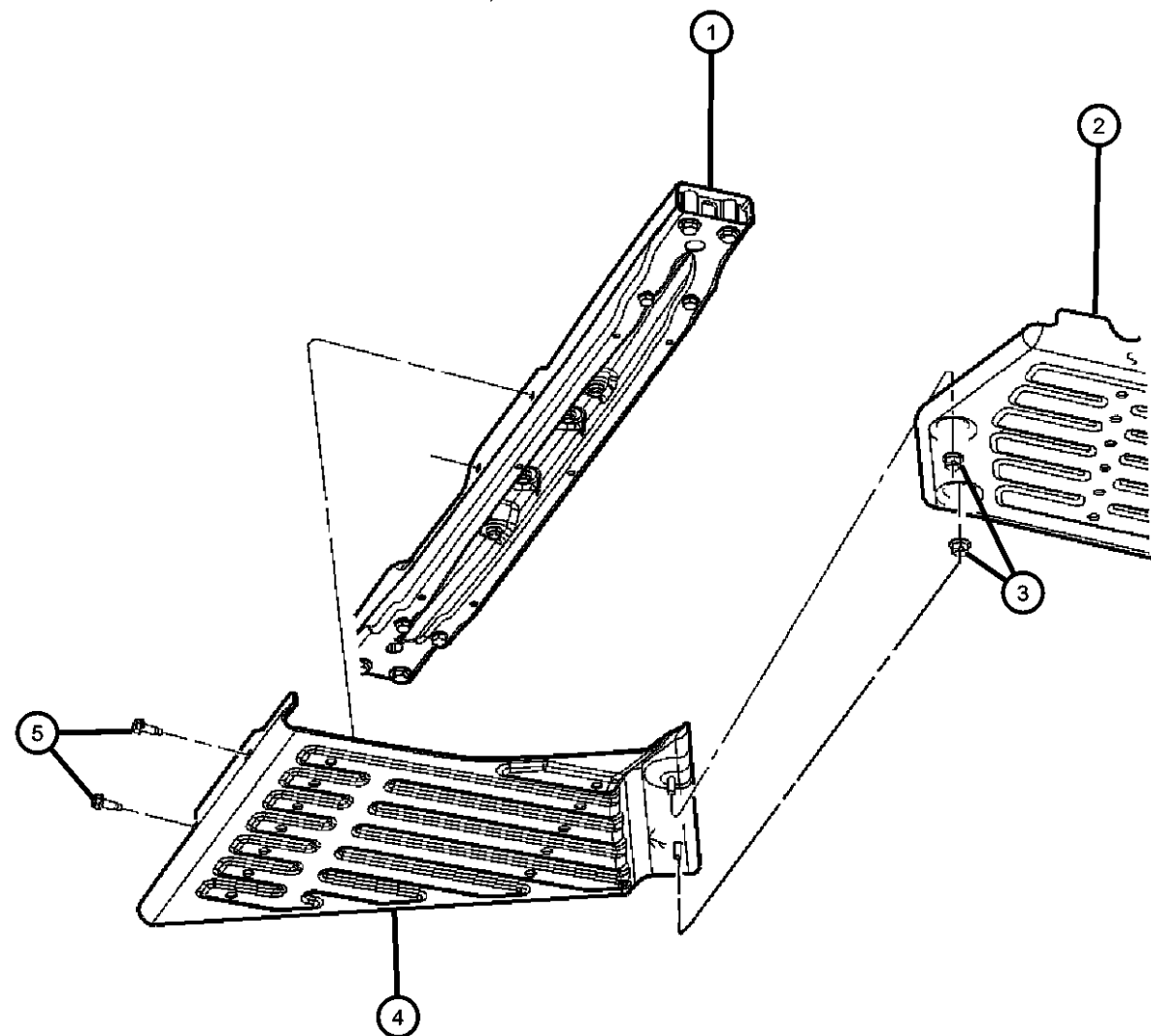
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	05143981AA	1	J, T			ESF			RAIL, Shift
2	05161975AA	1	J, T			ESF			LEVER, Transfer Case
3	05143982AA	1	J, T			ESF			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
4	05175989AA	1	J, T			ESF			SECTOR, Transfer Case
5	05143786AA	1	J, T			ESF			ACTUATOR

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission			
S = SPORT					EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE			
X = SPECIAL					Engine	Transmission			
					EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400			
					Displacement Engine	Transmission			
					EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine				
					ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI				
					V8 Engine				

Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 146 [DHB]
Figure 146-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

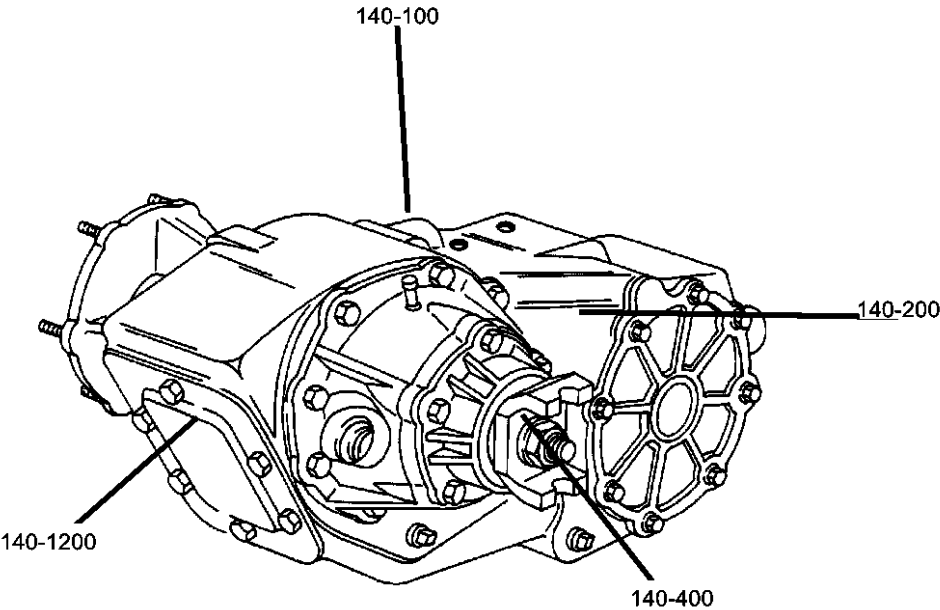
NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52090070AI	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	52090274AF	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0 EVD			SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
		1	J, T						
3	06101696	2	J						NUT, [M10X1.50], Transfer Case Skid Plate To Fuel Tank Skid Plate, Mounting
4	52128499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
5	06503571	2	J, T			EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
		2	J			EZ0, EK0, EV0			Transfer Case Skid Plate To Crossmember, Mounting
									Transfer Case Skid Plate To Crossmember, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Group - 140

Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]



Group - 140 Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 140 [DHZ]	Fig. 140 - 110
Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 140 [DHZ].....	Fig. 140 - 120
Case and Related Parts	
Case And Related Parts NVG 140 [DHZ]	Fig. 140 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train NVG 140 [DHZ].....	Fig. 140 - 410
Gearshift Controls	
Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 140 [DHZ].....	Fig. 140 - 1210

<div>140-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>140-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>140-200</div> <div>Case and Related Parts</div> <div></div>	<div>140-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>
--	---	--	--

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 140-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52105928AB	1	J	TRANSFER CASE, NVG140, See Note					
2	05143735AB	1	J	FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke					
3	52853176AA	1	J	DAMPER, Transfer Case					
4	05143716AA	1	J	OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case					
5	04796910	1	J	VENT, Transfer Case					
6	05143725AA	12	J	STUD, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting					

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 140-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

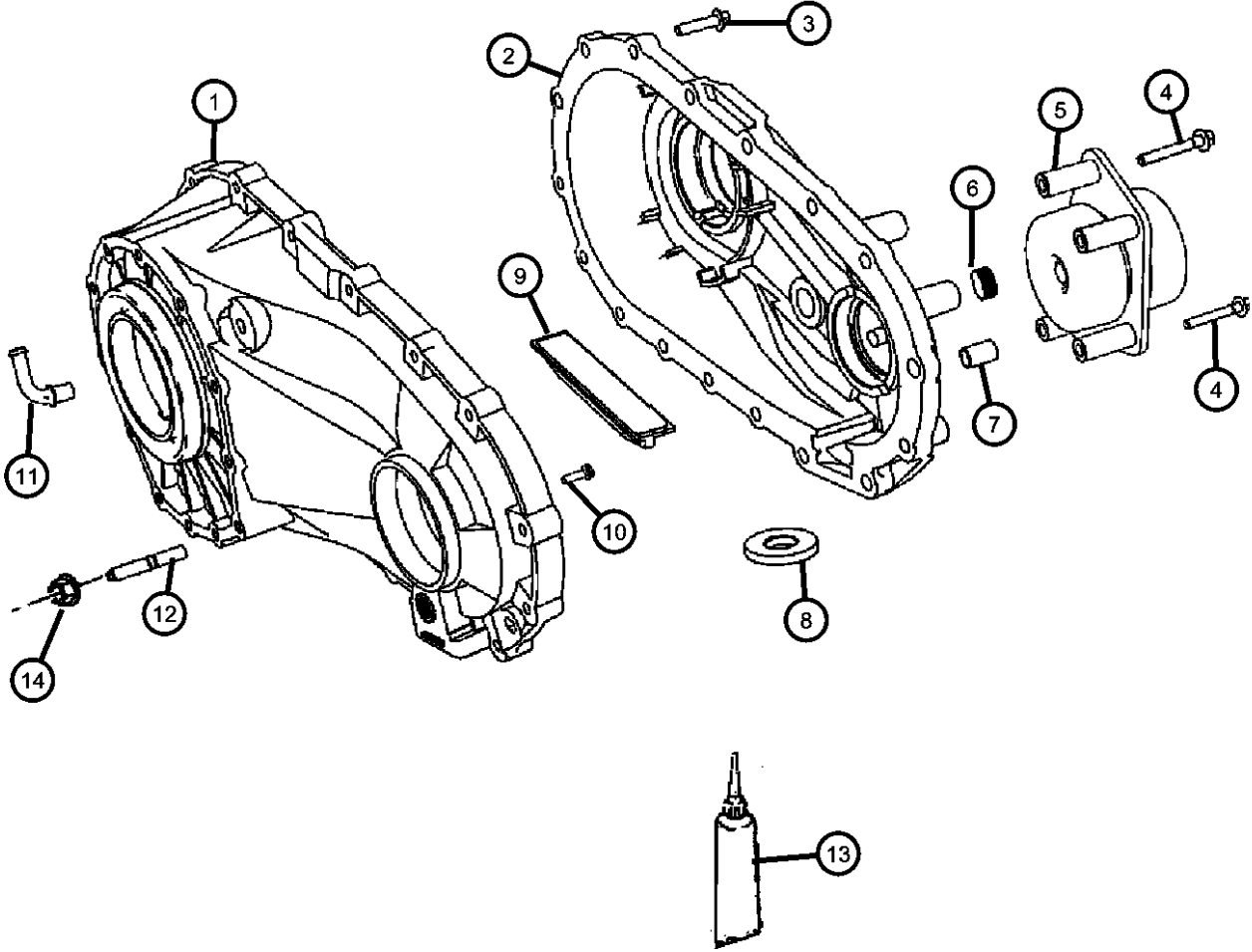
1	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
2	05143725AA	1	J						STUD, Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
3	04796910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
4	HFV00516AB	1	J, T						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	J5352955	1	J, T						VENT, Axle
6	J5352955	1							CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J5352955	1							WIRING, See Electrical Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	J5352955	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			TYPE #4				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD					EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD					EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission
S = SPORT						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL						EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission
						EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
						ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission

Case And Related Parts NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 140-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

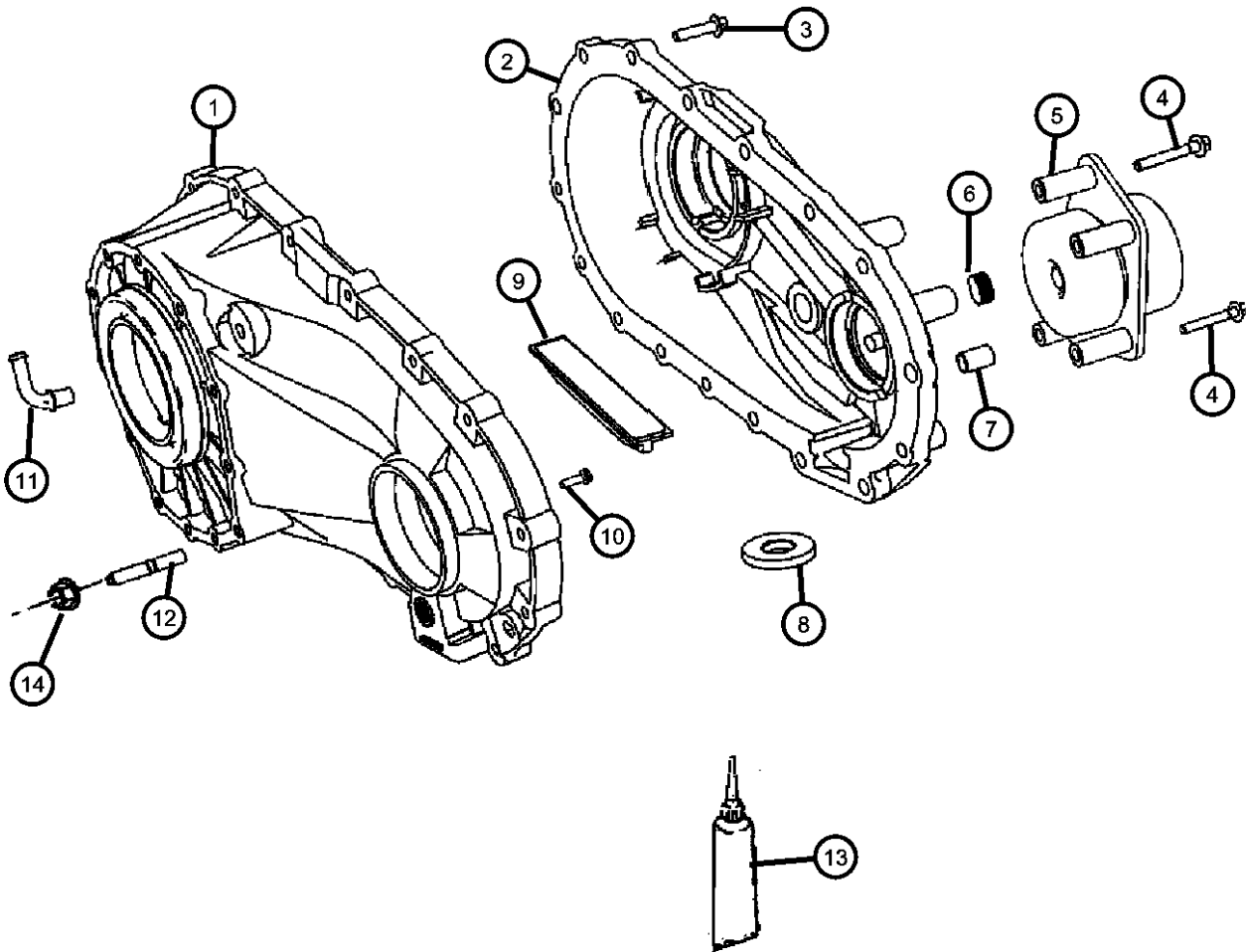


1	05143713AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Front
2	05143731AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Rear
3	06101526	17	J						SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35, Rear Case Half To Front Case Half, Mounting
4	06100931	1	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55
5	52853176AA	1	J						DAMPER, Transfer Case
6	04856641	1	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
7	05086335AA	2	J						DOWEL, Transfer Case
8	03681601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
9	05012324AA	1	J						SNUBBER, Chain
10	05012325AA	2	J						BOLT
11	04796910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
12	05143725AA	1	J						STUD

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Case And Related Parts NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 140-210

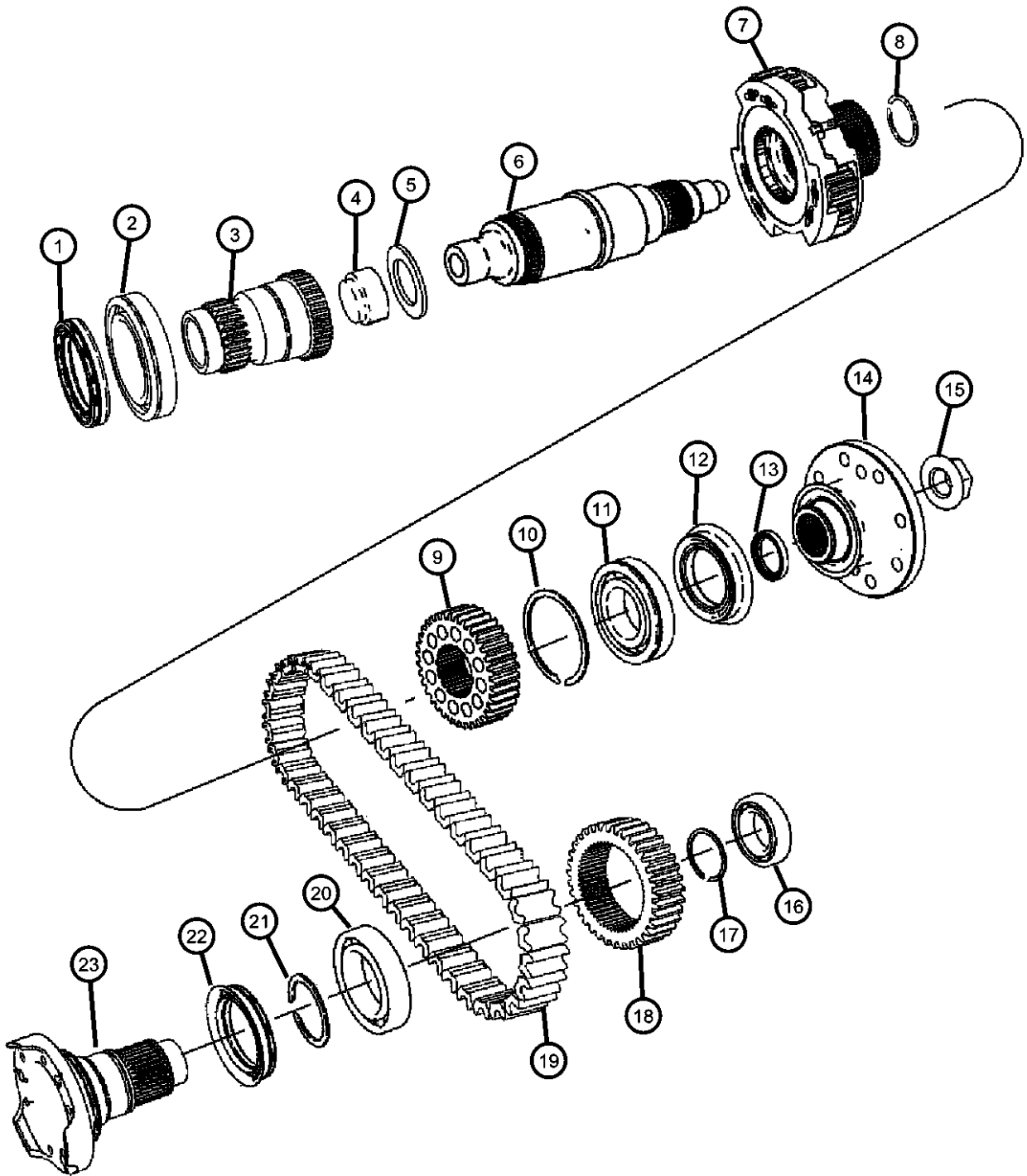
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05010884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
14	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 140-410



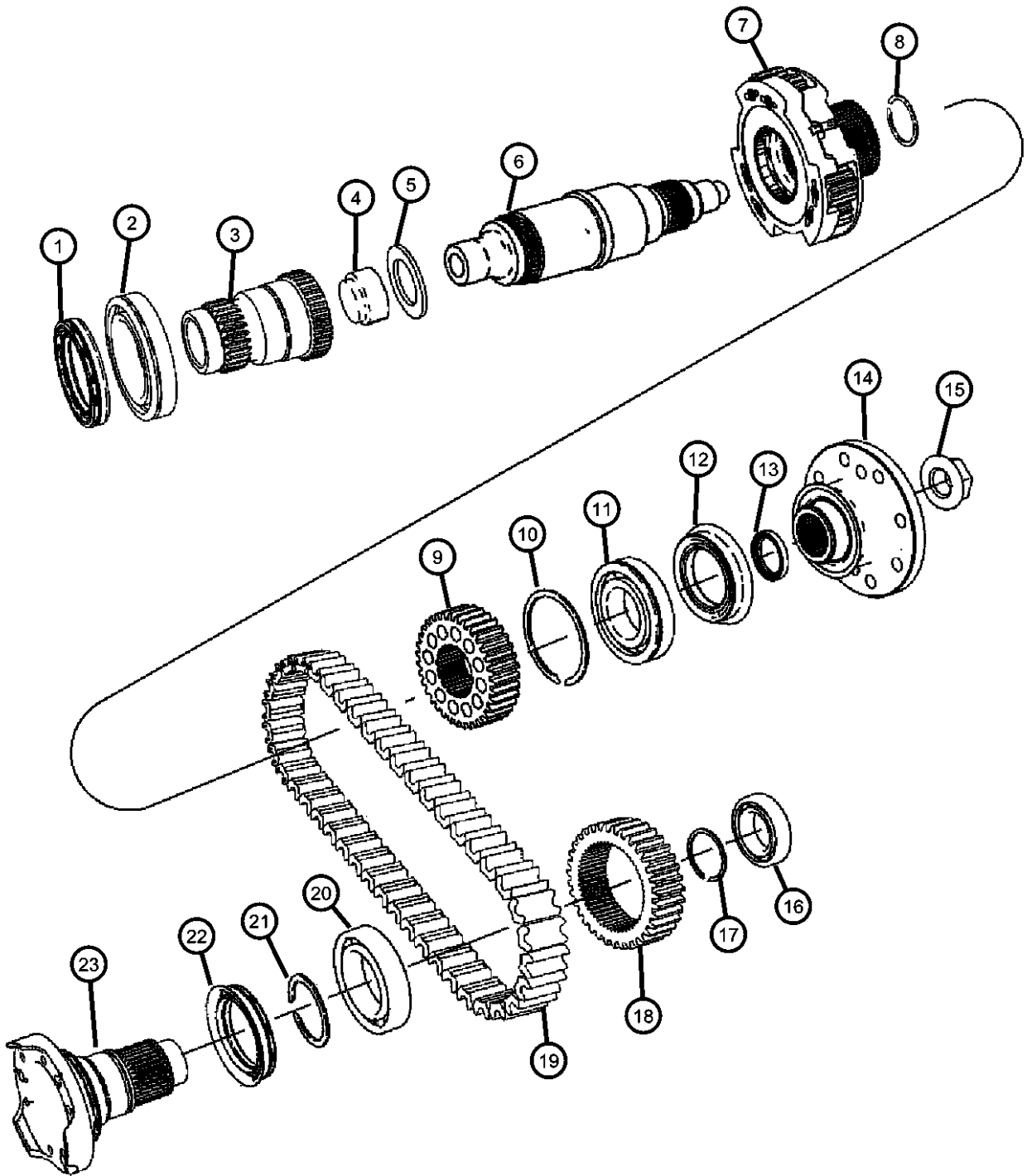
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	05143714AA	1	J						SEAL, Input
2	05143739AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
3	05143717AA	1	J						SHAFT, Input
4	83503507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
5	05103263AA	1	J						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
6	05143718AA	1	J						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
7	05179814AA	1	J						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
8	03821558	1	J						SNAP RING
9	05143727AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
10	83503532	1	J						SNAP RING
11	05143741AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball, Front O/P Rear
12	05143733AA	1	J						SEAL, Oil, Rear Output
13	05143743AA	1	J						SEAL

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

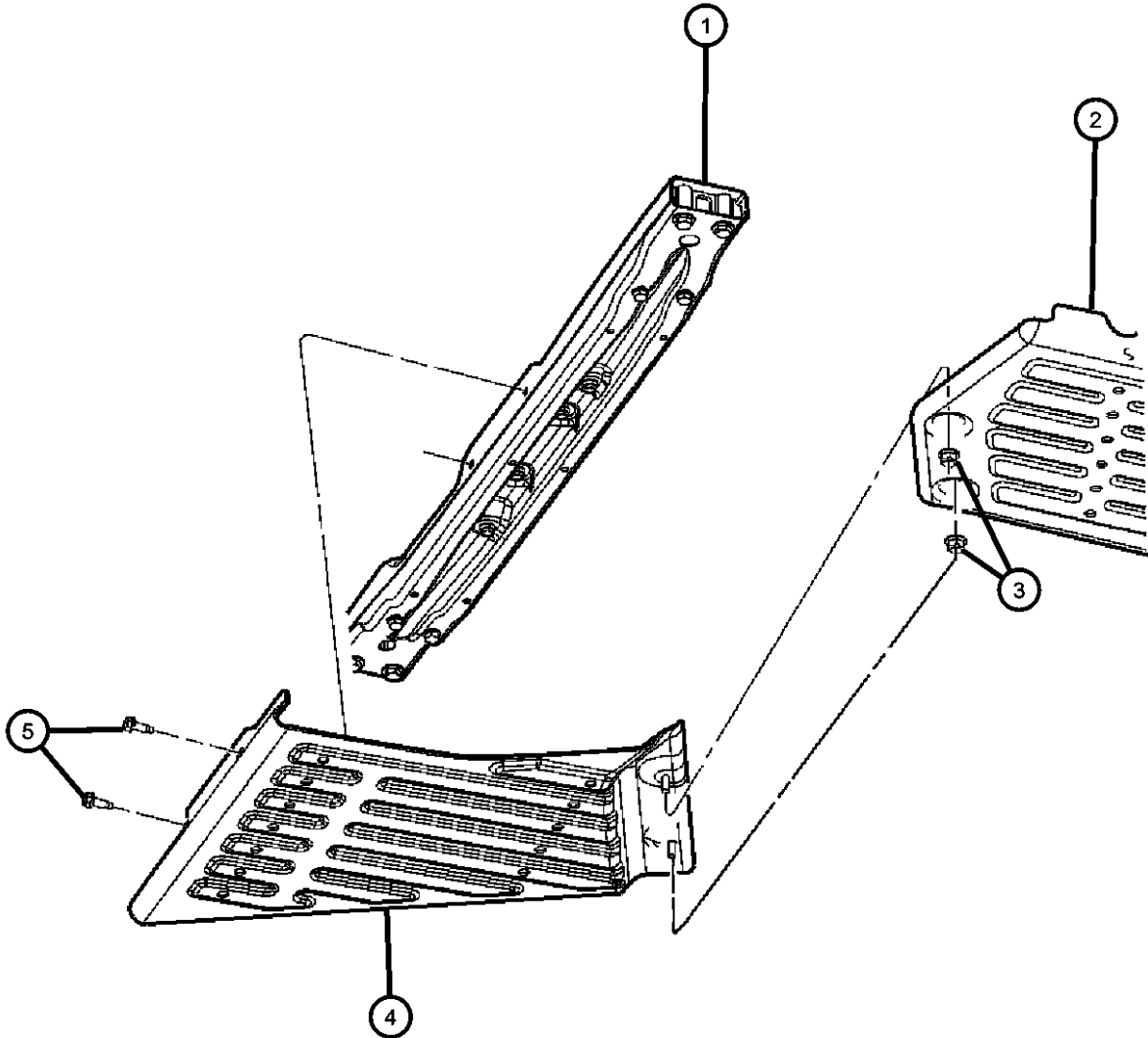
Gear Train NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 140-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	05143735AB	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
15	05143738AA	1	J						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke, Flange, Mounting
16	05161968AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball
17	05143728AA	1	J						SNAP RING
18	05143730AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	05166001AA	1	J						CHAIN, Transfer Case
20	05012997AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear, Front Output
21	05170294AA	1	J			EK0			SNAP RING
22	05143715AA	1	J						SEAL, Output, Front Output
23	05143716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 140 [DHZ]
Figure 140-1210



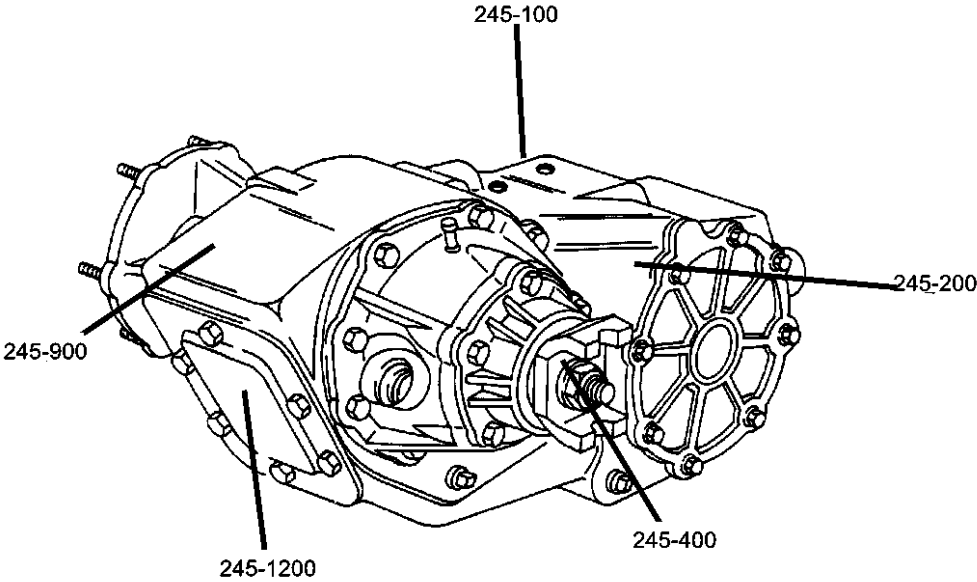
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild									
1	52090070AI	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	52090274AF	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0 EVD			SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
		1	J, T						
3	06101696	2	J						NUT, [M10X1.50], Transfer Case Skid Plate To Fuel Tank Skid Plate, Mounting
4	52128499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
5	06503571	2	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0 EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
		2	J, T						Transfer Case Skid Plate To Crossmember, Mounting Transfer Case Skid Plate To Crossmember, Mounting

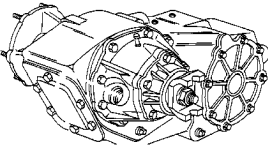
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Group - 245

Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]



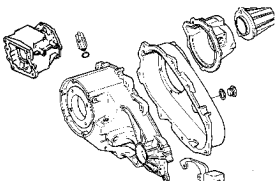
245-100
Transfer Case Assembly



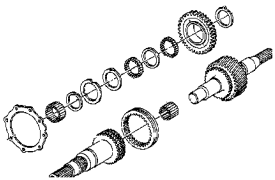
245-1200
Gearshift Controls



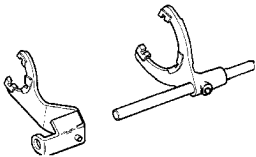
245-200
Case and Related Parts



245-400
Gear Train



245-900
Fork and Rails



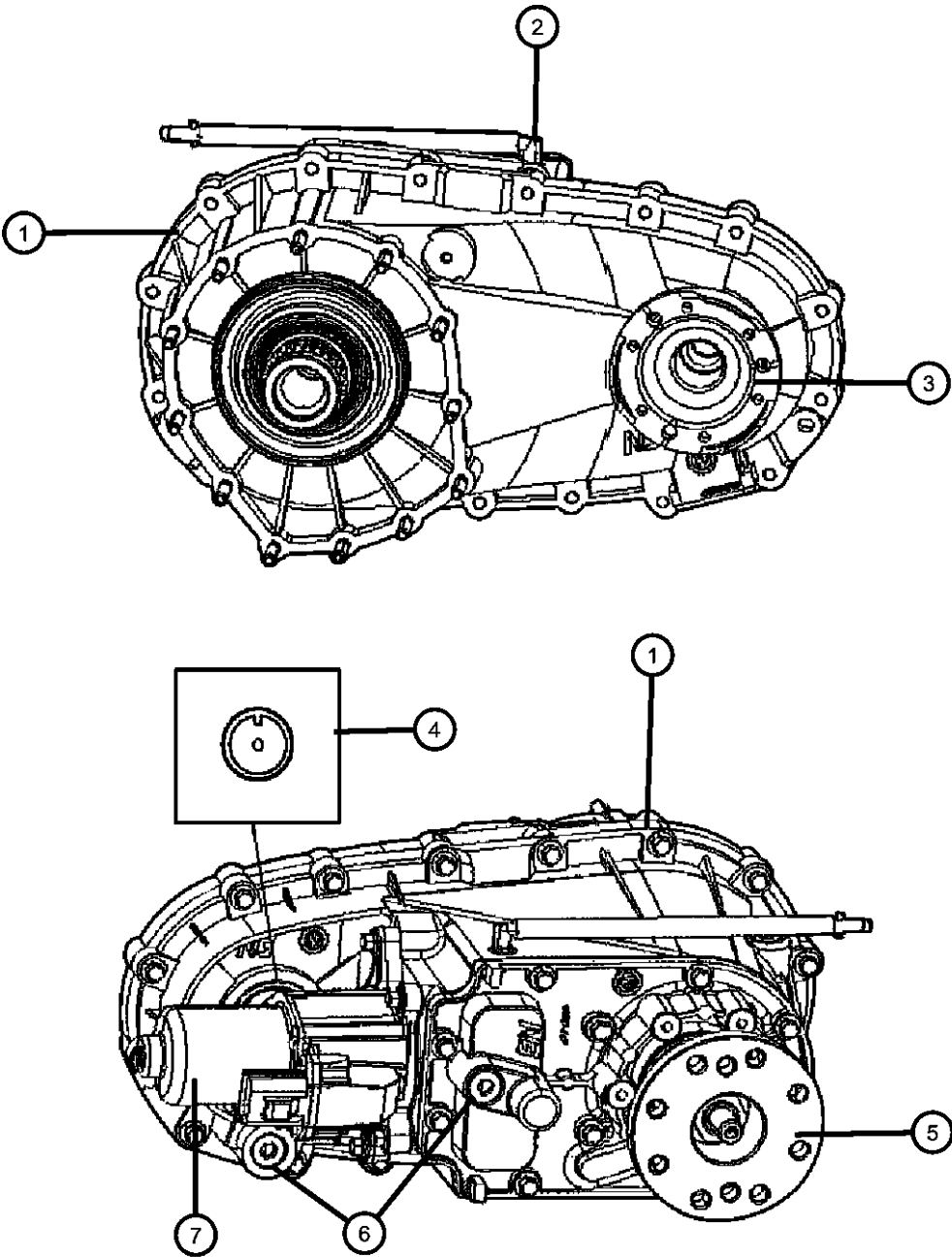
Group - 245 Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transfer Case Assembly	
Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 245 [DHX]	Fig. 245 - 110
Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 245 [DHX].....	Fig. 245 - 120
Case and Related Parts	
Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]	Fig. 245 - 210
Gear Train	
Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]	Fig. 245 - 410
Fork and Rails	
Fork And Rails NVG 245 [DHX].....	Fig. 245 - 910
Gearshift Controls	
Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 245 [DHX].....	Fig. 245 - 1210
Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 245 [DHX].....	Fig. 245 - 1220

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

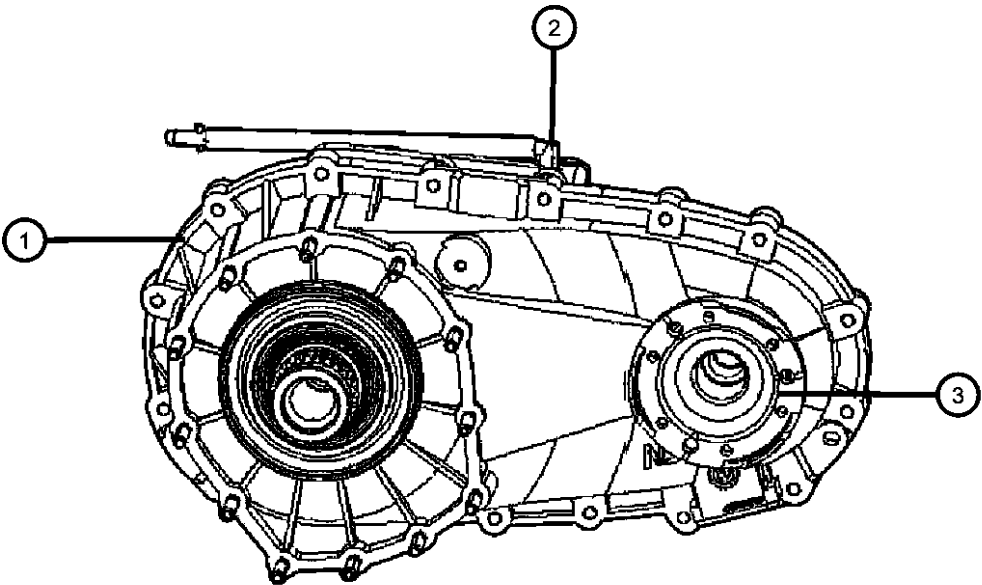


1	52105703AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	TRANSFER CASE, NVG245, See Note
	52105904AB	1	J			EX0	With Stamping # [52105703AA]
	52853391AB	1	J			EK0	With Stamping # [52105904AB]
2	04796910	1	J			EV0, EZ0	With Stamping # [52853391AB]
		1	J			EK0	VENT, Transfer Case
3	05143716AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0	
4		1					IDENTIFICATION TAG, SCREW ON, See Note, (NOT SERVICED)
5	05143757AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0	FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke

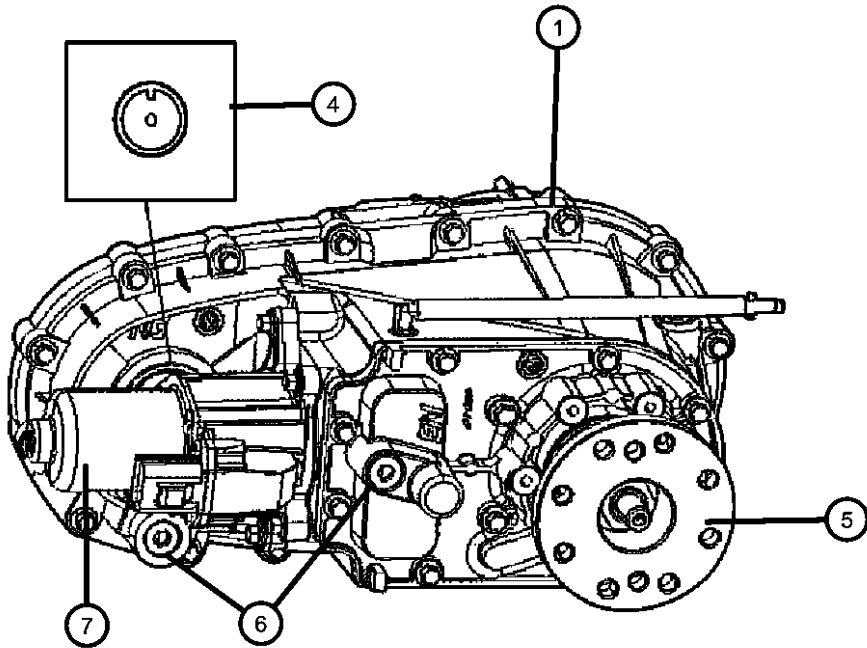
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Transfer Case Assembly And Identification NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



6		1	J			EK0			PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
7		1	J			EK0			ACTUATOR
	05143786AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

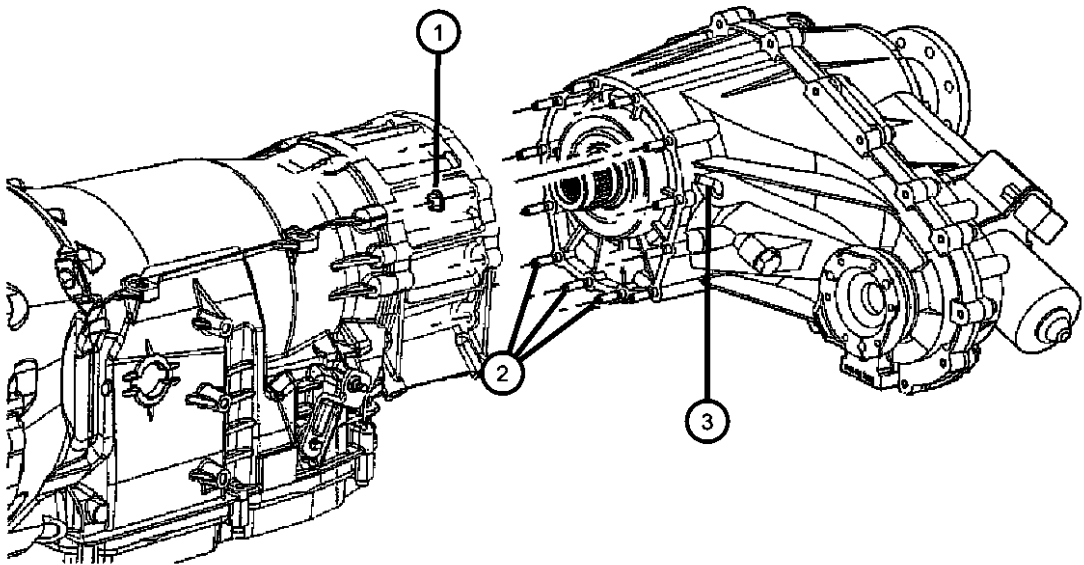
NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting STUD
2	05143725AA	12	J			EX0			Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
		12	J			EV0, EZ0			Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
		12	J			EK0			Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
3	04796910	1	J			EV0, EZ0			VENT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
4	HFV00516AB	1	J, T						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	J5352955	1	J, T						VENT, Axle

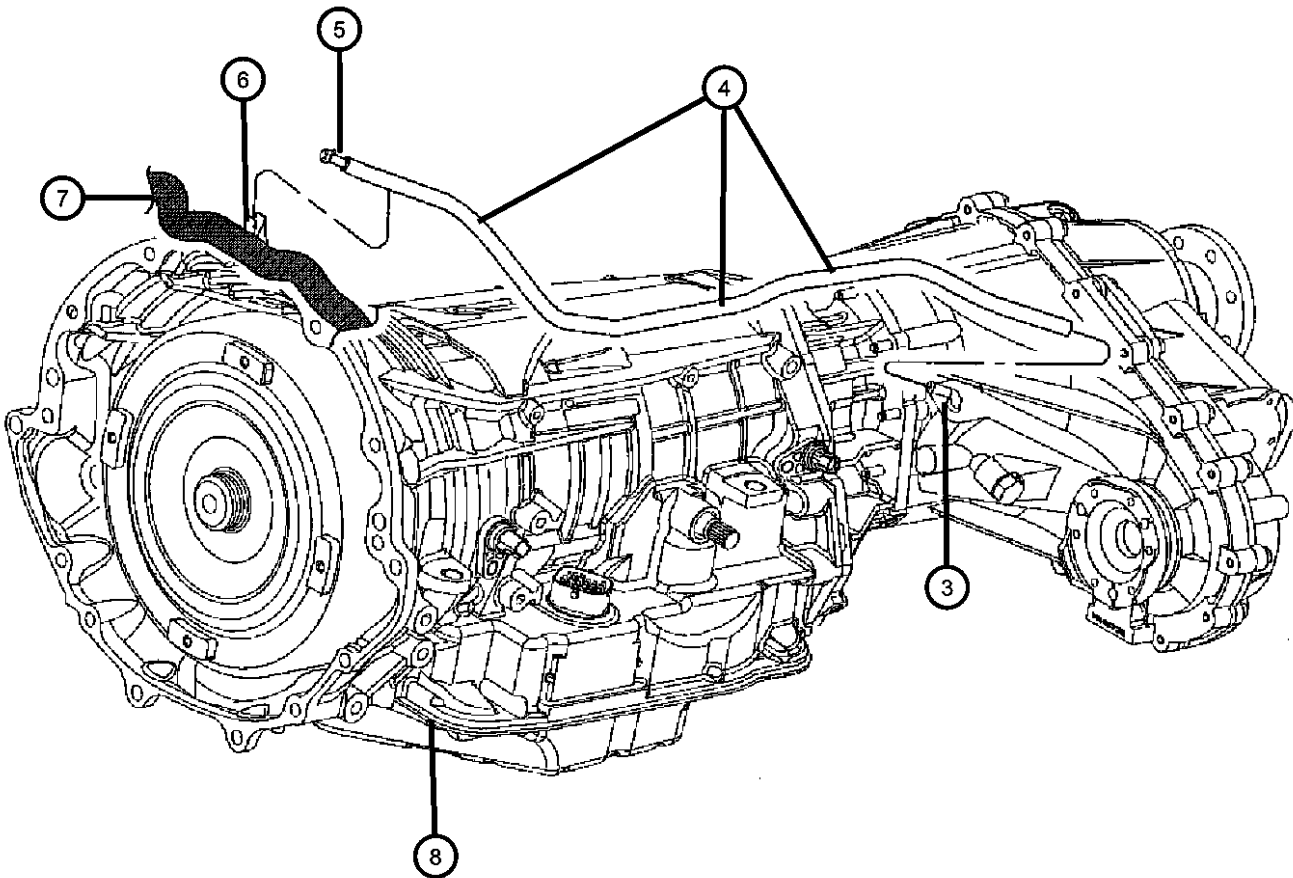
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)			BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE		TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT					EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL					EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
					EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
					ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Transfer Case Mounting And Venting NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

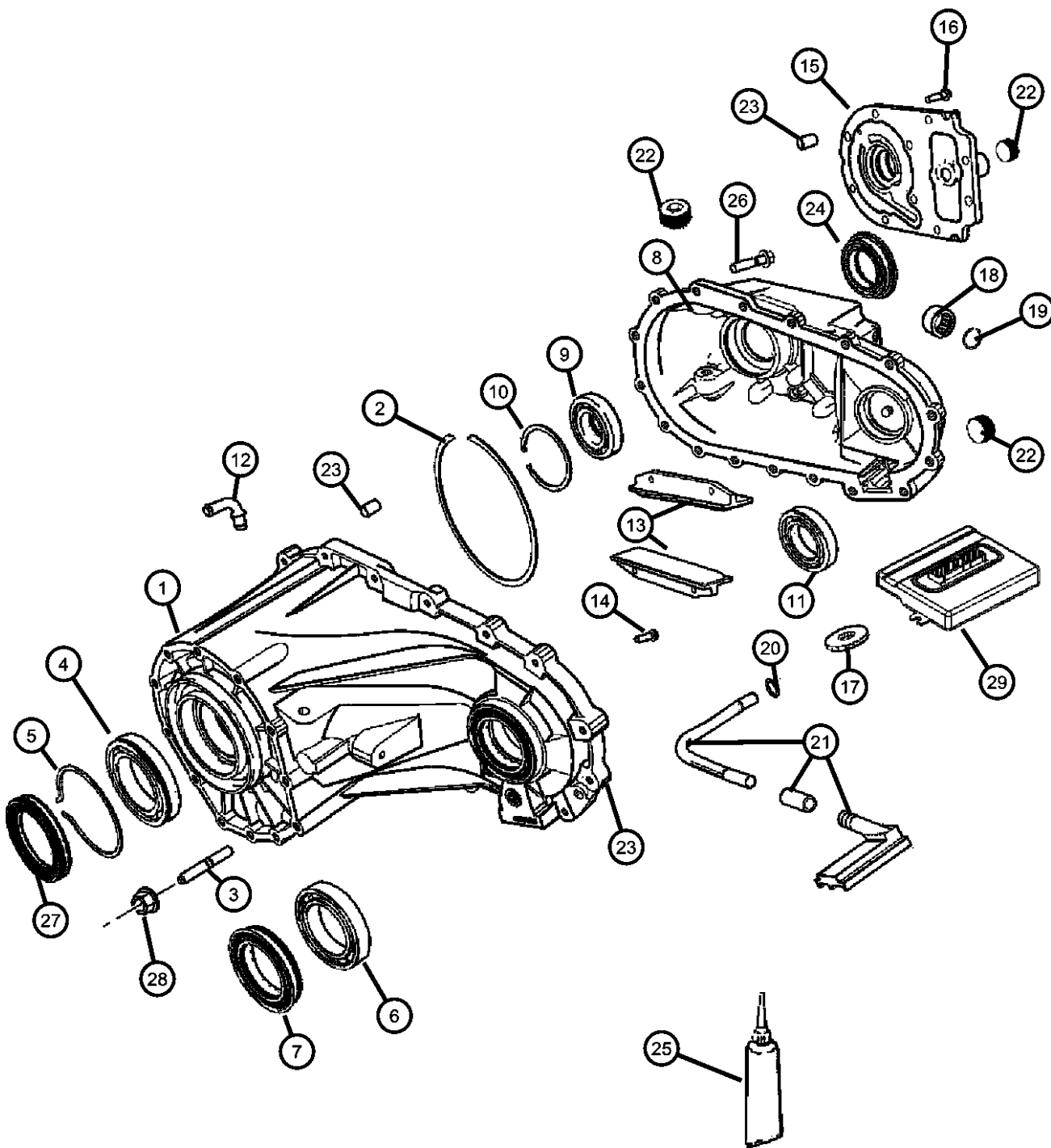


6	J5352955	1							CLIP, Transfer case vent hose, Serviced On Wiring, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J5352955	1							WIRING, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
8	J5352955	1							TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

**Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-210**



NOTE:

Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.

Sales Codes:

[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission

[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission

[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions

[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case

[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case

[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case

[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine

[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine

[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine

[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines

[NAA] = Federal Emissions

[NAE] = California Emissions

[NAS] = 50 State Emissions

[NA1] = Export Emissions

[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143749AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CASE, Transfer Front
		1	J			EK0			
2	04219065	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
		1	J			EK0			
3	05143725AA	12	J			EX0			STUD
		12	J			EV0, EZ0			Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
		12	J			EK0			Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting
4	05143739AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Gear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

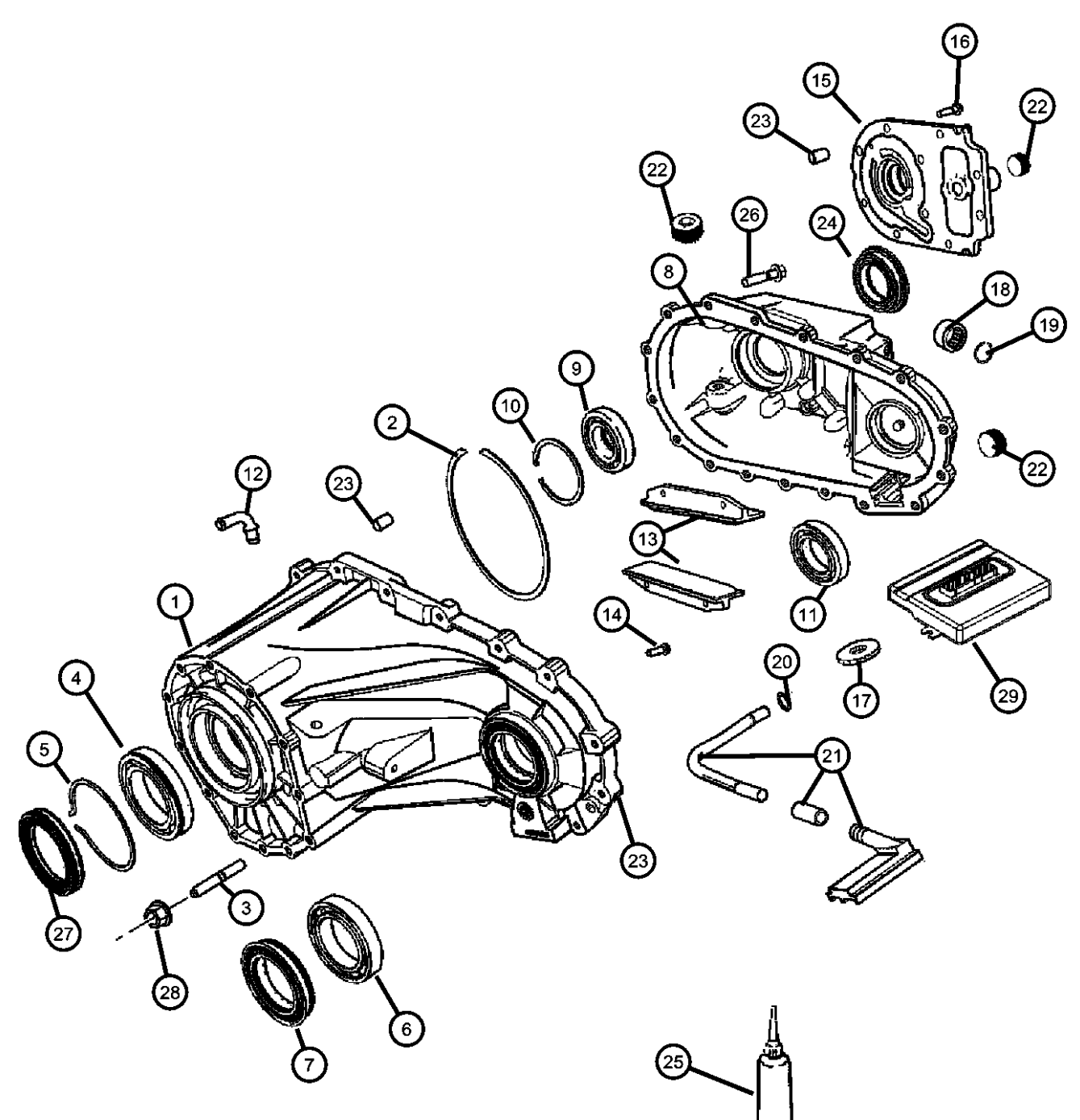
Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	J			EK0			SNAP RING
	05143748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
6									BEARING, Input Gear
	05012997AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
7									SEAL, Output
	05143715AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
8									CASE, Transfer Rear
	05161965AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
9									BEARING, Ball
	05161968AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
10									SNAP RING
	05143776AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
11									BEARING, Ball
	05143741AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
12									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
13									SNUBBER, Chain
	05012324AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
14									BOLT
	05012325AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										15									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
											05143760AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EK0			
										16									BOLT, Retainer
											06501371	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												6	J			EX0			
										17									MAGNET, Transmission
											03681601	1	J			EX0			
												1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EK0			
										18									BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
											05143982AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EK0			
										19									SNAP RING
											05143774AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EK0			
										20									SEAL, Transfer Case
											05013016AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EK0			
										21									TUBE, Oil pickup assembly, Transfer case
											05143773AB	1	J			EK0			
												1	J			EV0, EZ0			
										22									PLUG, Oil Fill
											04856641	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
												1	J			EK0			
										23									DOWEL, Transfer Case
											05086335AA	5	J			EX0			
												5	J			EV0, EZ0			
												5	J			EK0			
										24									SEAL, Oil
											05143733AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
										P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
										S = SPORT						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
										X = SPECIAL						Engine		Transmission	
																EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
																Displacement Engine		Transmission	
																EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
																ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
																V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Case And Related Parts NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-210

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
										25		1	J			EK0			SEALANT, RTV	
											05010884AA	1	J			EK0				
												1	J			EV0, EZ0				
										26									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x35	
											06101526	31	J			EX0				
												31	J			EV0, EZ0				
												31	J			EK0				
										27									SEAL, Input	
											05143714AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0				
												1	J			EK0				
										28	06507572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex, [M8X1.00], Transfer Case To Transmission, Mounting MODULE, Transfer Case Control	
										29									[DHX + [DS7]	
											56044129AK	1	J						[DHX + [DSG]	
											56044199AK	1	J							

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)
SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

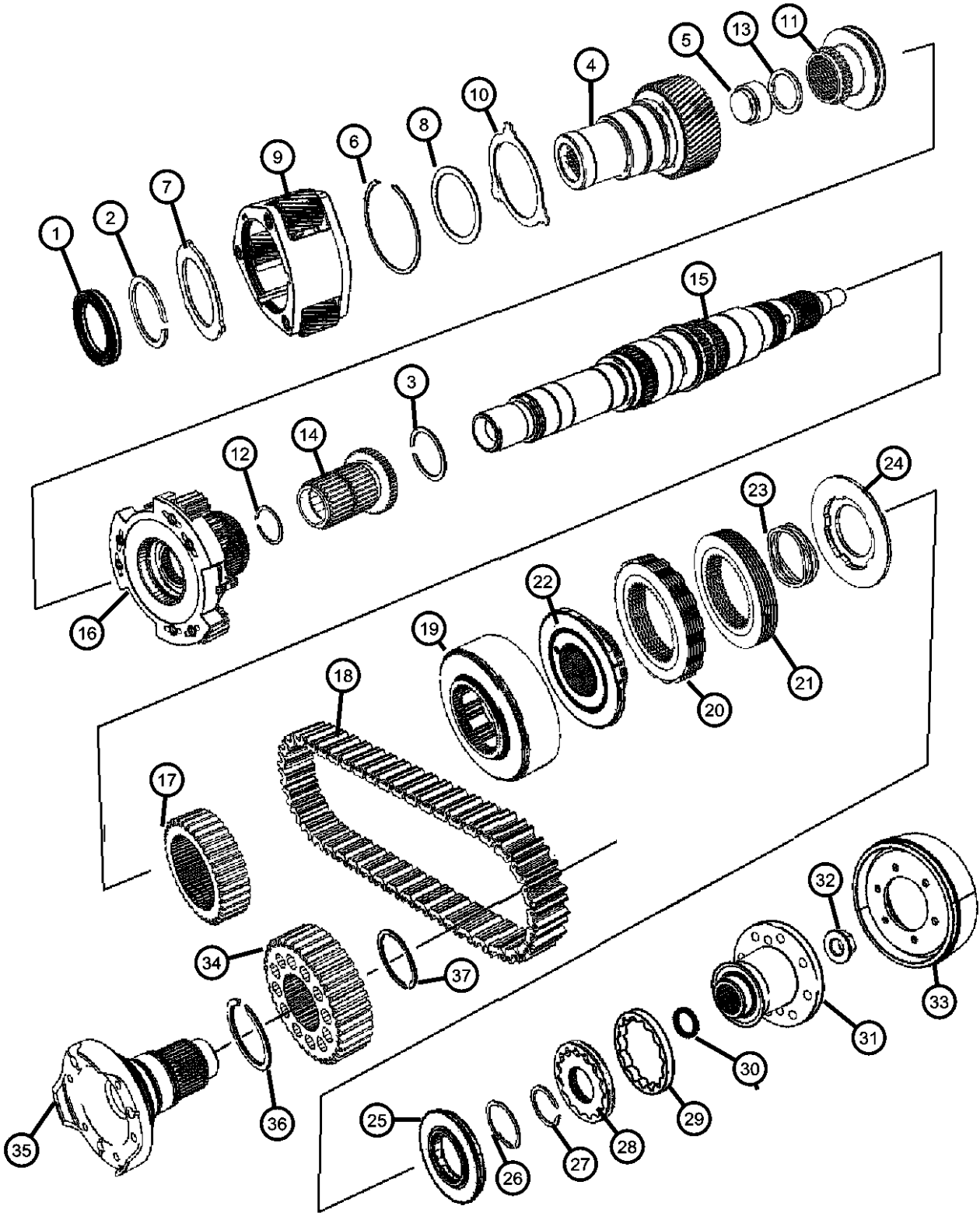
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-410



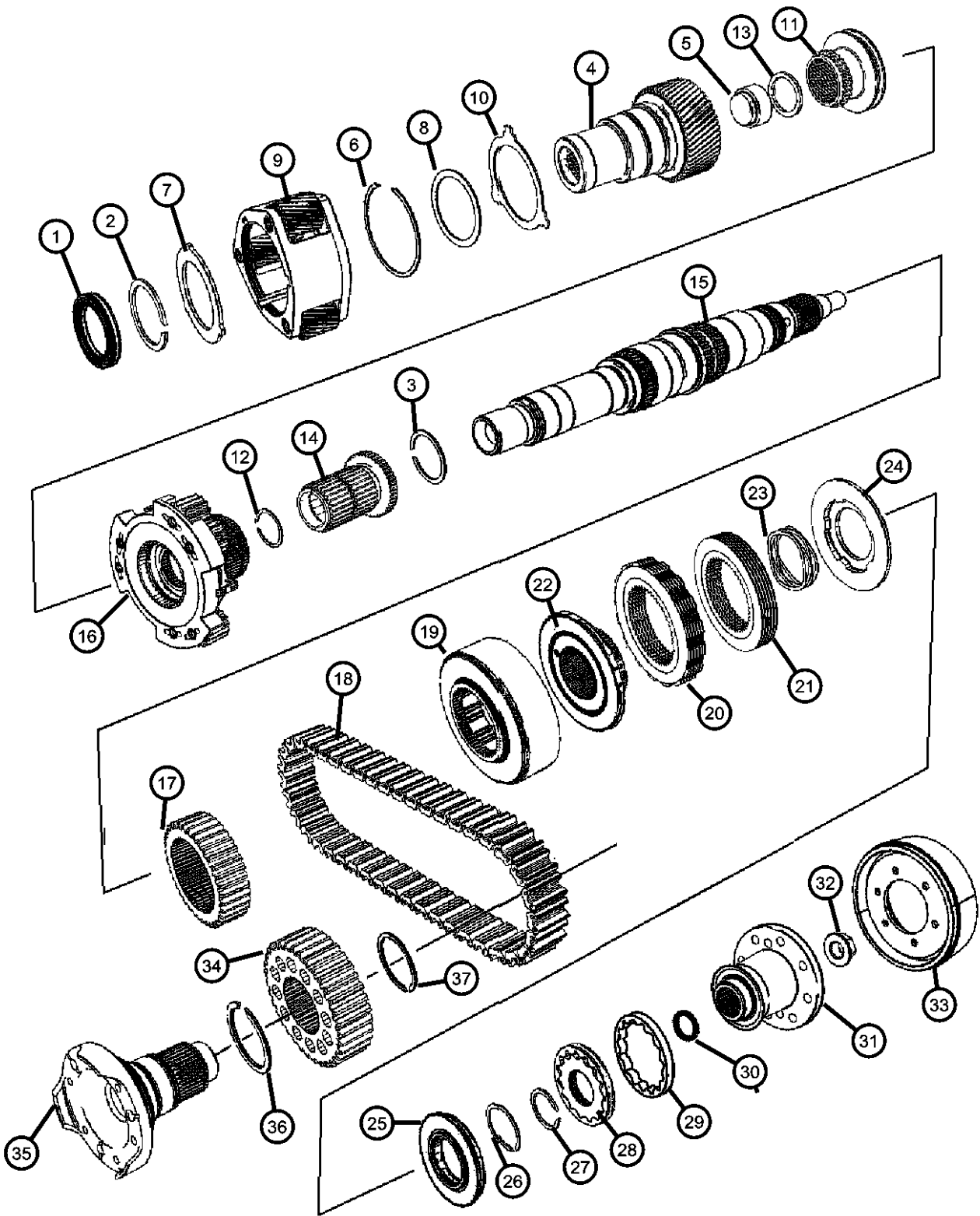
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield

1									SEAL, Input
	05143714AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
2									SNAP RING
	05143748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			1
		1	J			EK0			1
	05143751AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
3									SNAP RING
	05143728AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
4									GEAR, Input
	05143747AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			With Stamping # 52105703AA
	05174080AA	1	J			EK0			With Stamping # 52853391AB

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-410

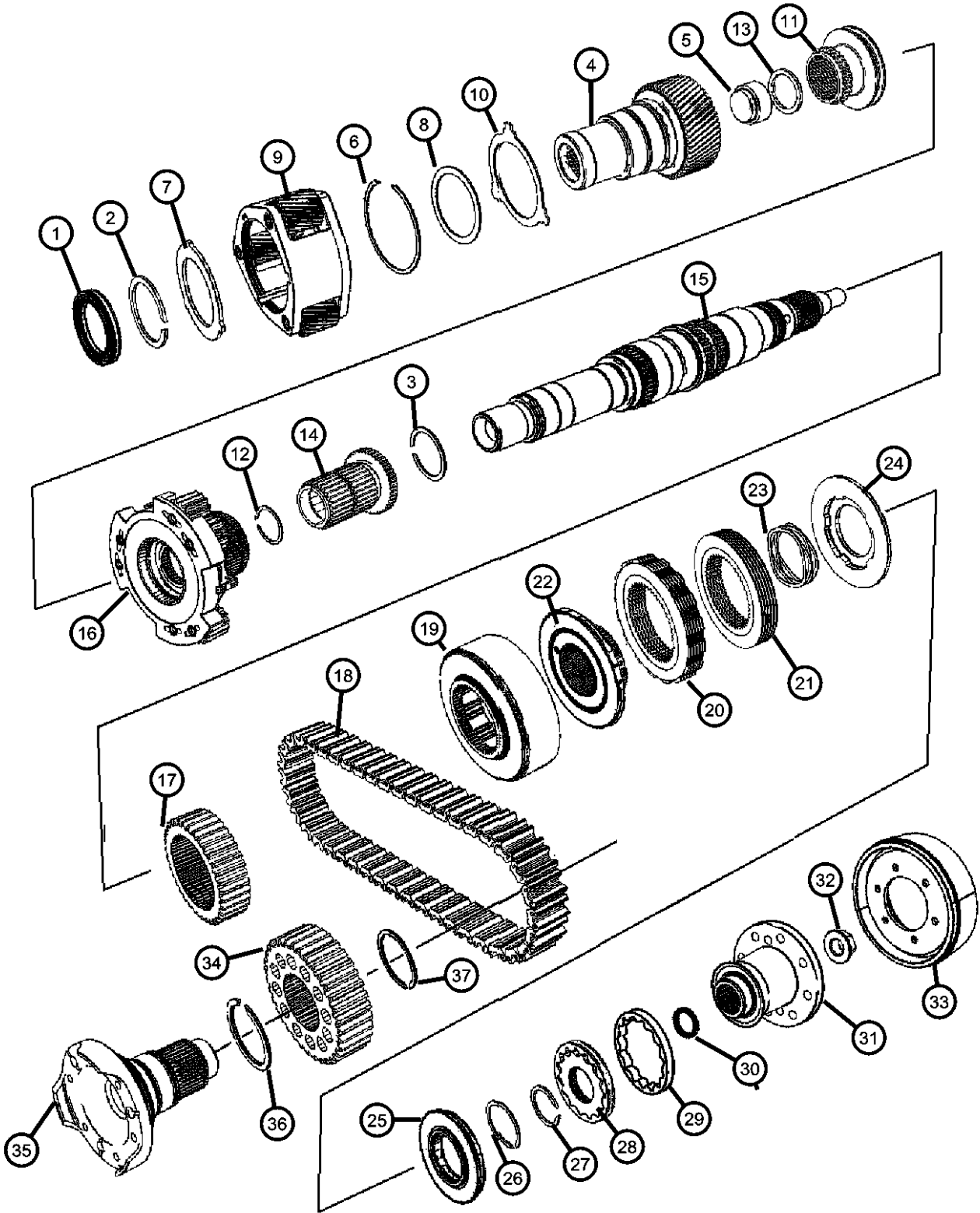


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5	83503507	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Shaft, With Stamping # 52105703AA
6	04338910	1	J			EK0			SNAP RING
	04798130	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
7	05143750AA	1	J			EZ0, EV0			PLATE
		1	J			EK0			
8	05086313AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	J			EK0			
9	05143746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
10	05161956AA	1	J			EK0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			Three Tab
11	05003746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
		1	J			EK0			
12	83503540	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0			
13	83503539	1	J			EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
		1	J			EK0			
14	05103314AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SHAFT, Intermediate
		1	J			EK0			
15	05143752AA	1	J			EK0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

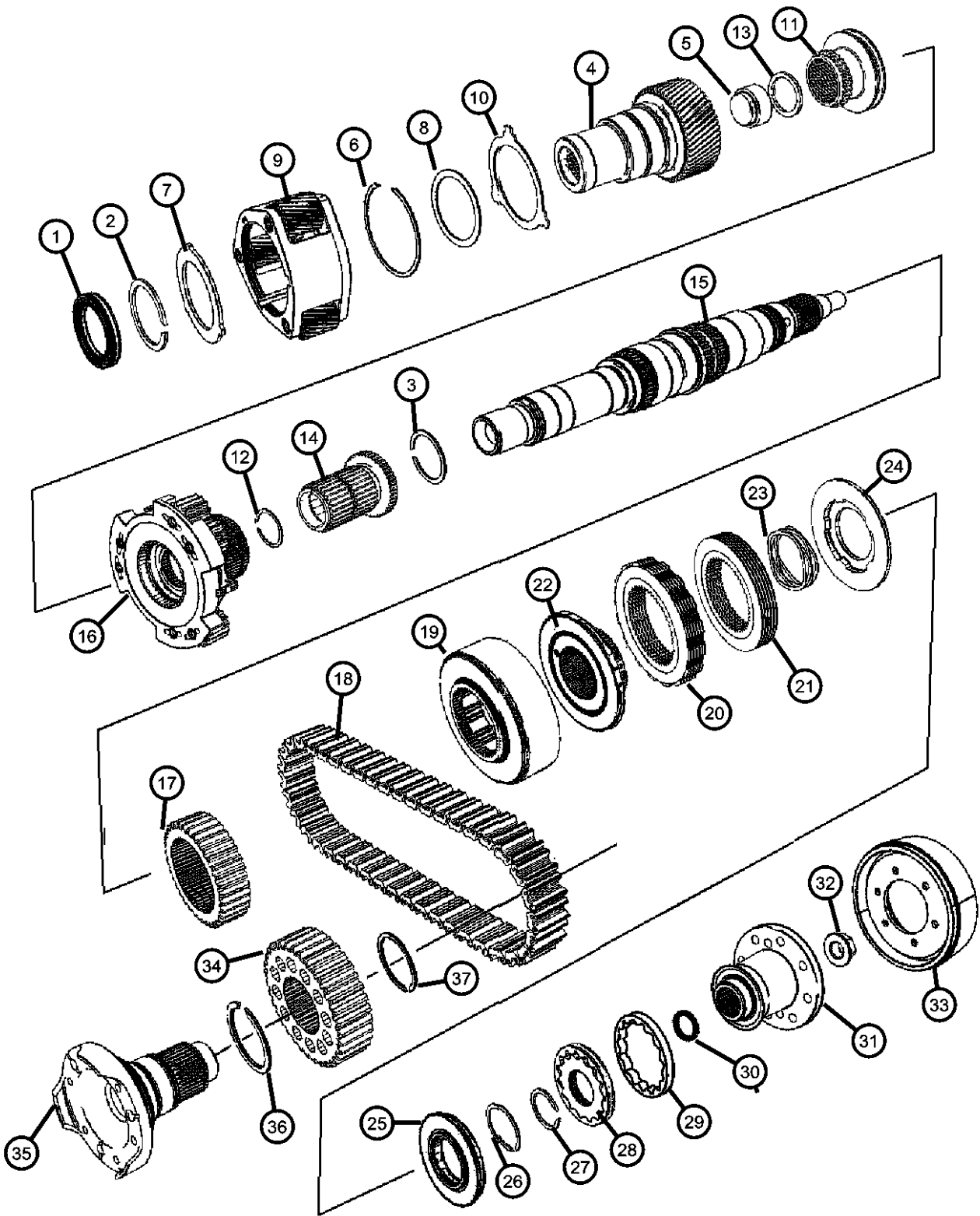
Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05179814AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
17	05143727AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
18	05161964AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
19	05143983AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM
		1	J			EK0			
20	05143986AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE Outer
		1	J			EK0			
21	05143987AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE Inner
		1	J			EK0			
22	05143984AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM
		1	J			EK0			
23	05143989AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPRING, Clutch
		1	J			EK0			
24	05161961AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE
		1	J			EK0			
25	05161962AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Thrust
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-410

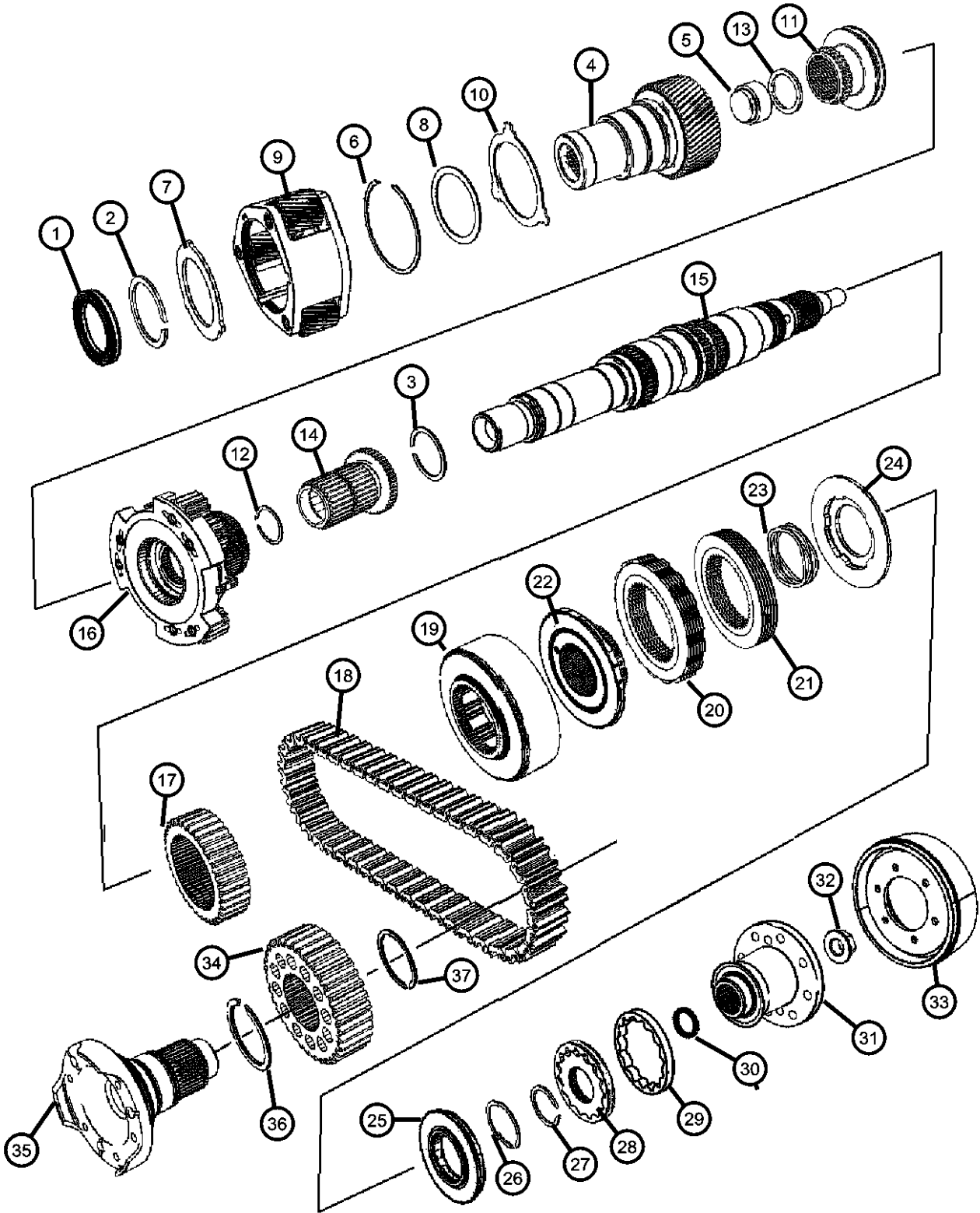


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	83503537	1	J			EK0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
27	04883597AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J						
28	05143772AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J						
29	05101880AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ROTOR, Outer
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J						
30	05143743AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J						
31	05143757AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J						
32	05143738AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J						
33	52853179AA	1	J			EK0			DAMPER, Transfer Case
		1	J			EX0			
		1	J						
34	05143730AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J						
35	05143716AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
		1	J			EK0			
		1	J						

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

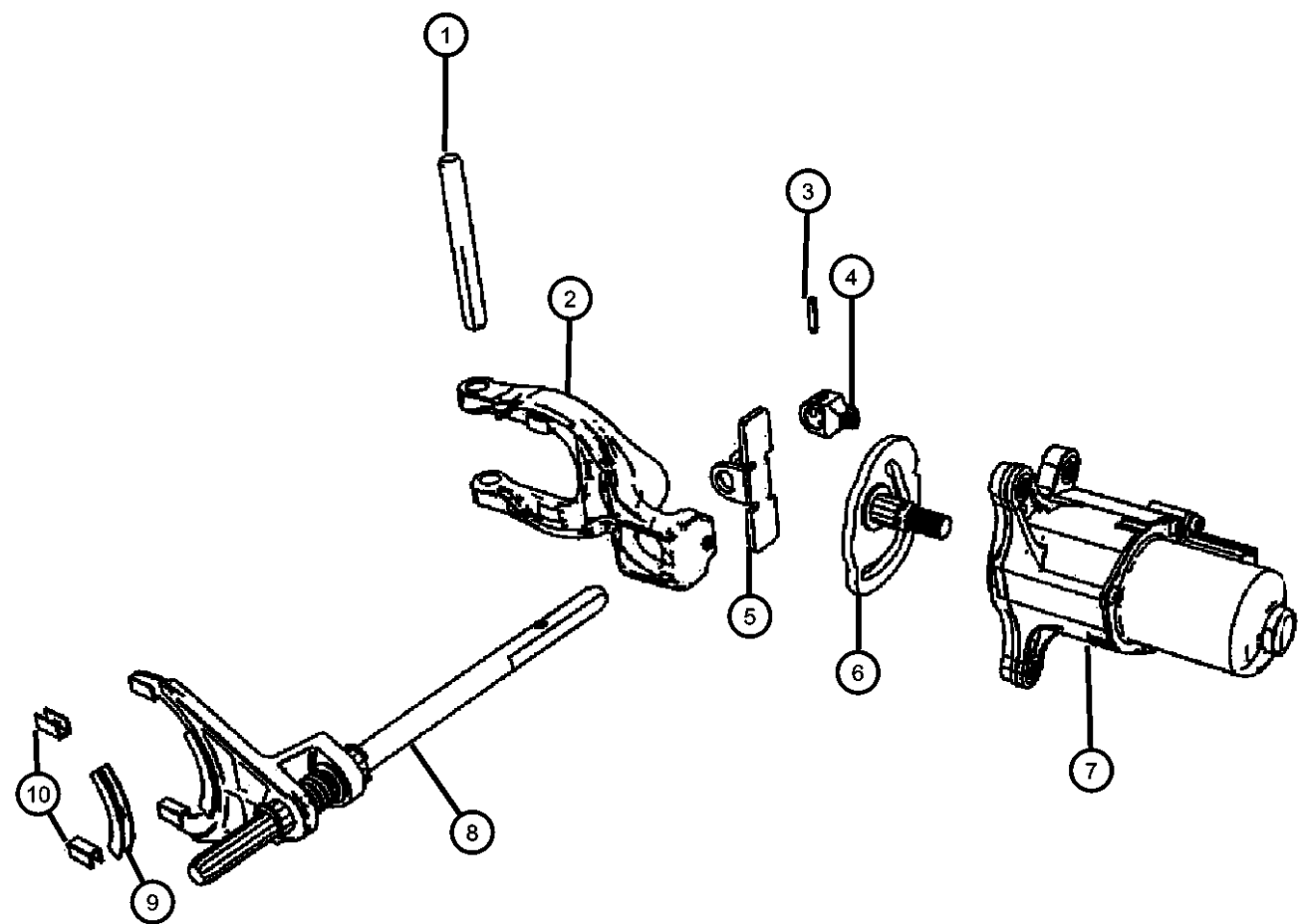
Gear Train NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	03821558	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0			
37	05170294AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
		1	J			EK0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Fork And Rails NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-910



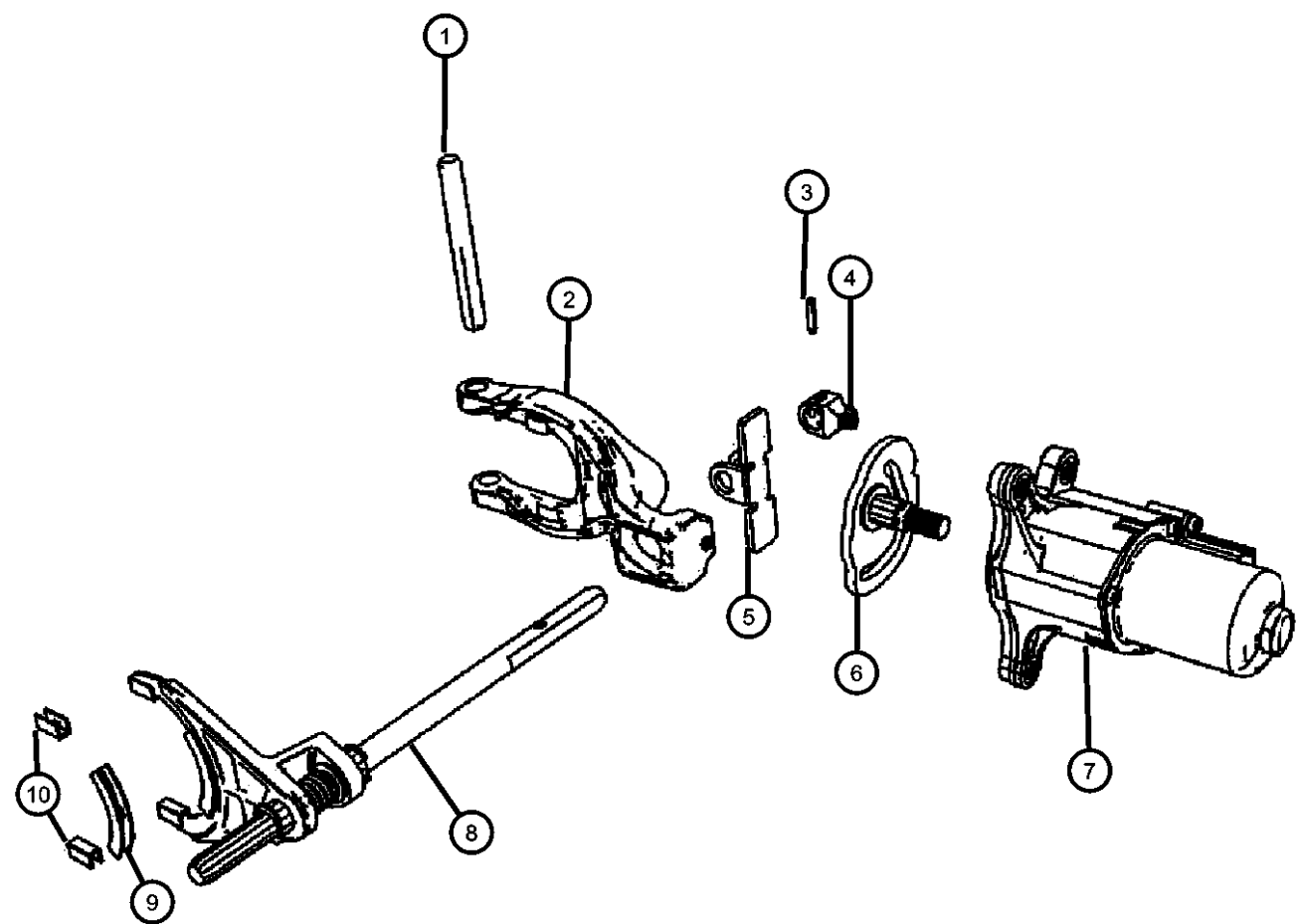
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1									RAIL, Shift
	05143981AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
2									LEVER, Transfer Case
	05161975AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
3									PIN
	06101475	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
4									BRACKET, Shift Rail
	05170304AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
5									ROLLER, Shift Rail
	05170305AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

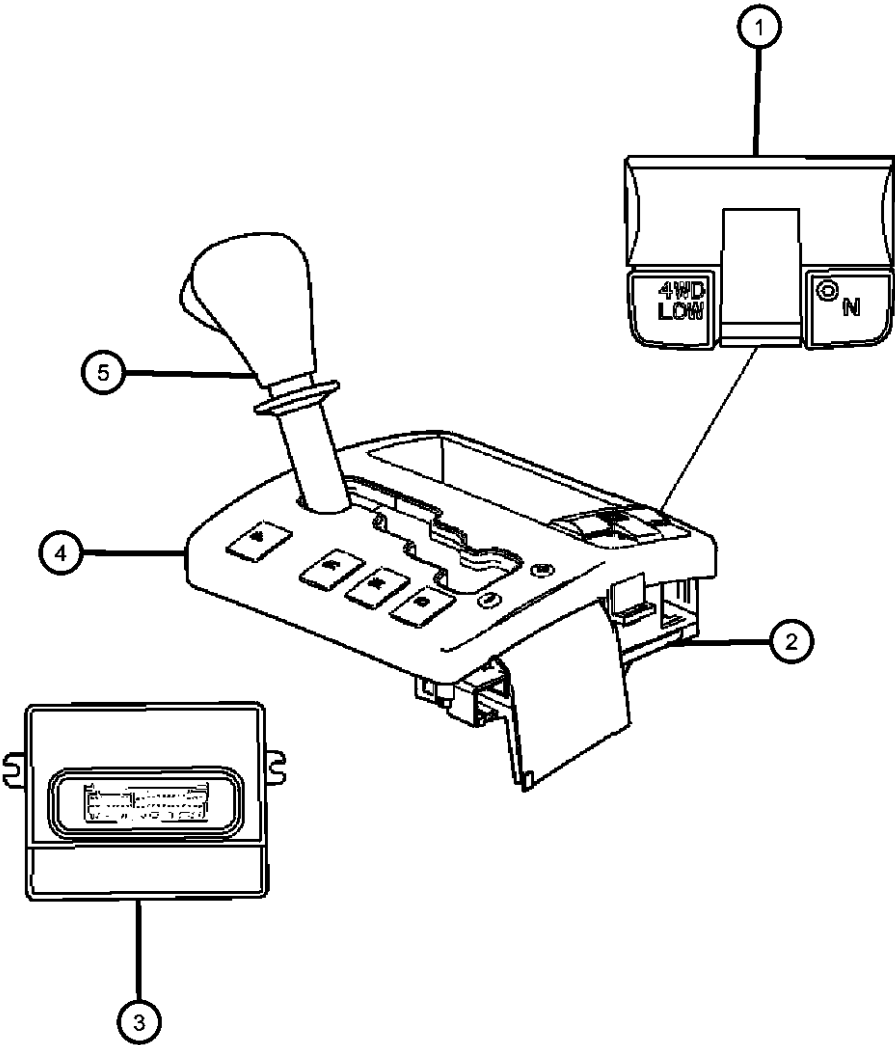
Fork And Rails NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1	J			EK0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
	05143769AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
7		1	J			EK0			ACTUATOR
	05143786AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
8		1	J			EK0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	05143753AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
9		1	J			EK0			PAD, Shift Fork
	05015832AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
10		1	J			EK0			PAD, Shift Fork
	05012018AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-1210



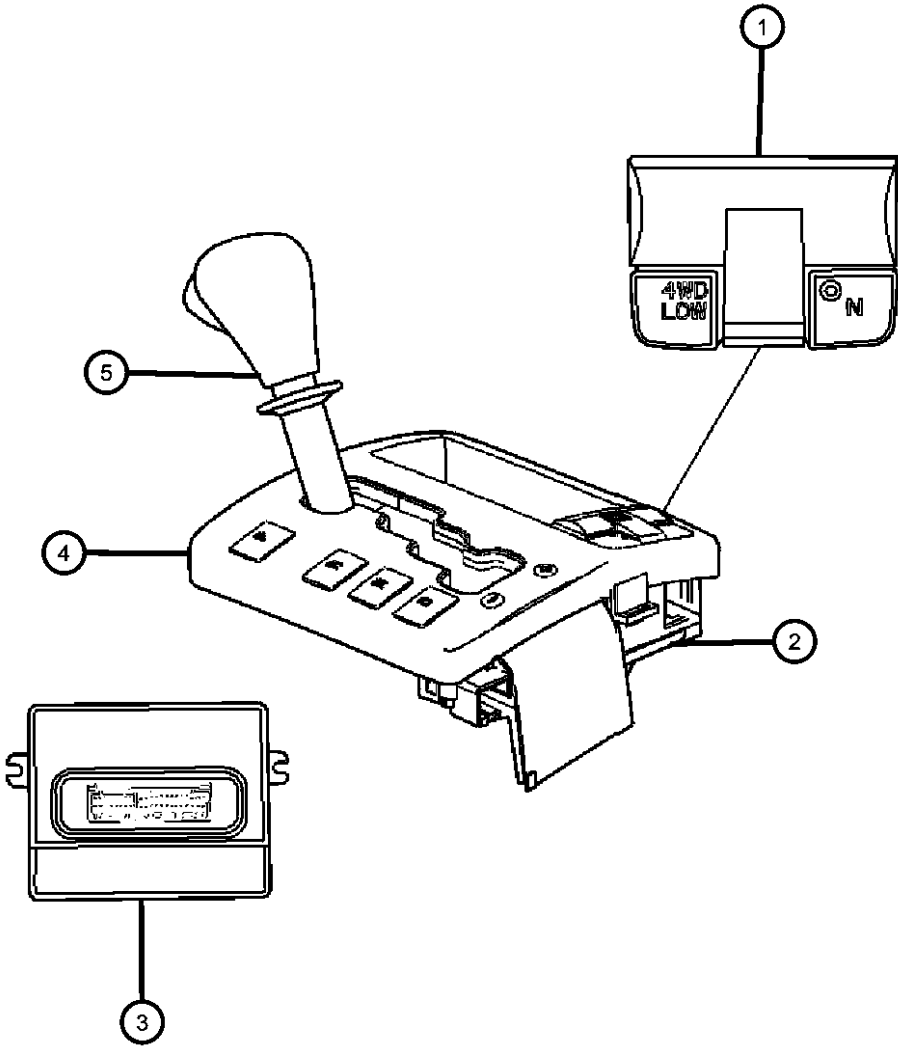
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts. Sales Codes: [DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission [DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission [DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission [DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions [DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case [DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case [DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case [EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine [EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines [ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine [ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine [EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine [EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine [EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines [EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines [NAA] = Federal Emissions [NAE] = California Emissions [NAS] = 50 State Emissions [NA1] = Export Emissions [XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Shield									
1	56050139AG	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SWITCH, Transfer Case
		1	J			EX0	DGU		
		1	J				DGJ		
		1	J				DGU		
		1	J	H, P			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		
2	52124138AC	1	J				DGU		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52124142AC	1	J	S			DGQ		
3	56044199AK	1	J						MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044129AK	1	J						[DHX+DSG] [DHX+DS7]
4									PRNDL BEZEL, Gear selector

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

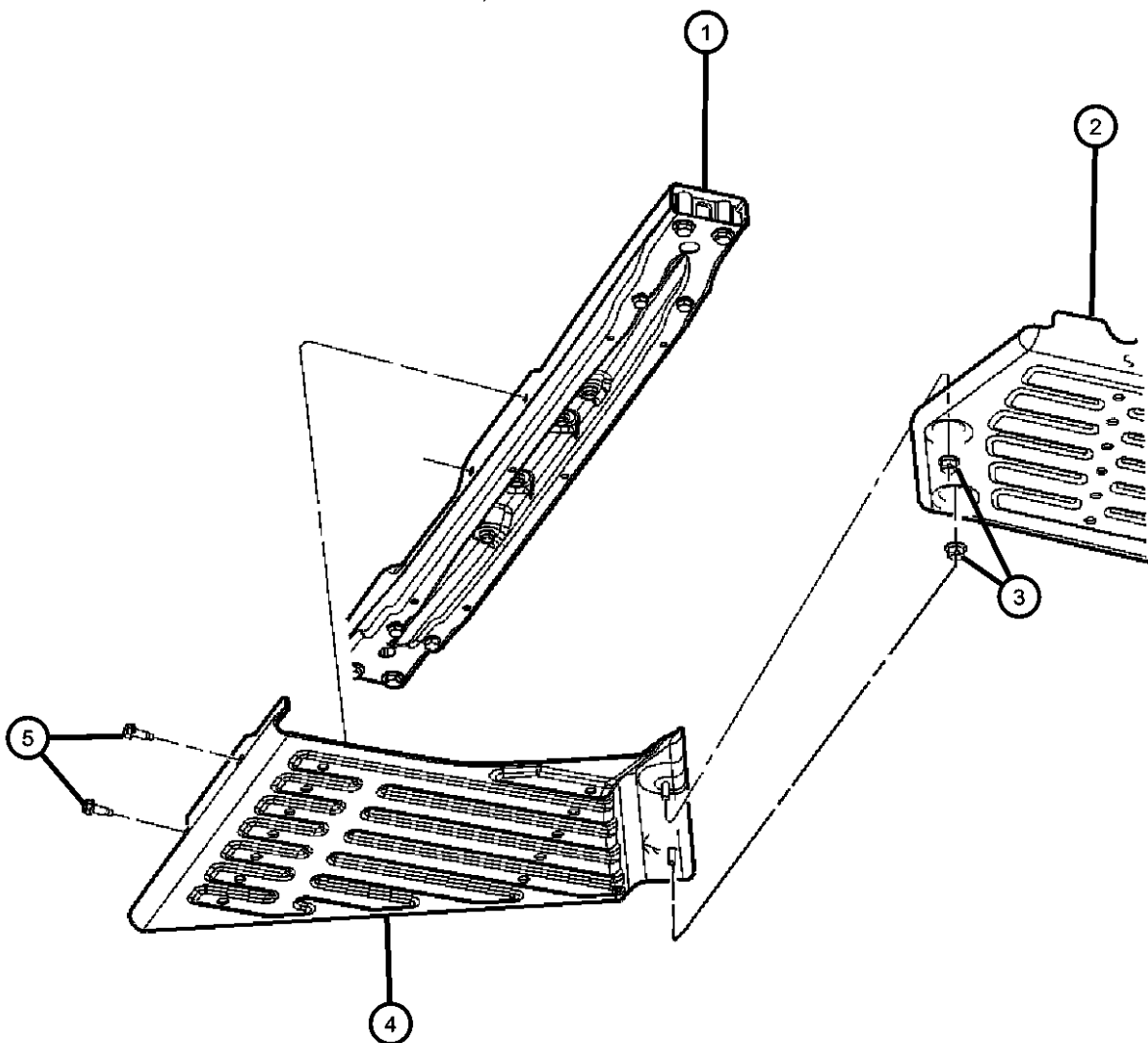
Transfer Case Shifting And Controls NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52124144AC	1	J				DGJ		
		1	J				DGU		
	52124146AC	1	J	H, P			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		
5									HANDLE, Gearshift
	52090460AB	1	J				DGJ		
		1	J				DGU		
		1	J	H, P			DGQ		
	52124148AA	1	J	S			DGQ		



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Skid Plate And Mounting NVG 245 [DHX]
Figure 245-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:
Refer To All Proper Tag Numbers And Stamping Numbers Before Ordering Transfer Cases And/Or Transfer Case Parts.
Sales Codes:
[DGJ] = 5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 545RFE Transmission
[DGU] = 5-Speed Automatic W5J400 Transmission
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions
[DHB] = Quadra -Trac Active On Demand NVG 146 Transfer Case
[DHX] = Quadra -Trac 2 Full Time Active NVG 245 Transfer Case
[DHZ] = Quadra -Trac 1 Full time 4WD NVG 140 Transfer Case
[EKG] = 3.7L [Magnum] V-6 Engine
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6-Cylinder Gas Engines
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V-8 Engine
[ES0] = All 6.1L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EVA] = 4.7L [Magnum] V-8 Engine
[EVD] = 4.7L V-8 FFV Engine
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[EXL] = 3.0L V-6 Turbo Diesel Engine
[EX0] = All 3.0L Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engines
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi-Displacement Engine
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8-Cylinder Gas Engines
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NA1] = Export Emissions
[XEF] = Transfer Case Skid Plate Sheild

1	52090070AI	1	J, T						CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	52090274AF	1	J, T			EK0, ES0, EVA, EZ0 EVD			SKID PLATE, Fuel Tank
		1	J, T						
3	06101696	2	J						NUT, [M10X1.50], Transfer Case Skid Plate To Fuel Tank Skid Plate, Mounting
4	52128499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
5	06503571	2	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0 EX0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35
		2	J, T						Transfer Case Skid Plate To Crossmember, Mounting
									Transfer Case Skid Plate To Crossmember, Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and HardwareFig. 22 - 130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

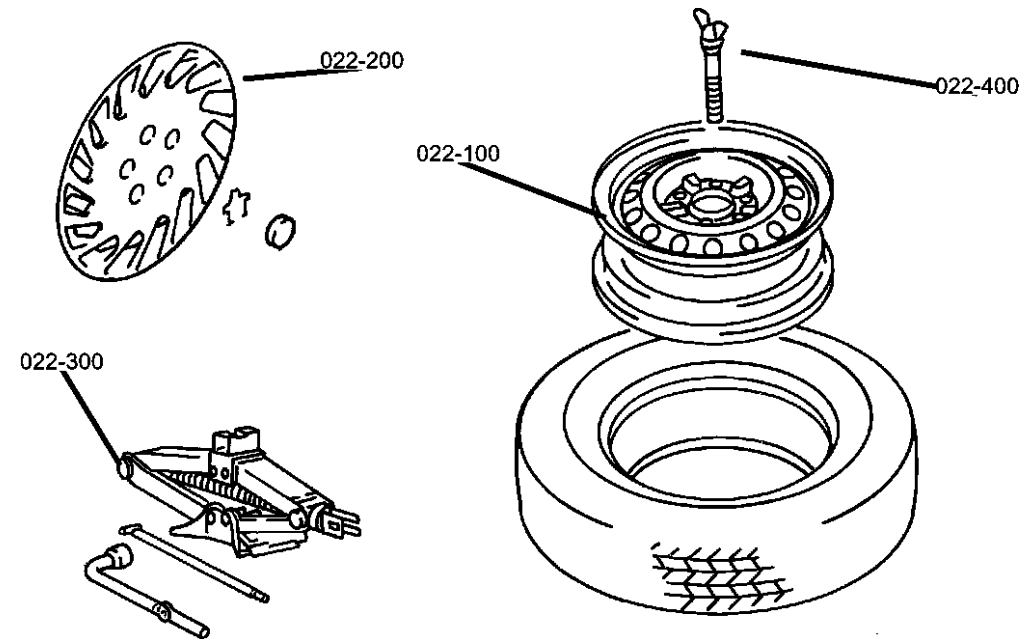
Caps, Wheel Cover and centerFig. 22 - 230


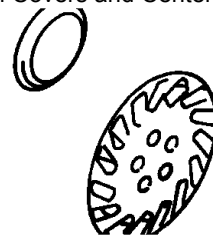
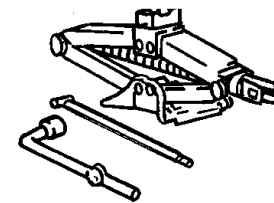
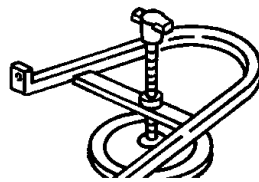
Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage.....Fig. 22 - 310

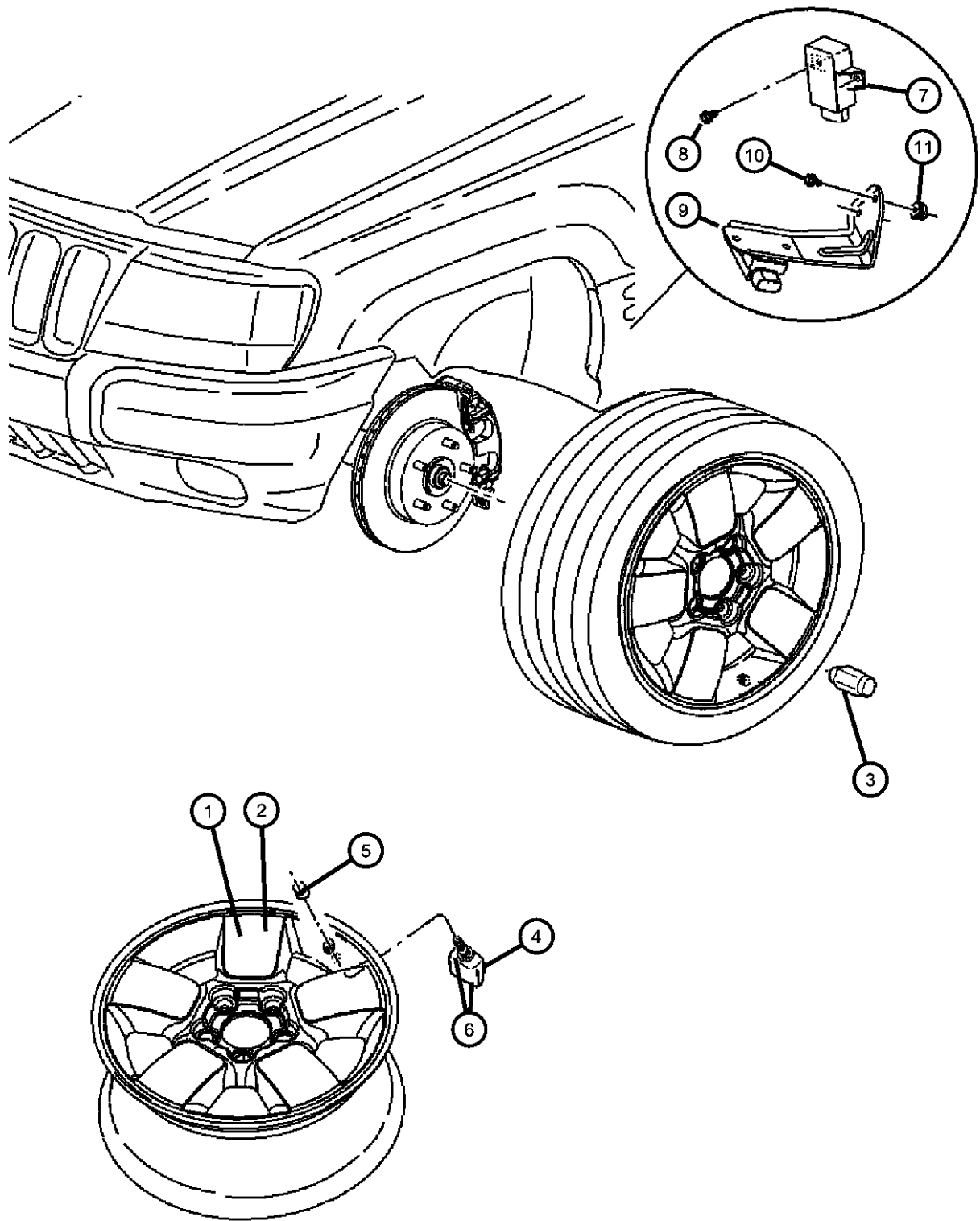
Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel StowageFig. 22 - 460



022-100 Wheels and Hardware	022-200 Wheel Covers and Center Caps	022-300 Jack Stowage	022-400 Spare Tire Stowage
			

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

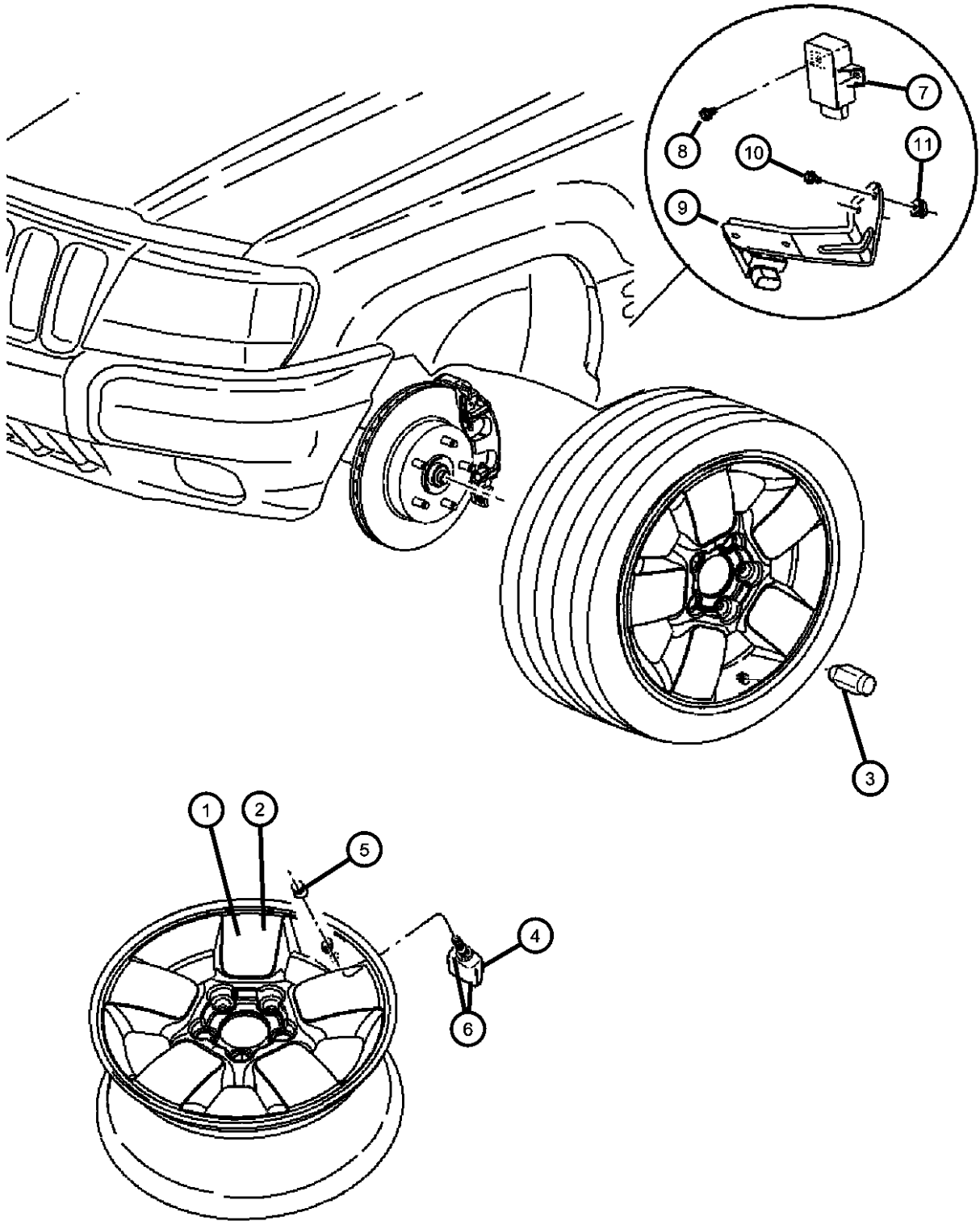
NOTES: Sales Codes:
[TBW] = Full Size Matching Wheel Spare
[TVG] = 255/45ZR20 285/40ZR20 ASP TIRE
[WFJ] = 17X7.5 ALUMINUM WHEELS
[WFZ] = 17x7.5 Aluminum Gray Accent
[WGQ] = 17X7.5 ALUMINUM WHEELS
[WGX] = 17X8.0 ALUMINUM CHROME CLAD WHEELS
[WPA] = 20X9.0 ALUMINUM WHEELS
[XGM] = TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING DISPLAY

1	1BN34ZDRAA	4	J, T		74				WHEEL, Aluminum [WFZ]
	5HT52SZ0AB	4	J, T		74				[WGX]
	05290711AA	2	J, T		74				[WPA+TVG]
	05290718AA	2	J, T		74				[WPA+TVG], Rear
	1BN34PAKAA	4	J, T		74				[WGQ]
		1	J, T		74				[WGQ+TBW]
	5HT52SZ7AB	4	J, T		74				[WGC]
	5HT53PAKAA	4	J, T		74				[WFJ]
2	52124455AA	1	J, T		74				WHEEL, Steel, [TBB] Full Size Spare
3	06036310AA	20	J, T		74				NUT, Wheel, .50x20
4	56053036AA	4	J, T		74				SENSOR, Tire Pressure, [XGM]
5	56053037AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor, Used to Mount New Sensor
6	68001696AA	2	J, T		74				SENSOR PACKAGE, Tire Pressure, [TVG+WPA]
7	56053034AC	2	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel Sensor
8	06104610AA	2							SCREW
9	56044729AC	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger
10	06104610AA	2							SCREW
11	06507010AA	2	J, T		74				NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41
-12									CAP KIT, Valve Stem, Grey
	68023890AA	1	J, T		74				[TBW] Contains: Cap,Valve Stem,Qty.5
	68024258AA	2	J, T		74				[TVG] Contains: Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,Qty.5

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Wheels and Hardware
Figure 22-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



-13

68001744AA

2

J, T

74

HARDWARE KIT, Mounting
Contains: 1-S122914001,Valve
Core,TPM,1-
S120121001,Cap,Valve
Stem,Grey,Domes-
tic,1-S122140001,Cap,Valve
Stem,Black,Euro
Contains: 1,Nut,TPM Retaining,
1-Washer,Seal Support,
1-Cap, Valve Stem,Black,
1-Cap,Valve Stem,Grey,1-Seal,
TPM to Wheel Rim, 1-Valve
Core,TPM,1-Instruction Sheet
Contains: 1-Cap,Valve
Stem,Black, 1-Cap,Valve
Stem,Grey, 1- Valve Core,
TPM,1- Instruction Sheet
Contains: 1,Valve Stem,
1-Seal,TPM to Wheel Rim,
1-Valve Core,TPM, 1-Instruction
Sheet

68020719AA

1

J, T

74

68020722AA

1

J, T

74

68020724AA

1

J, T

74

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

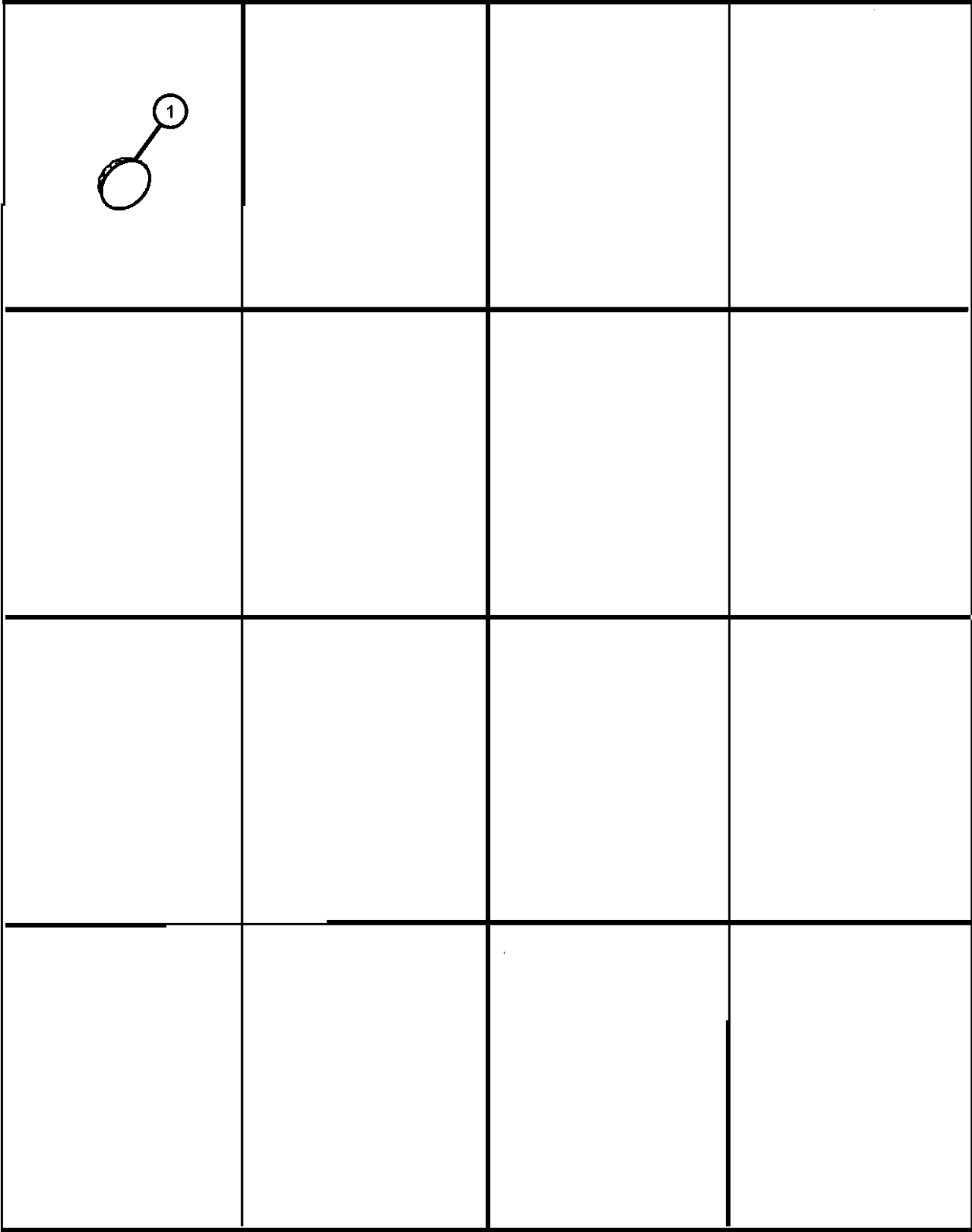
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Caps, Wheel Cover and center
Figure 22-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

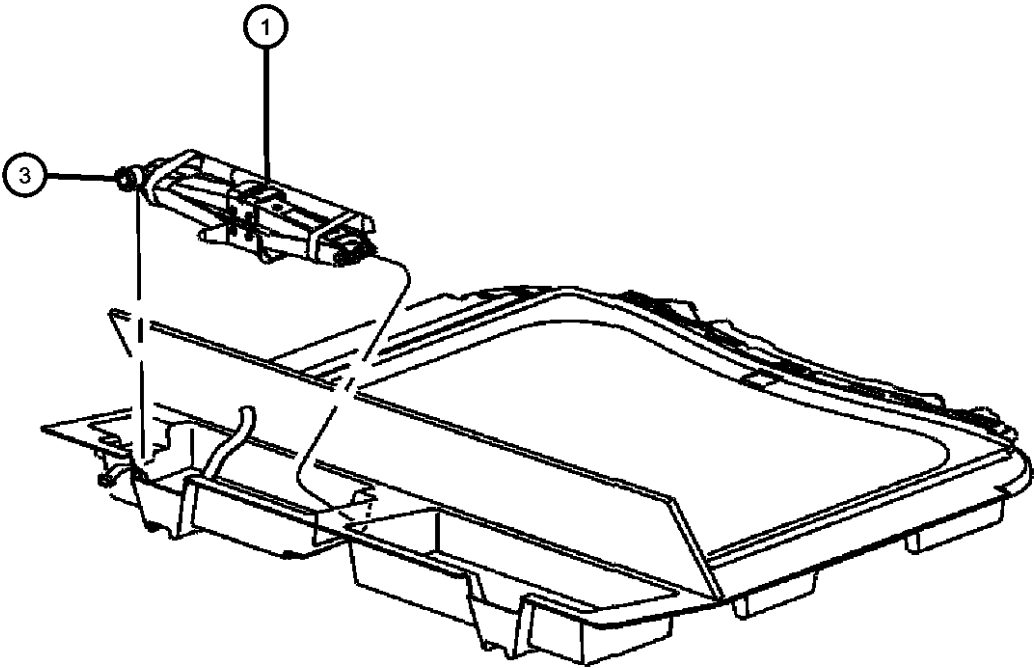
Note: Sales Code: WFJ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code: WGQ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
Note: Sales Code: WPA = 20x9.0/20x10.0 Aluminum Wheels

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52090402AA	4	J, T		74				[WGQ] 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel
	5HT59PAKAB	4	J, T		74				[WGQ] 17x6.5 Aluminum Wheel
	5HT59SZ0AB	4	J, T		74				[WPA] 20x9.0 Aluminum Wheel
		4	J, T		74				[WGX] 17x7.5 Aluminum Chrome Clad Wheel
	5HT59SZ7AB	4	J, T		74				[WGC] 17x6.0 Aluminum Platinum Clad Wheel

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Jack Stowage
Figure 22-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Jack includes: Storage Bag, 2 Extensions, Driver, and Caution Label									
1									JACK
	52124168AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				Includes: Driver,Extensions and Bag
	55366972AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				Jack Only
2	52110392AB	1	J, T		74				LABEL, Jack Caution
3	52124170AA	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut



TO AVOID SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH:

- 1. NEVER GET BENEATH VEHICLE, START OR RUN ENGINE WHEN IT IS SUPPORTED BY A JACK.
- 2. USE THIS JACK ONLY FOR LIFTING THIS VEHICLE DURING A TIRE CHANGE.
- 3. PARK ON HARD LEVEL SURFACE AND TURN ON HAZARD WARNING FLASHER.
- 4. SET PARKING BRAKE FIRMLY AND SET AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IN PARK. MANUAL TRANSMISSION IN REVERSE.
- 5. BLOCK DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE WHEEL BEFORE JACKING.

SEE OWNERS MANUAL FOR JACKING LOCATIONS AND MORE INFORMATION.

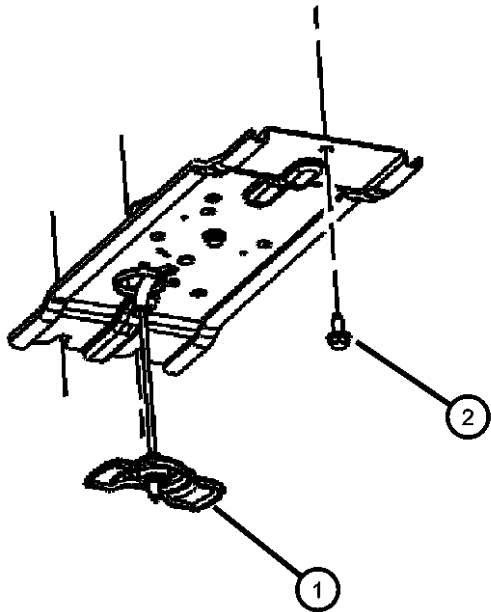
2

52110391AB

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Spare Wheel Stowage
Figure 22-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089369AH	1	J, T	H, P, S	74				WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	06503543	3	J, T	H, P, S	74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

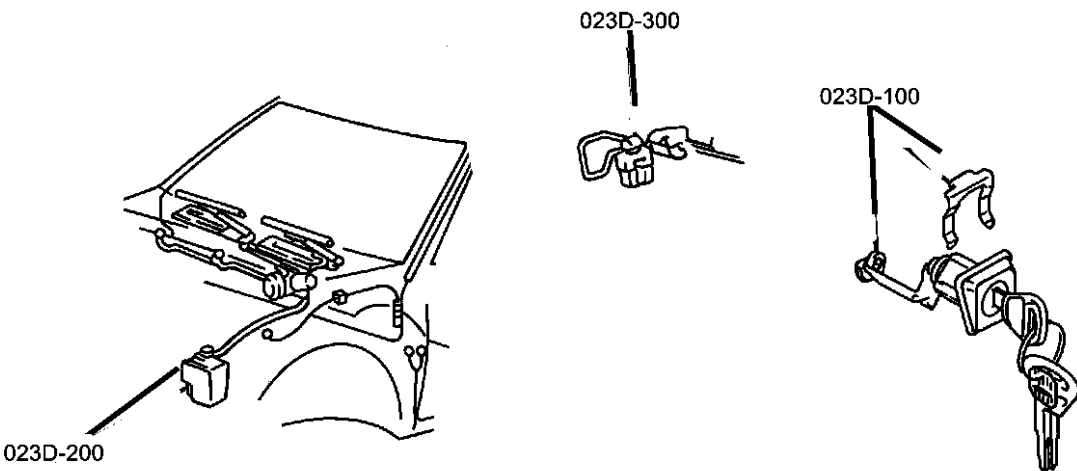
Lock Cylinders and Keys Fig. 23D - 110

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

Windshield Wiper and Washer Fig. 23D - 210

Rear Wiper and Washer System

Rear Wiper and Washer System Fig. 23D - 310



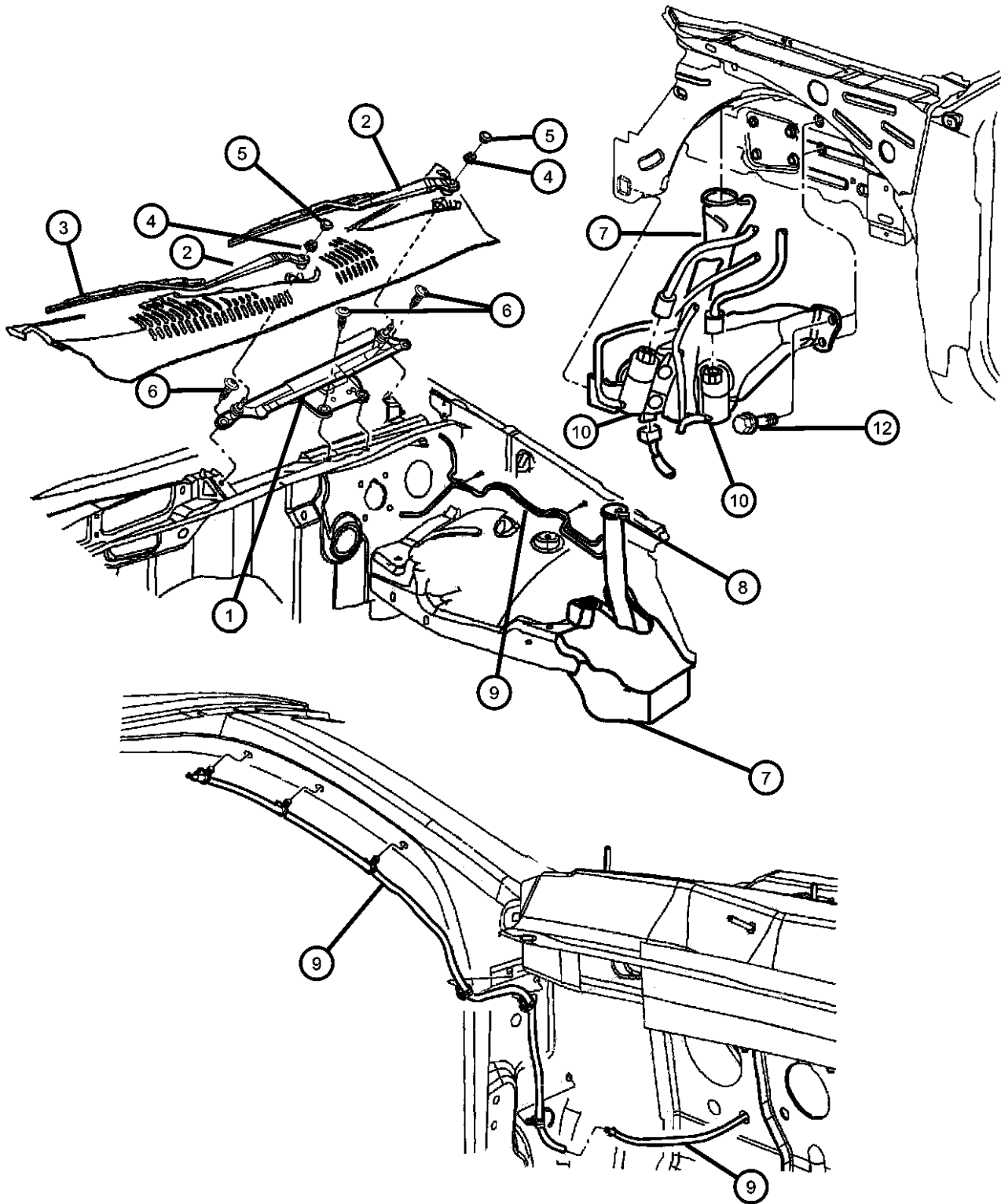
<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-300</div> <div>Rear Wiper and Washer System</div> <div></div>	
---	---	--	--

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Figure 23D-110

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER
		05183349AA	1	J, T		74				Without Remote Start [XBM]
		68003389AA	1	J, T		74				With Remote Start [XBM]
	-2	05135541AA	1							SCREW
	3	05140773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
	4	05143553AA	1							KEY, Master Jeep Sentry
	5	05139207AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
	6	05257132AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 1
	7	05257133AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 2
	8	05257134AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 3
	9	05257135AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 4
	10	04746873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
	11	05143554AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
	12	04778117AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 1, Wide
	13	04778118AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 2, Wide
	14	04778119AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 3, Wide
	15	04778120AB	1							TUMBLER, Number 4, Wide
	16	04778121	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
	17	04778121	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED)
	18	04778121	1							CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)
	19	55136554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
	20	05071063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
	21	04746315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
	-22									ANTENNA, Keyless Entry
		05026233AA	1	J, T		74				Up to 08/28/06
		05026435AA	1	J, T		74				After 08/28/06

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Windshield Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-210

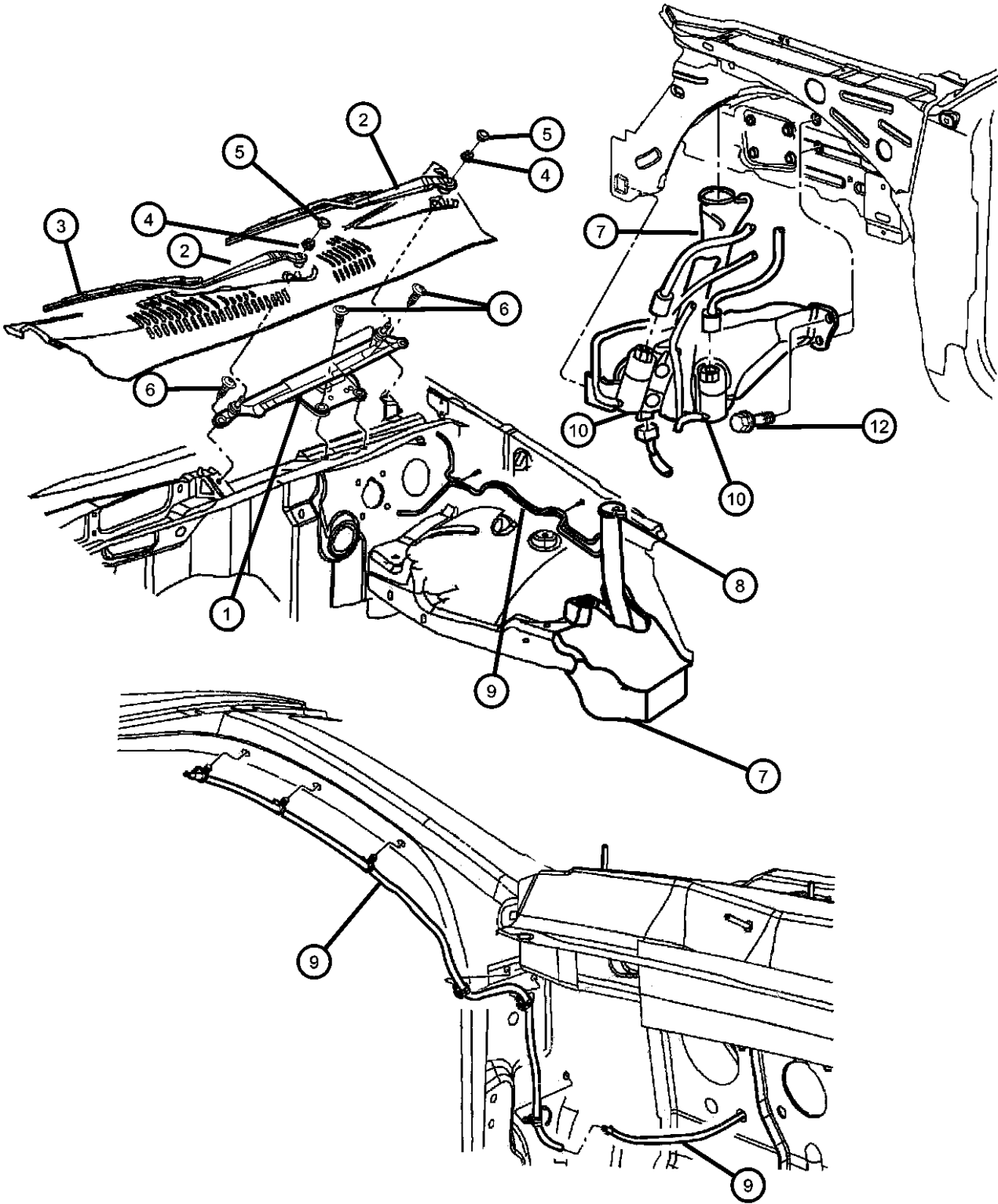


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156313AB	1	J, T		74				MODULE, Wiper
2									ARM, Wiper
	05143533AA	1							Left
	05143534AA	1							Right
3	05139095AB	1							BLADE, Wiper
	WBFLAT10AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00022AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB000022AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WB-BLU022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
4	06104716AA	1							NUT, To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
5	04389440	2	J, T		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	06034860	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	68018916AA	1	J, T		74				RESERVOIR, Windshield Washer
8	05189351AA	1	J, T		74				CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	68018917AA	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Windshield Washer
10	05179153AB	1	J, T		74				PUMP PACKAGE, Windshield Washer
-11	05152030AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
12	06104366AA	8	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
-13	55079049AA	2	J, T		74				NOZZLE, Windshield washer
-14	68018918AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	55157373AA	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Hood Washer Hose
-16	55157431AB	1	J, T		74				HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Windshield Washer

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine			
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

Windshield Wiper and Washer
Figure 23D-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17	05161326AA	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor
-18	06036456AA	1	J, T		74				RIVET



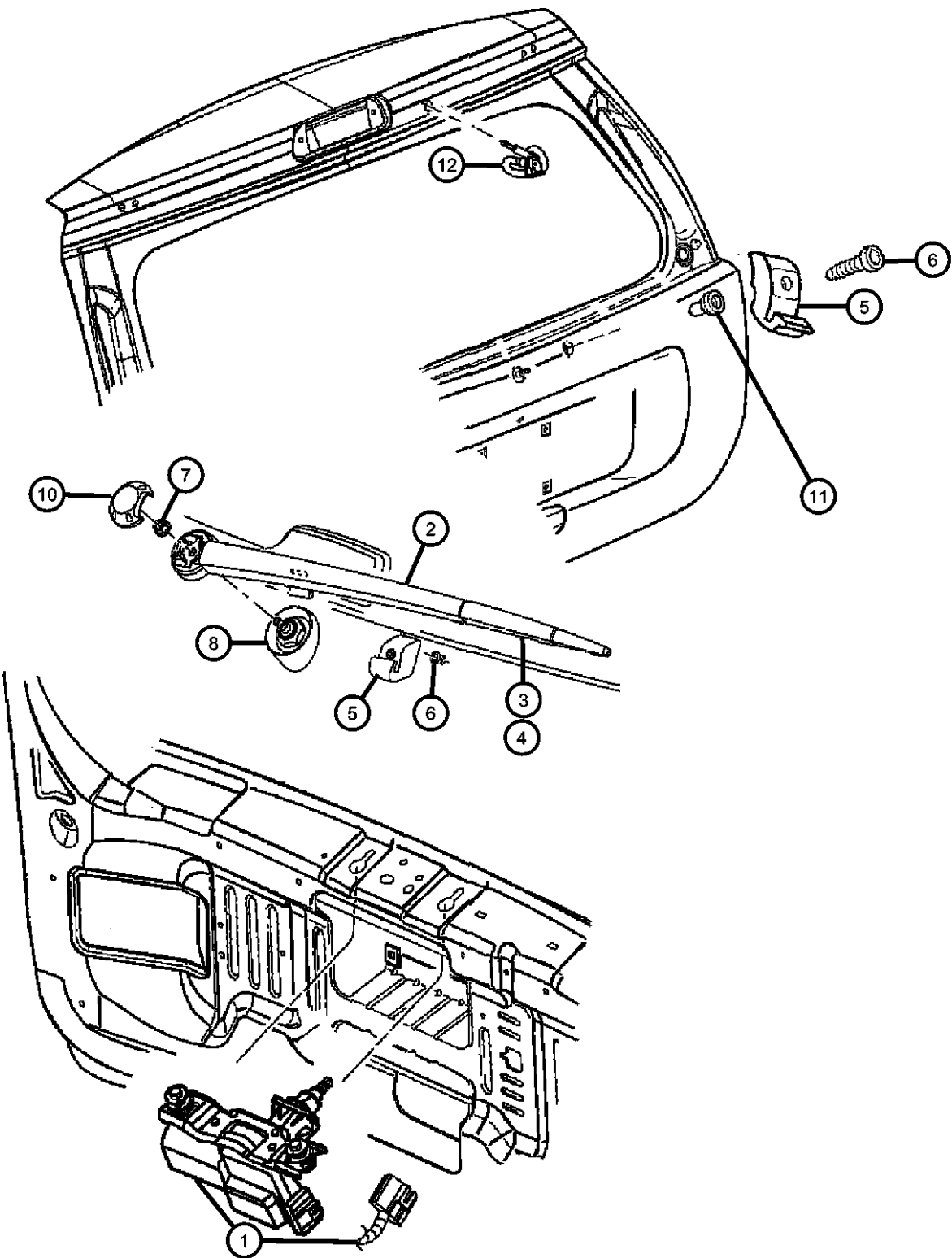
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				
S = SPORT					
X = SPECIAL					

Rear Wiper and Washer System
Figure 23D-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[JHB] = Wiper/Washer - Rear Window

1	55156325AC	1	J, T		74				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
2	05139836AB	1	J, T		74				ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	05139835AC	1	J, T		74				BLADE, Rear window wiper
4	05139835AC	1							REFILL, Wiper Blade, SEE COMMENT, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55156371AD	1	J, T		74				RAMP, Wiper Park
6	06505062AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Pilot Point
7	06104716AA	1	J, T		74				NUT, Arm to Motor Shaft
8	55156325AC	1	J, T		74				MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper
-9	55156372AB	1	J, T		74				BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor
10	55156514AB	1	J, T		74				CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
11	06503245	1	J, T		74				RIVET
12	05143121AA	1	J, T		74				NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-13	05179153AB	1	J, T		74				PUMP PACKAGE, Windshield Washer
-14	68018918AA	1	J, T		74				SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	55079094AA	1	J, T		74				HOSE, Windshield Washer, Rear



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

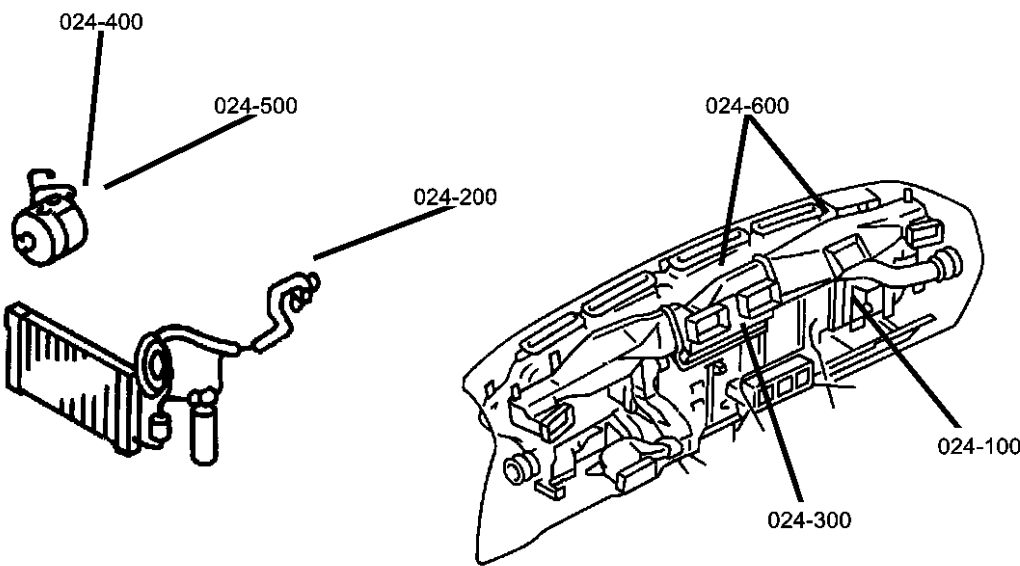
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater

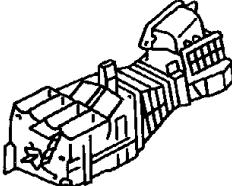
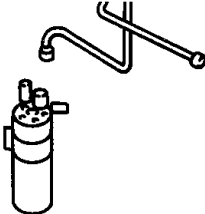
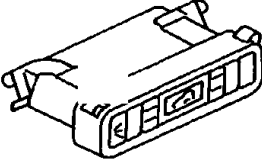
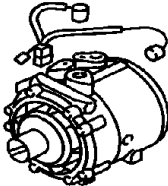
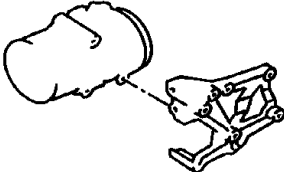
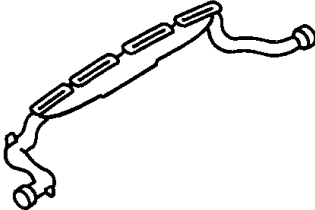


Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

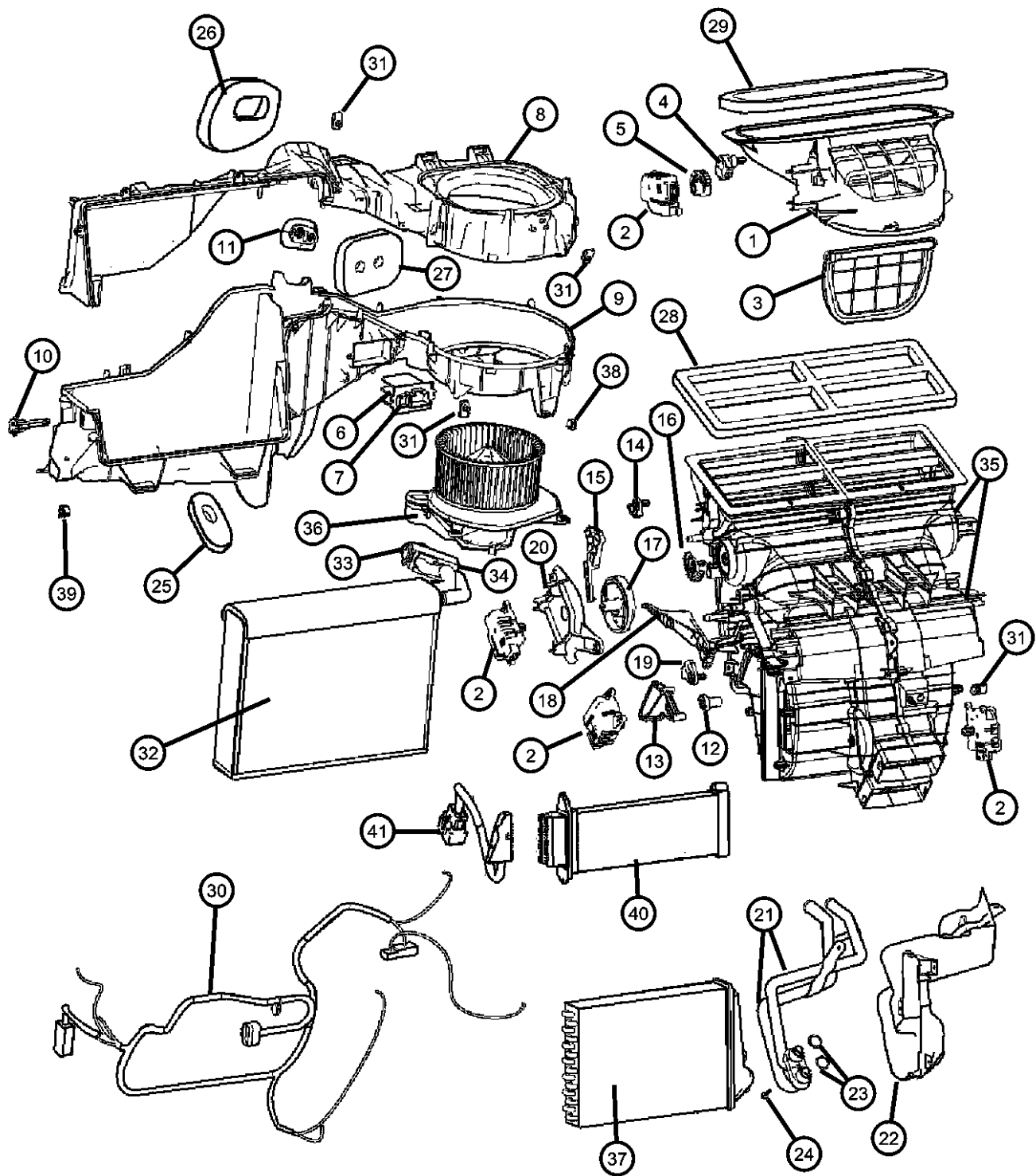
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
HEVAC, Unit.....	Fig. 24 - 150
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Hoses, Heater 3.7L, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 210
Hoses, Heater 5.7L, 6.1L Engine	Fig. 24 - 220
Hoses, Heater 3.0L Diesel Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 230
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 240
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L, 6.1L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 250
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.0L Diesel.....	Fig. 24 - 260
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner	Fig. 24 - 330
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7L, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 24 - 420
Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L, 6.1L Engine	Fig. 24 - 430
Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.0L Diesel.....	Fig. 24 - 440
Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting	
Compressor, Mounting 3.7L, 4.7L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 520
Compressor, Mounting 5.7L, 6.1L Engine.....	Fig. 24 - 530
Compressor, Mounting 3.0L Diesel Engine	Fig. 24 - 540
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Ducts and Outlets	Fig. 24 - 610

<div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div>	<div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div>	<div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div>
<div>024-500</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting</div> <div></div>	<div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div>		

HEVAC, Unit
Figure 24-150

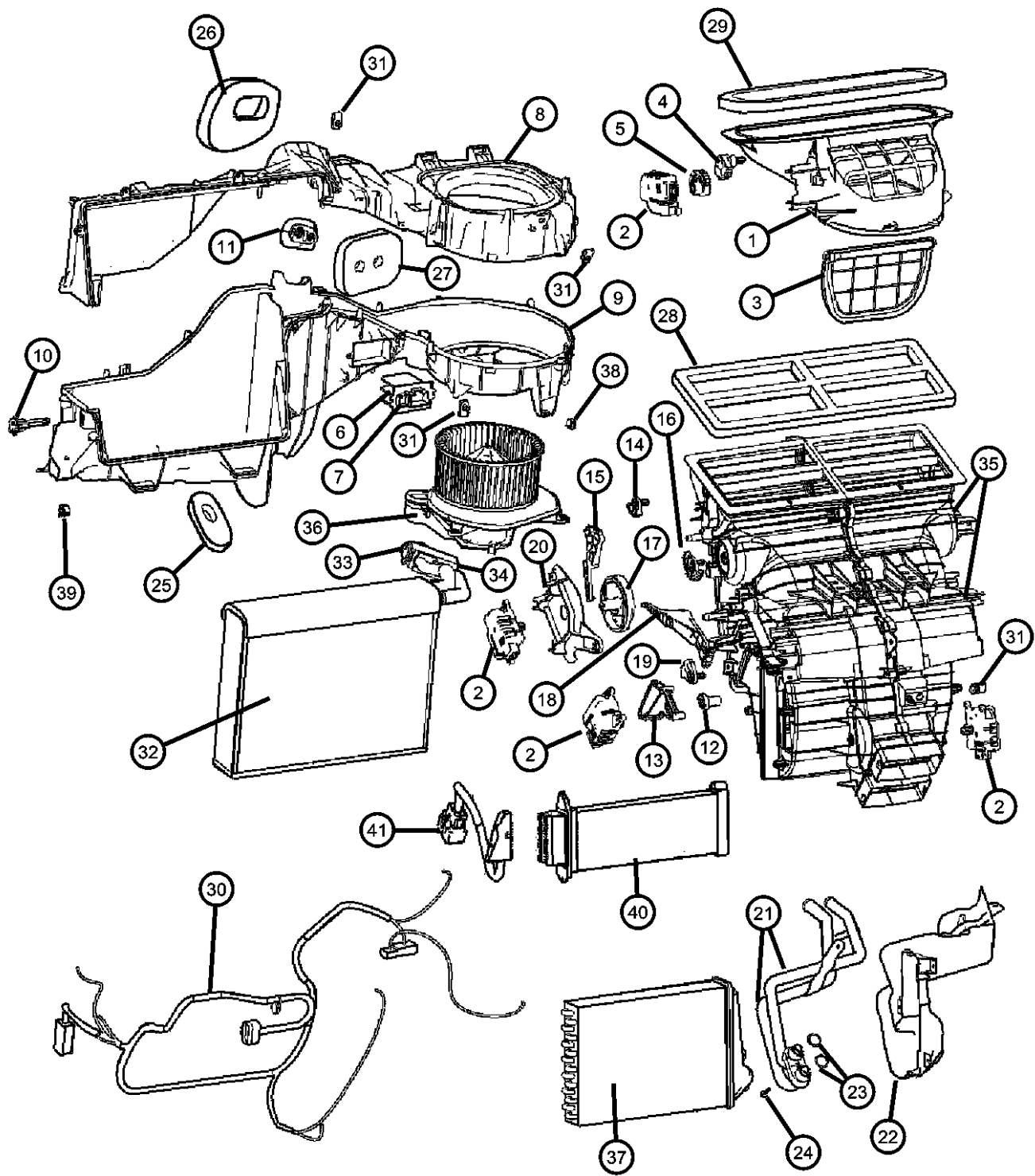


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [HAA] = Air Conditioning [HAF] = A/C With Automatic Temperature Control Dual Zone									
1	68017816AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			HOUSING, Air Inlet [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
2	05143192AA	5	J, T		74				ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater [HAF]
		4	J, T		74				[HAA]
3	05143124AA	1	J, T		74				DOOR, Air Inlet
4	05143125AA	1	J, T		74				LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
5	05143126AA	1	J, T		74				LEVER, Door Actuator
6	05179985AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			MODULE, Power, Blower Motor [HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAF]
7	05143127AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			RESISTOR, Blower Motor [HAA] Up-To 6-5-06
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA] Up-To 6-5-06
	68020227AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA] After 6-5-06
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA] After 6-5-06
8	05143147AA	1	J, T		74				HOUSING, Evaporator Upper
9	05143148AA	1	J, T		74				HOUSING, Evaporator Lower
10	05143149AA	1	J, T		74				PROBE, Air Conditioning
11	05143150AB	1	J, T		74				GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
12	05143183AA	2	T, J		74				LEVER, Panel Door [HAF]
		1	J, T		74				[HAA]
13		1							PLATE, Actuator Mount, (NOT SERVICED),
14	05143184AA	1	J, T		74				LEVER, Panel Door
15	05143188AA	1	J, T		74				LINK, Heater and Defroster Door

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

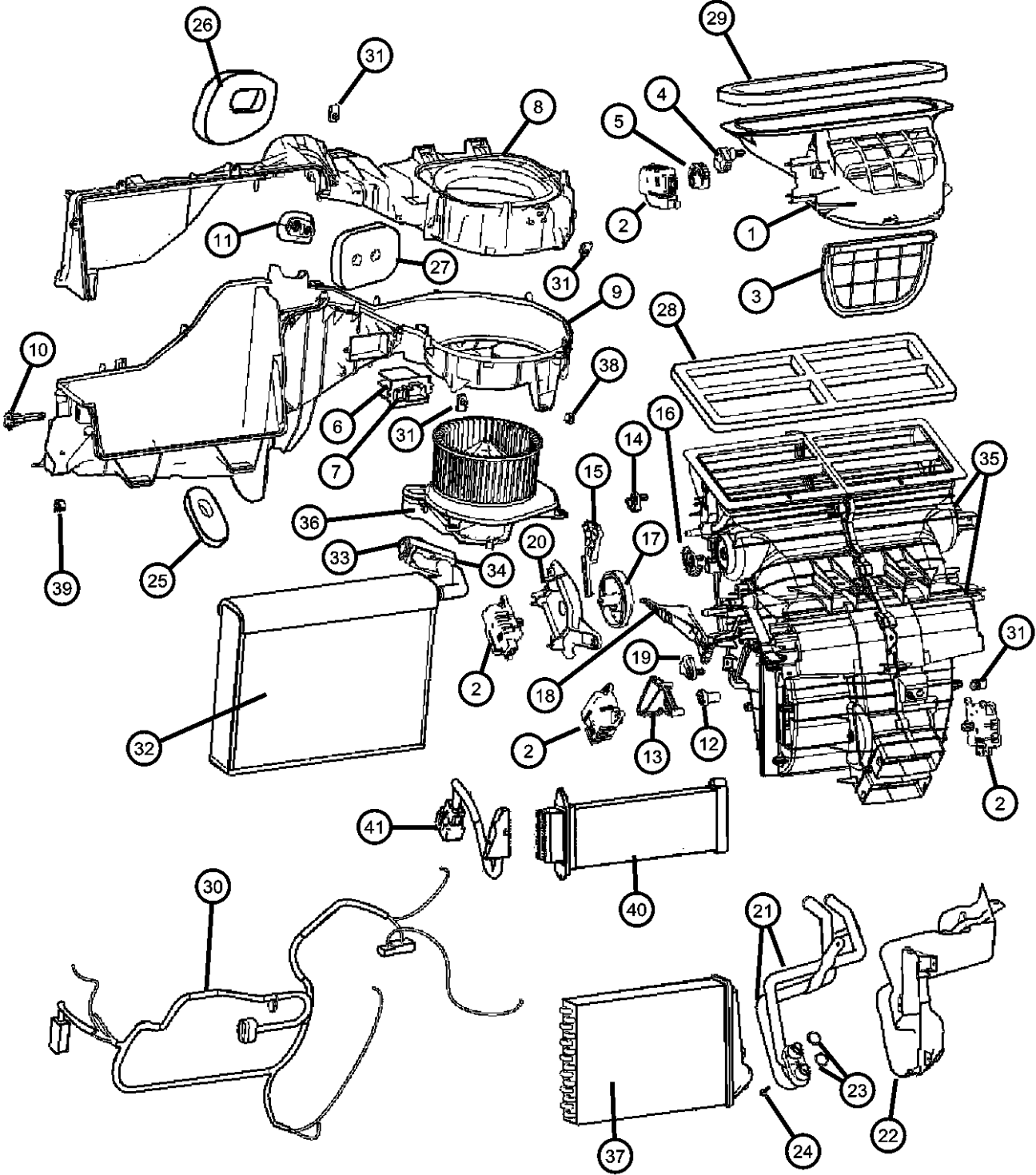
HEVAC, Unit
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	05143185AA	1	J, T		74				LEVER, Panel Door
17	05143187AA	1	J, T		74				CAM, Mode
18	05143189AA	1	J, T		74				LINK, Floor Door
19	05143186AA	1	J, T		74				LEVER, Panel Door
20	05143191AA	1	J, T		74				PLATE, Actuator Mount
21	05143117AA	1	J, T		74				TUBE, Heater Core
22	05143116AA	1	J, T		74				COVER, Heater Core Tubes
23									O RING, Heater Core Tubes
	04885024AC	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA]
		2	J, T		74				[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA]
24	04734364	1	J, T		74				SCREW, Heater Core Mounting
25	05143110AA	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Drain Tube
26	05143111AA	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Evaporator To Dash
27	05143112AA	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Heater Core Tubes
28	05143113AA	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Distribution Duct
29	05143114AB	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Air Inlet
30									WIRING, A/C and HEATER
	05143106AA	1	J, T		74				[HAF]
	05143104AA	1	J, T		74				[HAA]
31	06101956	4	J, T		74				NUT, U, M6x1.00
32	05143096AA	1	J, T		74				EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
33	05143544AC	1	J, T		74				VALVE, A/C Expansion
34	05189825AA	1	J, T		74				PLATE, ExtensionExpansion Valve To Evaporator
35									HOUSING, Distribution
	05143097AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA] Up-To 6-5-06
	05143550AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			[HAF] Up-To 6-5-06
	05143551AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA] Up-To 6-5-06
	05143552AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAF] Up-To 6-5-06

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine			
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

HEVAC, Unit
Figure 24-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	68020231AA	1	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0, EV0			[HAF] After 6-5-06
	68020233AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			[HAA] After 6-5-06
	68020246AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA] After 6-5-06
	68020402AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAF] After 6-5-06
36									MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
	05143099AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			Up-To 6-5-06
	68020234AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0			After 6-5-06
		1	J, T		74	EX0			After 6-5-06
		1	J, T		74	ES0, EV0, EZ0			Up-To 6-5-06
37	05143101AA	1	J, T		74				CORE, Heater
38									CLIP
	06034839	2	J, T		74				[HAF]
		1	J, T		74	EX0			[HAA]
39	06035859	2	J, T		74				CLIP, Retainer
40	05143115AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			ELEMENT, Heater
41	05143107AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WIRING, PTC Element
-42	06505191AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex HeadHVAC To Dash Panel Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine			
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

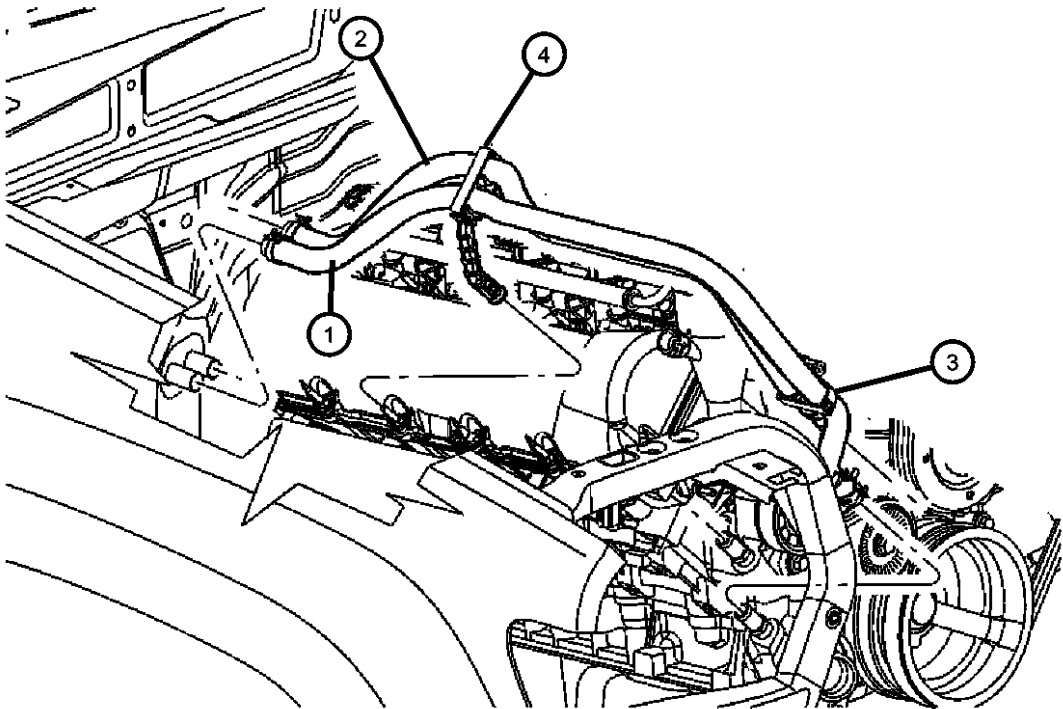
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Heater 3.7L, 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

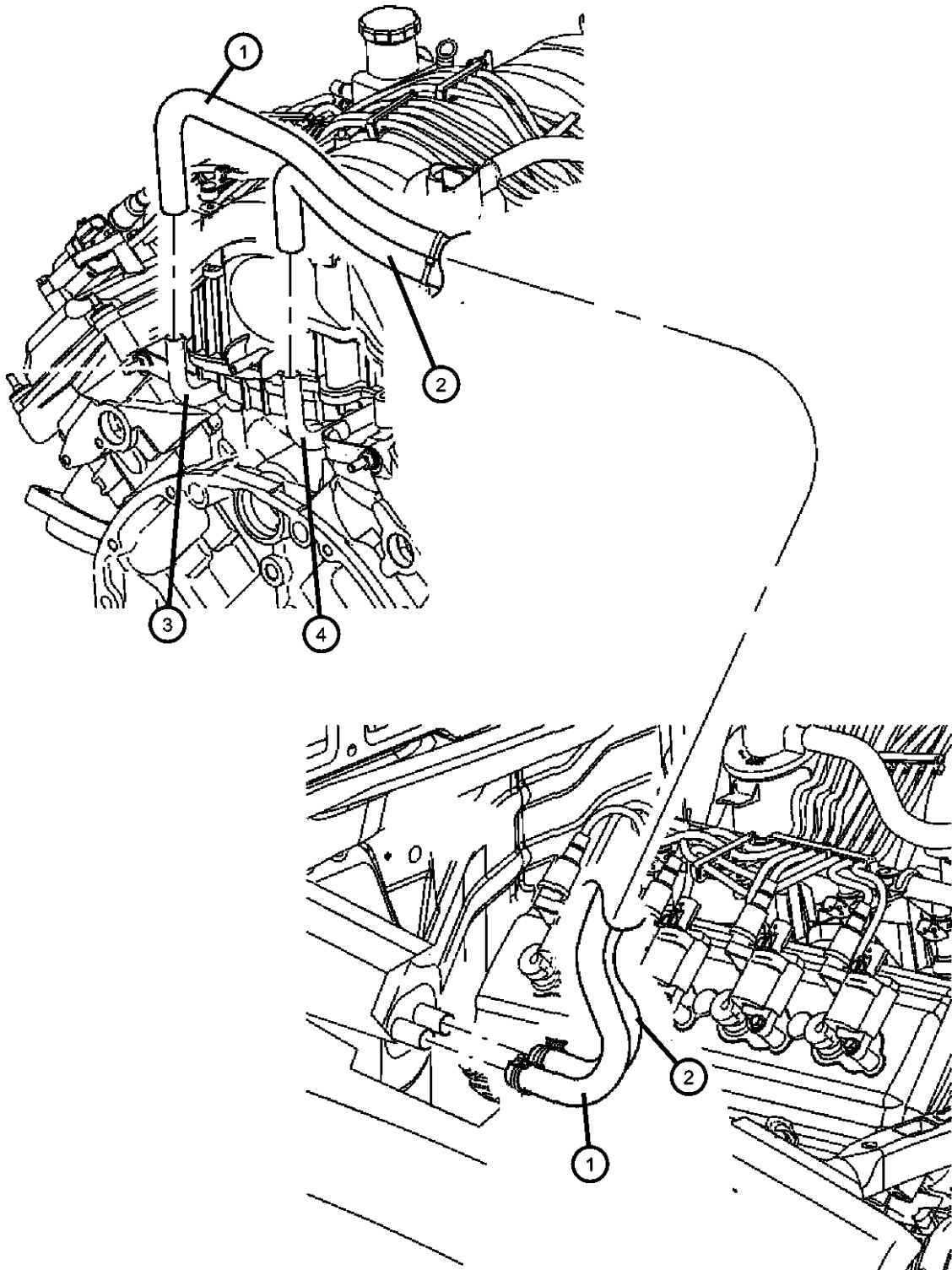
Sales Codes:
[EK0] = 3.7L Engine
[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

1									HOSE, Heater Return
	68000971AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
	68000967AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	68000968AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	68000972AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
3									CLIP, Heater Hose
	68000970AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0			
4		1							CLIP, No Longer Used, (NOT SERVICED)



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Hoses, Heater 5.7L, 6.1L Engine
Figure 24-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[EZ0] = 5.7L Engine
[ES0] = 6.1L Engine

1									HOSE, Heater Return
	68000978AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	68000979AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
3	04892345AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			TUBE, Coolant inlet
4	04892346AD	1	J, T		74	ESF, EZ0			TUBE, Coolant outlet

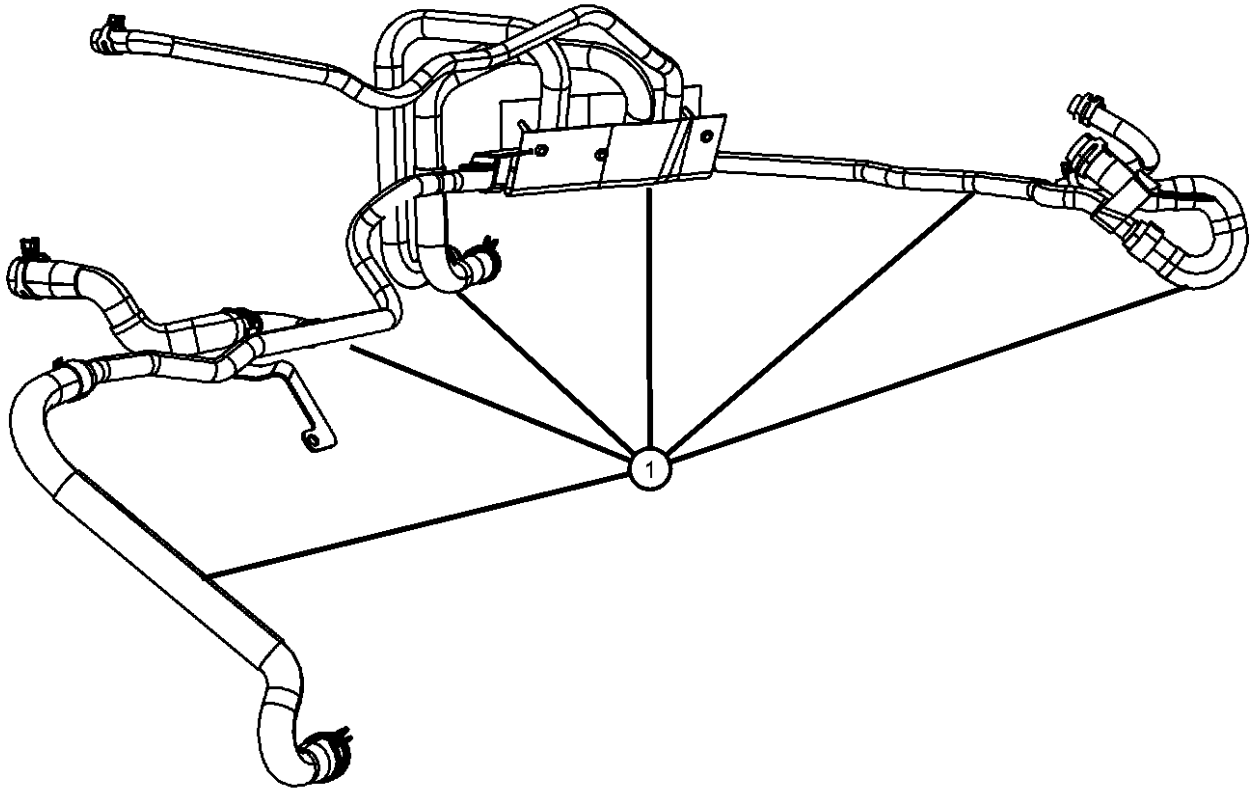
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

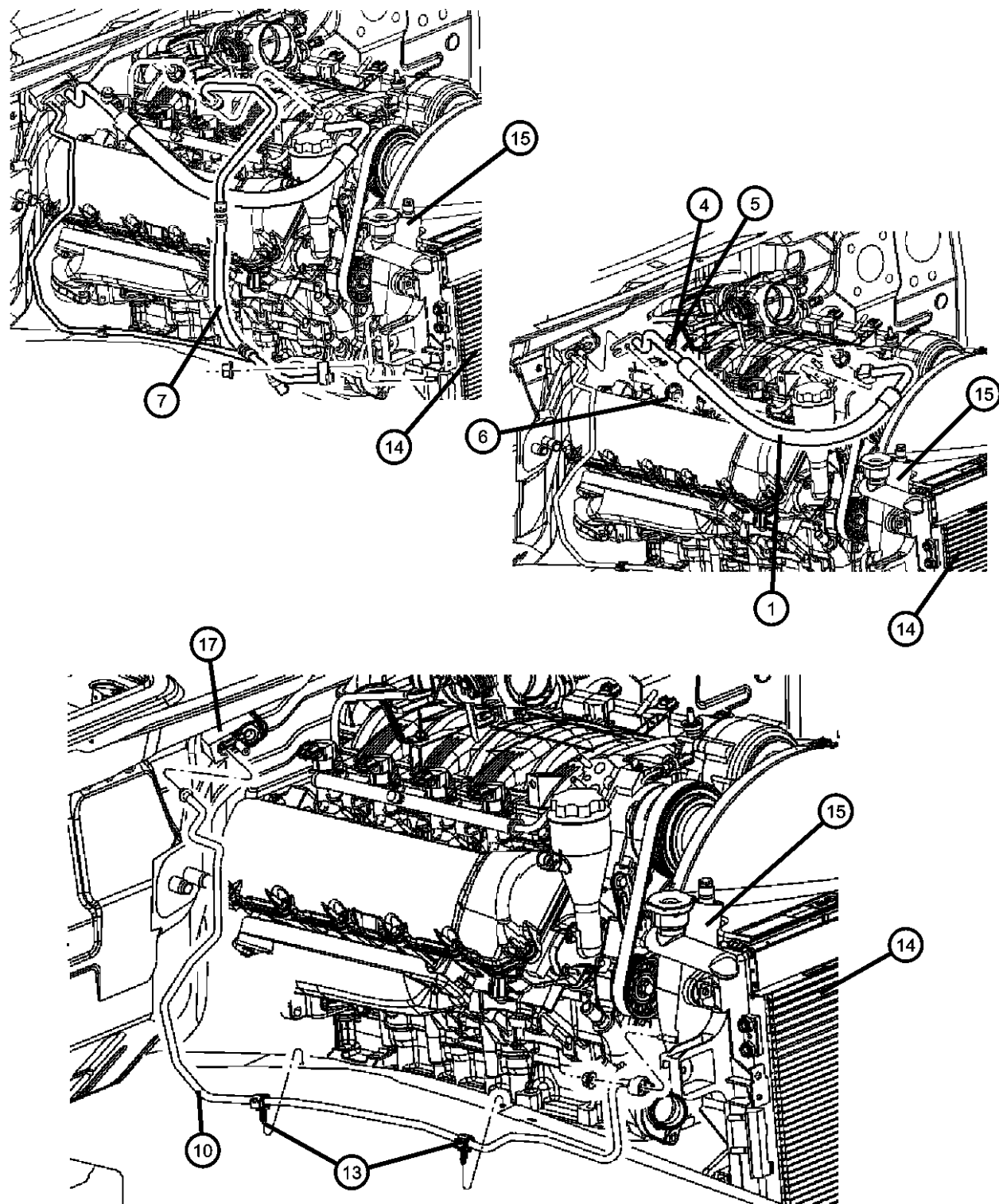
Hoses, Heater 3.0L Diesel Engine
Figure 24-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55038855AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			HOSE, Heater Supply and Return, Includes: Hoses, Clamps, Tubes



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

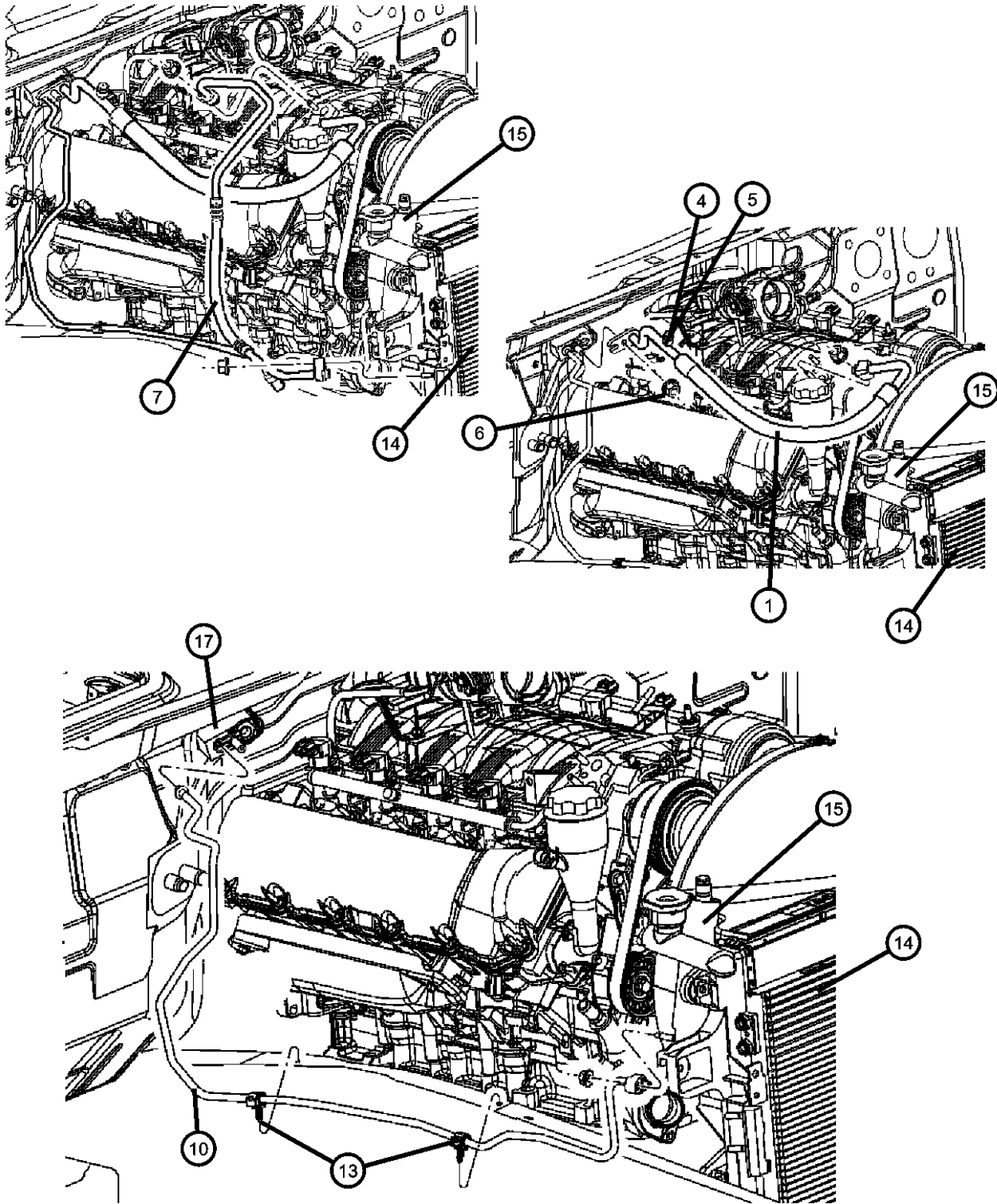
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EK0] = All 3.7L Gas Engines [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1	55116665AF	1	J, T		74	EK0			LINE, A/C Suction
	55116667AE	1	J, T		74	EV0			
-2	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			WASHER, Sealing Expansion Valve End
		1	J, T		74	EK0			Expansion Valve End
-3	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			WASHER, Sealing Compressor End
		1	J, T		74	EK0			Compressor End
4	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
		1	J, T		74	EK0			
5	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
		1	J, T		74	EK0			
6	06101445	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
7	55116663AD	1	J, T		74	EV0			LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116664AF	1	J, T		74	EK0			
-8	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			WASHER, Sealing Compressor End
		1	J, T		74	EK0			Compressor End
-9	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			WASHER, Sealing Condenser End
		1	J, T		74	EK0			Condenser End
10	55116909AD	1	J, T		74				LINE, A/C Liquid
-11	05161787AA	1	J, T		74				WASHER, Sealing, Drier End
-12	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0			WASHER, Sealing, Expansion Valve End
13	04861553AC	2	J, T		74				PIN, Push

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

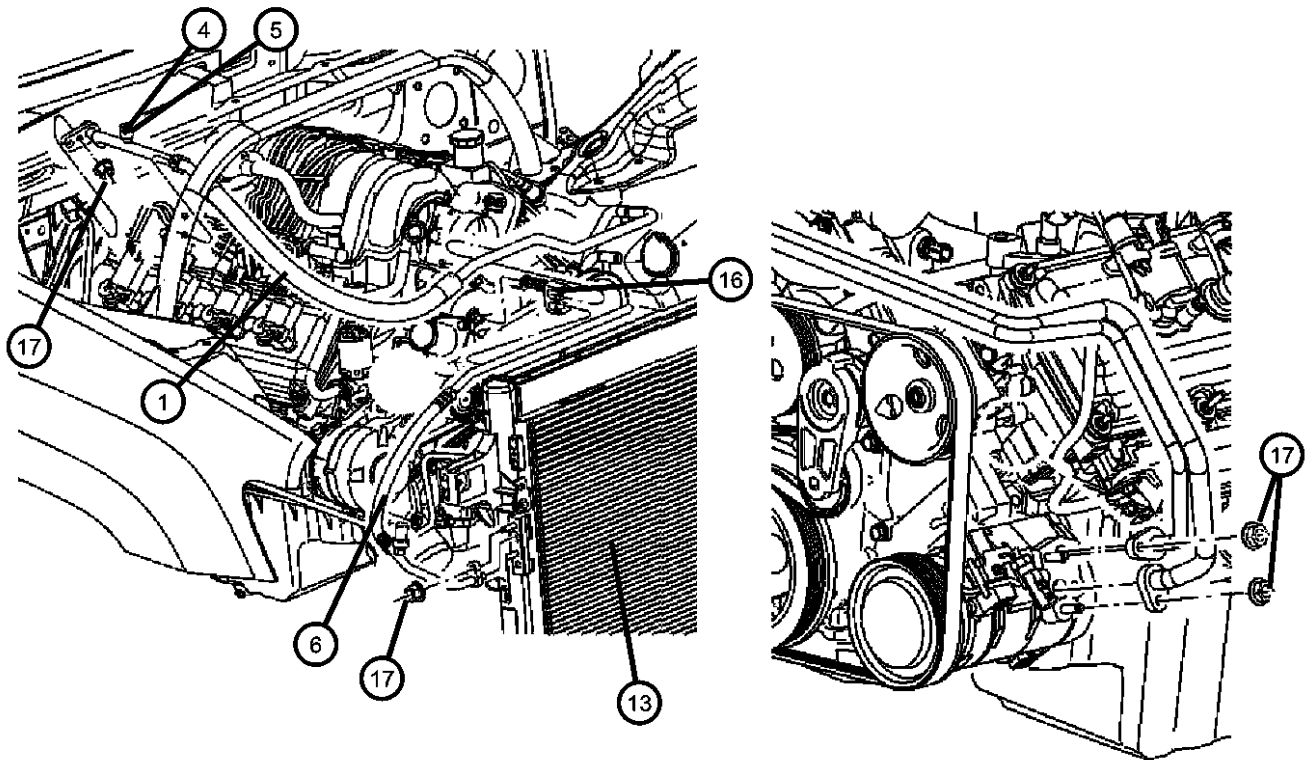
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
15	55116723AC	1				EK0, ESF, EV0			DRIER, Receiver, Includes Liquid Line to Condenser
-16	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0			WASHER, Sealing, Condenser End
17	05143544AC	1	J, T		74				VALVE, A/C Expansion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L, 6.1L Engine
Figure 24-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ES0] = 6.1L Engine [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116718AF	1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
-2									WASHER, Sealing
	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Expansion Valve End
		1	J, T		74	ES0			Expansion Valve End
-3									WASHER, Sealing
	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Compressor End
		1	J, T		74	ES0			Compressor End
4									CAP, A/C Charge Valve
	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
5									VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116712AE	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
-7									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Compressor End
		1	J, T		74	ES0			Compressor End
-8									WASHER, Sealing
	05183303AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Condenser End
		1	J, T		74	ES0			Condenser End
9	55116909AD	1	J, T		74				LINE, A/C Liquid
-10	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			WASHER, Sealing
-11									WASHER, Sealing
	05161784AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			Drier End
		1	J, T		74	ES0			Drier End
12	04861553AC	2	J, T		74				PIN, Push

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

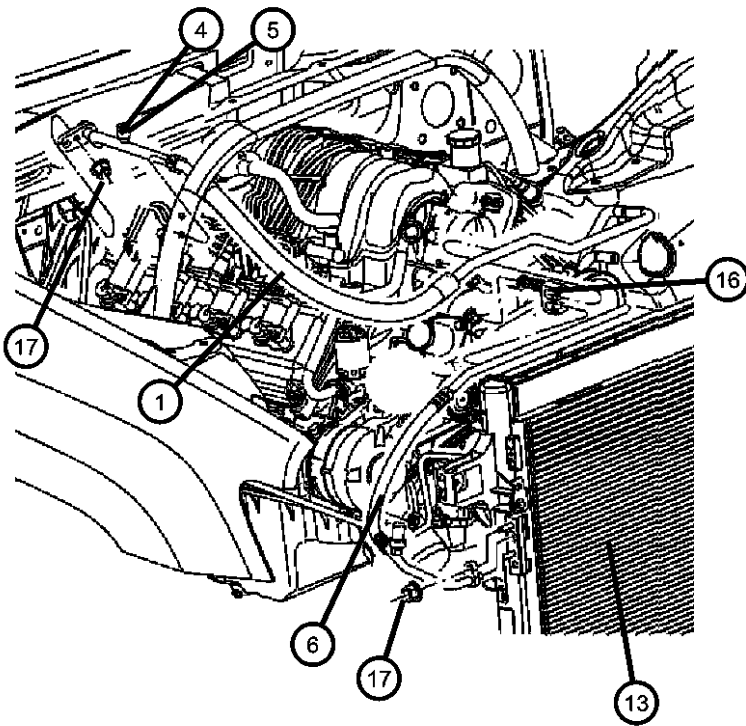
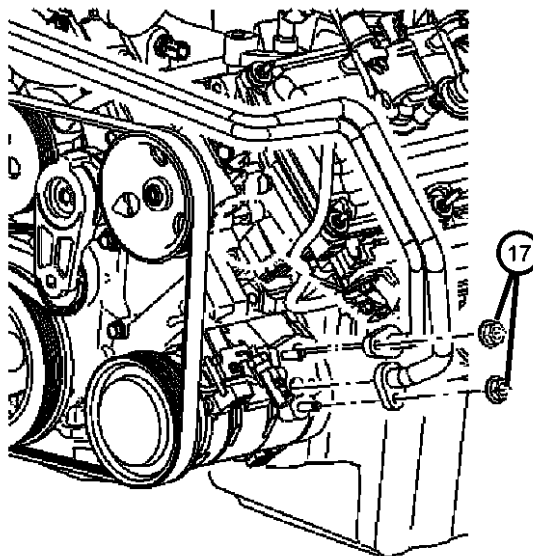
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

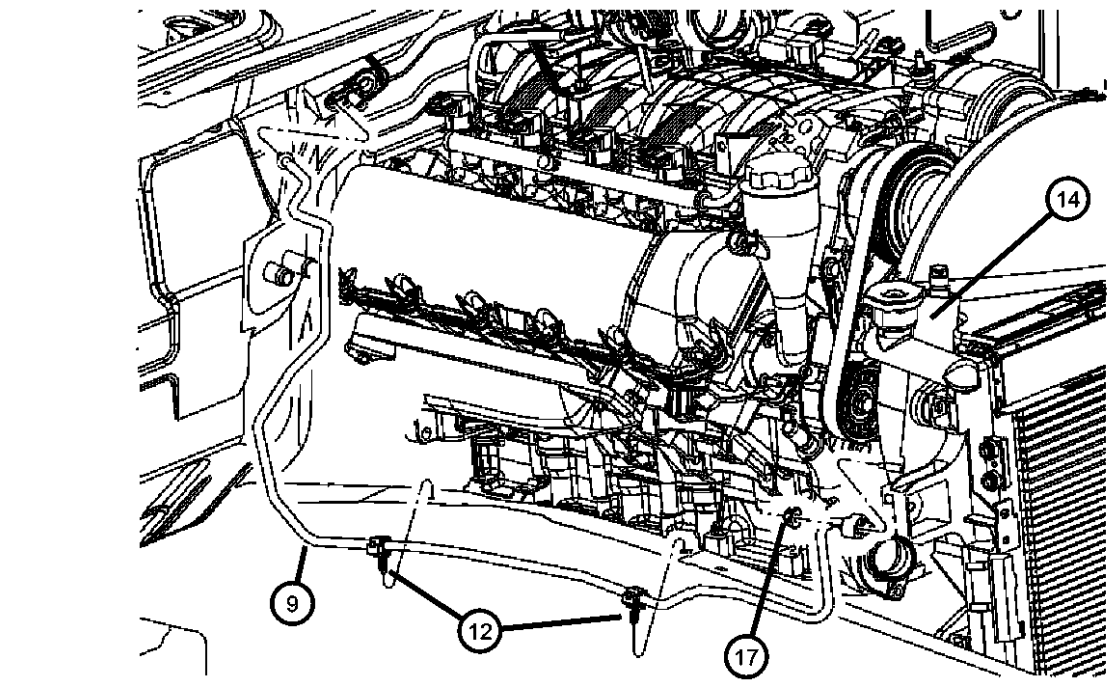
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

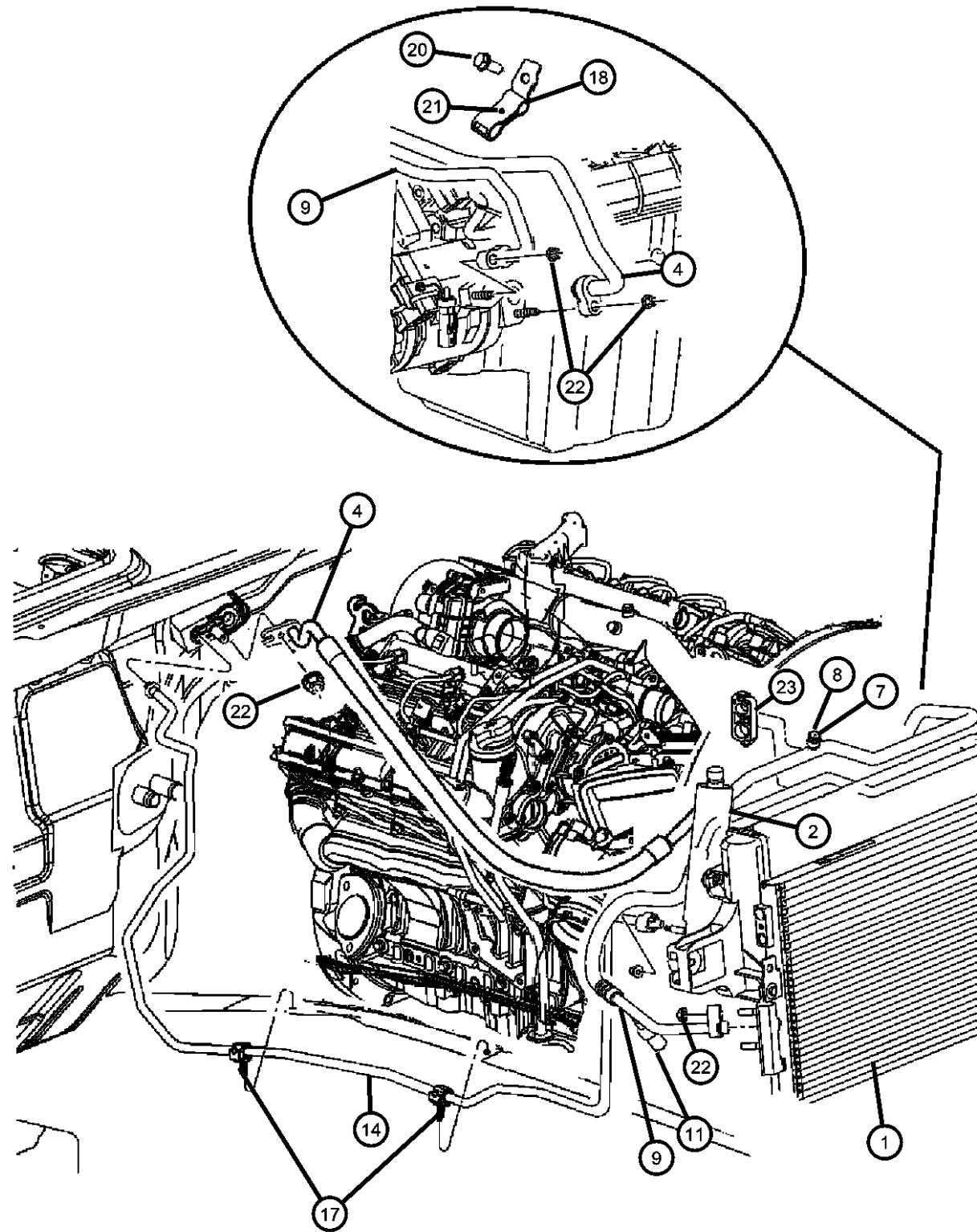
Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L, 6.1L Engine
Figure 24-250

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
13	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ESF, EV0			COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
14	55116723AE	1	J, T		74	ESF, EV0, EK0			DRIER, Receiver
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			Includes Liquid Line to Condenser
									Includes Liquid Line to Condenser
-15	05161788AA	1	J, T		74				WASHER, Sealing, Drier to Condenser
16	55037740AB	1	J, T		74	EZ0			BRACKET, A/C Line
17	06101445	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
									



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.0L Diesel
Figure 24-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code: [EX0] = All 3.0L Turbo Diesel Engines									
1	55116928AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			COOLER, Condenser and Trans Cooler
2	55116723AE	1	J, T		74	EX0			DRIER, Receiver
-3	05161788AA	1	J, T		74				WASHER, Sealing, Drier to Condenser
4	55116714AD	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Suction
-5	05183333AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Expansion Valve End
-6	05161785AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Compressor End
7	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check, Core
8	05161786AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			CAP, A/C Charge Valve
9	55116710AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-10	05183303AA	2	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Condenser or Compressor End
11	05174039AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE, A/C pressure Transducer
-12	05183358AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			O RING, A/C Line, Transducer to Line
-13	05003862AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check, Core
14	55037779AC	1	J, T		74	EX0			LINE, A/C Liquid
-15	05161787AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Evaporator End
-16	05161788AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			WASHER, Sealing, Drier End
17	04861553AC	2	J, T		74	EX0			PIN, Push
18	55037855AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			BRACKET, A/C Line
-19	06104004AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			BOLT, A/C Bracket to Cylinder Head Cover
20	06104675AA	1	J		74	EX0			SCREW
21	00154552	1	J, T		74	EX0			SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625
22	06101445	1	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
23	55035945	1	J, T		74	EX0			CLIP, Hose To Manifold

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

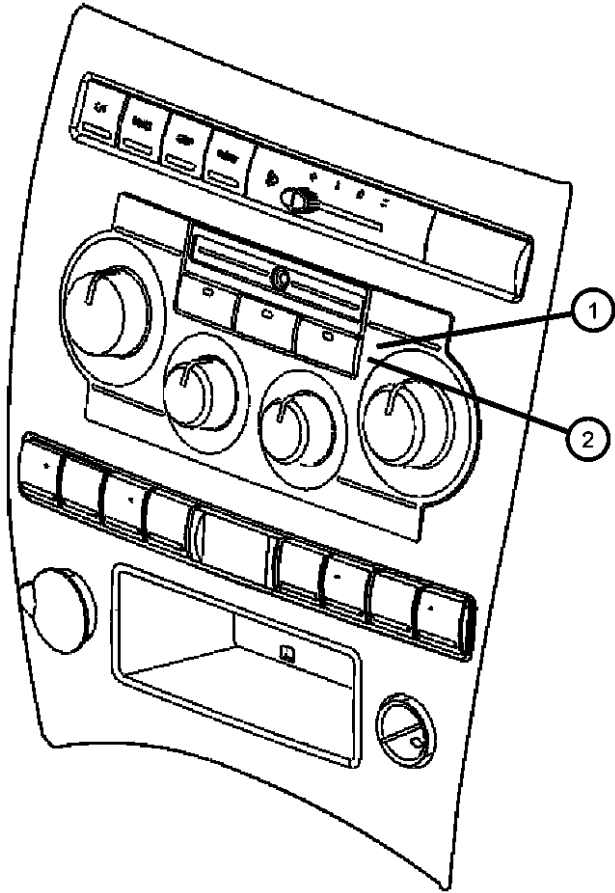
2007 WK

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner
Figure 24-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:
[HAA] = Air Conditioning
[HAF] = Air Conditioning with Auto Temp Control

1									CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
	55111010AJ	1	J, T		74				[HAF] , Fahrenheit
	55111011AJ	1	J, T		74				[HAF] , Celsius
2	55111009AN	1	J, T		74				CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]



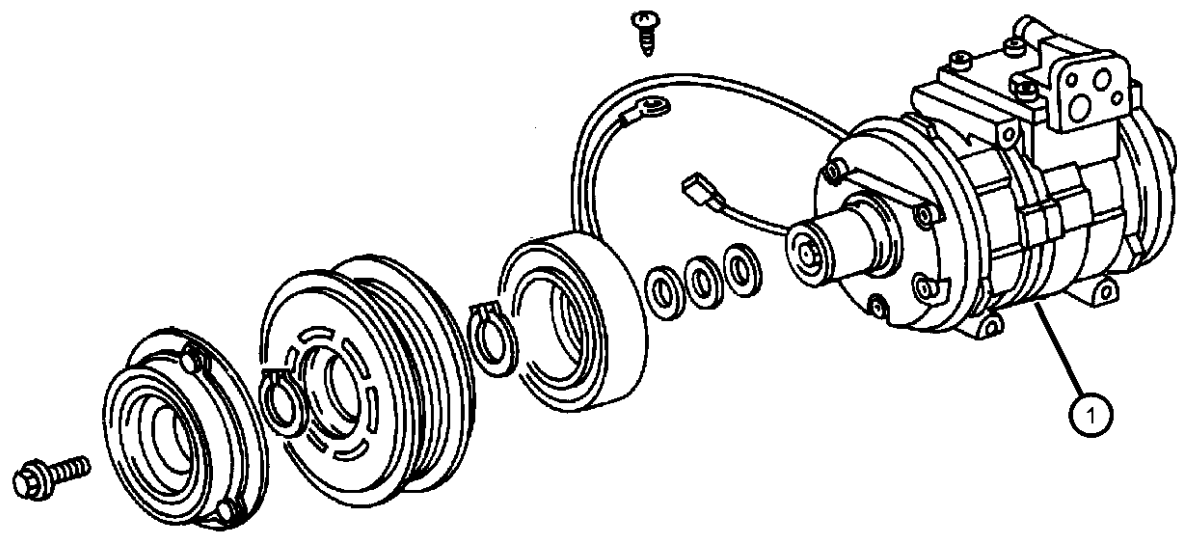
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7L, 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[EK0] = [3.7L] Gas Engine
[EV0] = [4.7L] Gas Engine

1	55116834AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, No Servicable Components
---	------------	---	------	--	----	----------	--	--	---



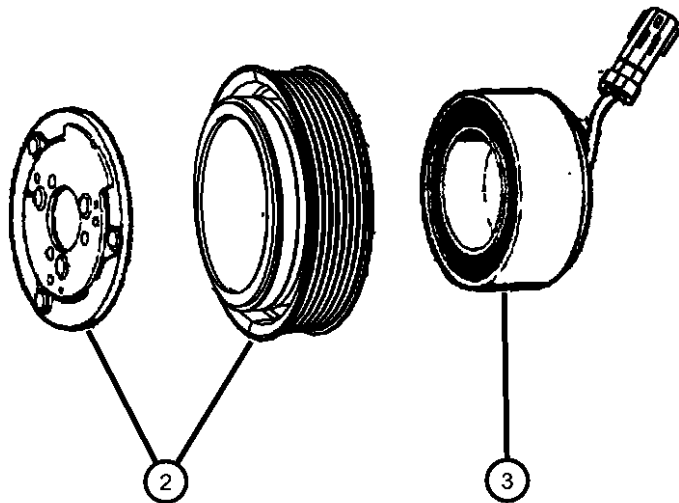
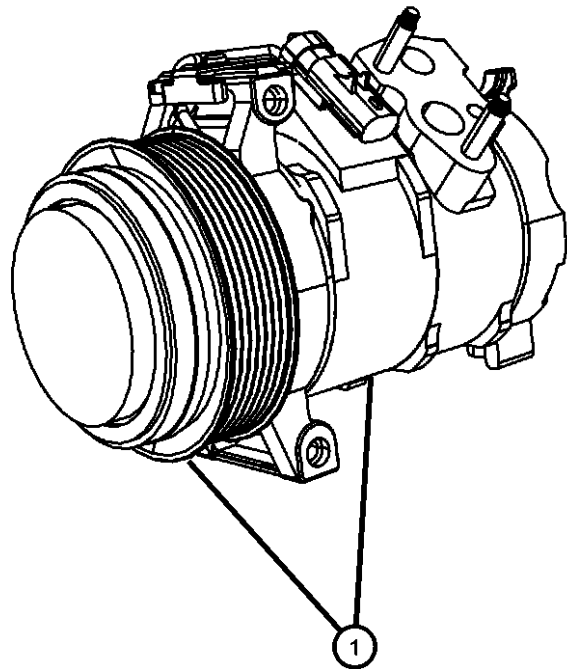
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L, 6.1L Engine
Figure 24-430

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [ES0] = [6.1L] Gas Engine [EZ0] = [5.7L] Gas Engine									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
	55116917AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
	05140428AA	1	J, T		74	ES0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
3									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	05003681AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	05140426AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
5									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
	05264454	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			
-6									LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor
	82300102	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	ES0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.0L Diesel
Figure 24-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Code:
[EX0] = All 3.0L and 3.1L Turbo Diesel Engines

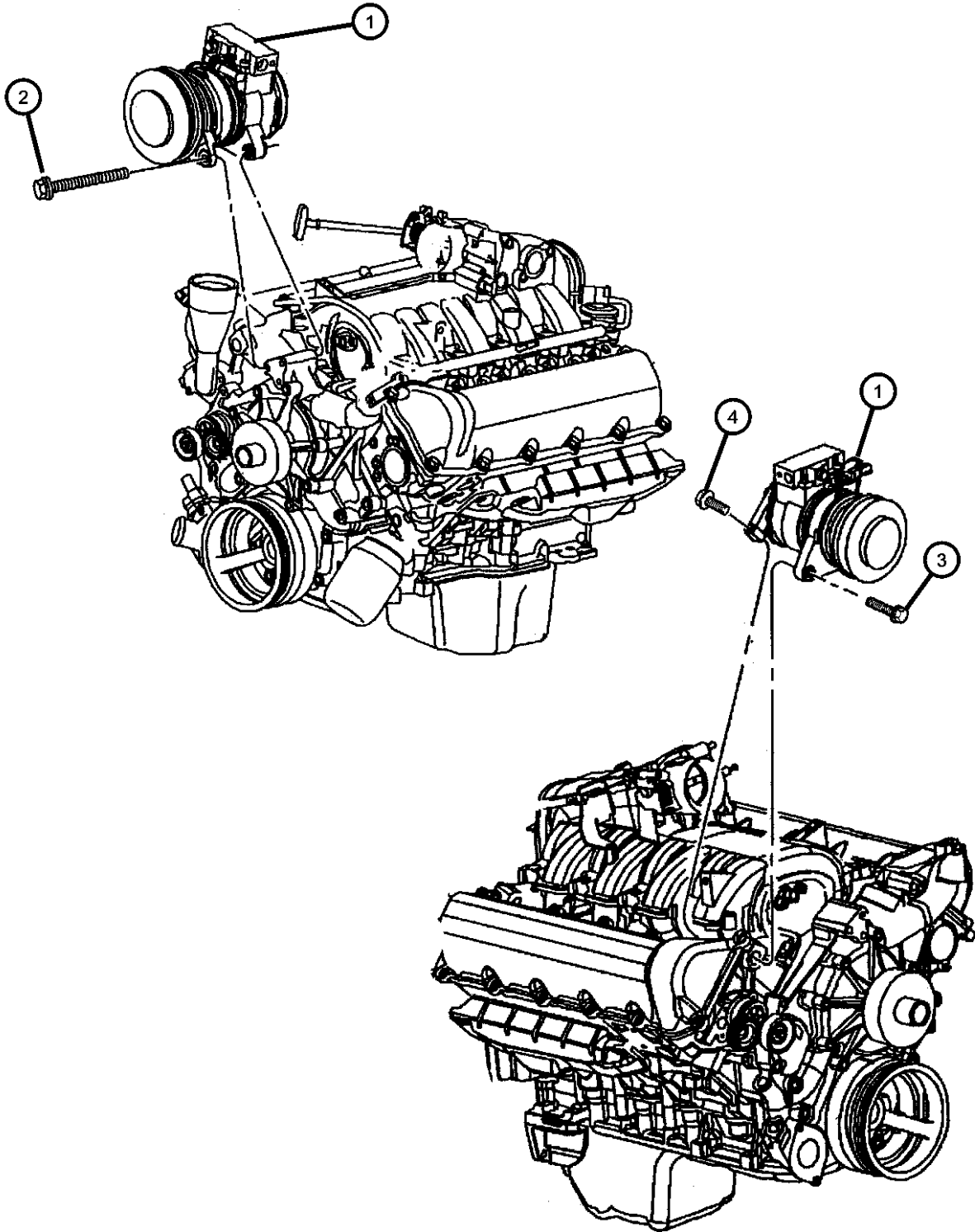
1	55116835AE	1	J, T		74	EX0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
2	68000599AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			PULLEY & HUB, A/C Compressor
3	68000489AB	1	J, T		74	EX0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
-4	05183900AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SNAP RING, A/C Compressor, Stator
-5	05183901AA	1	J, T		74	EX0			SNAP RING, A/C Compressor, Rotor
-6	82300102	1	J, T		74	EX0			LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 3.7L, 4.7L Engine
Figure 24-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[EK0] = [3.7L] Gas Engine
[EV0] = [4.7L] Gas Engine

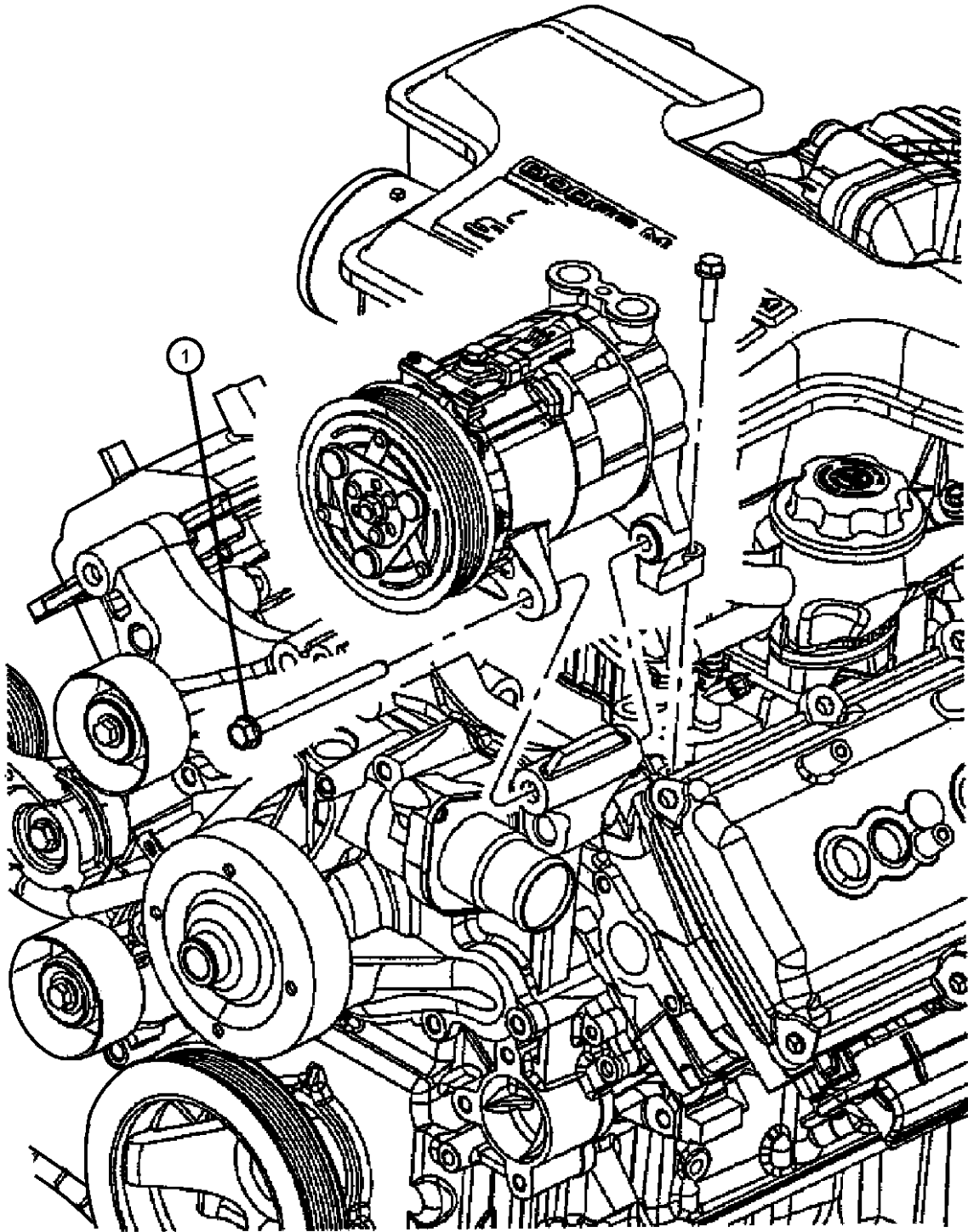
1	55116834AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	06504344	1	J, T		74	EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10X1.50X105.00
3	06505487AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	06505482AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	EV0			
-5	06101794	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex head, M10X1.50X25.00, A/C Brace To Front Cover
-6	53031709AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Compressor, Mounting 5.7L, 6.1L Engine
Figure 24-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

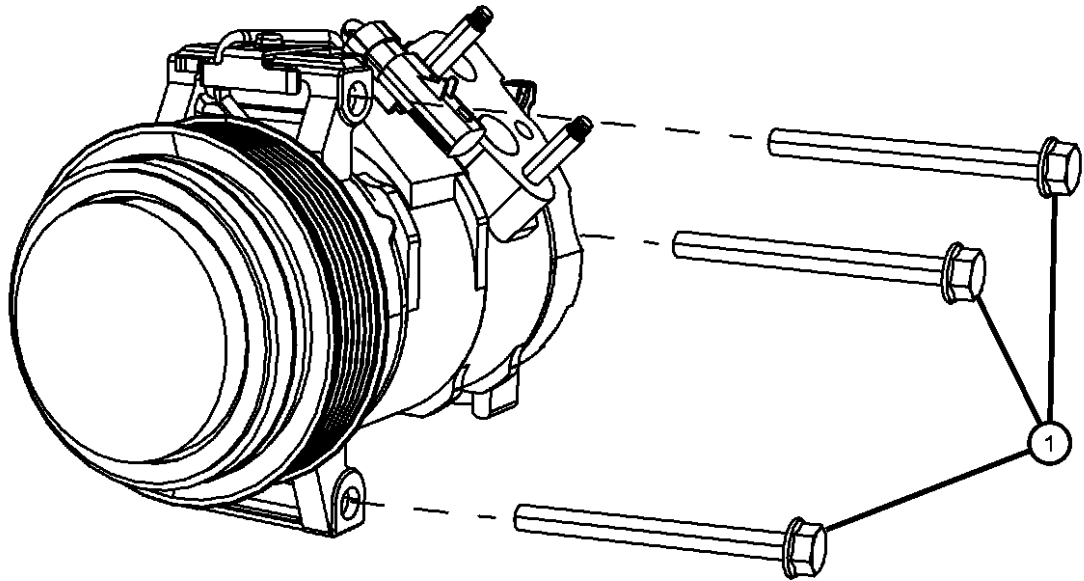
Sales Codes:
[ES0] = [6.1L] Gas Engine
[EZ0] = [5.7L] Gas Engine

1	06101639	4	J, T		74	ES0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x100
---	----------	---	------	--	----	----------	--	--	---

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

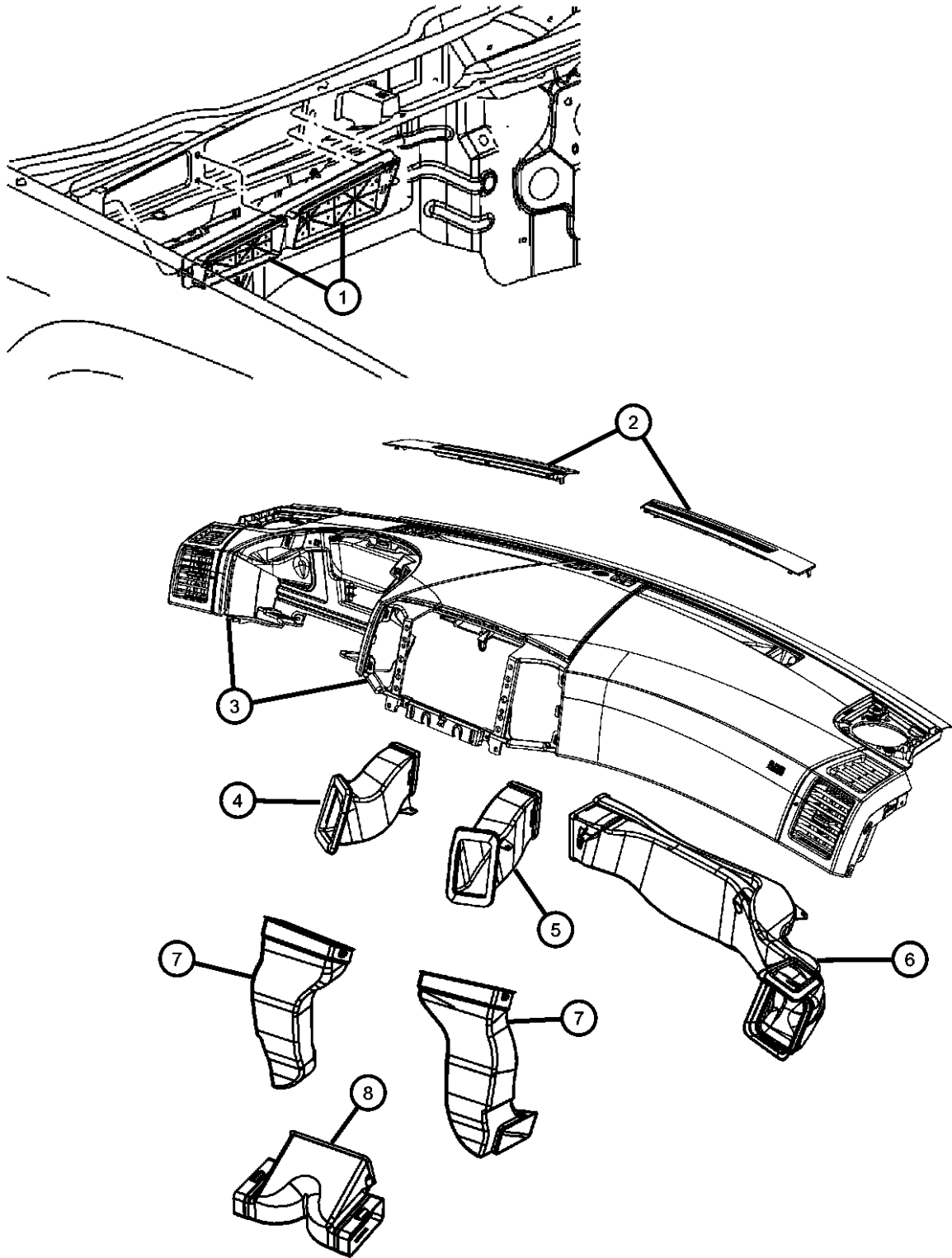
Compressor, Mounting 3.0L Diesel Engine
Figure 24-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
[EXL] = 3.0L Diesel Engine									
1	06104035AA	3	J, T		74	EXL			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8X1.25X90.00



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Air Ducts and Outlets
Figure 24-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sale Codes: [D5, J1, J3] Are Interior Trim Colors									
1	55037874AB	1	J, T		74				BAFFLE, Air
2									GRILLE, Defroster, Upper
	1DQ54XD-HAA	1	J, T		74				[D5], Right
	1DQ54ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1,J3], Right
	1DQ55XD-HAA	1	J, T		74				[D5], Left
	1DQ55ZJ8AA	1	J, T		74				[J1,J3], Left
3									PANEL, Instrument Upper, Includes: Left Outer Duct
	1EC931J8AB	1	J, T		74				[J1,J3]
	1EC931DHAC	1	J, T		74				[D5]
4	55117037AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, CenterLeft
5	55117036AA	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, CenterRight
6	55117050AA	1							DUCT, A/C Outlet, OuterRight
7									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Side
	55116741AC	1	J, T		74				Left
	55116599AC	1	J, T		74				Right
8	55116814AA	1	J, T		74				DUCT, Floor Distribution, Center Floor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

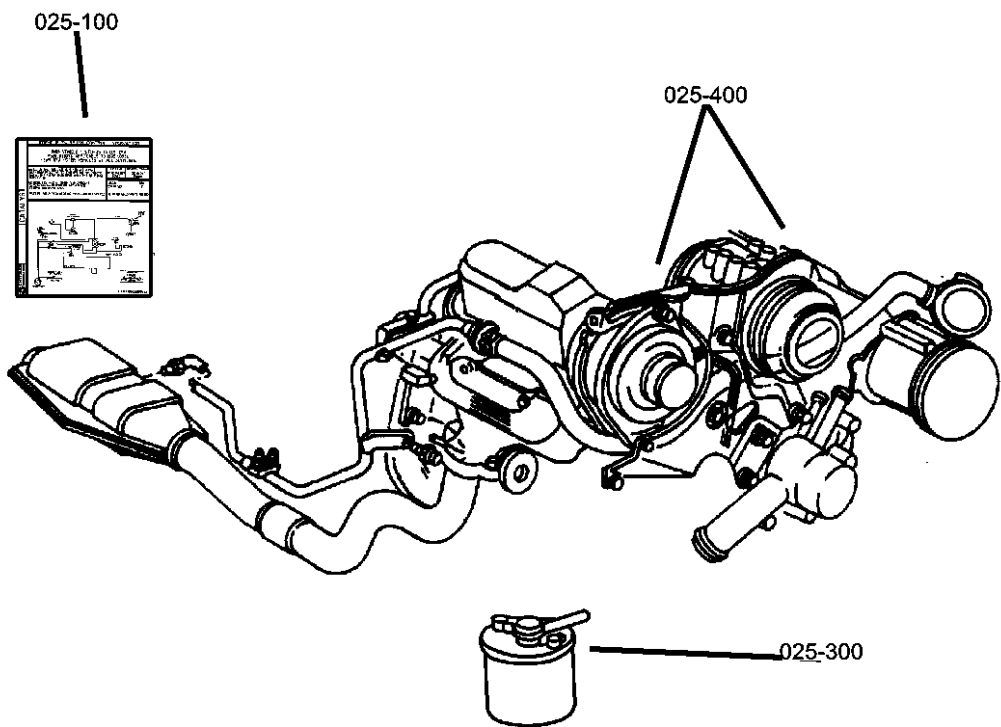
Group - 25

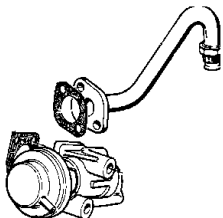
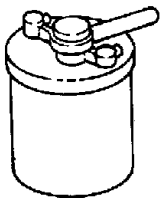
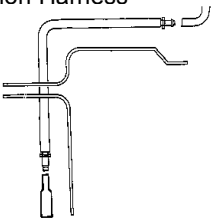
Emission Systems

Group - 25 Emission Systems

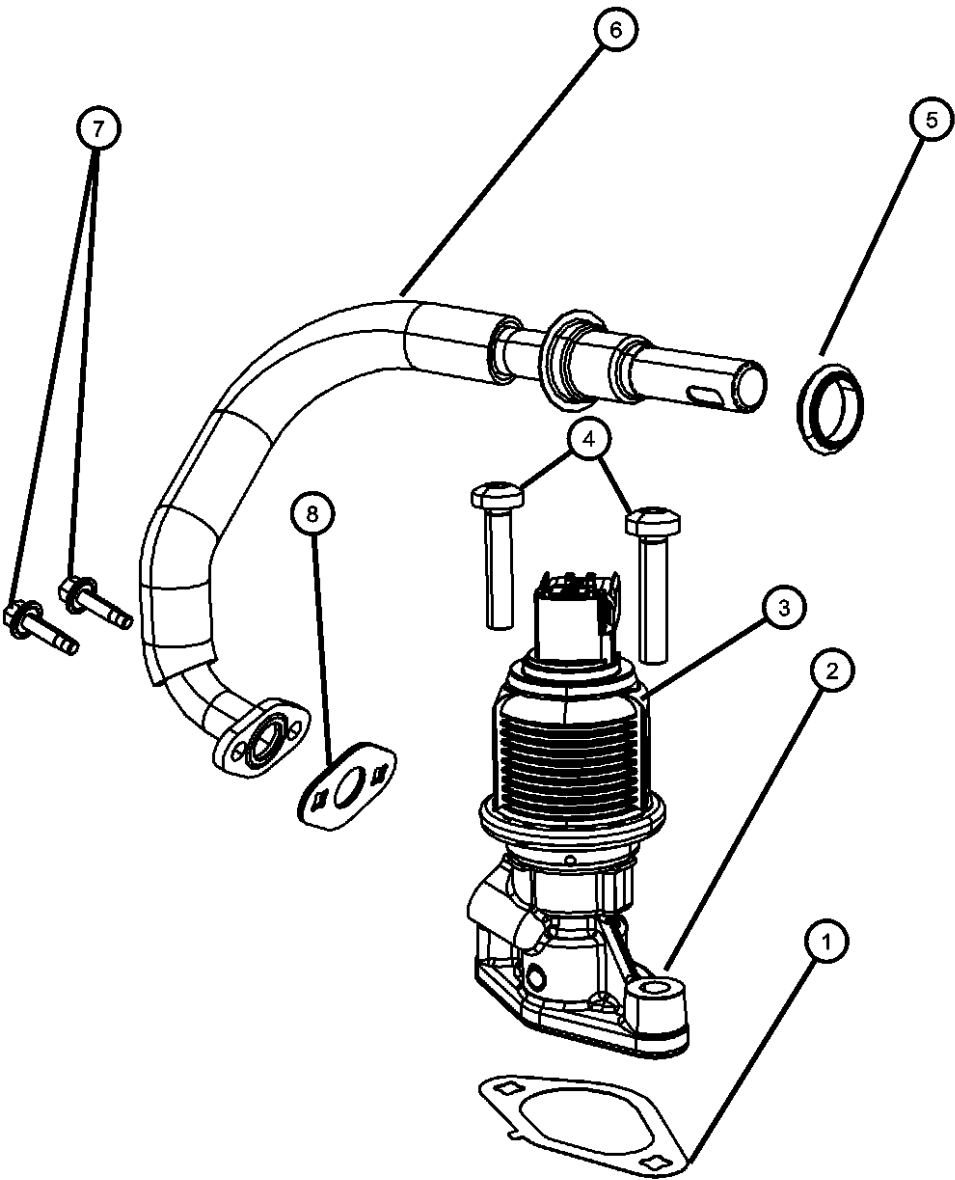
Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

EGR Systems	
EGR System.....	Fig. 25 - 205
Vacuum Canister	
Vacuum Canister,	Fig. 25 - 310
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 25 - 410
Leak Detection Pump,	Fig. 25 - 420



025-200 EGR Systems	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness	
			

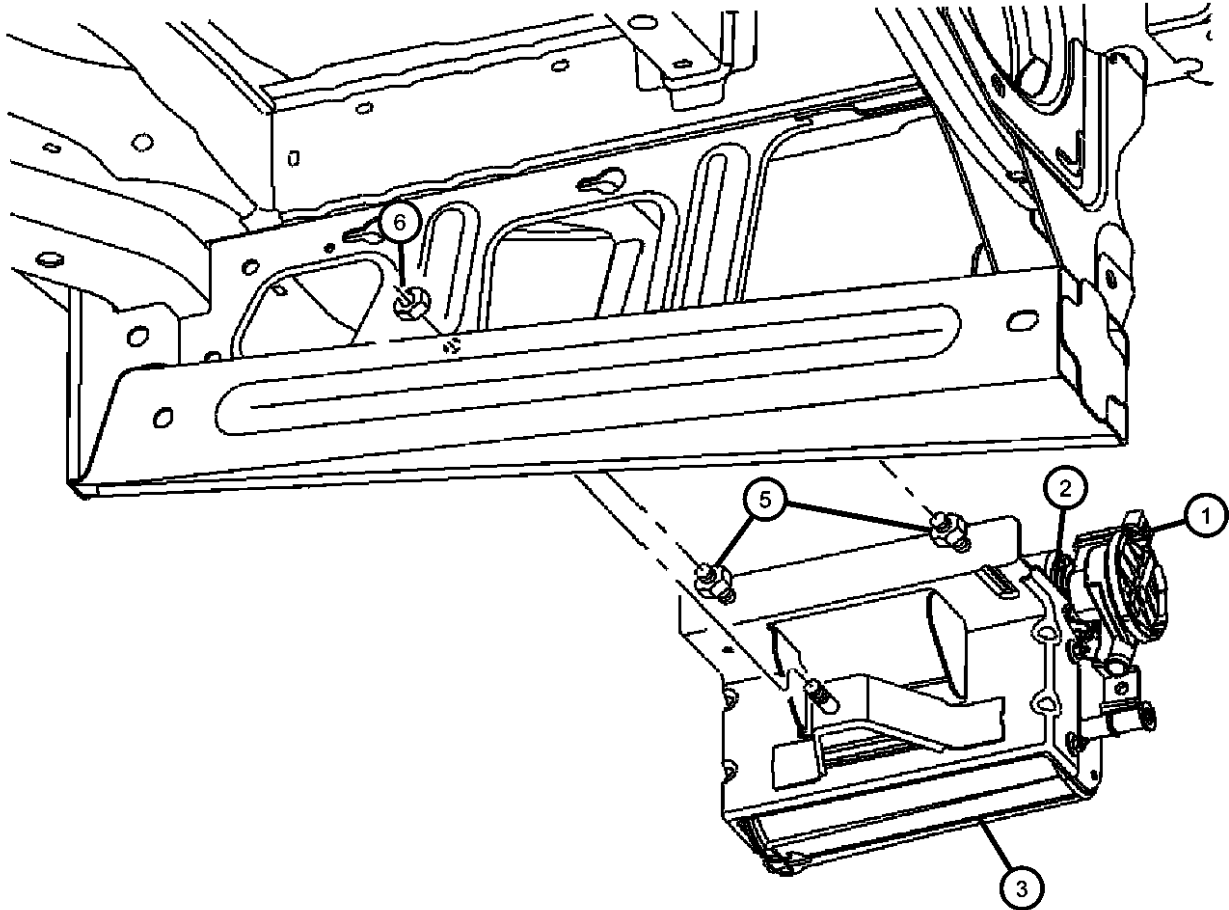
EGR System
Figure 25-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	53030976AD	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			GASKET, EGR Valve
	53032212AA	1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	53034006AA	1	J, T		74	EKG			
	53032948AD	1	J, T		74	EKG			
2	53032948AD	1	J, T		74	EKG			VALVE, Valve assy-egr
3	06104158AA	2	J, T		74	EKG			SCREW
4									VALVE, EGR
	53032509AJ	1				EZ0			
	53034058AA	1				EVA, EVD			
5									SEAL, EGR Tube
	04591250	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			
		1	J, T		74	EKG			
6									TUBE, EGR
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
7	53032778AC	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	53032951AB	1	J, T		74	EKG			
8	06508380AA	2	J, T		74	EKG			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
		2	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			
-9	05277928	1	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			BOLT, M8x1.25x30
		1	J, T		74	EKG			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
	06502555	2	J, T		74	EVA, EVD			
		2	J, T		74	EZ0			

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

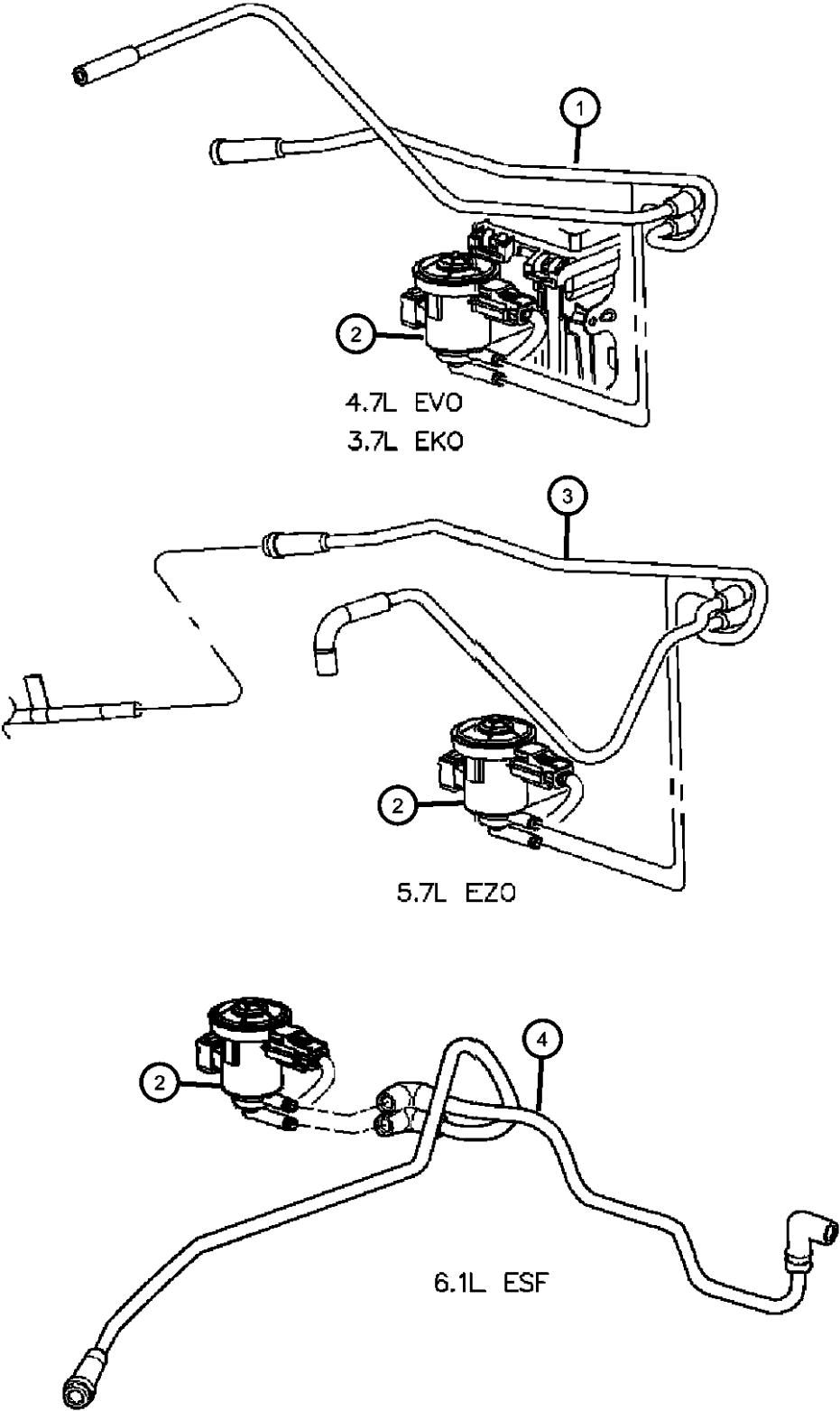
Vacuum Canister,
Figure 25-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes									
[ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines									
1	04891729AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			DETECTOR, ESIM, Evaporative System Integrity Module
2	52129436AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Vapor canister, Seal
3	04891725AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
-4	52090442AD	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
5	52090442AD	1							NUT, Service with Canister, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06104716AA	1							NUT
-7	68040921AA	1	J, T		74	EV0, EZ0, EK0, ES0			GROMMET, Vapor Canister Mounting

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-410

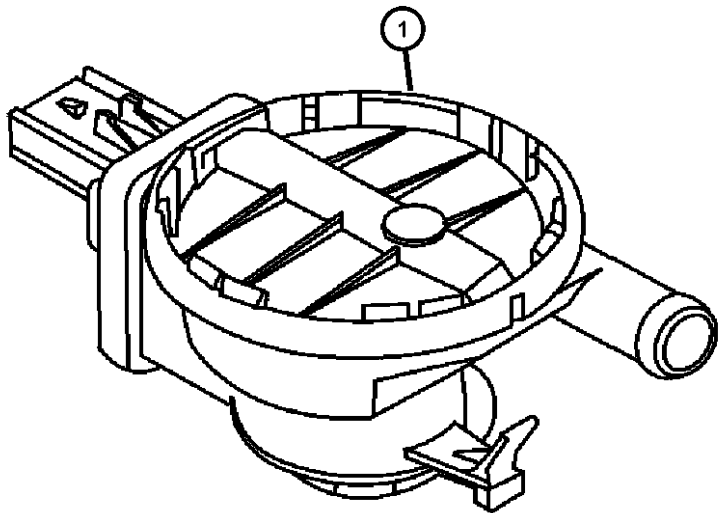


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale Code: [ESF] =6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 [EV0]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES [EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1									HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	52089987AC	1	J, T		74	EV0			
	52124469AA	1	J, T		74	EK0			
2									SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
	52090419AA	1	J, T		74	EV0			
		1	J, T		74	EZ0			
		1	J, T		74	EK0			
		1	J, T		74	ESF			
3	52059606AD	1	J, T		74	EZ0			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
4	05037762AB	1				ESF			HARNESS, Vacuum Vapor

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Leak Detection Pump,
Figure 25-420

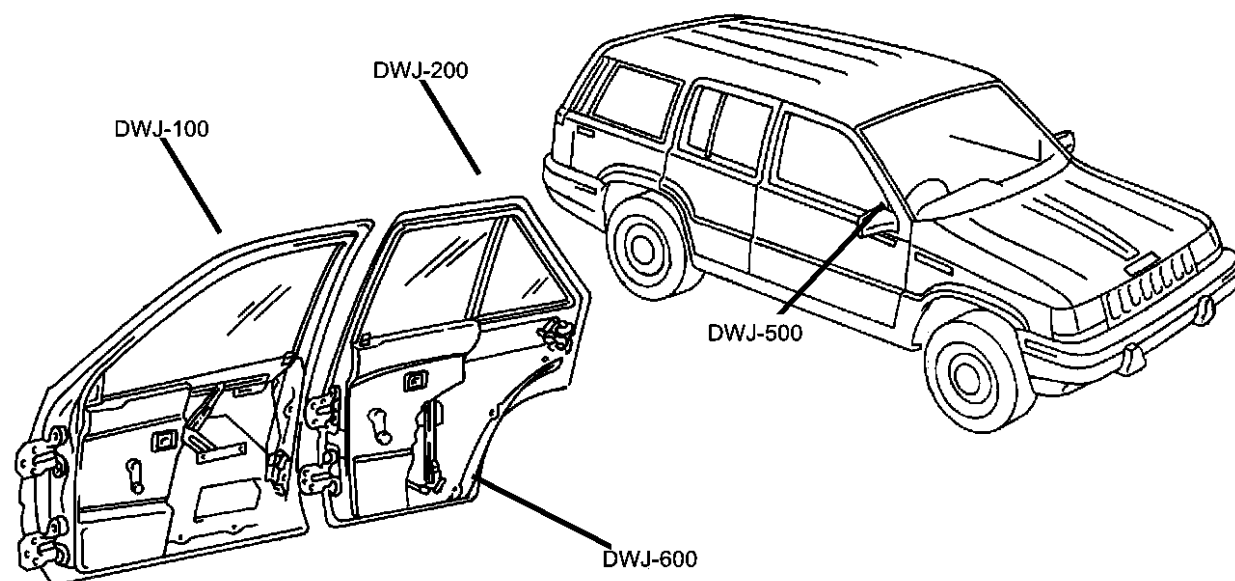
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04891729AA	1	J, T		74	EK0, ES0, EV0, EZ0			DETECTOR, ESIM, Evaporative System Integrity Module



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

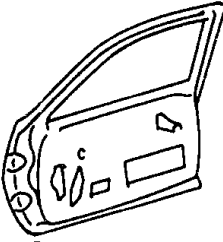
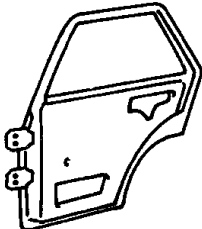
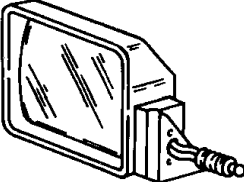
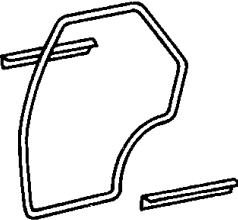
Group - DWK

Doors and Related Parts

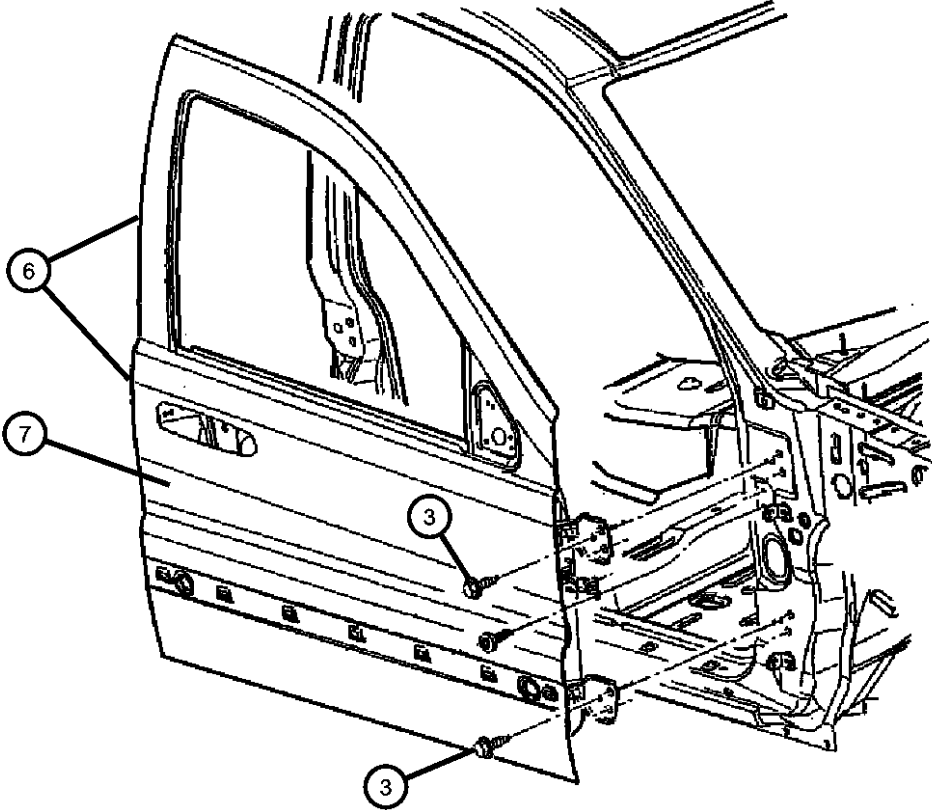
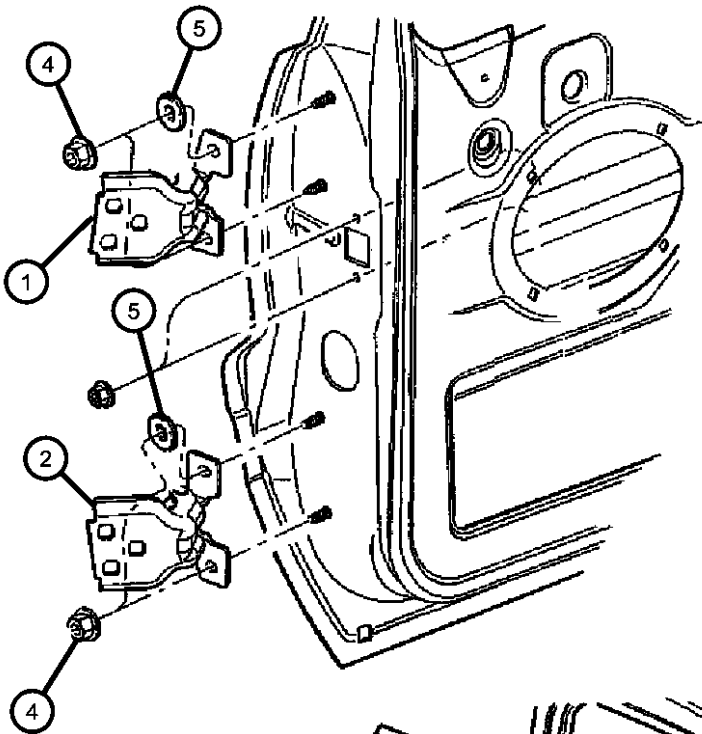


Group - DWK Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DWK - 110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators	Fig. DWK - 120
Door, Front Lock and Controls	Fig. DWK - 130
Rear Door	
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges.....	Fig. DWK - 210
Door Rear , Glass and Regulator	Fig. DWK - 220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls.....	Fig. DWK - 230
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DWK - 510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWK - 610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWK - 620
Door, Rear Lift Gate Weatherstrips and Seals	Fig. DWK - 630

DWK-100 Front Door	DWK-200 Rear Door	DWK-500 Exterior Mirror	DWK-600 Weatherstrips and Seals
			

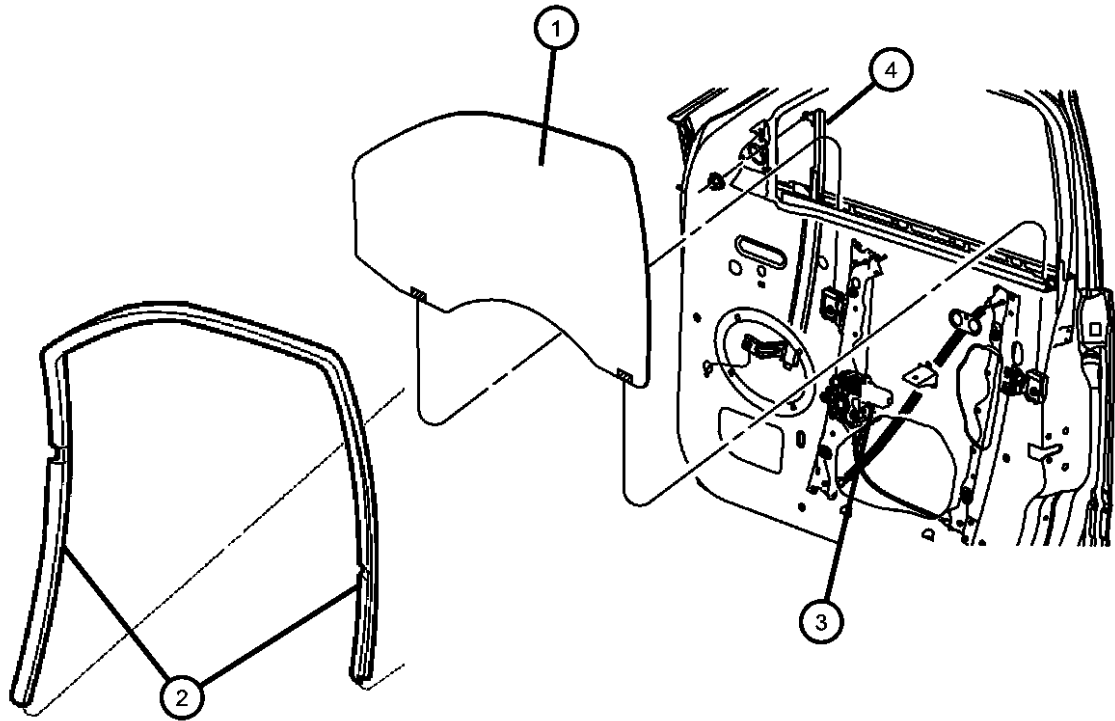
Door, Front Shell and Hinges
Figure DWK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55369194AB	1	J, T		74				HINGE, Door, Upper Right
	55369195AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55369192AC	1	J, T		74				HINGE, Front Door Lower Right
	55369193AC	1	J, T		74				Left
3	06503328	10	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	06101446	6	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
5	06101446	6							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55394352AE	1	J, T		74				DOOR, Front Right
	55394353AE	1	J, T		74				Left
7	55394354AB	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair Right
	55394355AB	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

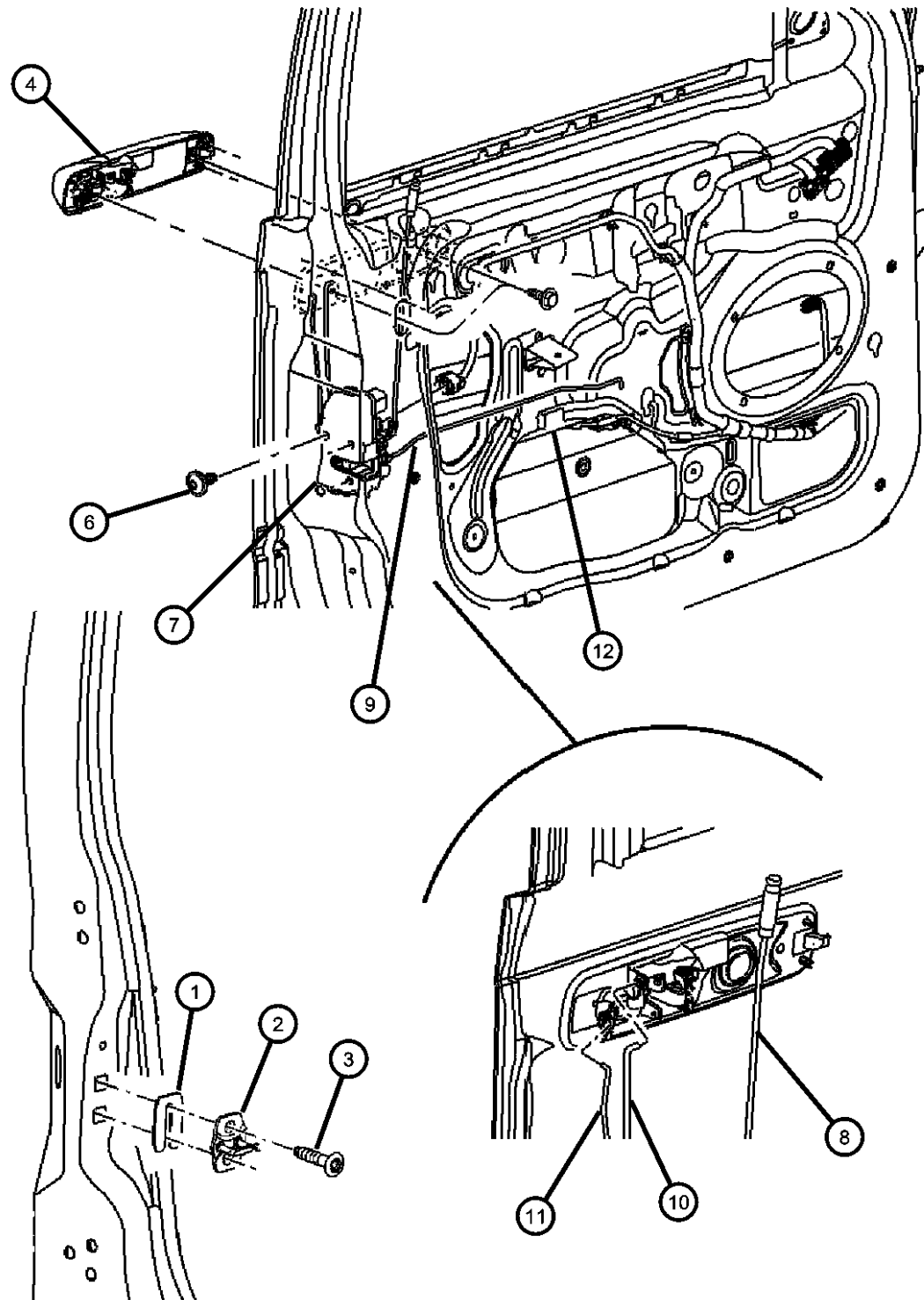
Door, Front Glass and Regulators
Figure DWK-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Laminated glass should have logo which states SECURE SHIELD, also the top edge of glass should have a film between layers of glass. Tem									
1									GLASS, Front Door, See Note
	55396954AC	1	J, T	P, S, X	74				Laminated, Right
	DD11085GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55396955AC	1	J, T	P, S, X	74				Laminated, Left
	DD11086GTY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394254AC	1	J, T	H	74				Tempered, Right
	DD11131GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394255AC	1	J, T	H	74				Tempered, Left
	DD11132GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394052AH	1							Right
	55394053AH	1							Left
3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	04589170AC	1							Up to 2/12/07, Right
	04589170AE	1	J, T		74				After 2/12/07, Right
	04589171AC	1							Up to 2/12/07, Left
	04589171AE	1	J, T		74				After 2/12/07, Left
4									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55394358AG	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394359AG	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04520289	AR	J, T		74				SPACER, Door Latch Striker 3.75mm
	55075483	AR	J, T		74				2.0mm
2	04717779AB	2	T, J		74				STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	06506749AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, 6 Lobed
4									HANDLE, Door Exterior
	5HS56CDMAI	1	J, T	P	74				[DM], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[DM], Right
	5HS56DBMAI	1	J, T	P	74				[BM], Right
		1	J, T	X	74				[BM], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[BM], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[BM], Right
	5HS56DX8AI	1	J, T	P	74				[X8], Right
		1	J, T	X	74				[X8], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[X8], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[X8], Right
	5HS56EDAAI	1	J, T	P	74				[DA], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[DA], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[DA], Right
	5HS56EEMAI	1	J, T	P	74				[EM], Right
		1	J, T	X	74				[EM], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[EM], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[EM], Right
	5HS56EGJAI	1	J, T	P	74				[GJ], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[GJ], Right
	5HS56SW1AI	1	J, T	P	74				[W1], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[W1], Right
	5HS56WSBAI	1	J, T	P	74				[SB], Right
		1	J, T	X	74				[SB], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[SB], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[SB], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

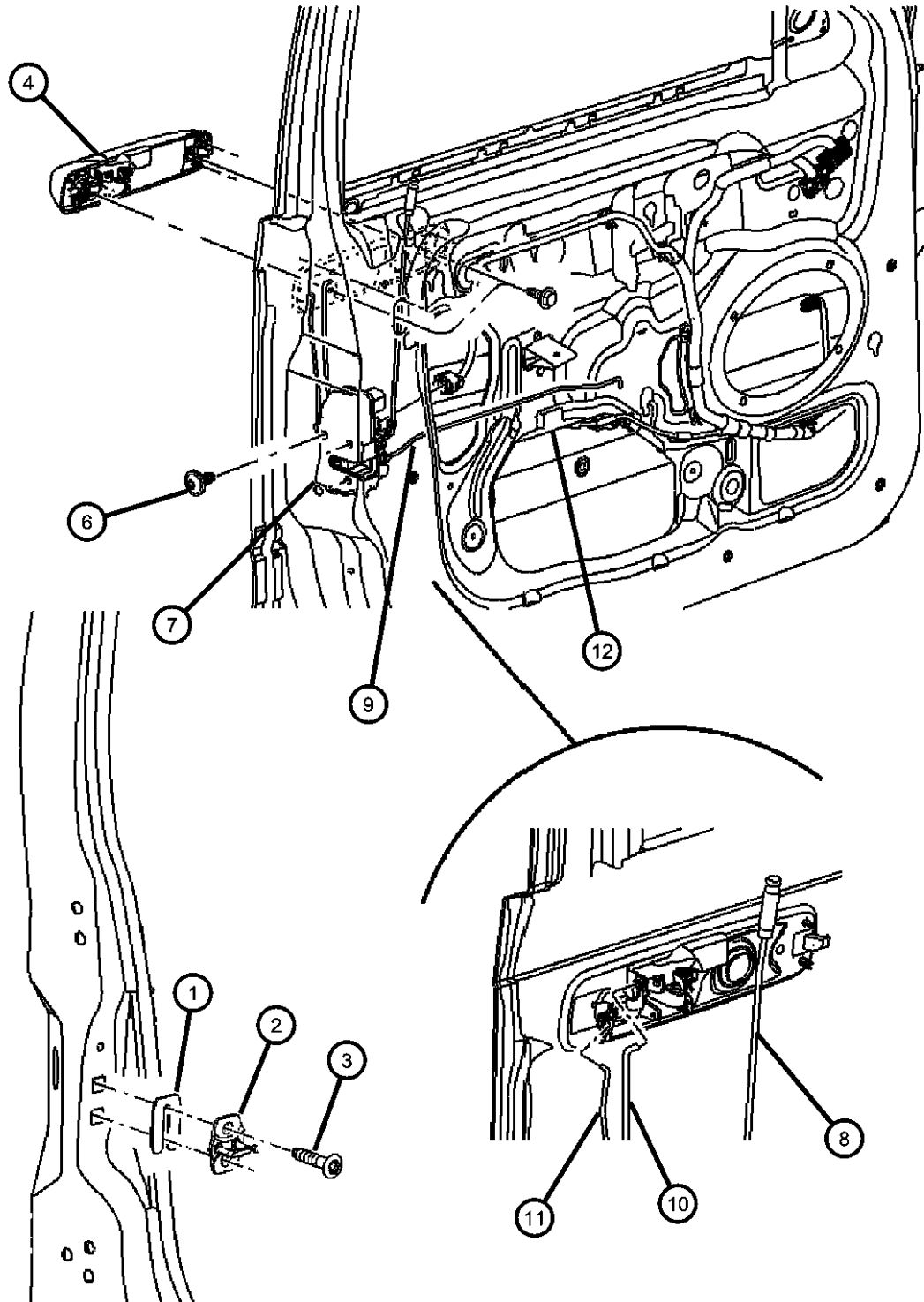
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HW79CD-MAI	1	J, T	P	74				[DM], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[DM], Left
	5HW79DB-MAI	1	J, T	P	74				[BM], Left
		1	J, T	X	74				[BM], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[BM], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[BM], Left
	5HW79DX8AI	1	J, T	P	74				[X8], Left
		1	J, T	X	74				[X8], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[X8], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[X8], Left
	5HW79EDAAI	1	J, T	P	74				[DA], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[DA], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[DA], Left
	5HW79EEMAI	1	J, T	P	74				[EM], Left
		1	J, T	X	74				[EM], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[EM], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[EM], Left
	5HW79EGJAI	1	J, T	P	74				[GJ], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[GJ], Left
	5HW79WS-BAI	1	J, T	P	74				[SB], Left
		1	J, T	X	74				[SB], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[SB], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[SB], Left
	5HW79SW1AI	1	J, T	P	74				[W1], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[W1], Left
-5									CLIP, Rod Door Lock
	05179176AA	1	J, T	P	74				
		1	J, T	X	74				
		1	J, T	S	74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

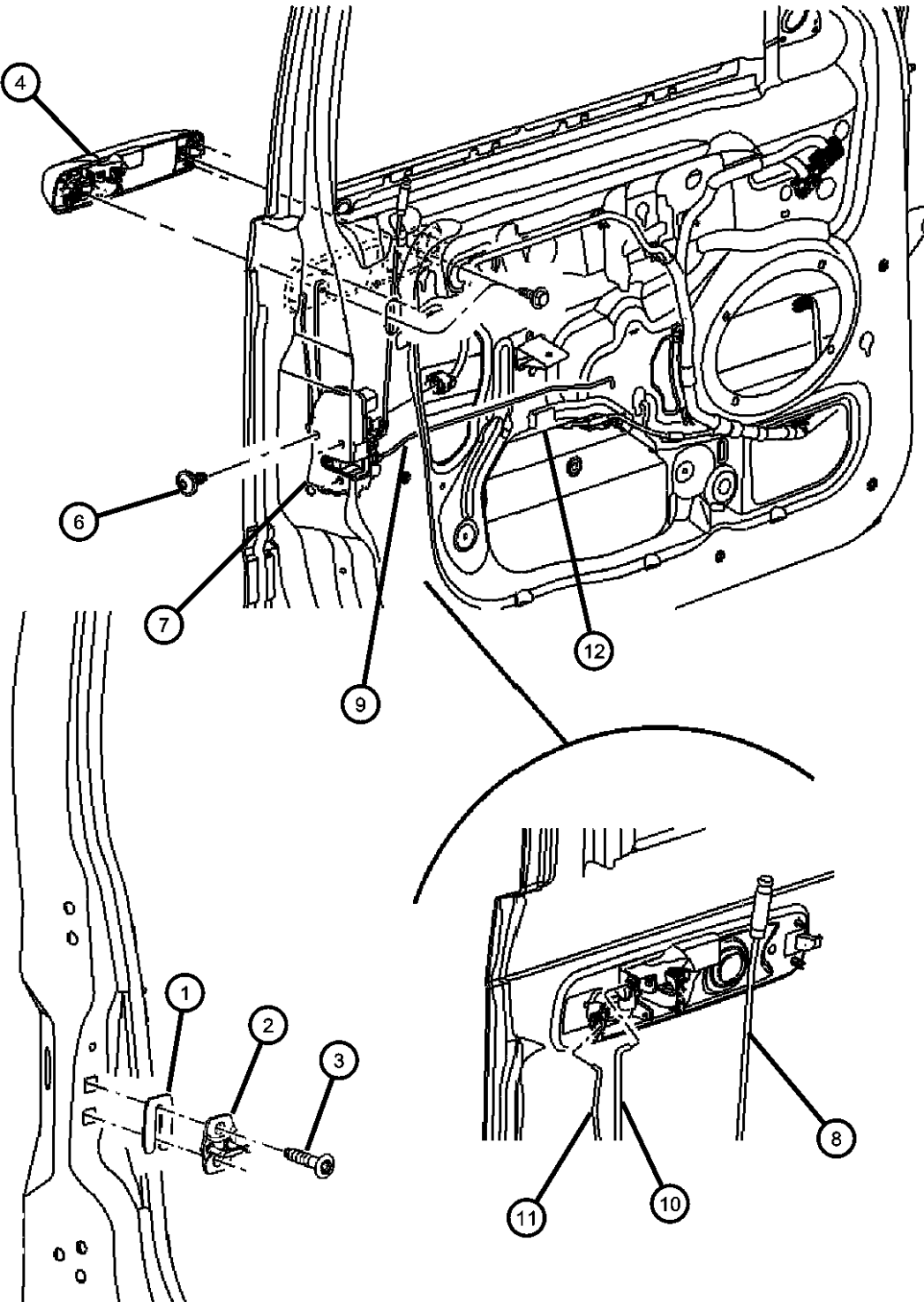
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

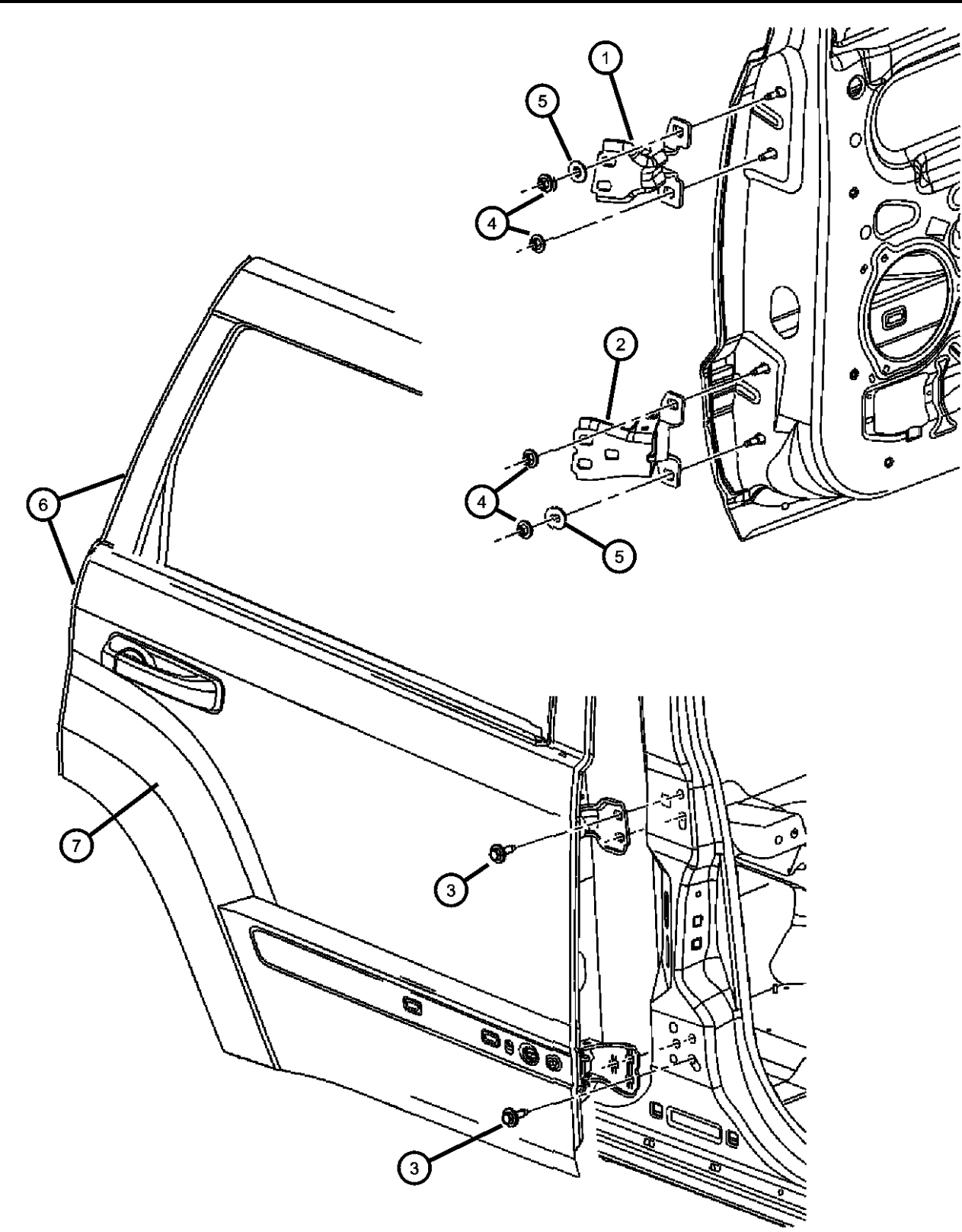
Door, Front Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	06507121AA	1	J, T	H	74				SCREW
7		6	J, T		74				LATCH, Front Door
	55394232AF	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394937AF	1	J, T		74				Left
8									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	55396906AB	1							Right
	55396907AB	1							Left
9									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05166835AA	1	T, J		74				Right
	05166837AA	1	J, T		74				Left
10									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05166836AA	1	J, T		74				Left
	05166838AA	1	J, T		74				Right
11	05166839AA	1	J, T		74				LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
12	06508074AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

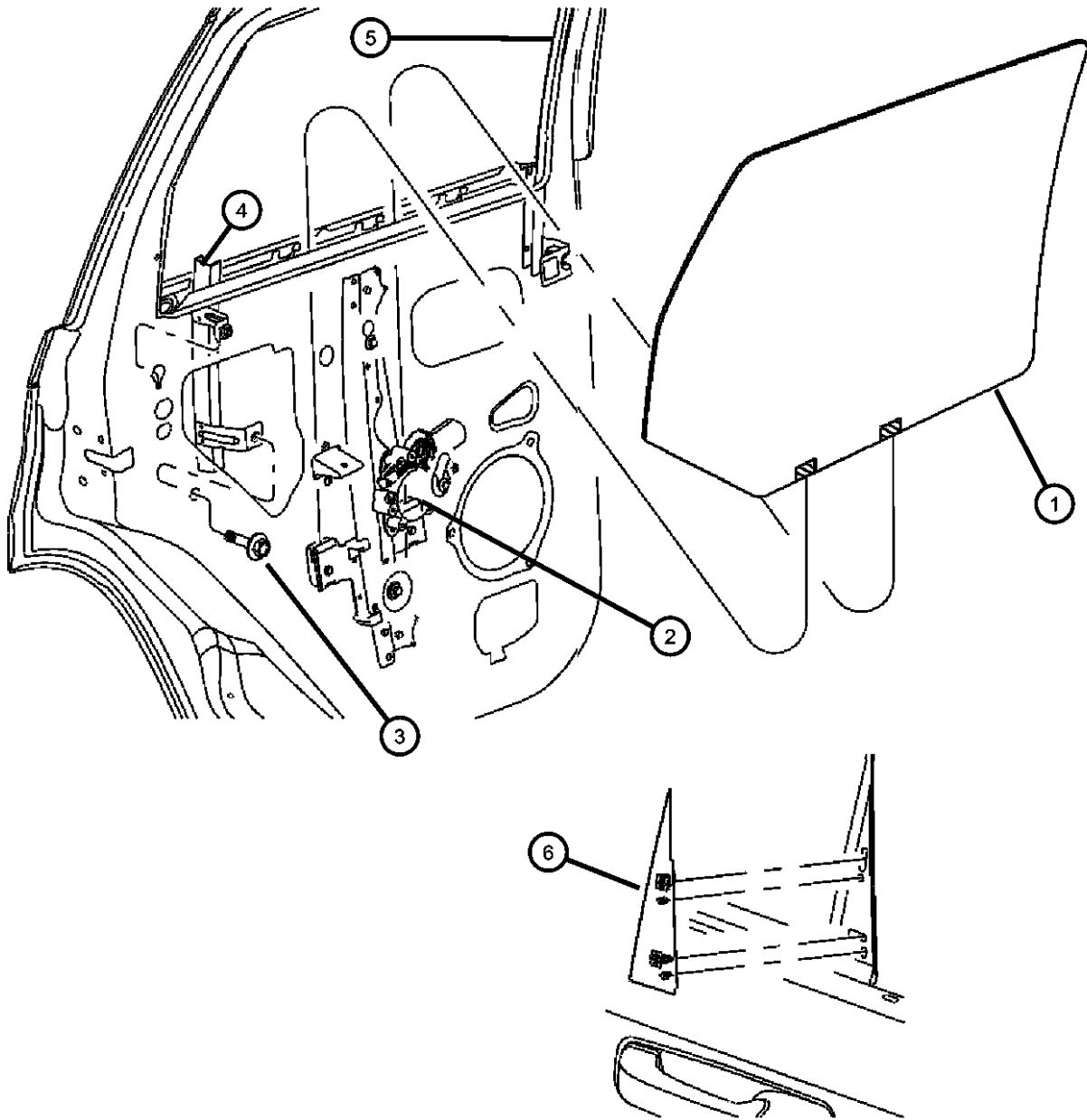
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges
Figure DWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55369194AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369195AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55369188AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55369189AC	1	J, T		74				Left
3	06503328	10	J, T		74				SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	06101446	6	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
5	06101446	6							WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
6									DOOR, Rear
	55394385AG	1	J, T		74				Left
	55394384AG	1	J, T		74				Right
7									PANEL, Rear Door
	55394386AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394387AD	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

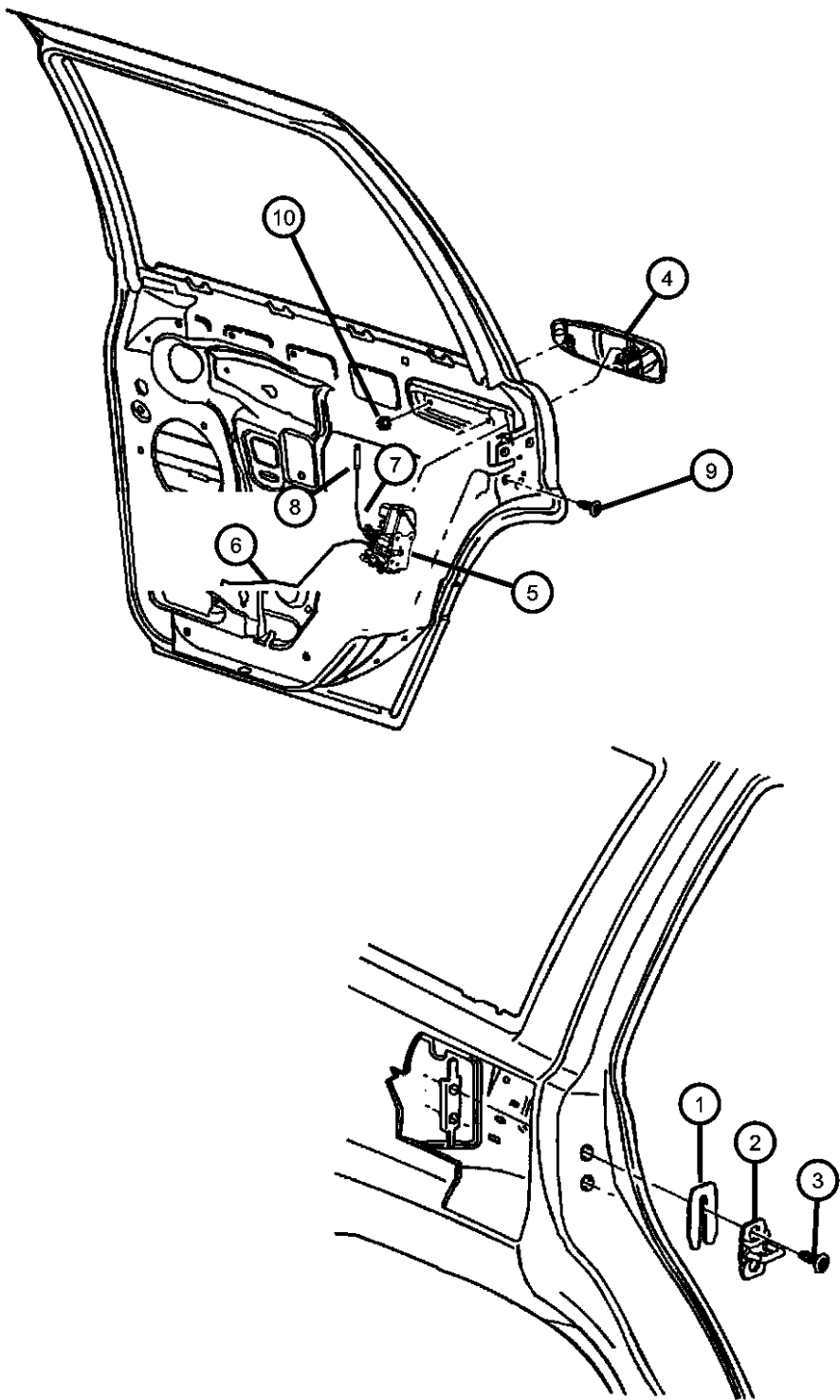
Door Rear , Glass and Regulator
Figure DWK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	55394310AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	DD10789YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394311AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	DD10790YPN								Collision Replacement Glass
									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55394228AD	1							Right
	55394229AD	1							Left
3	06502064	2	J		74				SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
4									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55394329AB	1	J, T		74				Left
	55394328AB	1	J, T		74				Right
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394054AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394055AE	1	T, J		74				Left
6									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	55396380AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396381AC	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

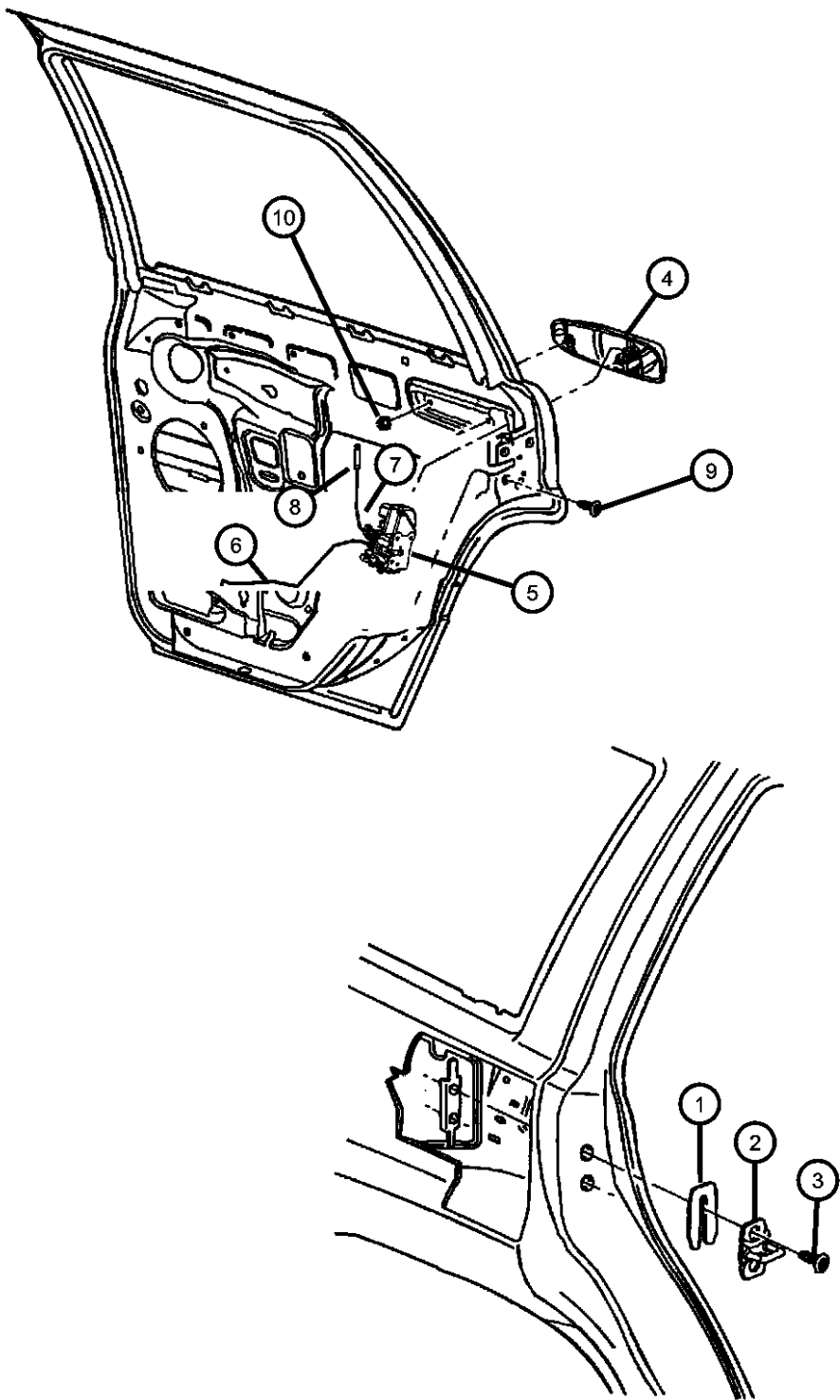
Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR	J, T		74				3.75mm Thick
	55075483	AR	J, T		74				2.0mm Thick
2	04717779AB	2	J, T		74				STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	06506749AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, 6 Lobed
4									HANDLE, Door Exterior
	5HS56DX8AI	1	J, T	P	74				[X8], Right
		1	J, T	X	74				[X8], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[X8], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[X8], Right
	5HS56EDAAI	1	J, T	P	74				[DA], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[DA], Right
	5HS56CDMAI	1	J, T	P	74				[DM], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[DM], Right
	5HS56DBMAI	1	J, T	P	74				[BM], Right
		1	J, T	X	74				[BM], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[BM], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[BM], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[DA], Right
	5HS56EEMAI	1	J, T	P	74				[EM], Right
		1	J, T	X	74				[EM], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[EM], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[EM], Right
	5HS56EGJAI	1	J, T	P	74				[GJ], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[GJ], Right
	5HS56SW1AI	1	J, T	P	74				[W1], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[W1], Right
	5HS56WSBAI	1	J, T	P	74				[SB], Right
		1	J, T	H	74				[SB], Right
	5HS57CDMAI	1	J, T	P	74				[DM], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[DM], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

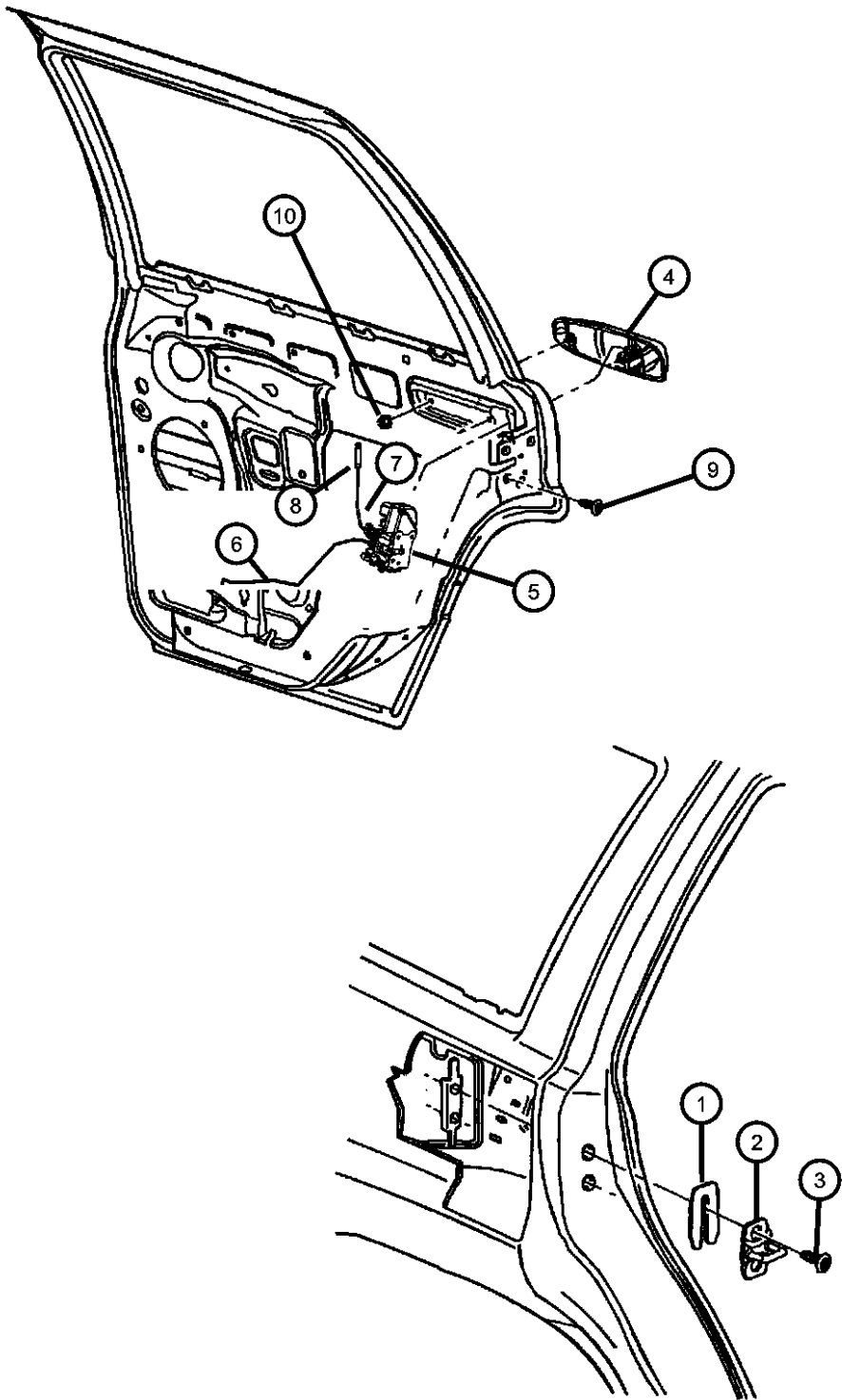
Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HS57DBMAI	1	J, T	P	74				[BM], Left
		1	J, T	X	74				[BM], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[BM], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[BM], Left
	5HS57DX8AI	1	J, T	P	74				[X8], Left
		1	J, T	X	74				[X8], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[X8], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[X8], Left
	5HS57EEMAI	1	J, T	X	74				[SB], Right
		1	J, T	S	74				[SB], Right
		1	J, T	P	74				[EM], Left
		1	J, T	X	74				[EM], Left
	5HS57EGJAI	1	J, T	S	74				[EM], Left
		1	T, J	H	74				[EM], Left
		1	J, T	P	74				[GJ], Left
		1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Left
	5HS57SW1AI	1	J, T	H	74				[GJ], Left
		1	J, T	P	74				[W1], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[W1], Left
		1	J, T	P	74				[DA], Left
	5HS57EDAAI	1	J, T	S	74				[DA], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[DA], Left
		1	J, T	P	74				[DA], Left
		1	J, T	X	74				[SB], Left
	5HS57WSBAI	1	J, T	S	74				[SB], Left
		1	J, T	H	74				[SB], Left
		1	J, T	P	74				[SB], Left
		1	J, T	X	74				[SB], Left
5									LATCH, Rear Door
	55394234AG	1							Right
	55394235AG	1							Left
6									ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	05166840AA	1	J, T		74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

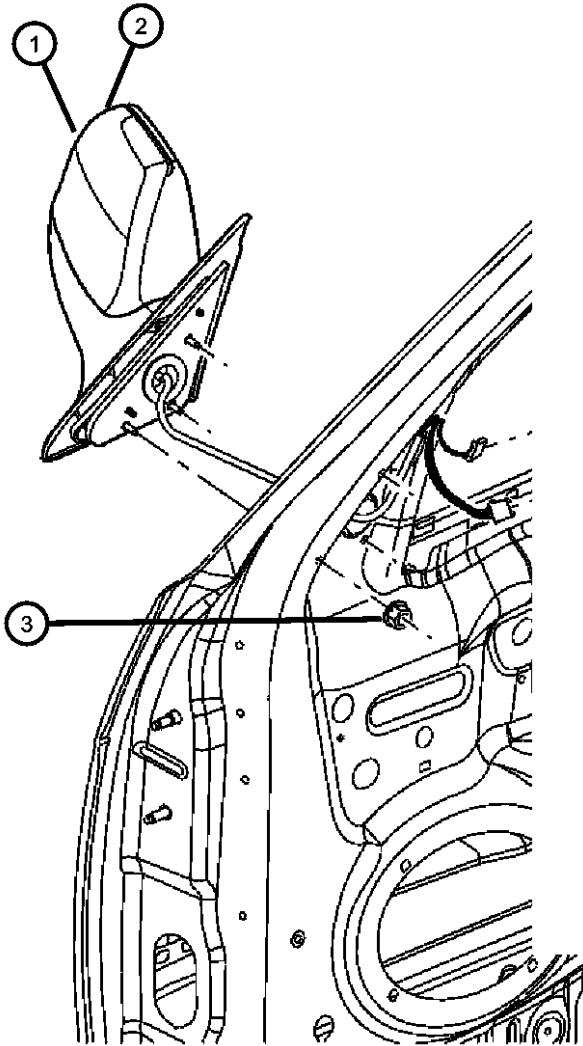
Door, Rear Lock and Controls
Figure DWK-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05166842AA	1	J, T		74				Left
									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	05166841AA	1	J, T		74				Right
8	05166843AA	1	J, T		74				Left
									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	05179240AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	05179241AA	1	J, T		74				Left
9	06507121AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Latch Attaching
10	06508074AA	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping Outside Handle Attaching

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Mirrors, Exterior Figure DWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

[GTN]= Power Mirrors, Fold-Away
[GTS]= Power Heated Mirrors, Fold-Away
[GUD]= Power Heated Memory, Folding Auto Mirror
[GUK]= Power Heated Mirrors, Fold-Away
[GUQ]= Power Folding Multi-Functional Mirrors
[GUT]= Power Heated Memory, Fold-Away

1

1BU161SBAB	1	J, T		74	MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated				
1BU161X8AB	1	J, T		74	[SB], Sales Code [GUQ], Right				
1BU171XFAA	1	J, T		74	[X8], Sales Code [GUQ], Right				
1BU171BMAB	1	J, T		74	Sales Code [GUQ], Platinum Top, Black Bottom, Left				
1BU171DAAB	1	J, T		74	[BM], Sales Code [GUQ], Left				
1BU171EMAB	1	J, T		74	[DA], Sales Code [GUQ], Left				
1BU171GJAB	1	J, T		74	[EM], Sales Code [GUQ], Left				
1BU161XFAA	1	J, T		74	[GJ], Sales Code [GUQ], Left				
1BU161BMAB	1	J, T		74	Sales Code [GUQ], Platinum Top, Black Bottom, Right				
1BU161DAAB	1	J, T		74	[BM], Sales Code [GUQ], Right				
1BU161EMAB	1	J, T		74	[DA], Sales Code [GUQ], Right				
1BU161GJAB	1	J, T		74	[EM], Sales Code [GUQ], Right				
1DG481SBAA	1	J, T	S	74	[GJ], Sales Code [GUQ], Right				
1DG481X8AA	1	J, T	S	74	[SB], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Right				
1DG481BMAB	1	J, T	S	74	[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Right				
1DG481DAAB	1	J, T	S	74	[BM], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Right				
1DG481EMAB	1	J, T	S	74	[DA], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Right				
1BU171SBAB	1	J, T		74	[EM], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Right				
1BU171X8AB	1	J, T		74	[SB], Sales Code [GUQ], Left				
1DG481BMAA	1	J, T	S	74	[X8], Sales Code [GUQ], Left				
1DG481DAAA	1	J, T	S	74	[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Right				
					[DA], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Right				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

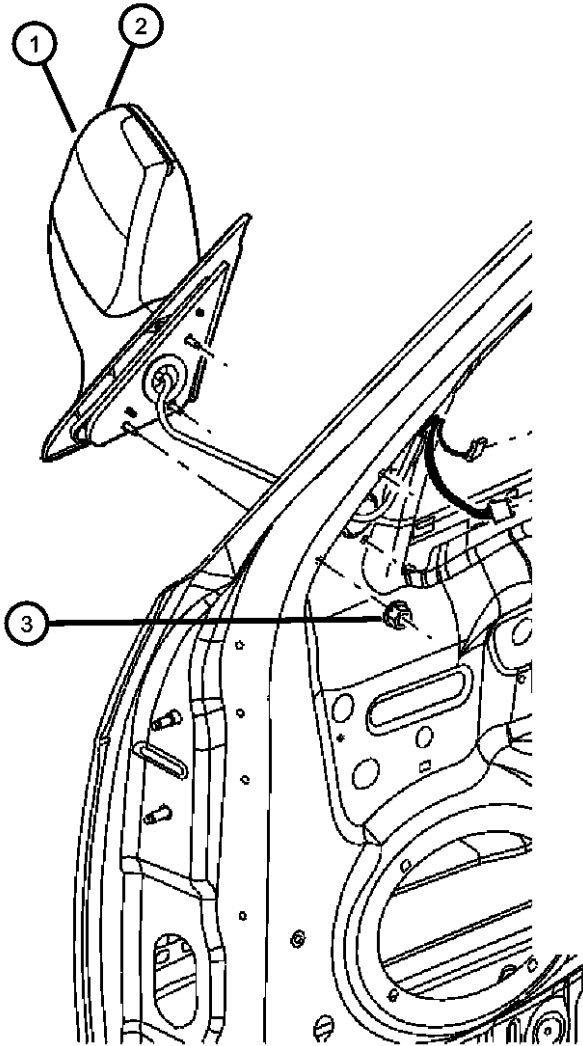
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DG481EMAA	1	J, T	S	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Right
	1DG481GJAA	1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Right
	1DG491X8AA	1	J, T	S	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Left
	1DG491BMAB	1	J, T	S	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DG491DAAB	1	J, T	S	74				[DA], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DG481GJAB	1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DG481SBAB	1	J, T	S	74				[SB], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DG481X8AB	1	J, T	S	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DG491BMAA	1	J, T	S	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Left
	1DG491DAAA	1	J, T	S	74				[DA], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Left
	1DG491EMAA	1	J, T	S	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Left
	1DG491GJAA	1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Left
	1DG491SBAA	1	J, T	S	74				[SB], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Left
	1DT161SBAC	1	J, T		74				[SB], Sales Code [GUK], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DG491EMAB	1	J, T	S	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DG491GJAB	1	J, T	S	74				[GJ], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DG491SBAB	1	J, T	S	74				[SB], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DG491X8AB	1	J, T	S	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DT161BMAA	1	T, J		74				[BM], Sales Code [GUK], Up to 1/4/07, Right
	1DT161EMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUK], Up to 1/4/07, Right
	1DT161SBAA	1	J, T		74				[SB], Sales Code [GUK], Up to 1/4/07, Right
	1DT161X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], Sales Code [GUK], Up to 1/4/07, Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

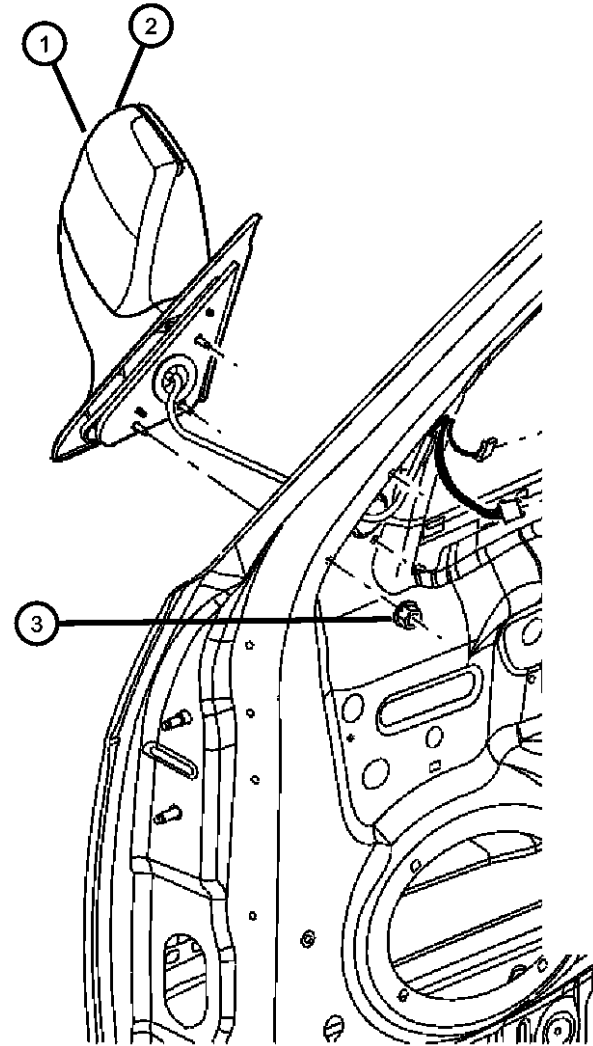
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DT161BMAC	1	J, T		74				[BM], Sales Code [GUK], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DT161EMAC	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUK], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DT161X8AC	1	J, T		74				[X8], Sales Code [GUK], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DT171BMAA	1	J, T		74				[BM], Sales Code [GUK], Up to 1/4/07, Left
	1DT171EMAA	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUK], Up to 1/4/07, Left
	1DT171SBAA	1	J, T		74				[SB], Sales Code [GUK], Up to 1/4/07, Left
	1DT171X8AA	1	J, T		74				[X8], Sales Code [GUK], Up to 1/4/07, Left
	1DT171BMAC	1	J, T		74				[BM], Sales Code [GUK], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DT171EMAC	1	J, T		74				[EM], Sales Code [GUK], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DT171SBAC	1	J, T		74				[SB], Sales Code [GUK], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DT171X8AC	1	J, T		74				[X8], Sales Code [GUK], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DY101BMAB	1	J, T	X	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Long Moulding, Right
	1DY101EMAB	1	J, T	X	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Long Moulding, Right
	1DY101X8AB	1	J, T	X	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Long Moulding, Right
	1DY101BMAC	1	J, T	X	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DY101EMAC	1	J, T	X	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DY101SBAC	1	J, T	X	74				[SB], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DY101X8AC	1	J, T	X	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DY111BMAB	1	J, T	X	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Long Moulding, Left
	1DY111EMAB	1	J, T	X	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Long Moulding, Left
	1DY111SBAB	1	J, T	X	74				[SB], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Long Moulding, Left
	1DY111X8AB	1	J, T	X	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Long Moulding, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

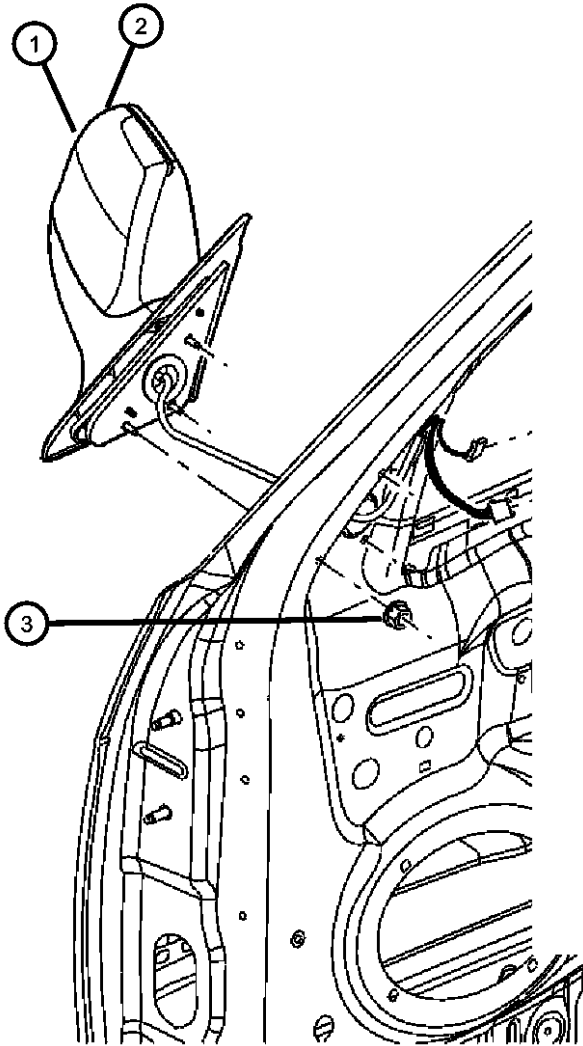
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1DY111BMAC	1	J, T	X	74				[BM], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DY101SBAB	1	J, T	X	74				[SB], Sales Code [GUT], Up to 1/4/07, Long Moulding, Right
	55156451AD	1	J, T		74				[GUD], Up to 1/4/07, Left
	55156451AF	1	J, T		74				[GUD], After 1/4/07, Left
	55156452AD	1	J, T		74				[GTS], Right
	55156453AD	1	J, T		74				[GTS], Left
	55157072AD	1	J, T		74				[GUD], Up to 1/4/07, Right
	55157072AF	1	J, T		74				[GUD], After 1/4/07, Right
	1DY111EMAC	1	J, T	X	74				[EM], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DY111SBAC	1	J, T	X	74				[SB], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Left
	1DY111X8AC	1	J, T	X	74				[X8], Sales Code [GUT], After 1/4/07, Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	55156454AD	1	J, T		74				[GTN], Right
	55156455AD	1	J, T		74				[GTN], Left
3	06102398AA	6	J, T		74				NUT, Hex
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	05142874AA	1	J, T		74				[GUT], Right
	05142872AA	1	J, T		74				[GTN], Right
	05142873AA	1	J, T		74				[GTN], Left
		1	J, T		74				[GUQ], Right
		1	J, T		74				[GUD], Right
		1	J, T		74				[GUK], Right
		1	J, T		74				[GTS], Right
	05142875AA	1	J, T		74				[GTS], Left
		1	J, T		74				[GUK], Left
	05142877AA	1	J, T		74				[GUQ], Left
		1	J, T		74				[GUT], Left
		1	J, T		74				[GUD], Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

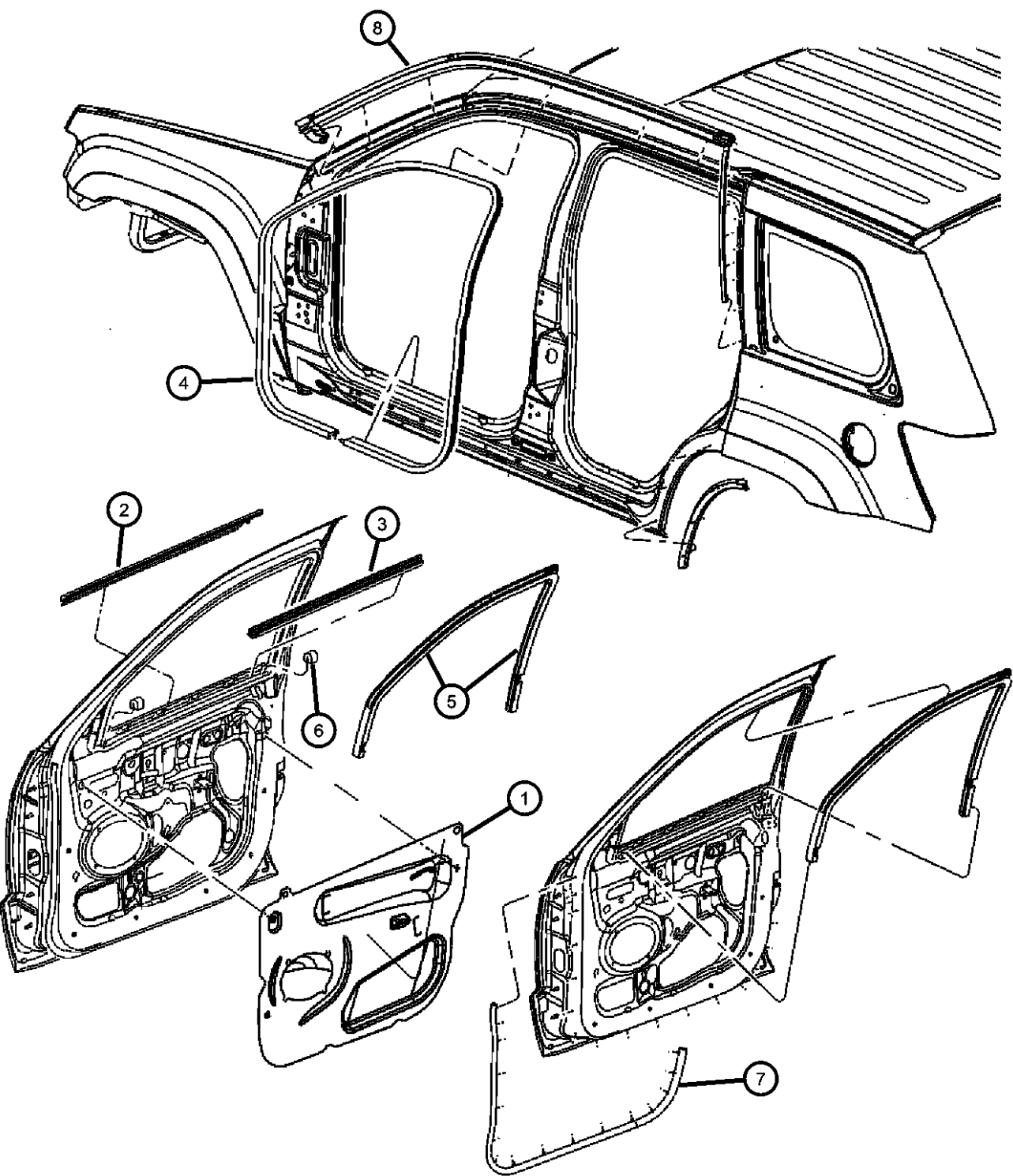
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

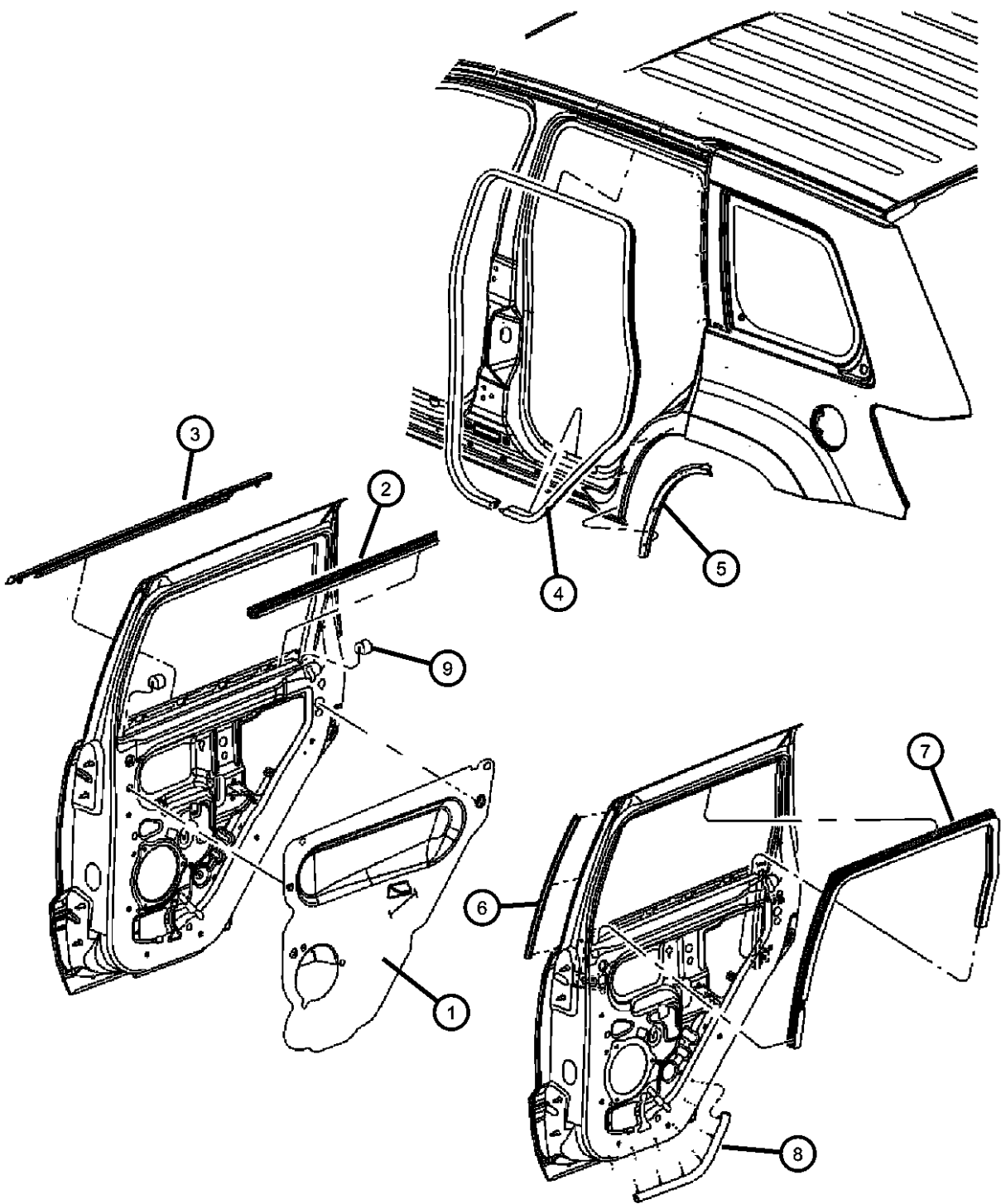
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWK-610

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											1									INSULATOR, Front Door
												55394026AG	1	J, T		74				Right
												55394027AG	1	J, T		74				Left
											2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
												55157324AA	1	T, J	S	74				[MMS], Platinum, Up to 1/4/07, Right
												55157325AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Platinum, Up to 1/4/07, Left
												55394031AF	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, Up to 1/4/07, Left
												55396318AF	1	J, T	P	74				[MMS], Bright, Up to 1/7/07, Right
												55396319AF	1	J, T	P	74				[MMS], Bright, Up to 1/7/07, Left
												55399108AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Platinum, After 1/4/07, Right
												55399109AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MMS], Platinum, After 1/4/07, Left
												55399114AA	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, After 1/4/07, Right
												55399115AA	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, After 1/4/07, Left
												55399130AA	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Bright, After 1/7/07, Right
												55399131AA	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Bright, After 1/7/07, Left
												55394030AF	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, Up to 1/4/07, Right
											3	55399048AA	2	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door BeltRight & Left
											4	55394040AF	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Front DoorBody Side
											5									SEAL, Front Door Glass
												55394052AH	1							Glass Run, Right
												55394053AH	1							Glass Run, Left
											6	55394053AH	1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED),
											7									SEAL, Front Door
												55394042AD	1							Lower Door Mounted, Right
												55394043AD	1							Lower Door Mounted, Left
											8									SEAL, Body Side
												55399016AB	1	J, T		74				Right, Upper
												55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left, Upper
<div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>S = SPORT</div><div>X = SPECIAL</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine</div><div>EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div><div>DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission</div></div>																				

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWK-620

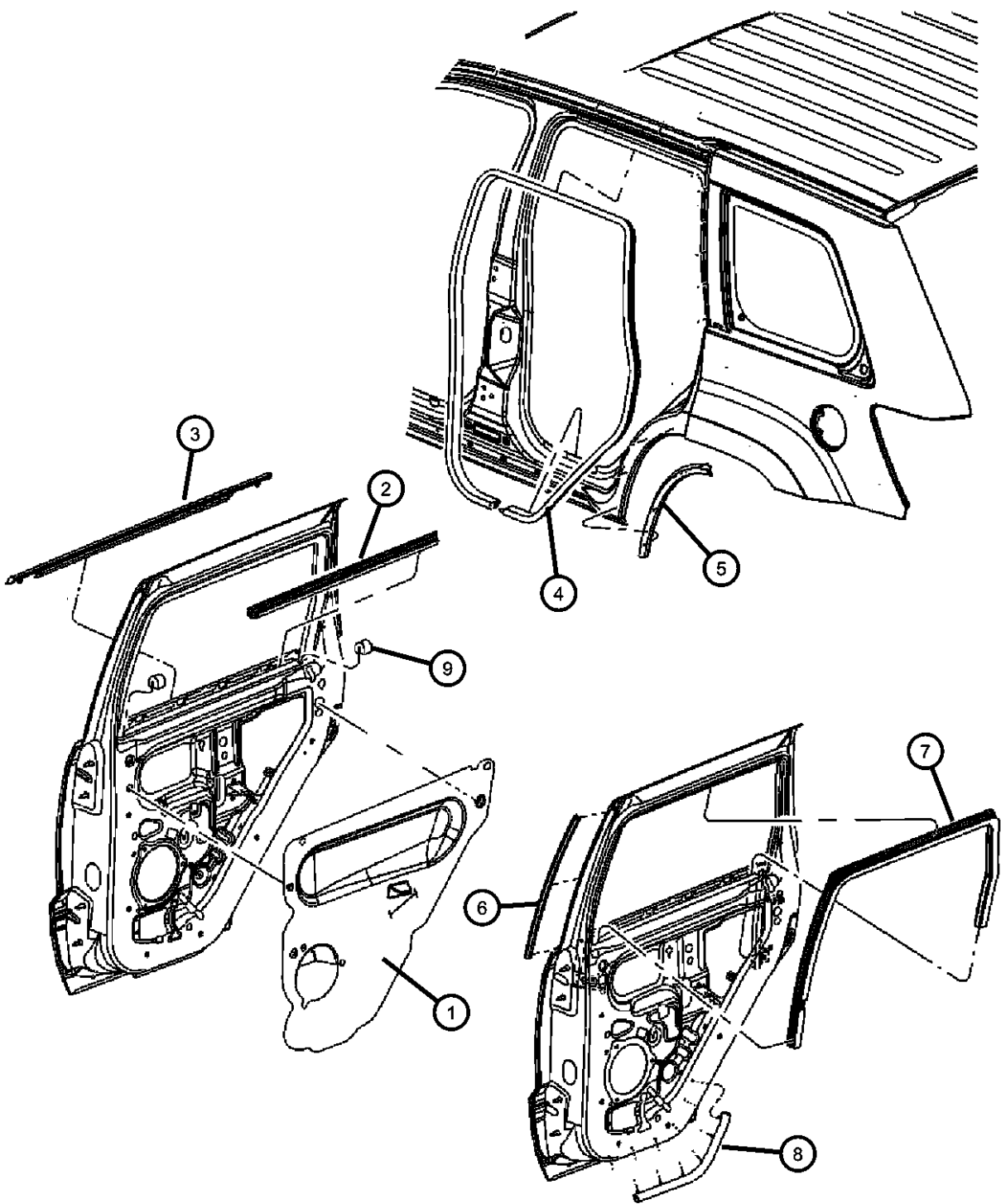


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [MMG] = Belt Moldings [MMS] = Bright Belt Moldings									
1									SHIELD, Water
	55394028AH	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394029AH	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55399050AA	2	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door BeltRight & Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55157326AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MMS] Platinum, Up to 1/4/07, Right
	55157327AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MMS] Platinum, Up to 1/4/07, Left
	55394034AF	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, Up to 1/4/07, Right
	55394035AF	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, Up to 1/4/07, Left
	55396320AF	1	J, T	P	74				[MMS], Bright, Up to 1/4/07, Right
	55399107AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MMS] Platinum, After 1/4/07, Left
	55399116AA	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, After 1/4/07, Right
	55399117AA	1	J, T		74				[MMG], Black, After 1/4/07, Left
	55399128AA	1	T, J	P, X	74				[MMS], Bright, After 1/4/07, Right
	55399129AA	1	J, T	P, X	74				[MMS], Bright, After 1/4/07, Left
	55396321AF	1	J, T	P	74				[MMS], Bright, Up to 1/4/07, Left
	55399106AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MMS] Platinum, After 1/4/07, Right
4	55399018AB	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Rear Door
5									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396052AC	1							Right
	55396053AC	1							Left
6									SEAL, Door
	55394038AD	1	J, T		74				Right, B Pillar
	55394039AD	1	J, T		74				Left, B Pillar
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394055AE	1	J, T		74				Left Rear
	55394054AE	1	J, T		74				Right Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD				
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD				
S = SPORT					
X = SPECIAL					

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWK-620

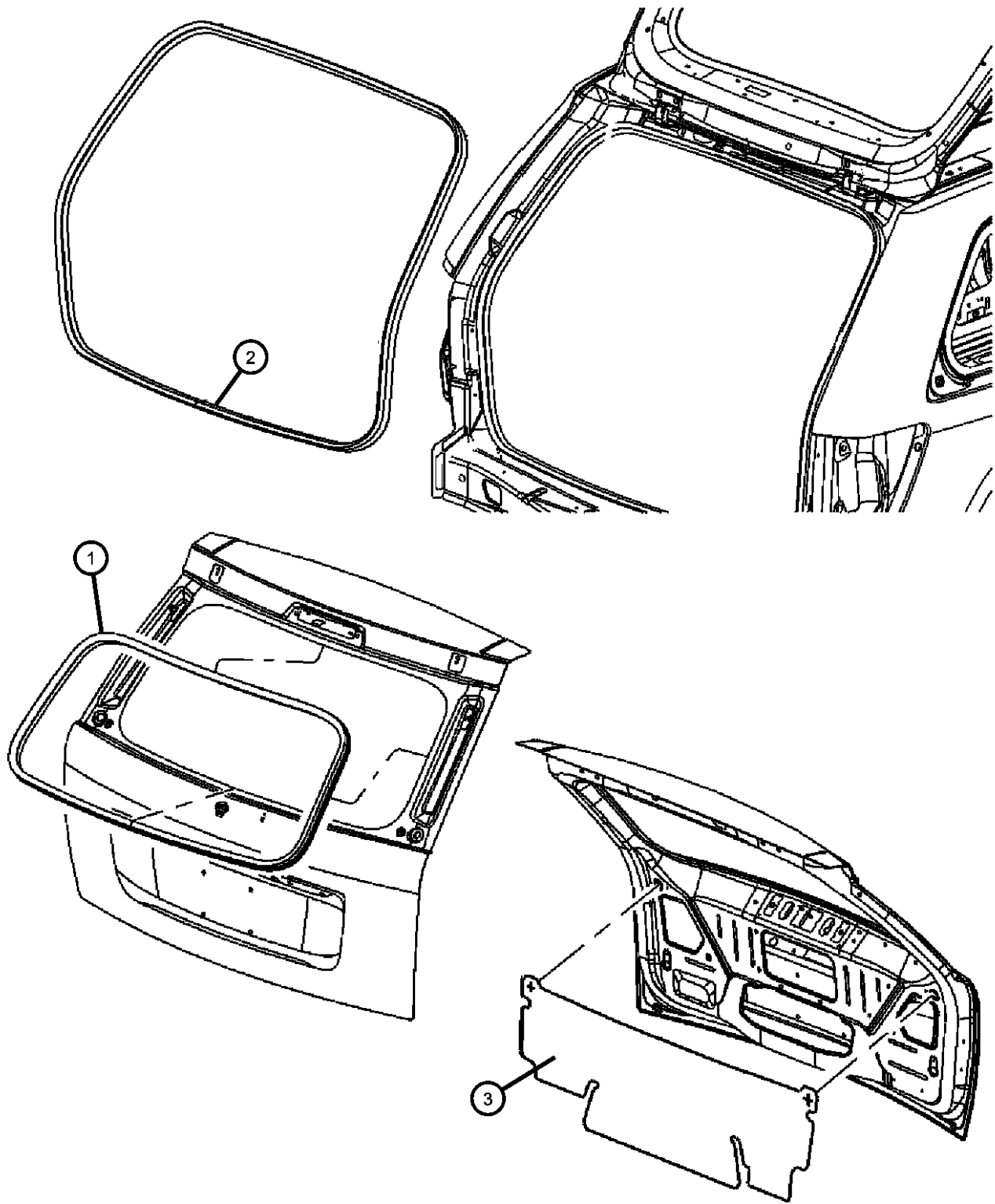


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	55394046AA	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Rear Door Lower Door Mounted, Right
	55394047AA	1	J, T		74				Lower Door Mounted, Left
9	55394047AA	1							SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Lift Gate Weatherstrips and Seals
Figure DWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394780AH	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
2	55394782AE	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
3	55394781AA	1	J, T		74				INSULATION, Liftgate

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Engine	Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - EWK

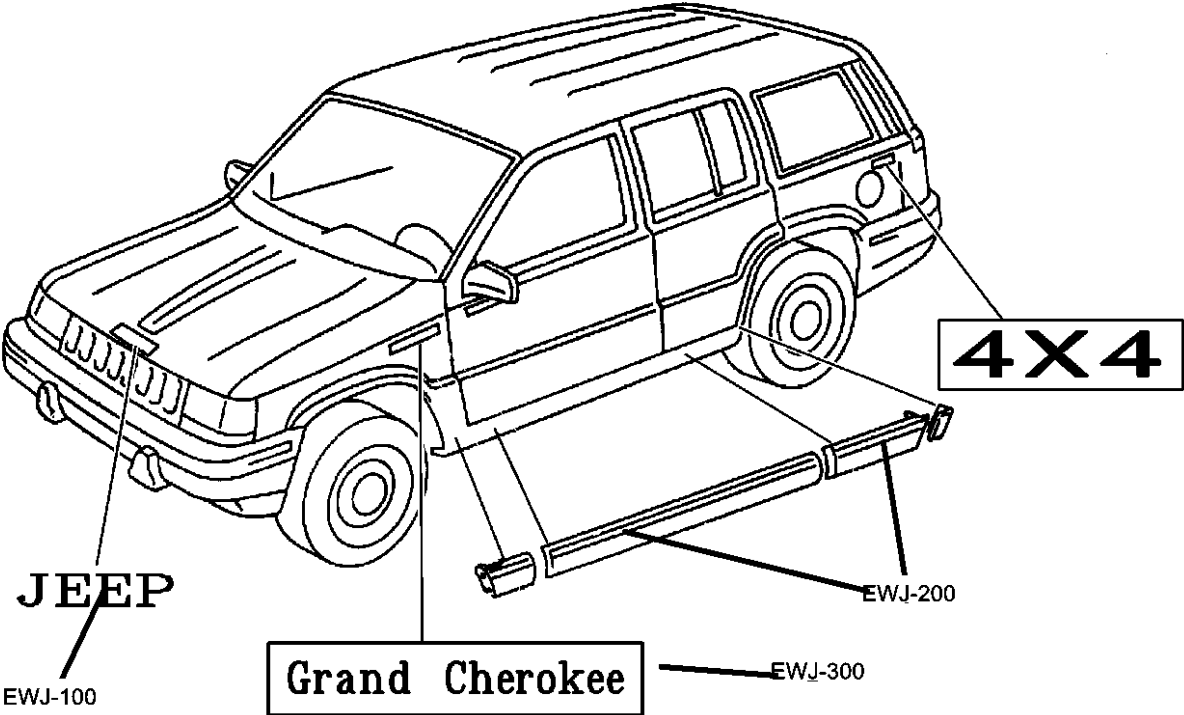
Exterior Ornamentation

Group - EWK Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Nameplates	
Nameplates and Decals	Fig. EWK - 120
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moldings	Fig. EWK - 210
Cladding and Sill Moldings	Fig. EWK - 220



<div>EWK-100 Nameplates</div> <div>Grand Cherokee JEEP</div>	<div>EWK-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Nameplates and Decals
Figure EWK-120

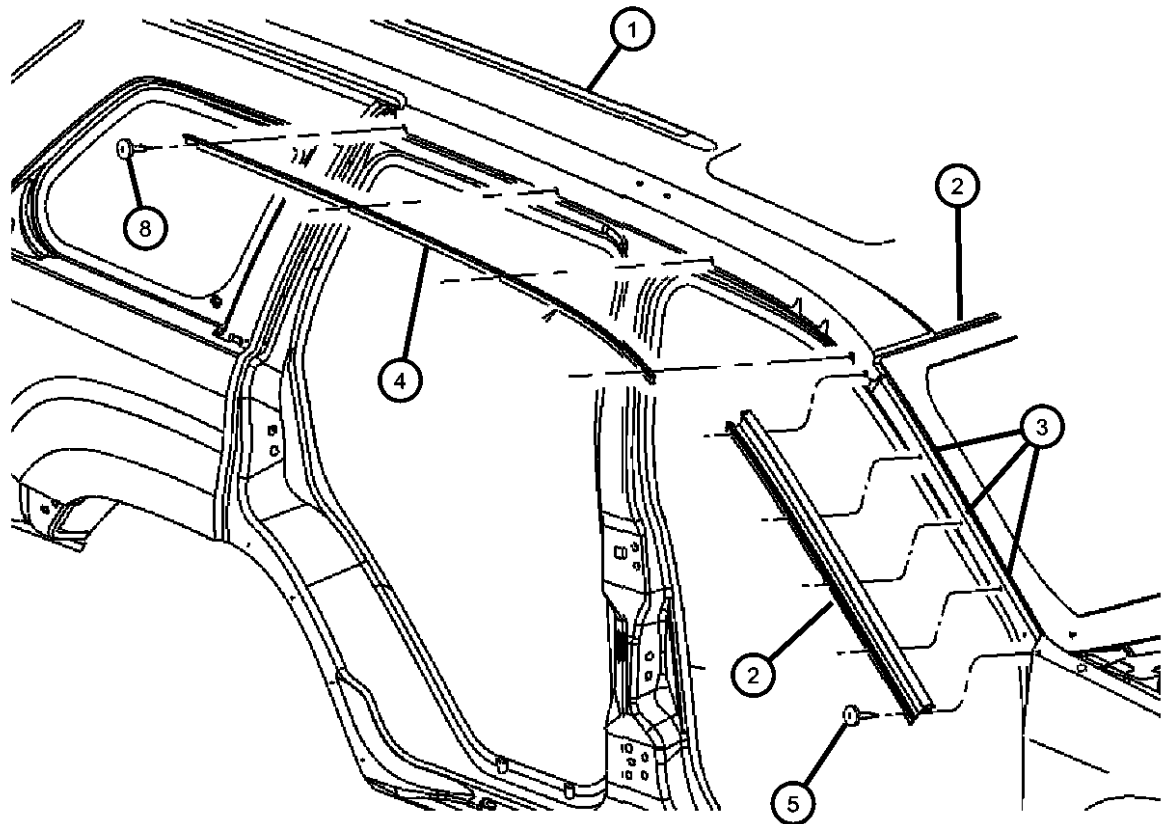
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:
[MCY] = Body Color Fascias with Bright Inserts
[MCZ] = Body Color Fascias with Bright Inserts
[MT2] = Trail Rated Badge
[MTV]= SRT8 Badge
[MVA] = Limited Badge
[MVC] = Jeep Badge
[MWT]= 4x4 Badge
[MZK] = Laredo Badge
[MZM] = Overland Badge

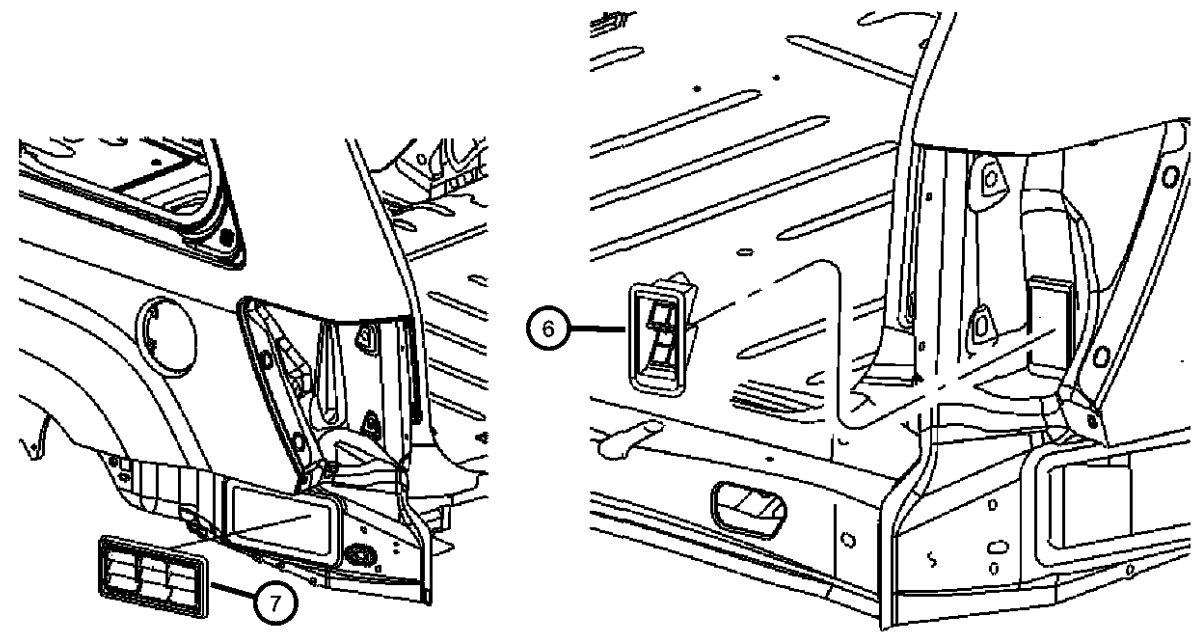
1	55157088AB	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, Jeep, [MVC], Hood
2									APPLIQUE, Fascia
	05030069AA	1	J, T	X	74				[MCZ], Front
	05179394AA	1	J, T	S	74				[MCY], Front
3	55157317AB	1	J, T		74				MEDALLION, [MT2] Left Side Only, [TRAIL RATED], Fender
4	55157089AB	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE,Liftgate
5	55079103AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, HEMI
6	05029893AB	1	J, T	X	74				NAMEPLATE, [MTV]
7	55157091AC	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MWT], Liftgate
8	55157303AE	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MZK], Liftgate
9	55157090AC	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MVA], Door
10	55157358AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [MZM], Liftgate
11	55157095AC	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, [CRD]
-12	55372784AA	1	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, FLEX FUEL E85 ETHANOL
-13	55079387AA	2	J, T		74				NAMEPLATE, ROCKY MOUNTAIN, Mounted on Doors

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Moldings
Figure EWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05030273AB	2		X					MOLDING, Roof
	55156874AD	1	J, T		74				Without Luggage Rack SRT
	55156875AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	05030272AB	2		X					Left
2	55394511AA	1	T, J		74				Without Luggage Rack
	55394512AB	1	J, T		74				MOLDING, Windshield
	55394513AB	1	J, T		74				Upper
	05191598AA	4	J, T		74				Right
3	55396866AC	1	J, T		74				Left
	55396867AC	1	J, T		74				CLIP, Repair, Windshield Moulding
4	55396867AC	1							Attach
	55396867AC	1							SEAL, Retainer
5	55136280AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394330AB	1	J, T		74				Left
6	06104566AA	8	J, T		74				SCREW, .164-15x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
									EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel
7									EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
									SCREW, Tapping



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

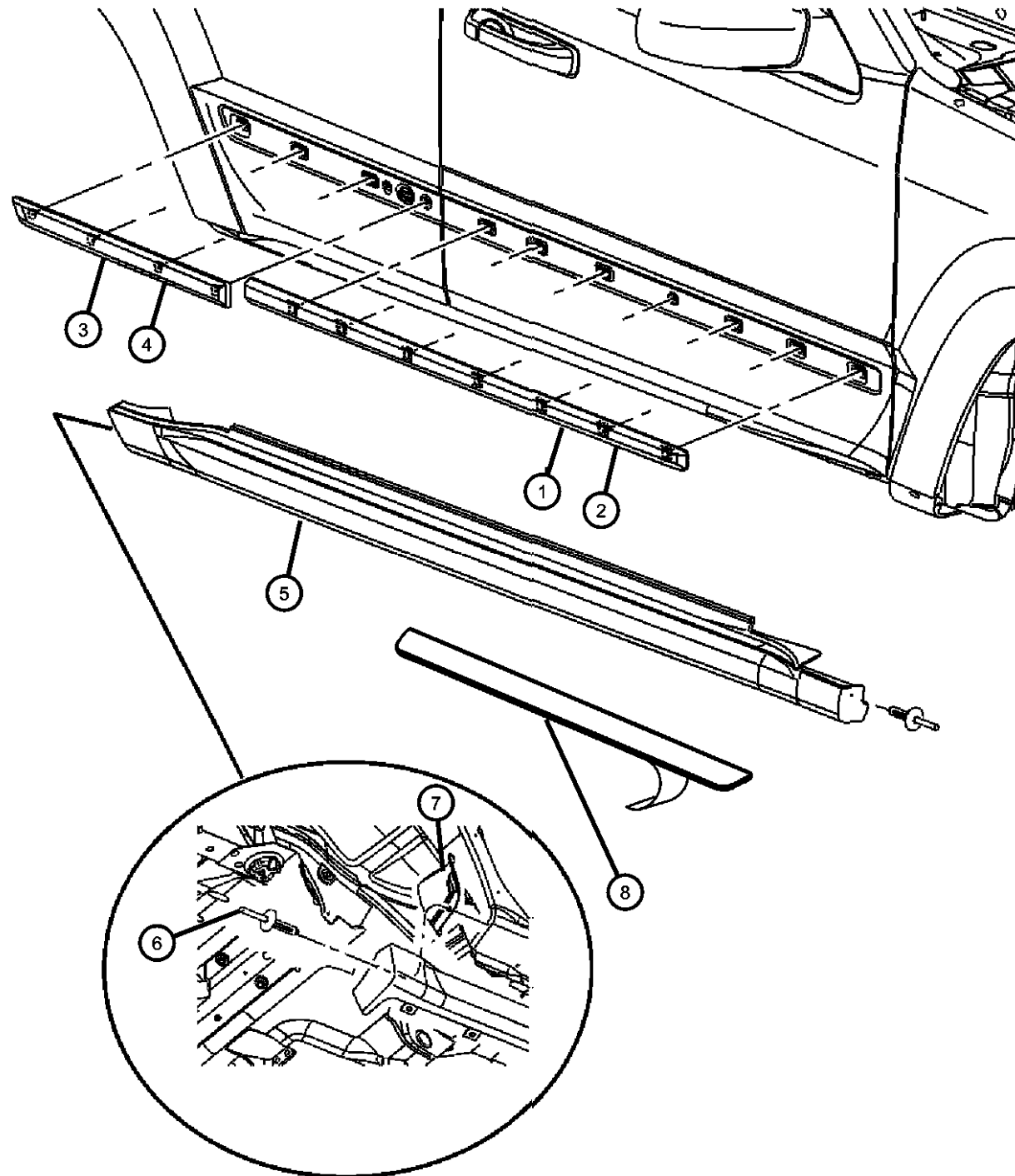
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes: [MJB]= Chrome Bodyside Molding [MTG]= Platinum Bodyside Molding									
1									MOLDING, Front Door
	04806274AA	1	J, T		74				[MTG], Right
	04806275AA	1	J, T		74				[MTG], Left
	55156848AD	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Right
	55156849AD	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Left
2									MOLDING, Front Door
	1DG43RXFAA	1	J, T		74				Lower Left
	1DG42RXFAA	1	J, T		74				Lower Right
3									MOLDING, Rear Door
	04806272AA	1	J, T		74				[MTG], Right
	04806273AA	1	J, T		74				[MTG], Left
	55156846AC	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Right
	55156847AC	1	J, T		74				[MJB], Left
4									MOLDING, Rear Door
	1DG40RXFAA	1	J, T		74				Lower Right
	1DG41RXFAA	1	J, T		74				Lower Left
5									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	05030000AC	1	J, T	X	74				[K2], Right
	05030001AC	1	J, T	X	74				[K2], Left
	1CA09TZZAA	1	J, T		74				[K7], Paint as Required, Left
	5HU24RXFAB	1	J, T		74				[K5], Right
	1CA08TZZAA	1	J, T		74				[K7], Paint as Required, Right
	5HU25RXFAB	1	J, T		74				[K5], Left
6									RIVET, M6.25x28
	06500911	4	J, T		74				Sill to wheel opening
		12	J, T		74				Sill to lower weld flange
7									SHIELD, Splash
	55157080AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	55157081AE	1	J, T		74				Left
8									GUARD, Door Sill

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

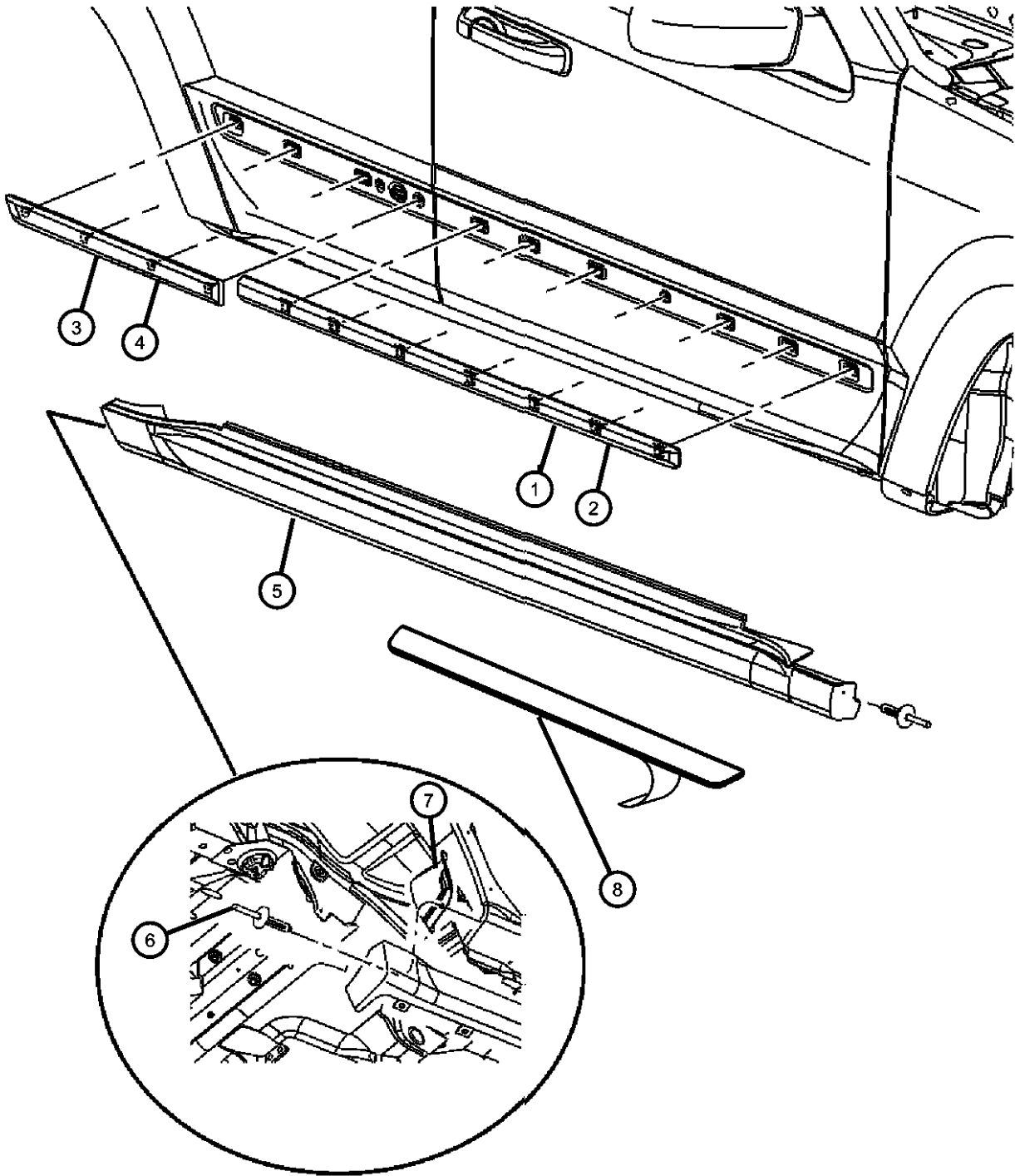
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Cladding and Sill Moldings
Figure EWK-220



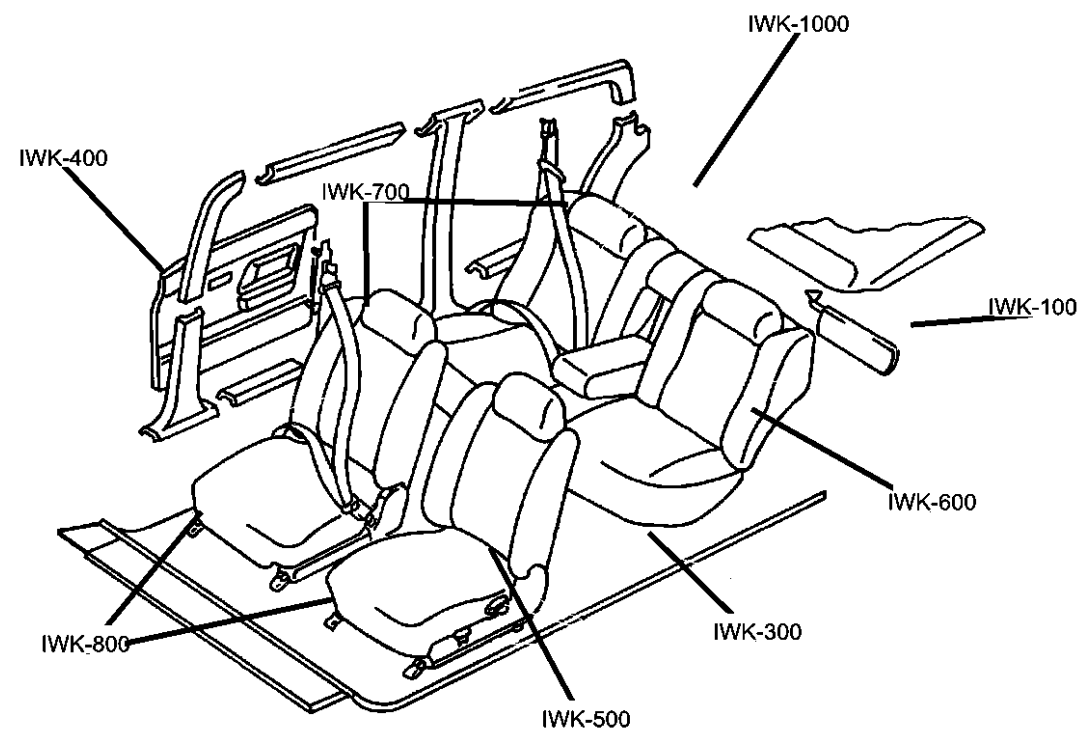
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

55079068AA	2	J, T	S	74					
	2	J, T	H	74					

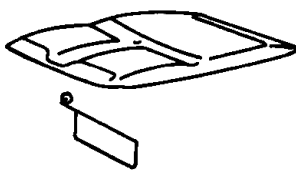
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Group - IWK

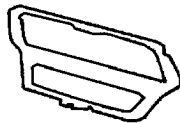
Interior Trim



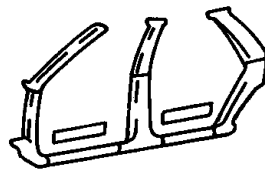
IWK-100
Headliner and Visor



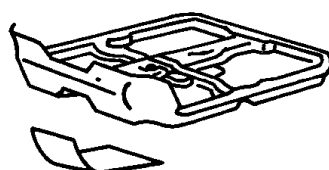
IWK-1000
Lift Gate Trim



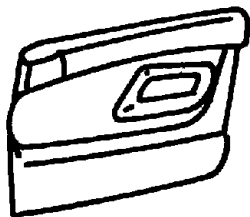
IWK-200
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates



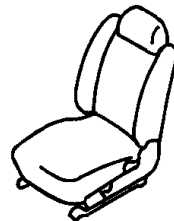
IWK-300
Carpet



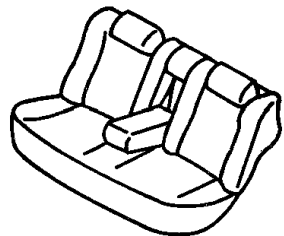
IWK-400
Door Trim Panels



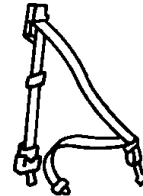
IWK-500
Front Seats and Attaching Parts



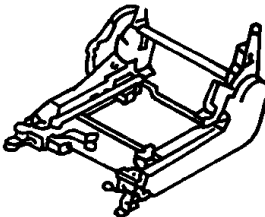
IWK-600
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts



IWK-700
Seat Belts - Front and Rear



IWK-800
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers



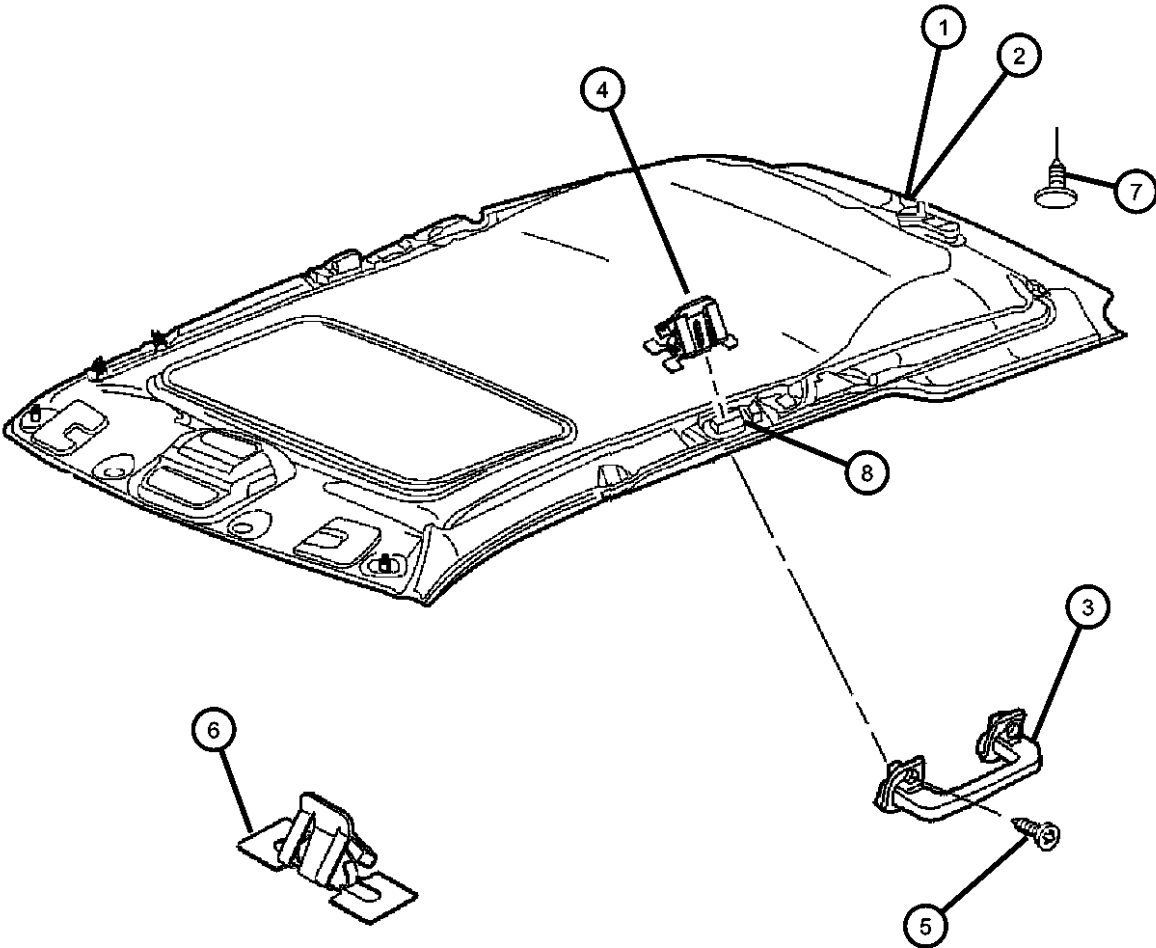
Group - IWK Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Headliner and Visor	
Headliner and Assist Handle	Fig. IWK - 110
Sunvisor.....	Fig. IWK - 120
Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates.....	Fig. IWK - 210
Rear Trim Panels.....	Fig. IWK - 220
Carpet	
Carpet.....	Fig. IWK - 310
Cover, Cargo	Fig. IWK - 320
Door Trim Panels	
Door Trim Panels.....	Fig. IWK - 410
Front Seats and Attaching Parts	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]	Fig. IWK - 510
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A5]	Fig. IWK - 515
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]	Fig. IWK - 520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]	Fig. IWK - 530
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IWK - 540
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DZ].....	Fig. IWK - 550
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL].....	Fig. IWK - 560
Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]	Fig. IWK - 610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A5]	Fig. IWK - 615
Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]	Fig. IWK - 620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]	Fig. IWK - 630
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]	Fig. IWK - 640
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DZ].....	Fig. IWK - 650
Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]	Fig. IWK - 660
Seat Belts - Front and Rear	
Front Seat Belts	Fig. IWK - 710
Rear Seat Belts.....	Fig. IWK - 720
Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers	
Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat.	Fig. IWK - 810
Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat	Fig. IWK - 820
Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat	Fig. IWK - 830
Lift Gate Trim	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate.....	Fig. IWK - 1010

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWK-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

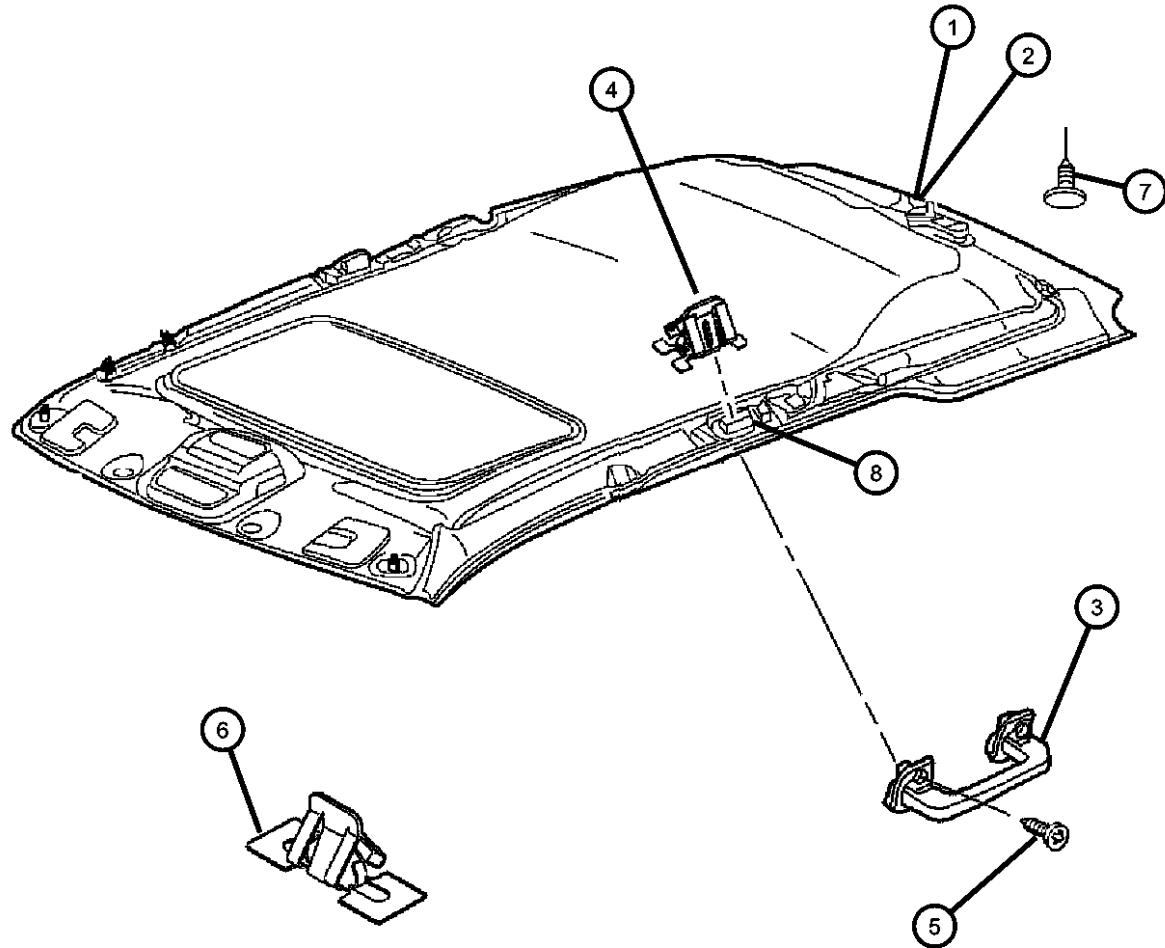
Sales Codes :
[CGS] = With Side Airbags
[CVE] = Overhead Console
[GNV] = Non Illuminated Visors
[GWA] = Sunroof
[JHA] = Intermitten Wipers
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive
[SNA] = Dynamic Handling System
[XAA] = Park Assist Rear Sensor



1									HEADLINER, Without Sunroof
	1AQ58BD1AA	1						*O0	Without [XAA] Rear Park Assist,With [JHC] Rain Sensitive Windshield
	1AQ59BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [XAA] Rear Park Assist,With [JHC] Rain Sensitive Windshield
	1AQ61BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CVE] Rear Overhead Console, With [JHC] Rain Sensitive Windshield
	1AU84BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [XAA] Rear Park Assist, With [CVE] Rear Overhead Console, With [JHC] Rain Sensitive Windshield
	1FW02BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [JHA] Intermittent Wipers,With [XAA] Rear Park Assist, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags
	1GH43BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [GNV] Sunvisor With Vanity Mirror
	1GH47BD1AA	1	T, J		74			*O0	With [JHA] Intermittent Wipers,Without [XAA] Rear Park Assist, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags
2									HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA]
	1AU70BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Without [CVE] Rear Overhead Console, Without [XAA] Rear Park Assist, With [JHC] Rain Sensitive Windshield
	1AU71BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Without [CVE] Rear Overhead Console, With [XAA] Rear Park Assist, With [JHC] Rain Sensitive Windshield
	1AU75BD1AB	1						*O0	With [CVE] Rear Overhead Console, Without [XAA] Rear Park Assist, With [JHC] Rain Sensitive Windshield

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Headliner and Assist Handle
Figure IWK-110

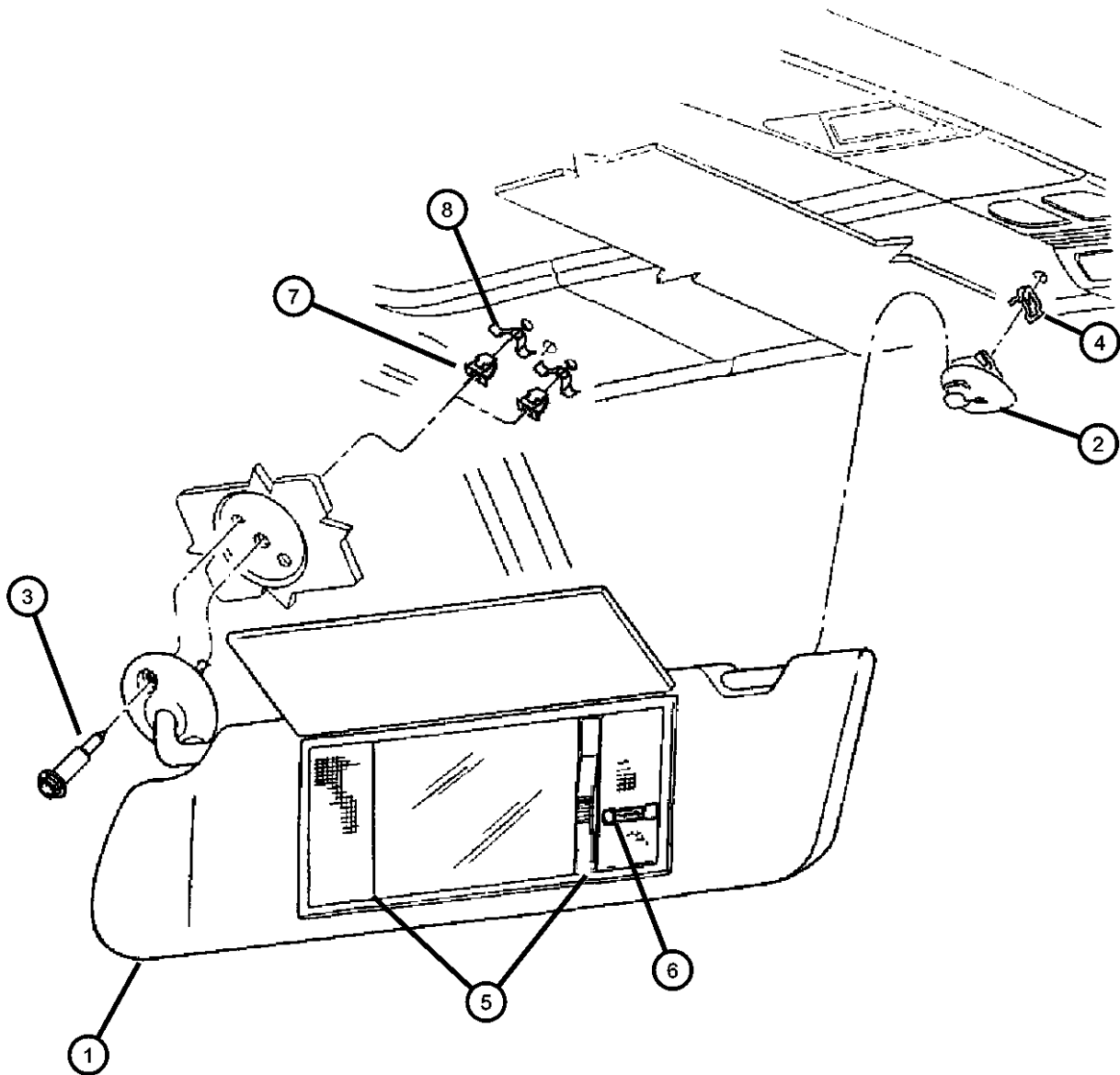


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AU80BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CVE] Rear Overhead Console, With [XAA] Rear Park Assist, With [JHC] Rain Sensitive Windshield
	1FR73BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Without [CVE] Rear Overhead Console, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags, With [JHA] Intermittent Wipers
	1FR75BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CVE] Rear Overhead Console, Without [CGS] Side Air Bags, With [JHA] Intermittent Wipers
	1GH46BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	With [CVE] Rear Overhead Console, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, With [JHA] Intermittent Wipers
	1GH48BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Without [CVE] Rear Overhead Console, With [CGS] Side Air Bags, With [JHA] Intermittent Wipers
3									HANDLE, Roof Grab
	1AK64BD1AA	1						*O0	Right
	1AK65BD1AA	1						*O0	Left
4	04746232	4						*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	05139455AA	4						*O0	SCREW
6	05028203AA	2						*O0	CLIP, Roof Rail
7	06503943	1	J, T		74				RETAINER
8	05166015AA	2						*O0	PLATE, Retaining

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Sunvisor
Figure IWK-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	1AK80BD1AA	1						*O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Right
	1AK81BD1AA	1						*O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Left
	1AK82BD1AA	1						*O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Right
	1AK83BD1AA	1						*O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Left
2	1AL25BD1AA	2						*O0	SUPPORT, Visor
3	06036610AA	4						*O0	SCREW, Trim
4	04746232	4						*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	05139210AA	1						*O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
6	06501966	1						*O0	BULB, Sunvisor
7	06036480AA	4	J, T		74				NUT, Push, .164-18
8	05139219AA	2						*O0	RETAINER, Visor



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

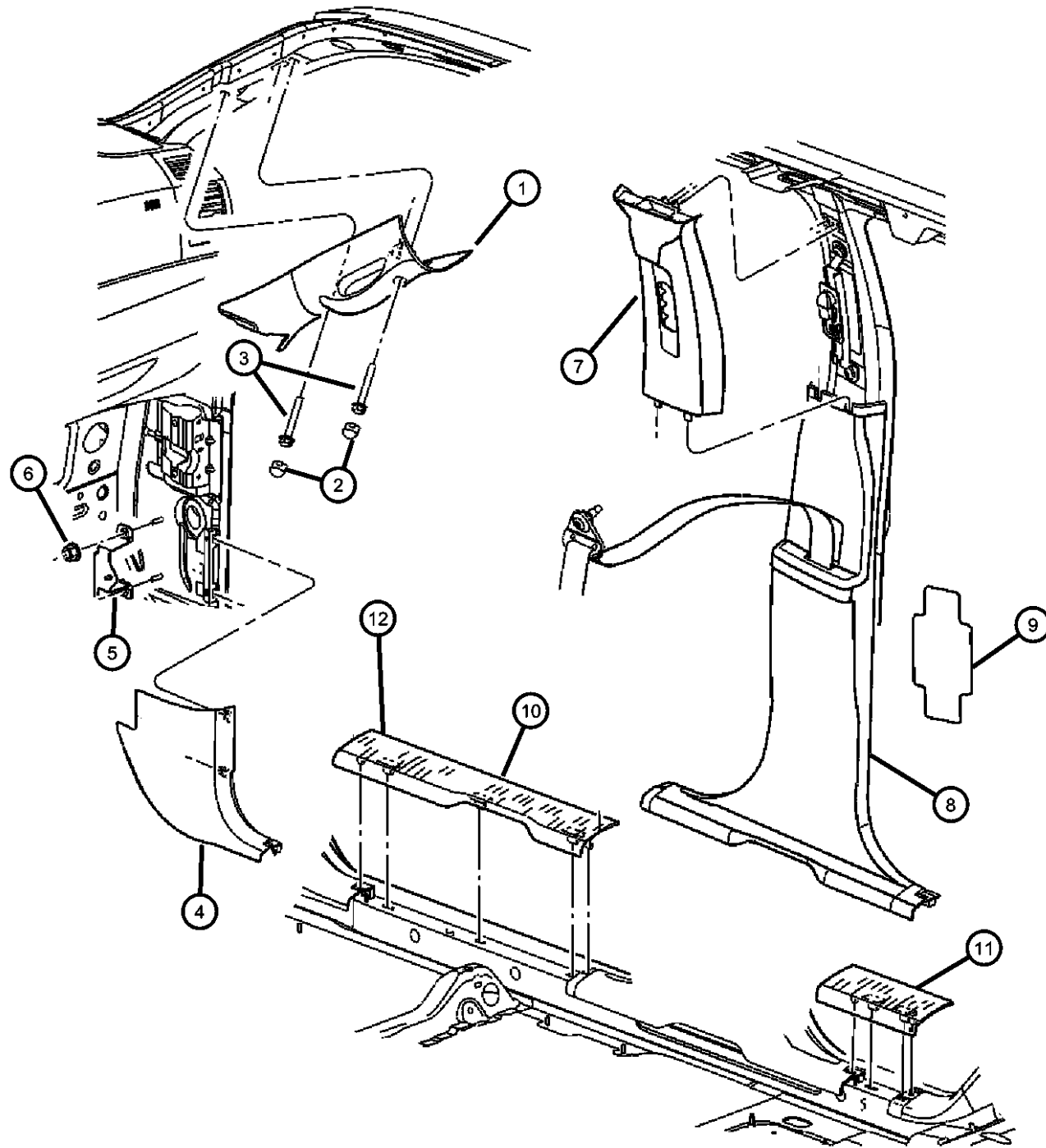
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	5HS26BDXAJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
	5HS27BDXAJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
2									PLUG, A Pillar Garnish
	1AV94BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Upper Right
	1AV83BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Lower Left
	1AV92BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Lower Right
	1AV93BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Upper Left
3	06105043AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Trim
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	1CL27BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1CL27BD5AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Left
	1CL27ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	5HQ14BD1AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ14BD5AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ14ZJ3AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
5	55352902AD	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Cowl
6	06503825	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7									PANEL, B Pillar, Upper
	5HS33BDXAI	1						*O0	Left
	5HS32BDXAI	1						*O0	Right
8									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5HQ10BD1AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ10BD5AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ10ZJ3AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ11BD1AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ11BD5AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ11ZJ3AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
9	55116545AC	2	J, T		74				SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
10									SILL COVER, Interior, Front
	5JQ20BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5JQ20BD5AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

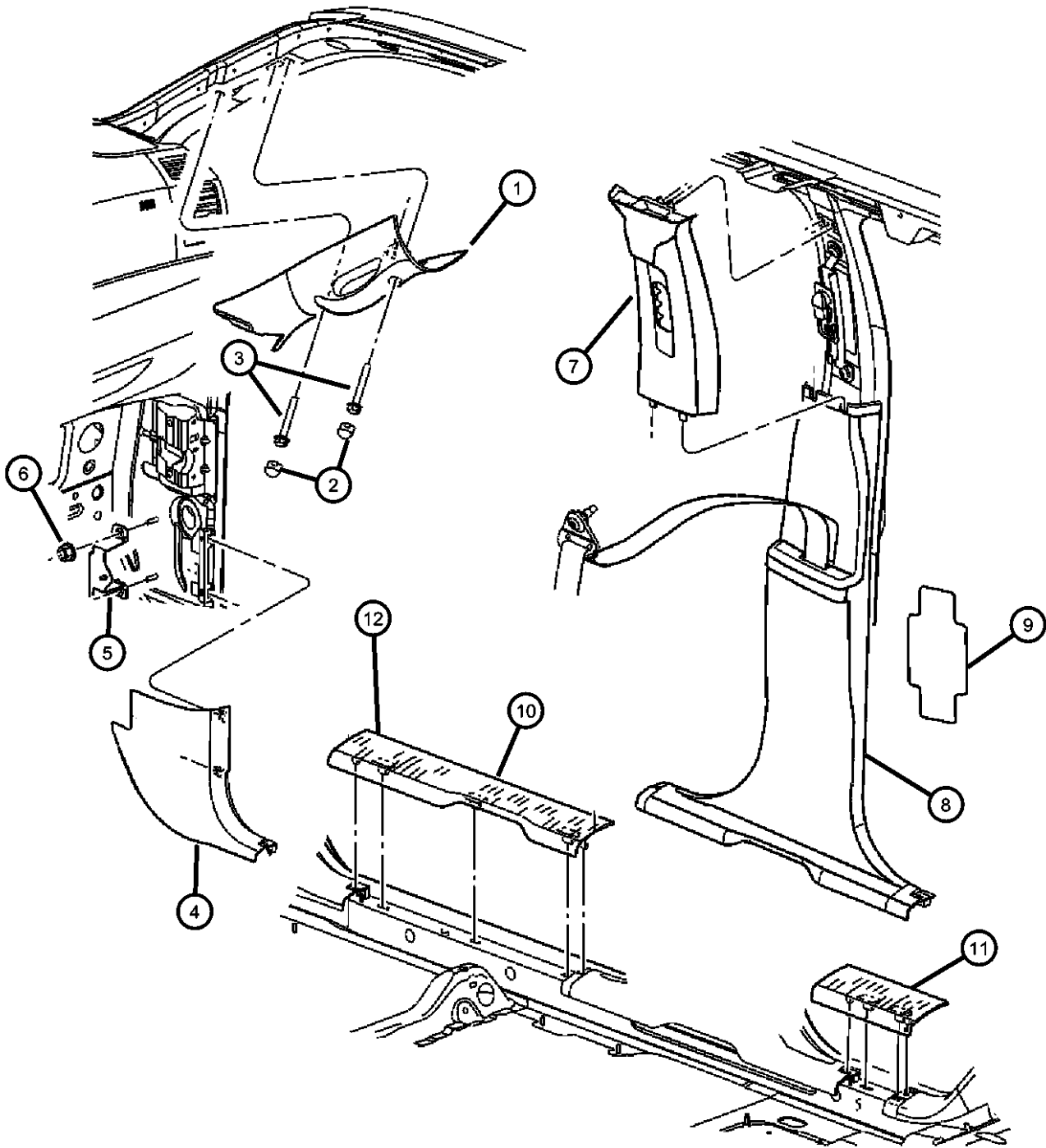
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates
Figure IWK-210



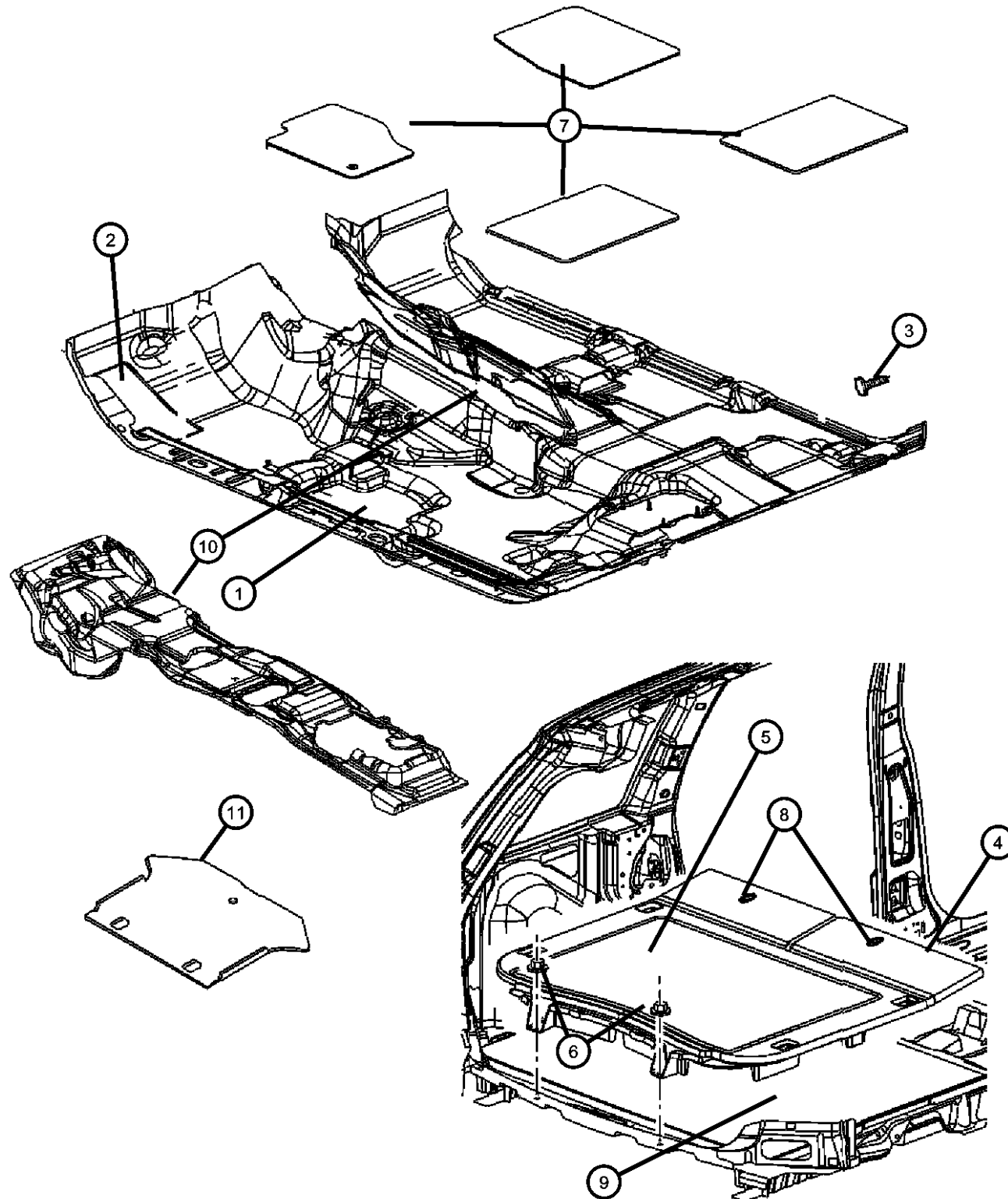
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5JQ20ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JQ21BD1AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	5JQ21BD5AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JQ21ZJ3AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
11									SILL COVER, Interior, Rear
	5JX64BD1AB	2	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5JX64BD5AB	2	J, T		74			*O0	[D5]
	5JX64ZJ3AB	2	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
12	05030271AA	2	J, T	X	74				SILL KIT, Door Entry, SRT,Front Right and Left in Pkg

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

Rear Trim Panels
Figure IWK-220

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
		5HS361D1AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
		5HS361D5AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Right
		5HS361J3AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
		5HS371D1AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
		5HS371D5AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Left
		5HS371J3AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
	-2	1BR41DX9AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	HOOK, Rear Shelf
	3	55196901AB	1	J, T		74			*O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
	4	06035773	2	T, J		74				NUT
	5	06101946	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
	6	04685668AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	MOUNT, Power Outlet
	7	04793554AC	1	J, T		74			*O0	POWER OUTLET
	8									PANEL, C Pillar
		5HS34BDXAG	1						*O0	Right
		5HS35BDXAG	1						*O0	Left
	9									PLUG, C Pillar
		1CL22BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Right
		1CL23BDXAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	Left
	10									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
		5HS30BD1AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		5HS30BD5AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5]
		5HS30ZJ3AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
<div><div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div></div><div><div>S = SPORT</div><div></div></div><div><div>X = SPECIAL</div><div></div></div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR</div><div>TYPE #4</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine</div><div>EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div><div>DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission</div></div></div>										

Carpet
Figure IWK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5KC56XD-HAE	1						*O0	CARPET, Floor, Front
	5KC56ZJ8AE	1						*O0	[D5]
		1						*O0	[J3]
		1						*O0	[J1]
2	55197048AB	1	J, T		74				FOOTREST
3	06501916	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Push On
4									BASE, Load Floor, Lid not Included
	5JP981D1AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5JP981DHAI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5]
	5JP981J8AI	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
5									LID, Load Floor
	5JY521D1AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5JY521DHAG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5]
	5JY521J8AG	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
6	06101968	2	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00
7									MAT KIT, Floor
	1GL691DHAA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5] With [CLZ] Luxury Mats
	1GL691J8AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1] With [CLZ] Luxury Mats
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3] With [CLZ] Luxury Mats
	5HS62XD-HAD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5]
	5HS62ZJ8AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
8	05142350AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	LATCH, Load Floor Cover
9									SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	55197228AC	1							Right
	55197229AC	1							Left
10	55196982AE	1	J, T		74				SILENCER, Tunnel
11	55197097AC	1							PAD, Cargo Area Pad
-12	55196834AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	CLIP, Carpet
-13	68045565AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	STRAP, Load Floor
-14	68045564AA	4	J, T		74			*O0	BEZEL, Load floor latch

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

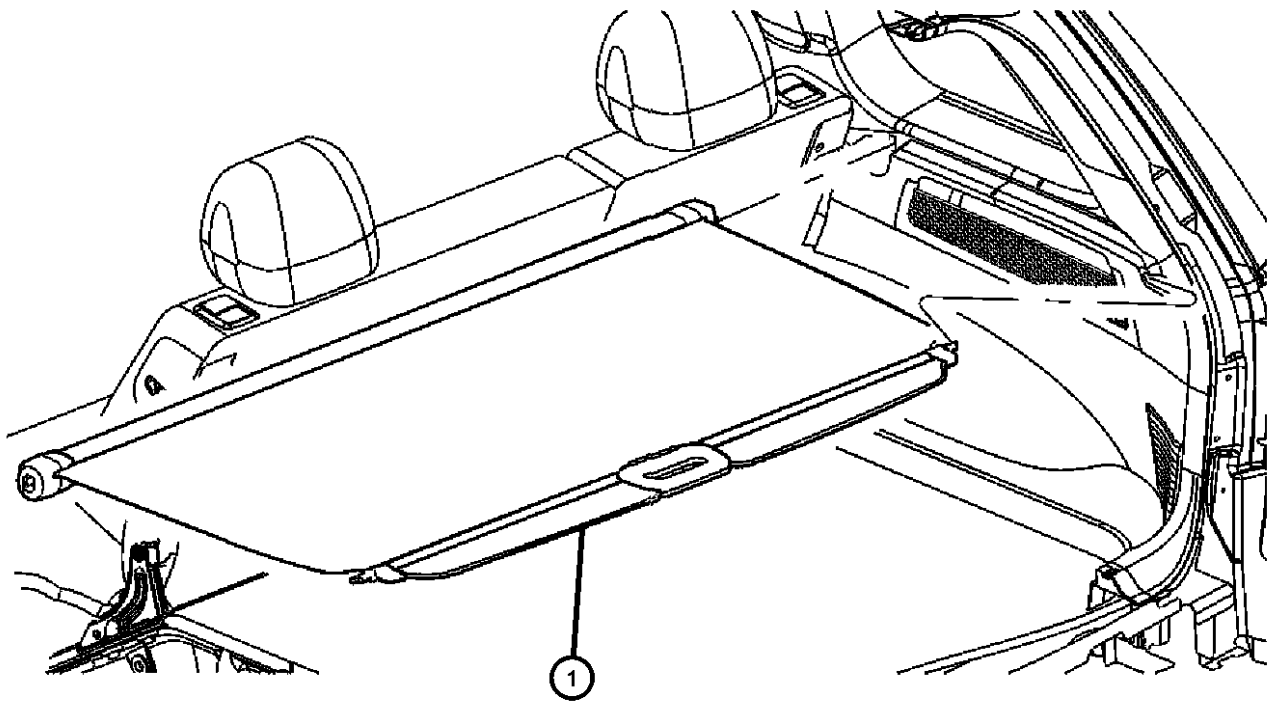
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Cover, Cargo
Figure IWK-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5HS38BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5HS38BD5AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5]
	5HS38ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWK-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

[CBF] = Premium Door Trim Panel

[CBW] = Highline Door Trim Panel

[CTC] = Luxury Door Trim Panel

[CTL] = Base Door Trim Panel

[CTM] = Deluxe Door Trim Panel

1

PANEL, Front Door Trim

1EG801D5AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[D5] Loredo, With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
1EG801J3AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[J3] Loredo, With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
1EG811D5AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[D5] Loredo, With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
1EG811J3AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[J3] Loredo, With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left
1EG881D1AA	1	J, T		P	74			*O0	[J1] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
1EG881D5AA	1	J, T		P	74			*O0	[D5] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
1EG881J3AA	1	J, T		P	74			*O0	[J3] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
1EG891D1AA	1	J, T		P	74			*O0	[J1] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
1EG891D5AA	1	J, T		P	74			*O0	[D5] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
1EG891J3AA	1	J, T		P	74			*O0	[J3] Limited, With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
1EH121D1AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[J1] Overland,With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Right
1EH121D5AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[D5] Overland,With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Right
1EH131D5AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[D5] Overland,With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Left
1EH131D1AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[J1] Overland,With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Left
1GB261D5AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[D5] Limited, With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Right
1GB271D5AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[D5] Limited, With [CTM] Deluxe Trim Panel, Left
1HG781D5AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[D5] [SRT-8], With [CBW] Highland Trim Panel, Right
1HG791D5AA	1	J, T			74			*O0	[D5] [SRT-8], With [CBW] Highland Trim Panel, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWK-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
2	06507686AA	7	J, T		74			*O0	FASTENER, Door Trim Panel, Front And Rear Doors
3	06101946	4	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
4	06035807	2	J, T		74				NUT, Door Trim
5									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HR371D1AJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1],With [CBF or CTC] Premium Door Trim Panel, Left
	5HR371D5AJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5],With [CBF or CTC] Premium Door Trim Panel, Left
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5],With [CBW or CTM] Deluxe/Highline Door Trim Panel, Left
	5HR371J3AJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3],With [CBF or CTC] Premium Door Trim Panel, Left
	5HR381D1AJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1],With [CBF or CTC] Premium Door Trim Panel, Right
	5HR381D5AJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5],With [CBF or CTC] Premium Door Trim Panel, Right
		1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5],With [CBW or CTM] Deluxe/Highline Door Trim Panel, Right
	5HR381J3AJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3],With [CBF or CTC] Premium Door Trim Panel, Right
	5HR411D5AJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5],With [CTL] Base Door Trim Panel, Left
	5HR411J3AJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3],With [CTL] Base Door Trim Panel, Left
	5HR421D5AJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5],With [CTL] Base Door Trim Panel, Right
	5HR421J3AJ	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3],With [CTL] Base Door Trim Panel, Right
6									BEZEL, Switch
	05189959AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Diamond Cut] With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, With [ALS] Convenience Group, Left
	05189960AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Diamond Cut] With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, With [ALS] Convenience Group, Right
	05191105AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Matrix Grid] With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Right
	05191108AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Matrix Grid] With [CTL] Base Trim Panel, Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Door Trim Panels
Figure IWK-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05191123AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Real Wood] With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Right
	68024156AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Refined Aluminum] With [CBW] Highland Trim Panel, Left
	68024244AA	1	J, T	P	74			*O0	[Sycamore] With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Left
	68024260AA	1	J, T	P	74			*O0	[Sycamore] With [CBF] Premium Trim Panel, Right
	05191125AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Real Wood] With [CTC] Luxury Trim Panel, Left
	68024155AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[Refined Aluminum] With [CBW] Highland Trim Panel, Right
-7	68024539AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	BADGE, Boston Badge [For Speaker Grille], Boston Badge [For Speaker Grille]
8									CUP, Door Pull, Front or Rear
	1HM181D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	1HM181D5AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Right
	1HM181J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	1HM191D1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	1HM191D5AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Left
	1HM191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
9	1BQ06XXXAB	2	J, T		74			*O0	MAT, Pull Cup Mat, Front or Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-510

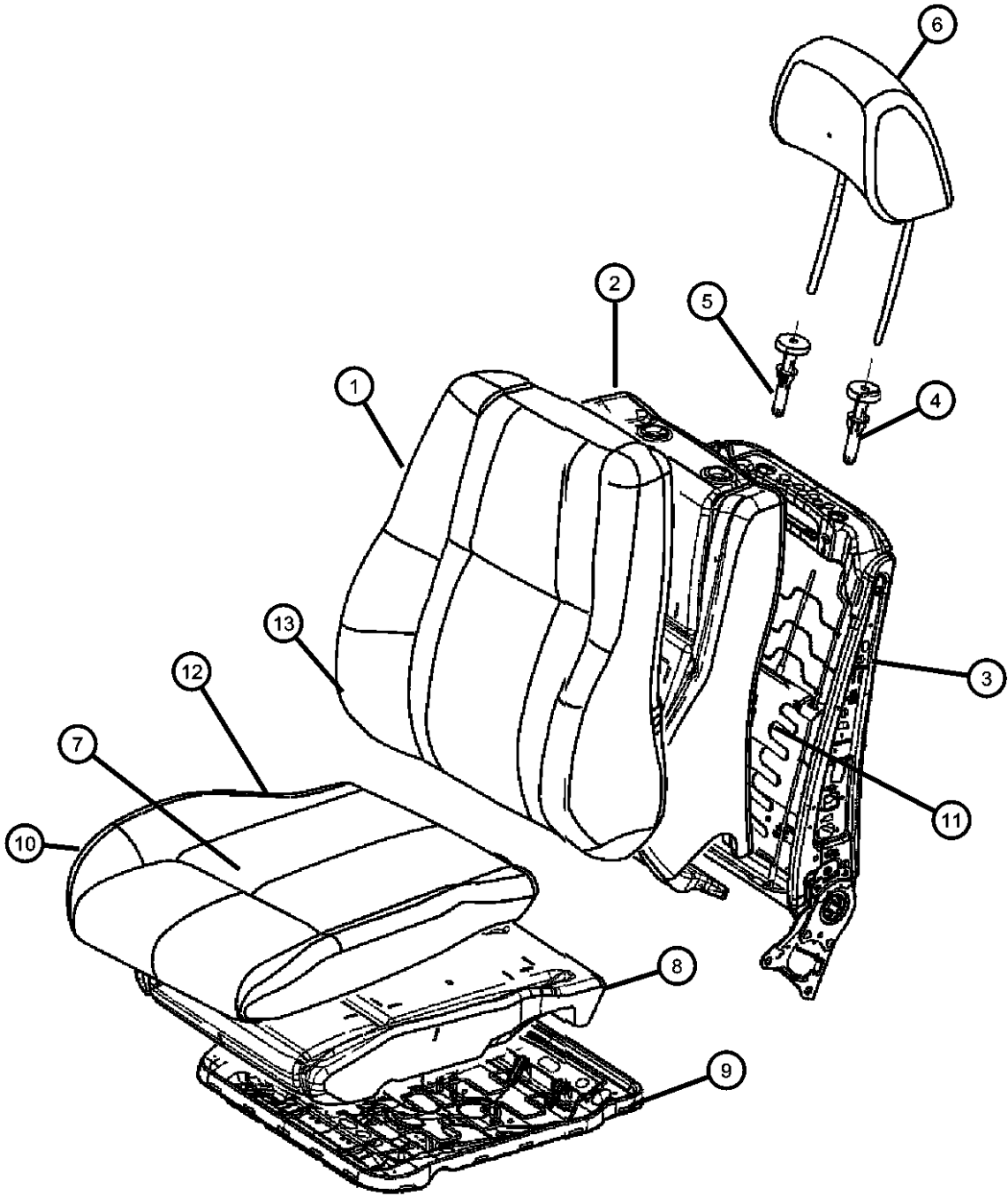
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1GK631J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3], Left
	1GK631D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5], Left
	1GK641D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5], Right
	1GK641J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3], Right
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Left
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*A7	Power With Lumbar, Left
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*A7	Power, Right
	05143572AB	1	J, T		74			*A7	Manual, Right
4									SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1DS911J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
	1DS911DAAA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
5									SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1DS941DAAA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
	1DS941J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BD211D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
	1BD211J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1GK561D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
	1GK561J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
8									FOAM, Seat Cushion
	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Left
	68019318AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Right
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Left Power
10	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
11									LUMBAR, Support

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05140312AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Right
	05140313AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Left
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	PAD, Heater, Cushion
13	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	PAD, Heater, Back
-14									BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion
	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*A7	This Front Cushion Bumper Pad Fits Over The Frame
		4	J, T		74			*A7	



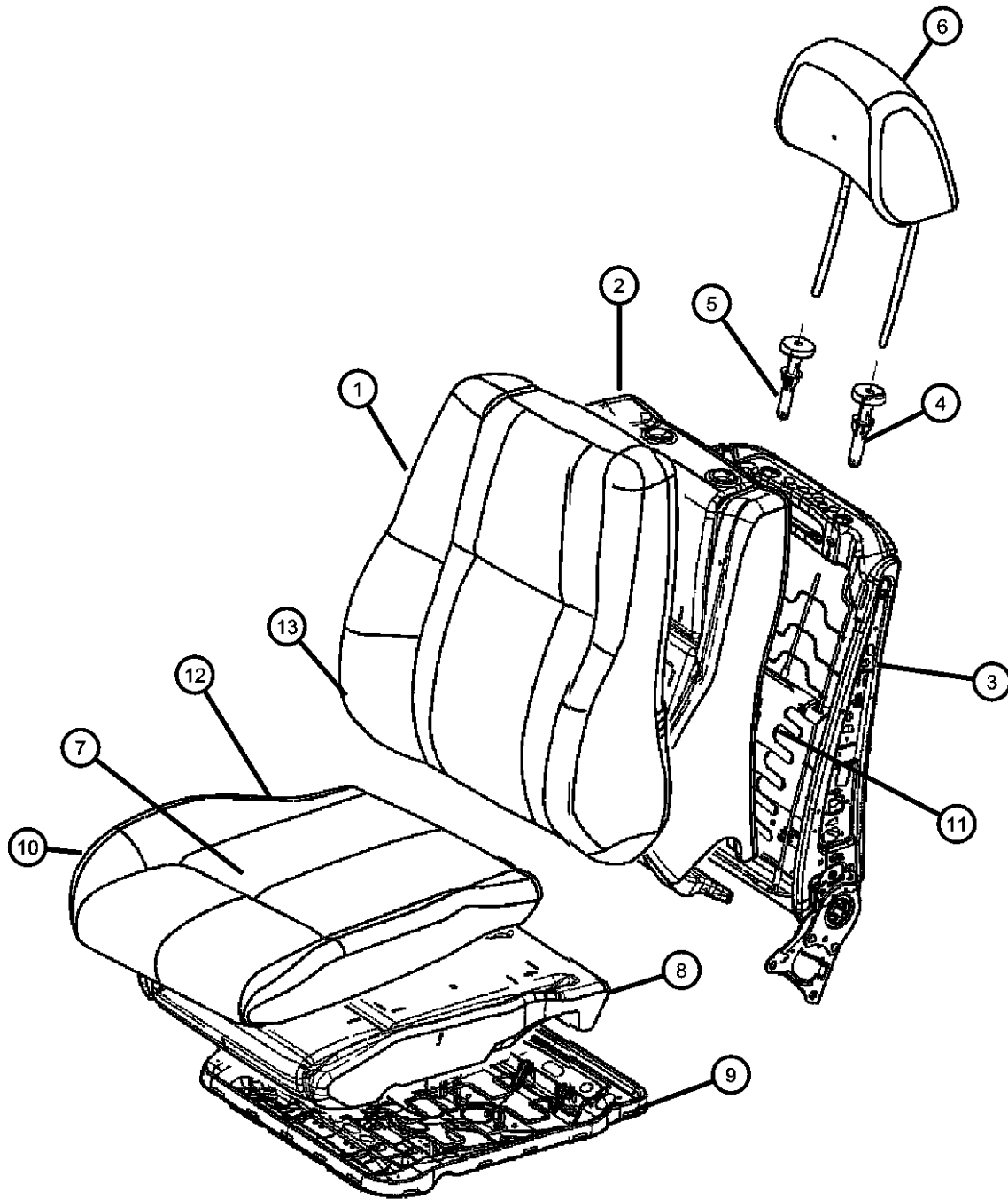
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

**Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A5]
Figure IWK-515**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1JE991D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5] With [JPR] Left Power Seat, Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5] With [JTB] Left/Right Power Seat, Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5] With [JTB] Left/Right Power Seat, With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5] With [JPR] Left Power Seat, With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1JE991J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3] With [JPR] Left Power Seat, Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3] With [JTB] Left/Right Power Seat, Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
	1JF001D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5] With [JTB] Left/Right Power Seat, Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5] With [JTB] Left/Right Power Seat, With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5] With [JPR] Left Power Seat, With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
	1JF001J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3] With [JPR] Left Power Seat, Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3] With [JTB] Left/Right Power Seat, Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3] With [JTB] Left/Right Power Seat, With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3] With [JPR] Left Power Seat, With [JPM] Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3] With [JTB] Left/Right Power Seat, With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3] With [JPR] Left Power Seat, With [JPM] Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5] With [JPR] Left Power Seat, Without [JPM] Heated Seats, Right

2

FOAM, Seat Back



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DQG = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

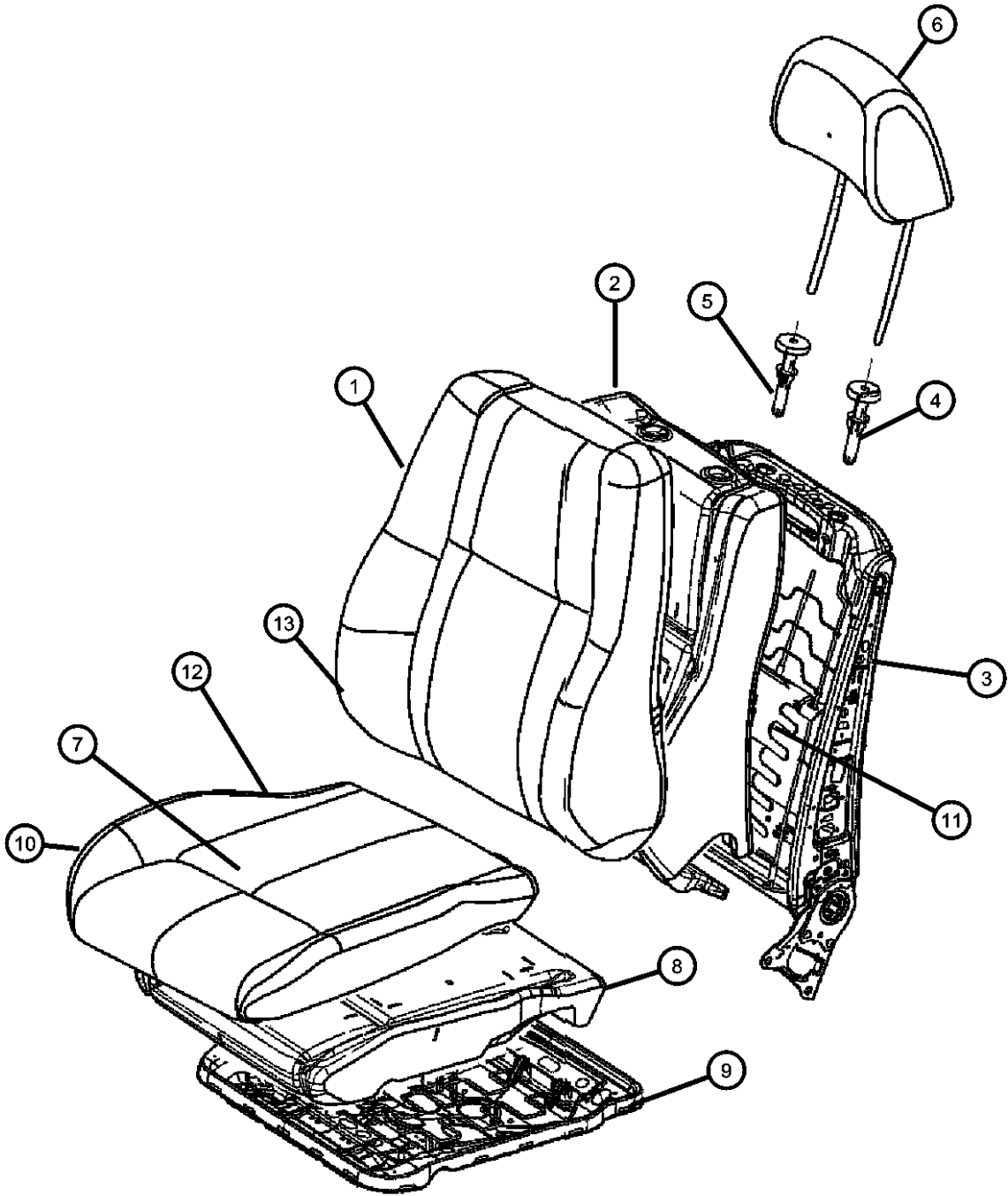
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A5]
Figure IWK-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	Without Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A5	With Left/Right Power Seats, Without Heated Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A5	With Left/Right Power Seats, Right
		1	J, T		74			*A5	With Heated Seats, Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	With Left Power Seat, Without Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A5	With Left/Right Power Seats, Without Heated Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A5	With Left/Right Power Seats, Left
		1	J, T		74			*A5	With Left Power Seat, With Heated Seats, Left
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*A5	Power, [JTB], Right
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*A5	, Left
	05143572AB	1	J, T		74			*A5	Manual, [JPR], Right
4									SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1DS911J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
	1DS911DAAA	2	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
5									SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1DS941DAAA	2	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
	1DS941J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BD211D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
	1BD211J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1GK561D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
	1GK561J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
8	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Left Power
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
10	05143430AA	2	T, J		74			*A5	WIRE KIT, Trimming, CushionFront

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A5]
Figure IWK-515

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									LUMBAR, Support
	05140313AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	Left
	05140312AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	Right
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	PAD, Heater, Cushion
13	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	PAD, Heater, Back
-14	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*A5	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, This Front Cushion Bumper Pad Fits Over The Frame



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-520

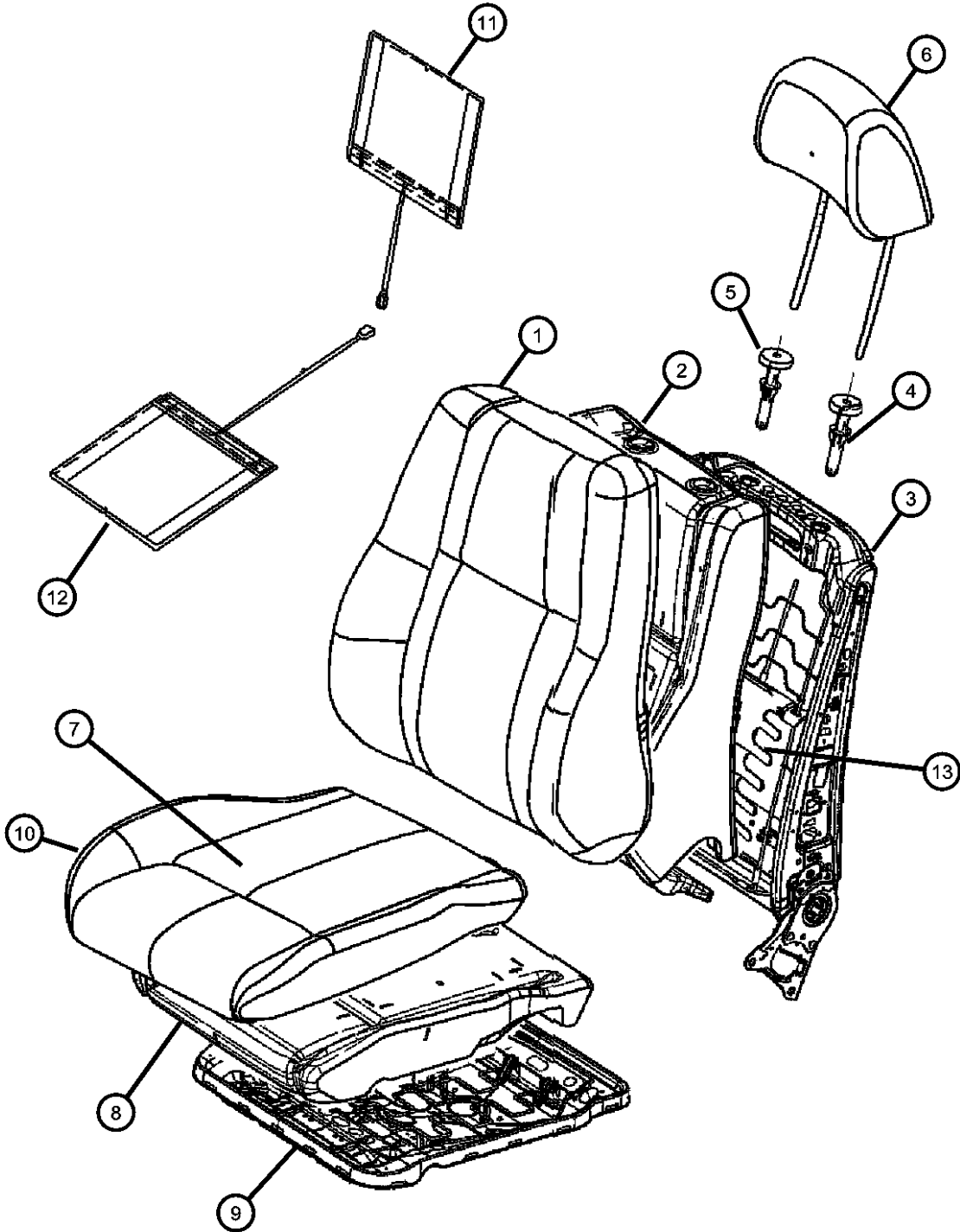
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF881D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF881J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5], Right
	1BF891J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3], Right
	1BF891D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3], Left
2	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5], Left
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	FOAM, Seat Back
3	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*AL	Right
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*AL	Left
4	1DS911DAAA	2	J, T		74			*AL	FRAME, Front Seat Back
	1DS911J3AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	Right Power
5	1DS941DAAA	2	J, T		74			*AL	Left
	1DS941J3AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
6	1BF861D5AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
	1BF861J3AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
7	1BF901D5AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1BF901J3AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
8	05143343AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	HEADREST, Front
9	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
10	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
11								*AL	[J3]
								*AL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
12								*AL	PAN, SEAT CUSHION
								*AL	Left Power
13								*AL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
								*AL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
14								*AL	PAD, Heater, Back
								*AL	PAD, Heater, Cushion

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

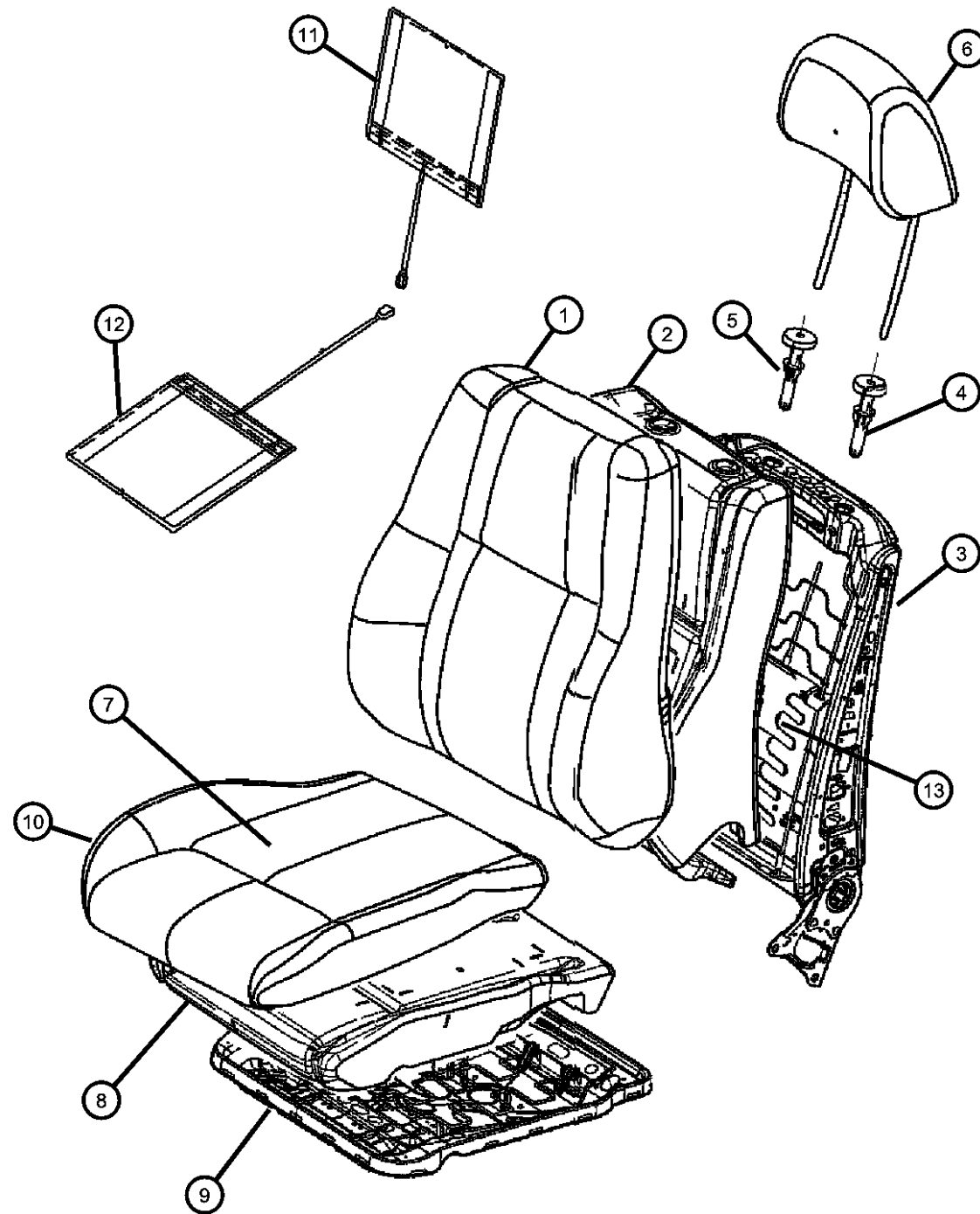
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	05140312AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	LUMBAR, Support
-14	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*AL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, This Front Cushion Bumper Pad Fits Over The Frame



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]
Figure IWK-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF961D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1], Right
	1BF961D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5], Right
	1BF961J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3], Right
	1BF971D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5], Left
	1BF971D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1], Left
	1BF971J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Left
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*PL	Power, Right
	05136182AB	1	J, T		74			*PL	Power With Memory and Lumbar, Left
4									SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
	1DS911DAAA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1DS911J3AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
5									SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1DS941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
	1DS941DAAA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1DS941J3AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
	1BF941D5AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1BF941J3AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF981J3AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
	1BF981D1AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
	1BF981D5AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
8	05161387AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	FOAM, Seat CushionRight & Left
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Left Power

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

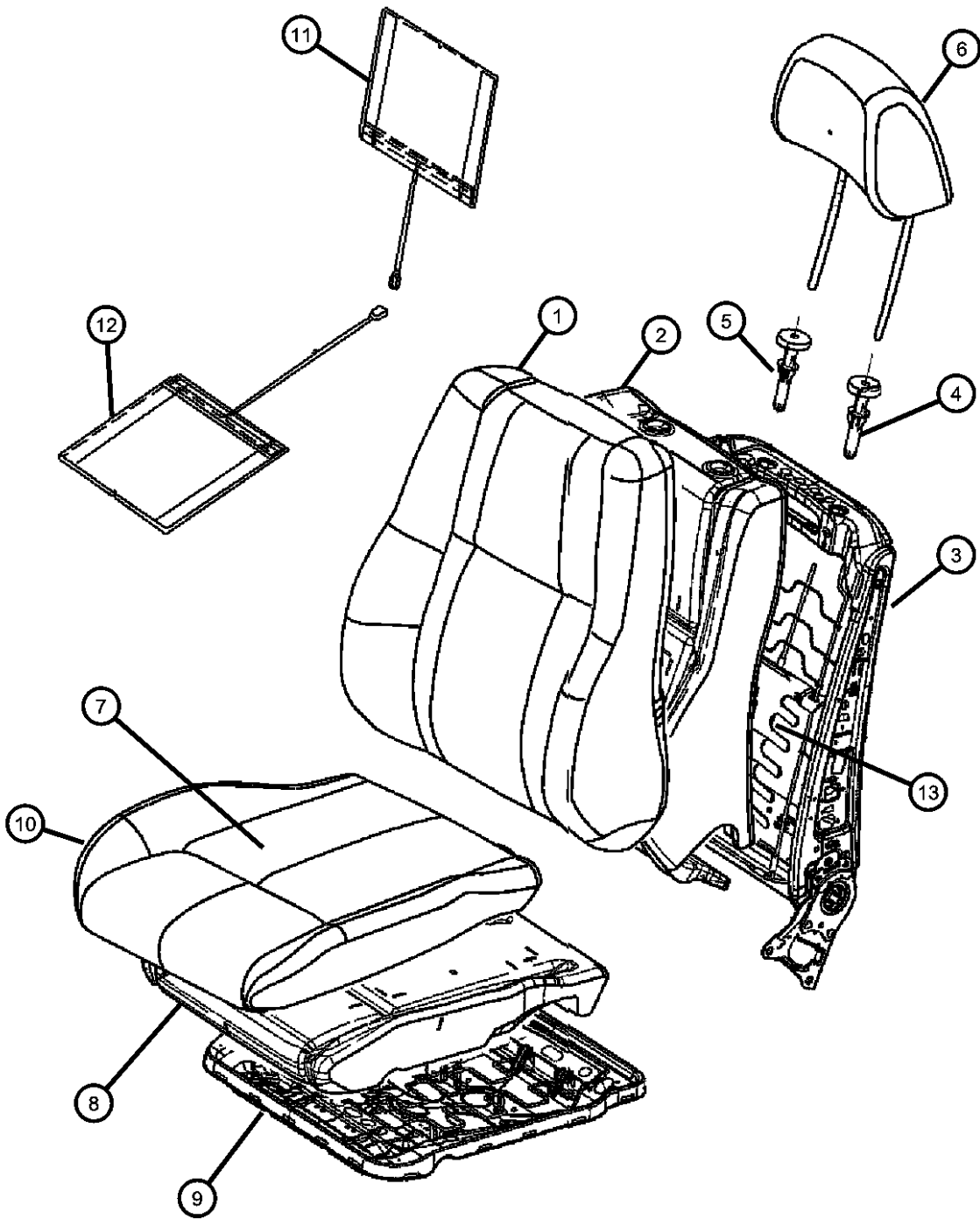
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL]
Figure IWK-530

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Manual ro Power Right
10	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
11	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	PAD, Heater, Back
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	PAD, Heater, Cushion
13									LUMBAR, Support
	05140312AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Right
	05140313AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Left
-14	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*PL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, This Front Cushion Bumper Pad Fits Over The Frame



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWK-540

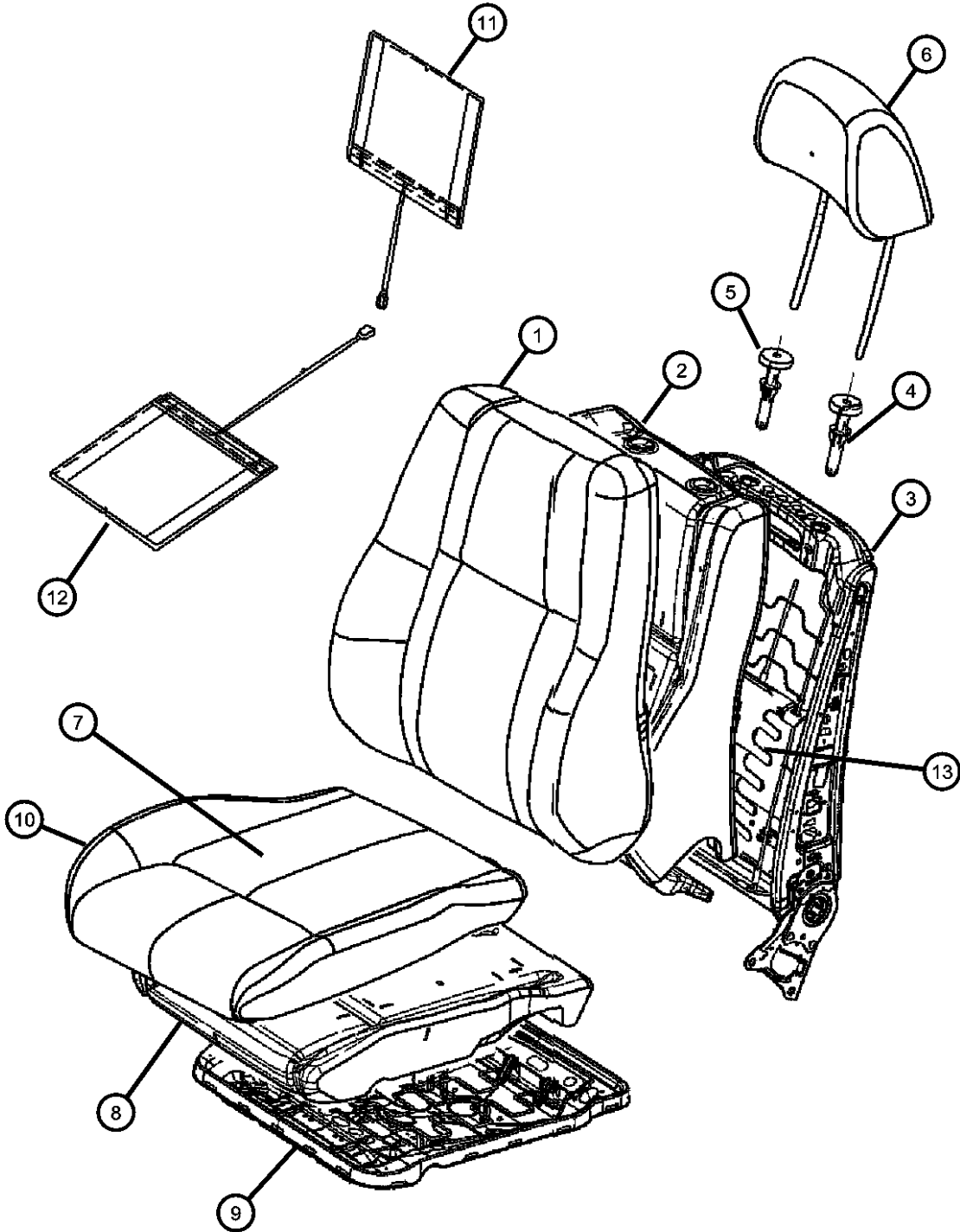
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DF231D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	COVER, Front Seat Back
	1DF221D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1], Left
2	05143344AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5], Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	FOAM, Seat Back
3	05136181AB	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	Right
	05136182AB	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	Left
4	1DS911D1AA	2	J, T		74			*XL	FRAME, Front Seat Back
	1DS91BD5AA	2	J, T		74			*XL	Right Power
5	1DS941D1AA	2	J, T		74			*XL	Left Power With Memory and Lumbar
	1DS94BD5AA	2	J, T		74			*XL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
6	1DF281D1AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]
	1DF281D5AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
7	1DF211D5AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1DF211D1AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]
8	05161387AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	HEADREST, Front
								*XL	[J1]
9	05134939AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
	05134940AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
10	05143430AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
	05000022AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]
11	05000021AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	FOAM, Seat CushionRight & Left
								*XL	PAN, SEAT CUSHION
12								*XL	Left Power
								*XL	Manual or Power Right
13	05140313AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
								*XL	PAD, Heater, Back
								*XL	PAD, Heater, Cushion
								*XL	LUMBAR, Support
								*XL	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine			
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWK-540

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05140312AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	Right
-14	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*XL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, This Front Cushion Bumper Pad Fits Over The Frame



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [DZ]
Figure IWK-550

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1DF131D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	Left
	1DF121D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	Right
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	05179556AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
	05179557AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	Left
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1		X				*DZ	Passenger
	05143571AB	1		X				*DZ	Power With Lumbar, Driver
4	1DS91BD5AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
5	1DS94BD5AA	2	J, T		74			*DZ	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
6	1DF151D5AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	HEADREST, Front
7	1DF111D5AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
8	05179555AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	FOAM, Seat Cushion
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1		X				*DZ	Left, Power
	05134940AA	1		X				*DZ	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Power
10	05143430AA	2		X				*DZ	WIRE KIT, Trimming, CushionDriver and Passenger
11	05000022AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Back
12	05000021AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	PAD, Heater, Cushion
13									LUMBAR, Support
	05140313AA	1		X				*DZ	Left
	05140312AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
-14	05139663AA	4		X				*DZ	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, This Front Cushion Bumper Pad Fits Over The Frame

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

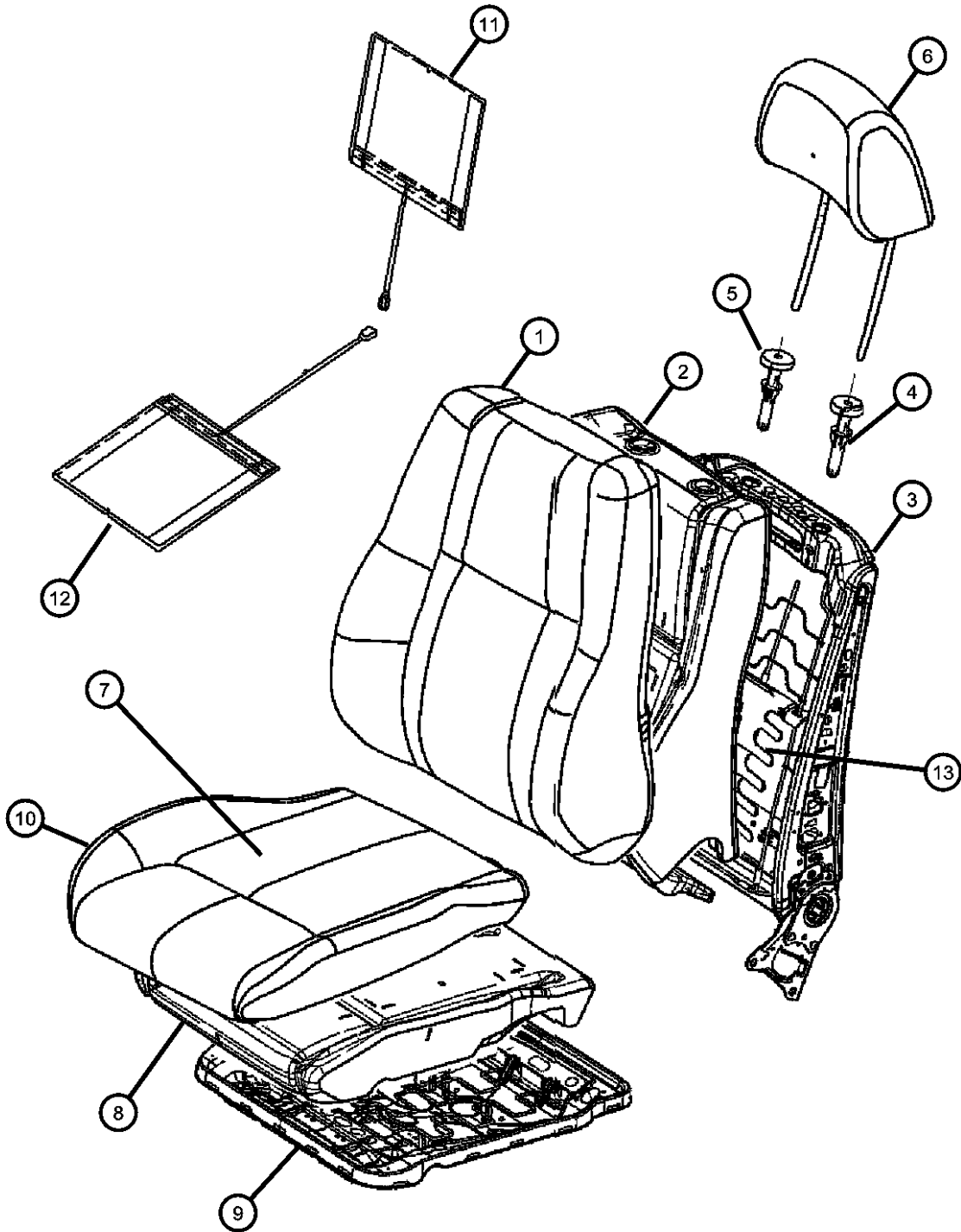
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL]
Figure IWK-560

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1CW531D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5], Left
	1CW531J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3], Left
	1CW521D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5], Right
	1CW521J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3], Right
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	05143344AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Right
	05143345AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Left
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	05136181AB	1	J, T		74			*YL	Passenger
	05143571AB	1	J, T		74			*YL	Power With Lumbar, Driver
4									SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
	1DS91BD5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	1DS911J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
5									SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
	1DS941J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
	1DS94BD5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF861D5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	1BF861J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1CW541D5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	1CW541J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
8	05143343AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	05134939AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Left, Power
	05134940AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left, Power
10	05143430AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, CushionDriver and Passenger
11	05000022AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	PAD, Heater, Back
12	05000021AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	PAD, Heater, Cushion
13									LUMBAR, Support

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

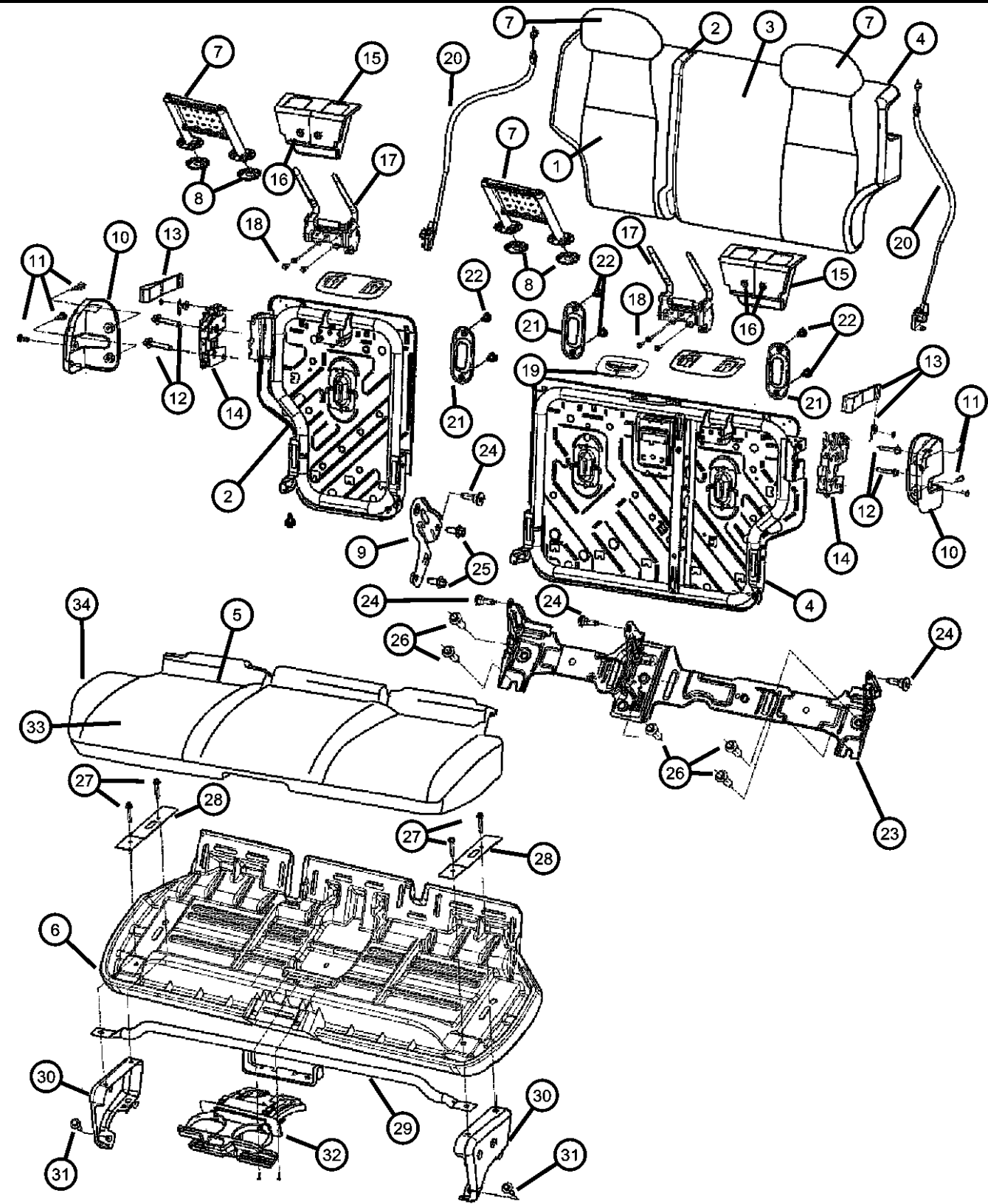
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [YL]
Figure IWK-560

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05140312AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Right
	05140313AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Left
-14	05139663AA	4	J, T		74			*YL	BUMPER PAD, Seat Cushion, This Front Cushion Bumper Pad Fits Over The Frame



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-610

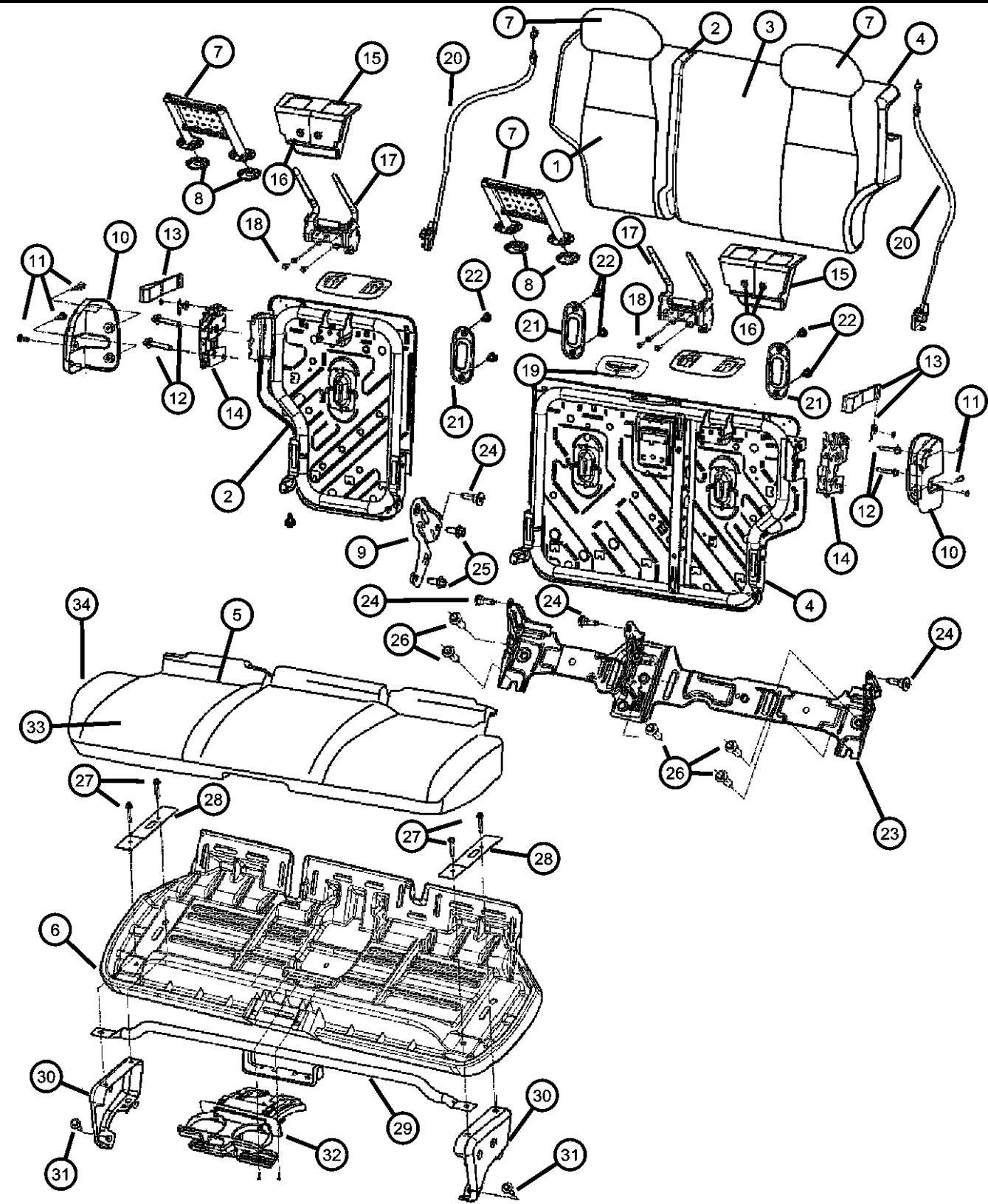


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GK621D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
	1GK621J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
2	1GK601D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1GK601J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
3	1GK611D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1GK611J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
4	1GK591D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1GK591J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
5	1GK551D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1GK551J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF851D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF851J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
8	1BG771D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
	1BG771J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
9	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG561D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	COVER, Seat latch [D5], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3], Right
	1BG571D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5], Left
	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3], Left
11	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*A7	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ621D5AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP
								*A7	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

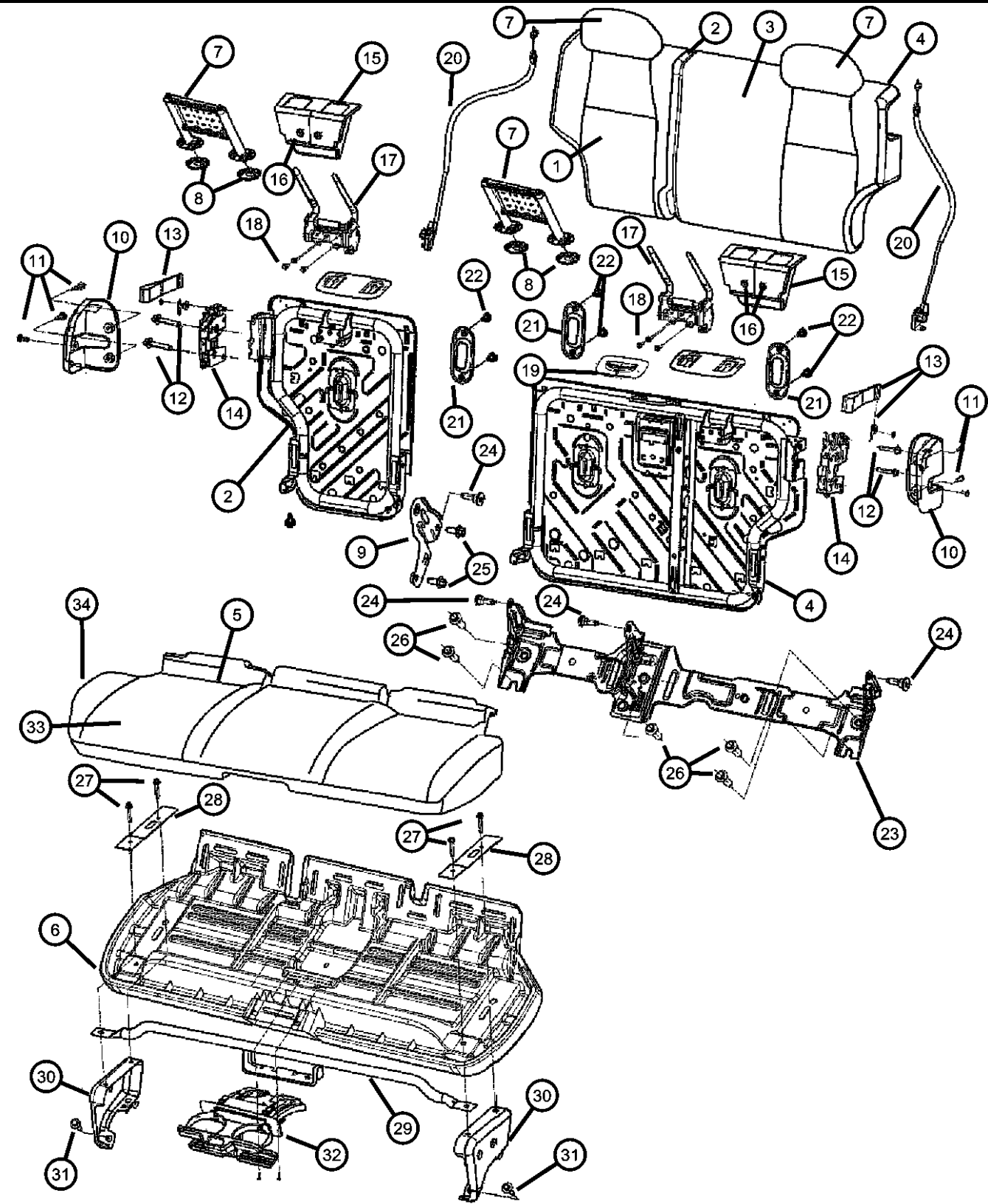
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	1BZ621J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3]	LATCH, Seat
	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 Right	
	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 Left	
15	05174347AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 COVER	
16	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*A7 SCREW	
17	05143489AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest	
18	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*A7 BOLT	
19									BEZEL, Seat Belt
20	1AP311D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [D5]	
	1AP311J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3]	
									CABLE
21	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 Center	
	05143492AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 Left	
	05143493AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 Right	
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [D5]	
	0WT351J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3]	
23	0WT351J3AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
24	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount	
25	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*A7 BOLT	
26	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 BOLT, Seat	
27	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex	
28	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*A7 SCREW, Seat	
29	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*A7 PLATE, Retaining	
30	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 SUPPORT, Rear Seat	
31									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 Right	
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 Left	
32	06508360AA	2	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
									CUPHOLDER

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]
Figure IWK-610

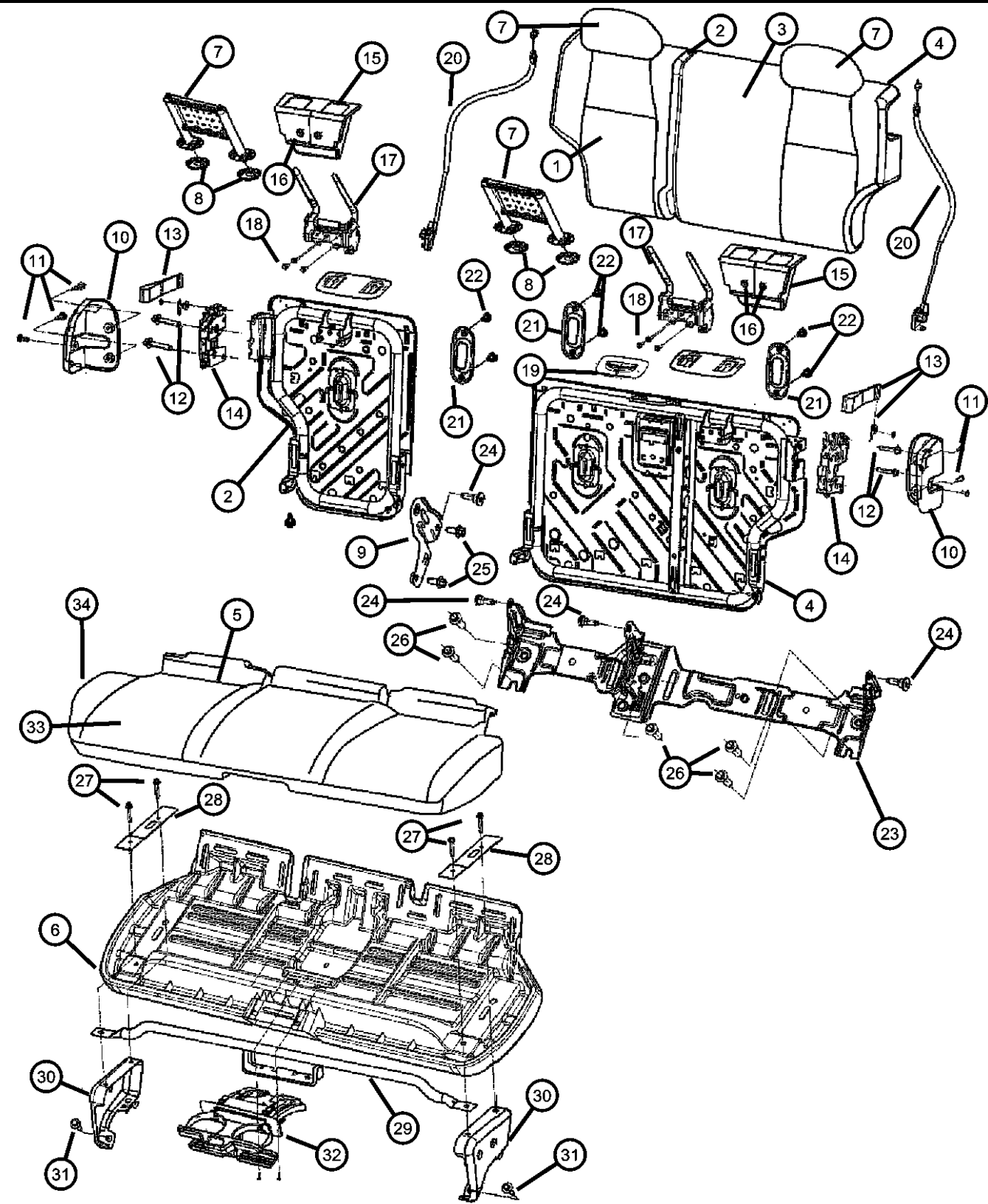


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG491D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [D5]	
	1BG491J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3]	
33	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
34	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

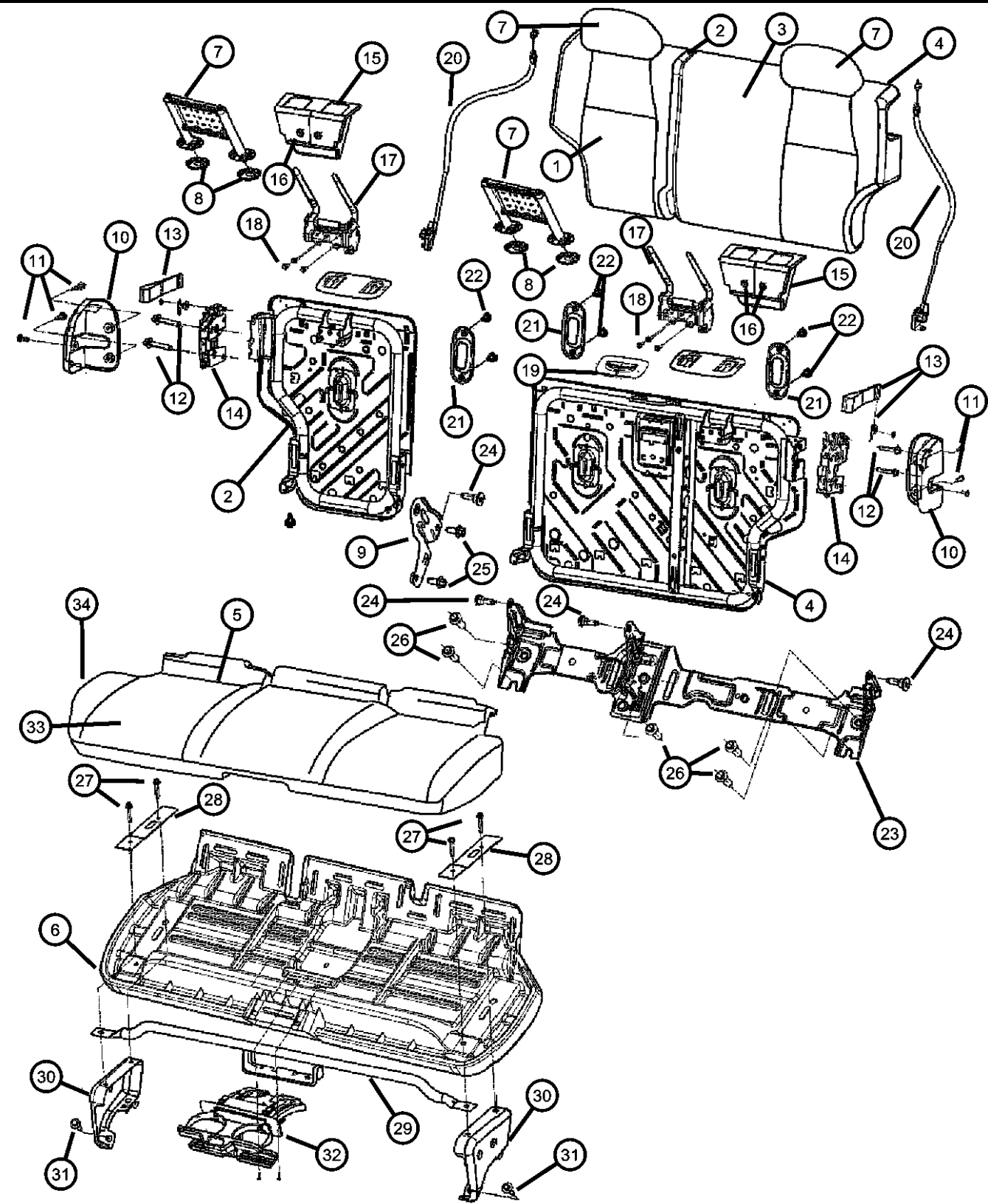
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A5]
Figure IWK-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1GK621D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
	1GK621J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
2	1GK601D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1GK601J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
3	1GK611D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1GK611J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
4	1GK591D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1GK591J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
5	1GK551D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1GK551J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF851D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF851J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
8	1BG771D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
	1BG771J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
9	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG561D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	COVER, Seat latch [D5], Right
	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3], Right
	1BG571D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5], Left
	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3], Left
11	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*A5	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ621D5AA	1	J, T		74				STRAP
								*A5	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A5]
Figure IWK-615

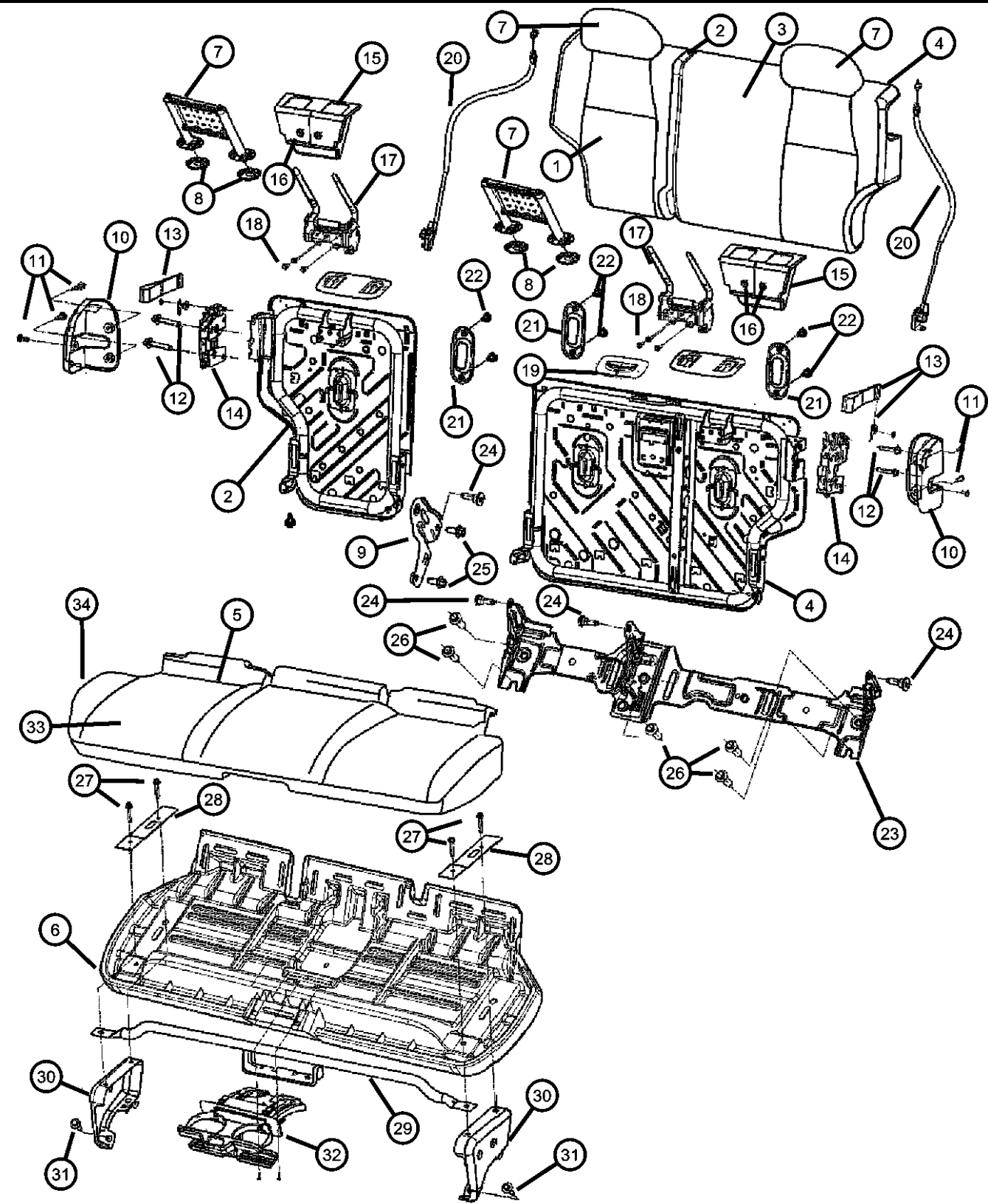


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	1BZ621J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	LATCH, Seat
	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 Right	
	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 Left	
15	05174347AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 COVER	
16	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*A5 SCREW	
17	05143489AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest	
18	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*A5 BOLT	
19									BEZEL, Seat Belt
20	1AP311D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 [D5]	
	1AP311J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	
									CABLE
21	05143492AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 Left	
	05143493AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 Right	
									BEZEL, TETHER
22	0WT351D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A5 [D5]	
	0WT351J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
23	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount	
24	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*A5 BOLT	
25	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 BOLT, Seat	
26	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex	
27	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*A5 SCREW, Seat	
28	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*A5 PLATE, Retaining	
29	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 SUPPORT, Rear Seat	
30									RISER, Seat
31	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 Right	
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 Left	
	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 SCREW AND WASHER, Hex	
32									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 [D5]	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

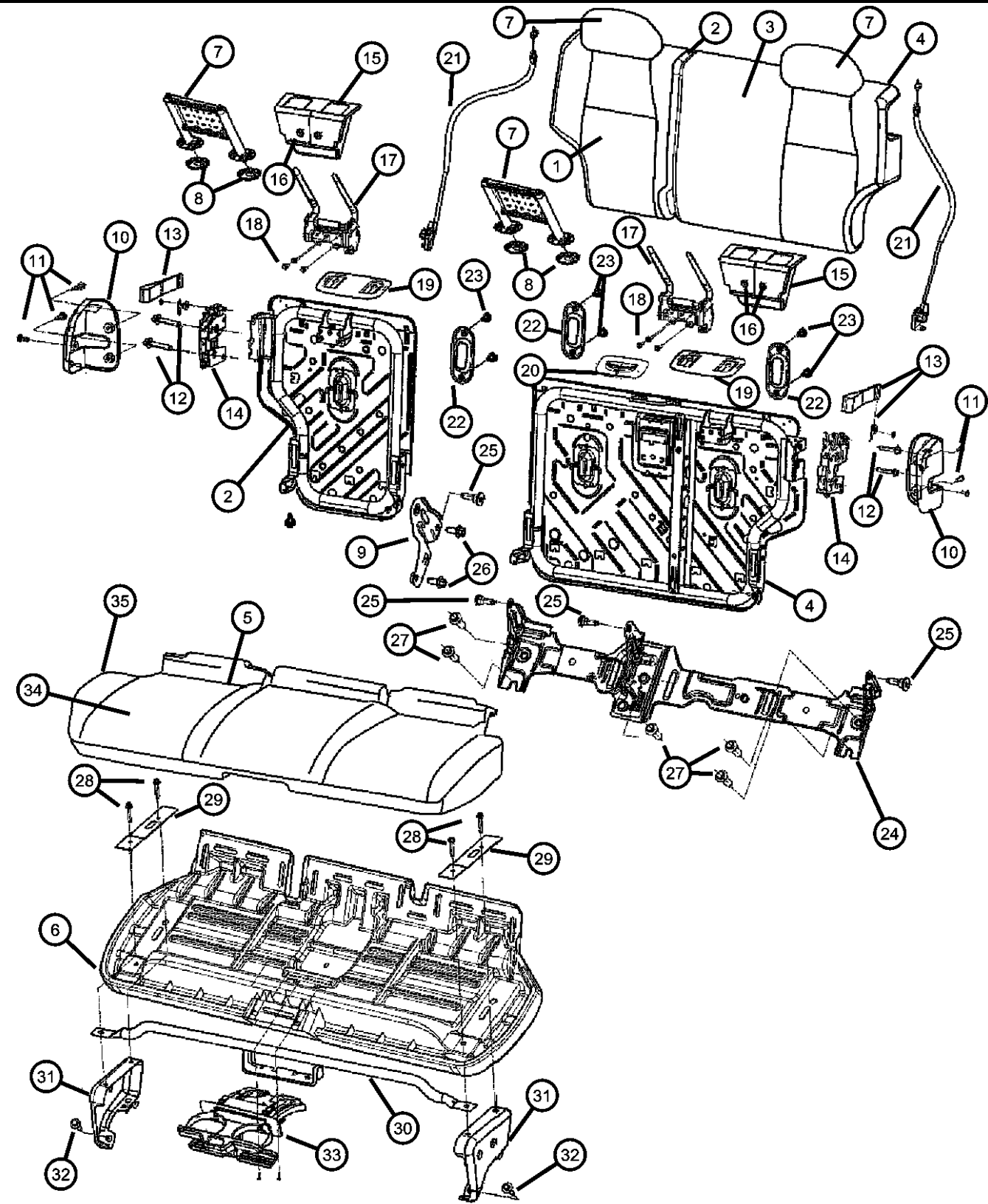
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A5]
Figure IWK-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG491J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	
33	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	FOAM, Seat Cushion
34	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	WIRE KIT, Trimming
-35	05017779AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	NUT, Push
-36	05139636AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	BOLT, 60% Retractor Bolt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

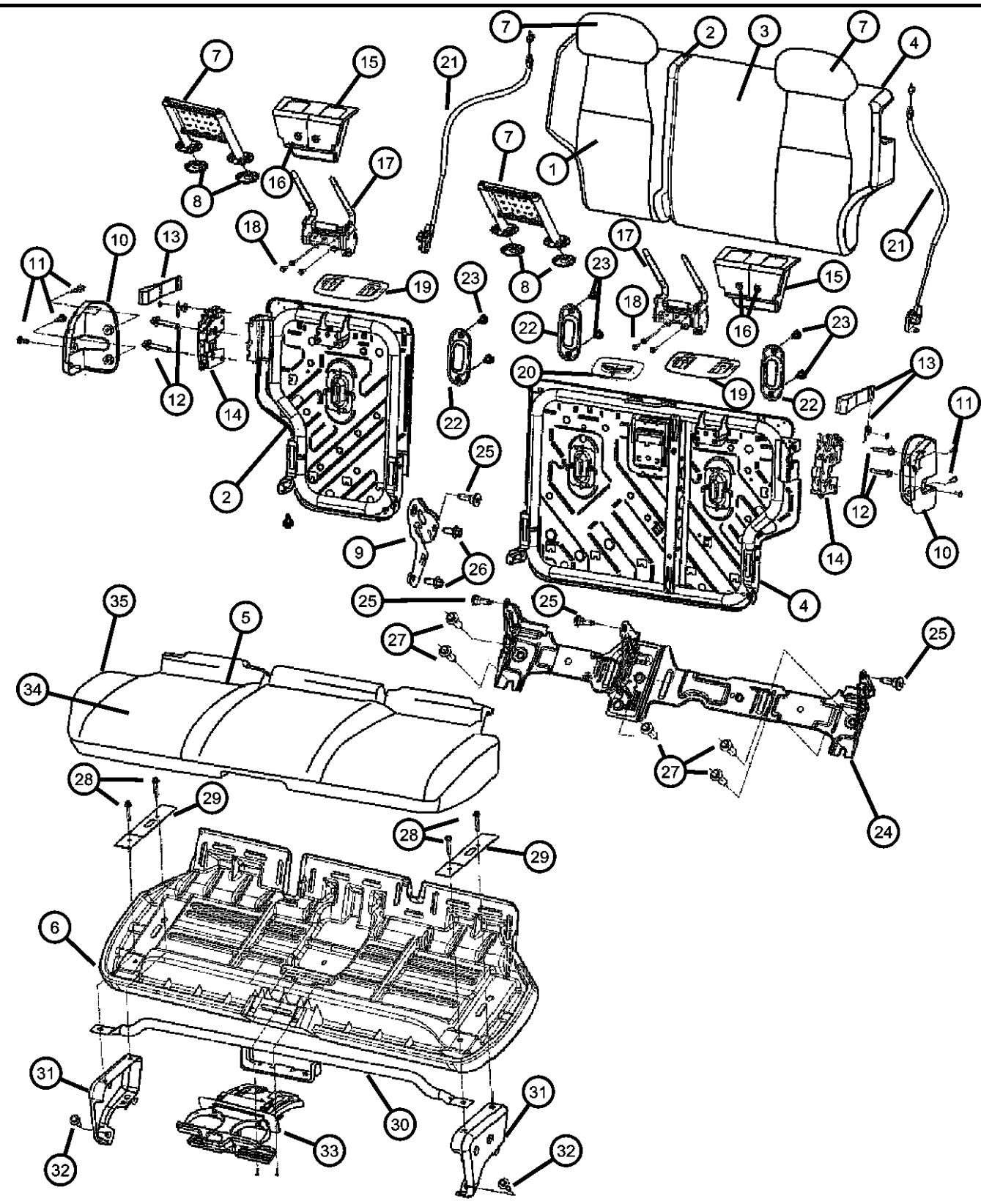
Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1EV911D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
	1EV911J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
2	1EV881J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [J3]
	1EV881D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
3	1GL211D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1GL211J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
4	1EV891D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1EV891J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
5	1BF911D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1BF911J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF871D5AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF871J3AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
8	1BG771D5AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
	1BG771J3AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
9	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG571D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	COVER, Seat latch [D5]
	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
11	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*AL	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ621D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	STRAP [D5]
	1BZ621J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
14									LATCH, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

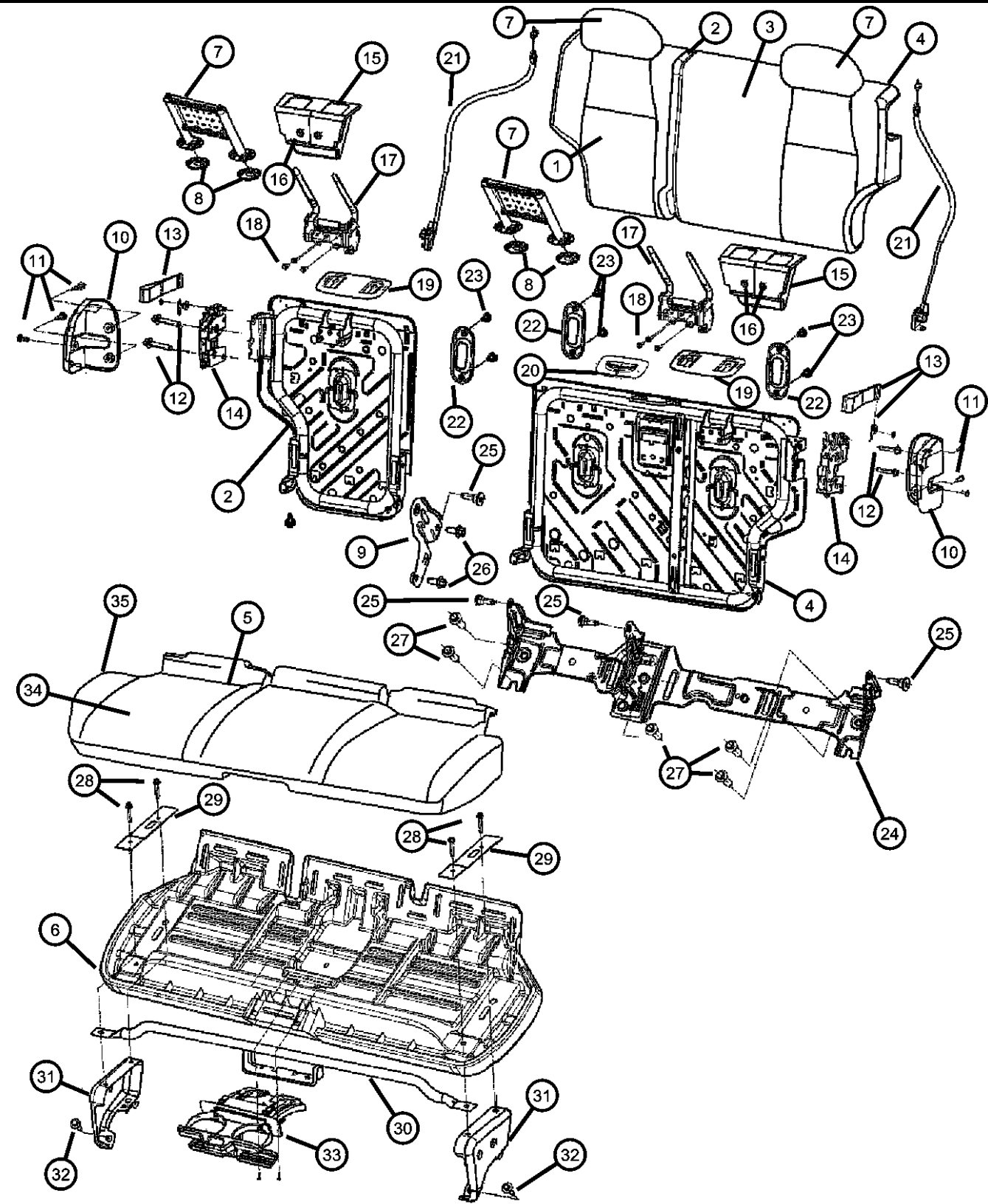
Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	Right
	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	Left
15	05174347AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	COVER
16	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*AL	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*AL	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1BG441D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5], Right
	1BG451D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5], Left
	1BG441J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3], Right
	1BG451J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3], Left
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311DDAA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
	1AP311J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
21									CABLE
	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	Center
	05143493AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	Right
	05143492AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	Left
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D5AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
	0WT351J3AA	1	T, J		74			*AL	[J3]
23	0WT351J3AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
24	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*AL	BOLT
26	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*AL	SCREW, Seat
29	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	PLATE, Retaining
30	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

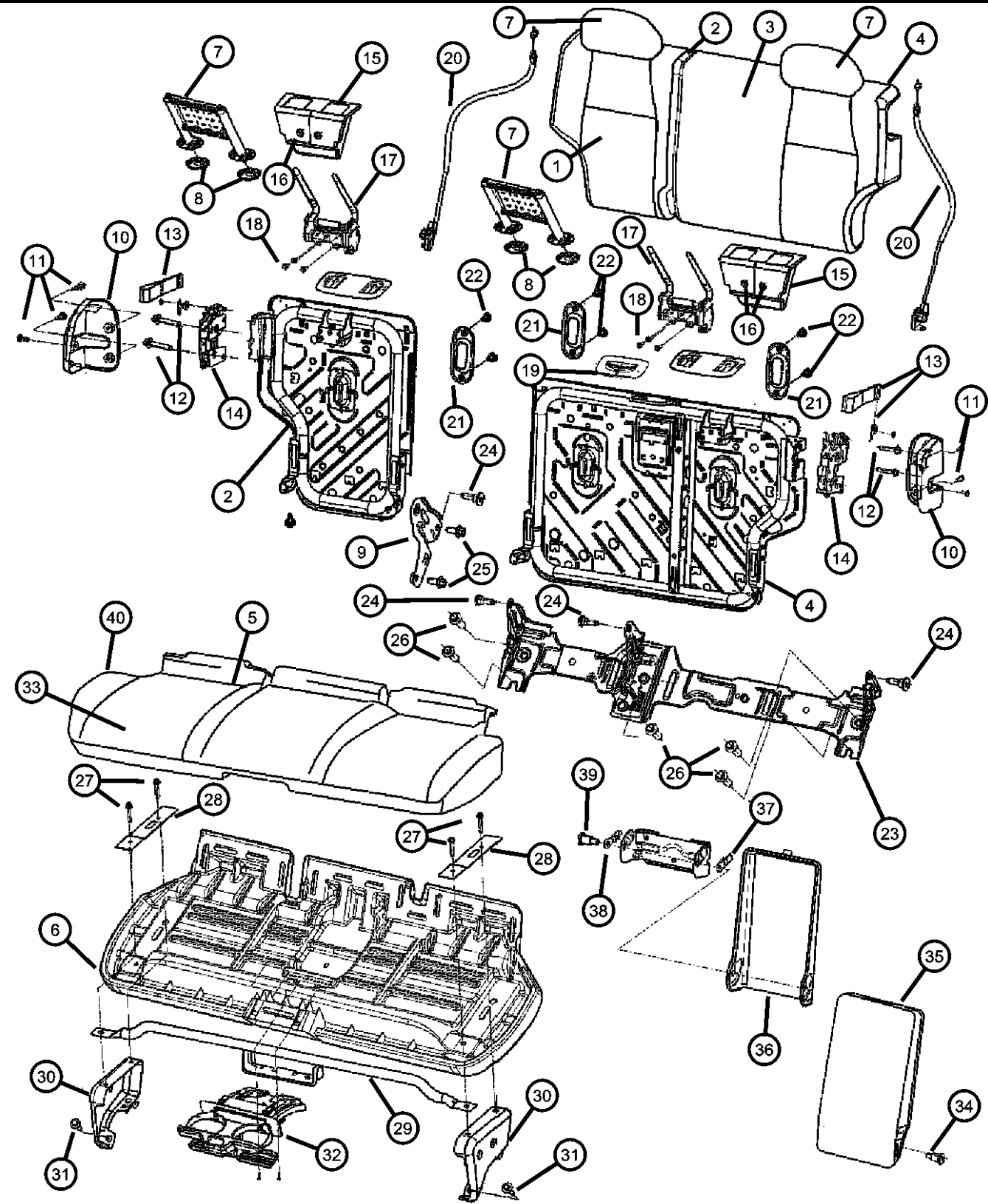
Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]
Figure IWK-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	Right
32	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D5AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
	1BG491J3AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
34	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
35	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]
Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1EV941D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D1]
	1EV941D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1EV941J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
2	1EV921D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [J1]
	1EV921D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1EV921J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
3	1EV951D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [J1]
	1EV951D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1EV951J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
4	1EV931D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [J1]
	1EV931D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1EV931J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
5	1BF991D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [J1]
	1BF991D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1BF991J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF951D1AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	HEADREST, Rear [J1]
	1BF951D5AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1BF951J3AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
8	1BG771D1AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [J1]
	1BG771D5AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1BG771J3AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
9	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	COVER, Seat latch [J3], Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

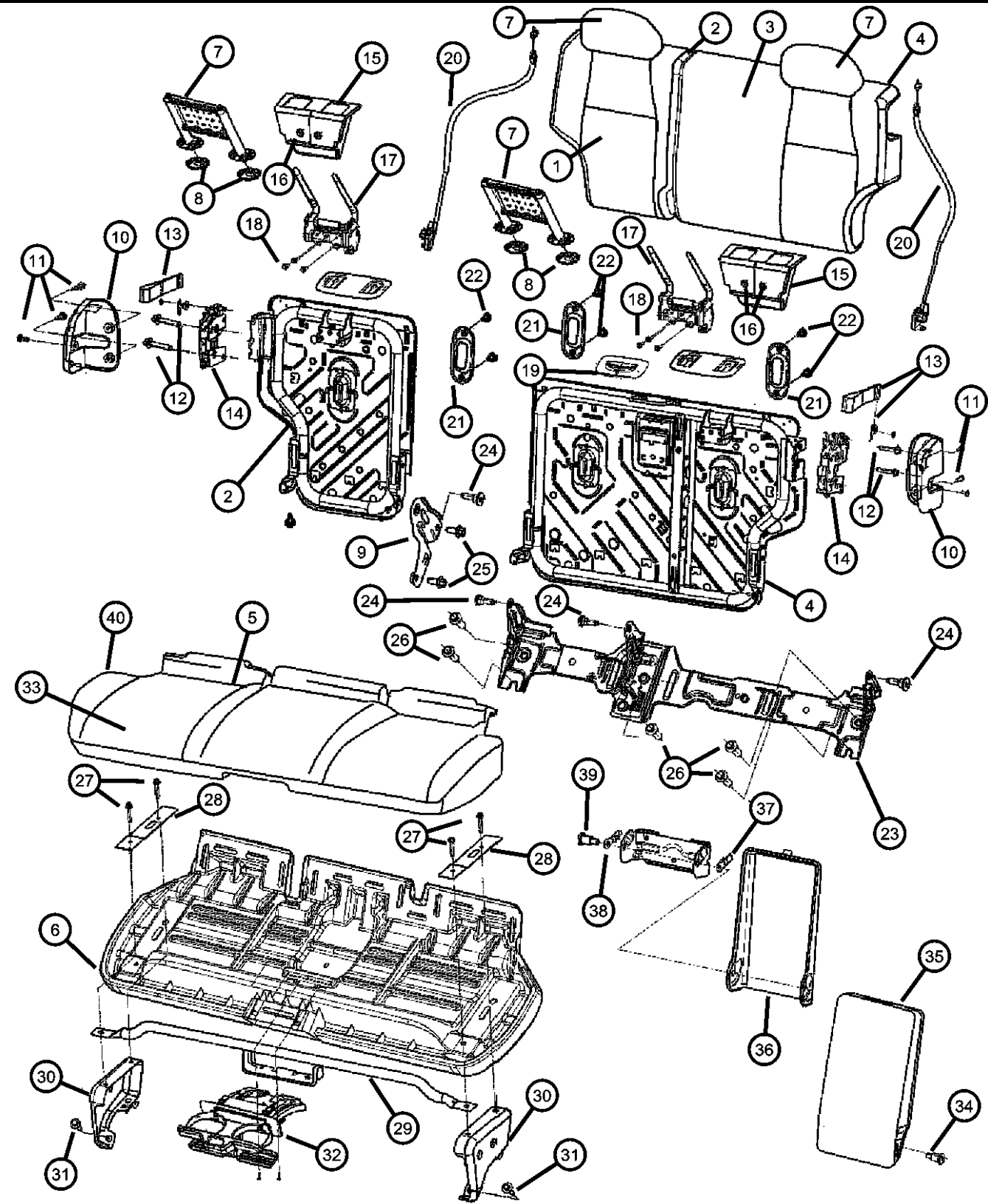
TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]
Figure IWK-630

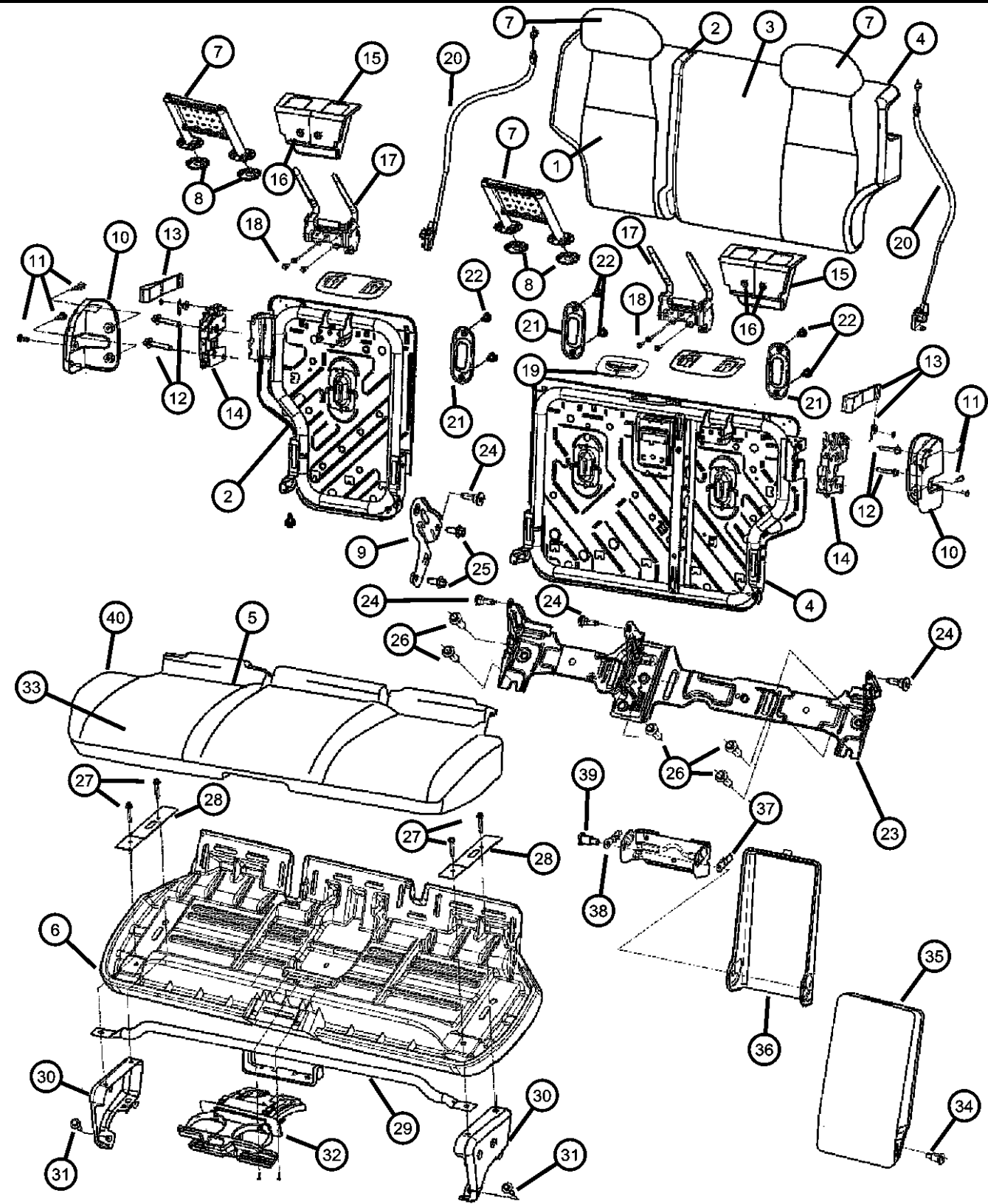


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG561D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1], Right
	1BG561D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5], Right
	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3], Left
	1BG571D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1], Left
	1BG571D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5], Left
11	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*PL	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ621D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
	1BZ621D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1BZ621J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
14									LATCH, Seat
	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Right
	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Left
15	05174347AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	COVER
16	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*PL	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*PL	BOLT
19									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
	1AP311D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1AP311J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
20									CABLE
	05143492AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Left
	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Center
	05143493AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Right
21									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D1AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
	0WT351D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	0WT351J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
22	0WT351J3AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

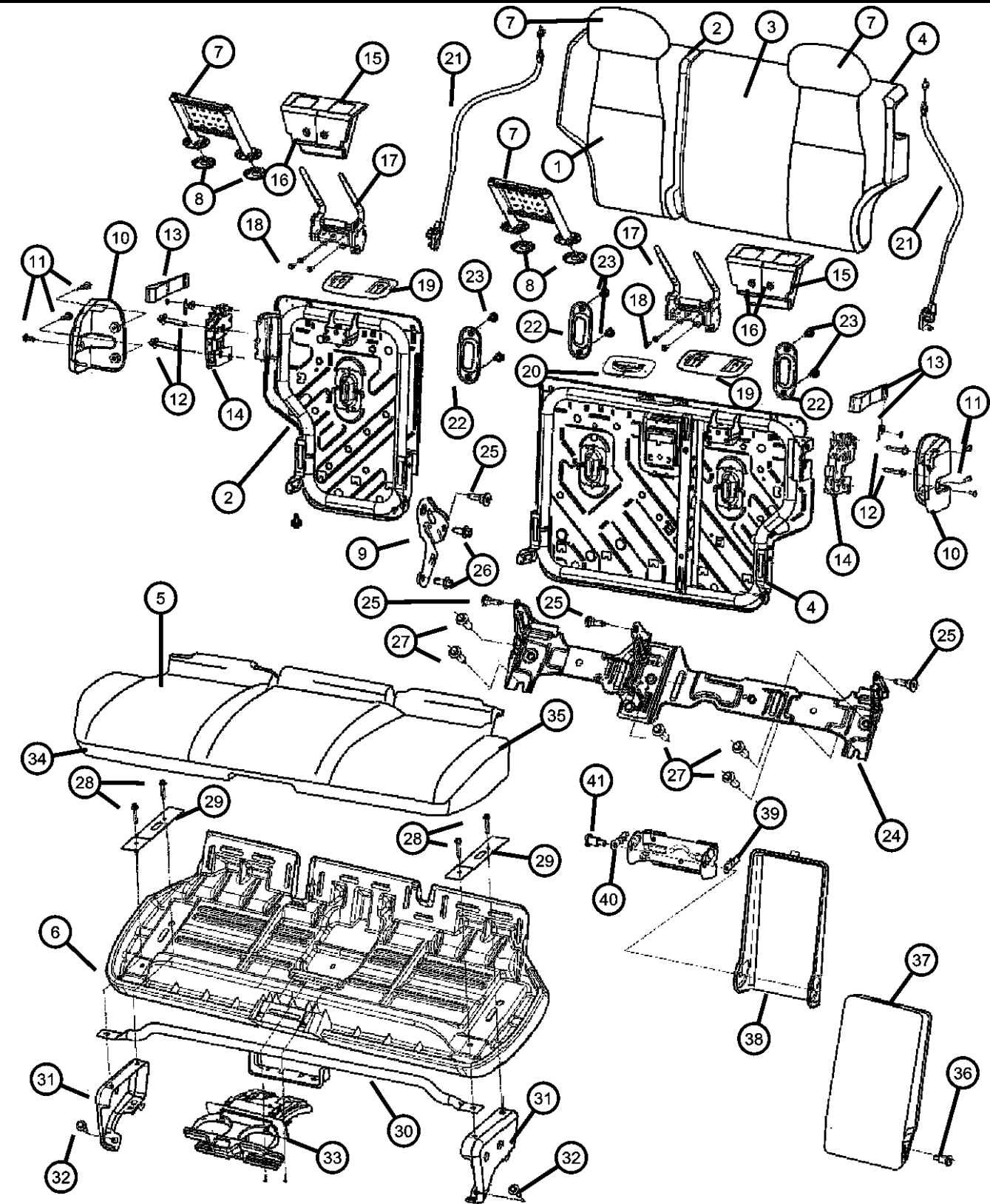
Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]
Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
24	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*PL	BOLT
25	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	BOLT, Seat
26	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
27	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*PL	SCREW, Seat
28	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	PLATE, Retaining
29	05143432AA	1	T, J		74			*PL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
30									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Right
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	Left
31	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
32									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
	1BG491D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1BG491J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
33	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
34	05143494AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	BOLT, Pivot
35									ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
	1BG801D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
	1BG801D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1BG801J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
36									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	1BH031D1AA	1	T, J		74			*PL	[J1]
	1BH031D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	1BH031J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
37	05161493AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	STOPPER, Seat
38	05161492AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	STOPPER, Seat
39	05143494AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	BOLT, Pivot
40	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

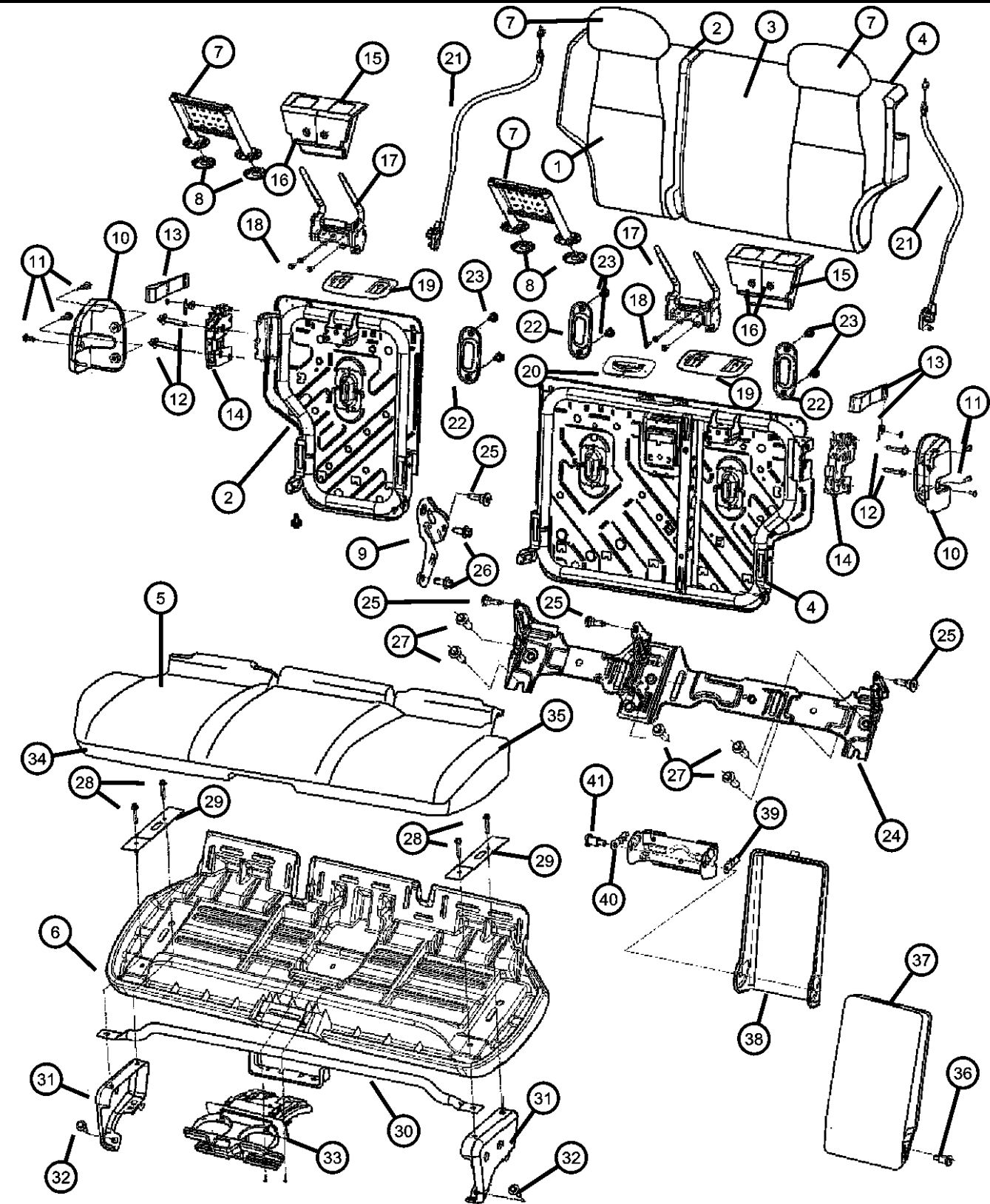
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWK-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DF261D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [J1]
	1DF261D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
2	1DF241D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [J1]
	1DF241D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
3	1DF271D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [J1]
	1DF271D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
4	1DF251D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [J1]
	1DF251D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
5	1DF321D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [J1]
	1DF321D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
6	05143424AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1DF291D1AA	2	J, T		74			*XL	HEADREST, Rear [J1]
	1DF291D5AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
8	1BG771D5AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
	1BG771D1AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]
9	05143423AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG571D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	COVER, Seat latch [J1], Left
	1BG571D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5], Left
	1BG561D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	[J1], Right
	1BG561D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5], Right
11	05139633AA	3	J, T	S	74			*XL	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ621D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	STRAP
									[J1]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
S = SPORT				Engine		Transmission	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

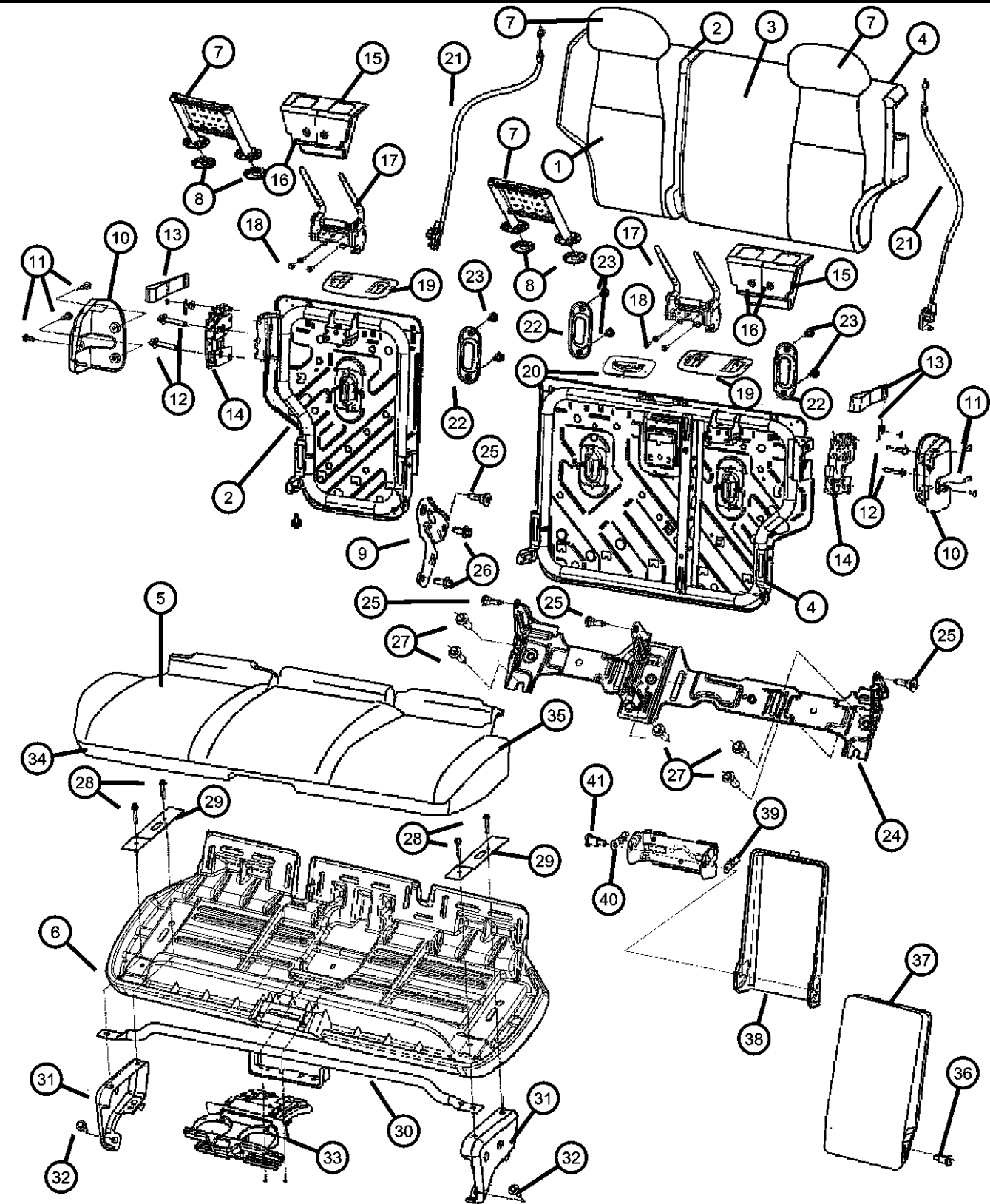
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWK-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	1BZ621D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5] LATCH, Seat
	05139665AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	Left
	05139664AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	Right
15	05174347AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	COVER
16	05139633AA	3	J, T	S	74			*XL	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4	J, T	S	74			*XL	BOLT
19									BEZEL
20	1CL191D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
	1CL191D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	[J1]
									BEZEL, Seat Belt
21	1AP311D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	[J1]
	1AP311D5AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	[D5]
									CABLE
22	05143435AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	Center
	05143492AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	Left
	05143493AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	Right
23									BEZEL, TETHER
	0WT351D1AA	2	J, T		74			*XL	[J1]
	0WT351D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
24	0WT351D5AA	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
25	05143434AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
26	05139634AA	4	J, T	S	74			*XL	BOLT
27	05143464AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	BOLT, Seat
28	06508360AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
29	05143445AA	4	J, T	S	74			*XL	SCREW, Seat
30	05143431AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	PLATE, Retaining
31	05143432AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
32									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

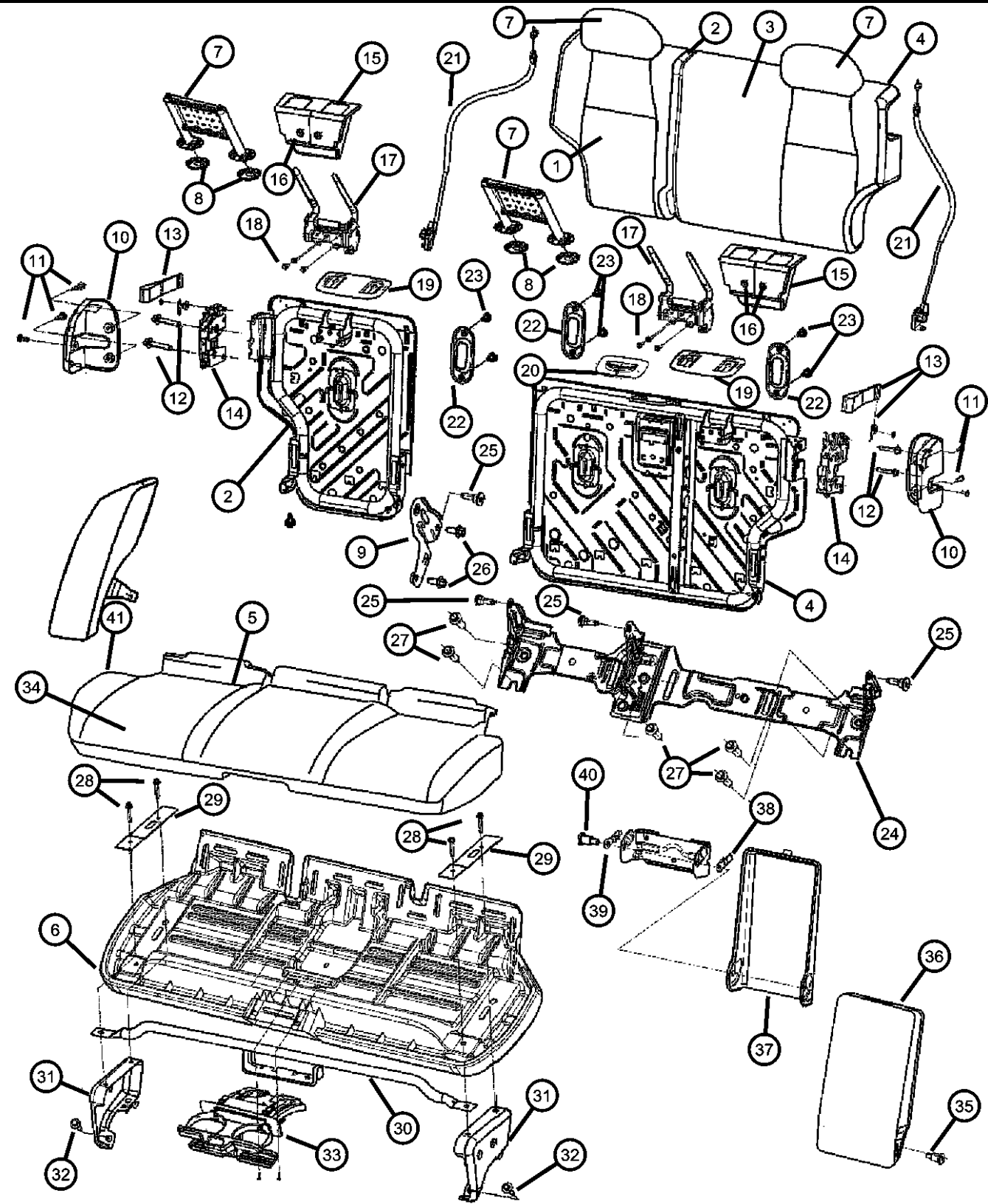
Rear Seat, Trim Code [XL]
Figure IWK-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143413AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	Left
32	06508360AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	[J1]
	1BG491D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
34	05143433AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
35	05143454AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	WIRE KIT, Trimming
36	05143494AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	BOLT, Pivot
37									ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
	1BG801D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	[J1]
	1BG801D5AA	1	T, J	S	74			*XL	[D5]
38									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	1BH031D1AA	1	J, T		74			*XL	[J1]
	1BH031D5AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
39	05161493AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	STOPPER, Seat
40	05161492AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	STOPPER, Seat
41	05143494AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	BOLT, Pivot

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [DZ]
Figure IWK-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DF181D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
2	1DF161D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
3	1DF191D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
4	1DF171D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
5	1DF141D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
6	05143424AA	1		X				*DZ	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1DF201D5AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	HEADREST, Rear
8	1BG771D5AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
9	05143423AA	1		X				*DZ	BRACKET, Pivot
10									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG561D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	Right
	1BG571D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	Left
11	05139633AA	3	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2		X				*DZ	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ621D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	STRAP
14									LATCH, Seat
	05139664AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
	05139665AA	1		X				*DZ	Left
15	05174347AA	1		X				*DZ	COVER
16	05139633AA	3	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SCREW
17	05143489AA	1		X				*DZ	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	05139628AA	4		X				*DZ	BOLT
19	1CL191D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	BEZEL
20	1AP311DDAA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	BEZEL, Seat Belt
21									CABLE
	05143435AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	Center
	05143493AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
	05143492AA	1		X				*DZ	Left
22	0WT351D5AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	BEZEL, TETHER
23	0WT351D5AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
24	05143434AA	1		X				*DZ	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	05139634AA	4		X				*DZ	BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

LINE

H = HIGHLINE

T = JEEP - 2WD

P = PREMIUM

J = JEEP - 4WD

S = SPORT

X = SPECIAL

BODY

74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

TYPE #4

ENGINE

EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine

EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine

EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine

EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine

EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine

ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

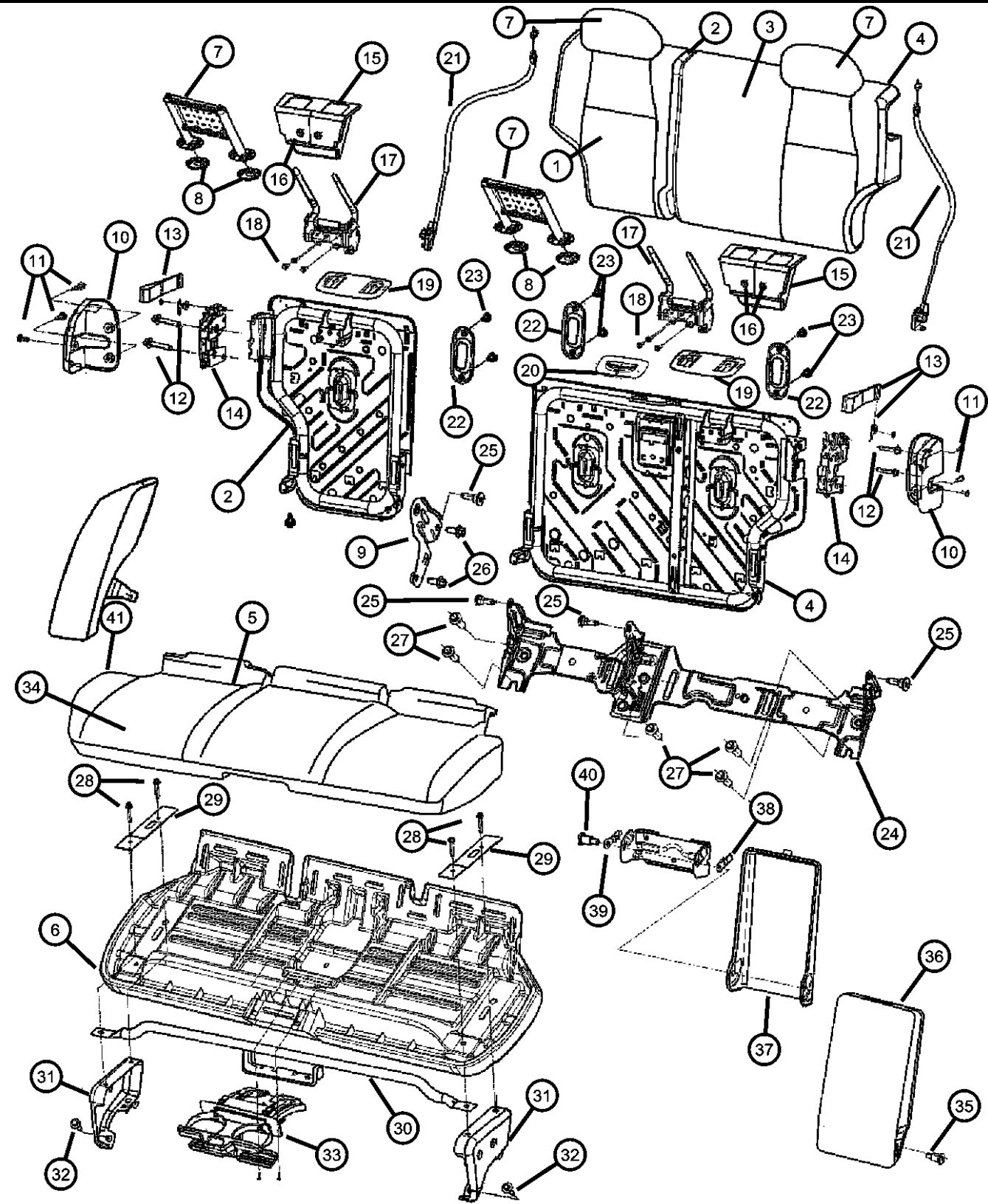
TRANSMISSION

DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission

DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission

DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

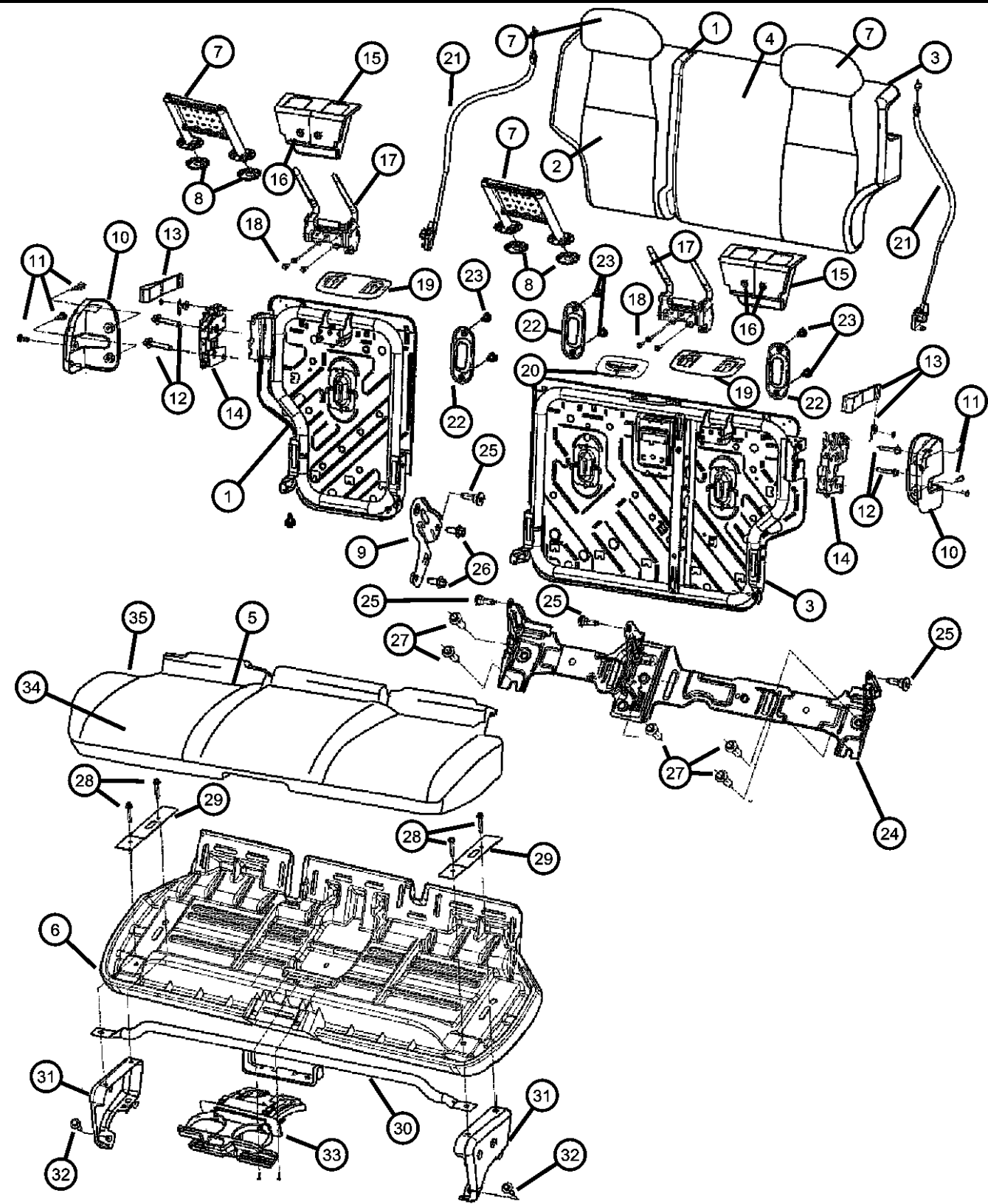
Rear Seat, Trim Code [DZ]
Figure IWK-650



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	05143464AA	1		X				*DZ	BOLT, Seat
27	06508360AA	1		X				*DZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	05143445AA	4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	SCREW, Seat
29	05143431AA	2		X				*DZ	PLATE, Retaining
30	05143432AA	1		X				*DZ	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1		X				*DZ	Right
	05143413AA	1		X				*DZ	Left
32	06508360AA	1		X				*DZ	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33	1BG491D5AA	1	T, J	X	74			*DZ	CUPHOLDER
34	05179558AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	FOAM, Seat Cushion
35	05143494AA	2		X				*DZ	BOLT, Pivot
36	1BG801D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
37	1BH031D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	PANEL, CLOSEOUT
38	05161493AA	1		X				*DZ	STOPPER, Seat
39	05161492AA	1		X				*DZ	STOPPER, Seat
40	05143494AA	2		X				*DZ	BOLT, Pivot
41	05143454AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]
Figure IWK-660

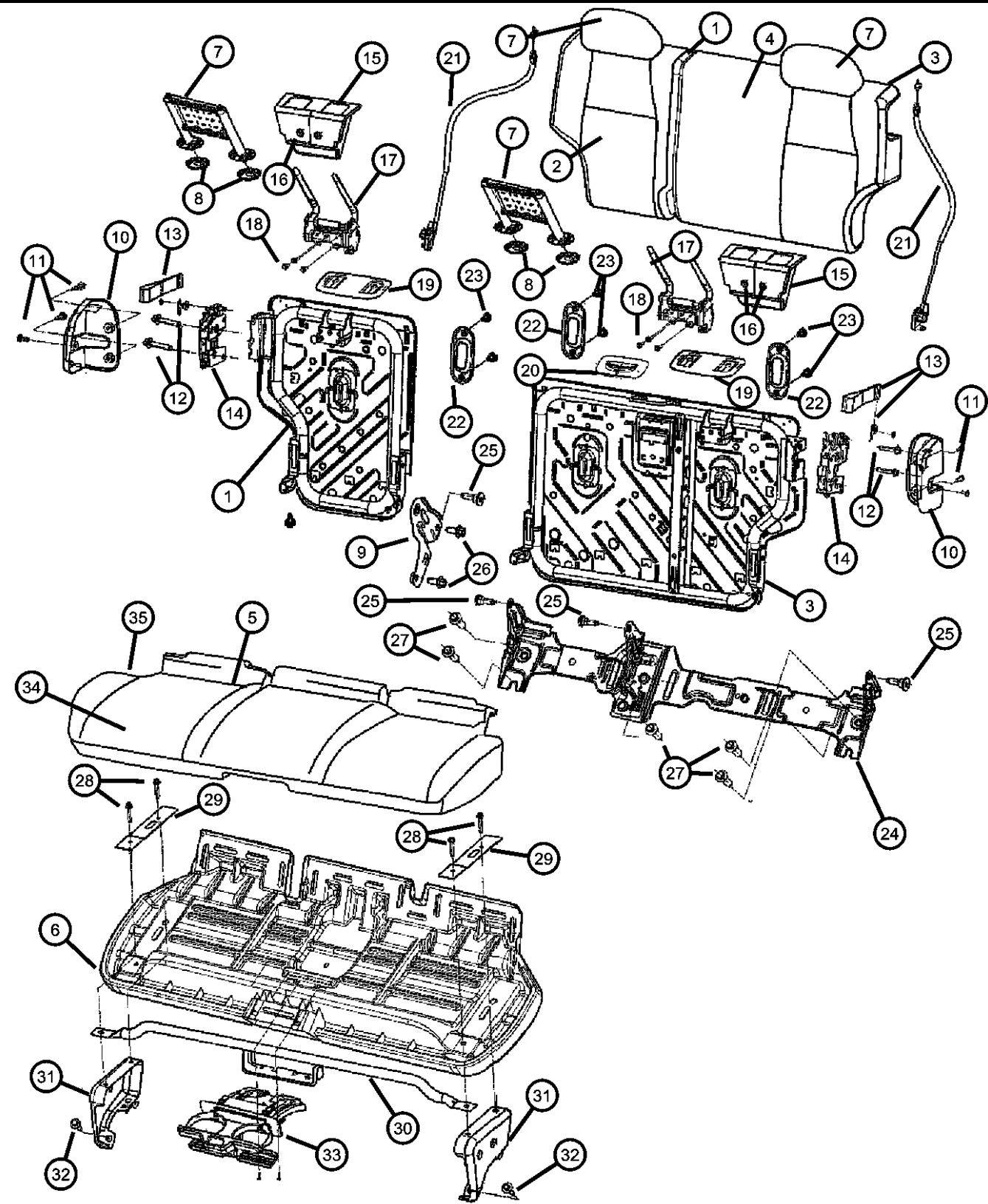


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1CW561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1CW561D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
2	1CW581D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1CW581J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
3	1CW571D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1CW571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
4	1CW591D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1CW591J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
5	1CW551D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1CW551J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
6	05143424AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF871D5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	HEADREST, Rear
	1BF871J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
8	1BG771D5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG771J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
9	05143423AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG561D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5], Right	COVER, Seat latch
	1BG561J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3], Right	
	1BG571D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5], Left	
	1BG571J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3], Left	
11	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*YL	SCREW
12	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ621D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

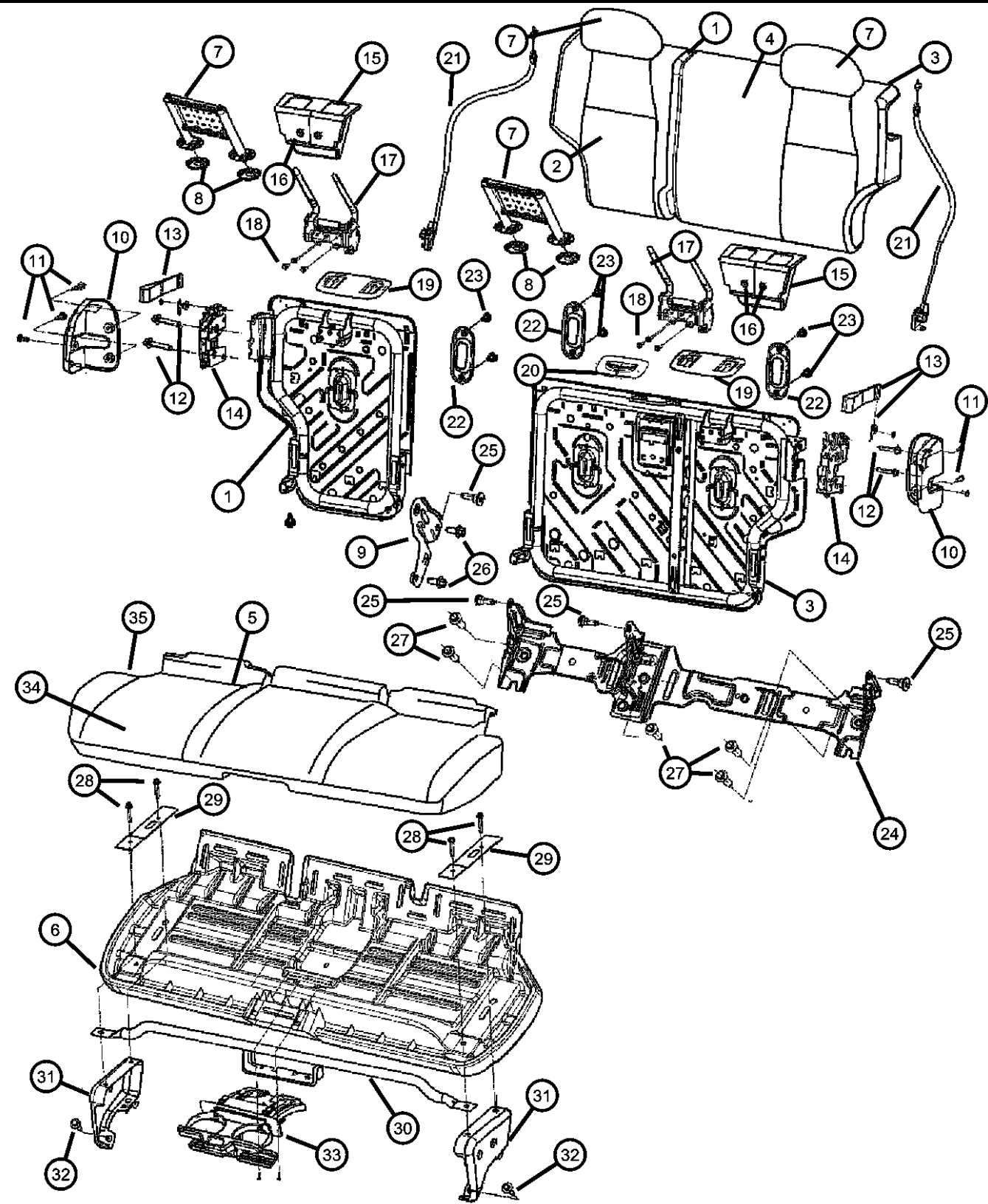
Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]
Figure IWK-660



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	1BZ621J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	LATCH, Seat
	05139664AA	1	J, T		74			*YL Right	
	05139665AA	1	J, T		74			*YL Left	
15	05174347AA	1	J, T		74			*YL COVER	
16	05139633AA	3	J, T		74			*YL SCREW	
17	05143489AA	1	J, T		74			*YL BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest	
18	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*YL BOLT	
19									BEZEL
20	1CL191D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
	1CL191J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP311DDAA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
21	1AP311J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
									CABLE
	05143492AA	1	J, T		74			*YL Left	
22	05143493AA	1	J, T		74			*YL Right	
	05143435AA	1	J, T		74			*YL Center	
									BEZEL, TETHER
23	0WT351D5AA	2	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
	0WT351J3AA	2	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
24	0WT351J3AA	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
25	05143434AA	1	J, T		74			*YL BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount	
26	05139634AA	4	J, T		74			*YL BOLT	
27	05143464AA	1	J, T		74			*YL BOLT, Seat	
28	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*YL SCREW AND WASHER, Hex	
29	05143445AA	4	J, T		74			*YL SCREW, Seat	
30	05143431AA	2	J, T		74			*YL PLATE, Retaining	
31	05143432AA	1	J, T		74			*YL SUPPORT, Rear Seat	
32									RISER, Seat
	05143412AA	1	J, T		74			*YL Right	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Rear Seat, Trim Code [YL]
Figure IWK-660

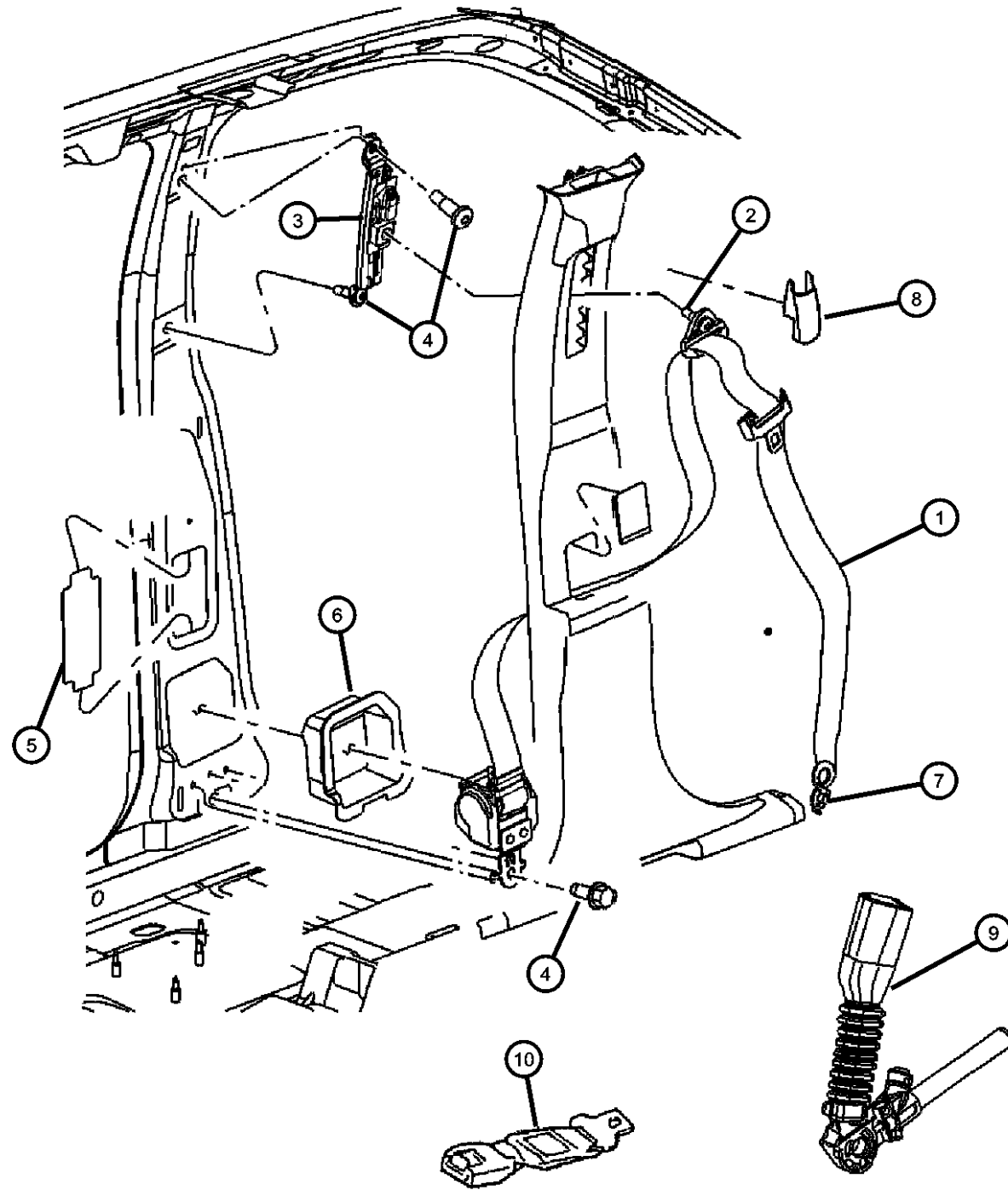


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143413AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	Left
32	06508360AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG491D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	1BG491J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
34	05143433AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	FOAM, Seat Cushion
35	05143454AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	WIRE KIT, Trimming

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat Belts Figure IWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HQ36BD1AH	1						*O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ36BD5AH	1						*O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ36ZJ3AH	1						*O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ37BD1AH	1						*O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ37BD5AH	1						*O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ37ZJ3AH	1						*O0	[J3], Left
2	06036522AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW, .437-20X37.9
3	1CE39BD1AC	2						*O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	06036187AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW, Pan Head
5	55116545AC	2	J, T		74				SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197032AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55197033AA	1	J, T		74				Left
7	06036523AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
8	1DX38BD1AA	2						*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
9									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	1GD801D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5], Right
		1	J, T		74			*XL	[D5], Right
	1GD801D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1], Right
		1	J, T		74			*XL	[J1], Right
	1GD801J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	[D5], Right
	5HP151D1AB	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3], Right
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3], Right
	5HP151D5AB	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

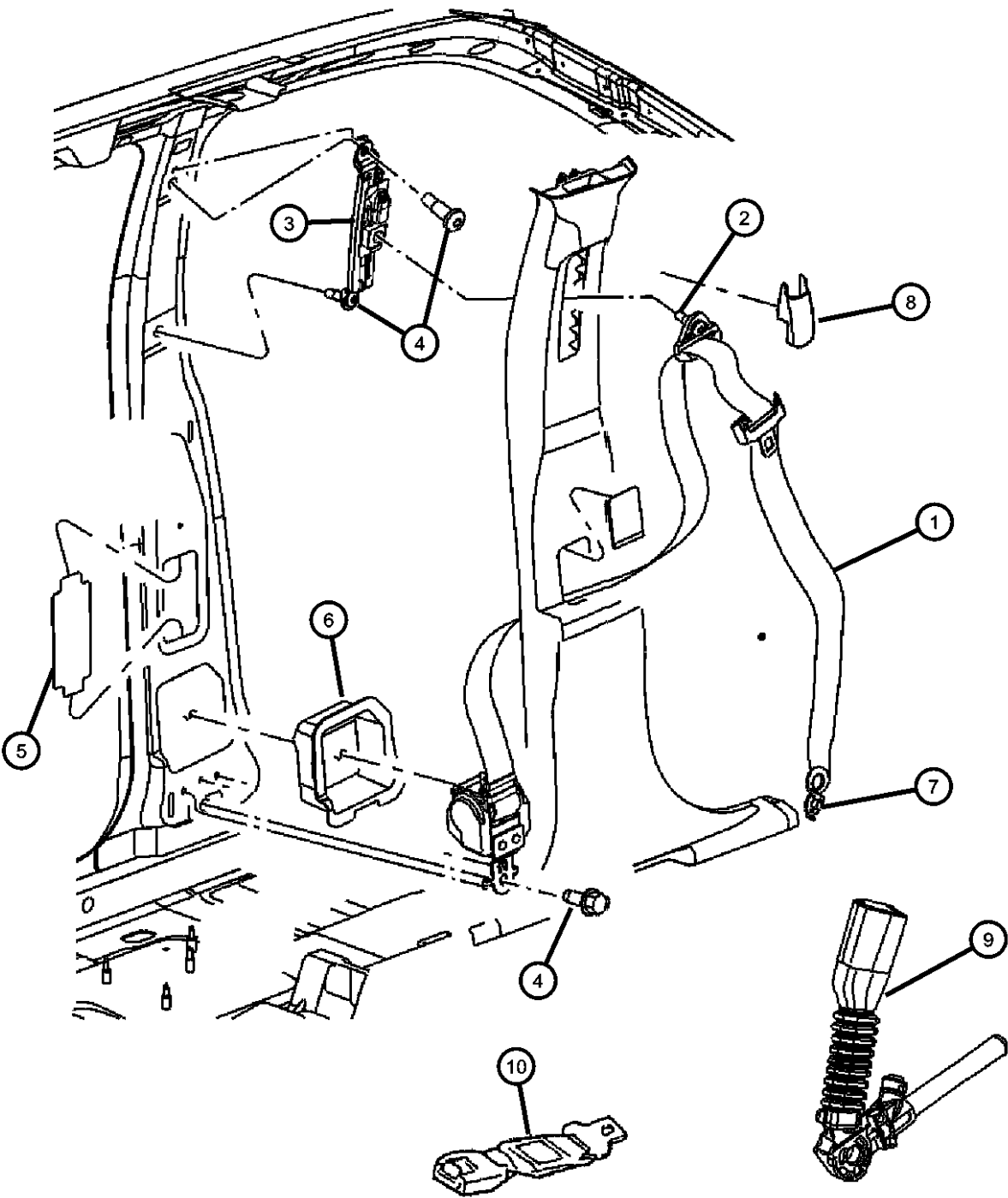
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

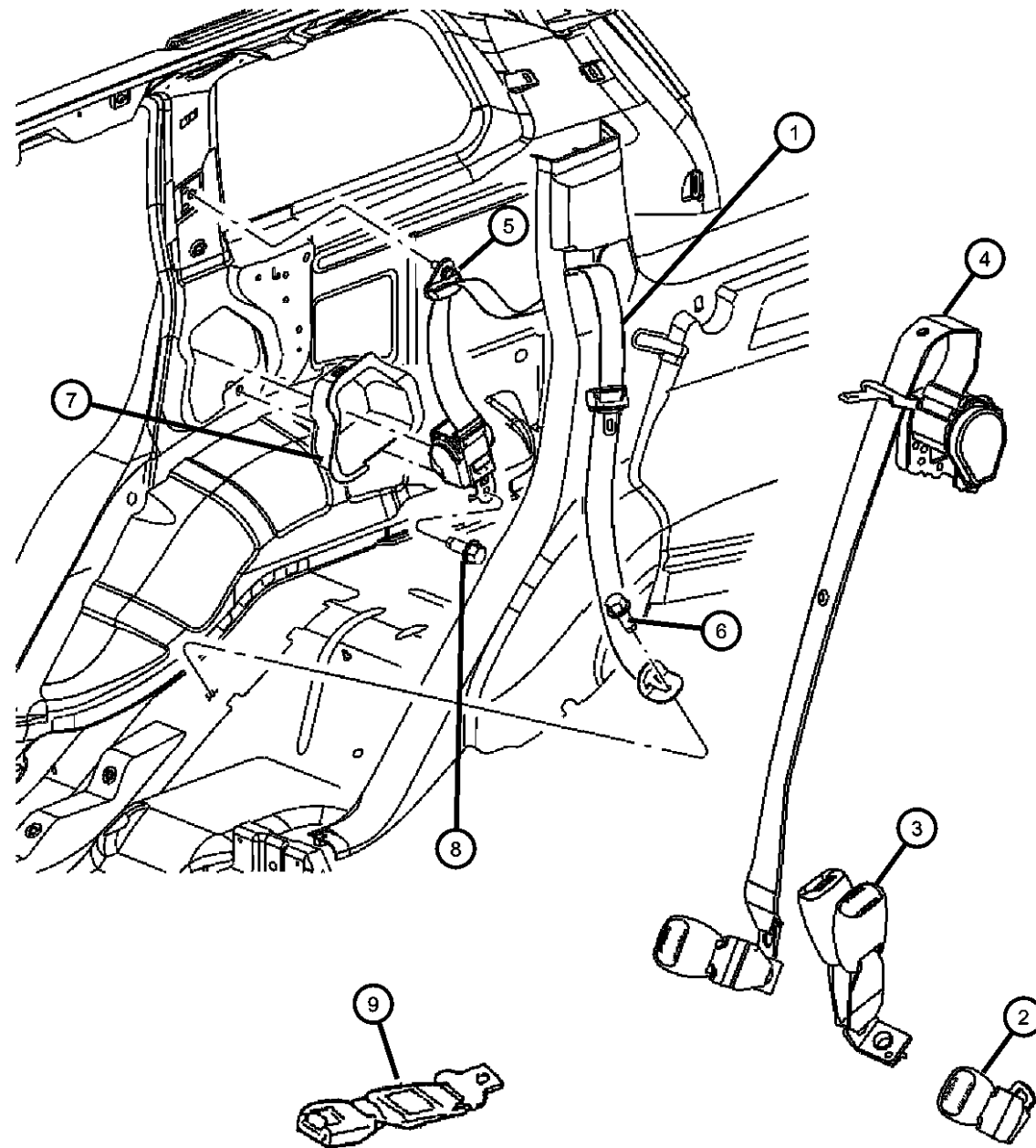
Front Seat Belts
Figure IWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5], Left
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5], Left
	5HP151J3AB	1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3], Left
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3], Left
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3], Left
	5HP151D5AC	1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5], Left
10	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

Rear Seat Belts Figure IWK-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JB58BD1AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Right
	5JB58BD5AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Right
	5JB58ZJ3AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Right
	5JB59BD1AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1], Left
	5JB59BD5AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5], Left
	5JB59ZJ3AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HP161D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]
	5HP161D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5]
	5HP161J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
3									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5HP171D1AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[J1]
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]
	5HP171D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
	5HP171J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

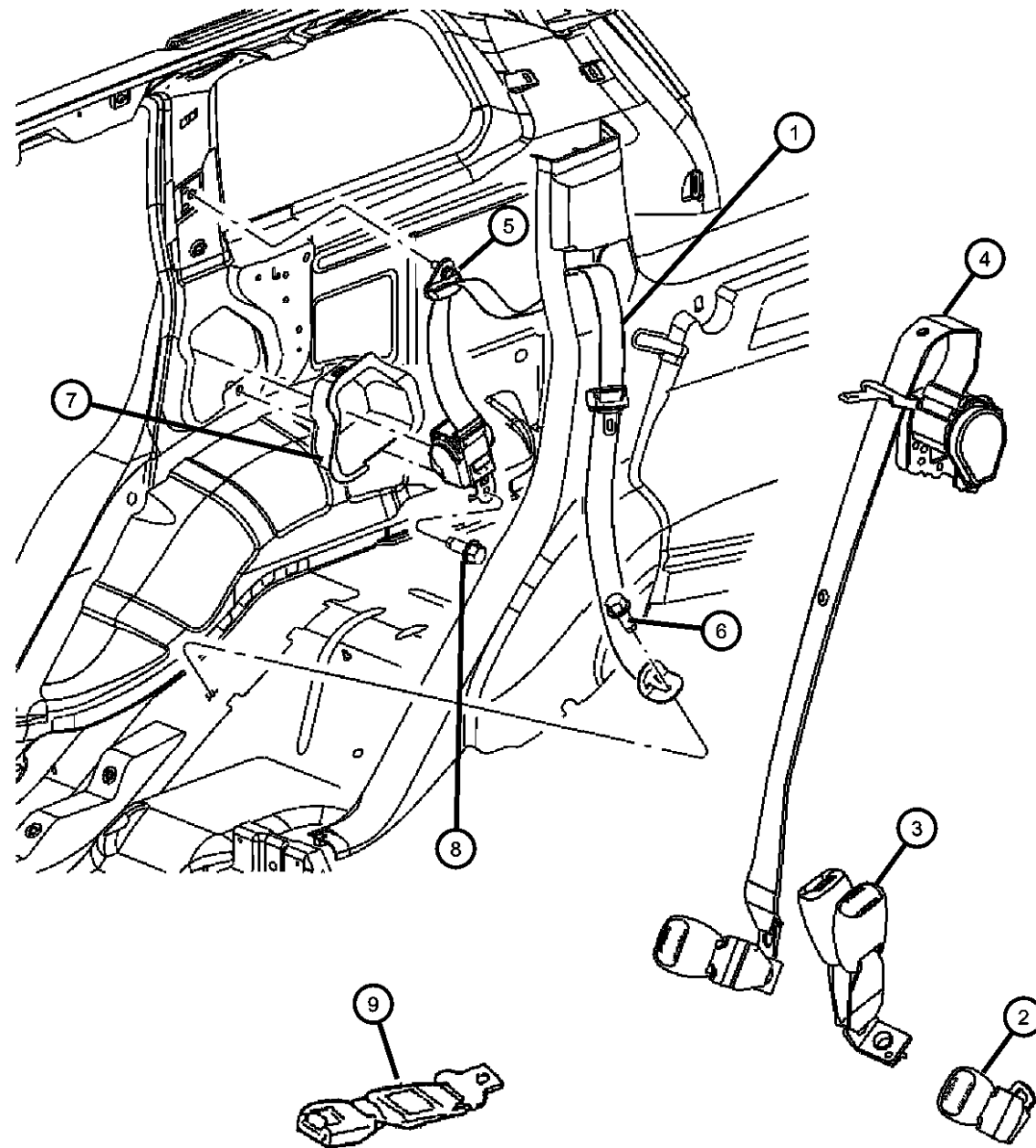
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Rear Seat Belts Figure IWK-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	
4									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5JB571D1AC	1	J, T		74			*PL [J1]	
		1	J, T		74			*XL [J1]	
	5JB571D5AC	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ [D5]	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [D5]	
	5JB571J3AC	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3]	
	5JB571D5AE	1						*A7 [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [D5]	
	5JB571J3AE	1	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	
5	06036438AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
6	06036523AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW
7									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197034AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55197035AB	1	J, T		74				Left
8	06036187AA	2	J, T		74			*O0	SCREW, Pan Head
9	05018505AA	AR						*O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

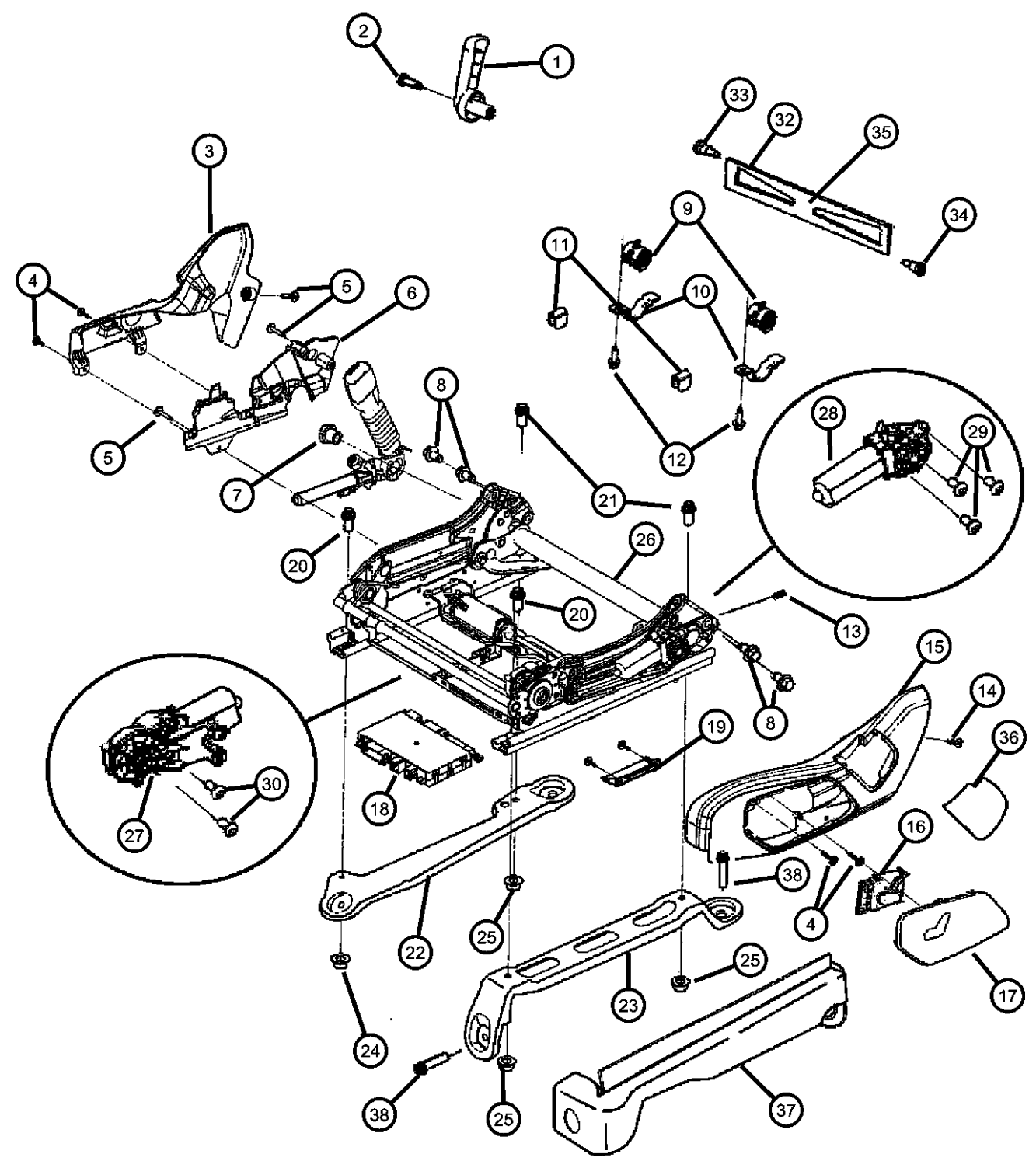
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

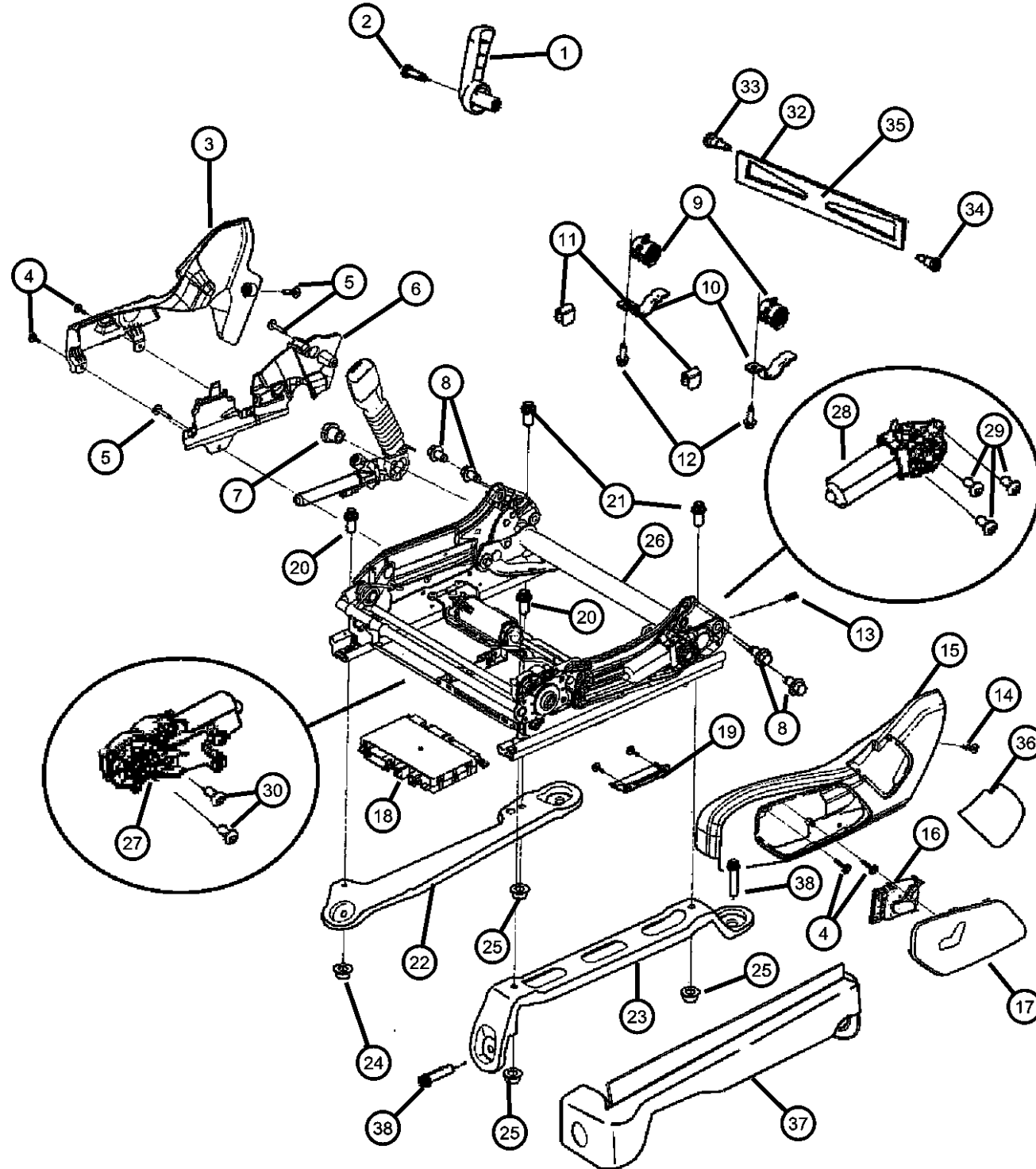
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION	
	1									HANDLE, Lumbar	
		1BG531D1AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]	
		1BG531D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]	
			2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5]	
			2	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]	
			2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]	
			2	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]	
			2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]	
			2	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]	
		1BG531J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]	
			2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]	
			2	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]	
			2	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]	
			2	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]	
	2										SCREW
		05080813AA	1	J, T			74			*AL	
			1	J, T			74			*PL	
			1	J, T			74			*XL	
			1	J, T			74			*YL	
			1	J, T			74			*DZ	
			1	J, T			74			*A7	
	3										SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1BG411D1AA	1	J, T	S		74			*XL	[J1]
		1BG411D5AA	1	J, T			74			*A7	[D5]
			1	J, T	X		74			*DZ	[D5]
			1	J, T			74			*YL	[D5]
			1	J, T			74			*AL	[D5]
			1	J, T			74			*PL	[D5]
			1	J, T	S		74			*XL	[D5]
			1	J, T			74			*A5	[D5]
		1BG411J3AA	1	J, T			74			*AL	[J3]
			1	J, T			74			*PL	[J3]
<div><div>GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>T = JEEP - 2WD</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>J = JEEP - 4WD</div></div><div><div>S = SPORT</div><div>X = SPECIAL</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine</div><div>EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine</div><div>EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine</div><div>EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine</div><div>EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine</div><div>ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission</div><div>DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission</div><div>DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission</div></div>											

**Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	05143453AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	
									SCREW, Seat
		4	J, T		74			*A7	
		4	J, T		74			*AL	
		4	J, T		74			*PL	
		4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		4	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		4	J, T		74			*YL	
5	05166485AA	4	J, T		74			*A5	
									SCREW, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
6	1BG591D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	
									PLATE, Front Seat
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [D5]	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ [D5]	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL [D5]	
	1BG591J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

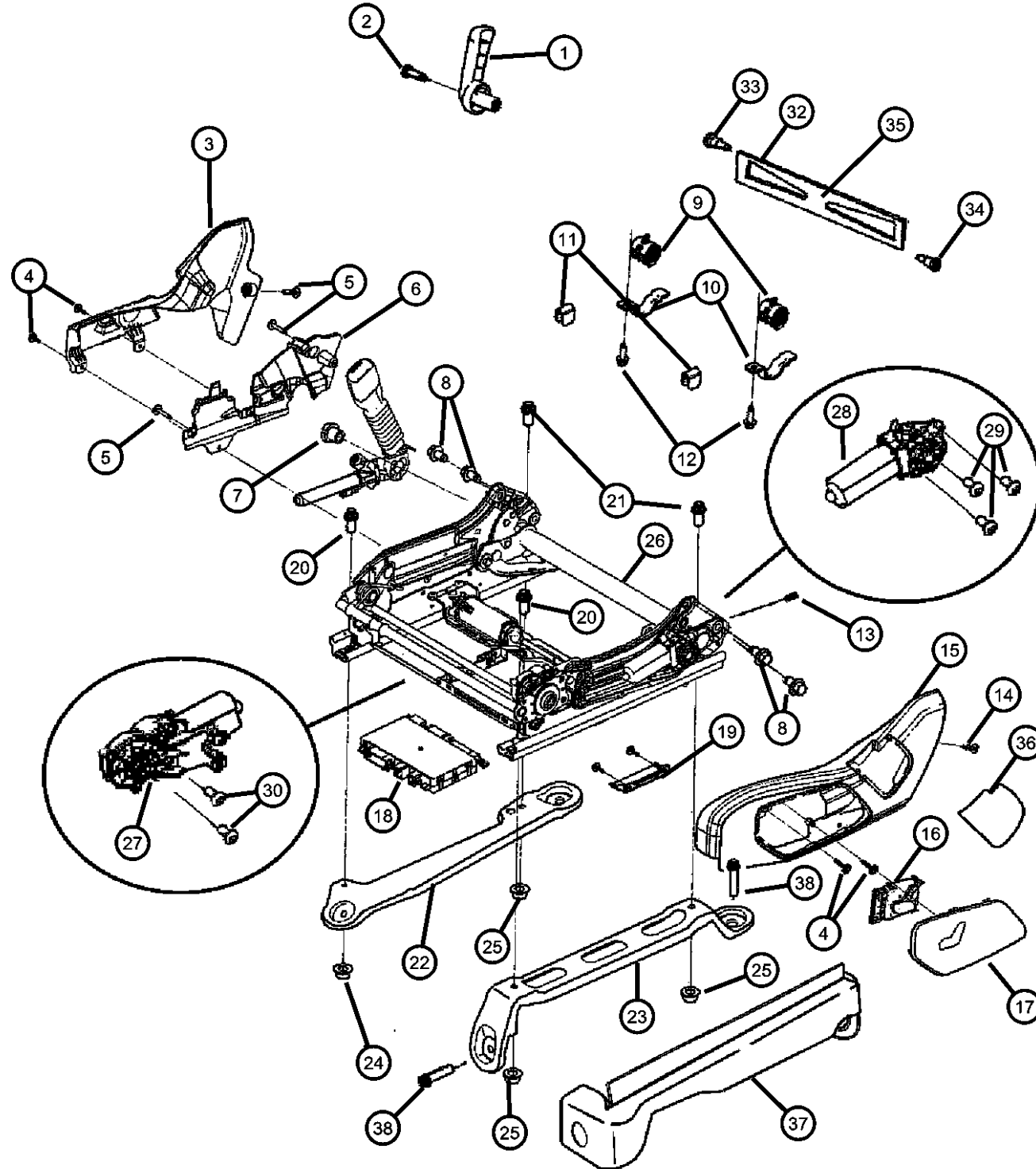
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

**Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	05143449AA	2	J, T	X	74				NUT, Tube
		2	J, T		74			*DZ	
		2	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*AL	
		2	J, T		74			*PL	
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
8	05139629AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	
		8	J, T		74				BOLT
		8	J, T		74			*YL	
		8	J, T		74			*A7	
		8	J, T		74			*AL	
		8	J, T	X	74			*PL	
		8	J, T	S	74			*DZ	
9	05139656AA	8	J, T		74			*XL	
		8	J, T		74			*A5	
		2	J, T		74				CLIP
		2	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*AL	
		2	J, T		74			*PL	
10	05139657AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		2	J, T		74			*A5	
		2	J, T		74				CLIP
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*AL	
		2	J, T		74			*PL	
		2	J, T		74			*A7	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

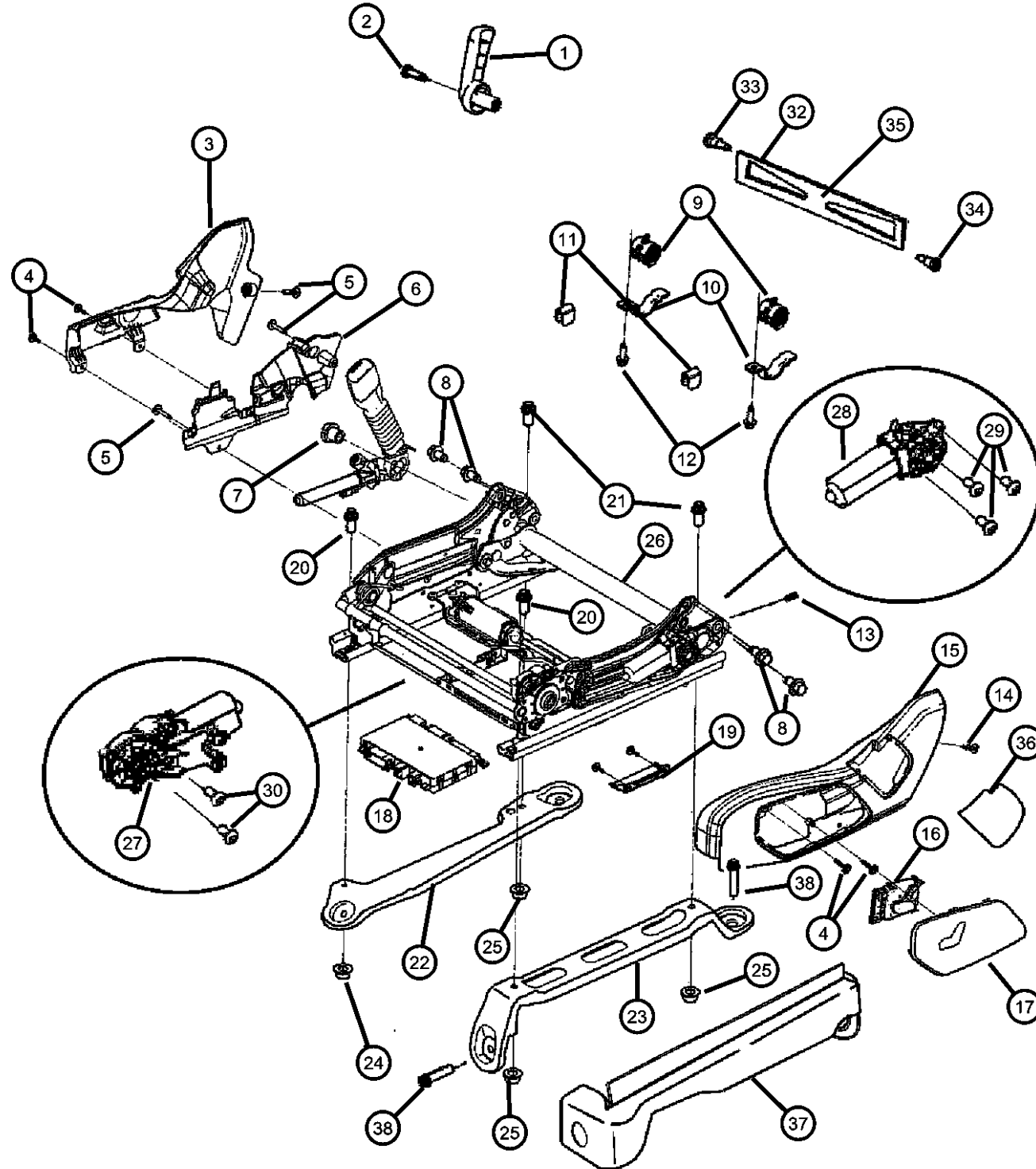
2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
										11		2	J, T		74			*A5	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
											05139661AA	4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
												4	J, T	S	74			*XL	
												4	J, T		74			*A7	
												4	J, T		74			*YL	
												4	J, T		74			*AL	
												4	J, T		74			*PL	
												4	J, T		74			*A5	
										12									BOLT
											05139628AA	4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
												4	J, T		74			*YL	
												4	J, T		74			*A7	
												4	J, T	S	74			*XL	
												4	J, T		74			*AL	
												4	J, T		74			*PL	
												4	J, T		74			*A5	
										13									SCREW, Seat
											05143447AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	
												2	J, T		74			*YL	
												2	J, T		74			*AL	
												2	J, T		74			*PL	
												2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
												2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
												1	J, T		74			*A5	Need Quantity Of 2
										14									SCREW, Seat
											05143452AA	10	J, T		74			*A7	
												10	J, T		74			*AL	
												10	J, T		74			*PL	
												10	J, T	S	74			*XL	
												10	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
										P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
										S = SPORT						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
										X = SPECIAL						Engine		Transmission	
																EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
																Displacement Engine		Transmission	
																EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
																ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
																V8 Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15		10	J, T		74			*YL	
		10	J, T		74			*A5	
									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG391D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]
	1BG391D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
	1BG391J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
16		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
									SWITCH, Power Seat
	56049431AD	1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
	56049433AD	1	J, T		74			*A7	
17		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
									BEZEL
	1BG451D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

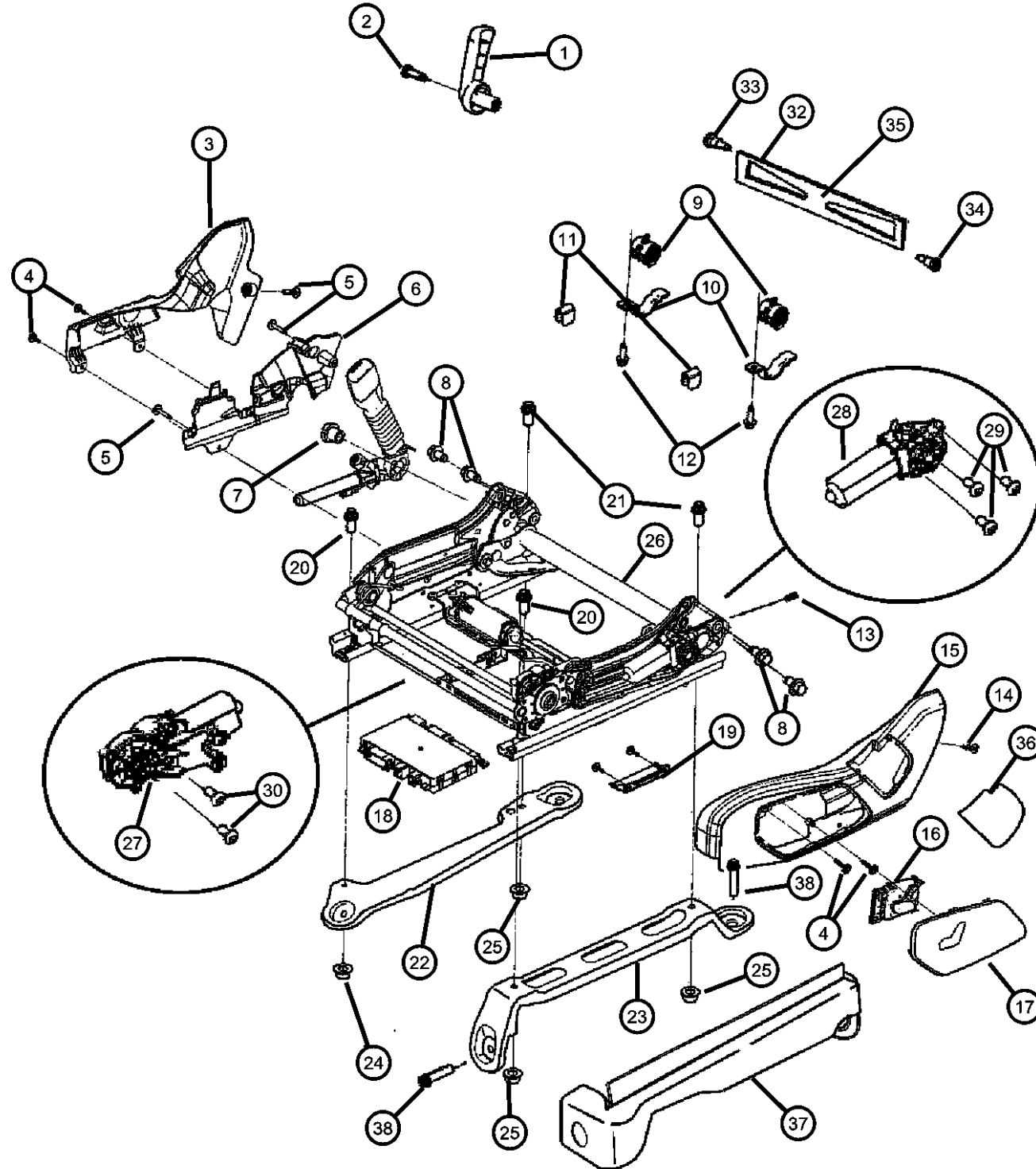
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use as required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

**Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG451J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	
18									MODULE, Seat Memory
	04602437AO	1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
19									BRACKET, Seat
	05143422AA	2		X				*DZ	
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*AL	
		2	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
20									BOLT, Seat
	05143441AA	1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
21									BOLT, Seat
	05143440AA	3	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		3	J, T		74			*YL	
		3	J, T		74			*A7	
		3	J, T		74			*AL	
		3	J, T		74			*PL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810

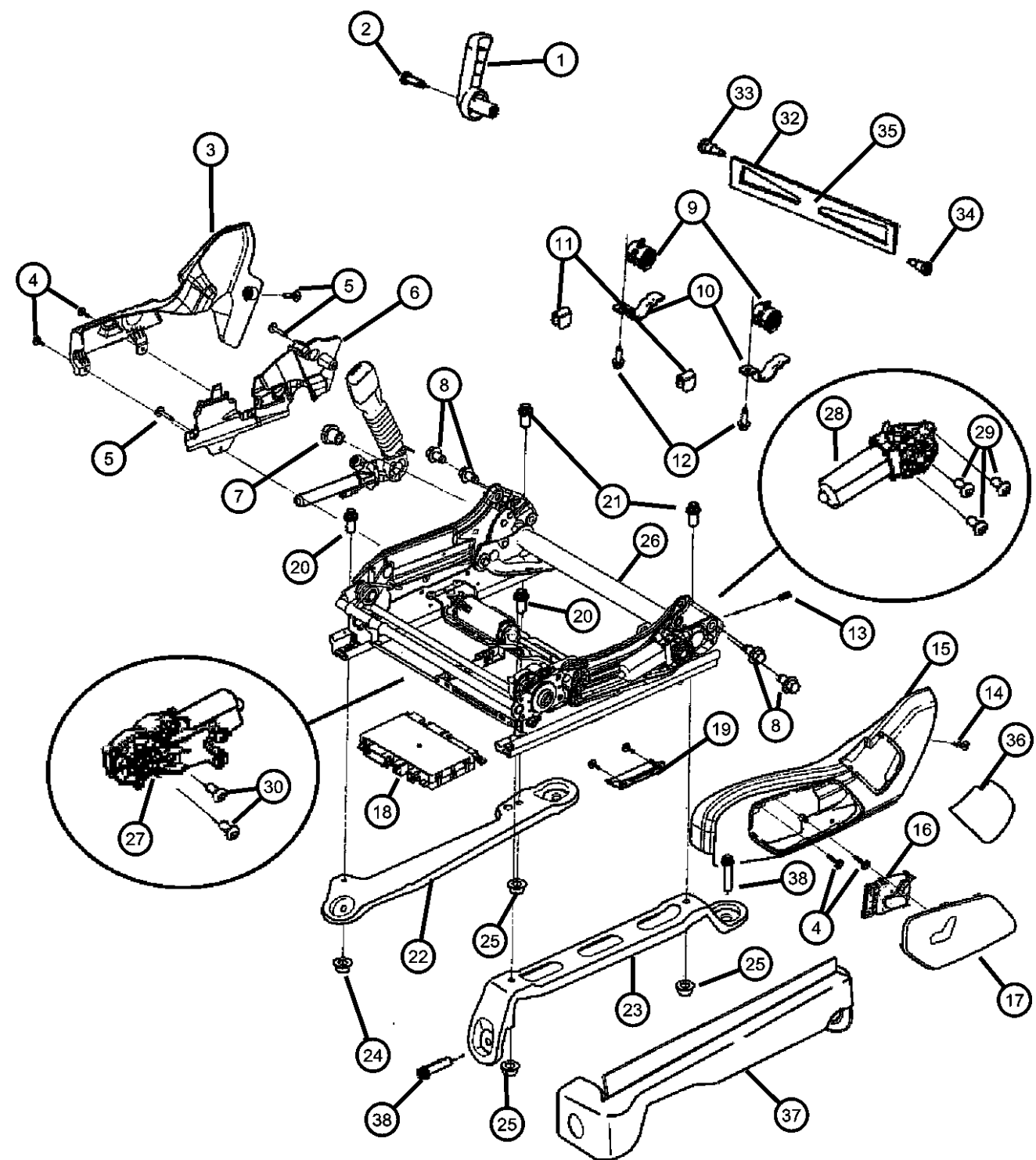
	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	22	05143416AA	3	J, T	S	74			*XL	RISER, Seat, Inboard
			3	J, T		74			*A5	
	23	68017852AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	RISER, Seat, Outboard
			1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
			1	J, T		74			*YL	
			1	J, T		74			*A7	
			1	J, T		74			*AL	
			1	J, T		74			*PL	
			1	J, T		74			*A5	
	24	05143448AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	NUT, Seat
			1	J, T		74			*AL	
			1	J, T		74			*PL	
			1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
			1	J, T		74			*YL	
			1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
			1	J, T		74			*A5	
	25	05143442AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	NUT, Seat
			1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
			1	J, T		74			*A7	
			1	J, T		74			*YL	
			1	J, T		74			*AL	
			1	J, T		74			*PL	
			1	J, T		74			*A5	
			4	J, T		74			*A7	
			4	J, T		74			*YL	
			4	J, T		74			*AL	
			4	J, T		74			*PL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
	EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
	EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
	EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
	ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810



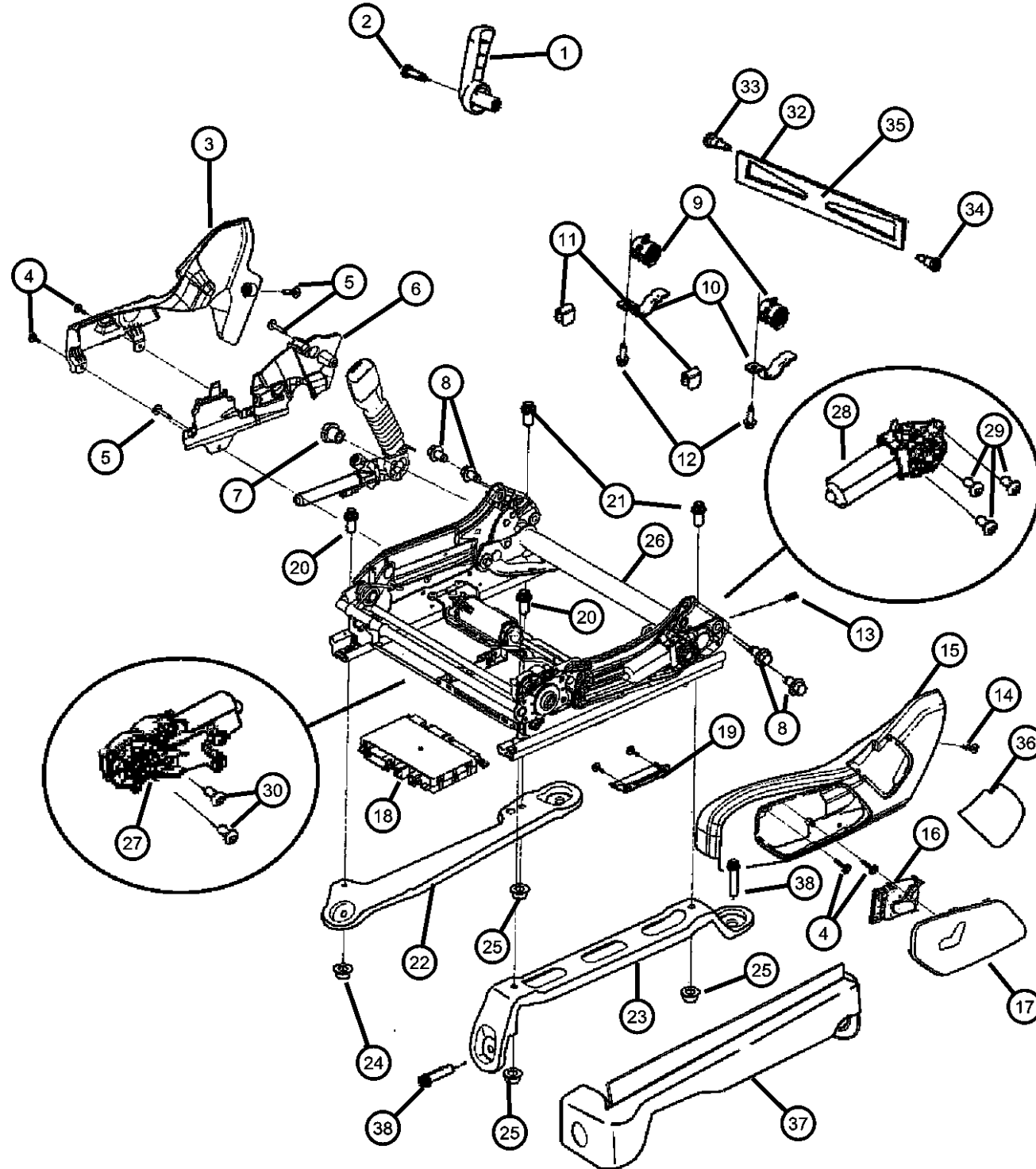
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26		4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	ADJUSTER, Power Seat
		4	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		7	J, T		74			*A5	
	68020712AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
	68020713AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	
		1		X				*DZ	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
27	05135155AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	MOTOR, Power Seat, Tilt
		1	J, T		74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
28	05135113AB	1	J, T		74				MOTOR, Power Seat, Height
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*XL	
29	05135305AA	1	J, T		74			*DZ	SCREW, Seat, Height Motor
		3	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		3	J, T	S	74			*XL	
30	05135307AA	3	J, T		74			*PL	SCREW, Seat, Tilt Motor
		2		X				*DZ	
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
-31	05135235AA	2	J, T		74			*PL	HARDWARE KIT, Pan Mounting Kit
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T	S	74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*XL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810

										ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
												1	J, T		74			*YL	
												1	J, T		74			*AL	
												1	J, T		74			*PL	
												1	J, T		74			*A5	
										32									BRACE, Seat
											05166484AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
												2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
												2	J, T		74			*A7	
												2	J, T		74			*YL	
												2	J, T		74			*AL	
												2	J, T		74			*PL	
												2	J, T		74			*A5	
										33									SCREW, Seat, Upper
											05166485AA	4	J, T	S	74			*XL	
												4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
												4	J, T		74			*YL	
												4	J, T		74			*A7	
												4	J, T		74			*AL	
												4	J, T		74			*PL	
												4	J, T		74			*A5	
										34									SCREW, Seat, Lower
											05143451AA	8	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
												8	J, T		74			*YL	
												8	J, T		74			*AL	
												8	J, T		74			*PL	
												8	J, T		74			*A7	
												8	J, T	S	74			*XL	
												8	J, T		74			*A5	
										35									COVER, Close-Out
											1CA801D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
												2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5]
										GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
										SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
										H = HIGHLINE		T = JEEP - 2WD		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
										P = PREMIUM		J = JEEP - 4WD		TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
										S = SPORT						EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
										X = SPECIAL						Engine		Transmission	
																EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
																Displacement Engine		Transmission	
																EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
																ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
																V8 Engine			

**Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
36	1CA801J3AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
		2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
		2	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
		2	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
		2	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster								
	5KD271D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
	5KD271D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
	5KD271J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
	COVER, Seat Track								
	1BU251D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]
37	1BU251D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
	1BU251J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

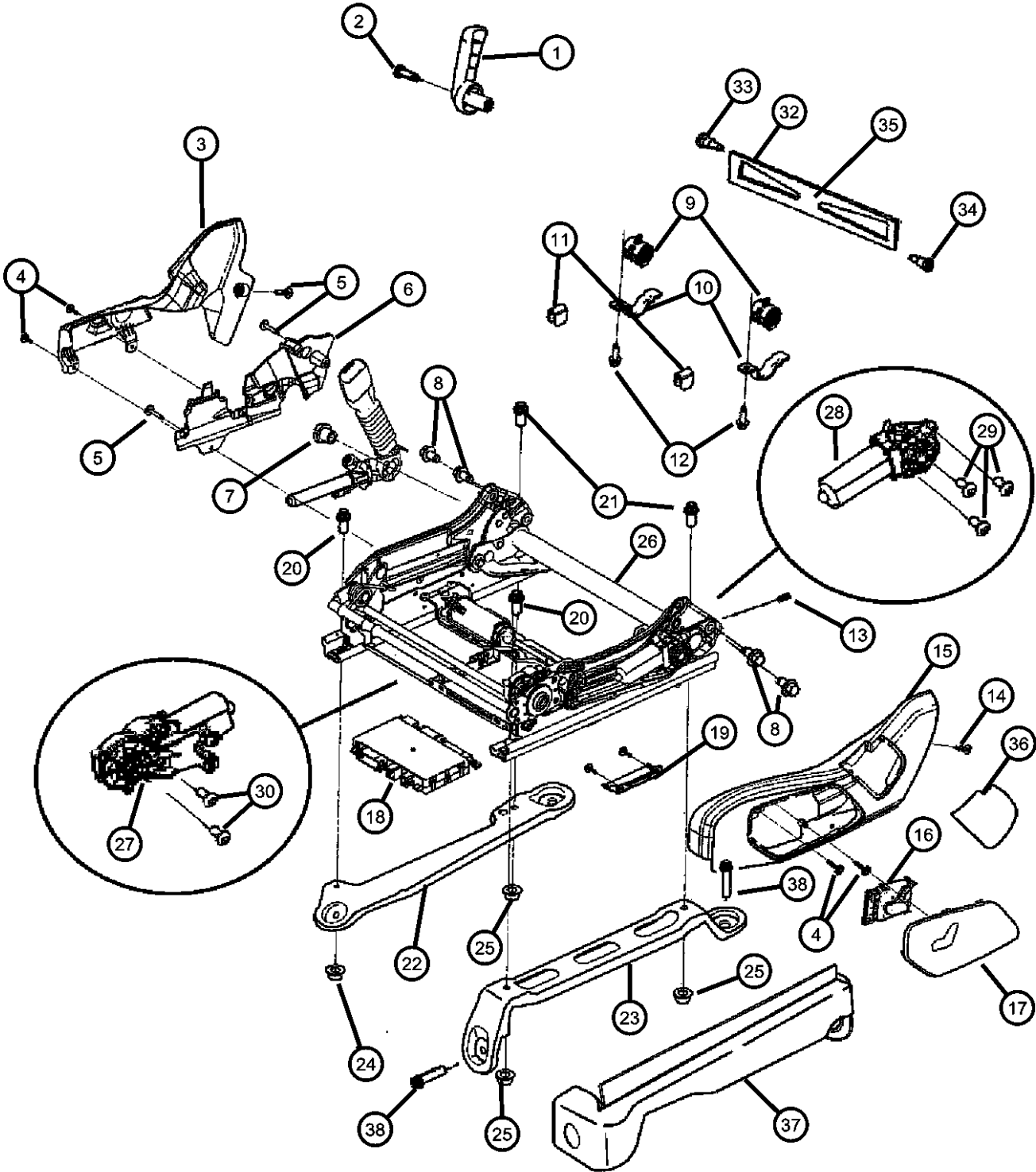
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat
Figure IWK-810

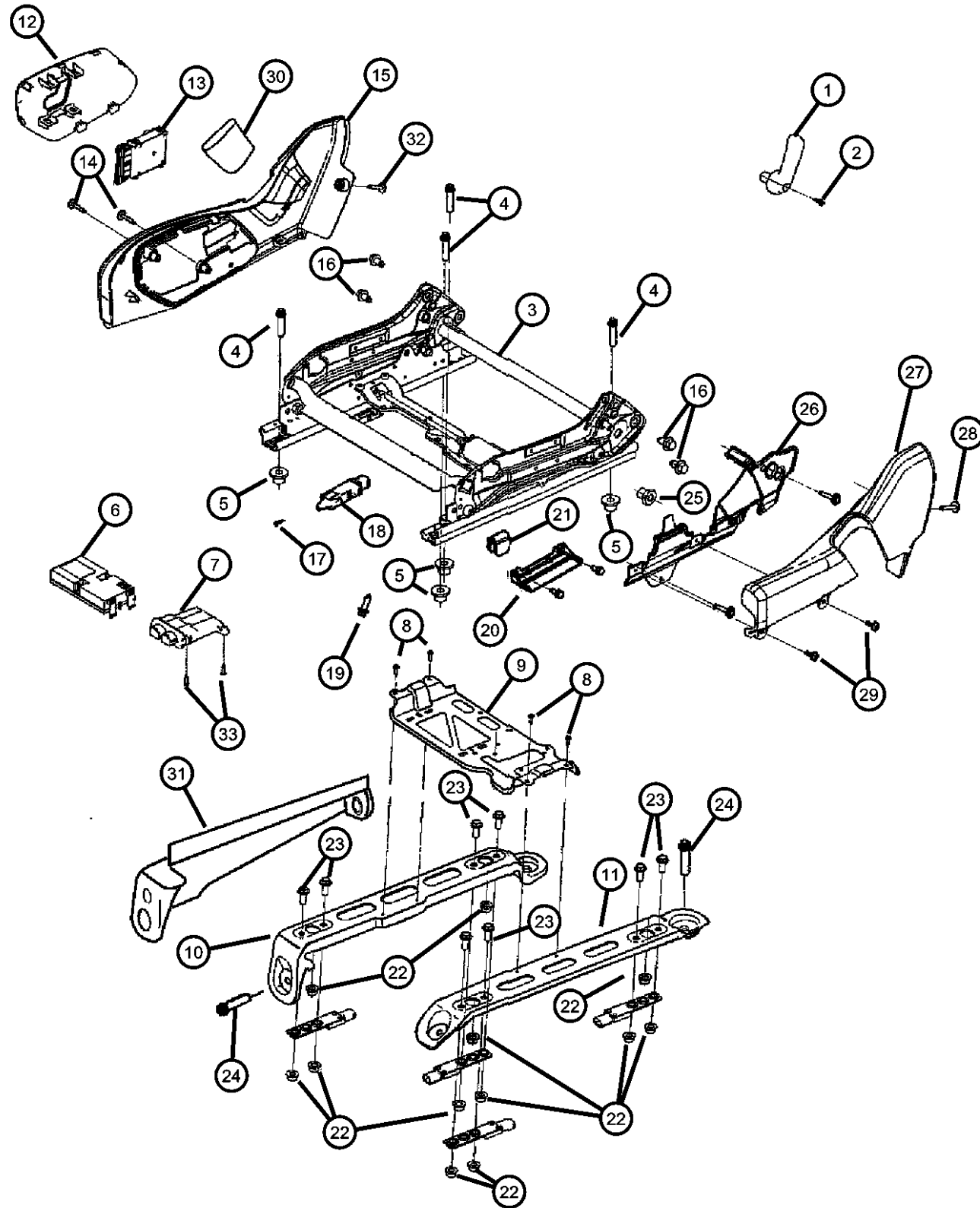
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
38	06508286AA	8	J, T		74				BOLT



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG531D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
		2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5]
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
	1BG531D1AA	2	J, T	S	74			*XL	[J1]
		2	J, T		74			*AL	[D5]
		2	J, T		74			*PL	[D5]
		2	J, T		74			*YL	[D5]
	1BG531J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
		2	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
2									SCREW
	05080813AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
3									ADJUSTER, Power Seat, Lower Adjuster Frame
	05134968AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
4									BOLT, Seat
	05143450AA	1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

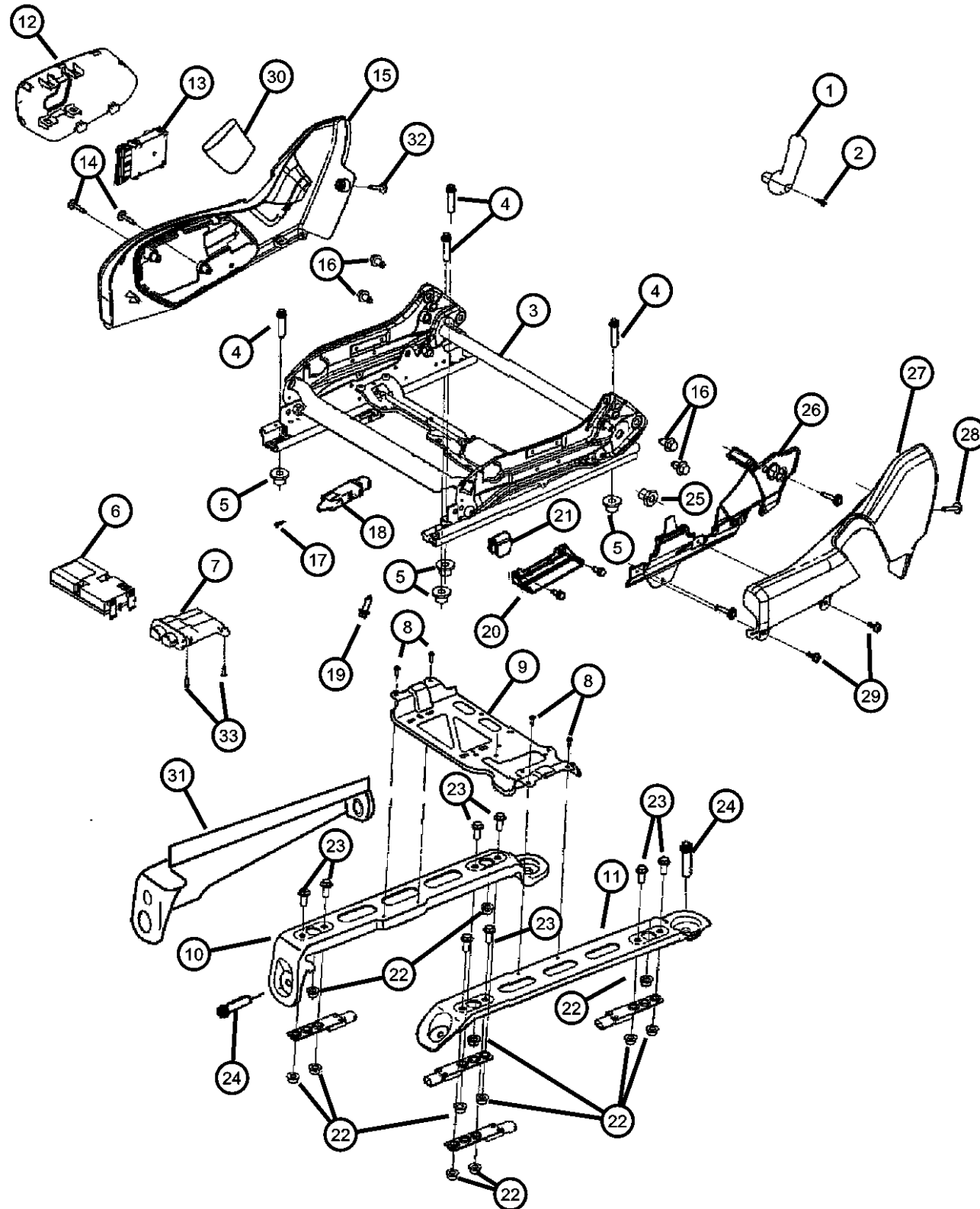
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
5		1	J, T		74			*A7	SPACER
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
	05143444AA	4	J, T		74			*AL	
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		4	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		4	J, T		74			*YL	
		4	J, T		74			*PL	
	05143685AA	4	J, T		74			*A5	
6									MODULE, Heated Seat
	04602327AJ	1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
7		1	J, T		74			*A5	MODULE, Occupant Classification
	05183712AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
8									SCREW, Seat
	05143451AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

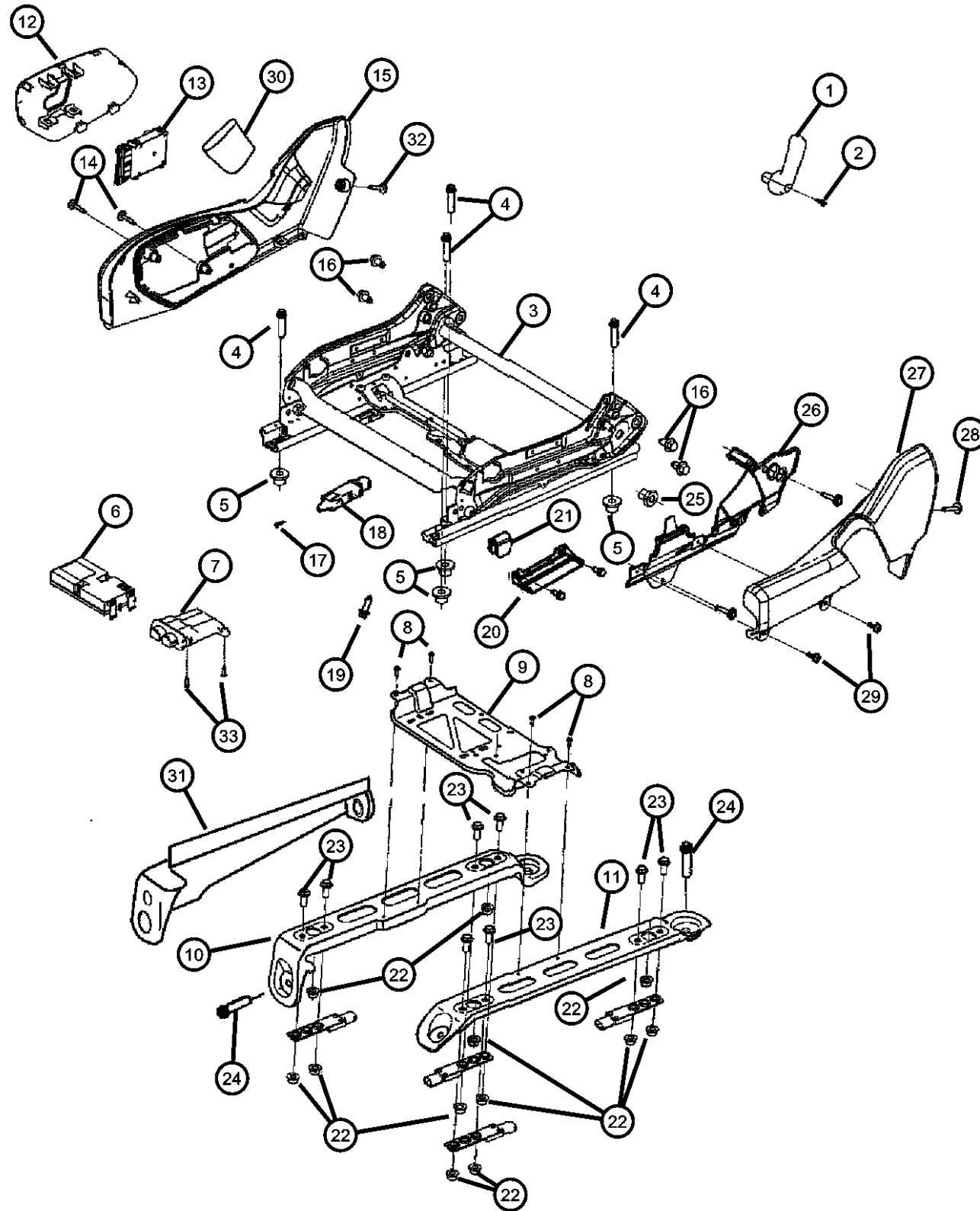
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	05143418AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	BRACKET, Module
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
10	05143414AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	RISER, Seat, Outboard
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
11	68017853AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
		1	J, T		74				
12	1BG441D5AA	1	J, T		74				BEZEL
		1	J, T	X	74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

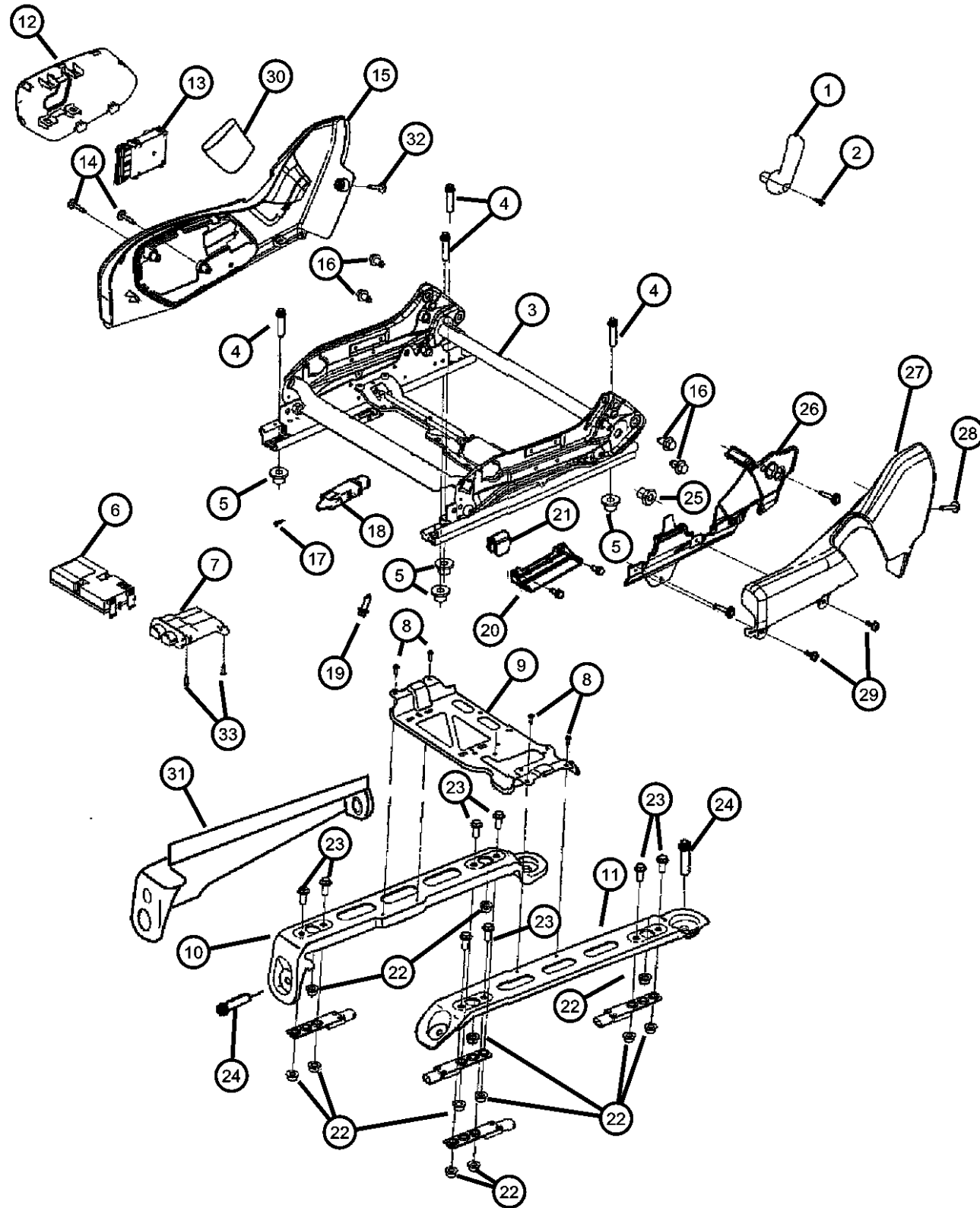
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

**Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	1BG441J3AA	1	J, T		74			*PL [D5]	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	
	56040636AB								SWITCH, Seat
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
14	05143452AA	1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
									SCREW, Seat
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		10	J, T		74			*A5	
15	1BG381D1AA	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1	J, T	S	74			*PL [J1]	
	1BG381D5AA	1	J, T		74			*XL [J1]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [D5]	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

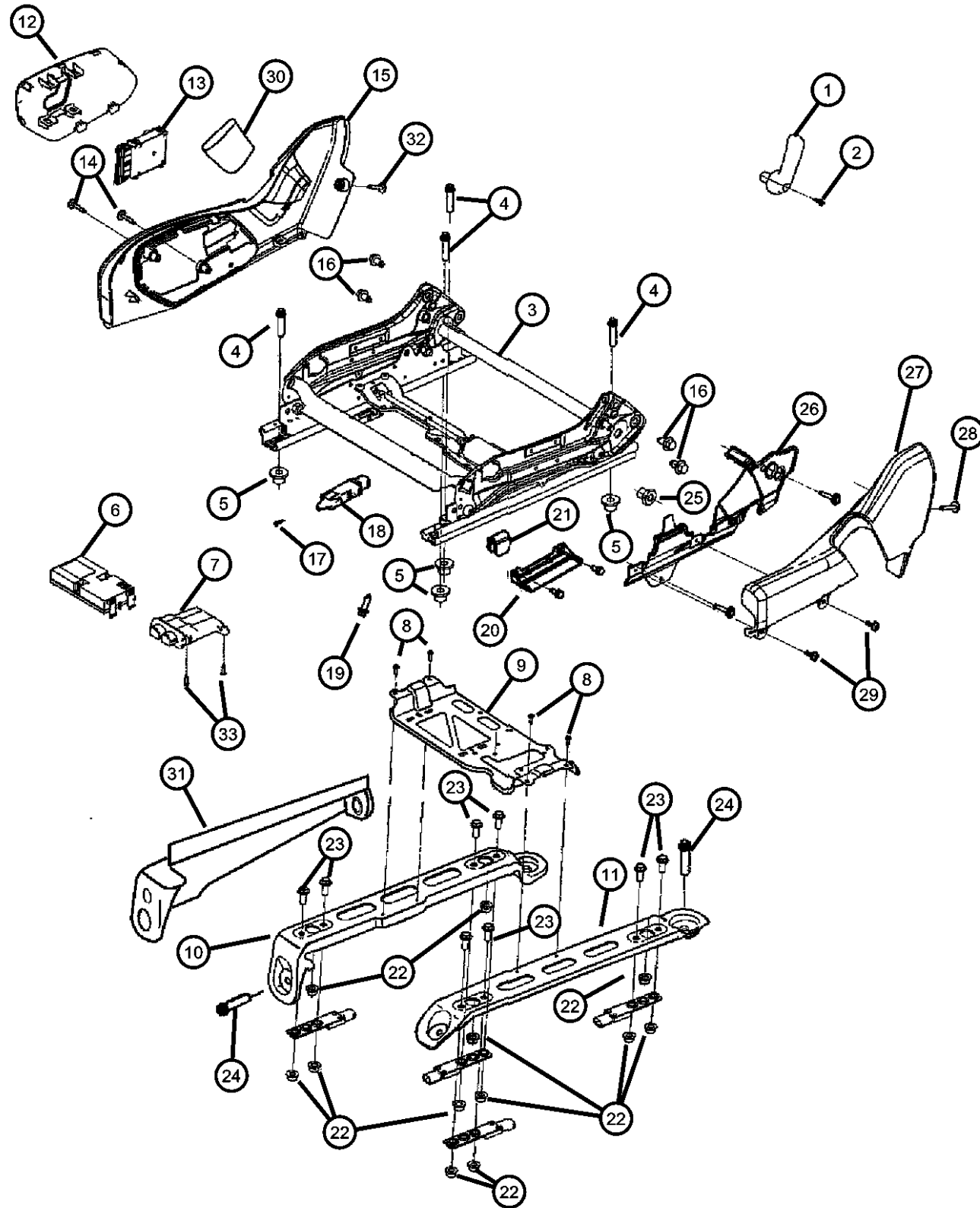
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

**Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	1BG381J3AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[D5]
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*AL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*PL	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
									BOLT
17	05139629AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
									SCREW, Seat
18	05143447AA	2	J, T		74			*AL	
		2	J, T		74			*PL	
		2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
									SENSOR, Seat track position
	56043206AC	2		X				*DZ	
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		2	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	J, T		74			*AL	
		2	J, T		74			*PL	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

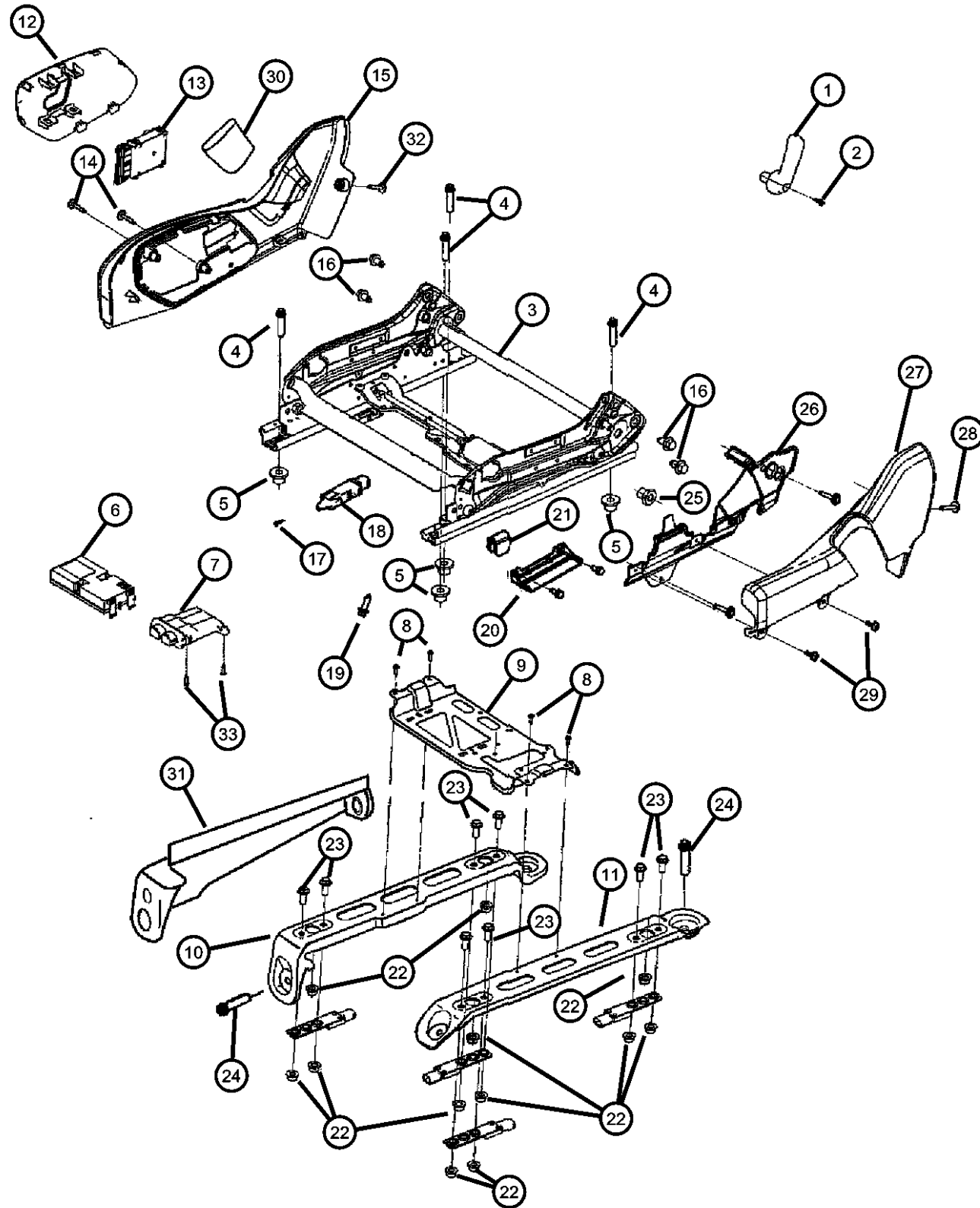
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	56043206AD	1	J, T		74			*A5	BOLT
	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*YL	
		4	J, T		74			*AL	
		4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		4	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		4	J, T		74			*PL	
		4	J, T		74			*A7	
20		4	J, T		74			*A5	BRACKET, Seat
	05143422AA	2		X				*DZ	
		2	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	J, T		74			*AL	
		2	J, T		74			*PL	
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
21		1	J, T		74			*A5	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
	05139661AA	4	J, T		74			*A7	
		4		X				*DZ	
		4	J, T		74			*PL	
		4	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		4	J, T		74			*YL	
		4	J, T		74			*AL	
22		4	J, T		74			*A5	NUT, Seat
	05135309AA	4	J, T		74			*A5	
	05143442AA	4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		4	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		4	J, T		74			*A7	
		4	J, T		74			*YL	
		4	J, T		74				

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

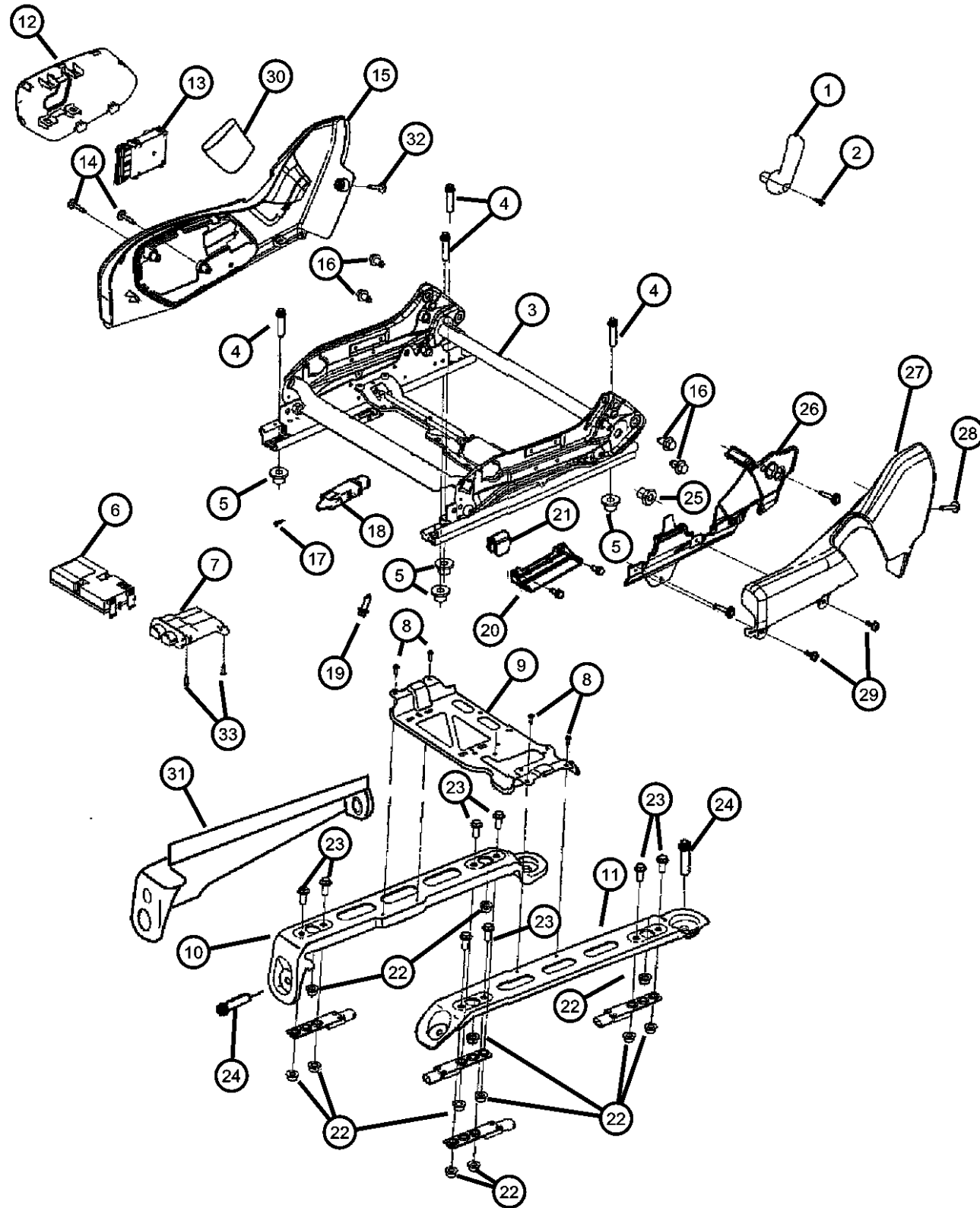
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23		4	J, T		74			*AL	BOLT, Seat
		4	J, T		74			*PL	
	05143443AA	2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
	05072205AA	2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*A5	
		2	J, T		74			*AL	
		2	J, T		74			*PL	
	06508286AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	BOLT, Seat
		8	J, T		74				
25	05143449AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	NUT, Tube
		2	J, T		74			*AL	
		2	J, T		74			*PL	
		2	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		2	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		2	J, T		74			*YL	
		2	J, T		74			*A5	
		2	J, T		74				
26	1BG581D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL	PLATE, Front Seat
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
	1BG581D5AA	1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	[J1]
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
	1BG581J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	[J3]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

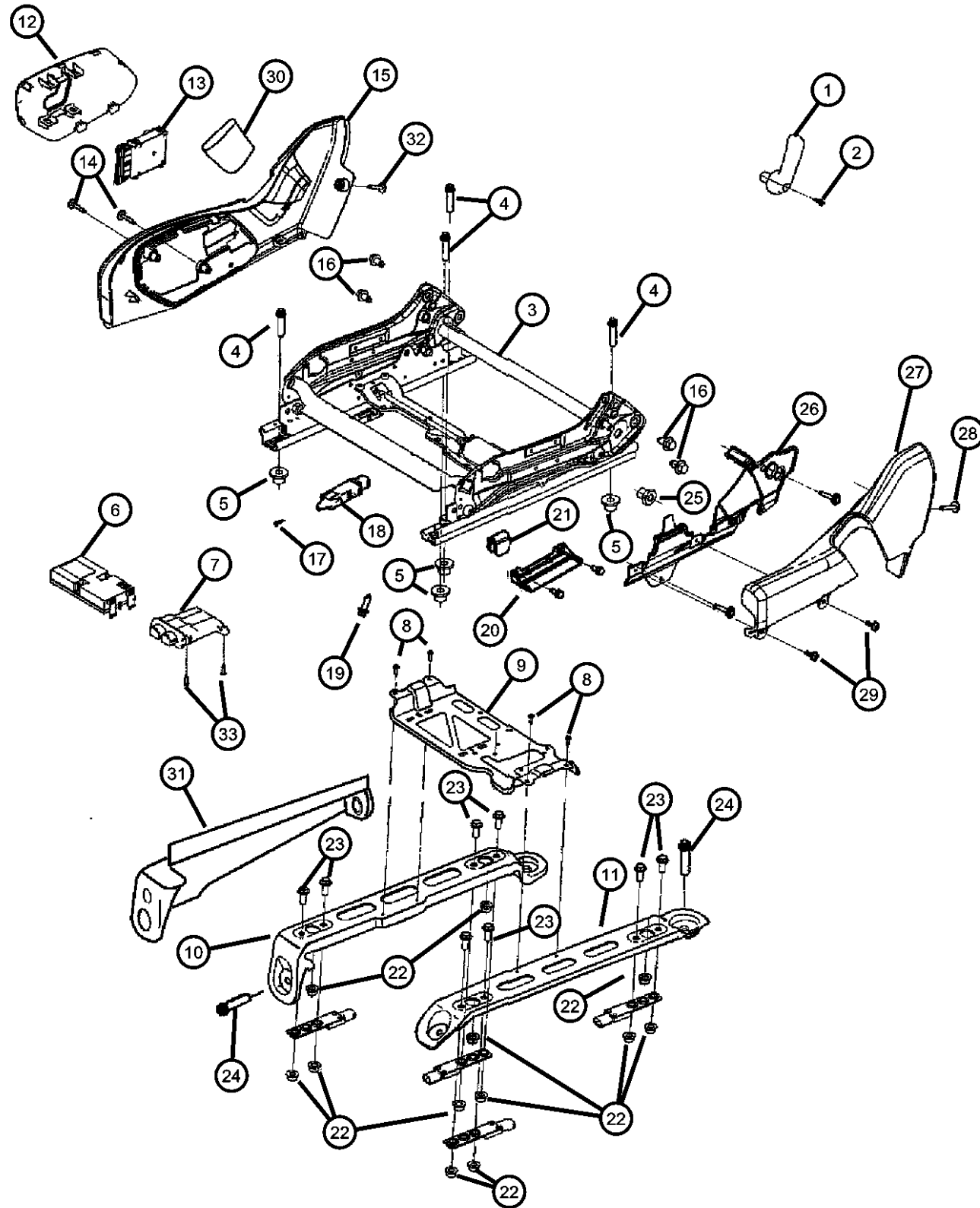
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27		1	J, T		74			*AL [J3]	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J3]	
	1BG401D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL [J1]	
	1BG401D5AA	1	J, T		74			*PL [J1]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [D5]	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ [D5]	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL [D5]	
	1BG401J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [J3]	
28	05143452AA	1	J, T		74			*PL [J3]	SCREW, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74				
		1	J, T	S	74			*A7	
		1	J, T	X	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*DZ	
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
29	05143453AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	SCREW, Seat
		4	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
		4	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		4	J, T		74			*YL	
		4	J, T		74			*AL	
		4	J, T		74			*PL	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

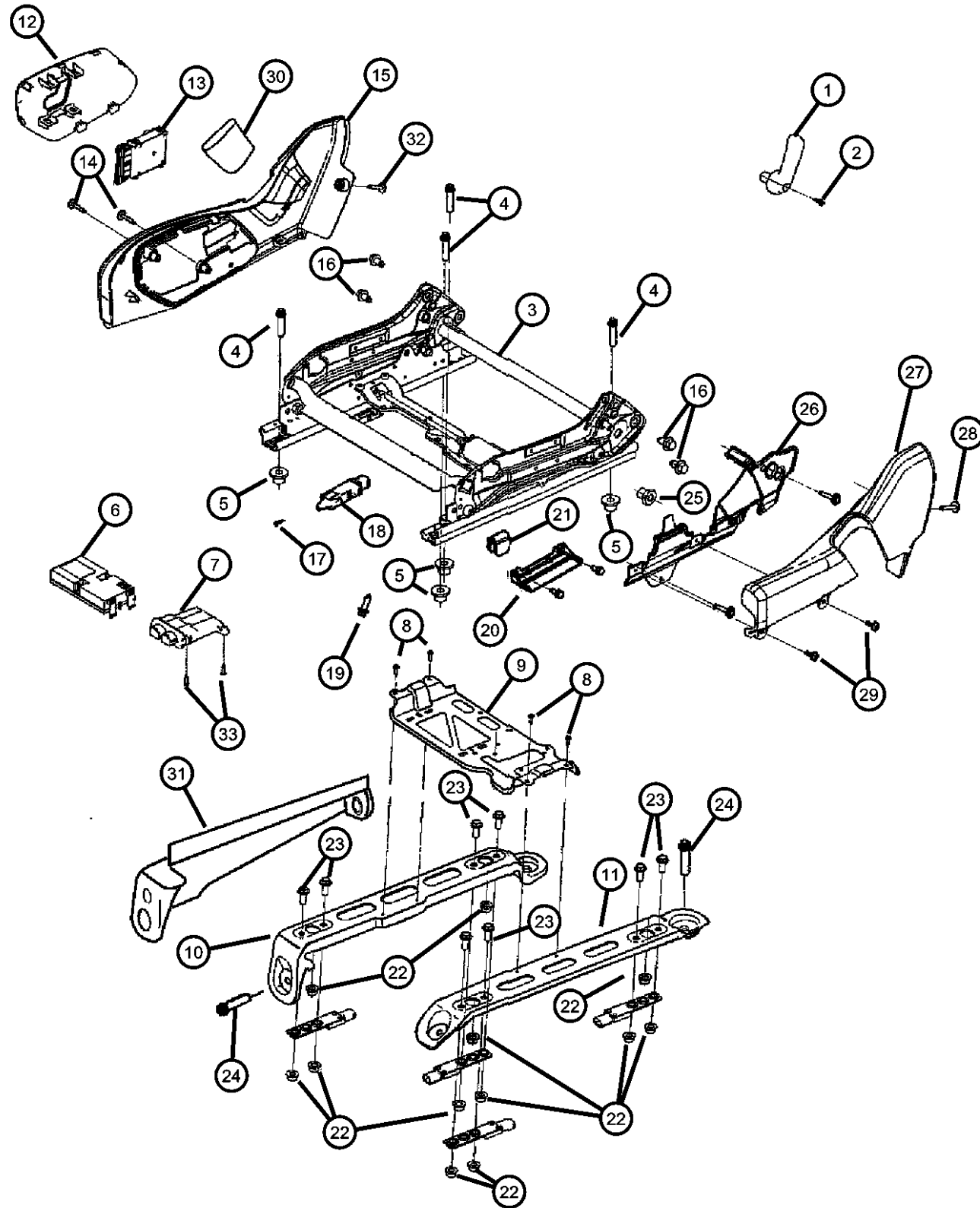
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30		4	J, T		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		4	J, T		74			*A5	
	5KD261D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL [J1]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J1]	
	5KD261D5AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [D5]	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ [D5]	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [D5]	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [D5]	
	5KD261J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J3]	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [J3]	
31		1	J, T		74			*AL [J3]	COVER, Seat Track
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [J3]	
	1BU241D1AA	1	J, T	S	74			*XL [J1], Right	
	1BU241D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7 [D5], Right	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J1], Right	
		1	J, T		74			*YL [D5], Right	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [D5], Right	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [D5], Right	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ [D5], Right	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL [D5], Right	
		1	J, T		74			*A5 [D5]	
	1BU241J3AA	1	J, T		74			*YL [J3], Right	
		1	J, T		74			*AL [J3], Right	
		1	J, T		74			*PL [J3], Right	
		1	J, T		74			*A7 [J3], Right	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

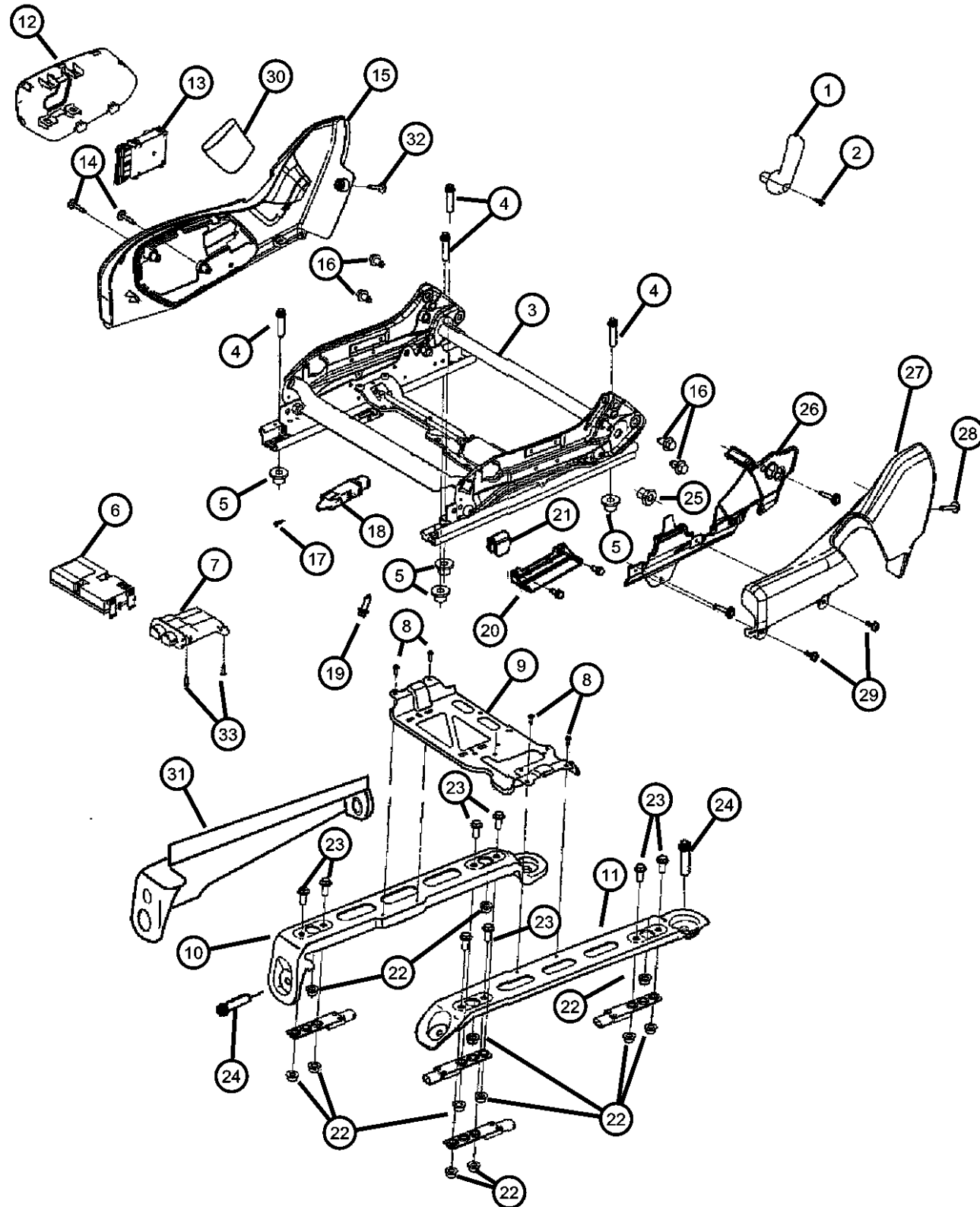
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
32	05166485AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
									SCREW, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*YL	
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T	X	74			*DZ	
33	05170947AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	
									SCREW
		1	J, T		74			*AL	
		1	J, T	S	74			*XL	
		1	J, T		74			*PL	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

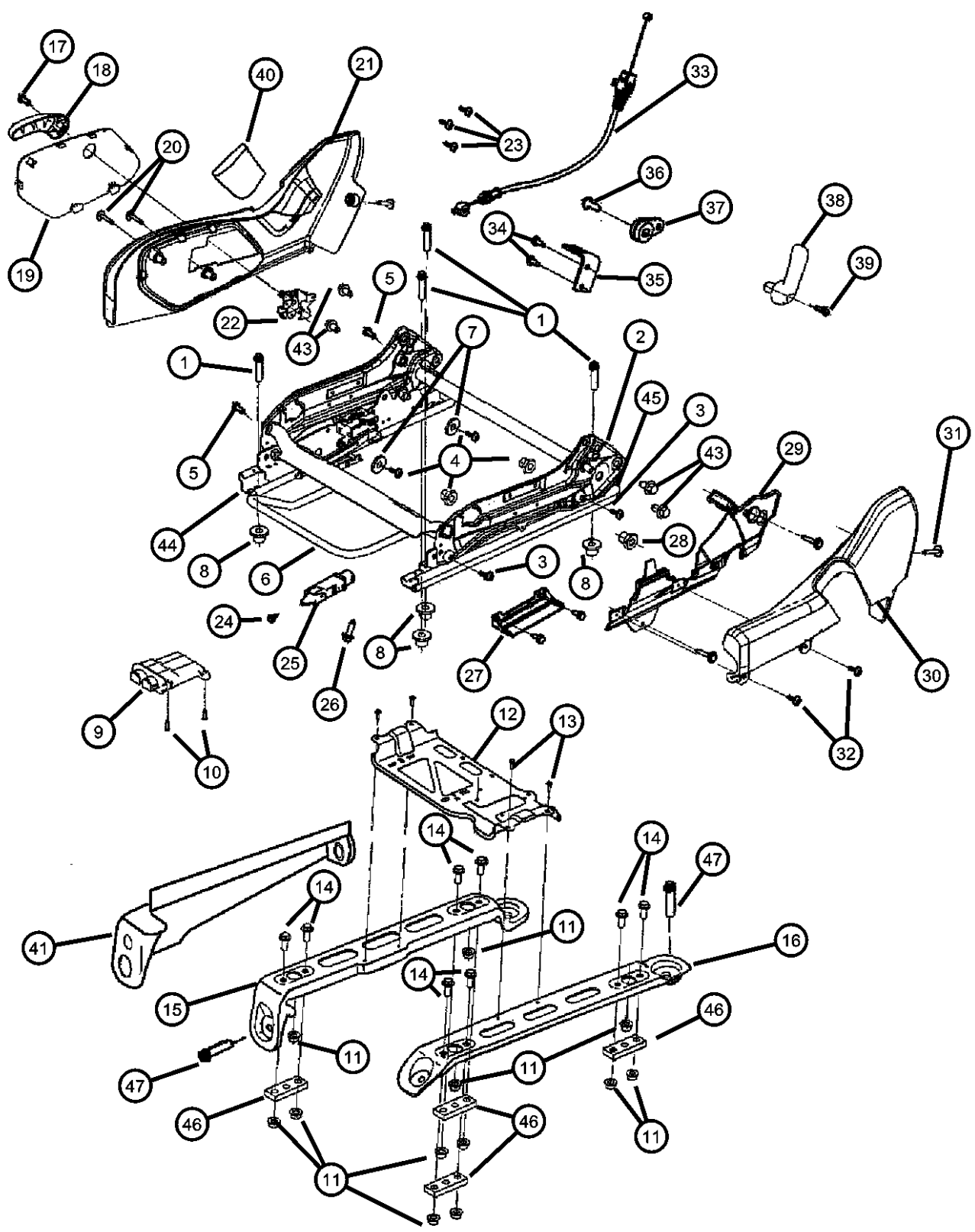
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-830

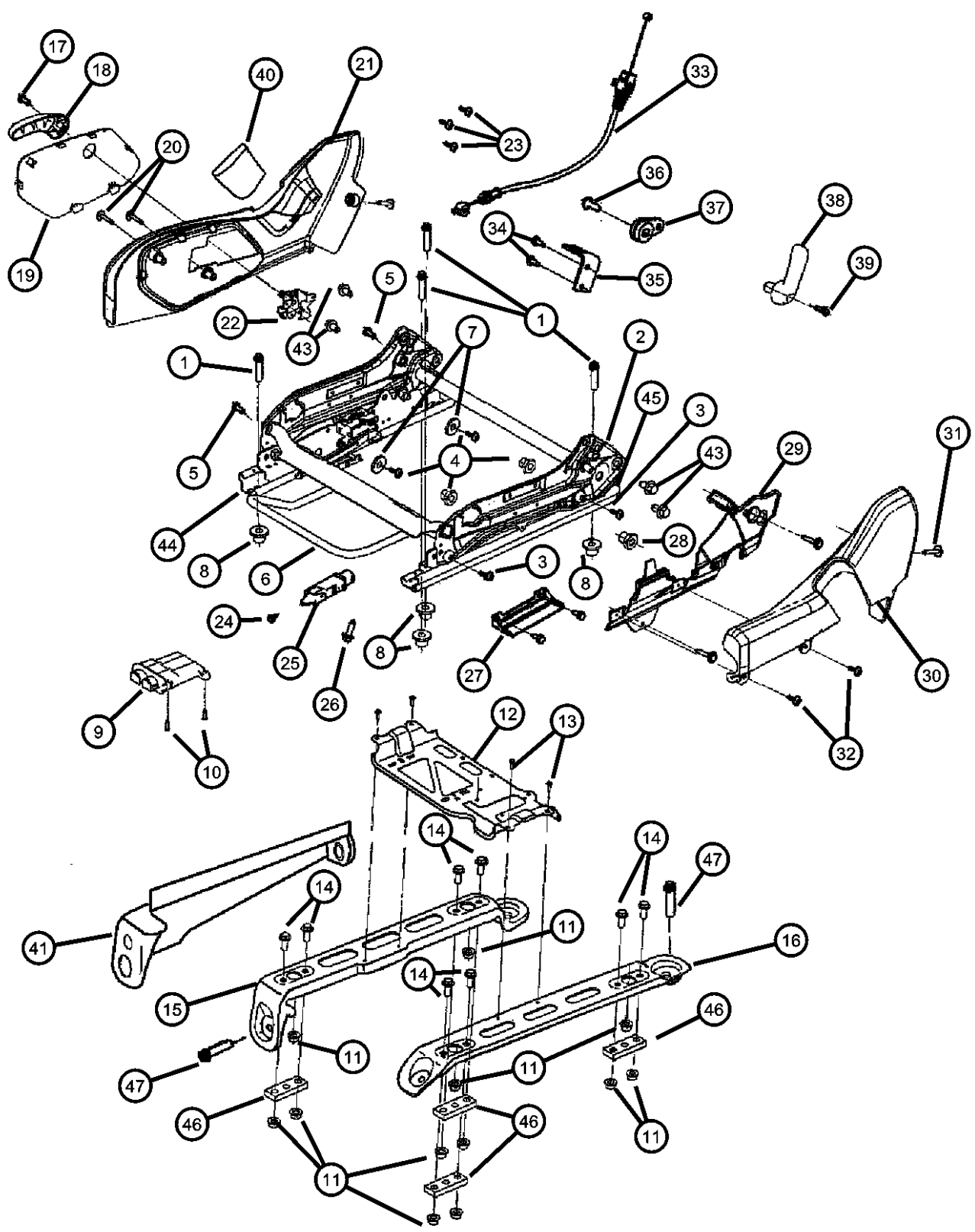


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05143450AA	4	J, T		74			*A7	BOLT, Seat
2	05135282AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
3	05135308AA	2	J, T		74			*A5	BOLT, Seat
		2	J, T		74			*A7	
4	05135309AA	4	J, T		74			*A5	NUT, Seat
		4	J, T		74			*A7	
5	05135310AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	BOLT, Seat
		2	J, T		74			*A5	
6	05135236AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	HANDLE, Towel Bar
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
7	05135312AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	SPACER, Seat Track
		2	J, T		74			*A5	
8	05143444AA	4	J, T		74			*A7	SPACER
	68002698AA	4	J, T		74			*A5	
9	05183712AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	MODULE, Occupant Classification
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
10	05080813AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SCREW
11	05143442AA	4	J, T		74			*A7	NUT, Seat
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
12	05143418AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	BRACKET, Module
		1	J, T		74			*A5	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

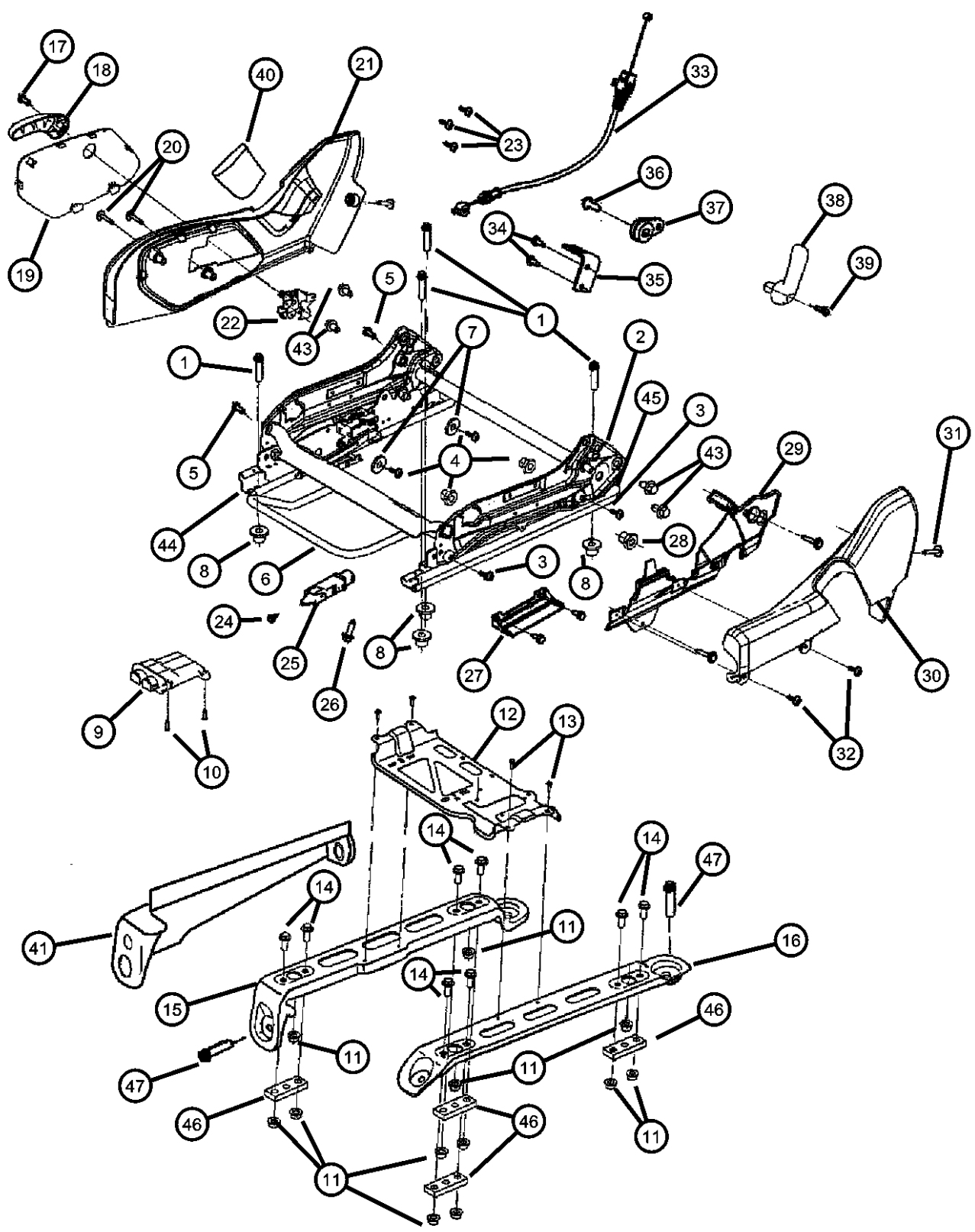
Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									SCREW, Seat
	05143451AA	8	J, T		74			*A7	
		8	J, T		74			*A5	
14	05143443AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	BOLT, Seat, Mexico
15									RISER, Seat, Outboard
	05143414AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
16	05143415AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	RISER, Seat, Inboard
17									SCREW, Recliner Handle
	05072127AB	1	J, T		74			*A5	
		1	J, T		74			*A7	
18									HANDLE, Recliner
	0UZ281D5AB	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
	0UZ281J3AB	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
19									BEZEL
	1BG421D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
	1BG421J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
20									SCREW, Seat
	05143452AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
		10	J, T		74			*A5	
21									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG341D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
	1BG341J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
22									ACTUATOR
	05143428AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				

Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-830

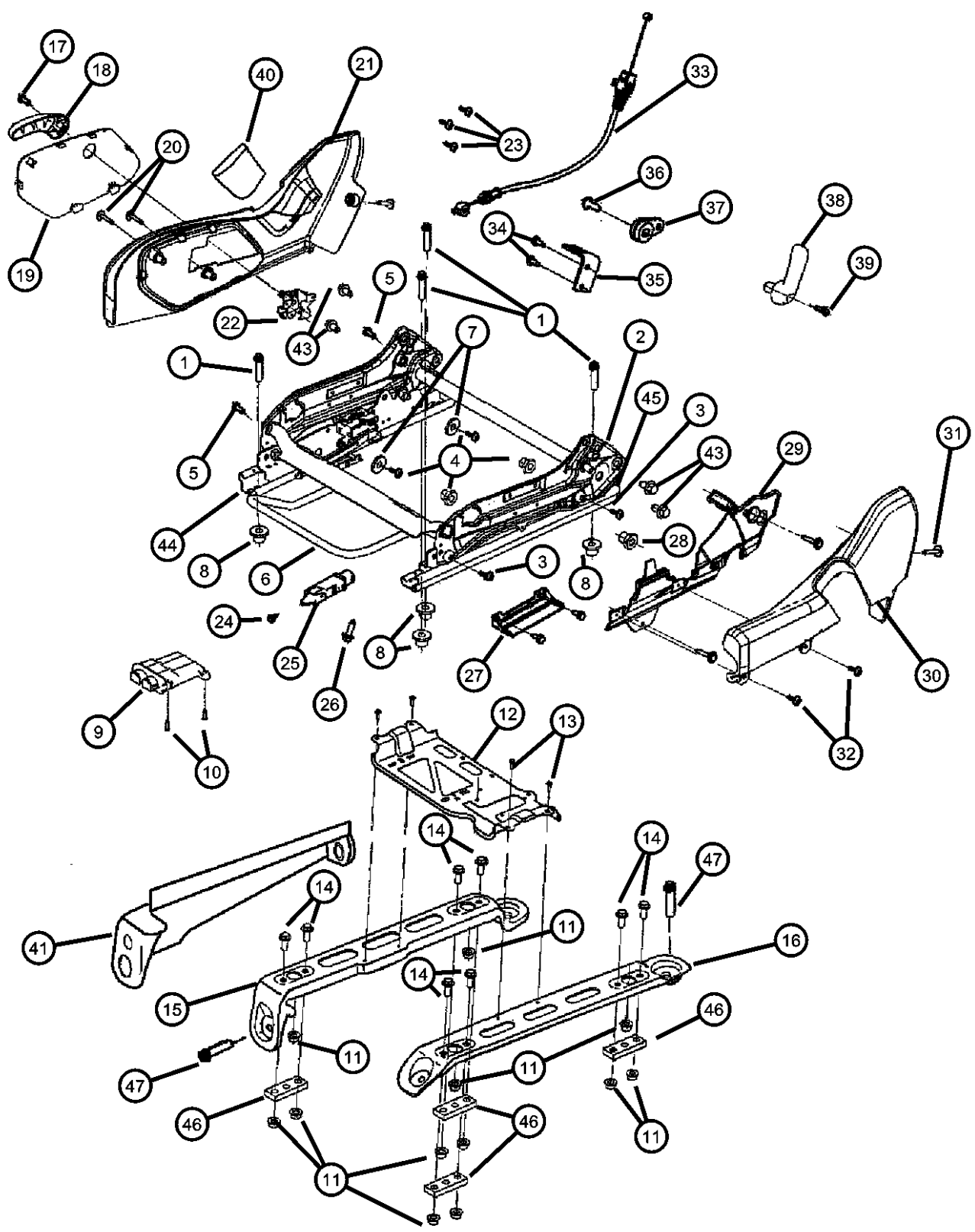


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23		1	J, T		74			*A5	SCREW, Trim, (NOT SERVICED)
24		1							SCREW, Seat
	05143447AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
25									SENSOR, Seat track position
	56043206AC	2	J, T		74			*A7	
	56043206AD	1	J, T		74			*A5	
26									BOLT
	05139628AA	4	J, T		74			*A7	
		4	J, T		74			*A5	
27									BRACKET, Seat
	05143422AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
28									NUT, Tube
	05143449AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	
		2	J, T		74			*A5	
29									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG581D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
	1BG581J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
30									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG411D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[D5]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
	1BG411J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
31									SCREW, Seat
	05143452AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
32									SCREW, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

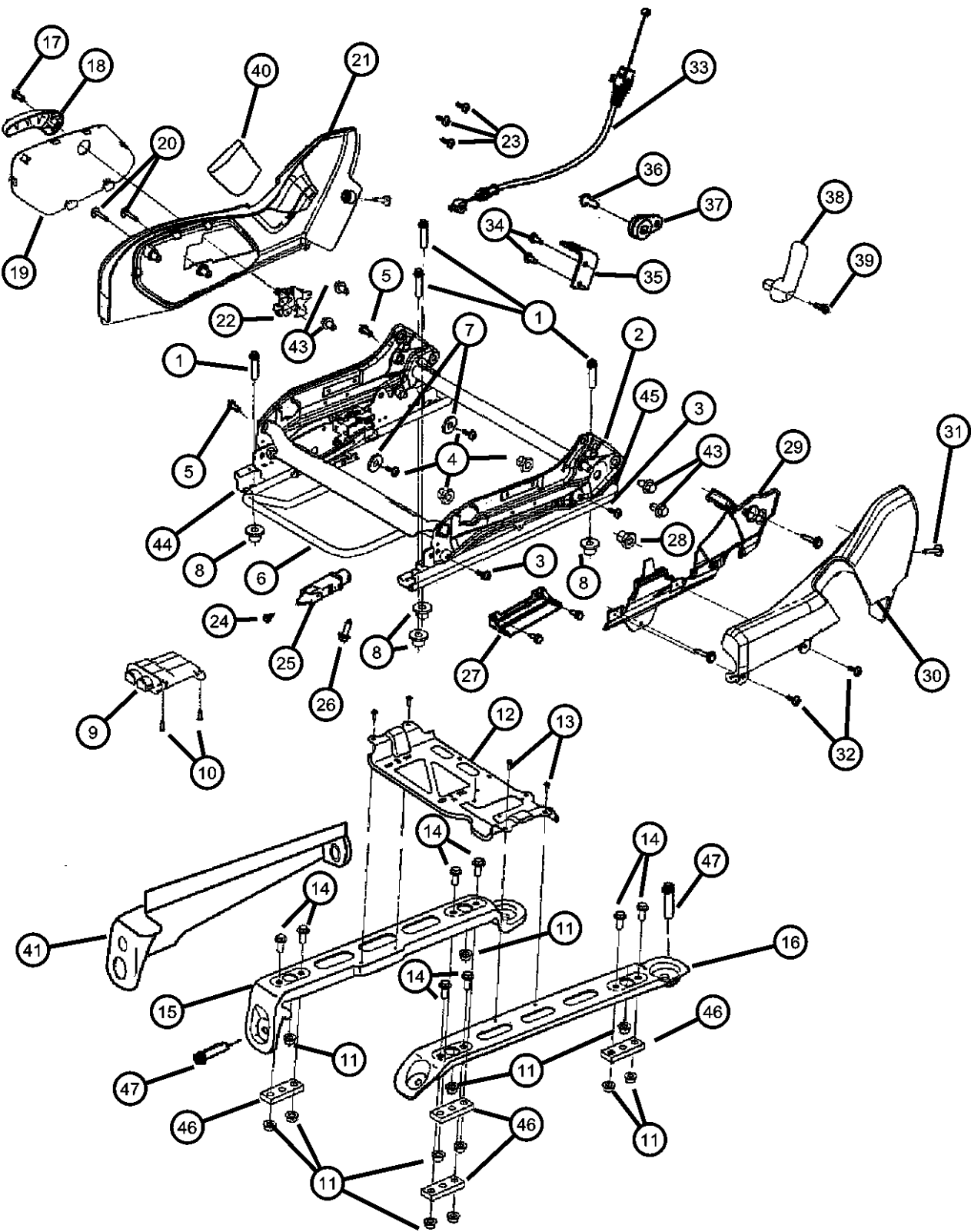
Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05143453AA	4	J, T		74			*A7	
		4	J, T		74			*A5	
33	05143411AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	CABLE, Recliner
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
34	05143451AA	8	J, T		74			*A7	SCREW, Seat
		8	J, T		74			*A5	
35	05143426AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	BRACKET, Cable Mounting
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
36	04741274	1	J, T		74			*A7	SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
37	05143490AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	LEVER, Front Seat Recliner
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
38	1BG531D5AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	HANDLE, Lumbar
		2	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
	1BG531J3AA	2	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		2	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
39	05080813AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SCREW
40	5KD261D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]
	5KD261J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
41	1BU241D5AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	COVER, Seat Track
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[D5]

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

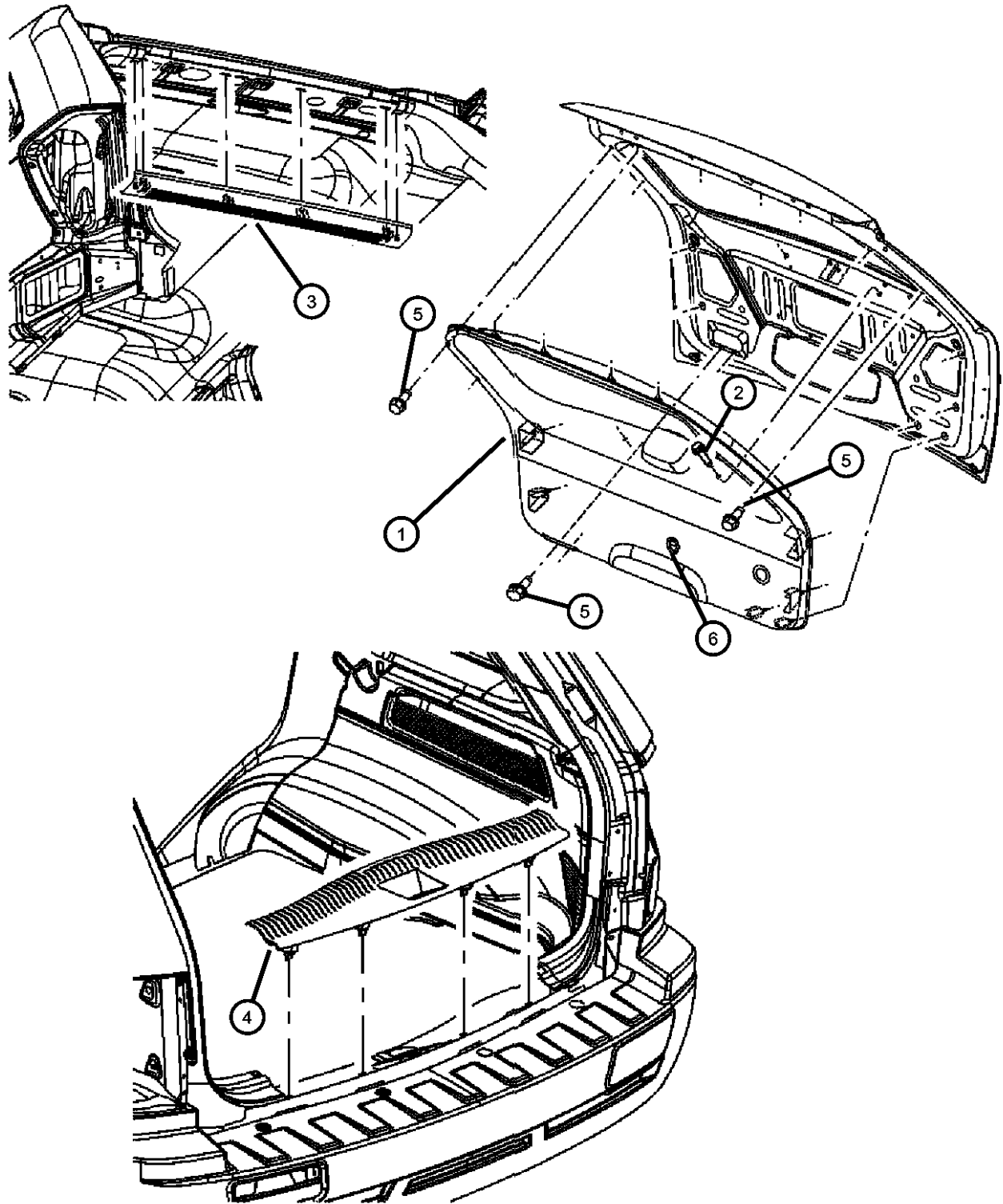
Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat
Figure IWK-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BU241J3AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	[J3]
		1	J, T		74			*A5	[J3]
-42									HARDWARE KIT
	05136790AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
43									BOLT
	05139629AA	8	J, T		74			*A7	
		8	J, T		74			*A5	
44									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Outboard
	05143590AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
45									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Inboard
	05143591AA	1	J, T		74			*A7	
		1	J, T		74			*A5	
46									SPACER, Mexico
	05143685AA	4	J, T		74			*A7	
		4	J, T		74			*A5	
47	06508286AA	8	J, T		74				BOLT

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate
Figure IWK-1010

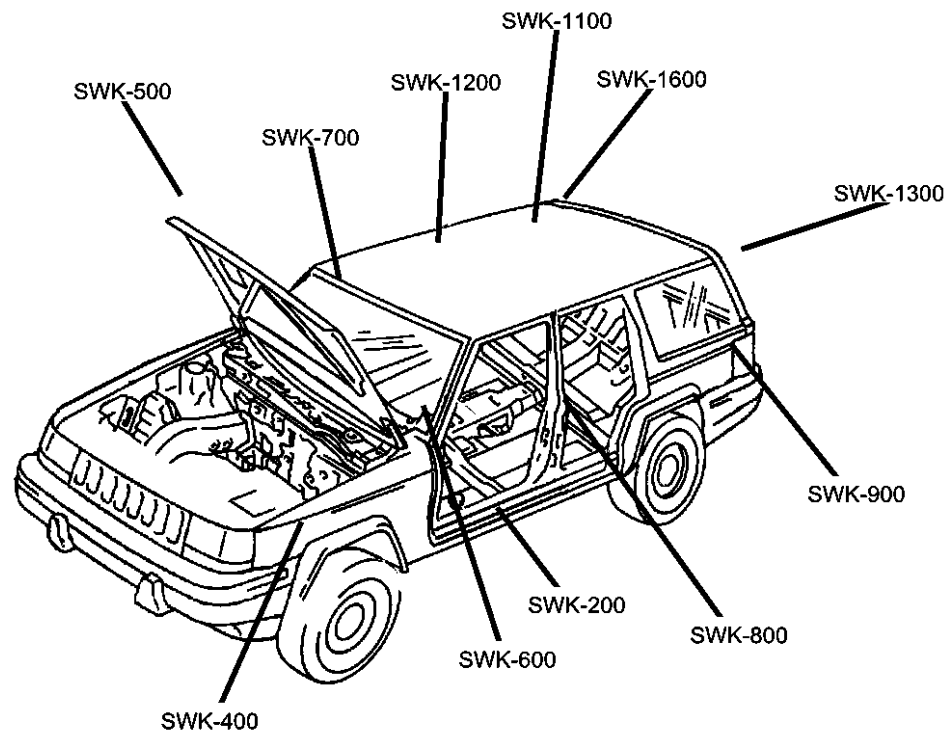


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5JR56BD1AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	PANEL, Liftgate Trim
	5JR56BD5AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
	5JR56ZJ3AH	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5]
2	5JR56ZJ3AH	1							[J3]
3									SCREW, Tapping, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED),
	5HS28BD1AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	MOLDING, Rear Header, Upper
	5HS28BD5AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
4	5HS28ZJ3AD	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5]
									[J3]
									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
5	5HS29BD5AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5]
	5HS29ZJ3AE	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	5HS29BD1AF	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J1]
6	06101946	6	J, T		74				SCREW, Tapping
6									PLUG
	1FD89BD5AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D5]
	1FD89ZJ3AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[J3]
	1FD89BD1AA	1	J, T		74			*O0	[D1]

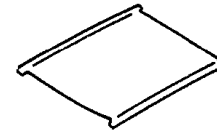
GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Group - SWK

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



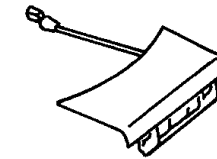
SWK-1100
Roof Panels



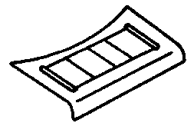
SWK-1200
Sunroof



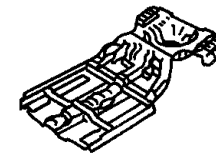
SWK-1300
Liftgate Panel



SWK-1600
Luggage Rack



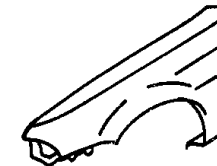
SWK-200
Floor Pans



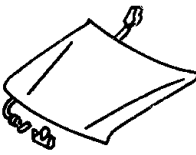
SWK-300
Plugs



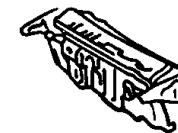
SWK-400
Front Fenders



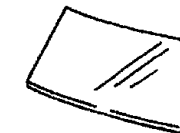
SWK-500
Hood and Hood Release



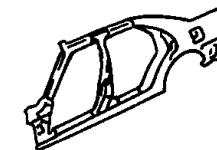
SWK-600
Cowl and Dash Panel



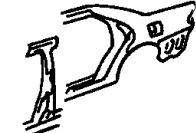
SWK-700
Glass and Rear View Mirror



SWK-800
Aperture Panel



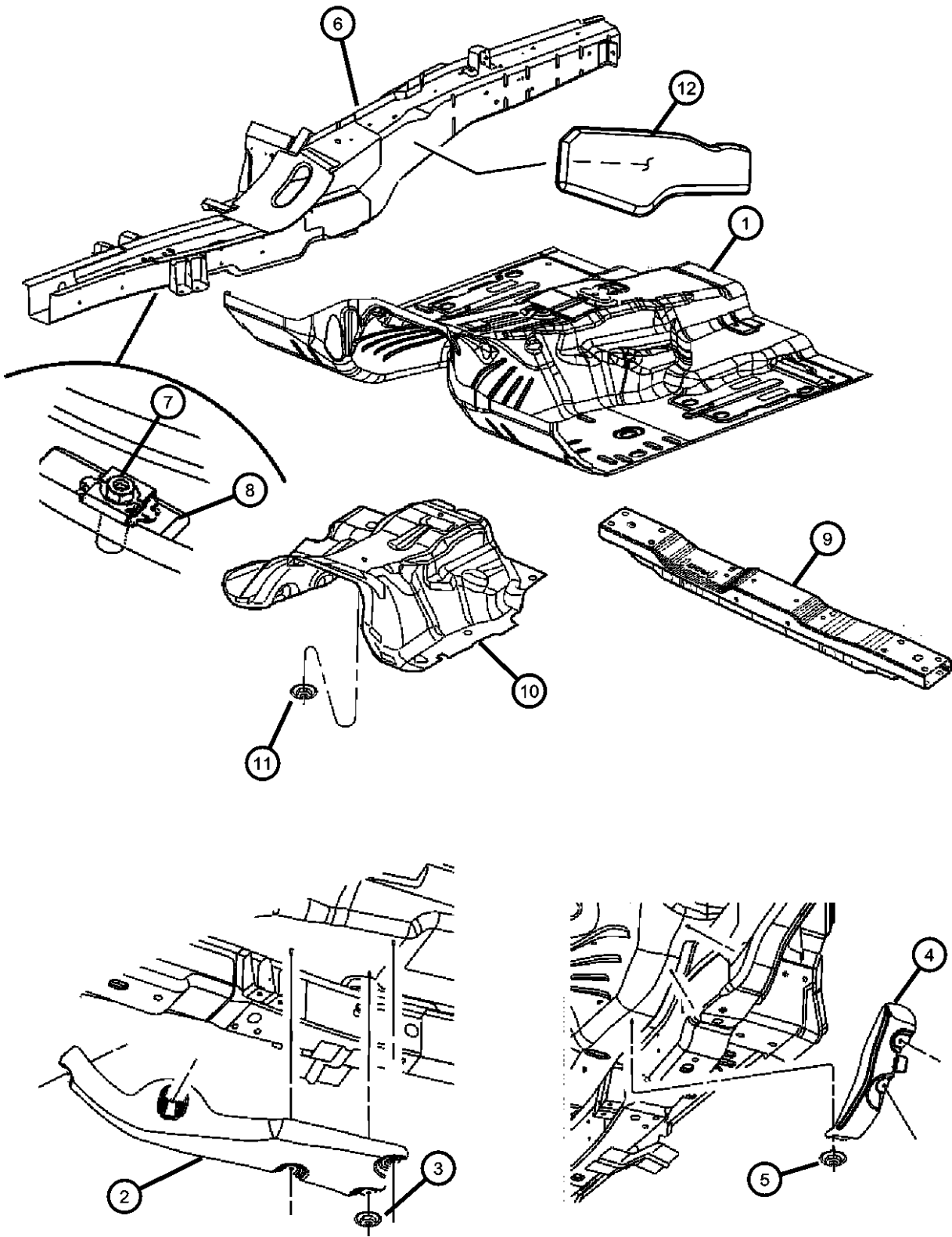
SWK-900
Quarter Panel and Pillars



Group - SWK Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Front Floor Pan.....	Fig. SWK - 210
Center and Rear Floor Pan.....	Fig. SWK - 220
Plugs	
Plugs	Fig. SWK - 310
Front Fenders	
Front Fender.....	Fig. SWK - 410
Hood and Hood Release	
Hood, Latch, Hinges	Fig. SWK - 510
Cowl and Dash Panel	
Panels, Cowl and Dash.....	Fig. SWK - 610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl	Fig. SWK - 620
Glass and Rear View Mirror	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror	Fig. SWK - 710
Aperture Panel	
Panels, Body Side.....	Fig. SWK - 810
Quarter Panel and Pillars	
Panels, Rear Quarter	Fig. SWK - 910
Roof Panels	
Panels, Roof.....	Fig. SWK - 1110
Sunroof	
Sunroof.....	Fig. SWK - 1210
Liftgate Panel	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges.....	Fig. SWK - 1310
Luggage Rack	
Roof Rack.....	Fig. SWK - 1610

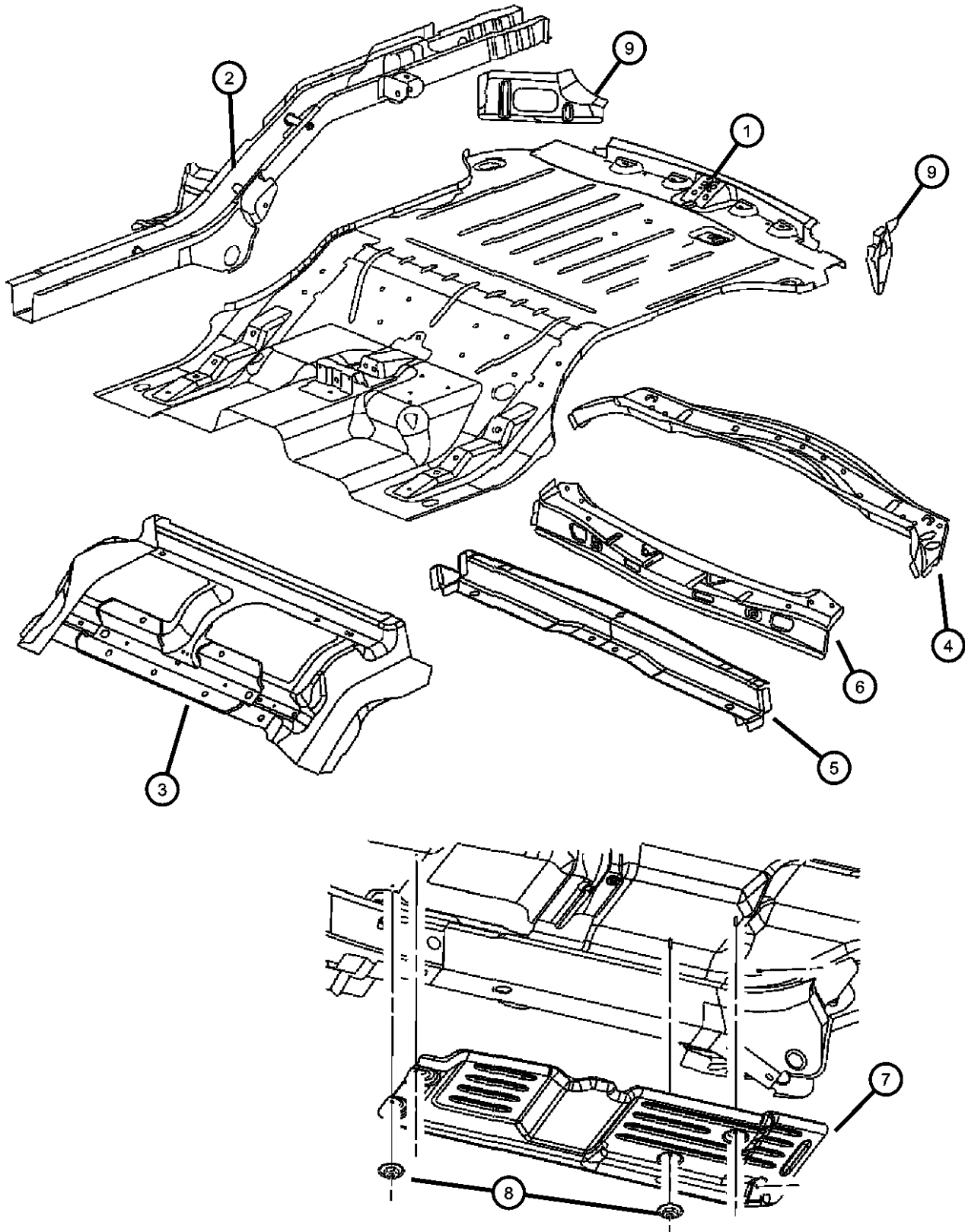
Front Floor Pan
Figure SWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394418AG	1							PAN, Floor
2	55394456AC	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
3	06505199AA	3	J, T		74				NUT
4	55394453AA	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
5	06505199AA	3	J, T		74				NUT
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	55394059AN	1							Left
	55394058AN	1	J, T		74				Right
7	06101916	1	J, T		74				NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
8	55136398AB	1	J, T		74				PLATE, Control Arm
9	52090070AI	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
10	55197007AE	1							INSULATION, Floor
11	06508463AA	4	J, T		74				NUT, Plastic
12	55197174AA	1	J, T		74				INSULATOR

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

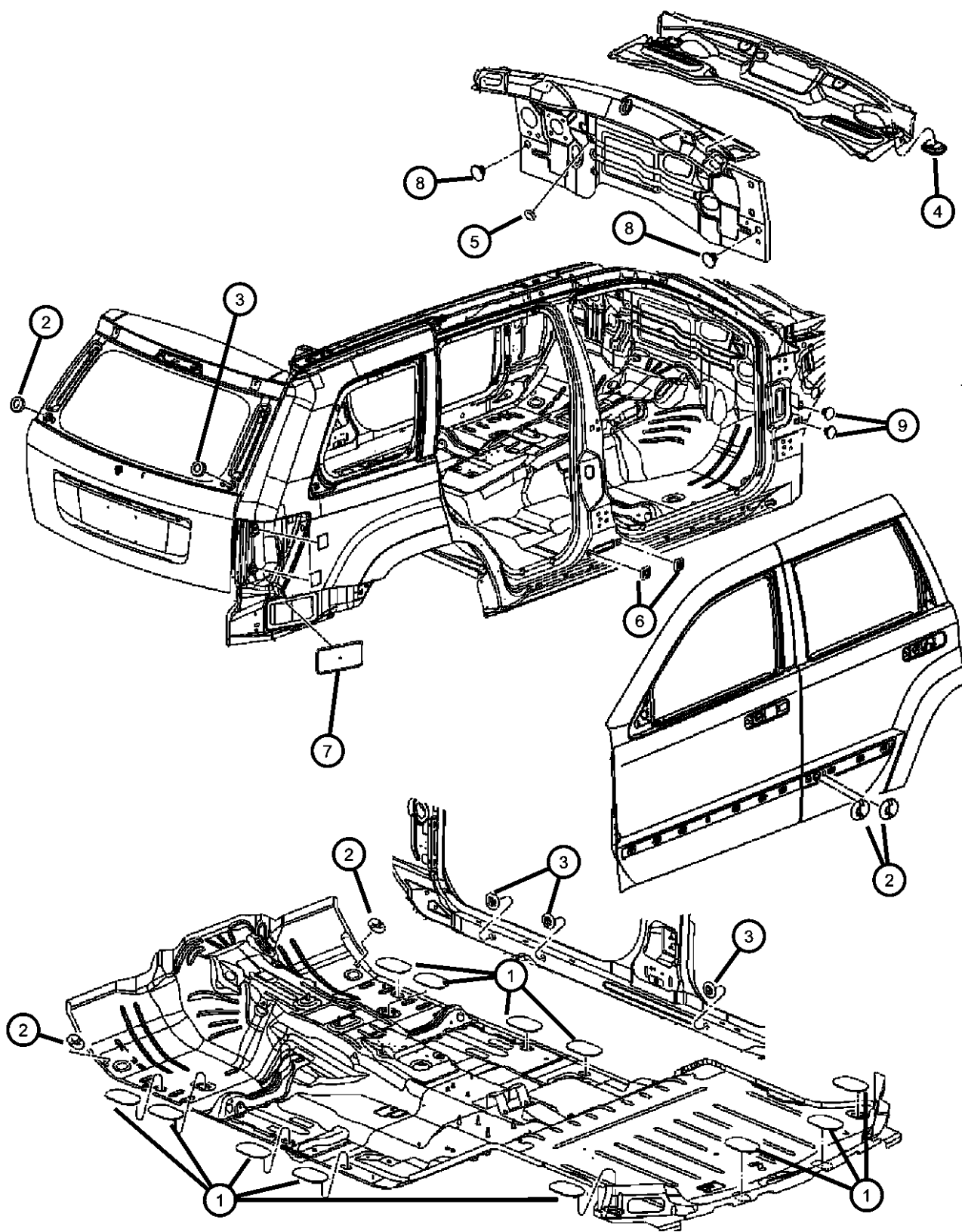
Center and Rear Floor Pan
Figure SWK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396322AJ	1	J, T		74				PAN, Floor
2									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	05166026AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	05166027AA	1	J, T		74				Left
3	55396338AG	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanCenter
4	55396340AE	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanRear Inner
5	55396447AC	1	J, T		74				CROSSMEMBER, Floor PanSpare Tire
6	55396186AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear FloorRear Outer
7	55394460AB	1	J, T		74				SHIELD, Heat
8	06505199AA	2	J, T		74				NUT
9									GUSSET, Side Member
	55394441AD	1	J, T		74				Left
	55394440AD	1	J, T		74				Right

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Plugs
Figure SWK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360966AA	12	J, T		74				PLUG, Floor Pan
2	04440294	2	J, T		74				PLUG
3	05255216	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
4	55136456AB	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body
5	04674441	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
6	55136566AA	4	J, T		74				PLUG, Body
7	55396896AB	1	J, T		74				PLUG, Body
8	55360494AA	2	J, T		74				PLUG, Body, 1.00 Diameter
9	55360494AA	2							PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 19mm, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

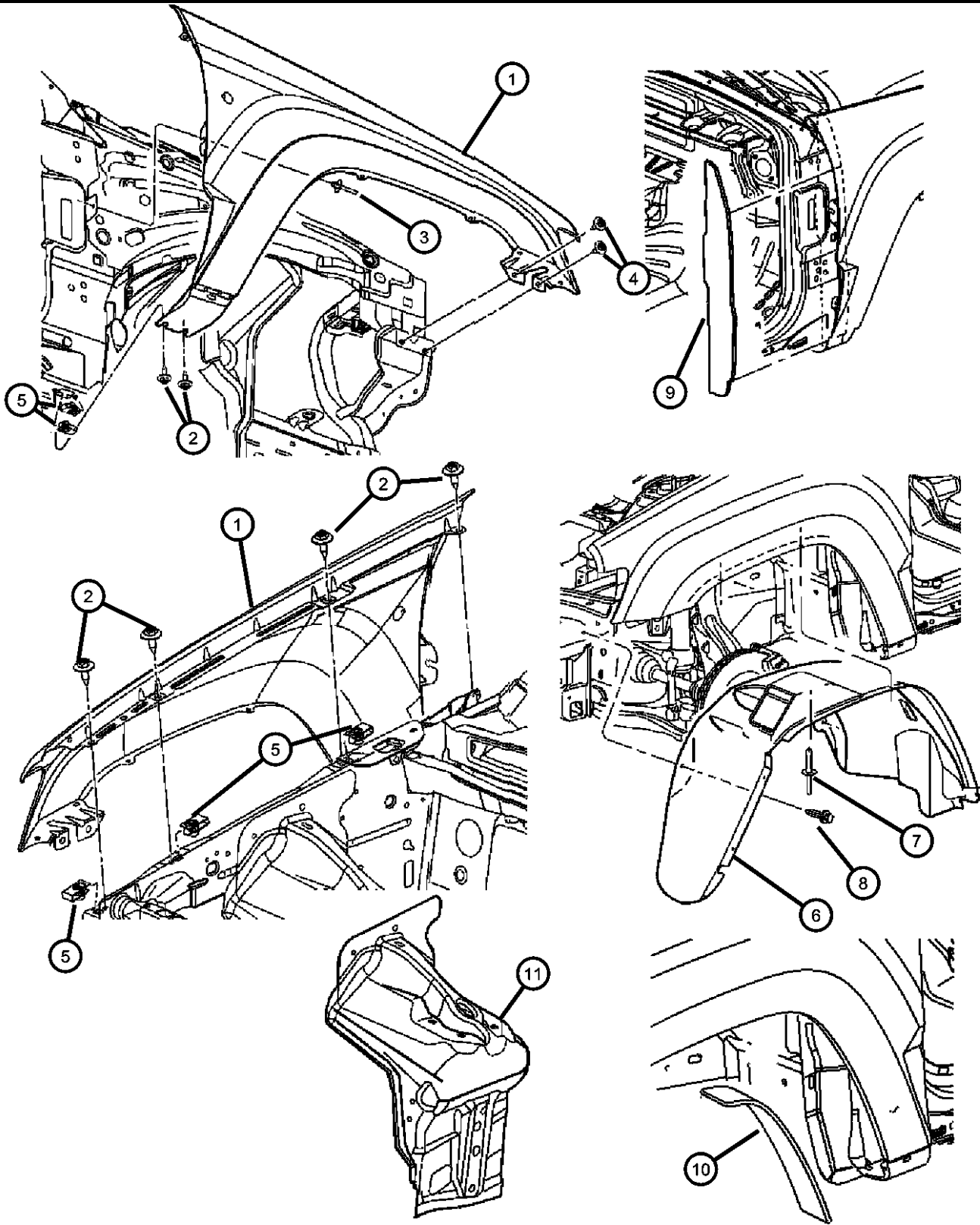
BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Fender
Figure SWK-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55394450AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394451AB	1	J, T		74				Left
2	06100286	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
3	06100286	4							STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x57.00], (NOT SERVICED)
4	06505903AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
5	06505903AA	4							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6									LINER, Fender Side
	55156620AF	1	J, T		74				Right
	55156621AF	1	J, T		74				Left
7	06500911	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.25x28
8	34201621	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.3x37.40
9	55196996AC	2	J, T		74				SILENCER, Cowl Side To Fender
10	55197234AB	2	J, T		74				STUFFER
11									SUPPORT, Suspension
	05161876AC	1	J, T		74				Right
	05161877AC	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

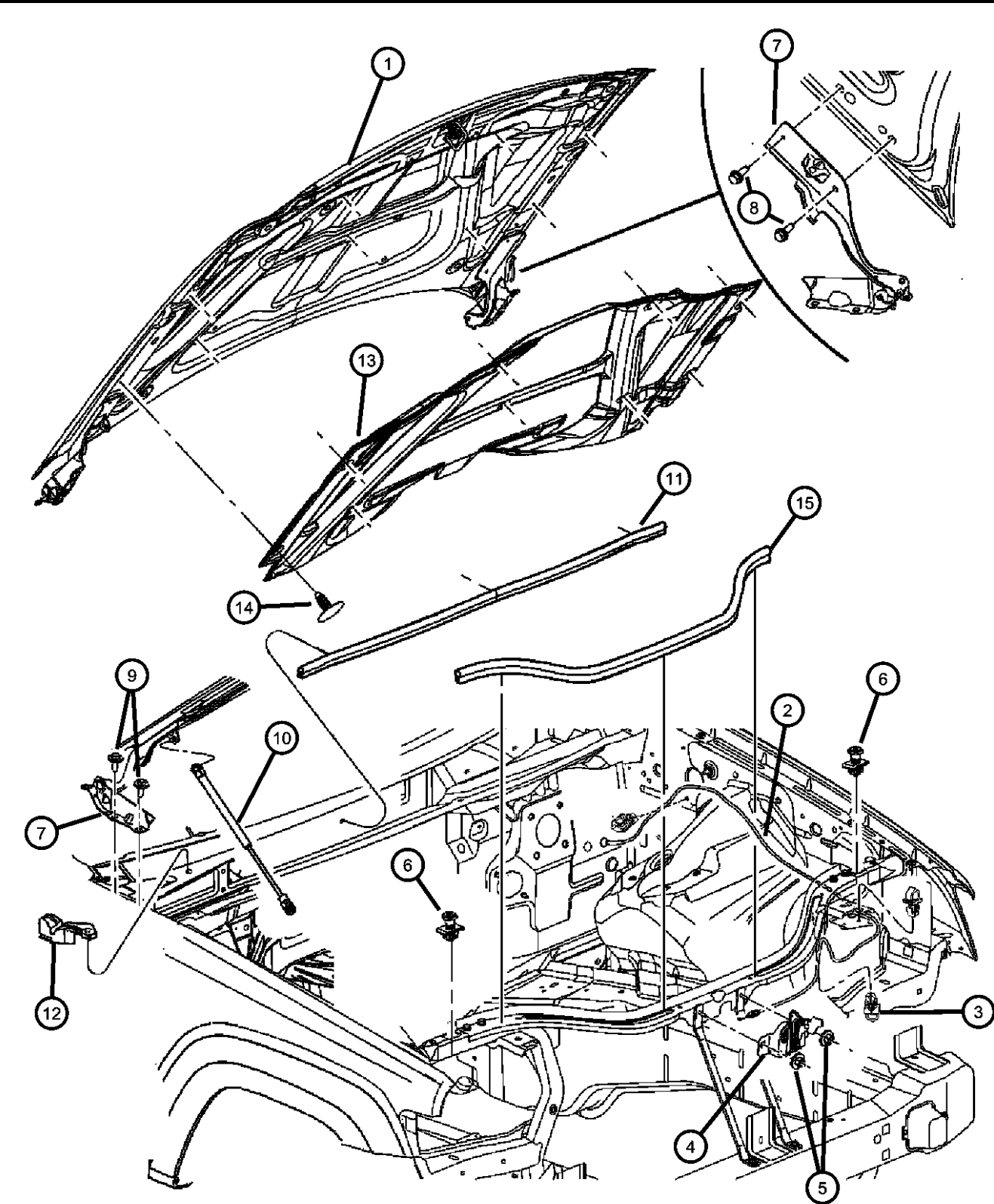
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

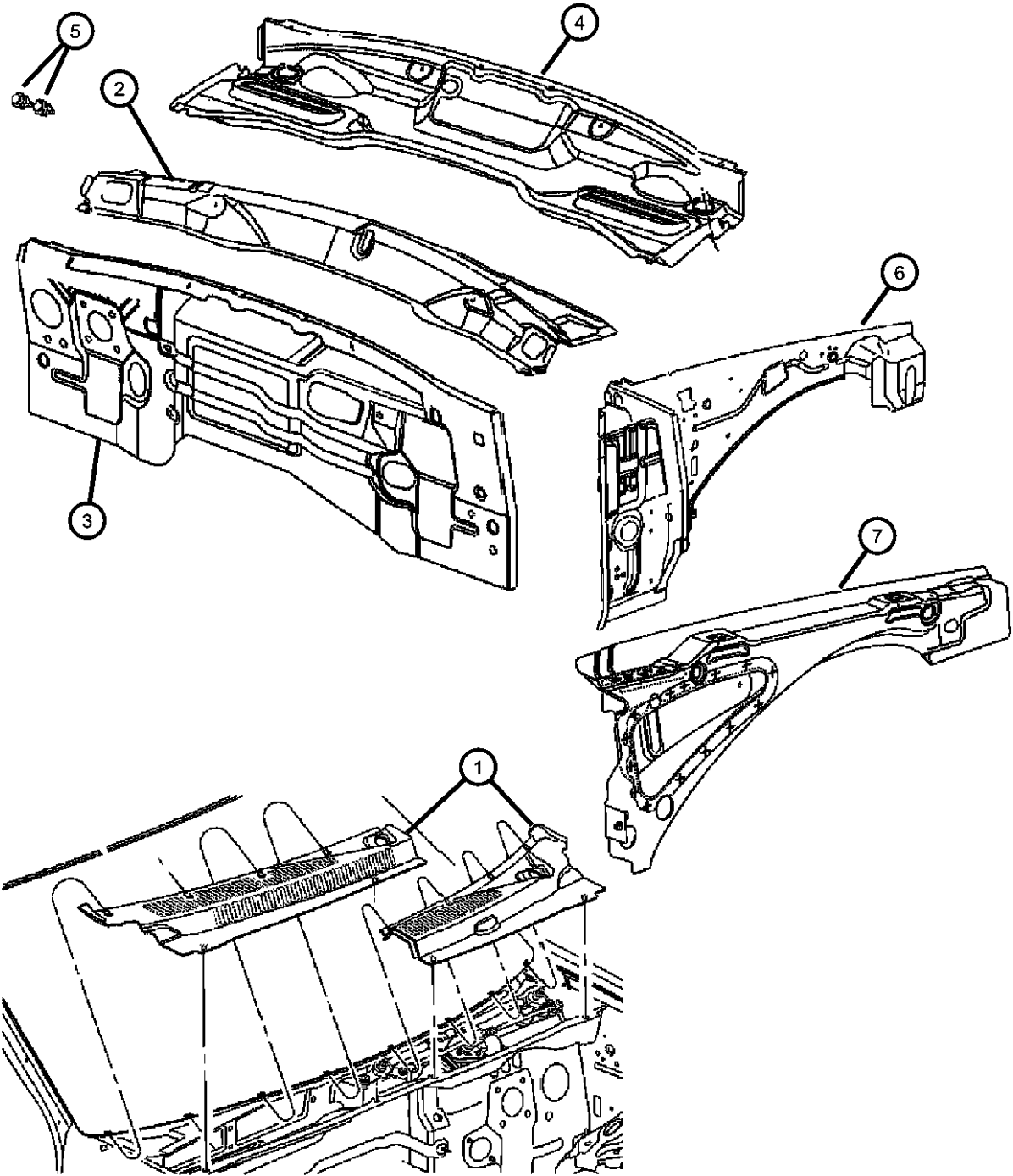
Hood, Latch, Hinges
Figure SWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394496AF	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Hood
2	55394495AB	1	J, T		74				CABLE, Hood Release
3	04814094	3	J, T		74				CLIP, Hood Latch Release
4	55396247AE	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Hood
5	06501483	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	55364470AB	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55394474AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394475AB	1	J, T		74				Left
8	06503543	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9	06100286	4	J, T		74				BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
10	55394472AA	1	J, T		74				PROP, Hood
11	55394777AB	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Hood To Plenum
12									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55396862AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396863AA	1	J, T		74				Left
13	55196983AE	1	J, T		74				INSULATION, Hood
14	06506293AA	9	J, T		74				PIN, Push
15	55394851AA	1	J, T		74				WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
-16	55394851AA	1							STRIKER, Hood Striker Serviced With Hood Only, (NOT SERVICED)

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

Panels, Cowl and Dash
Figure SWK-610

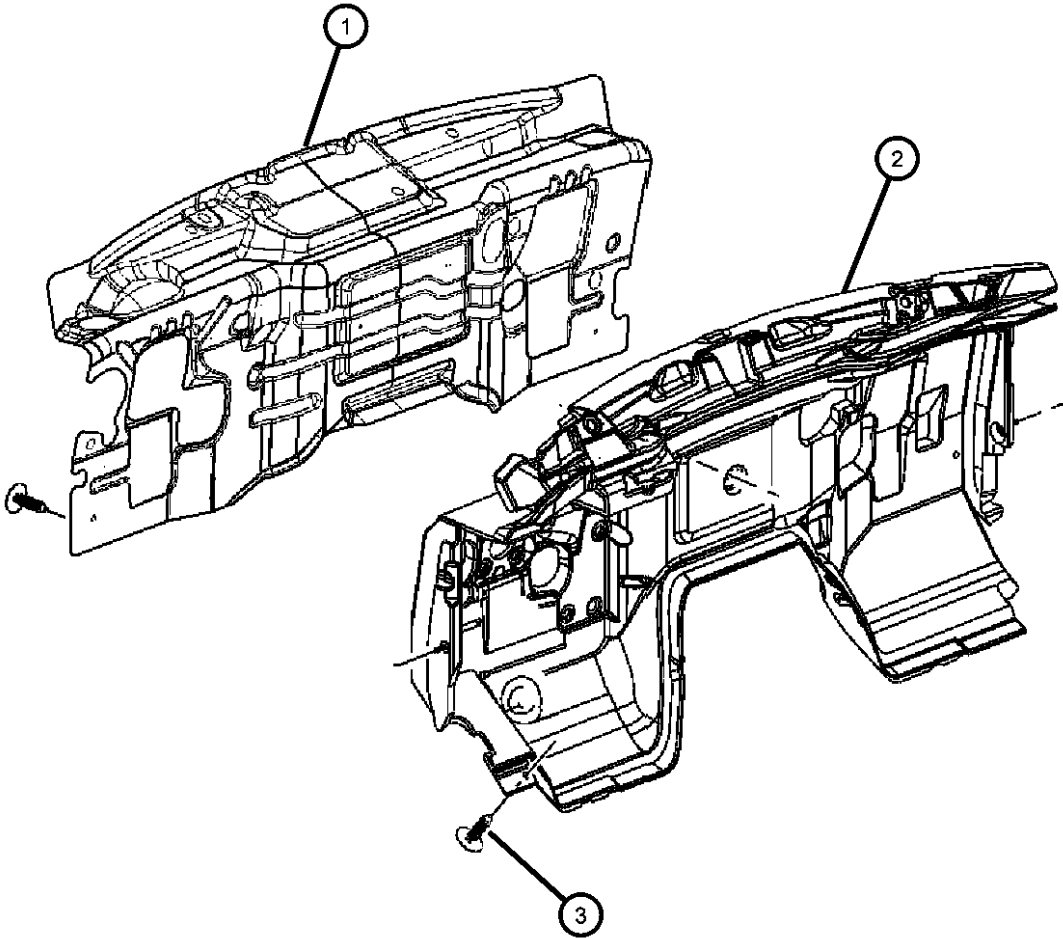


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156852AF	1	J, T		74				COVER, Cowl Grille Right
	55156853AF	1	J, T		74				Left
2	55394116AF	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Cowl Top
3	55394100AG	1							PANEL, Dash
4	55394118AF	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
5	06505526AA	1	J, T		74				STUD
6	55394112AH	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Cowl Right
	55394113AH	1	J, T		74				Left
7	55394106AC	1	J, T		74				REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side Right
	55394107AC	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			Engine	Transmission
			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
			V8 Engine	

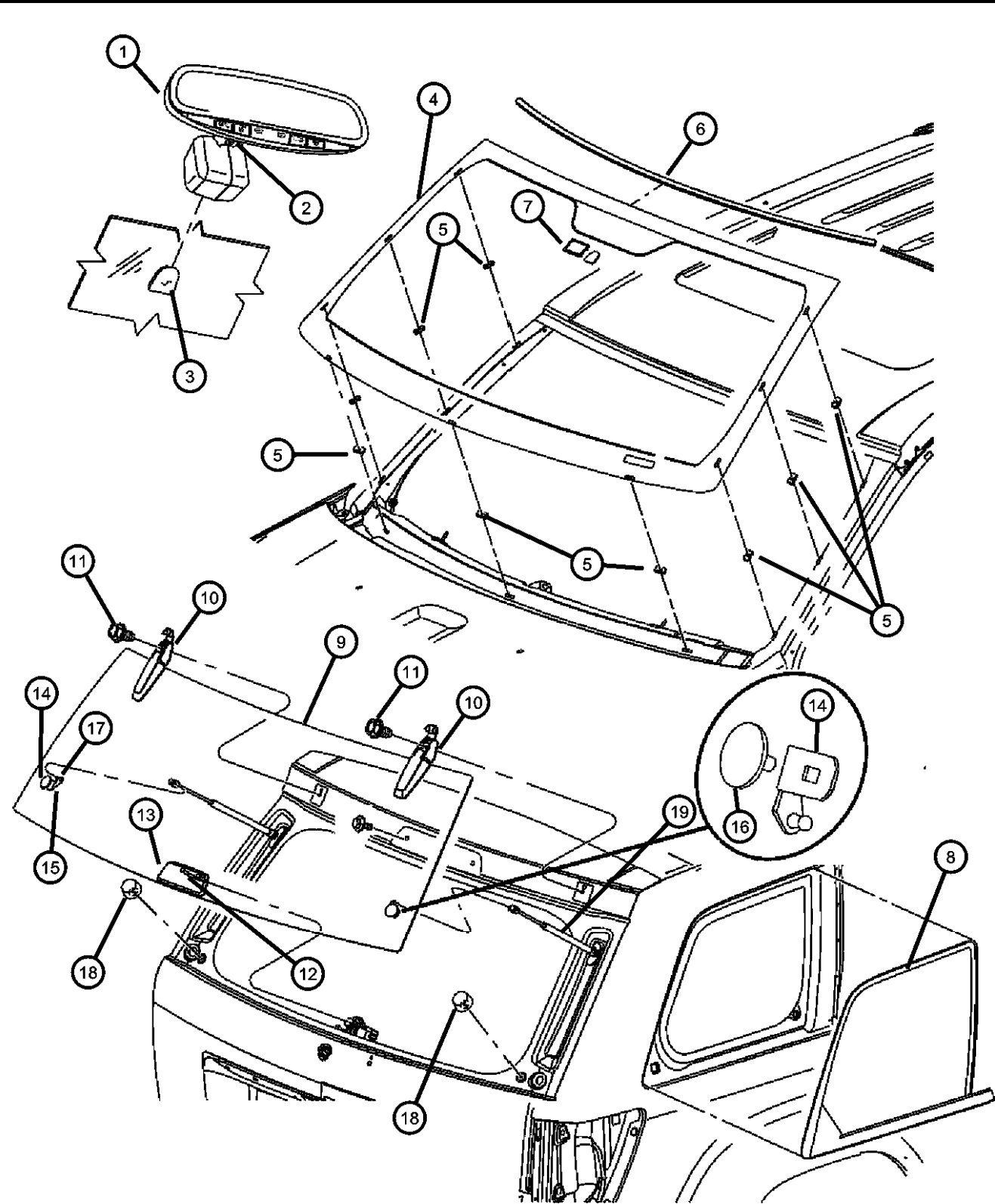
Insulation, Dash And Cowl
Figure SWK-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55196984AG	1	J, T		74				INSULATION, Dash Panel, Engine Side
2	55196981AJ	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel, Interior
3	06501916	1	J, T		74				RETAINER, Push On



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			
S = SPORT				
X = SPECIAL				
		74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

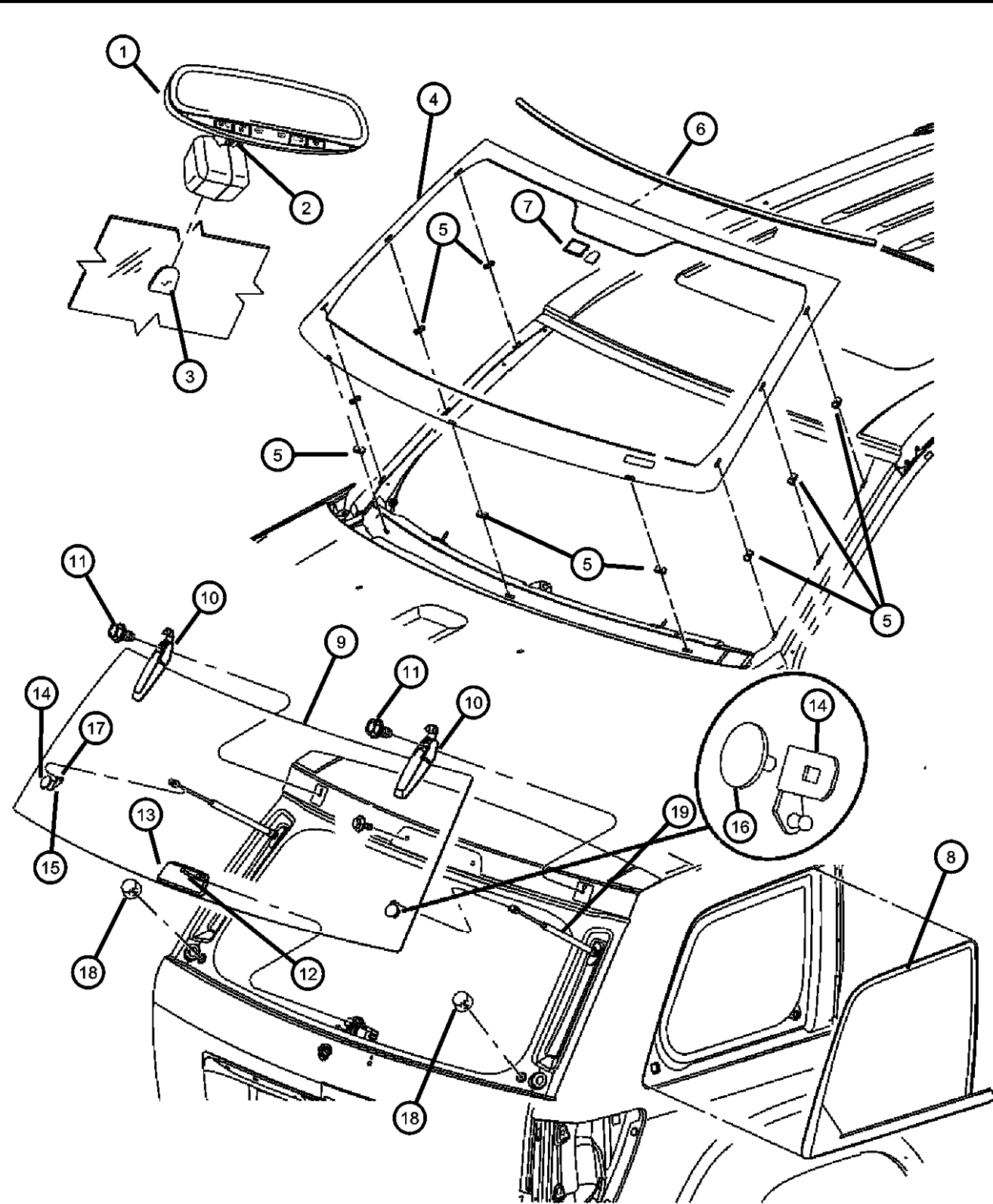
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04805332AC	1	J, T		74				MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55156726AH	1	J, T		74				Prismatic [GNA]
									With [GNK] Auto Dim, With [LMS] Headlamp Smart Beam, With [RSP] Hands Free Communication
	55157395AB	1	J, T		74				With [GNK] Auto Dim, With [LMS] Headlamp Smart Beam, Without [RSP] Hands Free Communication
	55157463AA	1	J, T		74				Loredo, With Auto Dim [GNK] Without Hands Free Communicatiob [RSP]
	05064017AE	1	J, T		74				Loredo, With Auto Dim [GNK] and Hands Free Communication [RSP]
2	06036548AA	1	J, T		74				SCREW
3	55076401	1	J, T		74				BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4									WINDSHIELD
	55394143AD	1	J, T		74				With [JHA] Intermittent Wipers
	55394160AC	1	J, T		74				With [JHC] Rain Sensitive Windshield
5	55369224AA	9	J, T		74				SPACER, Windshield
6	55394511AA	1	J, T		74				MOLDING, Windshield
7	55394511AA	1							BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor Bracket Serviced With Windshield, (NOT SERVICED)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55394168AB	1	J, T		74				Loredo, Right
	DQ10791YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55394169AB	1	J, T		74				Loredo, Left
	DQ10792YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55396304AA	1	J, T		74				Limited, With Chrome, Right
	DQ10793YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55396305AA	1	J, T		74				Limited, With Chrome, Left
	DQ10794YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
	55157328AA	1	J, T		74				Overland, Right
	DQ11049YPY								Collision Replacement Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
S = SPORT				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
X = SPECIAL				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

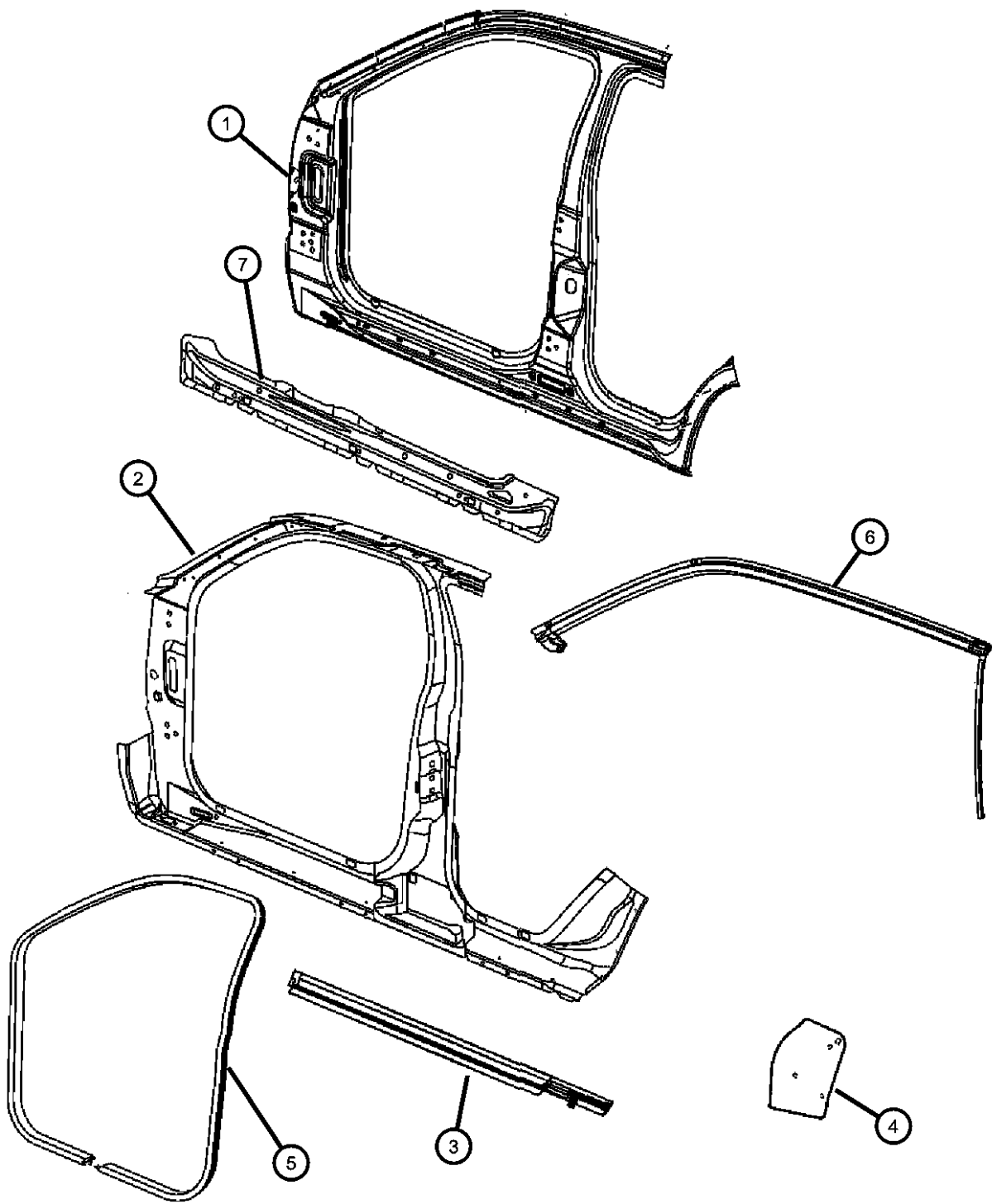
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror
Figure SWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55157329AA	1	J, T		74				Overland, Left
	DQ11050YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
9	55394172AE	1	J, T		74				BACKLITE
	DB10795YPY								Collision Replacement Glass
10									HINGE, Liftglass
	55394178AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394179AB	1	J, T		74				Left
11	06502808	2	J, T		74				SCREW, M6x1x25
12	55394182AA	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Includes Plate
13	55396413AA	1	J, T		74				PAD, Isolator
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55136968AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55136969AA	1	J, T		74				Left
15	55295914	4	J, T		74				GASKET, Ball Stud
16	06506200AA	2	J, T		74				FASTENER
17	06101968	2	J, T		74				NUT, M6x1.00
18	55136845AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Liftgate Glass
19	55394245AD	2	J, T		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Panels, Body Side
Figure SWK-810

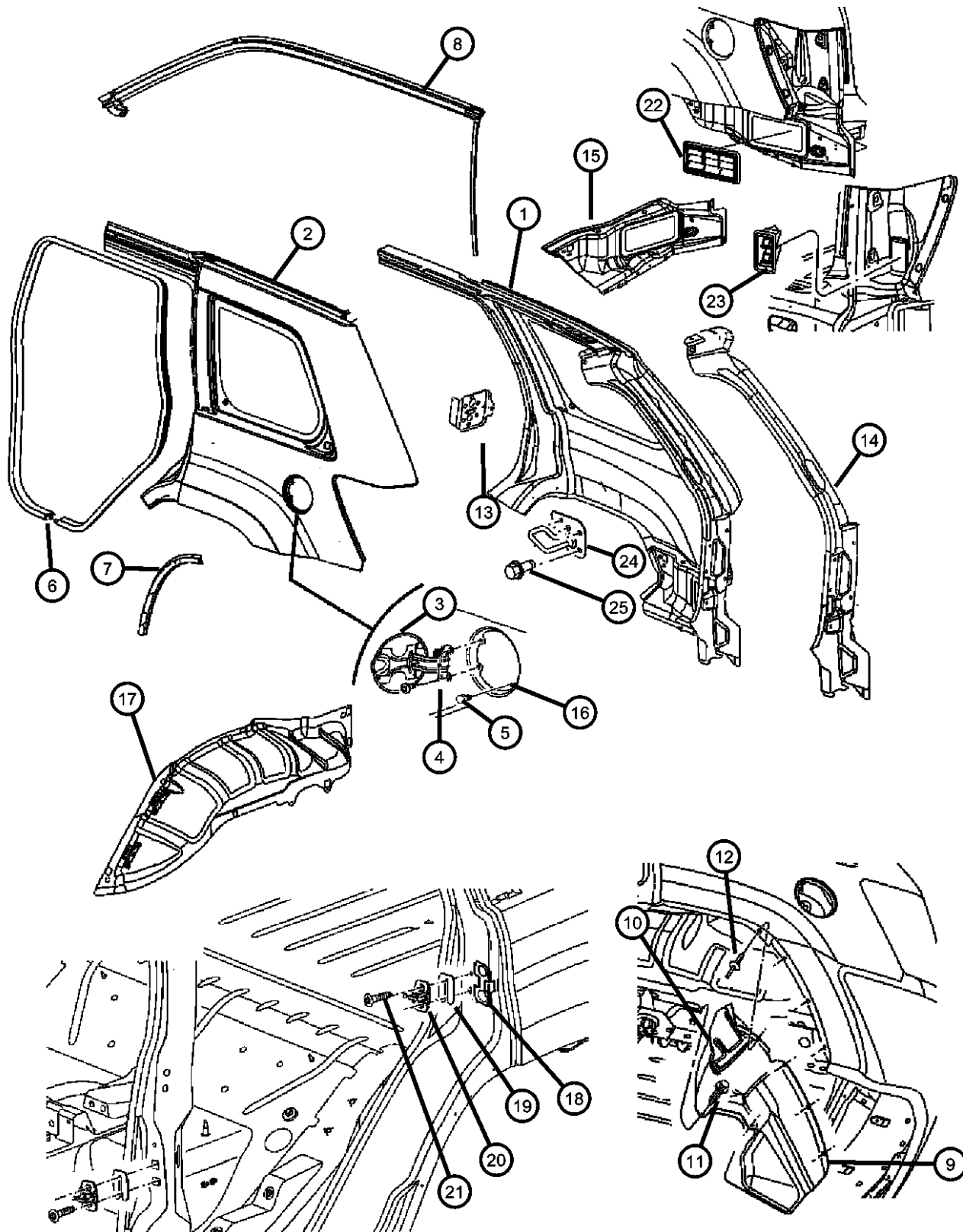


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05142299AF	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete Left
	05142298AF	1	J, T		74				Right
2	05142292AC	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer Right
	05142293AC	1	J, T		74				Left
3	55394824AB	2	J, T		74				REINFORCEMENT, Sill
4	55396276AB	2	J, T		74				EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
5	55394040AF	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Front Door
6	55399016AB	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Body Side Right
	55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left
7	55394454AC	1	J, T		74				SILL, Body Side Right
	55394455AC	1	T, J		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWK-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05142300AF	1	T, J		74				PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket Right
	05142301AF	1	J, T		74				Left
2	05142294AC	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket Right
	05142295AC	1	J, T		74				Left
3	55394206AC	1	J, T		74				DOOR, Fuel Fill
4	06507847AA	2	J, T		74				BOLT
5	52102405AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	55399018AB	2	J, T		74				SEAL, Rear Door
7	55396052AC	1							SEAL, Wheelhouse Right
	55396053AC	1							Left
8	55399016AB	1	J, T		74				SEAL, Body Side Right
	55399017AB	1	J, T		74				Left
9									SHIELD, Splash
	55156618AF	1	J, T		74				Rear Right
	55156619AE	1	J, T		74				Rear Left
	55157312AE	1	J, T		74				With [EZO] 8 Cylinder, Rear Right
	55157313AE	1	J, T		74				With [EZO] 8 Cylinder, Rear Left
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55157080AE	1	J, T		74				Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front, Right
	55157081AE	1	J, T		74				Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front, Left
11	34201621	4	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.3x37.40
12	06500911	6	J, T		74				RIVET, M6.25x28
13	55394200AB	2	J, T		74				REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
14									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55396058AE	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396059AE	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

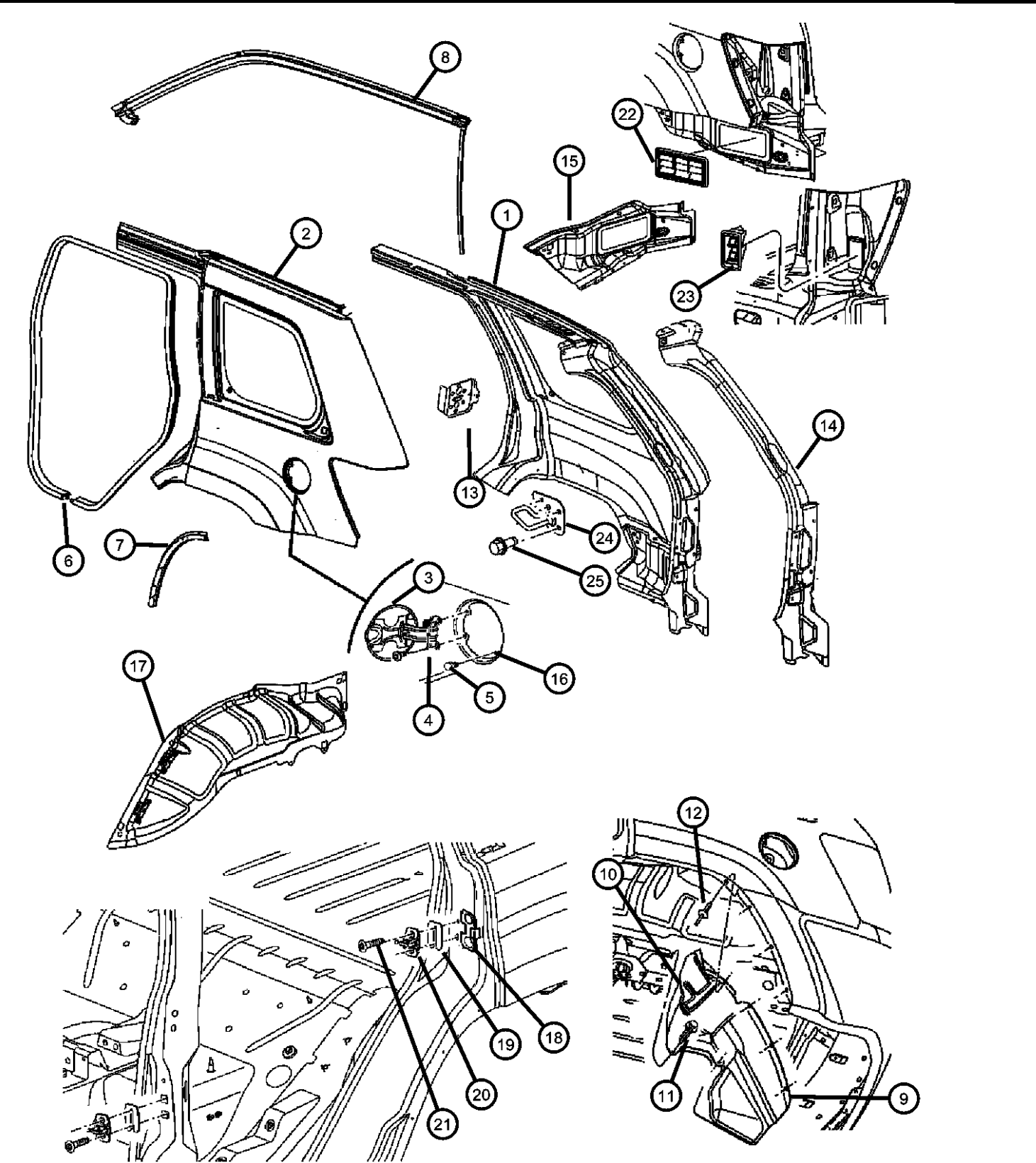
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

Panels, Rear Quarter
Figure SWK-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	55396442AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55396443AB	1	J, T		74				Left
16	52090493AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55394458AF	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394459AF	1	J, T		74				Left
18	04674669	2	J, T		74				PLATE, Striker
19									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR	J, T		74				3.75 Thick
	55075483	AR	J, T		74				2.0 To 2.5 Thick
20	04717779AB	2	J, T		74				STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
21	06506749AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW, 6 Lobed
22	55394330AB	1	J, T		74				EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
23	55136280AD	1	J, T		74				EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Tail Lamp Exhauster
24									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55197084AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55197085AB	1	J, T		74				Left
25	06508286AA	8	J, T		74				BOLT, Seat

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT	
X = SPECIAL	

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR TYPE #4

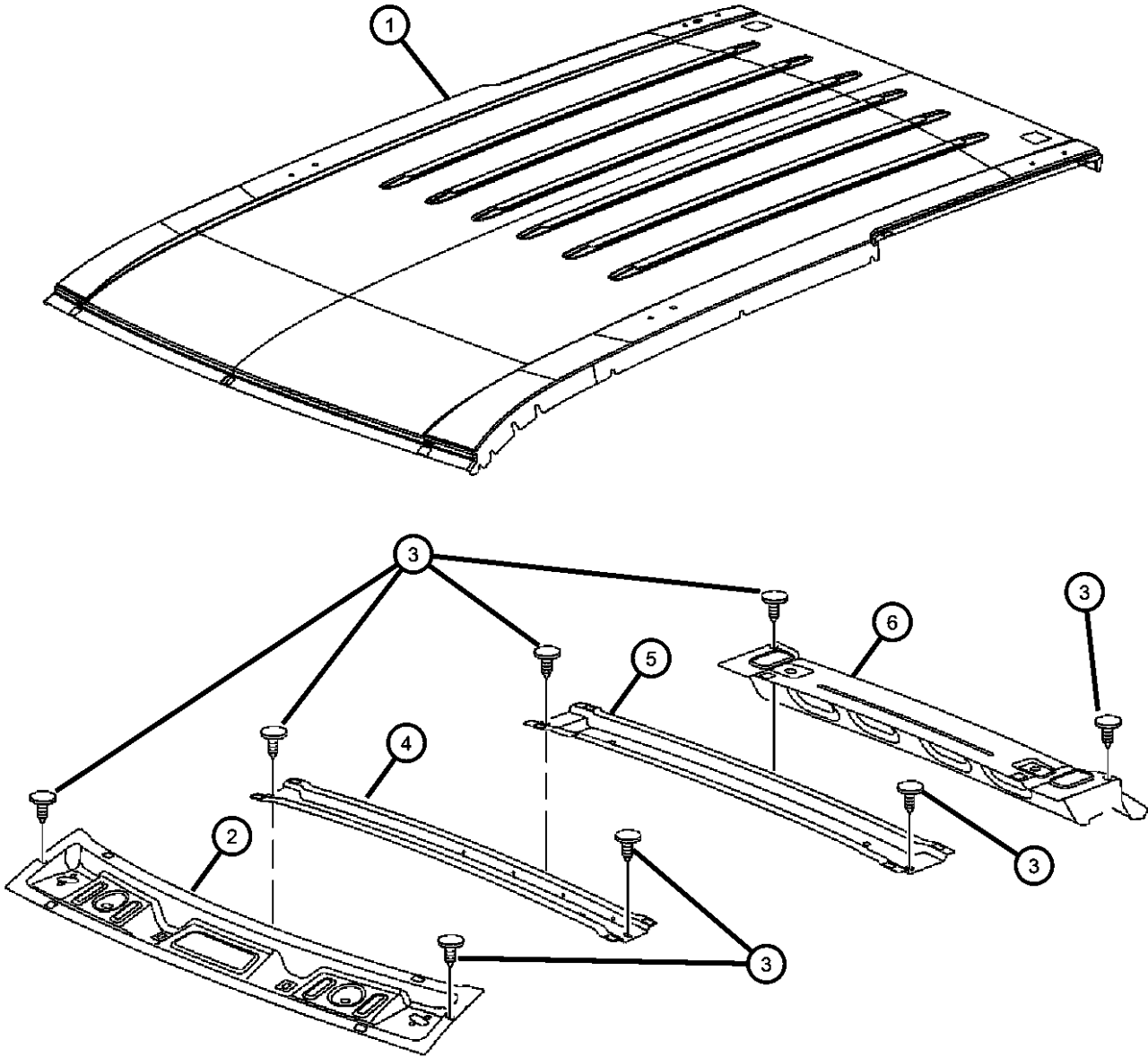
ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine

TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

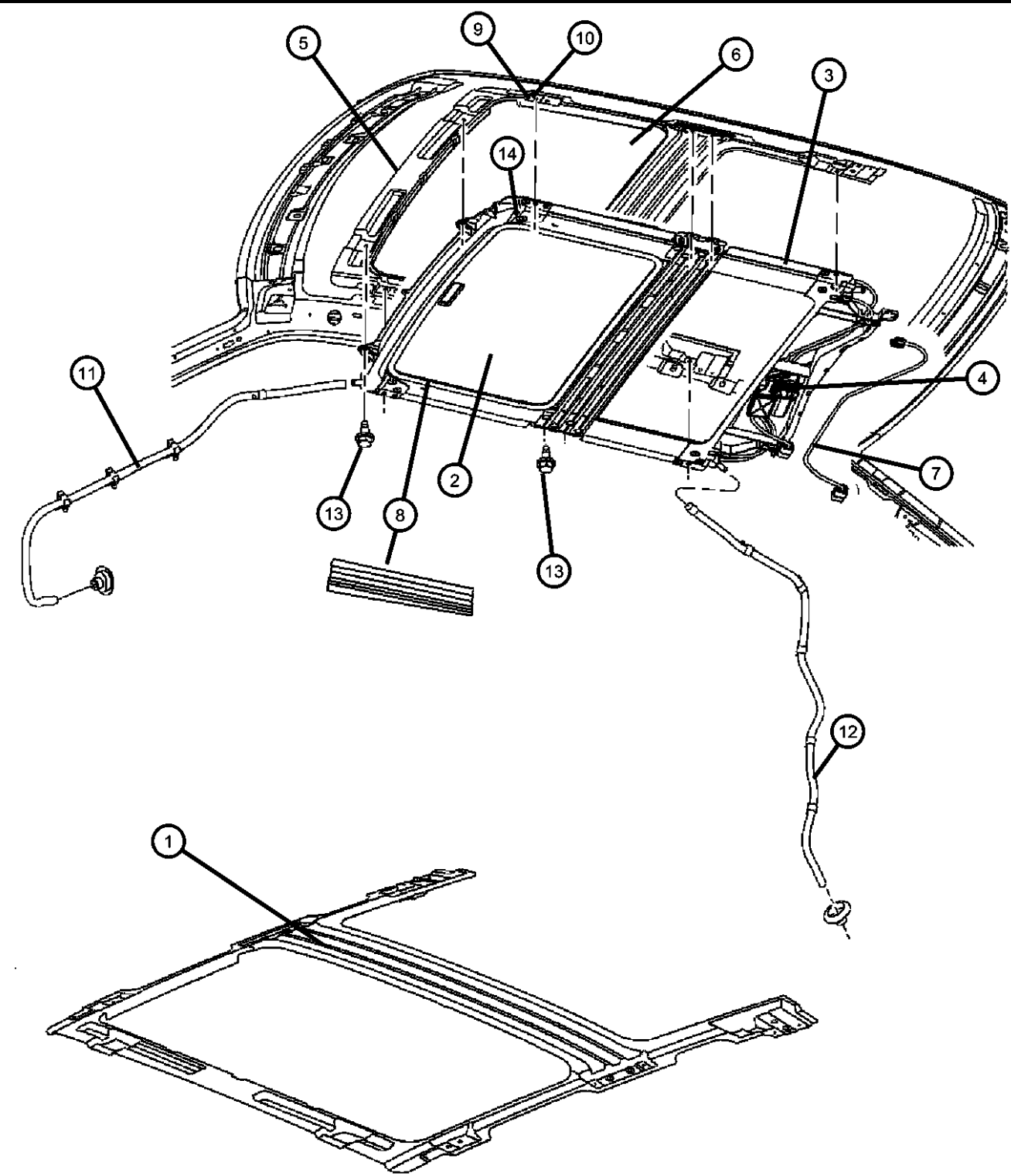
Panels, Roof
Figure SWK-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55394293AB	1	J, T		74				
	55394298AD	1	J, T		74				With Sunroof
2	55363368AD	1	J, T		74				HEADER, Panel
3	06034608	2	J, T		74				PIN, Headline
4	55394300AA	1	J, T		74				BOW, Roof
5	55396908AA	1	J, T		74				BOW, Roof
6	55396055AG	1							HEADER, Panel



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4		EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				Engine	Transmission
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI	
				V8 Engine	

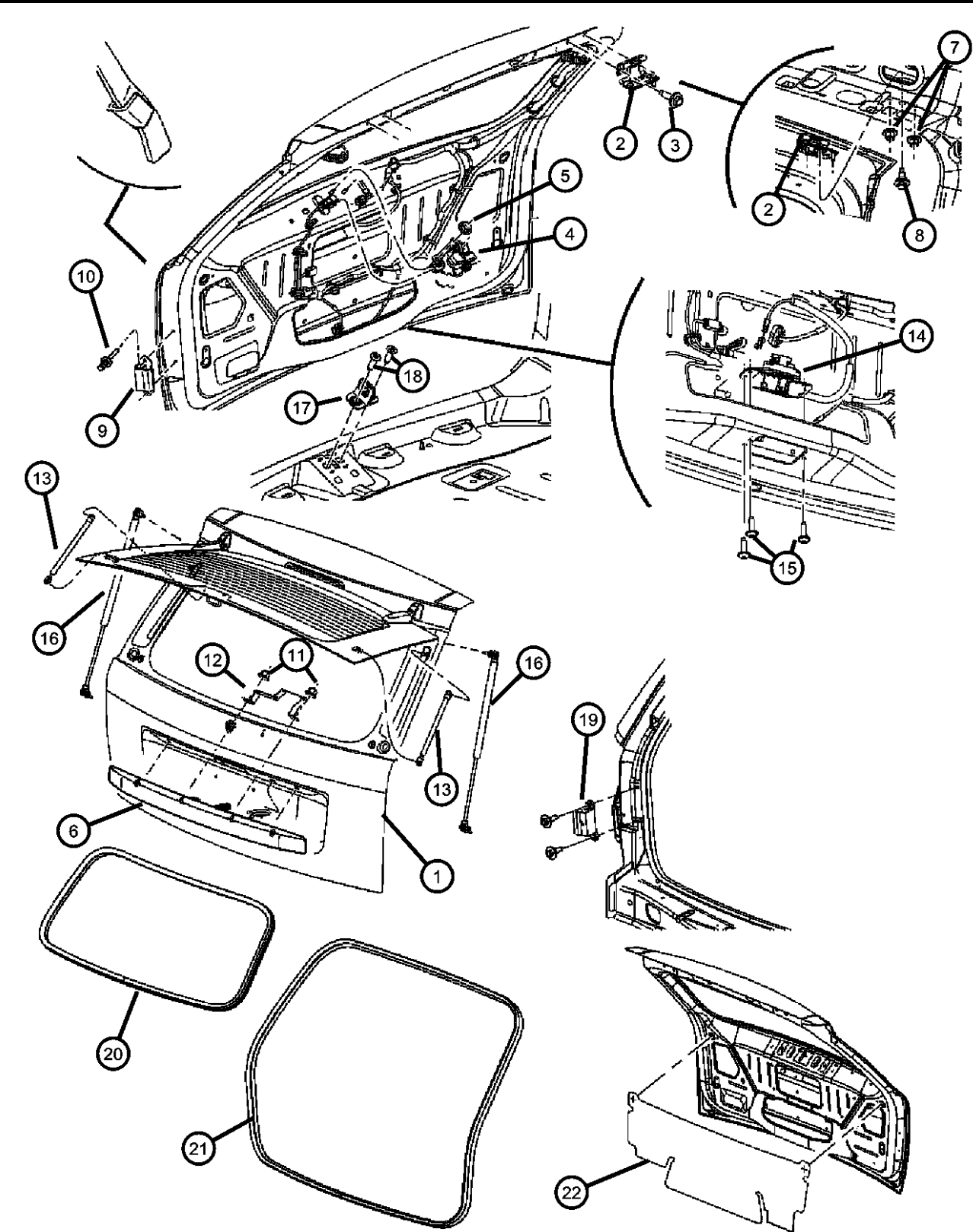
Sunroof
Figure SWK-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05137559AD	1	J, T		74				CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
2	1AH31BD1AA	1	J, T		74				SUNSHADE, Sunroof
3	05139927AB	1	J, T		74				FRAME, Sunroof
4	05137557AE	1	J, T		74				MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
5	05170957AA	1	J, T		74				DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6	05139931AA	1	J, T		74				GLASS, Sunroof
7	05139930AB	1	J, T		74				WIRING, Sunroof
8	05137558AB	2	J, T		74				COVER, Sunroof Mechanism, Accordion Style Covers. 2 Per Pkg
9	05139814AA	1	J, T		74				GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
10	05139815AA	1	J, T		74				GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
11	55394318AE	2	J, T		74				HOSE, Sunroof Drain
12	55394324AE	2	J, T		74				HOSE, Sunroof Drain
13	06101455	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
14	06508405AA	4	J, T		74				SCREW
-15	68003812AA	2	J, T		74				CONDUIT, Sunroof Actuator Cable, Rear

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWK-1310

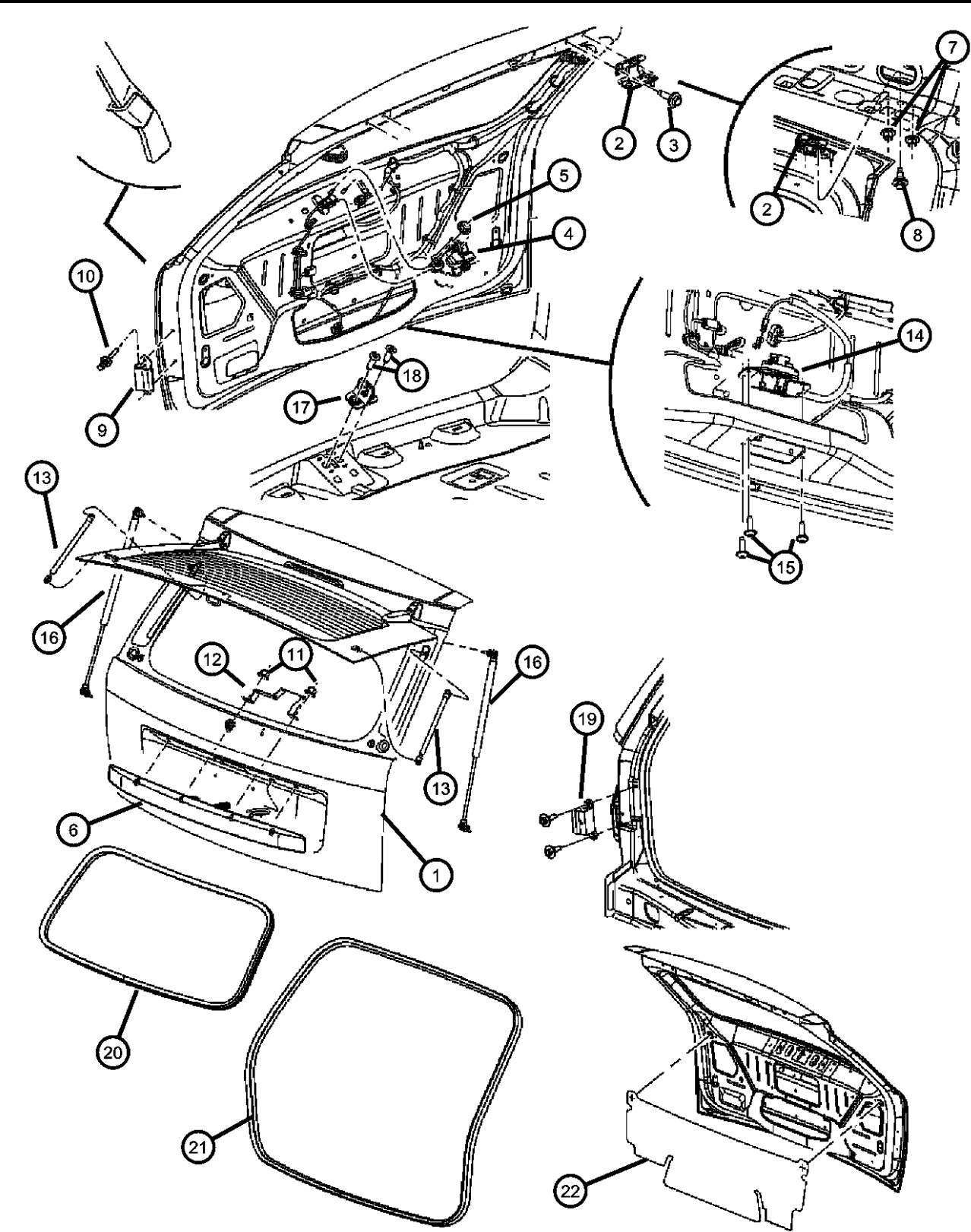


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55399066AB	1	J, T		74				PANEL, Liftgate
2	55396772AF	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	06502975	4	J, T		74				SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	55396445AA	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	06503102	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55156354AG	1	J, T		74				Black ,With [MNS] Without [XAC]
	55399460AA	1	J, T		74				With [MNL]
	5HU81CD-MAE	1	J, T		74				[DM] Limited
	5HU81DB-MAE	1	J, T		74				[BM] Limited
	5HU81DX8AE	1	J, T		74				[X8] Limited
	5HU81EDAAE	1	J, T		74				[DA] Limited
	5HU81EEMAE	1	J, T		74				[EM] Limited
	5HU81EGJAE	1	J, T		74				[GJ] Limited
	5HU81SW1AE	1	J, T		74				[W1] Limited
	5HU81WS-BAE	1	J, T		74				[SB] Limited
7	06101446	4	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER
8	06506802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	04860873AD	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Liftgate
10	04860873AD	2							RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06503856	2	J, T		74				NUT AND WASHER, Hex
12	55396922AA	1	J, T		74				BRACKET, Liftgate
13	55394245AD	2	J, T		74				GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	04589131AB	1	J, T		74				LATCH, Liftgate
15	06508611AA	3	J, T		74				SCREW, LARGE ROUND WASHER HEAD LOCK, M6X1.00X22.00
16									SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening
	55394322AA	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394323AA	1	J, T		74				Left

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4					
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		Transmission	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Liftgate, Latch and Hinges
Figure SWK-1310

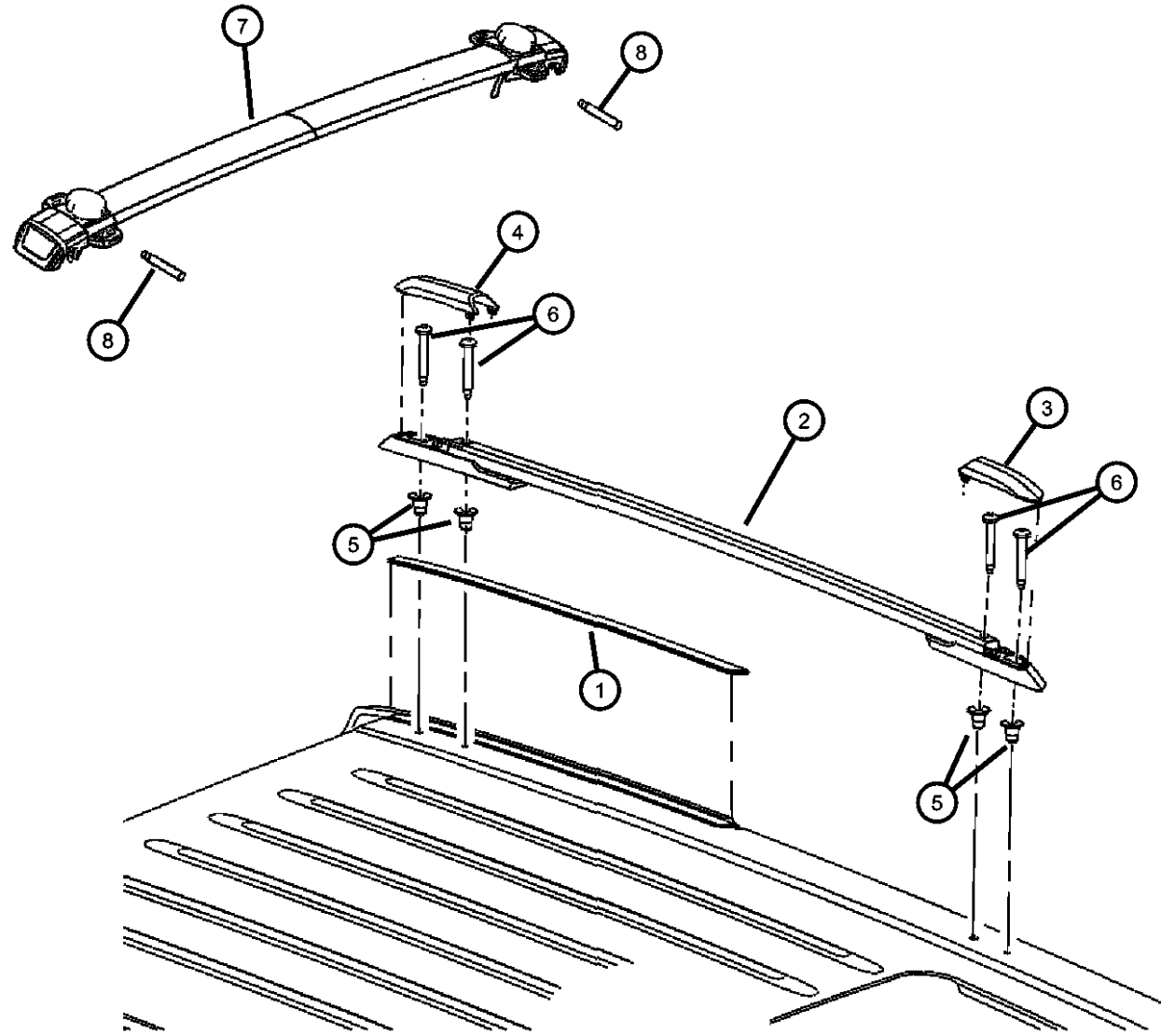


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04717707AA	1	J, T		74				STRIKER, Liftgate
18	06503533	2	J, T		74				SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
19	55396825AA	2	J, T		74				BUMPER, Rubber
20	55394780AH	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
21	55394782AE	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
22	55394781AA	1	J, T		74				INSULATION, Liftgate

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4			
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Roof Rack
Figure SWK-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	55156874AD	1	J, T		74				Right
	55156875AD	1	J, T		74				Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55157387AA	1	J, T		74				With [MW1],Bright, Left
	55157468AA	1							With [MWE],Black, Right
	55157469AA	1							With [MWE],Black, Left
	55157386AA	1	J, T		74				With [MW1],Bright, Right
3									COVER, Luggage Rack, Front
	55394342AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394343AB	1	J, T		74				Left
4									COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear
	55394344AB	1	J, T		74				Right
	55394345AB	1	J, T		74				Left
5	06508202AA	8	J, T		74				RIVNUT, Installation
6	06508390AA	8	J, T		74				SCREW
7	55157114AC	1	J, T		74				RAIL, Luggage Rack
8	05174361AA	1	J, T		74				PIN, PIN-LOCK

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES LINE
H = HIGHLINE T = JEEP - 2WD
P = PREMIUM J = JEEP - 4WD
S = SPORT
X = SPECIAL

BODY
74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
TYPE #4

ENGINE
EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine
EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine
EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel
Engine
EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi
Displacement Engine
EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine
ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI
V8 Engine

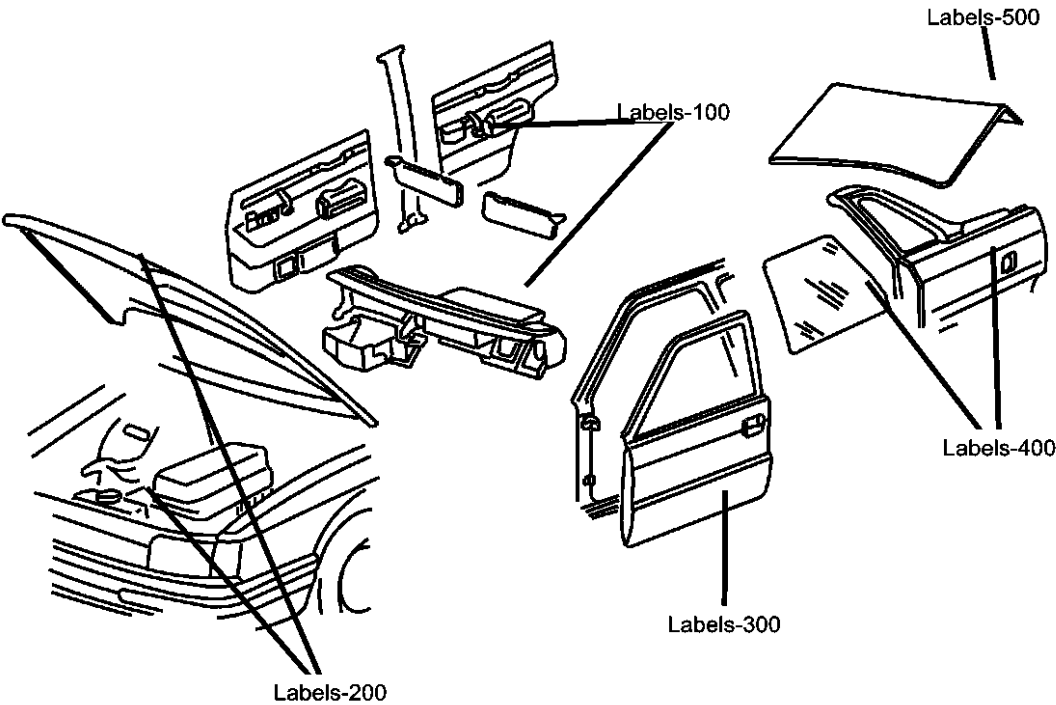
TRANSMISSION
DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
Transmission
DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
Transmission
DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
Transmission

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

2007 WK

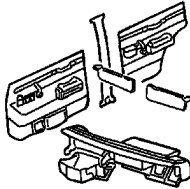
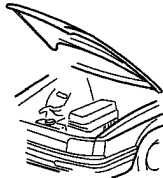


Group - LBLS

Labels All Vehicle Locations

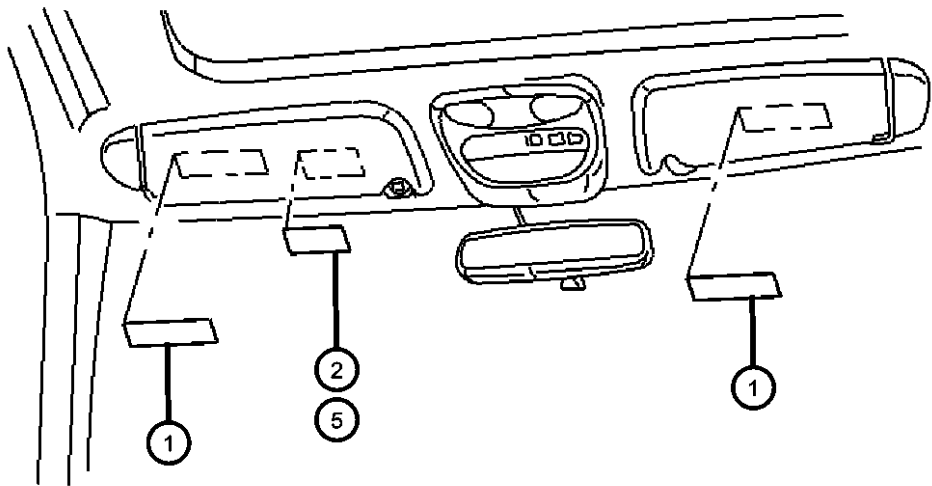


Group - LBLS Labels All Vehicle Locations

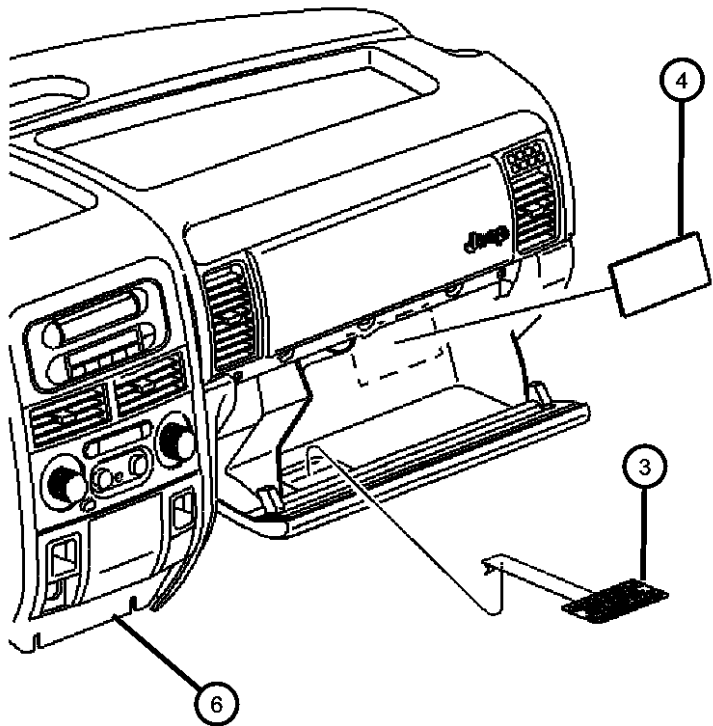
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Interior Instrument Panel and Visors	Fig. LBLS - 110
Under Hood Engine Compartment	Fig. LBLS - 210
Doors Doors and Pillars	Fig. LBLS - 310
Rear Cargo & Storage Rear Cargo and Storage.....	Fig. LBLS - 510

LBLS-100 Interior 	LBLS-200 Under Hood 	LBLS-300 Doors 	LBLS-500 Rear Cargo & Storage 
--	--	---	--

Instrument Panel and Visors
Figure LBL5-110

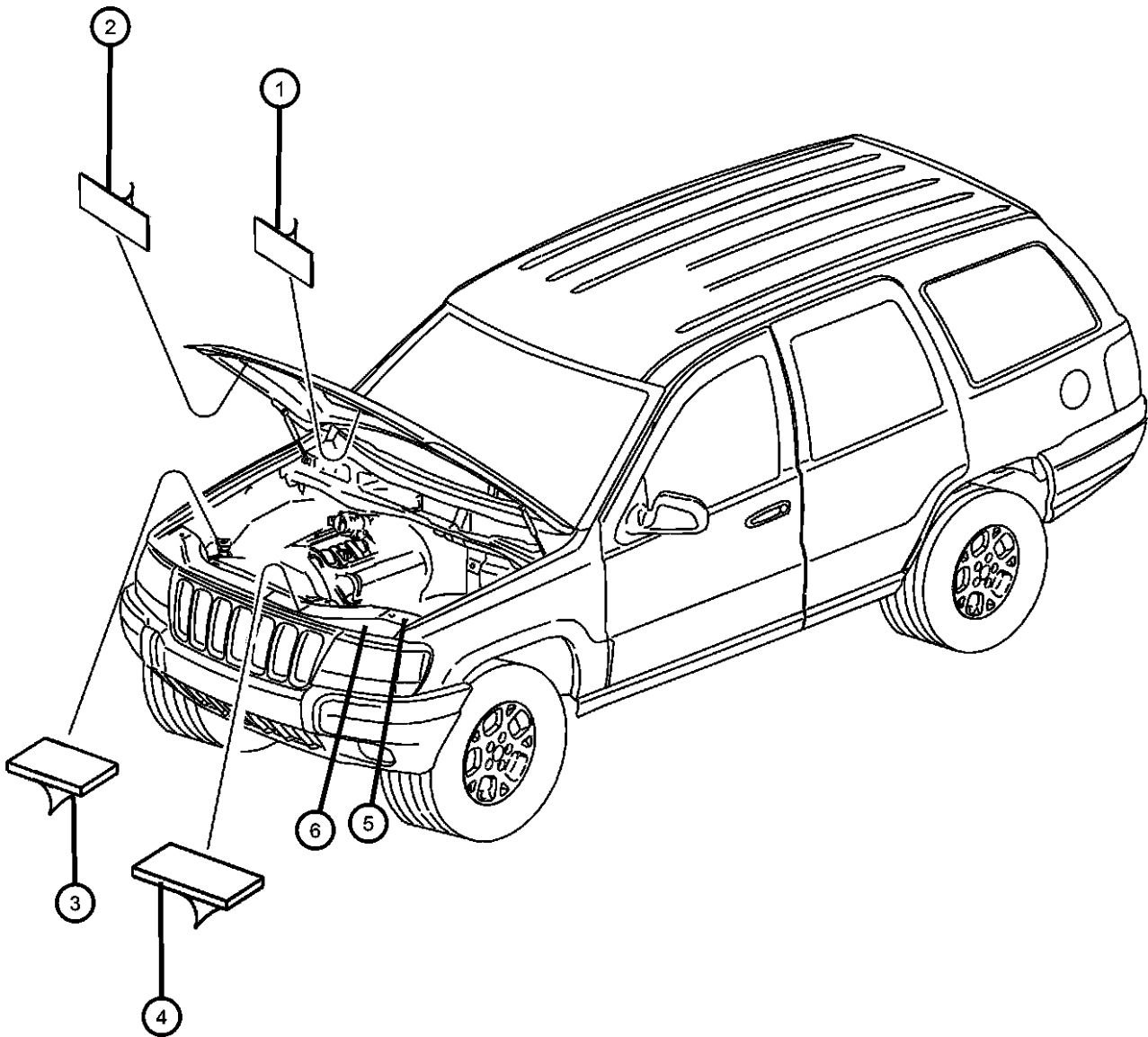


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05108000AA	2			74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2	05108000AA	2			74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Rollover Risk
3	05108000AA	2			74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
4	05108000AA	2							LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT SERVICED)
5	55352825AA	1			74				LABEL, Warning, Rollover wrning
6	68000202AA	1			74				LABEL, Air Bag



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		Displacement Engine		Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD			EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580	
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD			EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine		Transmission	
S = SPORT				EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel		DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE	
X = SPECIAL				Engine		Transmission	
				EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi		DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400	
				Displacement Engine		Transmission	
				EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine			
				ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI			
				V8 Engine			

Engine Compartment
Figure LBL5-210



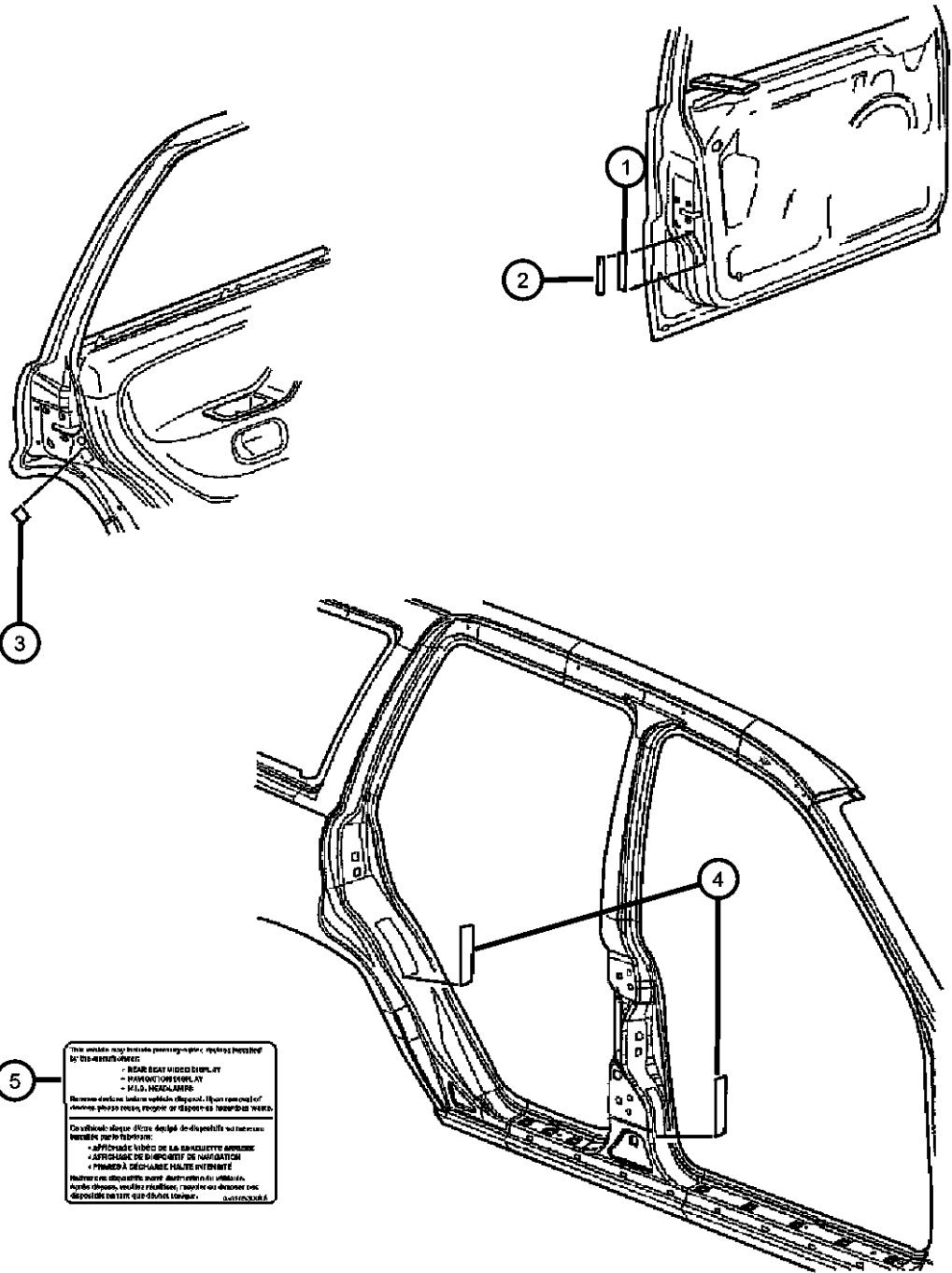
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:
[NAA] = Federal Emissions
[NAE] = California Emissions
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions
[NMH] = Hydraulic Engine Cooling

1	55056347AA	1			74				LABEL, Air Conditioning System
2									LABEL, Emission
	68001004AA	1			74	EXL			[NAA] Federal Emissions
	68001007AA	1			74	EK0			[NAE] California Emissions
	68001018AA	1			74	ESF			[NAS] 50 State Emissions
3	55116955AC	1			74	EK0, ESF, EV0			LABEL, A/C Spec.
4	55116955AC	1							LABEL, Fan Caution, SCP, (NOT SERVICED)
5									BATTERY
	05170018AA	1			74				Japan Battery Rogram - Wet
	05080706AA	1			74				Dry Battery International
6	52124056AA	1			74	EK0, EV0			LABEL, Power Steering Fluid

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission

Doors and Pillars
Figure LBL5-310

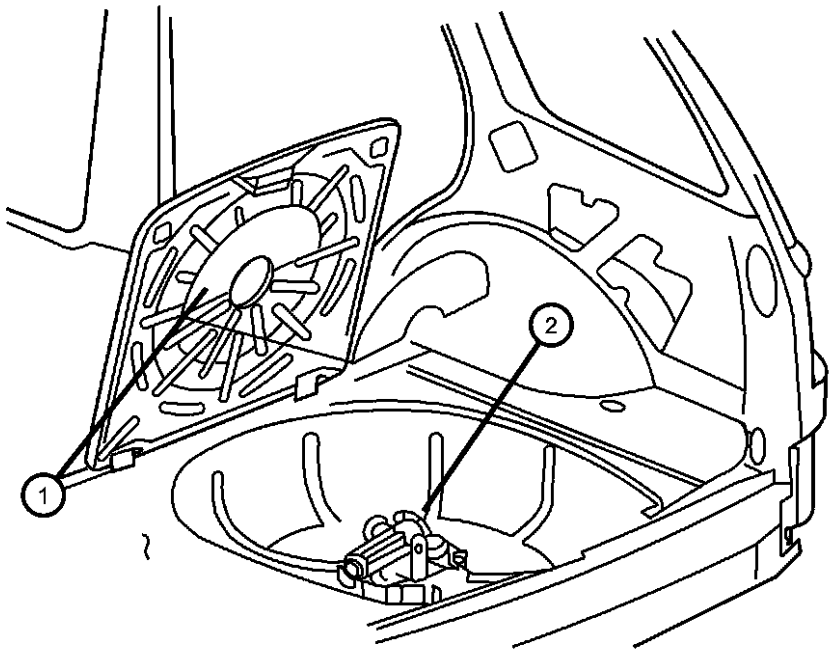


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124056AA	1							LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
2	52124056AA	1							OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04615730	2			74				LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
4	05108000AA	2			74				LABEL, Air Bag Warning
5	05020533AA	1			74				LABEL, Mercury Warning

GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	TYPE #4		EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine		DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580 Transmission DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE Transmission DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400 Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD						
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD						
S = SPORT							
X = SPECIAL							

Rear Cargo and Storage
Figure LBLS-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52110392AB	1			74				LABEL, Jack Caution
2									JACK
	52124168AA	1		H, P, S	74				Contains: Driver, Extensions and Bag
	55366972AA	1		H, P, S	74				Jack Only
-3	05056245AA	1			74				LABEL, Tire Pressure



GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	T = JEEP - 2WD	74 = SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EVA = 4.7L V8 MPI Engine	DGJ = 5-Speed Auto W5A580
P = PREMIUM	J = JEEP - 4WD	TYPE #4	EVD = 4.7L V8 FFV Engine	Transmission
S = SPORT			EXL = 3.0L V6 Turbo Diesel Engine	DGQ = 5-Spd Automatic 545RFE
X = SPECIAL			EZB = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement Engine	Transmission
			EKG = 3.7L V6 Engine	DGU = 5-Spd Auto W5J400
			ESF = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 Engine	Transmission